

Nathan Bailey's Dictionary

English - German and German - English.

Englisch = Deutsches und Deutsch = Englisches

Wörterbuch.

Ganglich umgearbeitet

non

Johann Unton Fahrenfrüger, Borfeber einer unterrichts-Anftalt in hamburg.

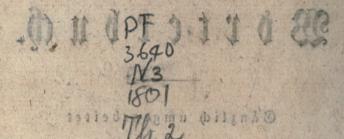
Zweiter Theil. Deutsch: Englisch.

Behnte, verbefferte und vermehrte, Huflage.

Leipzig und Jena, bei Friedrich Frommann, Mathan Builey's



Coulife & Denifers' und Denifed & Englisties



Tobann Anton Fahrentingen,

Sneiter Sheil.
Oent for Englift.

Bobnte, verbeffetee und vermehrke, Auflige.

Seipzig und Sena, 6 et Erlevum ann.
1802.

Ich verbinde hiermit die Anzeige, daß zu den bisherigen zwen Theilen des Bailen noch ein dritter hinzufommen foll, der ein in seis ner Art ganz neues Werk liesern wird, dessen Bedürsniß aber unstreis tig schon lange gefühlt worden ist, nämlich ein

Lauraline en veronisch. Latin wied is der den den alliese Serden er den deniehtens for viel daarlige genom den nammen, dar gur Etikus

Cin großen Ebch die bier angendheren Juhillatik von der Act. bah febil ber Umgana unt Gestanderen, mit das beite ander geroblen liche Ebsellen (e. Livepet Switzenberger) einer gener Brou

there, eiges commandented eiges beingsprotect englis erandlen rung S. Mannach mer inn med grannenth war der griftsbeller greez, so eige ben eigere eigende bigh von Meineben meche eine Seben Ernebeth, als

tennes bee Effetheavet namber finn burch.

Morterbuch der verschiedenen Englischen Mund, und Sprecharten.

Dieses Wörterbuch wird sich eines Theils nicht nur über die Munds arten der verschiedenen Englischen Grafschaften, sondern auch über den Schottischen und Irlandischen Dialekt verbreiten; andern Theils aber die Sprache des Lebens weiter verfolgen, als es in den gewöhns lichen Wörterbüchern geschehen kann. Nur in Ansehung des letten Theils bedarf es einer nahern Entwickelung, um von dem Plan des Ganzen vorläufig einen Begriff zu geben.

Gang vorzüglich wird bier auf die Sprache des gemeinen Leben's geachtet werden: alles Eigenthumliche derfelben, wo es fich auch finde, in den niedrigften Sprecharten oder in der Sprache der feinsten Birfel, wird hier feine Erlauterung erhalten; 3. B. (um nur einiges namentlich anzufuhren) das Rothwelsch der Diebe, Zigeuner und Bettler (das eigentlich so genannte cant), nebst der Sprache der Spisbuben und Gauner jeder Art; die besondern Worter und Redense arten (cant terms und cant phrases), die bei den Coldaten und Mas trofen, bei den verschiedenen Sandwerkern und Rramern, bei den Bas pern, bei den Spielern, bei Wettrennen und Sahnenkampfen, auf ben Universitaten , an der Stockborfe, in den Gefangniffen zc. gang und gebe find : einer Menge anderer meift fprichmortlicher, fcherzbafter, burlesfer, niedrig fomischer, satirischer, zweideutiger und spielender Ausdrucke zu geschweigen, die zum Theil weniger local sind. Gang beschranten soll sich jedoch das Werk hierauf nicht. Es soll mit einem Worte alles aufnehmen, was in der Welt, der großen wie der fleis nen, der gebildeten wie der ungebildeten, der fittlichen wie der uns fittlichen, getrieben, und mit befondern, in den gewöhnlichen Wors terbuchern mangelnden, Ausdrucken bezeichnet wird. Das Charafteris ftifche der Parlamentsfprache g. B. wird alfo nicht ausgeschloffen bleis ben durfen; ja fo wenig fonst technische Borter und Redensarten, die sich auf eigentliche Gewerbe, Runfte oder Wiffenschaften beziehen, in Den Plan geboren: fo Scheint Dennoch Die Runftsprache Der Sand: lung

tung, der Kriegskunst und der Schiffahrt mit Recht eine Ausnahme zu verdienen. Endlich wird auch auf veraltete Spreche arten wenigstens so viel Rucksicht genommen werden, als zur Erlaus terung des Shakspeare nothig senn durste.

Ein großer Theil des hier angegebenen Inhalts ist von der Art, daß felbst der Umgang mit Englandern, wie das Lesen ganz gewöhne licher Schriften (z. B. einer Reisebeschreibung, einer politischen Brossschüre, eines Zeitungsblattes) einige Bekanntschaft damit voraussetzt; zum Verständniß wiziger und humoristischer Schriftsteller aber, ja als ler Werke, welche Welt und Menschen nach dem Leben schildern, also auch der meisten Schauspiele und Romane, ist eine genaue Kenntnist desselben unentbehrlich. Wenn daher die Ausstührung dem Plan nur einigermaßen entspricht, so wird das Publicum in diesem Wörters buche (das auch unter einem besonderen Titel ausgegeben werden soll) ein Werk erhalten, welches für jeden, der die Englische Sprache nicht etwa bloß in einer sehr beschränkt wissenschaftlichen Absicht studirt, von dem entschiedensten Rugen senn wird.

Das Idiotiken und Cant Dictionary wird als dritter Band dieses Lexicons und als ein für sich bestehendes Werk mit eignem Titel ausgegeben werden, weil es als ein Supplementband zu diesem, wie zu jedem andern Englisch Deutschen Lexicon anzusehen ist.

Shell and ace the agreen Considerant, the observation one

to be a supplied to the supplied of the suppli

tracker with a constant property of the constant product of the constant constant of the const

central con the control of the contr

The continuous of the continuo

provided from the care for them to the bounds of the care of the c

Consequed an for some had the sense with the series when the consequences will be an experience of the consequences and consequences are consequenced to the consequences of the consequen

Jena, 1801. im Aprill.

Friedrich Frommann.

21, ein Gelbftlaut, ber erfte Buchftab des deutschen Alphabets. Wer A fagt, muß auch B sagen whoever sets up for a thing, must stand the

consequence.

Mal, m. cel; ein großer a fausen; ein fleiner a grig; die Aalbeere scah-wort; der Aalfang catching of eels, eniggling; die Aalruppe, Aalraupe eel-pout, quab; die Aalgabel, der Nalstecher eel-spear; der Aalstreif, Nalstrich black list; mit einem Aalftreif eel-backed; Aal gerftuceln und braten to spitcheock; der zerftuckelte und gebratene Aal spitcheock-eel.

Maten, v. r. n. 10 catch eels, to

Mar, m. eagle, bird of prey. Nas, n. als ganger Körper, und im pl. Aefer, carcass; das Fleisch von einem solchen Korper carrion; als Schimpfname carrion.

Masen, v. r. a. to shave off, to curry; v. n. to feed on carrion -

on flesh.

Ab, eine Partifel, of, off, from, fro; ab und ju to and fro; den hut ab! off with your hat; id bin ab I have

Abandern, v. r. a. andern, beffern to alter, amend; becliniren to de-

cline.

Abanderlich, adj. alterable.

Abanderung, f. alteration; als Des clination declension; als Spielart in der Naturgeschichte variety.

Abangften, abangftigen, v. r. a.

to vex, to torment.

Abarbeiten, v. r. a. für durch Ar= beit abnußen to wear out; durch vie-Bailey D - y. H. T. X. A.

THE REAL PROPERTY. les Arbeiten entfraften to wear out: fich abarbeiten to work one's self weary, to toil hard; das Grobste abarbeiten to rough-hew; eine Schuld abarbeiten to clear a debt by working; sein Tagewerk abarbeiten to work out, finish one's task.

The state of the s

Abarbeitung, f. wearing out, working one's self weary, clearing a debt by working, working out, finish-ing one's task.

Abart, f. fur Spielart variety: für ausgeartete nachkommen degeneracy. Abarten, v. r. n. to deviate, vary,

degenerate.

Mbartung, f. degeneration, varia-

Mbaschern sich, v. r. rec. to toil hard, to weary one's self.

Mbasten, v. r. a. to shroud, lop, cut off the branches.

Abbaden, v. r. a. to bathe, wash,

Abbalgen, v. r. a. f. den Balg ab= streifen to strip off the skin, to flay, bem Juchs ben Balg abstreifen to flea; sich abbaigen to thump one another, to bang one another.

Abbeeren, v. r. a. to pick - pluck

off berries.

Abbehalten, v. i. a. den hut, to keep off the hat, to be - abide stand - stay uncovered.

Abbeißen, v. i. a. to bite off; bie Ragel to nibble on the nails of the finger. Er hat aller Schande ben Kopf abgebiffen he is dead to all sense of shame.

Abbestellen, v. r. a. to countermand, disclaim, January

Abbeten, v. r. a. to avert by praying, to pray against.

Abbetteln, v.r.a. to beg of, to get

by begging.

Abbetten, v. r. a. to separate beds. Abbezahlen, v. r. a. to pay off, to discharge.

Abbiegen, p.i.a.) to bend - bow-

downwards.

Abbieten, v. i. a. to soutbid; für proclamiren to publish the banns.

Abbilden, v. r. a. to copy, represent, adumbrate, delineate, design, form, draw, picture, draw likenesses; nach dem Leben to portray, to draw after the life, to draw from life; lebhaft vorstellen to describe, set forth lively; in Wache abbilben

to imboss in wax ...

21 b b i l b u mg, f. representation, delineation, impression; das dadurd entstandene Bild copy; nach dem Le= ben portrait, portraiture; als Ge: matte draught, drawing; als Minia: turgemalde image; mit dem Binfel, ber Radel oder einem andern Inftrumente picture; bloß mit dem Pinfel painting.

Abbinden, v. i. a. to anbind, untie,

loose, loosen

Abbif, m. bite; Teufelsabbif, eine Pflanze devil's bit.

Mbbitte, f. deprecation, begging asking pardon. Abbitte thun to ask pardou, to cry mercy.

Abbitten, v.i.a. to deprecate, ask implore pardon.

- beg desire implore pardon. Abblufen, v. i. a. den Staub to blow off - away the dust; vermittelft einer Trompete to flourish, to sound the trumpet.
- Abblatten, v. r. w. to pluck off leaves.
- Abblattern, v. r. a. u. n. to shiver off, break into shivers.
- v. r. a. to cudgel, to - Abblauen, beat soundly,
 - Abbleiben, v. i. n. to keep clear off, to desist, to stay away.
 - Abbligen, v. r. n. to blow up. Abblühen, v. r. n. to drop - to leave off - to shed blossoms, to decay, fade, wither.

Abbluten, v. r. a. to pip the blossoms, to take off the bloom.

Abborgen, v. r. a. to borrow.

Abborger, m. borrower.

Abborgung, f. borrowing, Abbrauchen, v. r. a. to wear off, to wear out, to waste, to spend.

Abbrechen, v. i. a. Blumen, Früchte to crop, gather, pluck off; von einer Summe to bate, abate, deduct abridge, to cut short; den Gelbaten

wurde an ihrer Lohnung abgebrochen the soldiers were cut short of their pay; an Bergnugen Bequemlichfeit to abridge, to pinch; eine Rede to break off, to discontinue; lag uns davon abbrechen let us leave off; ab= gebrochene Worter broken words: abgebrochene Scuffer broken sighs; mit einem Freunde to break with a friend, mit einem allen Umgang to break, to break off, to break off from - v. i. n. Das Meffer, Der/ Degen u. f. f. bricht ab the knife, the sword breaks; ber arme Mann bricht ab the poor man is in a declining way.

Abbredung, f. breaking, abate-

ment etc.

Abbrennen, v. r. a. eine Stadt, eis nen Wald to burn with fire; Saufer, Stalle, Baume to fire, to set fire on. to set on fire; ein Gewehr to fire; ein Jeuerwert to kindle, to light. v. i. n. das haus ift abgebrannt the house is burnt down, demolished by fire; er ift abgebrannt he has suffered damage by a fire, he has lost his house and properly by a fire, ein Abgebrannter one ruined by fire.

Abbreviatur, f. abridgment, contraction; Abbreviaturidrift short-

hand writing,

Abbreviiren, v. r. a. to abbreviate,

to abridge, to shorten.

Abbringen, v. i. a. to bring down; pom recten Bege to mislead, lead the wrong way; von e Meinung, einem Gebanten to divert from one's opinion, to put one our of conceit with; Moden, Gebraudje to abolish; alte Gefege to abrogate; neue Gefete-to repeal; bavon laffe ich mich nicht abbringen I won't be

persuaded to another course. Abbrodeln, v. r. a. to crumble off. Abbrodelung, f. crumbling,

minution. Abbruch, ni, an einer Summe abating, abatement; am Bergnugen abridg

ment; am Bermogen damage, detriment; am guten Ramen, an seinem Ansehen injury, prejudice, Abbruch thun to damage, prejudice; an ber Chre und gutem Ramen to- derogase; fich felbst Abbruch thun, to abridge - to deprive one's self of a conveniency; Abbruch leiden to suffer abatement, abridgement u. f. f.

Abbruhen, v. r. a. Federn, Mare to scald; Gemufe halb abbruhen to parboil; wohl abbruhen to seeth.

Abbursten, v. r. a. to brush off.

Abbußen, v. f. a. to expiate, atone for ; mit Gelve to make amends

for. Er foll mirs abbuffen I'll make him smart for it.

Abbufung, f. expiation, atonement; mit Gelbe amend.

Mbv, n. a b c, alphabet; bas 21 b-c einer Runft oder Wiffenschaft the first rudiments of an art or science, the first elements of letters; nach dem M b c alphabetically; etwas nad dem I b c ordnen to digest in an alphabetical order.

Abcbuch, n. a b c book, christ-crossrow, horn-book, primer, battle-

door.

Abeschüler, m. primer-boy.

Abcfdith, m. abecedarian, abcscho-

lar, primer-boy, battledoor-boy. quely, to give a sloping form; to strip of its roof.

Abdachung, f. slope,

Abdammen, v. r. a. to dam; bas Maffer abdammen to shut up water

by moles or dams.

Abdampfen, v. r. n. to evaporate. Abdanten, v. r. a. to dismiss, discharge, discard, to send away, to put off, to divest of an office - of an employment, dismiss from servide: feinen hausmeister abdanken todischarge his steward; ber Goldat ward abgebanft the soldier was discharged; Guldaten abdanten to disband, to break ; ein abgedanfter Offi= Soldat a broken officer, a broken soldier, a disbanded soldier; eine Urmee abdanken to break up an sur Strafe abdanken to cashire; bei einer Leiche abdanfen to give thanks in a speech to those of a funeral, to harangue after the ceremony of interring the dead, harangue to those of a funeral; auf dem Theater abbanken to announce a play next to be given - v. r. n. fein Amt freiwillig niederlegen to abdicate, renounce, resign, withdraw, to surrender one's office,

Abdankung, f. Entlaffung eines ans bern aus feinen Diensten dismission, discharge; bie eigne niederlegung eines Amtes abdication, resignation; die Standrede harangue after the burial; des Schauspielers announcing

of the play.

Abdarben, v. r. a. to pinch himself off; fich to pinch his own gut; ein

folder Mensch a pinch-gut.

Mobecen, v. r. a. to uncover; Dach to uncover a roof; den Tisch to take away the table-cloth; die Saut abziehen to flea, to flay, to skin, pull, strip the skin off.

Mbdeder, m. flayer; the hangman's

servant.

Abdederei, f. employment of a flayer; flaying-place; the flayer's dwelling-house,

Abbeichen, v. r. a. to separate with

dikes, to inclose with dikes.

Abdielen, v. r. a. mit Dielen abfon= bern to separate by planks; mit Dies ten verseben to plank, lay with planks.

Abdienen, v. r. a. to clear a debt

by serving, or services. Abdingen, v. i. a. to abate, chaffer, haggle, to beat down the price in

buying.

Abborren, v. r. n. to dry away, dry up, parch, scorch, to fall off by being dried up; durre werden to pine, to become arid; der abgedorrte leib arid body, wearied body.

Mbdorven, v.r. a. to dry up; to make

dry.

Abbrechfeln, v.r.a. to separate by turning; to finish a turning; to

perform on the lath.

Abdrehen, v. r. a. to screw, to separate by twisting, wresting, writhing ; to separate by turning, to finish a turning.

Abdreschen, v. i. a. to thresh: wir werden bald abgedroschen haben we shall soon have done threshing; für abprügeln to thresh, to curry, maul, cane, bang; altes abgedroschenes Beng old treated stuff.

Modringen, v. i. a. to exact from,

to extort from.

Abbringung, f. exaction.

Abdroben, v. r. al to get by threatning, to force out of by menaces.

Abdrud, in. Die handlung davon in Wachs, Thon, mit Schwarze u. f. f. impression; das dadurch entftandene Bild impress, impression; eines Pettichafts, Stemvels stamp, mark. legal mark; im Gemutheimpression: für Auflage impression; Probebogen copy.

Abdruden, v. r. a. in Bacht, Dinte u. f. f. impress, imprint, set make the stamp, mark upon a seal; ein Buch ober eine Sandschrift to print; einen holgschnitt (cut,) to work off with the letter-press; Ru: pferplatten copper-plates, to work

off in a rolling-press.

Abdruden, v. r. a, to press out of, to squeeze from; es wurde ihm das herz abgedrückt haben it would have broken his heart; für abbringen to extort from, to screw out from; ein Bewehr to discharge a gun, to shoor, let off, dart.

Abdunften, v. r. n. to evaporate, to fly away.

Abbunfien, v. r. a. to evaporate, to disperse, to give vent to.

Abdunstung, Abdunstung, f. evaporation.

Abebenen, v. r. d. to even, to level.

Mbeifern, v. r. r. fid to grow wearied by zeal and passion, to pine byzeal, to pother one's self.

Abend, m. eve, evening; zu Abend in the evening; diesen Abend, hent Abend this evening, to night; bent Abend war es veil we had a sall night; gestern Abend last night; es wird Abend it grows night; zu Abend essen to sup; zu Abend speisen to treat with a supper; Commer = Abende summer - eves; Abend und Morgen even and morn; es will Abend werden it draws towards evening; alle Abend every evening; der Lag vor einem Feste, der hettige Abend eve; f. Westen west, occident.

Albendandacht, f. evening medistation, evening prayers,

Abendbrot, n. für Besperbrot after nooning, afternoon's luncheon, bever; für Nachtessen supper.

Abend dammerung, f. twilight. Abend effen, n. supper; es if Zeit zum Abendessen it is supper-time.

Abendgebet, n. evening - prayers.

Abend toft, f. supper

Abendlander, pl. west-countries, western regions; der Bewohner derfelben the inhabitant of etc.

Abendlandisch, adj. western, oc-

cidental.

I bendlich, adj. ein abendlicher Schmaus an evening feast; die abendliche Gegend the western country.

Mbenblied, n. evening song.
Mbenbluft, f. evening air, western
breeze.

Abendluft, f. evening - pleasure. Abendmahl, n. Abendeffen supper;

I be nd mahl, n. Abendessen supper; das heil. Abenduahl communior, holy eucharist, the lord's supper; austheilen to administer the sacrament; empfangen so eat the lord's supper, to communicate, receive—take the blessed sacrament; der Atenduahlstisch the communiontable.

Abendmahlzeit, f. supper.

Abendmusie, f. night-music, serenade.

Abendregen, m, evening - rain; f.
Frühtingsregen spring-time-rain.
Abendroth, n. the bright colour
Abendrothe, f.) of the sky at sun-

A bends, adv. in the evening; gestern abends last night; heute abends this evening.

Abendsegen, m. evening-prayers.

Abendfiern, m. evening-star. Abendfiunde, f. evening-hour. Abendthau, m. evening-dew.

Abendtisch, m. supper; ich habe den Abendisch bei ihm I sup with him; ich gable für den Abendtisch I pay for

Abendviole, f. gillislower.

Attenductier, pl. people of the western countries, western inhabitants.

Abendwarts, adv. to the west, westward.

Abendwind, m. west, western wind; the fresh air of the evening.

Abendzeit, f. eventide.

Abendicitoertreib, m. evening

Abenteuer, n. adventure, venture; auf Abenteuer ausgehen to go seek adventures; uns begegnete ein Abenteuer we met with an odd acci-

dent. Abenteuerlich, adj. venturesome, strange, odd, wonderful, prodigious; eine abenteuerliche Geschichte an odd story; ein abenteuerlicher Mensch a strange person, an odd person; voll unerwarteter Auftritte

adventurous, venturesome, venturous.

Abenteuerlich leit, f. adventuresomeness, strangeness, oddity, won-

derful situation. Abenteuern, v. r. n. to yenture, to run a hazard.

Abenteurer, m. adventurer.

Mber, conj. but, nevertheless; aber, aber! but, alas! over aber or indeed, or else; ich fagte es aber und aber I repeated it again and again,

Aberacht, f. double-ban.

Aberglaube, m. bigotry, supersti-

Aberglaubig, Aberglaubifch, adj. bigoted, bigotted, superstitious; cin aberglaubiger Mensch a bigot, a superstitious person. — adv. superstitiously.

Mberfennen, v. i. a. to pass a sentence against, to deny, to disown. Mbermat, adv. again, once again,

once more.

Abermalig, adj. second, iterated; ein abermaliges Berlangen a second polition.

Aberraute, f. southern-wood.

Abernit, m. over-wit, false wit, witticism; distraction, franticness, frenzy, madness.

Aberwifig, adj. light-headed, frantic, distracted, mad, absurd.

Abessen, v. i. a. to eat; einen Anochen to pick a bone, f. abspeisen, von

oer

ber Tafel aufstehen to risa, stir; haben fie abgespeifet? have they dined? supped? have they done?

Abfachung, f- partition.

Mbfabren, v. i. a. to break by carriages; to break a carriage - a wheel of a carriage: - v. i. n. f. abreisen to set out, depart, to set sail, go off; die Art ift abgefahren the axe is ran off; er ift abgefahren f. gestorben he is gone off; folde Leiben fahren an ihm ab he is proof against such hardships.

Abfahtt, f. setting out, departure, departing; going off; in die hohe

See offing.

Abfall, m. falling off; eines Waffers, eines Berges fall; von einer Religion apostacy, backsliding; bon einem herrn desertion; f. Ginschrankung, Derminderung; das ift ein großer Abs fall that is a mighty fall; in Abfall fommen to decline, to go to decay.

Abfallen, v. i.a. to fall off: - v. i. n. to fall off; von einer Religion to apostatize, turn apostate, to backslide, forsake religion; von feinem Herrn to desert; davon fallt nicht viel ab it is an unprofitable business.

Abfangen, r. i. a. to catch, snatch. Abfarben, v. r. a. to die; - v. r. n, to loose the die, to fade.

Abfaffen, v. r. a. ein Wert des Gei: fles to compose, draw up, make, write.

Abfassung, f. composing, drawing

up, making, writing.

Abfasten, v. r. a. sid) to pinch one's self by fasting; burch Fasten bußen to atone by - with fasting.

Abfaulen, v. r. n. to corrupt, become putrid, to rot, grow rotten,

to putrify.

Abfaum, m.fat scummed off, kitchen-

stuff.

Mbfaumen, v. r. a. to skim, scum, to take off the skim - the scum; ein abgefanmter Schall a thoroughpaced rogue.

Abfechten, v. i. a. to get by fighting; sid to grow wearied by -

Abjegen, v. r. a. to wipe, cleanse by rubbing, to rub, scour, fret; abfegende Mittel abstergents.

Abfeilen, v. r. a. to file, file away

off, to cut with a file.

Abfeilicht, n. f. Feilftaub, Feilfpane file - dust.

Abfeimen, f. Abfaumen.

Abfertigen, v. r. a. to dispatch, expedite, speed.

Abfertigung, f. dispatch, expedition, speed; f. lutze Antwort reply, smart repartee.

Abfesseln, v. r. a. to unfetter, take off fetters, to free from shackles, to unshackle, to unchain.

Abfeuern, v.r. a. to fire, discharge,

a gun.

Abfinden, v. i. a. to content, satisfy, to make amends; fid mit jendud to agree with; in Anfehung einer Medinung to clear scores: eine Todi= ter abunden to make a settlement on a daughter:

Atfindung, f. amends, contenting, satisfaction; agreeing with some

body; clearing scores.

Abfischen, v.r. a. to empty a pond by fishing; das Beste von einer Gache ju fich nehmen to skim, fish.

Abflattern, v. r. recipr. to grow wearied by flickering, flittering, fluttering, hovering. - v. r. n. to flicker, flitter, flutter, fly away.

Abfliegen, v. i. n. to fly off; der Pfeil flog ab the dart flew off.

Abfließen, v. i. n. to ebb, run down; to empty, evacuate, charge itself.

Abfloßett, v. r. a. to empty, eva-cuate, to float, to skim,

Abfluß, m. flowing off, running down, discharge; ebb; issue, sewer, gutter.

Abfodern, v. r. a. to call off, to fetch off, to avocate, to recall; to ask from, to require from; man fodert mir etwas ab I am asked for a thing; etwas abfodern laffen to send for a thing; Rednung abfodern to call to account.

Abfolgen, v. r. n. nur mit dem Inat one's request, deliver, to transmit, remit, yield.

Abfolgung, f. handing, delivering,

vielding.

Abfordern, f. Abfodern.

Abformen, v. r. a. in eine Form bringen to form, model, mould, shape, frame. v. r. a. in eine Form

Abforschen, v. r. a. to search out,

to pump out.

Abfragen, v. r. a. to inquire, inquire of, examine.

Abfressen, v. i. a. Krauter, junge Zweige, Ninde to browse, browse on -upon, to feed, feed upon, consume; es wird ihm das Derg ab= fressen it will break his heart; sid) das her; to grieve, consume himself.

Abfrieren, v. i. n. to chill, be blasted with cold, to be lost by

freezing.

Abfuhr, f. exportation, conveyance removal.

21 bführ

Abführ : Eisen, n. wire-drawing

iron.

Abführen, v. r. a. vermittelft eines Aubrivered to emport, carry, carry down - away - out; eine Armee to withdraw an army; burch Argneien aus dem Leibe to cleanse; einen Theil von dem andern to abduce; abführende Musteln muscles abducent, abductors; Wasser to drain; vom rechten Bege to mislead, lead astray, divert; eine Could to clear, pay a debt; einen mit Beschämung to touch off; sich absuhren to withdraw, to sneek off. Abführende Mittel dathartics, purgatives; abfuhrende Wege excretory passages.

Abführung, f. exporting, carrying; withdrawing, cleansing; abducing; misleading, leading astray, diverting; clearing - paying a debt; touching off; disappearing; eine Abführung einnehmen to take

purge.

Absullen, v. r. a. to fill out, to pour out.

Abfüttern, v.r. a. to feed, to give the provender.

Abfütterung, f. feeding, giving food - provender.

Abgabe, f. eines Buche, Briefen. f. f. delivering of a letter - a book; f. Auflage custom, due, duty, impost, tax, tribute.

Abgang, m. vermittelft ber Fuße going off; vermittelft eines Fuhrwerls setting out, going off, departing, riding off; Der Bertrieb ber Waaren finden guten Abgang ihese goods have many customers; außer Gebrauch kommen to come out of use; das Absterben decaying; der Abgang aus diefem Leben exit; einer Familie extinguishment; an etwas Kamtte extinguishment; an einene leiden to decay, suffer want; am Wasser want of water; an Ehre, Kraften und Vermögen decay; Abgang daran leiden to be decay'd; in Abgang der Rahrung fommen to loose customers; der Abgang an Rahrung decay of trade; unzeitige Geburt haben to abort, miscarry; unzeitige Geburt abortment.

Abgangig, adj. saleable, vendible, that sells well; Baaren die guten Abgang finden wares finding much customers; eine abgangige Post a

post going off. Abganglein, Abgangfel, pl. shreds, chippings, clippings.

Abgeben, v. i. a. einen Brief, ein Buch, eine Sache to deliver; einen Theil von etwas to give; Joll, Steuern to pry, to lay a tax, to

tribute; einem etwas abgeben, eins abgeben to give a smart reply; sich mit einer Gache to deal in, to meddle with; mit jemand to have intercourse with one; er giebt sich mit Versemachen ab he deals in making verses; Maler, Arat, Dolls metscher senn, vorstellen to be, to represent, to deal in, to bear a character, a person; er murbe einen guten Soldaten abgeben he would do well for a soldiers einen Marren abgeben to play the fool.

Abgeber, m. giver, deliverer.

Abgebeten, adj. deprecated, f. Abs bitten.

Abgebildet, adj. formed, f. 2160 bilden.

Abgebissen, adj. bitten off, f. Abs beißen.

Monebot, n. banns, proclamation, Abgebracht, adj. abolish'd, f. Abs bringen.

Abgebrannt, adj. burnt down, f. Abbrennen.

Abgebrochen, adj. broken off; abs gebrochene Stude broken pieces, fragments, bits, scraps; f. 200= brechen.

Abgebrosch, adj. threshed; beaten, mauled; abgedroichenes Zeug old, treaten stuff; f. Albreschen.

Abgebrungen, adj. exacted from, f. Abdringen.

Abgefallen, adj. fallen, dropt, f. Abfallen.

Abgefaßt, adj. composed, written, drawn up, f. Abfassen.

Abgefaumt, adj. arrant, crafty, dunning; ein abgefaumter Schelm -an arrant knave.

Abgeflossen, adj. flown off, empired, s. Abstießen.

Mbgefodert, adj. called off, de-manded, asked for, f. Abfodern.

Abgefundene herren, appanaged princes, f. Abfinden.

Abgegeben, adj. delivered, f. Ab=

geben. Abgegoffen, adj. poured off, founded, decanted, f. Abgiefen.

Abgegraben, adj. digged off, f. Abs graben.

Abgehalten, adj. detained, kept off, hindered, stopt, withheld, f. Ab: halten.

Abgehauen, adj. cut down, chopt off, beheaded; ein abgehauener Baum

a log, stock, trunk.

Abgehen, v. i. n. Schuhe to wear out; mit Schritten abmessen to measure out by steps; auf und ab gehen to go up and down; ab und ju gehen to go to and fro; im Zim= mer auf und ab gehen to walk about the .

the room; bon bem rechten Bege to deviate, swerve, to go astray, to go the wrong way; bon der Buhne to make his exit; die Post geht ab the mail departs, the post is going off; von Maaren to be saleable, to have - find customers: Die Baa= ren gehen gut ab the goods are of a quick sale ; eine gut abgehende Mare a saleable commodity; ich beforge, die Baare wird nicht gut abgehen I fear that commodity will stick by me - stick upon my hands; diefer Atlaff geht rafend ab this sattin takes wonderfully; es geht schlecht ab it does not speed; von - einer Meinung abgehen to be of an other opinion, to differ from; bon feiner Foderung nachlaffen to bate, abate; etwas an einer Schuld abgehen laffen to allow - yield some abatement, remit; nichts mehr von einem faufen, arbeiten laffen to leave, to go from; von einem Amte to go off; sterben to go off; die Karbe geht ab the colour fades, wears off; die Leibesfrucht ging ihr ab she misearried, aborted; Abzug leiden allow a defalcation, abatement, deduct; ich laffe nicht einen heller davon abgeben I would not bate one farthing on it. I would not allow of : the least defalcation - abatement; für Thara muß gehn und für que Be= wicht eins pro Cent abgehen you must discount ten per cent for tare, and one per cent for tret; f. man: geln want; fich abgeben laffen to abridge himsolf; es gehen mir gehn Thaler ab I miss ten dollars; das Kener abgehen laffen to let go out the fire; wohl, oder übel abgehen to fall out - prove well or ill; es geht libel ab it proves a bad event; cs geht ab wie Ped) am Aermel it speeds like a lame horse.

Abgehoven, adj. taken off, heaved off, lifted off, s. Abheben.

Abgefommen, adj. grown out of use, f. Mblommen. Abgefürgt, adj. abridged, shortened,

f. Abkurgen.

Mogeladen, adj. unloaden, disbur-dened, f. Abladen. Abgelaffen, adj. drained, emptied,

f. Ablaffen.

Abgelaufen, adj. worn out; abgelaufene Schuhe worn out shoes; die Beit ift abgelaufen the term is expired, f. Ablaufen.

Abgelebt, adj. decrepit; veraltet decayed, faded; perstorben deceased,

Abgelegen, adj. out of the way, distant, far distant, far off, remote. Abgelegenheit, f. distance, remote-

Abgeleibt, adj. deceased, defunct, late.

Abgeliehen, adj. borrowed from. Abgemattet, p. p. u. adj. defatigated, f. Abmatten.

Abgemeffen, adj. measured, f. Ab= meffen.

Abgemeffenbeit, f. exactness, regularity, formality.

Abgeneigt, p. p. u. adj. averse, disaffectionate, unkind, unfavorable.

Abgeneigtheit, f. aversion, reluctance; unkindness, disaffection.

Abgenothigt, adj. forced, constrained, compelled, abstorted, urged from, s. Abnothigen.

Abgenust, adj. worn out, treated, wasted.

Abgeordneter, m. deputy; legate, delegate.

Abgerathen, p. p. dissuaded, f. Abrathen.

Abgerben, v. a. to curry, to tan off.

Abgeredet, adj. concerred, agreed upon; abgeredeter maßen according to agreement.

Abgerieben, adj. rubbed off, f. 26=

Abgerissen, adj. torn off, f. Abreißen.

Abgeritten, adj. foundered, f. Ab= reiten.

Abgefandte, f. ambassadress.

Abgesandter, m. ambassador, voy, messenger; ein papstlicher nuncio; ein geheimer emissary; ein geistlicher missionary; von einem andern, von einer Stadt oder Proving deputy, delegate.

Abgefandtin, f. die Gemahlin eines Gefandten vom erften Range am-bassadress, ambassador's lady.

Abgeschieden, adj. separate, separated; gestorben dead, deceased, departed, s. Abscheiden.

Abgeschieden, adj. beaten off; blown, cut; Bitte denied, refused;

Obst windfall, f. Abschtagen. Abgeschliffen, adj. polished.

Abgeschliffenheit, f. refinement,

elegance of manners.

Abgeschmadt, adj. ohne, oder von miderlichem Geschmad insipid, flat, unsavory, tasteless; thericht, ungereimt insipid, flat, dull, heavy, senseless, nonsensical, absonous, impertment.

Abgeschoren, adj. shaved: Saare shavings; Bolle shearings; von etnem Schafe beifammen floece, f. Ab-

scheren.

21 b q e=-

Abgeschoffen, adj. shot off, f. Ab= 1 Schiegen.

Abgeschrieben, adj. copied, f. Abs schreiben.

Abgesch woren, adj. abjured, forsworn.

Abgefehen, p. p. learned by seeing; aimed at , designed , f. Absehen; bie= von abgesehen abstractedly from this

Abgesessen, p. p. alighted, f. Ab=

figen.

Abgefotten, adj. boiled, seethed, f. Abfieden.

Abgesponnen, adj. spun off, f. Ab: fpinnen.

Abgesprungen, p. p. sprung off, f. Abspringen.

Abgefiegen, p. p. alighted, descended, f. Abneigen.

Abgestochen, adj. cut off, s. Ab= ftechen.

Abgestorben, adj. decayed, faded, failed, deceased, dead, f. Abster=

Abgestoßen, adj. thrust off, f. Abs ftogen.

Abgethan, adj. f. abgelegt put off; Schuld cleared debt; f. abgestochen killed.

Abgetreten, adj. resigned, retired, gone off; von der Buhne left the stage, s. Abtreten.

Abgetrieben, p. p. driven off, f. Abtreiben.

Abgewähren, v. r. a. to discharge. Ab gewandt, adj. turned off - aside, averted: abalienated, f. Abmen= ben.

Abgewaschen, adj. washed, s. Ab= waschen.

Abgewichen, p. p. declined, f. Ab= weichen.

Abgewiesen, adj. denied, refused, non admitted, repulsed, f. Abwei: len.

Abgewinnen, v. i. a. Geld to win, to gain; einem den Northeil to gain over one; den Borgug to gain the ascendant over; fich mit Muhe ab-gewinnen to get from one's self, to prevail upon one's self.

Abgewogen, p. p. weighed, f. Ab= waaen.

Abgewohnen, v. r. n. to lose the habit.

Abgewöhnen, v. r. a. Bein u. f. f. to disuse, break a custom; ein Rind

Abgeworfen, adj. cast down, thrown off, pulled down, broken off - down, f. Abwerfen.

Abgewunden, adj. wound off, f. Abwinden.

Abgezogen, adj. drawn off, f. Abe gieben.

Abgezwungen, adj. forced from, f. Abawingen.

Abgießen, v. i. a. to decant, to clear - pour off; durch Gießen abbilden to found, to cast.

Abgießer, m. moulder, former.

Abgießung, f. decanting, clearing off; pouring off; founding, casting.

Abgift, f. tribute, tax, duty. Abalans, m. resplendence.

Abglatten, v. r. a. to polish, make smooth.

Abgleichen, v. r. a. to equal, equalise, equalize, requite. Abgleiten, v. i. n. to slip, slide

accidentally, fall away; von dem rechten Bege to take a slip, a false

Abglitschen, v. r. n. f. Abgleiten.

Abglüben, o. r. a. to purge by fire. Abgott, m. der Goge und der Gegenftand einer übertriebenen Berebrung oder Liebe idol. einen Abgott worans machen to idolize, to make an idol of.

Abqutter, m. idolater, worshipper

of idoles.

Abgotterei, f. idolatry; treiben to idolatrize, commit idolatry, worship idols.

Abgottisch, adj. idolatrous, addicted - given to idolatry, worship-ping idols. Ungattift, adv. idolatrously.

Abgraben, v.i.a. burch Graben nieb= rig madjen to dig off; einen Gra= ben um den Ader ziehen to make a trench - cut a ditch about the ground; bas Baffer to dig off, turn off the course of a stream.

Abgrabung, f. digging off. Abgramen, v. r. r. to be excessively grieved, to pine away, to wear

away with grief.

Abgranzen, v. r. a. to prefine. Abgrafen, v. r. a. Gras abfressen to graze, browse; abschneiden, to cut

grass.

Abgreifen, v. i. a. to wear off by the fingers; ein abgegriffener hut a worn off hat.

Abgrund, m. ein Ort, den man für bodenlos halt abyss; große Entfer= nung gulf; abyss; füre unbegreifliche Sache fürchterliche Gefahr gulf; holle abyss.

Abgunft, f. ill-will, envy, jealou-

sy, spite.

Abgunftig, adj. envious; einem abs ginstig senn to envy, to bear a grudge,

Abgurgeln, v. r. a. to cut one's

throat.

Abgür=.

Mbqueten, v, r. a. den Degen to ungird the sword; das Pferd to un-

Mbgus, m. decanting, clearing off, pouring off; in eine Form casting, founding; das badurch entstandene Bild figure, cast, copy.

Abguten, v. r. a. to give her por-

tion, to settle,

Abhaaren, v. r. n. to lose one's

Abhaden, v. r. a. to hack - chop off.

Abhagen, v. r. a. to inclose, to fence, to hedge in.

Abhagung, f. inclosure, fence, hedge. Abhalten, v.i.a. to detain, to hold

off, keep back - off; hindern keep

off; hinder, withhold. Abhaltung, f. detaining, holding off, keeping off - back, hindering,

withdrawing; bas hindernis detention, hinderance.

Mbhandeln, v. r. a. ein Saus u. f. f. to buy, purchase; abdingen to abate, deduct, haggle, chaffer; einen Frieden u. f. f. to negotiate, to treat; eimas mundlich oder schriftlich to article, to treat, discuss.

Abhandlung, f. eines Friedens u. f. f. treaty, negotiation; mundliche oder schriftliche treatise, discussion.

Abbanden, adv. not at hand, absent, lost.

Abhang, m. ein fanfter slope, decli-

vity, nting; der gahe eliff, steep. Abha ren, v. i. n. herunter to de-pend to hang from; sid neigen to deel e. slant, slope; weit ab to hang far off; von einer Sache oder Person to depend; es hangt von mir ab it depends upon me.

Mbhangig, adj. declivous, slanting, aloping; von einer Sache oder Der=

fen dependent.

Abhangigleit, f. declivity, slo-

peness; dependence.

Abhangung, f. f. Berabhangen und Abhangigfeit dependence.

Mbhangung, f. declining, sloping, slanting, hanging from, depending. Abharmen, v. r. r. to pine away,

to wear away with grieving. Mbharten, v. r. a. to harden, make

hard, to endurate, to inure, abge: harter inured to hardships. Abhartung, f. hardening, making

growing hard, obdurating,

Abhaspeln, v. r. a. to reel off, wind off on a reel.

Abhauben, v. r. a. bem Kalten die haube abuehmen to unhood.

Abhauen, v. i. a, Baume, Getraide, Gras to how - cut down, chop off, fell; den Ropf to behead, strike

Abhauen, n. hewing - cutting down, chopping off, felling; be-

heading, striking off.

Abbeben, v. i. a. to heave - lift off; einen Derfel to take off the cover; die Karten to cut; eine Kas none to dismount a cannon!

Abbeben, n. heaving - lifting off;

entring; dismounting. Abhebung, f. cut.

Abheilen, v. r. n. to heal, to be healed; - v. r. a. to cure, to mend.

Abheilung, f. healing, caring etc. Abheischen, v. r. a. to ask from.

Abhelfen, v. i. a. to help from; verbeffern to help; einer Krantheit to remedy; dem ist nicht abzuhelfen it is past remedy.

Abbelflid, adj. remediable; abhelf= liche Mage leisten to bring in a re-

medy, to accommodate.

91 b beiffid feit, f. alterableness. Abhellen, v. r. a. to clear off.

Abbeten, v. r. a. to fire - fatigue by hunting; to mar by hunting.

Mbheucheln, v. r.a. to obtain by hypocrisy from.

Abbeuern, v. r. a. to hire from.

Abhenten, v. r. r. to weary himself with moaning.

Abhobein, v.r.a. to plane, smoothe, smoothen; einen Menschen to polish.

Abhold, adv. ill affected, disaffected, disaffectionate, unkind; einem abhold fent to bear ill will to somebody.

Abholen, v. r. a. to fetch off, to call off; abholen lassen to send for.

Abholung, f. fetching off, calling off, avvay.

Abborden, v. r. a. to learn by listening.

Abhören, v. r. a. einen Zeugen to examino; try, hear; horend erfah= ren, fernen to learn by hearing; was herst du dir davon ab what do you learn by hearing that?

Abhorung, f. hearing, trial, examination.

Abhub, m. offal, remains.

Abbite, f. redress, relief, remedy; Abhülfe leisten to give remedy.

Abhungern, v. r. a. to pinch with hunger, to hunger-starve.

Abhuren, v. r. n. to wear himself. out by whoring, wenching, to enervate - consume - waste himself by whoring.

Abhüten, v. r. a. to graze; einen Acter, ein Ctud Feld, eine Biefe

abhuten to feed.

Abjas

Abjagen, v. r. a. ein Pferd burch Jagen ermuden to over - course, over-ride, founder; einem chivas mieder abjagento rescue from, retrieve, recover; einen Schrecken to fright suddenty, to strike one with a sudden fright ; ein abgejagtes Pferb a jaded horse.

Abjoden, v. r. a. to unyoke, loosen,

take from the yoke.

Mbirren, v. r. n, to stray, to err, to deviate.

Mbirrung, for deviation, aberration. Abfammen, v. r. a. to comb off.

Abeansein / v. r. a. to mention from

the pulpit.

Ablavven, v. r. a. to unhood the hawk; abhauen, abschneiden to cut - chop off.

Abfargen, v. r. a. to niggard, th

clip his own necessaries.

Abfarten, v. r. a. to complot, pro-

ject, concert.

Abtauf, m. buying, purchasing; die abgefaufie Sache purchase.

Abfaufen, v.r.a. to buy, burchase; fich durch Geld von etwas befreien to pay for, to redeem.

Abfaufer, m. purchaser, buyer. Abfehten, v. r. a. die Rehle abste-den to ent the throat, kill.

Abfchr, f. T turning off; brush-

Abtebrung, f. j ing; sweeping, sweep.

Ablehren, v. r. a. to turn off; mit der Burfie to brush; mit dem Befen to sweep.

Abfeltern, v. r. u. to prees out; die Beeren to press the grapes; fie haben abgefeltert they have done pressing

Abelaren, v. r. a. to clear off, to decant.

Abelauben, v. r. a. to pick off,

pluck off.

Abeleiden, v.r. a. to put off clothes, to undress; abtheilen to partition ; mit einer Scheidemand erect a partition - wall between.

Abeleidung, f. undressing; paritioning, partition, the erecting erection of a parcition walt; bie Scheidewand partition - wall.

Abelemmen, v. r. a. to pinch off,

to squeeze off.

Abflopfen, v. r. a. to beat from, off; pringeln to beat soundly.

Abenappen, v. r. a. fich etwas abbarben to deprive himself of some necessaries; am Lohne to curtail

Abeneipen, v. i. a. to pinch off, to

Abluopfen, v. r. a. to unbottom.

Abentofen, v. r. a. to knitoff, unknit, unbind, untye.

Abtoden, v. r. a. to boil; ein abges fochter Trant a decoction.

Abtomm, m. descendant.

Ablommen, v. i. n. vom rechten We= ge to come off, to stray, to deviate; um fury von der Sache ju toms men shortly to come off; pon feiner Nede, seinem Zwede wo loses aus dem Gebranche kommen to grow out of use; herstammen to proceed, to originate; er fann nicht abkommen he is detained by business."

Abfommling, m. descendant, off-

spring.

Abfopfen, v. r. a. to top, to lop off, to cut off the head.

Abfranken, v. r. a. u. r. to grieve, to pine away with grief.

Mberagen, v. r. a. to scrape off, scratch off, rub off with the nails. Aberahung, f. scraping -- scratche

ing off, rubbing off with the nails. Abfriegen, v. r. a. herab befommen to get off; einen Theil erhalten tomas abgefriegt he was allowed a share of it; im Rriege abgewinnen

to deprive by war. Abenhlen, v. r. a. to eool; ablos

schen to quench; sich to cool; Ge= muthebewegungen to calir, to appease.

Abtuhlung, f. cooling, quenching. Abkummern, v. r. a. to grieve, to pine away with sadness.

Abfundigen, v. r. a. von be Kana gel to proclaim - make kno sa from the pulpit; ein Brautpaar to lid the bans of matrimony; im Schauspiel to announce.

Abeundigung, f. proclaiming, bid-

ding bans.

Abfunft, f. descent.

Abfupfen, v. r. a. to cut off the

point.

Abfürzen, v. r. a. to abbreviate; fürzer machen to abridge; Worter epitomise; von einer Besoldung to defalcate; von einer Gumme to deduct; vermindern to diminish; fei= nem Leibe to abridge.

Abbreviation, epitome, defalcation, deduction, diminution, abridgment; eine abgefürste Sache, Bort, ein Abfurzungezeichen

shorthand, abbreviature,

Ablactiren, v. r. a. to ablactate.

Ablactiren, n. ablactation.

Abladen, v. i. a. to unlade; von eis ner Last befreien to unload, disburden, discharge.

Ablader, m. Litenbruder unloader,

discharger.

Ablan=

Ablanden, v. r. n. to lift the anchor, |

to depart, set sail.

Ablag, m. Des Baffers draining; ber Ort, wodurch es abgelaffen wird drain; Indulgent indulgence, remission; der vollkommene Ablaß ple-nary remission. Ablaßbrief, m. letter of indulgence. Ablasbude, f. office of indulgences.

Ablagbrief, m. letter of indulgence. Ablassen, v. i. den Bogen to let off; ben Wein to bottle the wine, to let off; einen Teich let out; einen Brief absibiden to send; am Preise abate, bate; von einer Cache abstehen to

cease, desist.

Ablaggeld, n. shrove-money. Ablagtirde, f. station.

Ablaffram, m. selling of indulgences.

Ablahprediger, m. preacher of indulgences, seller of indulgencies. Ablagivod) e, f. corpus christi day's

week.

Ablativ, m. ablative.

Ablauben, v. r. a. to pluck off leaves.

Ablauf, m. bes Meeres ebb; eines Priefes going off; eines Jahrs, Monate the expiration of a twelvemonth, of a month etc.; des Mon: des wane of the moon; cin Drt, - durch welchen das Waffer ablauft drain, sink, common - sewer, gutter; die Strafenrinne kennel.

Mblaufen, v. i. n. to run down; ein Schiff ablaufen laffen to launch; eine Ilhr run off; enden end; wie wird bas ablaufen? what will be the end of it? gut oder übel ablaufen to have a good or ill issue; die Sohlen run off heels; sid ablaufen to grow wearied by running; einem im Lau= fen guvor fommen to outrun; den Mang ablaufen to outdo, to yet the start of one; fich die horner ablaus fen to grow wise by experience.

Mblaugnen, v. r. a. to abnegate, to deny, disoven, to renounce;

laugnen to gainsay.

Ablauren, v.r. a. to leer; die Gele-genheit to leer upon an occasion; einen Kunftgriff to get a knack by leering.

Ablaufchen, v. r. a. to listen, hark; einen Bortheil ablaufchen to get a

profit by listening.

Mblausen, v. r. a. to louse, to take off lice.

Ablautern, v. r. a. to clarify, to

clear, to refine. Ableben, n. decease; nach meines Baters Ableben after my father's decease.

Ableden, v. r. a. to lick off.

Ableeren, v.r. a. to clear; den Tisch abraumen to clear the table.

Ablegen, v. r. durch Legen abson= bern to lay; Relfen ablegen to lay gillislowers; ein Geschut von der Las vete to dismount; etwas von sich weg= legen to lay apart, aside, away, from, to put - cast off; feine Could to acquit of a debt; eine Rede, Pres bigt to deliver a sermon; einen Bes such to pay a visit; Rechenschaft to account; Rechnung to bring in accounts; einen Eid to attest upon! oath; ein Zeugnis to depose; ent-bunden werden to be delivered; der Kahrschiffer will eben ablegen the fferry - man is ready to put off.

Ableger, m. ein zur kunftigen Forte pflanzung abgelegter Zweig einer Mflange oder eines Baumes layer.

Ablehnen, v, r. a. to borrow, f. Ableihen, Abborgen.

Ablehnen, v. r.a. von fich abwens den to decline.

Ablehnung, f. declining.

Ableihen, v. i. a. to borrow. Ableihung, f. borrowing.

Ableiten, v. r. a. to derive; vom rechten Wege mislead, seduce; fein Geschlecht herleiten to derive; ein Mort to derive.

Ableiter, m. conductor.

Ableitung, f. derivation; mislead-

ing, seducing; derivation.

Ablenten, v. r. a. die Pferde to tarh reins; einen vom Guten ablenten to divert; vom Bofen, bas Bofe to avert; einen Berdacht to turn off; er lenkt von der Cache ab he rambles" from the subject.

Ablernen, v. r. a. to learn from,

to take after.

Ablesen, v. i, a. Steine bom Ader to collect; Fruchte to gather; einen Baum to plack - pick off; eine Mus sterrolle to call over; faut to read loud.

Ableugnen, f. Ablaugnen. Abliebeln, v.r. a. to get by caresses from, to cozen out of.

Abliefern, v. r. a. to deliver. Abliegen, v. i.a. to lie for a while.

Ablisten, v/r. a. to get by tricks. Mbloden, v. r. a. hunde to call off dogs; Geld to flatter money out of, to get by fair words; Thranen abloden to move to tears.

Ablohnen, v. r. a. to pay off, to

discharge.

Abloschen, v. r. a. Gifen in Baffer, Eisendrath to extinguish, to quench; Ablen, gener to quench, to extinguish; ben Durft to quench, allay thirst; eine Rechnung von der Lafet to wipe off, to extinguish. Aplice. Ablofen, v. r.a. los binden to unive, unbind, loose, loosen; ein Glied rom Norper to cut off, to sever; als Arzenei resolve; abtofende Mittel resolvents; ein Geschit to fire; discharge; die Bache to relieve; fie lofen fic einander ab they act alternately.

Ablingen, v. i. a. to get by lying. Abmaden, v.r.a. losbinden to loose, loosen; ju Ende bringen to atchieve,

settle.

Abmahen, v. r. a. to mow, to cut down; Getraide, Gras to beat down corn, grass. Abmabung, f. mowing, cutting

down, beating down.

Abmahlen, v. r. a. to grind; Korn,

Caffee to grind corn, coffee.

- Abmalen, v. r. a. mit dem Binfel to paint, depaint; einen to draw one's picture; Charafter, Leibenfchaft to depaint, describe; einen nach bem Leben to draw one after u. from the life.
- Abmahnen, v. r. a. to dehort from, dissuade from.

Abmahnung, f. dissuasion, dehortation.

Abmargeln, v. r. a. to waste, ma-

cerate, wear out, emaciate. Ubmarschiren, v. r. n. to march, march off,

Abmartern, v. r. a. to torment, to excruciate.

Abmatten, v. r. a. to harass, to tire, to weary, to fatigue; durch furbeit to harass - to tire with labour; die Truppen waren von einem langen und muhfamen Marich abge= 'mattet the troops were harassed with a long and wearisome march; von Gorgen abgemattet harassed out with

Mbmattung, f. harassing, tiring,

wearying, fatigue.

Abmerten, v. r. a. to learn by observing; to mark, to observe.

Abmessen, v. i. q. Maß und Zahl ei= ner Cache bestimmen to measure; eis nen Plat zum Gebäude to measure a ground for a building; Derfe, Gnlben, den Caft to measure; eine Gathe nach einer andern to proportion, to adjust, to measure; meffet eure Begierden nach euerm Bermogen und nicht euer Bermogen nach euern Begierden ab measure your desires by your fortunes, and not your formnes by your desires; eine Sache nach einer andern beurtheilen to measure by a thing; bas ift nicht about meffen there is no standard for it.

Abmesser, m. measurer; von Land

surveyor.

Abmiethen, v. r. a. to hire from. Abmodeln, v. r. a. to model, to form, to shape.

Abmoofen, v. r. a. einen Baum to clear, to rid a tree of moss, scrape

off the moss.

Abmußigen, v. r. a. to spare time from; alle Beit, die er abmußigen founte - all the time he could spare from -; einen abmußigen to detain - withhold one from occuvations.

Abnagen, v. r. a. das Fleisch vom Anochen to pick clean bones; den Rnochen felbst to gnave; benagen to gnaw; die Maus nagte Die Raben ab the mouse gnawed the threads to pieces; Kummer nagt ihm bas Berg ab his heart is consumed with grief.

Abnagung, f. the picking, gnawing. Abnahen, v. r. a. burch Rahen abbilden to flourish.

Abnahme, f. diminution; ber 11rz theilstraft the diminution of judgment; an Tugend declination; an Rraften decrease; Berfall declen-sion; eines Lantes declension of a land, declination of a monarchy; das Abnehmen des Mondes the decrease of the moon, wane of the moon; die Abnahme vom Kreuz the

descent from the cross.

Abnehmen, v. i. a. den hut to take off the hat; den Schleier to take off the veil; das Tischtuch - the tablecloth; Fruchte to pluck fruits; Kars ten to cut cards; einem eine Last to take off a burden; den Rahm von der Mild to cream, to fleet; to skim; ein Clied to cut off; die Hair; das Joch to nnyoke; den Bart to shave the beard; dem Echafe die Bolle to shear a sheep; einem Schafe die gange Bolle to fleece a sheep; in Stricen to diminish the stitches; Macht und Commando to take off; abkaufen to take off; Waaren abkaufen to take off commodities; einem einen Gid to take one's oath; urtheilen, fchlie= gen to take, conclude, judge, conjecture; aus diefer Probe fann man feine höflichkeit abnehmen his politeness is observable in this instance. v. i. n. der Mond nimmt ab the moon wanes; an 3ahl to diminish, grow less; an Araften to decline, to impair, wane; an Vermogen to impair; an Dauer to grow shorter; die Tage nehmen ab the days grow shorter, the days decrease; das Ges ficht my sight grows dim; su großer Genuß der Liebe macht, daß das Geficht abnimint too much use of Vemus dims the sight. Abneh=

Abnehmer, m. buyer, purchaser, customer, chapman.

Abneigen, v. r. a. to turn from, to avert.

Abneigung, f. averseness; als gemilderter Ausbrud des Widerwillens und haffes aversion.

Mbnothigen, v. r. a. to draw from; Seufzer to draw sighs from the breast; Ausdrude to force out expressions from; Thranen to press tears out of; einem feine Bewunde= rung abnothigen to command one's admiration.

Abnuben, v. r. a. to use, to waste; ein Gut abungen to have the usu-fruct of an estate; burch ben Gebrauch schlechter machen to wear out,

to spoil by use.

Monugung, f. der Monag usufruct; 1. wearing cuit.

Abonnent, m. subscriber.

Abordnen, v. r. a. to send, depute, delegate.

Abortiven, v. r. a. to bring forth immaturely.

Abpachten, v. r. a. to farm, to rent.

Abvaden, v. r. a. to unpack, unlade, unload,

Abpassen, v. r. a. to wait, to stay for; in einer bofen Absicht to lurk

Abveitschen, v. r. a. eine Blume to whip off a flower; to whip, lash,

s.courge. Abpfahlen, v. r. a. to pale, inclose

with pales.

Abpfanden, v. r. a. to seize by

Abpflücken, v.r. a. Blumen, Pflan= gen, Doft to pluck off, gather; Saare, Bolle to pluck; Ganfe to pluck

Abpfludung, f. the plucking,

plucking off.

Mbplagen, v. r. a. to extort from, to get by sollicitations.

Abplaubern, v. r. a. to talk out of, to obtain by fair words; sid) ab-planders to weary one's self with talking.

Abpoden, v. r. a. to ask with threatnings to exact upon.

Abpragen, v. r. a. to coin, mint, stamp; figurlid) to stamp.

Abpressen, v. r. a. to cut off, to separate by pressing; jur Genuge pressen to press; sie pressen ihre Kleider beständig ab they keep their cloaths constantly in a press; burch -Zwangsmittel zu erhalten suchen to

exact, extort. Abpressing, f. pressing, exaction,

extortion.

Abprocessiren, v.r. a. to get by litigation from.

Abprugeln, v. r. a. to beat, bang,

Abouffen, v. r. a. to flay, to tear off; to detonize.

Abpugen, v. r. a. das Licht to snuff the candle; die Schuhe to clean shoes, wipe off shoes, blacken shoes; Gefaße to clean; metallene Gefüße to rub, to polish.

Abqualen, v. r. a. to torment out

of, to teaze from.

Abquetschen, v. r. a. to crush off,

to squash.

Abrahamiten Abrahamites; der Abrahamsbaum Abraham's balm, chaste-

Abrahmen, v. r. a. to fleet milk, to

take off the cream.

Abraspeln, v.r. a. to rasp off, to even with a rasp.

Abrathen, v. i. a. to dissuade, dehort.

Abrathung, f. dissuasion.

Abrauben, v.r. a. to rob of, from. Abrauchen, v. r. n. to evaporate.

exhale.

Abraumen, v. r. a. den Tifch to clear the table, to remove; die Teller plates; Meffer und Gabel knives and forks; Cervietten napkins; das Sifchtuch table-cloth; Die Speifen to serve off the meat from the table: vom Bucherbrett, vom Tellerbrett u. f. f. to take down from a repository, from the shelves.

Abraupen, v.r.a. Banne, to clear -

rid trees of caterpillars.

Abreden, v. r. a. to clear with a

rake.

Abred nen, v. r. a. to discount; jus fammen rechnen to even - settle make up the account, reckon with.

Abrednung, f. discount; settling making up the account, reckoning

with.

Abrechten, v. r. a. to get by a lawsnit.

Abreve, f. appointment, concert; Abrede nehmen to concert together, to make an agreement; in Abrede fenn to disown, to question.

Abreden, v. r. a. to appoint, to concert, to contrive, to agree; abgere= beter Mußen according to agreement.

Abregnen, v. imperf. r. es hat abge= regnet it has done raining.

Abreiben, v. i. a. den Koth to rub off the dirt; burch Reiten glatten to rub off, to grind; abnusen to wear

off; Farben to grind colours. Abreichen, v.r.a. to reach; abgeben to deliver, to hand in; wenn ich thu

abreichen

abreiden fann if he comes within my reach.

Abreiben, v. r. a. to unstring.

Abreife, f. departure, parting, setting out.

Abreifen, v. r. a. to depart, part,

set out.

- Abreißen, v. i. n. ein Strick to break, to tear; Rleider to wear off. v. i. a ein Gind von etwas to pluck - tear off; einer Taube den Kopf to pull off; ein Blatt von einem Banme, eine Blume u. f. f. to pick off; ein Editof, ein haus to pull down, to demolish; Rieidungsfünke to rend, to wear off; abbilben to delineate, draw, adumbrate.
- Abreiten, v. i. n. to ride away, to set out; gestern ritten wir von Saufe ab yesterday we set out on horseback from home. - v. i. a. er hat feinem Pferde die Sufeifen abgeritten he rode off his horse's shoes; burch Reiten enteraften to run out; zureiten to dress, to break, to train a chorse; ein gut jugerittenes Pferd a

well managed horse.

Abrennen, v. i. n. to run away. v. r. a. to run off; im Rennen zuvor kommen to out-run; gu Pferde to outrun, out-ride.

Abrichten, v. r. a. Thiere to disci-pline; ein Pferd to dress a horse; einen Falken to man a hawk; auf . Rarten = ober Safdenfpielerkinfte abriditen to teach knacks.

Abriegeln, ver. a. to bolt up. Abriefeln, v. r. n. to drop down.

Abrinnen, v. i. n. torun off, down. Mbris, m. draught, design, delineation, sketch; Umriß, Edjema schone; von Tempeln und Mallaften model; von jeglichem Gebande groundplot, plan, ichnography.

Abrollen, v. r. m. to roll down. + off; gang que einander rollen to un-

roll.

Abruden, v. r. a. to remove.

Abrufen, v. i. a. to call off; laffen to send for; es last fich abrufen it is within call.

Abrupfen, v. r. a. Matter to pick off; Kedern to pluckoff.

Absaden, v. r. a. einen Efel to take the bag from the ass.

Abfage, f. renunciation; ber Abfagebrief declaration of enmity, chal-

lenge.

Absagen, v. r. a. ein Berfprechen wi= derrusen to unsay, recaut, retract, refuse, disclaim, disown, to abrogate; einen verfprodienen Befud) beg to be excused; einem Eingeladenen

to disinvice; ein abgefagter Feind a professed, sworn', mortal enemy.

Absagen, v. r. a. to saw off. Absagung, f. sawing off.

Mbsattein, v. r. a. to take off the saddle, to unsaddle.

Mbfag, m. an einem Berge shelf; an einer Mauer sertie; an einer Steige the broad step; an Schuben, Stiefeln u. f. f. heel; einer Strophe staff, stanza; in einer Nede article; im Schreiben pile-row; vermittelft eines Gedankenftriches break; Berkauf Der Maaren good selling.

Mbfaßig, adj. intermissive.

Absaubern, v.r.a. to cleanse, make élean.

Mbfaufen, v. i. a. eine Schuld to make himself paid by drinking; abgewinnen to win off by drinking: fich durch Saufen ju Grunde richten to ruin himself with drinking; Die Bedie to make up the reckoning with the last draught.

Absaugen, v. i. a. die Finger to suck off the fingers; durch Absaugen ents fraften to suck so hard and long as to consume the mother; der Mutter eine Krankheit to such off (away) the mother's sickness: die Mutter euro Saugen von einer grantheit befreien to rid the mother of a sickness by

sucking.

Absaugen, v. r. a. to give suck, to suchle; ablactiren to ablactate.

Abid aben, v. r. a. to pare geht ber Accufativ vor biefem Borte ber, fo mußarvay oder off folgen); den Soth to shave off the dirt; Brot abichaben to chip bread; ein abgeschib-tes Luch worn-out — worn off — thread - bare cloth; ein Luch ins Grab, bamit fcab ab to the grave a pall and that is all,

Abschabsel, n. shaving, buy, purchase; um einen Spettpreis abtaufen to buy at a very low

Abschachtelu, v. r. a. to rub off, to

smooth, to polisli.

Abfchaffen, v. r. a. to discharge; einen Bedieuten to dismiss a servant; eine Magd to discard a maidservant; ein Gefes to airogate, abelish, annul, repeal; einen Misbrand to reform an abuse.

Absolute, f. discharging, dismissing, discarding; abrogation, abolishment; reforming, reduction,

Abschälen, v. r. a. Oba to pare: Fruchte mit harten Schalen to blanch ; 3. B. Mandeln almonds; Wallnuffe to shell wall-nuts; Baume to peel, pill,

216 6 00 4=

Mbfdalung, f. paring, blanching, peeling, pilling.

Abicharfen, v. r. a, to give edge to, to pare.

Abscharren, v. r. u. to sorape, scratch off.

Abidatten, Abidattiren, v. r. a. to shadow out, to adumbrate.

Abichaum, m. seum, dross; der Ab= . schaum des Volks the refuse of the reople.

Abschaumen, v.r. a. to scum, skim the dress, take off the scum.

Abfchaumung, f. scumming, skim-

ming.

Abfdeeren, v. i. a. die Haare, den Bart to shave; ein Schaf to shear, Acce; Baume to lop; Rofenbusche to top; heden to poll. Ibi deeren, n. shaving; shearing,

fleecing; lopping, topping, pol-

Abscheiden, v. i. n. to depart from; er will abscheiden he is breathing his last, -v. i. a. so separate, to disjoin; Metalle abscheiden to refine metals. metals.

Abicheiber, m. refiner.

Abschelfern, v. r. n. to peel off.

Abforum, w. r. n. to peel off. Abforum, m. aversion, abhorrence, abhorrency, detestation, abomina-tion, loathing; Abforu haben por to abhorr; cin Abforu fenn to be detested.

Abschen, v. r. a. to fright

Abscheuern, v. r. u. to scout off,

to clear away.

Mb (d) ention, adj. abominable, detestable, loathsome; ein abscheulicher Gestant a deadly stink; abscheutiche Bilder terrible figures; groß vast; abscheufich reich vastly rich.

Absorbentia, adv. abominably, deresubly; vacily, proligiously,

21 b fd eulich teit, f. abominableness, loathsomeress, errormity

Abidichten, v. r. a. to dispose, di-

Abidicken, v. r. a. to send away, dispatch

Absolution, f. sending away, dis-

patching:

Absolute oen, v. i. a. to shove off; Taren u. Dergl, to shift off taxes, duties; von sich auf andere to put off

modu,

Abichied, m. dismission, einem feis nen Abidied geben to dismiss, dis-card; feinen Abidied verlangen to beg to be dismissed, to ask his dismi fin : der Ctatibalter bat im fet nen unioned the governor solicited his discharge; er hat seinen Abscharge; erhalten he has obtained his dismission; Beugniß letters testimonial; certificate; ein gerichtlicher decree; Reichsabschied racess; aus einer Be-fellschaft, von einem Orte parting, departing, departure; farewell: Fre laubniß gur reifen leave; aus diefer Welt departure; Abschied nehmen to bid - take farewell, to take leave, to shake hands; hinter der Thur Ab= schied nehmen to set out without taking farewell, to take a french leave.

Abschiedsbrief, m. letters dimis-

sory; letters testimonial.

Abidied stuß, m. parting kiss. Absolved spredigt, f. valedictory

sermon. Abichiedsich maus, m. valedictory

dinner - supper.

Abichiebetrunk, m. parting-cup. Abichießen, v. i. a. einen Pfeil to, shoot — discharge — let fly — send off an arrow, a shaft; ein geuerge= wehr to shoot, fire, discharge a gun, pistol etc.; einen Bogel to hit the bird; eine Hand, Fußu. f. f. to shoot off a hand, a foot etc.; beffer schie-fen als to outshoot; er hat einen rechten Begelabgeschoffen he has gained a mighty point. - v. i. n. Re= genwasser von den Dachern to shoot run - flow down; Farben, to fade, lose colour, decay, grow

Abschießung, f. shooting, dis-

Charging, firing etc. Abschiffen, v. r. a. Guter to ship, ship off; felbst abfahren to ship, to

ship off; to set sail.

Absoritern, v. n. a. eine Person, eine Blume u. f. f. to picture a person, a flower etc.; figurlich to picture, to represent; lebhaft beschreiben to depaint, to give a description of.

Abschitderung, f. picture, descrip-

Abidinden, v. i. a. ein Bieb to skin, flea, flay; draw off the skin; ben Baum to peel, pill, strip off the bark.

Abiditren, vir. a. to unharness. Abichtachten, v. r. a. to slaughter,

to kill, slay.

Abidiag, m. deduction, abatement; auf Abschlag on account; auf Ab-Ichlag geben to give before-hand: auf Abschlag nehmen to take beforehand; es ift ein großer Abschlag it

Abschlagen, v. i. at Etcine to beat off, to hew off; Doft to beat down; den Kopf, die Hand to cut off; ein Gebaude to break down; ein Zest to uppifch; ben Beind to repell, re-

pulse;

pulse; bas Cierweiß to beat the white of an egg; fehr schlagen to bear soundly; einen Teich to drain; fein Baffer to piss, make water; einem etipas to refuse, deny; er hat es rund abgeschlagen he has given a flat refusal. - v. i. n. f. wohlfeiler merden to abate, to fall; wenn der Preis des

F Rorus abiddingt when the price of corn falls; Ralte to abate.

Abich lagen, n. einer Bitte refusing, refuse ; des Preifes abating, falling; bes Obstes beating down etc.

Abichlagig, adj. denying, refusing; eine abschlägige Antwort denial, refusal, repulse, negative answer.

Abschläglich, adj. u. adv. eine ab-Schlägliche Bezohlung a before - hand bay; abschläglich bezahlen to pay before - hand.

Abichteichen, v. r. r. to disappear, to steal away, to withdraw; sich von Jemand abschleichen to give one the slip.

Abich leifen, v. i. a. die Spige von dem Meffer, Degen u. f. f. to blunt; ben Roft furbish; gur Genuge ichleis fen to whet, sharpen, furbish, polish; eine abgeschliffene Degenklinge a blade worn off by furbishing.

Abschleifen, v. r. a. to wear off; auf der Schleife fortbringen to carry

away on a sledge.

Mbidleifung, f. wearing off; carrying away on sled, sledging.

Abichteimen, v.r.a. toridofslime; Fifche im fliegenden Baffer abidlei=

men to water fishes.

Abid leißen, v. i. a. Schube, Rleider u. s. f. f. to wear off; ein abgeschlissener Nock a worn off coat, a thread - bare coat, — v. i. n. die Schuhe schleißen ab the shoes wear off.

Musch lentern, v. r. a. to fling, fling away, shake off, throw off.

Abichleppen, v. r. a. to drag down, away, draw along, train; durch Tragen abnugen to wear off, to waste by dragging.

Abichtiefen, v. i. a. losschließen to unlock; verschließen, g. B. die Thur to lock the door; eine Nechnung to balance account; einen Handel to agree.

Abichließung, f. unlocking; locking; balancing account; agreeing.

Abschlurfen, v. i. a. to sip off. AbfdituB, m. conclusion, termination, close.

Absahmeideln, v.r. a. to get, obtain by flattering, soothing, wheedling.

Abschmeichelung, f. Hattering, soothing, wheedling from,

Abich meißen, z. i. a. Früchte von ben Baumen to throw - cast off; den Renter to fling off; vom Pferde geworfen thrown off from the horse.

Abschmelzen, v. r. a. to melt off: durch Schmelzen zur Vollkommenbeit bringen to dissolve, to make liquid. v. i. n. to dissolve, melt; am Leibe to grow lean,

Abschmieren, v. r. n. to smear off; schlecht schreiben to bedaub the paper; abprugeln to endgel sorely.

Abichmusen, v. r. n. to dirt, foul, bemire, make althy, bedaub, soil, sully, tarnish.

Abschnallen, v. r. a. to unbuckle.

Abschen, ship, get loose; ber hahn am Schloffe, bas Schloß ift abgesomappt the cock or the lock is slipt,

- v. r. a. to slip, slacken, get loose; die Thur to snap the door; in der Rede to break off abruptly.

Abschneiden, v. i. a. to cut off; die Reble to cut the throat; Die Ragel to pare; den Bart to frim ; die glugel to elip; das Korn to cut down; eine Gans, ein Suhn to kill; mit der Sage to saw; den Lebensfaden kill; einer Stadt das Baffer to dig off; die Zufuhr to stop the passage; die Hoffnung to deprive of hopes, die Gelegenheit to deprive of opportunity; einem seine Chre to hurt one's reputation; eine haube in Papier to cut out in paper.

Abschneidung, f. cutting off etc. Abschnellen, v, r. a. to let go, to

let fly.

Abschneußen, v. r. a. ein Licht to snuff a candle.

Abschnipperlinge, f. clippings. Mbidnitt, m. cut, cutting; einer Figur, eines Rorpers, in ber Ma-thematil, sogment; in einem Balle, einer Bestung intrenchment, trench; in einem Capitel article; in einem Buche, einer Schrift section; in einem Verse break, pause; an einer Münze exergue.

Abschnittlein, n. Abschnißelein, Abschnißel chip, cutting, clipping,

snippet, snipping, shred.

Abid nitts wintel, m. the angle of a segment.

Abschnißen, v. r. a. to cut off; eine

Rigur to cut off a figure.

Abschnuren, v. r. a. to unstring; mit der Schnur abmessen to measure out with the line; mit der Degs sommer to regulate by the line.

Abschöpfen, v. r. a. to scum, to scoop off, to take off.

मि हिंदी व है।

Mbfchof, m. shot, scot (to be paid by him, that removes with his property to an other jurisdiction).

bidrapen, v. r. a. to scrape off. Absarauben, v. r. a. to unscrew.

Abidreden, v. r. a. to deter, discourage from, to fright from,

Abscheiben, v. i. a. eine Feder to blunt — dall a pen with writing; ein Gedicht, Buch u. s. f. to copy, transcribe; einen Termin to put off; cine boje Eduid to write off in the account book, to balance the account of a bad debt; er hat sich bald Die Auger abgeschrieben his fingers are almost spent with writing.

Mbfd) reiber, m. copier, copist, tran-

scriber.

Allichreiberei, f. plagiarism.

Stricted ung, f. copying, tran-

Mbigreien, v. i. a. mit einem Geforei versindigen to cry out, to
proclaim; mit einem Geschrei abiprechen to cry off, against, to decry, dispute; sich bainit abmatten
to tire himself with crying; bu Schreift dir die Reble ab your throat is sore with crying.

Abichreiten, v. i. n. to step aside, out of the way. - v. i. a. abmessen to measure by steps, to pace.

Abschrift, f. copy, transcript; neh-men to draw a copy.

Abschroten, v. r. im Partic. Paff. abgeidroten, ein Faß to sink - let down a fat. Abj duppen, v. r. a. to scale, strip

of scales.

Abschuß, m. des Bassers the swift running down of the water; eine maßig abhängige Flache declivity; eine sehr abhängige Flache steep.

Abschüffig, adj. maßig declivous; fehr steep, adv. steeply.

Abichuffigfeit, f. declivity, steepness. Absahitteln, v. r. a. to shake off;

das Jod to discharge, cast off. Mbichutteln, n. shaking off; casting

Abschütten, v. r. a. to pour off, Abschüttsel, n. windfall.

Abschüßen, v. r. n. to stop by a flood - gate,

Abst warmen, v. r. a. to swim wood; im Baffer reinigen to wash,

Abschwaren, v. i. n. der Ragel ift avgesthiveren the nail is festered

Abschwärmen, v. r. n. von den Bie= nen, zum legten Male to swarm for the last time.

Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

Abschwaßen, v. r. a. to get by coaxing; einem fein Geld to talk one out of his money.

Abschwefeln, v. r. a. to free from

sulphur.

Abid weifen, v. r. a. Fifche, Garn, Basche to-lave, wash. - v. r. n. to go astray

Abschweifung, f. digression.

Abich weißen, v. r. a. to smoothen, fashion iron or metal by hearing and hammering in a forge.

Abschwenden, v. r. a. to burn

down, to denshire.

Abschwimmen, v. i. n. to swin off.

Abidwingen, v. i. a. to shake of: Hafer, to winnow oats; sich vont

Abschworen, v. i. a. schworen to take an oath; verschworen to abjure, forswear, renounce; eidlich laugnen

to abjure, forswear.

Absegeln, v. r. n. to sail away, set sail, to put to sea.

Absehen, v. i. a. to look away, turn the look; das Ende einer Gache mit bem Gefichte erreichen to view; ein Garten, deffen Linge nicht abzusehen ift a garden whose length is beyond one's view; mit den Aligen des Berstandes to peracive, see; so vict ich abselven fann for ought I see, per-ceive; es ist schwerlich absuschen, warmn er das nicht thun wollte it is hardly to perceive, why he would not do it; jum Endzweck haben, ab-geschen senn to be designed, aimed at; burch Zujehen eviernen to toom, by looking to, at; ich that alles, was ich ihm nur an den Augen abs durch Bufeben erfernen to learn Jehen founte I did all I could guess at his countenance.

Absehen, n. design, view, purpose, intention, end, respect; ich habe cs in dem Absehen gethan I have done it with that view, design, intention, to that end; ein Abselven haben to have a design to, to aim at, intend.

Abseihen, v. r. a, to decane; durche feihen to filter, strain.

Abseihung, f. decanting; feltering, straining.

Abseite, f. the wing of an edifice; einer Rirche nisle.

Abseiten, praep, from one's side; abseiten meiner from my part as for me.

Abfeits, adv. aside, apart; fici aba feits halten to stand alook

Absenden, v. i. a. to send, send away, disparch,

Absendung, f. sending, dispatching Abfena. Abfengen, v. r. a. to singe off, to sear.

Abtengung, f. singing.

Mbsenken, v. r. a. burch Senken fortoflangen to lay, to set a shoot, to provine.

Abfentung, f. laying, setting.

Absenter, m. layer, shoot, sprig. Absenten, v. r. a. to set down; ich trank es aus, ohne abzusegen I drank it off at a draught; abwerfen to fling off; das Pferd hat ihn abgefest the horse has flung him off; er feste fie in feinem Wagen ab he set her down in his equipage; abschneiden to cut off; Waaren to sell; Beld to cry down money; einen Ronig to dethrone; von einem Amte to discharge, divest; megfeten den Stuhl von der Mand u. f. f. to put off, remove; im Schreiben to make a break; im Meden to make a short stop; vom gande absegen to put to "sea; entrobhnen to wean; durch Farbe oder Stellung abstechen machen to confrast, to set off; eine Sanbidrift "ntit Schriften copiren to compose.

Ab fenn, v. i. n. der Nagel ift ab the nail is off; der Arm ist ihm ab he has lost his arm; wir sind noch weit ab we are still at a great distance.

ab we are still at a great distance. Ubsenn, n. absence; distance; muhrend meines Absence during my

absence.

Nosicht, s. respect, view, design, purpose; wem ich sie gleich die vierte nenne, so ist sie doch in aller Absicht die erste though I call hor the sourth, yet she is in all respect the first; meine Absicht ist my intention is; er hat Absicht auf sie he has a design upon her; es ist der Absicht gemäß ir answers the purpose; ohne Absicht undesignedly; das Bister aim; seine Absicht erreichen to hir one's aim, to gain the point.

I b si dt sid, adj. designed, intended, intentional. — adv. with design, designedly, intentionally; er that es absorblichtlich he did it with a design.

Abfieden, v. i. a. to seeth; Gier to

poach. Abfingen, v. i. a. to sing; der Pater fang die Messe the father sung the

mass, Lieder to carol. Abfingung, f. singing; caroling. Abfinen, v. i. n. vom Pferde fteigen to alight. - v. i. a. eine Schuld to

clear a debt by being imprisoned.

Abfolut, adj. absolute, positive. adv. absolutely, by all means.

Mbfolution, f. absolution, release, Mbfolviren, v. r. a. f. freifprechen to absolve; f, beendigen to discharge, to finish.

Abfonderlich, adj. separate, singular, particular, peculiar; et lebt abfonderlich he has a peculiar way of living. — adv. separately, particularly, especially.

Abi v n bern, v. r. a. dem Orte nach to separate, segregato, put asunder, part; abjondern in Gedanten, abitrahiren to abstract; fid abfondern to withdraw, to live by yourself, to be distinguished.

Absorberung, f. separation, segregation, parting; Abstraction abstrac-

tion.

Abspalten, v. r. a. im Partic. Paff.
abgespalten, to cleave, split off.
Abspannen, v. r. a. ben Sahn an

Abspannen, v. r. a. ben Sahn an einem Fenergewehr to uncock, cock down; einen Bogen unbond; Pferde unteam; Ochsen unyoko; die Saiten einer Sacke to let off the pins of a harp, let off the strings; abgespannete Saiten slackened strings.

Mb spånstig, adj. alienate, alienated; abspanstig maden to alienate, estrange, werden to turn disloyal.

Mb paren, v. r. a. to spare from; feinem Leibe to defraud himself, to abridge himself, to deprive himself of.

Abspeisen, v. r. n. to dine, sup; abgespeiset haben to have dono dining, supping. — v. r. a; to feed, to supply; bie Armen speisen to give meat to the poor, to diet the poor; einen mit seeren Worten abspeisen to put one off with fair words.

put one off with fair words. Abspinnen, v. i. a. to spin off; durch Spinnen bezahlen to spin off

a debt, to pay by spinning.

Abfplittern, v. r. n. fich in Gestalt eines Splitters ablosen to exfoliate.

v. r. a. in Gestalt eines Splitters absorbern to splint, splinter.

Ubsprechen, v. i. a. durch ein gerichtliches Urtheil einer Sache berauben to abjudicate; das Leben absprechen to condemn to death; die Aerzte sprechen ihm das Leben ab
the physicians declare him passed
all medicine; einem alle Hoffnung
absprechen to bid one give over all
hopes.

Absprechend, Absprecherisch,

adj. positive, dogmatical.

Absprengen, v. r. a. to spring; ein Sufeisen to ride off a horse's shoe.

Abspringen, v. i. v. mit einem Sprunge von eiwas entfernen to leap off; vom Pferde sprungen to alight; die Kugel sprungt von der Band ab the bullet rebounds from the well; to bounce; die Saite ist gesprungen the string is broke; Tunche oder Karbe

Karbe to loosen, get loose; von eis

ner Partei to fall over, off. Mbsprung, m. leap, leaping off; bas Abspringen vom Pserde alighting; von einer Partei falling over, off. Absputen, v, r. a. das Garn to wind

yarn off from the spool.

Abspulen, v. r. a. to wash, lave; die Geffe aus der Mafche to rinse; durch Spulen vermindern to wash

Abspulung, f. washing, laving.

Mbftammen, v. r. n. to descend from, come, spring of, derive; dieb Bort fammt von feinem andern ab this word derives from no other.

Abstammung, f. descent,

vation,

Abftand, m. Entfernung eines Orts von dem andern distance; fig. der Macht und Wurde nach: fiehe beinen Abstand von mir an; bu bift reich, ich bin arm look the distance from you to me; you are rich, I am poor; das Abstehen von einem Nechte cession, resignation, desisting.

Abstandig, adj. abständiges Holz

dead wood.

Abstatten, v. r. a. einen Besuch to pay a visit; Zeugniß to bear, give testimony; Dant to pay, give, render thanks; seine Schuldigseit to perform his duty; einen Gruß to deliver a compliment.

Mb ft a t t u n g, f. paying, giving, bearing, rendering. Mb ft a u v en, v. r. a. to beat - wipe off the dust.

Abstanbung, f. beating - wiping off the dust.

Abstaupen, v. r. u. to scourge, to

lash, to whip. Abstechen, v. i. a. to kill, to but-cher; die Burgel to out the throat; Rafen to cut green sods, to dig green sods; im Scheibeuschießen, na-her als ein anderer zum Ziele treffen to out-shoot; einen Leich to drain a pond, dig off the pond; Wein to tap - rack off wine; mit dem Grab= fichel to grave; ein Muffer auf Paspier mit der Nadel to copy out a model by pricks upon a paper; em Lager to pitch a field. - v. i. n. Farben und Figuren gegen einander: aber sie muffen durch ihre verschie= benen Stellungen gegen einander abstechen but they must contrast each other by their several positions; et brachte bich aus feiner andern Urfache in meinen Dienft, als daß ich gegen bich abstechen sollte he put von into my service for no other reason than

to ser me off; Charafter gegen einans

ber abstechen ju machen to set off characters; fie find immer frob und munter und ftechen gegen Die fauern Gefichter ab they are always gay and sprightly and set off the worse

Abfrechen, n. killing, butchering;

pitching of a field:

Ubfreder, m. excursion, ramble.

Abstechmeffer, n. butchering-knife. Absteden, v. r. a. die Radeln heraus giehen to unpin; burch Steden beseichnen, ein Lager to pitch a field

with pales.

Abstehen, v. i. n. ber Tifch fieht weit pon der Band ab the table stands far from the wall; figurt. vom Schreiben, Bauen to desist - cease from - leave off writing, building; von einem Borhaben, Porfat to quit a project, to desist from it; ich will von meiner Bewerbung absteben I will give over my suit; f. überlassen to yield; stehen Gie mir Ihre uhr ab pray, let me have your watch: vers berben, schal, geift = und fraftlos werden to grow vapid, to turn; der Saft der Drangen, Limonen und Aep= fel ift schaler geworden the juice of these oranges, lemons and apples is somewhat flatted; von Getranken uberhaupt to die; vom Weine to turn, to pall, to grow vapid; von Jischen to die; von Baumen to die, to fade; von Pflanzen to fade; abgestandenes holy dead wood.

Abstehten, v. i. a. heimlich entwensben to steal, to rob of, to pilfer; sich aus der Gesellschaft to steal out of a company; sich von irgend einem Orte heimlich entsernen to steal away; slink away, slip away, heimlich abs lernen to learn from one by stealth.

Abste i gen, v. i. n. to alight, to light; vom Pferde, vom Bagen to light from a horse, from a coach; von einem Berge to descend a hill; von einem Geburge to descend a mountain; Stufen to step; absteigen um einzukehren to alight. turn in; absteigende Linte descending lineage.

Abstellen, v. r. a. to put away, to put out of use, to abolish, to remove; sein boses Leben gustellen to

leave off your ill comses.

Mbstellung, f. abolishing, remov-ing, leaving off.

Abfterben, v. i. n. von den Gliebern to die; bon den Pflangen überhaupt to die; von den Theilen einer Pftans ge, von Slumen to fade; nach und nach aussterben to go off, expire, feine Eltern find ihm febr frub abges florben his parents are gone on

his early youth; figurt. fein Mergnugen mehr an etwas finden to lose relish of, for.

Mbfferben, n. decease, death. Abfteuern, v. r. a. to steer off.

Abftimmen, v. r. n. nicht gufammen ftimmen to be dissonant; anderer Meinung senn to dissent. - v. r. a. ei= nen abstimmen to vote against, to out-vote.

Abftoffen, v. i. a. to thrust off; bas Eenist abstoffen to break the neck; einem das her, auf dem Nade absto-fen to break the heart upon the wheel; es wird ihm das her; absto-fen it will break his heart; ein gabre zeug vom Lande to push off; Kalber, Killen, Lanmer abstoffen, b. i. ent-wohnen 10 wenn, ablactate; eine Chuld to pay a debt; die Reider, Schube fich to rub off; er hat fich die wilden horner abgestoßen lie has sown his wild oats; - v, i. n. vom Lande abstoßen to put off.

Abstokend, adj. repulsive.

Abstrafen, v. r. a. ein Kind to chastise; einen Verbrecher to punish, Mbstrafung, f. chastising, chastise-ment; punishing, punishment.

Abstrahiren, v. r. a. to abstract; von etwas abstrahiren to give a thing

Abftreichen, v. i. a. das Getreide, Salz to strike, level; ein Rind ichlagen to whip. - v. i. n. von Rifchen, bedeutet so viel als das Laichen voll-

bringen to spawn.

Abftreifen, v. r. n. die Blatter eines Zweigs to strip of leaves, einen Sweig to strip the twig of leaves; einem den Balg to flay the skin of; einen Buchs abstreifen to flay a fox; einen Menschen to flay a man.

Mbstreiten, v. i. a. to obtain by lizigation; f. streitig machen to contest, to dispute; ich lasse mirs nicht abstreiten I won't be disputed out of it; für nicht gestehen wollen to disown, to disallow.

Abftriden, v. r. a. von Striden, eine Nadel abstricken to knit off a needle: berauben to cut off, to preclude.

Abstulpen, v. r. a. to slouch; mit abgestülptem hute with a slonched

Abfinfung, f. gradation, modifi-

Abstumpfen, v. r. a. stumpf machen, besondere der Spife oder scharfen Eden berauben to blunt, dull; ent= fraften to weaken, deaden.

Mbaurs, m. precipice.

Avsturgen, v. r. a. to precipitate, to throw headlong; sich den hals abffurgen to break the neck.

Abstürzig, adj. precipitous!

Abftuben, v. r. a. Die Flügel to clip; den Schmanz to cut; das haar to cut off; herfen to out and poll off hedges; einen Rofenbusch to top a rose-tree; die Ohren to crop; mit gestutten Ohren crop-eared; einen Baum to lop.

Absuchen, v. r. a. die Raupen vom Baume to pick caterpillars from a

tree.

Absub, m. decoction, extract.

Absurd, adj. absurd, insportinent. adv. absurdly, foolishly.

Absußen, v. r. a. to sweeten, to dulcorate; to purify, to free from pollution.

Abt, m. abbot; ein infulirter Mbt . mitred abbot; ein gefürsteter Abt an

abbot sovereign.

Abtakeln, v.r.a. ein Schiff to unrig.

strip of the takle.

Abtangen, v. r. a. to danze off, to get by a dance; jid abtangen to get tired by dancing.

Abtaufden, v. r. a. to exchange,

to get in exchange from. Abtaufdung, f. exchanging.

Abtei, f. abbey, abby; die Pfrunde, Burde, das Amt eines Abts abbacy; das Gebiet eines, folden Rlofters oder Abtes abbotship; die Wohnung defs felben abbey.

Abtheilen, v. r. a. ein Buch, die Beit, ein Ganzes u. f. f. to divide, part; to share; mit einem abtheilen to seule accounts with one; feine Stunden abtheilen to parcel out one's time; ein abgetheilter herr an appanaged prince.

Abtheilung, f. division, parting,

sharing; appanaging.

Abthun, v. i. a. den hut, Kleider u. f. f. to put off the hat, clothes; ben hut vor einer Person to put off the hat to a person; abbringen eine Mode to put down a fashion; einen Gebrauch, der Buder bat ben Sonia abgebracht sugar has put down the use of honey; eine Gewohnheit to abolish; eine Rechnung to bailance an account; eine Schuld to clear a debt, to even; einen lebelihater to put to death; mit bem Schwerte to put to the sword; Federvieh to kill; f. an die Scite bringen to dispatch; es muß gleich abgethan werden it requires immediate dispatch.

Abrilgen; v.r.a. to blot out, to extinguish; eine Schuld to clear a debt.

Aebrissin, f. abbess,

Abtoben, v. r. n, to leave off raging; er hat bald abgetobt his fury is almost exhausted; der Sturm hat abs getobt the storm has ceased raging Mbiods

Abtodten) v. r. a. to kill, to destroy; to mortify.

Abtodiung, f. mortification.

Abtraben, v. r. n. to trot off. Abtrag, m. fig. die Bezahlung einer Schuld payment, paying of a debt; Vergutung, Erfas u. f. f. compensation, amends, reparation,

Abtragen; v. i. a. nach und nach ein= reißen, ein Gebaude to pull down, demolish; einen Tempel, to even a temple; einen Berg to level a hill; den Tisch abtragen to clear the table; Schulden to pay debts; 3011, Steuern to pay tolls, taxes; Binfen to pay rent; ein Meid u. f. f. to wear off; es tragt was ab it yields some profit.

Mbtragung, f. pulling down, de-molishing, evening, levelling,

clearing, paying; wearing.
Abtreiben, v. i. a. ben Feind to
drive, drive off, to urge away; fich ein kind abtreiben to make herself miscarry, to cause a miscarriage; abtreibende Mittel cathartics, detergents; Gold und Gilber abtreiben to put to the test, to refine; Dieh vom Ader to drive from; Zugvieh abtreis ben to ruin with driving.

Abtreibung, f. driving etc.

Abtrennen, v. r. a. to separate, to disjoin; mit bem Messer to rip; mit der Scheere to cut.

Abtrennung, f. separation; ripping,

cutting.

Abtreten, v. i. a. ben Absag am Souh to tread off, break the heel of the shoe; die Schuhe to wear off, out; ein abgetretener Abfag a worn off heel; einen Weg im Gurs ten oder sonst mo abtreten to tread a path, to beat a path; bie Megies rung to abdicate; Grone, Reich, Amt, Besigungen u. f. f. to resigu; ein Recht to surrender, render up; einsehren to alight, put up at, to turn in; von der Schaubihne abtres ten to make his exit, to go off, retire, depart, withdraw.

Abtretung, f. treading - wearing off; abdicating, cession, resigning, resignment; alighting, putting up at, making his exit etc.

Abtriefen, v. r. n. to drop, drip,

Abtrinten, v. i. a. to sip, to drink a linte of; durch ftarferes Trinfen off by drinking; die Schone abrein-ten to drink off the toast; fich durch Trinken bezahlt machen to clear by drinking.

Abtritt, m. Gintehr auf Der Reife alighting; einen Abtritt bei ihm neh : men to alight at his house; einen 20. tritt nehmen to retire, withdraw, retreat; wir muffen ihm hundert Thas ler für den Aberitt geben we are to pay him a hundred dollars for rehis right; das heimliche signing Gemach privy, necessary.

Abtrodnen, v. r. a. Thranen to dry up tears; die Thranen und ben' Schweiß to wipe off the tears and sweat; Augen, Sande, Gencht mit einem Enge to dry, wipe; den Tifch to wipe; Ruchengeschirr to air, drain: Doft to dry up. - v. r. n. to dry off.

Abtropfeln, v. r. n. to drop off. to trickle down.

Abtrogen, v. r. a. to hector out.

Abtrunnig, adj. faithless, disloyal; abtrunnig werden, feinen Ronig verlaffen to desert; von ber Religion to apostatize, to backslide; in bei= Fallen gebrauchlich to revolt; machen to debauch, seduce, draw off.

Abtrunnige, m. deserter, rebel, revolter, turn-coat; in der Religion

apostate, renegade. Abtrunnigfeit, f. disloyalty, rebelliousness, apostasy,

Abtummeln, v. r. a, to break, manage a horse; to fatigue by overfiding.

Abverdienen, v. r. a. sein Brot jes manden abverdienen to earn his bread from somebody; eine Schuld abvers bienen to clear a debt by working.

Abvieren, v. r. a. to square, to reduce to a square; abgeviert artful,

cumming.

Abvotiren, v. r. a. to vote against, to outvote.

Abwagen, v. r. und i. a. Guter, Morte to weigh.

Abwalzen, v. r. a. to roll off, to roll down's die Schuld von fich abs malaen to discharge one's self of a fault; er malst alles ab he'll never be at a trouble.

Abwarten, v. r. a. to expect; ich fann feine Ankunft nicht abwarten I can not expect his coming; to atay - wait for; ein Geschaft to attend, to care, take care, mind business; er fann nichts abwarten he is always in a hurry.

Abwartung, f. attending, caring, taking care, minding business, Ubmarts, adv. downward; f. feit-

warts privately, aside; abwarts ge-hen to turn aside.

Mb waschen, v. r. a, to wash away, off, bathe, clean, cleanse; Sande, Geficht Besicht, Kuße to wash hands, face,

Abwasdung, f. washing, bathing, cleaning, cleansing etc.

Abweben, v. r. a. aus Geibe ober

Pulle to weave.

Abwechseln, v.r. a. to exchange; ich habe ibm fein altes Gelo für neues abgewedselt I have exchanged his old money for new; mit Personen eine Aenderung treffen to ohange; mit Sachen to change for; mit ben Tellern, Meffern und Gabeln abmech. feln to change; mit ben Speisen to vary; in Ansehung der Schuffeln to change; Gott bat feine Gite, Die Reigungen ber Menfchen u. f. f. ab= gewechtett God has varied his bounty with, the inclinations of men etc.; ablosen to relieve; Gott wechselt ab in der Ginrichtung bes Guten und bes Hebels god alternates the disposition of good and evil; abwechfelnd thun to do by change. - v. r. n. weche felsweise auf einander folgen, Freude und Traurigleit, Glud und Unglud to change; das Fieber wechselt the fever intermits; ein abwechselndes Fieber an intermitting, intermittent fever.

Abwechfelung, f. exchange, change, variety, alternate, alternation; bes Guten und Bofen vieissitude of good and bad fortune; regelmäßige vicissitude; ber Jahreszeiten the vicissitude of seasons; Des Tages und der Nacht the vicissitude of day and

night.

21 b weg, m. by - way, by - path, wrong way; diese Straße hat viele Diebenwege this street has many bystreets; einen Abweg reiten to ride the by-road; fomm nicht auf Abwe= ge, schlage keinen Abweg ein take no by-ways; suchen to seek - look for by-ways; figure, to seek shifts, evasions.

Abwegfam, adj. it, adv. out of the way; ein abwegfamer Beg, Pfad a

devious way, path.

Abweben, v. r. a. to blow off,

down.

Abwehren, v. r. a. to keep off; die rauhe Witterung abwehren to ward off the inclemency of the air; einen Streich to repel; den Feind to repel; an etwas hindern to hold off; einem Hebel to avert, turn away some evil.

Mbweichen, v. i. n. von dem rechten Wege to deviate, decline, to turn away; im abgewichenen Jahre, Monote last year, last month, von its gend einem Nunfte oder Gabe to recede from any proposition; die Magnetnadel weicht ab I the needle turns off from the pole; von der Regel, dem Gebrauch, der Maicht to swerve; von ber Richtschnur ber Bers nunft to vary from the right rule of reason; ein abweichendes Zeitwort a verb irregular.

Abweichung, f. deviation, declination; ber Magnetnadel declination of the needle; ber Planeten backslid-

ing of the planets.

Mb weiden, v. r. n. to graze. - v. r. a. to feed; alle drei Jahre weidet einmal eure Wiesen ab once in three years feed your mowing lands. Abmeifen, v. r. a. to wind off on

a reel.

Abweinen, v. r. a. to hurt the eyes by weeping, to cry out the eyes; fold, ein Berbredzen kann nicht abgeweint werden such crime can not be expiated by tears.

Abweisen, v. i. a. to refuse, to put off; schimpflich to turn off; bor Ge=

right to non-suit.

Abweisung, f. refusal, putting off; turning off.

Abweißen, v. r. a. to whitewash. - v, r. n. to whiten.

Abwelken, v. r. n. to wither, to fade away.

Abwenden, v. r. a. ein Schiff von dem Lande to turn a ship off from the shore; einen Dieb, Streich ab= wenden to ward, to repel; Schaden to avert, turn off. - v, n. i. die Augen to avert the eyes; fid, von fei= nem Borhaben to turn from his intention, to change his mind; fich von einem abwenden to break with.

Abwendung, f. turning off; warding, repelling; averting; changing,

breaking.

- Abwendig, adv. alienated, estranged, averse; einen bon feinem Borhaben abwendig maden to induce to change his mind; einen abwendig maden to abalienate, to draw over; einem die Gattin abwendig machen to seduce one's wife.
- Abwerfen, v. i. a. Aepfel, Birnen to cast - throw off; den Reuter to fling off; Bruden to pull down; das Jod abwerfen to shake off the yoke; Junge werfen to whelp; Ge-winn bringen to profit, yield, advantage.

Abwerfung, f. casting — throwing off; flinging off; whelping; profiting, yielding, advantaging,

Abwefend, Partic. von bem veraltes ten Zeitwort abwesen, absent; ein Abwesender an absent, absentee; fig. derfirent absent. Abme=

Abmesenheit, f. absence. Abwetten, v. r. a. to get by betting

Mbwegen, v. r. a. die Gpige von dem Meffer to blunt; den Rost von einer Alinge to furbish, to whet; durch au vieles Wegen dunn machen to wear off by whetting,

Mbwideln, v. r. a. Garn, Geide, Wolle u. f. f. abwideln to unwind; einen Knauel to unwind a elue.

abwidelung, f. unwinding.

Abwinden, v. i. a. to unwind, to wind off, to untwist. "

Abwirken, v. r. a. to work off, to finish one's task; die haut to strip off the skin; den Teig to knead well.

Abwischen, v. r. a. to wipe off, to rub, to cleanso.

Mbwurdigen, v. r. a. to bring down, to lessen, to lower.

Abwurdigung, f. abatement, re-

duction. 2 bwurgen, v. r. a. to kill, butcher, cut the throat; alles abwurgen to make a general havock.

Abwürgung, f. killing, butchering,

cutting etc.

Abwurgen, v. r. a. to season; to turn - put one off with a short answer.

Abzahlen, v. r. a. eine Schuld to pay off a debt; to quit.

Abzahlung, f. pay of -, quitting.

Abzahlen, v. r. a. to tell, to count, number, reckon.

Abzahlung, f. telling, counting, numbering, reckoning.

Abzahnen, v. r. n. to shed teeth, Abzahnung, f. shedding tecth. Abzapfen, v. r. a. Wein, Bier u. f.

f. to bottle, to draw, draw off, to draw liquors from the cask; das Maffer eines Teiches to drain; bas Blut den Thieren to empty them of their blood, to draw blood.

Ubjapfung, f. bottling, drawing, emptying.

Abzaumen, v. r. a. to take off the bridle.

26 3 a um ung, f. taking off the bridle. Abzehren, v. r. a. to make himself paid by living upon the debtor's costs; nach und nach entfraften; eine lange Rrantheit hat ihn gang abgeachrt he was spent with a long disease; fich abzehren to wear off, fall away; sich durch Sorgen und Fram abjehren to be spent with grief. Mbgebrung, f. making himself pay-

ed by etc.; spending; grieving; . Auszehrung consumption.

Mbjeichen, . mark, note, sign of

distinction.

Abzeichnen, v. r. a. to design. delineate, draw; mit Rreibe to chalk; mit Bleiftift, Rothel to draw - design with the pencil; im Schatten to adumbrate; ben Umrif to sketch.

Abzeichnung, f. designing, delineating, drawing; chalking; adumbrating; sketching; das dadurch ent-ftandene Bild design, delineation, draught, adumbration, sketch.

Abzetteln, v. r. a. to unwarp.

Abziehen, v. i. a. die Haut to pull off; die Stiefeln to pull off; einen Ring vom Finger to pluck it from the finger; die Rleider to put off the cloaths; die Larve abziehen to unmask; einen in feiner mahren Geftalt darftellen to unmask; die Sand von einem abziehen to withdraw the hand from one; fig. ben hut vor einem abziehen to put off the hat to; in ber Rechenkunft to substract; von eis ner Befoldung to defalcate; von ei= ner Gumme to deduct; f. in Geban= fen absondern to abstract; fich von ber Welt to retire from, abandon the; Waffer von den Biefen to drain; einen Teich to drain; ein gaß Wein oder Bier to draw off; auf Bouteil, len to bottle; Bein to draw wine. Bier to draw beer; fig. biftilliren' to draw off, destill, rectify; abg e-gogen destilled from; einen Prob ebogen to pull the proof; ein Scheers messer u. s. f. to set a razor. - v. i. n. von einer Armee to withdraw, retire, march off, retreat; von ber Stadt, d. i. bie Belagerung aufheben to raise the siege; von ber Bache to be relieved; vom Gefinde to go off; mit der langen Rafe abzie=hen to be disappointed of one's design.

Abzielen, v. r. n. to aim at, tend to. - v. r. a. to view, to intend, to design.

Abzirteln, v. r. a. to measure with the compasses.

Abzirkelung, f. measuring with the compasses.

Abgug, m. des Feindes retiring, retreating, marching off; des Gefindes going off; von einer Gumme dethe retreat; das Baffer hat feinen Abjug the water has no current,

Abzupfen, v. r. a. Geide, Bolle, paare, Blatter, Blumen to pluck; Fructe, Blumen to pull off.

Abzwaden, v. r. a. to squeeze, nip, gripe, pinch, to pill.

Abzweden, v. r. n. w aim at, tend to, bear in view.

Abamie

Abswiden, v. r. a. to nip, pinch, to clip off.

Abawingen, w i. a. to extort from; abgezwungen abstorted.

Academie, f. Allademie.

Accent, m. accent; stress of the voice; das Accentzeichen mark of a vowel.

Mecentuiren, v. r. a. to accent; accentuirt accented.

Acceptant, m. accepter.

Acceptiven, v. r. a. to accept.

Acceptionng, f. acceptance.

Mcces, m. access, admittance; f. An= wandlung fit,

Mcceffift, m. attendant, assistant. Accessit, n. second best premium.

Accidens, n. Accideng, f. perquisite.

Mccisbar, adj. exciseable.

Accife, f. excise; geben to pay excise; einnehmen to excise; Accisein= nehmer excise-man; Accisestube excise - office.

Mecompagnement, n. accompa-

Accord, m. der Zusammenklang mehrerer Tone und diese Tone felbft accord; ber Zusammenklang mehrerer Instrumente accord, unison; f. Der= trag agreement, compact; einen Mccord treffen to come to an agreement, to stipulate,

Accordiren, v. r. n. gusammen tlin= gen, von den Sonen und mufitatifchen instrumenten to accord; übereinstim: men, fich schicken: mein Becg ftimint mit meiner Junge überein my heart agress with my tongue. - v. r. a. zusammenklingend machen to make to accord; f. jugestehen, bewilligen to consent to, to grant; accordict agreed to, granted, Uccoudeur, m. man midwife.

Mccouchiren, v. r. a. to deliver, to do the office of a midwife.

McCurat, adj. accurate, exact. —
adv. accurately, exactly.
Mccuratesse, f. accuracy, exactness,

niceness.

Accusative, m. accusative.

Ach, eine Interj. Misfallen und Tadel ah; Merachtung und Schadenfreude ah; Mitteid und Klage ah, ah me! ah that; but, ah! wenn man sich felbst beklaget alas; Mitleid mit anbern alas; Rummer und Gorge fiber Dinge alas; ach, welch' ein unglind: ticher Eag! alas the day! alas a day! ad, weld' eine ungludliche Zeit! alas the while!

Ach at, m. agare, jet; ein achatener Feuerstein an agary flint; Der Achat:

tiefel acgyptilla.

Adfe, f. axle, axle-tree; bie Erb. achfe axis; die Weltachfe, Achfe des Thierfreises axis; Giter auf der Ach: fe verführen to send goods by land, land-carriage.

Ach sel, f. shoulder; einen auf ben Adsfeln tragen to carry one upon the shoulders; über die Achfel anfehen to look ascaunt upon, fix the eyes ascaunt upon, die Achseln gies hen, juden to shrug your shoulders; auf die Adsel flopfen to clap upon the shoulders; auf die leichte Achfel nehmen to pay little regard to a difhoulty; ein Achfelllopfer, ein falfcher Freund a shoulder - clapper: auf beiden Achfeln tragen to trim, time-serve, temporize, to be Jack of both sides; er tragt - he holds with the hounds, and runs with the hare.

Achselader, f. axillar vein.

A pfelband, n. shoulder-knot, Adfelbein, n. shoulder - bone: Schulterblatt shoulder-blade.

Achfelgrube, f. arm-pit, arm-hole. Adfeltrager, m. trimmer, timeserver, temporizer,

Ach selduck, m. shrug.

Ad fenbled, n. cramp-iron. Adfengeld, n. wheelage,

Adfennagel, m. linch - pin.

Adfenriegel, m. cross timber. Adsfeuring, m. iron hoop.

Acht, eine Grundjahl, eight; acht Cas ge eight days, a sonnight; acht und awanzig twenty eight, eight and . twenty; jum Achten eightly, in the eighth place; ein Stud von Achten a piece of eight.

Acht, f. größtentheils ohne Artifel gebrauchlich, auf etwas Acht geben to attend to, to give heed; Bogel ges ben mehr Acht birds give more heed; to mind; gieb auf bein Ge-schäft Acht mind your business; aus ber Acht lassen to be unmindful of; eine Person, Sache in Acht nehmen to take care of; nimm bich in Acht take heed, have a care of yourself, beware of.

Adt, f. outlawry, ban; Aberacht double ban; Oberacht upper ban; Reichsacht imperial ban; in die Acht erflaren to outlaw, ban; einen ber Acht entbinden, von der Acht befreien

to reclaim one's outlawry.

Nedt, f. Echt. Adotbar, adj. u. adv. honourable, creditable.

Achtheinig, adj. eight-legged.

Achte, f. eight.

Adre, d. Ordningszahl, adj. eighth; in dem achten Monate in the eightle month.

Matted,

I d ted, n. octagon.

Achtedig, adj. octagonal.

Achtel, n. eight part; in ber Mufie

octavo.

Achten, v. r. a. to mind, to regard, to attend; auf feine Rinber achten to take care of one's own children; keiner achtet auf beinen Kummer no body cares thy grief; dafur halten to take, think; schafen to esteem, value, make of, take, think; er wird wenig geachtet he is in little esteem; für wichtig halten to mind; tein Ansehen ber Person to mind no person; wornach man fich zu achten which ought to be observed.

Med) ter, m. outlaw.

Achterlei, adj. of eight sorts.

A chtfach, adj. eightfold.

Achtfußig, adj. eightfooted.

roshes, half a florin.

Achthundertfte, adj. eine Ordnungs=

ahl, eight-hundreth.

Achtjahrige Kind a child eight years; ein

Achtmal, adv. eight times; achtmal

adt eight times eight.

A careful, adj. u. adv. careful, heed-

ful, mindful. Achtsameeit, f. carefulness, heedfulness, mindfulness, application, attentiveness.

Achtseitig, adj. octagonal.

Achtserklarung, f. proscription, act of putlawry.

Adt fpannia, adj. with eight horses. Achttheilig, adj. of eight parts,

octopartite.

Achtung, f. minding, caring, thinking, taking, f. Acht u. Acht geben; hochachtung esteem; er lebt in grof: fer Achtung he lives in great esteem, he is much esteemed; er ift in tei-ner sonderlichen Achtung he is treated with some neglect; mit einiger Ach= tung für das was recht und billig ift with some regard for that what is just and right.

Achtzehn, eine Hauptzahl, eighteen. Achtzehnte, adj. eine Ordnungszahl,

eighteenth,

Adtsig, e. Hauptzahl, eighty, four-

Achtzigjährig, eighty years old. adj. fourscore,

Adtzig fie, e. Ordnungszahl, eightieth.

Adtzigftel, n. the eightieth part. Mechaen, v. r. u. to groan, sigh. Acelei, f. Atelei.

Ader, m. field; ein Flachenmaaf acre. Aderbau, w. als Geschäft, jum Ilne terschiede von der Wiehzucht agrioul-

ture; ber Sinbegriff bes gangen Gefchaftes eines Adermannes husbandry; in hinficht auf das Pflingen tillage.

Aderdisel, f. saw-wort. Aderdrossel, f. field-fare.

Aftergefes, n. agrarian law.

Aderenecht, m. hind, plonghman. Aderiand, n. arable land.

Adermann, m. plougher, plough-

man, husbandman, tiller, tilman. Adern, v. r. a. to plough; till, toil. Aderwalze, f. land-roll.

Aderzeit, f. plough-season. Aderseug, n. ploughing tools.

Moten, pl. acts; judicial acts, deeds, rolls; die Actenfammer office of the rolls.

Mcteur, m. actor, stage-player.

Actien, pl. actions, stocks,

Actienhandler, m. stock-jobber. Activum, n. active.

Actrice, f. actress, female stage-

player.

Mctuar, m. actuary, clerk. Aldam, n. propr. Adam; Adamsapfel

Adam's apple; Moamsfeige sycamore. Alddiren, v. v. a. to cast up, to add.

Addition, f. addition. Moel, m. Stand, nobility, in Ansehung des Alters und Ansehens nobleness; alle Personen von Adel nobility; Adel der Geele nobility, nobility of mind, magnanimity; einer von Adel a nobleman; von altem Adel of ancient stock, long race; von gu= tem Adel of a noble extraction.

Adelig, adj. noble; von adeliger Ges bart of noble birtli: eine abelige That a noble deed. - adv. in

noble manner.

Adelige, m. u. f. noble; die Abelie gen nobles.

Moein, w. r. a. to ennoble, nobilitate, make noble; fig. über andere er= beben, veredeln to ennoble; Tugend abelt virtue ennobles.

Moelsbrief, m. charter, patent of

nobility.

Moelstand, m. nobility, nobleness; einen in den Adelstand erheben to ennoble; nobilitate one, to make one noble; die Ebelleute eines Landes, als ein Körper betrachtet nobility.

Aber, f. vein; Aus - Schlagader ar-tery; Blutader vein; goldene Aber hemorrhoidal vein; einem die Aber offnen, ihm die Aber schlagen to open a vein, ihm gur Ader laffen to bleed, blood, blood-let, let blood, phlebotomize; ein Goldader a vein of gold; eine fathrische a satirical vein; die Noern im Marmor the veins of the marble; im jolge streaks, veins; es ift feine gute Aber an ihm he is à downright rascal.

Meber.

Mederchen, n. little vein.

Mederig, adj. u. edv. veiny, veined; aberiger Marmor veiny marble; aberiges Doly veiny wood.

Moertab, m. letting of blood, opening of a vein, bleeding, blood-fetting, phlebotomy.

Aberlagbinde, Aberbinde, f.

fillet, swathe, bandage.

Medern, v. r. a. to mark with veins: ein wohl geadertes Bild a well veined

Mberfchlag, m. beating of the pulse, pulsation.

Mojutant, m. adjutant.

Abjunct, m. assistant, substitute, joint - commissioner.

Mbjungiren, v. r. a. to adjoin, to

substitute.

eagle; ein junger Adler Moler, m. eaglet; Adleraligen haben to be eagle-eyed; ein doppelter Adler an eagle with two heads.

Molerflaue, f. pounce of an eagle. Adlernafe, f. aquiline nose, hooked nose.

Moler fein, m. eagle-stone.

Momiral, m. admiral, commander of a fleet.

Momitalitat, f. admiralty, navyoffice.

Momiralschaft, f. admiralship.

Momirals schiff, n. admiral; admiral gally, admiral ship.

Abregbuch, n. directory.

Mdrescomptoir, n. intelligenceoffice.

Moreffe, f. direction, superscription. Movent, m. advent; Adventelirchen=

gebete adventual collects.

Movocat, m. advocate, pleader, lawyer; Advocatengebuhren lawyers' fees; Movocatenstreid, lawyers' trick.

Advocatur, f. advocation, advocateship, advocacy.

Movociren, v. r. a. to follow the lavv.

Meroftat, m. air-balloon. Meroffatit, f. aerostatics.

Affe, m. monkey, ape; einer der nach= afft ape; ein großer baboon; ein fleiner marmoset; ber Liebkofungsname

Mffect, m. passion, affection, com-

motion.

Affectiren, v. r. a. to affect.

Meffen, v. r. a. to mock, to ridicule, to beguile, to elude.

Affenbild, n. figure of an ape.

Affengesicht, n. ape's face. Affennase, f. flat nose.

Affennasig, adj. flat-nosed. Aefferei, f. apishness, mockery, elusion, apish tricks, soppery, banUffiche, f. bill posted up.

Meffisch, adj. apish; adv. apishly.

Affodillen, f. Asphodillen. Affutten, f. Lavetten the carriage or stocks for ordinance.

Africa, Africa.

Africanisch, african.

After, ein ehemaliges Vorwort, weldes nach bedeutet, after.

After, m. arse, buttock, breech, fundament.

Afterburde, f. afterbirth, secondine.

Ufterdarm, m. arse-gut, strait-

Aftererbe, m. after-heir, second - substitute heir.

Aftergeburt, f. f. Afterburde. Afterkonig, m. pretender; mockking.

Afterlehn, n. mesne-tenure, mesnefief.

Afterlehnsherr, m. mesne lord. Afterlehnsmann, m. under-feudatory.

Aftermehl, n. mill-dust.

Afterpapst, m. anti-pope, false pretended pope.

Afterrede, f. backbiting.

Afterreden, v. r. n. to backbite.

Afterwelt, f. posterity, coming ages.

Ugat, m. agate; von Agat agaty. Agende, f. agenda, service.

Agent, m. agent, factor.

Agentschaft, Agentur, f. agency. Mgio, m. course of exchange, exchange - money.

Agioteur, m. stock-jobber.

Agiren, v. r. a. to act, to play, to perform the character of.

Aglaster, f. magpie. Mglei, f. columbine.

Agrest, m. ein aus unreifen Weintrauben, wilden Aepfeln gepregter Gaft, verjuice, juice of bicanes. Agtstein, m. agate.

Ahl, m. Ahle, f. avvl.

Ahm, f. aveme; eine halbe rundlet: eine doppelte puncheon.

Abirden, v. impers. meinem Bergen ahndet my heart forebodes; meinem Herzen, mir ahndet nichts gutes my heart misgives me.

Ahnden, v. r. a. eine Gache bestrafen to resent, revenge.

Abndung, f. foreboding, misgiving; Bestrasung resentment, revence. Abnen, pl. ancestors, elders, fore-fathers, progenitors; von acht Ahnen of eight descents.

hnfrau, f. grandam, grandmo-

雅竹11=

Mhuherr, m. grandsire, grandfather, fore - father.

Mehnlid, adj. u. adv. resembling, Mehnlichteit, f. resemblance, like-

Aborn, m. maple,

Mehre, f. ear; Aehren gewinnen to ear; shoot into ears; Aehren lesen to glean.

Mehrenlese, f. gleaning. Mehrenleser, m. gleaner. Mid en, v. r. a. to gauge.

Mider, Aichmeifter, Aichner, m. gauger.

Mich maab, n. standard.

Atabemie, f. academy, university; eine Gefellschaft von Gelehrten, die fich gur Ausbreitung einer oder mehrerer Wissenschaften versammelt, academy, eine Erziehungsanstalt academy.

Mtabemifch, adj. academial, academical, academic; ein afademifcher Lehrer academian; ein akademischer Burger oder Student academic, aca-

demist.

Mtademift, m. Mitglied einer Univerfitat, einer gelehrten Gefellichaft academist, academician.

Mtelei, f. colombine, aquilegia.

Muntif, f. acoustics, science of the sounds.

Mabaster, m. alabaster.

Alabaftern, adj. alabaster; eine ala= basterne Saule an alabaster column.

Alant, m. ein Kifch chub, mullet. Mlaut, m. eine Pflanze elecampane. Mlantwein, m. elecampaned wine, wine seasoned with elecampane.

Marm, m. alarm, tumult, distur-

bance. Mlarmiren, v. r. a. to alarm,

Mlatern, m. evergreen privet.

Mlaun, m. alum.

Mlaunig, adj. aluminous. Alannwaffer, n. alum-water.

Alberei, f. dalliance. frolick, trifling. Albern, adj. u. adv. silly, simple, absurd, foolish; ein alberner Mensch a silly fellow, a simpleton; das ale berne Zeug nonsense; albern reden to talk nonsense, nonsensically.

Albern, v. r. n. to be — behave silly; to toy, trifle. Albernheit, f. alberne Beschaffenheit eines Menschen oder einer Sache silliness, simpleness; alverne Handlung foolish thing, action.

Albert, Albrecht, n. propr. Albert, Albert, m. patacoon.

Mich nmie, f. alchymy.

Aldomin, m. alchymist. Aldominififd, adj. 4. adv. alchymical; alchymically.

Alfangerei, f. foppery, foolery, impertinence; treiven to play the fool.

Algebraift, adj. algebraie, cossic. - adv. algebraically.

Alimente, plur. Alimentengeld, n, alimony.

Alimentiren, v. r. a. to maintain.

Alfermes, alkermes. Alforan, m. alcoran.

Alfove, m. alcove.

All, Aller, alle, alles, adj. all, every; alle Jahr every year; alle beide both of them; fo find fie alle to are they all; er wagt alles he attempts any thing; alle vier Tage every fourth day; das Geld ift rein alte the money is spent every farthing; - ein Hauptwort n. Unfer All, unfere gange Baarichaft fieht auf bem Spiel our all is at stake; du follit Alles in Allem senn thou shalt be all in all; bas weite 211 the vast universe; - adv. uberall all over; allaus theuer all too dear.

Allbereits, adv. already.

Milda, adv. there, in that place. Alldieweil, conj. whereas, since.

Alldori, Alldorien, adv. there', in that place, yonder.

Allee, f. alley, walk.

Allegiren, v. r. a, to alledge.

Allein, adj. alone; laffen Gie mich allein let me alone; A allein a by itself; er lebt allein he lives by himself, separated, single; thm allein to him alone. - adv. but, ich habe nicht geschlafen, allein ich habe gefclummert I have not slept, I have but slumber'd; only; nicht allein not only.

Alleinhandel, m. monopoly; trei= ben to monopolize; der einen Allein=

handel führt monopolist.

Allemal, adv. always; für allezeit at all times, at any time, every time; ein für allemal once for all.

Allenfalls, adv. für auf allen Fall, vielleicht, at all adventure, in case it should happen.

Allenthalben, adv. everywhere,

at every hand. Aller, Genitiv des Ml. von all, und eine Berlangerung ber Superlativen. Aller driftlichft, adj. most chri-

stian.

Allerdings, adv. f. ganz, quite, entirely, perfectly; sie sind nicht allerdings fres they are not quite free from; f. frestion to be sure, by all means, surely, sure enough, certainly.

Allerdurchlauchtigst, adj. most

illustrious,

Milererft, adj. first of all. - adv. 1 not till, not before, but, only.

Allergnadigft, adj. most gracions. Allerhand, adj. many, various, divers; allerhand Beine a variety

of wines. Aller heiligen, all-saints, first of

November. Allerlei, f. Allerhand.

Allermann, common people. rabble; Allermanns Freund every one's friend; Allermanns = harnisch mandrake; Allermanns hure common prostitute.

Allermeift, adj. most, most part; die allermeiften Spanier the genera-· lity of Spaniards; - adv. especially,

particularly.

Allernachft, adv, hard by; next

Allerfeits, adv. on every side, from all parts.

Allerwarts, Allerwegen, adv. every-where, throughout.

Allefammt, adv. f. fammtlich, ins= gefammt all together.

Allewege, f. allenthalben every where; f. alleseit, beständig always, at any time, continually, ever.

Allezeit, adv. ju allen Zeiten at every time, always, f. allemal always.

Allgegenwart, f. omnipresence, ubiquity.

Allgegenwärtig, adj. omnipre-

Milgemad, adv. by little and little,

by degrees.

Allgemein, adj. u. adb. universal, general, common, public; das all-gemeine Beste the general good; das Chriftenthum ift weit und breit be-Erde christianity is generally known, but not universally; eine allgemeine Rrantheit an opidemical disease; ein allgemeines Mittel a sovereign remedy.

Allaemeinbeit, f. generality, universality; gemeine Wiese common. Allgewaltig, adj. omnipotent most powerful.

omnipotent,

Milhier, adv. here, in this place,

Allians, f. alliance, confederacy, league.

Mlliirt, adj. allied, united; bie Allierten the allies.

Allmadt, f. omnipotence, almighti-

Milmachtig, adj. omnipotent, almighty.

Allmahlich, f. Allgemach. Attobialqut, n. free-hold; Allodials Lander allo dial lands.

Wilfehend, adj. u. adv. all-seeing.

Alltägig, oder alltäglich, adj. u. adv. f. taglich, ein tagliches Ries ber a continual fever; was den 280: chentagen zukommt, alltägliche Kieis dung week-day apparel; alltagliche Betrechtungen common - place reflections.

Allwaltend, adj. all-governing. Allweise, adj. all-wise.

Allweitheit, f. supreme wisdom. Allwiffend, adj. omniscient, knowing all things.

Alliviffenheit, f: omniscience.

unbounded knowledge.

Milwo, adv. where.

Allgu, adv. too, too much; allgu groß over great; allgu flein over little; allyu zartlich over-fond. Ablaugleich, f. alle zugleich all to-

gether, all at once.

Milaumal, adv. f. alle, insgesammt all together, all of them.

Mimanad), m. almanac.

Almofen, u. alms, charity; in hinficht des Gebens almsdoed; f. Almoschamt, geht in das Almosen go to the almshonse, go to the alms; bitten to beg a charity; geben to bestow a charity; fammeln to gather, collect alms.

Mimofenamt, n. almshouse, al-

monry.

Almosenbuch fe, f. alms-box.

Mimosengeld, n. charity-money, poor's tax;

Ulmosengenosse, m. almsman. Ulmofenier, m. almoner, almner.

Ulmosenkasten, m. poor's box, alms-cash.

Almofenpfleger, m. almoner, alm-

Mimofenflod, m. alma-stock.

Mloe, f. aloes; mit Aloe versest aloetical.

Mlochola, n. wood aloes,

Alp, m. ein vermeinter bosartiger Geift nightmare,

Alven, pl., Name ber Berge, welche Deutschland von Italien scheiden alps; jenfeits ber Alpen beyond the alps, transalpine.

Mipenbewohner, pl. alpines. Mipenbirte, f. dwarf birch-tree. Alphabet, n. alphabet; ein Alphabet

von 24 Bogen quire,

Miraun, f. mandrake,

Als, conj. than, as; sufer als Honig sweeter than honey; so roth als eine Rose as red, as a rose; ich trinke so gern Masser als Mem I like water as well as wine; er steht als ein Berg he stands as firm as a mountain; ich stand vor ihm, wie ein anderer Goliath I stood before him like an other Goliath; f. a. B.

as, to wit, viz., as, for instance; einige wenige Prapositionen fiehen einige wenige Prapositionen stehen binter ihren haubtwortern, als: some few prepositions follow their sobstantives, as: Die Freundschaft lagt fich bei Riemand als bei recht-Schaffenen Leuten finden friendship resides with none but honest people; er besigt so mohl Lugend als Berfand he is possessed of virtue as well as of good sense; als es fich begab when it came to pass; id) bin au froh, als daß ich tangen konnte I am too gay as to be able to dance; er will das Unfeben haben, als wenn he will be looked upon, as if --.

216 bald, adv f. fogleich directly; er wird alabald kommen he will come directly, presently, forthwith, immediately, by and by, quickly, incontinently.

Misdann, adv. then.

Alfe, f. alose, shad. Alfe, adv. f. fo thus, so—as; f. auf diese Art und Weise so; — conj. consequently; fie ift die Erbin des ganzen Bermegens, und also auch she is the heiress of the whole fortune and consequently; muste also so I was forced; las uns also let us then; also ist deine Ehre nichts then (so) your honour is

Alfobald, f. Alsbald.
Alfobald, f. Alsbald.
Alfobald, forthwich, directly, f. Alsbald.
Astfer, f. mag-pic.
Alt, adj. u. adv. old; wie alt ist er?
how old is he? er ist sechsig Tahr alt he is sixty years old; alt, Mentalthen, die ein reises Altee erreicht haben aged, der, hie shrwirtige Alte. haben aged; ber, die ehrwurdige Alte elder; die Alten the ancients; ein alter Nod an old coat; eine Kleidung der Alten an ancient dress; alte Ge= braude old customs; eine alte Mede, die jest aufhort an old fashion; eine alte Mode, die fcon einige Zeit aufgehört hat antique fashion; eine alte Mode, die schon vor langer Zeit aufgehort, eine Mode ju den Zeiten ber Alten an ancient mode; f. urfprunglich primitive; f. cinfallend, verwelft ruinous, decayed; f. verdor= ben, unbrauchbar stale; altes, ichal gewordenes Bier stale beer; eine alte jungfer stale virgin; alter Aber= glauben inveterate superstition; er follows his former course of life; er ift noch immer der Alte he is the same individual; vor alten Zeiten in the time of old, in the days of

Alt, m. in der Musik counter-tenor. Altan, m. ein flaches Dach, oder ein freier Mlat auf einem Dache balcony, platform, gallery, terrace.

Mitar, m. altar, communion-table; ber hohe Altar the high, great altar.

Altbaden, Altgebaden, adj. alts gebadenes Grod stale bread.

Alte, Alten, m. ein Fisch, scate,

Melteln, v. r. n. to grow elderly, to be elderly; bon Menschen und Sachen to fade, wither,

Alten, p. r. n. alt werden to grow

- Alter, n. das Alter eines Menschen age of man; die sieben Alter des Menschen ihr seven ages of man; das ganze Alter meines Gohns war the whole age of my son was; Menschenalter, Beit von drei und breißig Jahren age; unfere Zeit, unfer Beitafter our age; ein anderes, das folgende Zeitalter an other age; das Zeitalter der Herven the age of heroes; das goldene Zeitalter the golden age; bas unmundige Alter nonage; ein Dierzehnsahriger hat age of discretion; ein Zwanzigiahrtger the full age; das hohe Alter old-age, oldness; das Alter eines Gefchlechts ancientry; vor Alters of old, anciently, in elder times.
- Melter, edj. comp. von alt elder, older, more aged, more ancient, more antique; meine altern Bruder und Schwestern my elder brothers and sisters.

Aebtermann, m. senior, elder, warden,

Meltermutter, f. great - grandam, great-grandmother.

Meltern, pl. parents, jeder von beis ben parent; alterich, alj. parental.

Alterthum, n. eines Beidlechts, Ge= baudes, einer Stadt antiquity; biefer Ring ift schähbar wegen seines Alterthums this ring is valuable for its antiquity; griechische, romische Alterthumer grecian, roman antiquities; ancientness; was nicht mehr neu ist oldness.

Alterthumstenner, m. auti-

quarian.

Meltervater, m. great-grandsire;

great-grandfather.

Melteff, adj. der sup. von alt, eldest, oldest, most ancient, inost antique; ihre alteste Todyter her eldest daugh-

Altfrantisch, adj. old-fashioned, obsolete, antic. - adv, in an antic

Mitt, es

Mitgefell, m. head - journeyman,

Meltlich, adj. u. adv. elderly.

Mitmeifter, m. head-master, elder, senior

Altreiß, m. cobler.

Althimme; f. counter-tenor.

Altvater, m. grandfather; Altvater, Stammvater eines Beschlechts ober Bolts, einer Religion, einer Sette fathers; Erzvater patriarchs; Alt- vater ber erften Kirche fathers; f. alter Mann father.

Altvaterisch, adj. nach alten Gitten primitive, ancient; veralteter

Art antic, old-fashioned,

Mm, prace, f. an dem at the, on the, to the, by the, against the; am effect first, first of all, in the first place; nake am hause near the house; om nachsten nearest, the nearest, next, most; am dritten Tage the third day; am Bege by the way; am Tifche at, by the table; am niei= ften the most; es ift eine Berfaffung, Die fich von allen am besten für die Armuch diefer Lander schieft it is a constitution the most adapted of any to the poverty of these countries; Frankfurt am Main Francfort upon the Main. f. An.

Amalgama, amalgama; amalgami= ren to amalgamate; die Amalgama=

tion amalgamation.

Mmalie, n. prop. Amelia.

Mmarant, m. amaranth.

Amaranten, adj. amaranthine, ncver fading,

Amarelle, f. eine Rirfche armenian cherry

Amarelle, f. eine Aprilose armenian apricot.

Amazone, f. amazon, virago; ein Meid dieses Namens amazon, riding-

Minbaffade, f. embassy.

Ambaffadeur, m. ambassador. Ambiren, v. r. a. to go about, to sue for.

Am boß, m. anvil; ein Amboß mit zwei Spißen an anvil with two corners, a rising anvil; im Ohr incus. Ambobited, m. anvil's stock.

Umbra, m. aribergris; ber Balfam eines gewiffen americanischen Saumes liquid amber.

Ambraduft, m. fragrance.

Umbresia, f. ambrosia. Ambrosienkraut, n. ambrosia.

Ameise, f. ant, emmet, mire, pismire

Mineisenbar, m. ant-bear. Umeifenei, n. ant's egg.

Ameifenhaufe, m. ant-hill, hillock.

Ameisentowe, m. myrmecoleo. Umeisennest, n. ant's nest, hole.

Amelmehl, n. starch.

Il merica, America, the western world, new world.

Americaner, m. American.

Umethnft, m. amethyst. Amidam, m. starch.

Amme, f. nurse; ein Ammenmarchen a tale of a tub.

Ammeißer, m. chief magistrate.

Amor, m. Love, Cupid.

Ampel, f. lamp.

Ampfer, m. sorrel. Ampfibium, n. amphibious animal. Amphitheater, n. amphitheatre.

Amfel, f. ousel; Schwarzamsel black bird.

Aemfig, f. Emfig.

Mmt, n. charge, employment, office. place; das Megamt mass, office, service; das Amt halten to say mass; Gebiet eines Amtmannes bailivick : Innung, das Anit der Gewands schneider the merchant-tailors' com-

Umthaus, n. court-baron, courtlet: Versammlungshaus der Junung corporation - nall, meeting + house.

Amtlos, adj. u. adv. without emplayment, out of office.

Amtmann, m. bailiff.

Amtmanaschaft, f. das Amt bai-liwick; die Macht, Jurisdiction des Unitmannes the power, jurisdiction of a bailiff.

Mmtsbote, w. messenger.

Amtsbuch, n. court-roll.

Umtsgenoffe, Amtsgehülfe, m. associate, colleague, partner, substituté.

Umtsgeschäfte, pl. business.

Amtsgeficht, n. solemn air, sour look, frown.

Umtspflicht, f. dnty. Um terid ter, m. justice.

Amtsichoffer, m. treasurer of a bailivyick.

Mintsidreiber, m. the bailiff's clerk, secretary.

Umtsverwalter, m. the bailiff's deputy, substitute, steward.

Un, praep, at, on, in, to, up, against; an meiner Statt in my place; am Leben alive; an einem Orte wohnen to live at a place; au allen Orten every where; an sich selbst in itself; am Fenster figen to sit at the window; hart an ber Mauer wohnen to dwell next the wall; Frankfurt an der Ober Francfort upon the Oder; an dem Ufer upon the shore; am hofe leben to live at court; er hat viele Fehler an sich he is subject to many faults;

am Wege by the way: an der Schwindfucht fterben to die of a cousumption; hundert Chaler an bau-rem Gelde hundred dollars in ready money, hundred dollars ready monev: es fehlt an Weine there wants wine; leer an mahrer Liebe void of true love; ich vertraue Ihnen alle meine Geheimnisse an I trust you with all my secrets, I trust all my secrets with you; an einer Sache etwas zu tadeln finten to find fault ethose 31 tabeln inten to had fault with it; ethose an der Mauer benektigen to fasten against the wall; am Anfange, am Ende in the beginning han the end; am Morgen, am Ibend in the morning, in the evening; am britten Tage the third day; et lief eine Mauer an he ren up a wall; er hielt eine Reve an die Ronigin he made an oration to the queen; an etwas benten to think of; an - glauben to believe in -; Anfpruch an etwas maden to lay claim to; vom Morgen bis an ben Abend from sun-rise to sun-set; bis an den Tag seines Todes till the day of his death; an die Thur flopfen to knock at the door; an einen schreiben to write to; himmel an towards heaven: Berg an up hill; es ift an Ihnen it is your turn.

Unanas, f. pine-apple, ananas. InaBen, v. r. a, to lay a bait, al-

hure.

Unbaden, v. r. n. to cling, cleave. Inbatten, v. r. a. to till the ground, to cultivate; fich an einem Orte ans bauen, bauslich niederlassen to settle, establish his residence.

Unbefehlen, v. i. a to enjoin, diorder, give order; f. anempfehlen

to commend, recommend.

Anbeginn, m. beginning. Anbehalten, v. i n. 10 keep on. Anbei, adv. jointly, together; anbei

schiefe ich I adjoin to this.

Unbeißen, v. i. a. to take a bit of a thing.

Unbelangen, to concern.

Inbellen, v. r. a. to bark at.

Anberemen, v.r.a. to fix - appoint - set a time, a day. 111,111

Un beten, o. n. a. to adore, to worship. (1)

Anbeter, m. adorer, worshipper.

Un betung, f. adoration, worship.

Unbetungswurdige adj adorable. Unbetreffen, v. i. n. was mich,

did, das anbetrifft wh. t belongs to me, to you, to it.

Inbetreffend, belonging to, touch-

ing, as to, as for.

Anbieten, v. i. a. to offer, proffer, to' tender; ben Anfang mit Bieten machen to bid the first price.

Anbinden, v. i. a. einen Berbrecher an einen Mfabl to tie a criminal to a stake; einen an feinem namenstage oder Geburistage anbinden to make one a present on the anniversary of his birth or name-day; fury anges bunden hot-brained, prone to anger; mit einem anbinden to engage with one; einen Baren anbinden to contract a debt.

Anbis, m. bite; f. Fruhfiud break.

Anblasen, v. i. a. to blow at, upon. breathe at, upon; das Feuer to blow

fire.

Unbleden, v. r. n. to gnash at, to grind the teeth at : Befichter juschneis den to make mouths to.

Anblick, m. look, view, aspect, prospect; ein betrübter Anblid a piti-

Anbliden, v. r.a. to look at, view, glance at, cast an eye upon, regard. Anblinken, Anblingen, Anblin= delli, v. r. a. to lear upon, to glance at.

Anbligen, v. r. a. to dart upon, to

strike.

Anbloden, v. r. a. to bleat at.

Anbohren, v. r. a. einen Baum to bore; ein gaß to broach, tap.

Unbrechen, v. i. a. to break, cut,

to open.

Unbrechen, v. i. n. der Tag bricht an the day breaks; it dawns; f. anfan= gen zu brauchen to enter upon, to

give the first cut.

Anbrennen, v. a. r. ein Feuer to kindle a fire; ein Licht to light a candle; einen Baum, haus, Stall to set on fire, to set fire on, to fire; einbrennen, ein Maal to burn in; an-brennen laffen to let it burn to. — v.n. i. anbrennen, Keuer fangen to catch fire, to fire, to light, and a Take

Anbringen, v.i. a. to bring in, on; ein Wort put in, to exhibit; einen Stof to hit; eine Waare to went put off - sell well; eine Cochter to bestow; einen Cohn to settle, to provide tor; eine Sache to put forth; gu einer Stelle, gu einem Amte to place, to get in; was ift dein Anbringen? what's your business; bei Bericht to denounce; wohl angebracht well applied.

Unbringer, m. informer, tell-tale. Mubrud, m. first breaking up of a

mine.

Unbruch, m. des Tages daybreak; Unbruch des Morgens dawning; Ang bruch der Nacht growing dark.

Mn bris

Unbrudig, adj. tart, acid; hoary, rotten; anbruchig werden to turn.

Unbrutten, v. r. a. to bellow, roar at, apon.

Mubrummen, v. r. a. to grumble at. Unciennitat, f. eldership, senio-

Mudadt, f. devotion.

Andachtelei, f. bigotry, false devolion.

Mno a ditia, adj. u. adv. devout; aus kerlich devotional.

Mudaditier, m. devotee, devotiomalist.

Undachtlerisch, adj. u. adv. bigot. Undachtsbuch, n. manual of de-

Mndenfen, n. remembrance, memo-

ry; remembring,

Under, der, die, das andere, adj. other; das andere Mal the second time; eins um das andere by turns; andere Kleiber anzichen to shift your clothes; macht das Andern weiß I am

not to be bubbled.

Menbern, v. r. a. die Theile eines Gangen to alter; 3. B. eine Schrift, ein Buch, bie Farbe im Geficht, eine Gefinnung im Gemithe to alter; ein Banges an Die Stelle eines andern feg= gen to change; die Religion, ein Rleid, einen Ort to change; feine ganze Ge-finnung to turn his mind; eine Schrift in Anfehung der fleinen Kehler andern to correct.

Unders, adv. otherwise, another way, in, after an other manner; nicht anders to be sure; nichts anders nothing else, but; niemand anders no body else; nirgend anders no where else; anders werden to alter; fich anders befinnen to change one's own mind. - conj. if, provided, unless; wenn Gie anders zu haufe find provided you be at home.

Anderseits, adv. f. auf der andern Seite on the other side.

Anderswo, adv. elsewhere, otherwhere, somewhere else, in other

Underswoher, adv. von einem an= bern Orte from an other place, from else-where.

Underswohin, adv. nach einem an= dern Orte to an other place.

Underthalb, adj. one hand a half; anderthalb Mfund one pound and a half.

Menderung, f. alteration, change,

correction.

Undenten, v.r.a. eine Figur mit ben hauptstrichen to sketch, design; die Sonne deutet durch fichere Beichen an the sun declares by certain signs; fie beuten irgend eine mabre Eriftens an they intimate some real existence.

Andentung, f. sketching, declaring, intimating.

Andiditen, v. r. a. to impute. charge with, lay at one's door, put

Andorn, m. ein Pflanzenname horehound.

Andreas, n. propr. Andrew; Ans breasfrens St. Andrew's cross.

Undrehen, v. r. a. eine Edraube 10 screw on ; eines Leichtglaubigfeit misbrauchen to impose upon, puta trick upon, to beguile.,

Andringen, v. i. n. to press on. to force upon, to urge; andringend

moving, pathetic.

Undrohen, v. r. a. to threaten, menace.

Undricken, v. r. a. to press close to, against.

Uneinander, adv. together.

Unefdote, f. anecdote. Unemone, f. anemone, wind-flow-

Unempfehlen, v. i. a. to recommend, to commit.

Anerben, v. r. a. to leave by inheritance.

Anerbieten, v. i. a. to offer, to proffer, to tender.

Unertennen, v. i. a. to acknowledge, to own; nicht anerkennen to disown, to disavow.

Unerwogen, seeing, since, because. Unfachen, v. r. a. to kindle. Anfahen, v. i. n. to begin.

Anfahren, v. i. nahe ans Haus to drive the coach close to the house; die Flotte fuhr nahe an die Stadt the fleet came close to the town; die Flotte fuhr an die Insel the fleet put in at the isle; mit bem Bagen an etwas to strike - hit - beat push hard against. - v. i. a. Solz, Steine, Schutt to carry up wood, stones, rubbish; einen angahren to

abuse, to use roughly. Unfahrt, f. landing-place, beach,

creek.

Unfall, m. Des Feindes assault, attack, onset, attempt, aggression; einer Rrantheit fit, paroxysm.

Unfallen, v. i. n. to fall against, to bounce; von Gutern to fall to. v. i. a. to assault, attack, attempt, fall on, upon, to aggress.

Anfang, m. beginning, commencement; eines Feidzuges opening; cie nes Werkes entrance; eines Dinges original, origin; f. Anfangegrunde fundamentals, principles,

Unfan:

Unfangen, v. i. a. to begin, commence; zu lachen, zu weinen vo fatt a laughing, a weeping; eine Arbeit to go about; ein Werk to enter upon, make the beginning; einen Reldzug to open. - v. i n. to begin; ju machien to rise, spring; was fange ich an? what shall I do? fich anfangen to begin.

Unfanger, m. beginner; einer Bif= fenschaft, Kunft, eines Gewerbes novice; eines Streits aggressor.

Unfanglich, adj, u. adv, in the be-

Mufangs, adv. in the beginning, at the first; gleich anfangs at the very beginning.

Anfangebuchfab, m. initial letter.

Unfassen, v. r. a. to take - lay get hold of, touch.

Unfaulen, p. r. n. to begin to rot.

Anfecten, v. i. a. eine Meinung to aggress, to oppose; jum Bofen reis gen, versuchen to entice, tempt; befummern, beunruhiven to concern, move, touch, trouble, disturb.

Unfeditung, f. opposition; enticement, temptation.

Unfeinden, v. r. a. to bear ill-will, hatred, enmity to.

Unfeindung, f. the bearing illwill etc.

Unfeffeling v. r. a. to fetter, shackle. Anfeuchten, v. r. a. to moisten,

Anfeuern, v. r. a. to fire the mind, to animate, to heat, to encourage.

Anflammen, v. r. a. to kindle, inflame. Unflechten, v. i. a. to twist at, to

subjoin.

Anflehen, v. r. a- to implore. Unfliden, v. r. a. to botch, to sew

anfliegen, v. i. n. to fly to.

Anfliegen, v. i. n. to flow to, to flow against; im Fliegen berühren to wash, to run by.

Anfodern, v. r. a. to claim, to pre-tend, to call for.

Unfoderung, f. claim, pretence; Mufoderung machen auf to lay claim

Unfrage, f. calling for, asking by the way, enquiry, demand.

Anfragen, v. r. a. to call for, ask in going by.

Anfressen, v. i. a. von Mausen 20 gnaw; vom Moffe to fret, eat; von

Scheidewasser to corrode. Anfrischen, p. r. a. ein Mlas mit Bein, to fill pour to; f. aufmuntern, anreigen to animate, encourage, enliven, incite.

Bailey D - y. H. T. X. A.

Anfrisch ung, f. encouragement, incitement, animation.

Anfuge, f. annex.

Anfügen, v. r. a. to adjoin, annex.

Unfühlen, v. r. a. to touch. handle; es fühlt fich recht meich an lie

feels very soft.

Unführen, p. r. a. Soldgten gur Schlacht to load; Unterricht ertheilen to institute, instruct; einen to deceive, impose upon; mit einem Fubrwerfe to carry on stones, corn etc.; eine Stelle to cice, quote; falfc ans führen to misquote; fein Recht ans führen to plead one's right.

Anführer, m. leader; instructor;

deceiver.

Unfubrt, f. landing-place, beach, creek, sea-shore.

Aufuhrung, f. leading, conveyance; instruction; citation, quotate ion; cheat, imposition, deception,

Anfullen, v. r. a to fill, to fill up, to replenish; feinen Leib to fill, cram, stuff his bolly; feinen Ropf nit Begriffen, einen Leich mit Fie ichen, ein Lager mit Baaren to store; Die Welt mit Menichen, die Fluffe und Quellen mit 2Baffer to stock.

Unfullung, f. repleuishment.

Ungabe, f. von einem Saufe, Garten design, sketch, project; von vermandten Gelbern statement; Anzeige denunciation.

Angaffen, v. r. a to gape at.

Ungeben, v. i. a. eine Zeichnung to design, sketch; einen bei ber Dbrigfeit to denounce, to impeach; acouse, charge; verlagen to give over, up; den Con angeben to take the lead; fein Spiel angeben to call one's game; fich angeben to offer, pretend to be.

Un geber, m. delator, informer, denouncer; für Urheber, Erfinder author, inventor,

Angebetet, adj. adored, worship, ped.

Angebinde, n. gift, present, birthday - present.

Angebohren, p. p. inborn, inbred, innate, hereditary.

Angeboten, p. p. tendered, offered, f. Anbieren.

Mugebraunt, p. p. adusted, f. Uns Care 180 031"

angeburen, tied, bound to, f. Anvinden.

Angebeiben, v. nur im Infinite ge-braudlich to be favoured with; and gedeihen laffen, to bestow upon, to favour with,

MILDA

Angebenten, remembrance, me-

Un geerbt, p. p. angeerbte Rrantheit hereditary sickness, f. Unerben.

Angefall, n. lapse.

Angehange, Angehente, n. pen-

dant, bob; amulet.

Angehen, v. i. n. to make up to, to accost, to address, to direct to; f. betreffen, er geht mich nicht an he is not related to me; to concern, touch, die Cache geht dich an the matter concerns you; was gehimid) das Gerede an what do I mind people's talk? in so weit es angehen miro as far as it will do; f. anfangen to begin, commence; mit ans gehender Racht with growing dark; das Schauspiel geht an the play begins; bes Rachbars haus geht an (breunt an) the neighbour's house is catching fire, catches; f. bitten to sollicit, beseech, entreat; er wird immer angegangen he is always applied to:

Ungehend, p. praef. ein'angehender Schriftsteller a commencing author; angebend fein Betragen as to his

conduct,

Ungehören, v. r. n. to belong, appertain; Diefer Menich gehort mir an this person belongs to me; ver-

Ungehorig, adj. u. adv. belonging to, related to; meine Angehorigen

my relatives, my connections. Angel, f. m. die Thurangel kinge; Fischangel angle, hook; der Bolt hinge, pole; zwischen Thur und Angel necken to be in a vexatious alternative.

Angelangen, v. r. n. to arrive. Angeld, n. earnest, earnest-money,

advance-money. Angelegen, adj. daran liegend adjacent; f. wichtig important, of consequence ; sich angelegen fenn laffen to be very careful about.

Angelegenheit, f. concern busi-

ness, affair, matter of importance. Angelegentlich, adj. urgent, pressing. - adv. urgently, with eager-

Angelfisch, m. thorn-back. Angelhaken, m. hook-pin.

Angelleine, f. angling line, Angeln, v. r. a. to angle; nach et=

was trachten to angle. Angeln, n. angling; das Angeln nach

Lob the angling for praise, Angeloben, v. r. a. to vow, protest

solemnly. Airgelobung, f. vow., solemn protestation.

Ungelott, m. angelot.

Angelruthe, f. angle -rod. A. Ungelichmur, f. angling line. Ungelftern, m. load - star, polo-

Angelweit, adj. jutting wide. Angemeffen, adj. conformable, suit-

able, fit, - adv. conformably. fitly.

Ungemessenheit, f. conformity.

fitness.

Ungenehm, adj. annehmbar acceptable; angenehm für ben Geschmad, das Behor, den Beruch, das Geficht sweet; sweet sugar, music, rose, prospect; ein angenehmer Math sweet counsel; für den Berstand agreeable; für das Auge pleasant; accepted, grateful, welcome.

Anger, m. f. down, green, grass-

plot.

Ungerblume, f. daisy. Angerfraut, n. knot-grass.

Angeseben, adj. creditable, of note. - conj. seeing, considering, in regard.

Ange seffen, adj. settled.

Angesicht, n. face, countenance, visage; f. Gegenwart presence.

Angewinnen, v. i. a. to get from, to prevail against.

Angewohnen, v.r. a. to accustom. inure, use.

Angewohnheit, f. habit, practice; aus Angewohnheit habitually.

Angieffen, v. i. a. to pour to, to cast together; Mehl to water meal. Anglanzen, v. r. n. to glance at;

bis jum Blenden to glare at ... Angleichen, v. r. a. to assimilate.

Ungleichung, f. assimilation. Ungler, m. angler.

Anglimmen, v. r. u. i. n. to begin to glimmer, to catch fire, to kindle. Anglogen, Anglupen, v. r. a. to

stare in one's face,

Angrangen, to border upon, to be configuous to; angrangend conti-

guous, adjacent, Angreifen, v. i. a. mit ber hand fassen to apprehend, handle, ro lay get - take hold of, to seize; feindlich to aggress, attack; feine Rrafte to endeavour, strive, strain, labour; schwachen to exhaust, fatigue; ein Werl to enter, go about, begin; weich anzugreifen feeling soft.

Angreifer, m. aggressor, assailant. Angrenzen, s. Angranzen.

Ungriff, m. attack, assault; f. Griff handle, ring, catch.

Ungft, f. auguish; in Mengften fenn to be anguished; por Angst schreien to scream out.

Mengsten

Mengften, v. r. a. f. Mengftigen. Mengstigen, v. r. a. to fill, strike with anguish.

Mengitlich, adj. anguished, anxious.

- adv. anxiously.

Mengstlich beit, f. anxiety; angstli-der Fleiß carefulness, anxiety; das Geneigtsenn zur Mengftlichkeit anxious-

Anguden, v. r. a. f. Untuden. Angurten, v. r. a. to gird, gird

about.

Anhaben, v. i. n. to have on; einem eimas to prevail upon, with, to

get the start of.

Anhaften, v. r. a. to fasten, affix, annex; mit haleln to fasten with little hooks and eyes, mit Steanas dein to pin, fasten with pins. Unhateln, v. r. a. to fix with little

hooks.

Anhalen, v. r. a. to hook in, to

grapple. Anhalt, m. hold, support.

Anhalten, v. i. a. to hold to; die Sigel to iein up, restrain, control; einen Wagen to stop, to hold; eisnen flüchtigen Missethäter anhalten to arrest; einen zu etwas anhalten to keep to, exhort; um etwas anhalten to to the stop to exhort; um etwas anhalten to the stop to exhort to exhort to the stop to exhort to exho ten to sue for, to ask, request, sollicit; um ein Frauenzimmer to make snit. — v. i. n. an etwas anhalten to take hold of; an halten to con-tinue; nicht nachlassen to last, hold on, keep on, persist in; eine anhaltende Krankheit a lasting disease; an einem Orte to stop, hold; bei einem auf der Reise to stop and turn in; mit der Arbeit anhalten, d. i. inne halten to discontinue. Anhalter, m. holdfast.

Unhaltung, f. holding, stopping;

application, solicitation.

Anhang, m. eines Buches appendix, addition; eines Briefes post-script; eines Contracts an annexed proviso, conditional clause; Personen, Die etner Meinung, einer Partei anhangen adherents, followers, party, faction, sect; loses Gefindel band, crew, set,

Unhangen, v.i.n. to hang on, upon; Beforgniffe, welche den Furchtfamen anhangen apprehensions which hang on the timorous; einem anhangen to adhere, stick to; der Tugend to stick to virtue; das Kleid hangt gu nahe an der Band the clothes hang too hard against the wall.

Anhangen, v.r. a. an etwas hangen to hang; es hangt bei dem Befte an dem Ragel it hangs by the handle on the nail; fich anhangen to cling; zwei Knaben hangen fich an fie two babes cling close to her waist; ele nem etwas, einen Schimpf u. f.f. anhangen to fix - tack a ridicule upon, give a nick-name; eine grant. helt to infect; eine Baare to cheat one into a bargain; einem alles an= hangen to give - bestow all upon, spend all in.

Muhanger, m. adherent, follower.

Anhangig, adj. cleaving, clingy, tenacious; hingehorig connected to. consequential; . unentschieden pending; anhangig machen to go to law for; anhangig fenn to be pendent.

Anhauchen, v. r. a. to breatlie at.

upon.

Unhauen, v. i. a. to cuton, to give the first cut.

Unheben, v. i. a. to lift up; f. an= fangen to begin, to open.

Unbeber, m. beginner.

Unheften, f. Anhaften.

Unheilen, v. r. a. u. n. to heal at,

consolidate, unite.

Unheim, adv. home, to one's share; anheim fallen to fall to, to devolve; anheim geben to leave with, to put into one's hands; anheim ftellen to commit, to intrust with.

Un heischig, adj. sich anheischig mas den to promise, bind, oblige him-

Unhankeln, v. r. a. to fix an ear to a vessel, pot; to hang a vessel up by the ear; eine Medaille anhenteln to fix a little ring to a medal.

Anhenken, v. r. a. f. Anhangen.

Anher, adv. hither, to this place; bis anher hitherto, till now.

Unhereunft, f. arrival here. Anhegen e. v. n. ein Wildprett to hunt, hound; die Hunde to halod, set the hounds on; qu etwas Bojen to abet; reigen to incite, set on; die Nachbarschaft an einander hegen to set the neighbourhood together by

Inheber, m. setter on, abettor.

In heut, adv. to day, this day. Anhohe, f. rising ground.

Unhoren, p. r. a. to hearken to, to listen to, to give ear to.

Auis, m. anise; Anisbranntewein aniseseed - spirit; Anisot aniseseedoyl; Anistuder sugared anise.

Anjego, Anjegt, Anjegund, adv. now, at present, at this time. Unjoden, v. r. s. to yoke, couple under the yoke.

Untauf, m. purchase, acquisition).

earnest - money.

the ears.

Anfaufen, v. r. a. to buy, purchase; fich antaufen, ein Gut to purchase an cetate.

Unfer,

Unter, m. ein Maas fur fluffige Din-

Unfer, m. ein Werkzeug, Die Schiffe ju beveftigen anchor; den Unter mer= fen, auswerfen to cast anchor; fich vor Anter legen to anchor; vor Anter liegen to ride at anchor; Die Anfer fichten to hoist, weigh anchor; vor Anfertreiben to diag the anchors; das Schiff treibt vor Anfer the anchor comes home; ber Anfer hangt the anchor is a-trip ; den Unter be-Rleiden to shoe an anchor; den Un=

fer fappen to cut the cable. Anterarm, m. arm of an anchor. Anterbalten, m. cat-head. Anterben, v. r. a. to cut a notch. Unferboje, f. can-buoy.

Unferfliege, f. palm of an anchor.

Unterflott, n. can-buoy. Untergeld, n. anchorage.

Antergrund, m. anchoring ground,

aoundings

Anferbaten, m. nut of an anchor. Muferheim, m. shank of an anchor. Anterhold, n. stock of an anchor. Antertreus, n. crown of an anchor. Unterloch, n. hause-hole.

Anterios, adj. unmoored, adrift; das Schiff ift anterlos the vessel drags

the anchors,

Ankern, v. r. a. to anchor, to cast

anchor, to moor,

Anterplat, m. anchoring place. Anterrecht, n. anchorage.

Anterring, m. ring of an anchor,

Anterruthe, f. shank of an anchor. Unterfchaufet, f. palm of an anchor.

Unteridmied; m. anchor-smith. Anterichus, m. shoe of an anchor.

Unferseil, n. cable.

Anterfod, m. stock of an anchor. Antertau, n. cable; es zusammente= gen to coil.

Anferwinde, f. capstan. Muferzeichen, n. sea-mark. Untergott, m. anchorage.

Unflage, f. accusation, impeachmer .. inditement, delation, charge, information, denunciation; eine peinliche criminal accusation; des Gewissens remorse of conscience.

Unflagen, v. r. a, to accuse, impeach, indite; peinlich to accuse cri-

minally, capitally.

Antlager, m. accuser, impeacher. Anflagerin, f. accuser, impeacher. Anflammern, v. r. a. to cramp, to fasten with cramp - irons; fich an etwas to cling.

Antleben, v. r. n. to cleave; vom Blute to clod; vom Erdreich u. a. D. to clot; von einer Klette, to stick to;

pon Menschen to adhere.

Unfleiben, v.r. a. to glue on, upon;

paste on, upon.

Antleiden, v.r. a. to put on clothes, to dress, attire, habit, array. Antleistern, v. r. a. to paste up.

Anflingeln, v. r. a. to ring the boll.

Antlopfen, v. r. a. to knock; bei einem to try one's mind.

Unfto vfer, m. knocker, hammer. Unenopfen, b. r. c. to button, button at.

Anknupfen, v. r. a. to kuit, to tie to, to fasten with a knot.

Ankommen, v. i. n. to arrive, to come; las ihn nur antonimen let him come up; f. beifommen to come at; befallen werden to befall; mas ift ihm angefommen? what has befallen him; von Letbenschaften, &. 3. Furcht, Schreifen costrike, to seize; von körperlichen Schwachheiten to be taken with, to come on; vom Odlafe to invade; die Luft tam ihn an he took a fancy; es fommt mich fauer an it is hard to me; es wird bich leicht anfommen it will be easy to you, you will find it easy; es dar= auf autommen lassen to venture, hazard; das wird auf ibr eigenes Benehmen aufommen that will depend on your own behaviour: betreffen to concern; es fommt auf zwanzig Thaler an it concerns twenty dollars; hier tommi es bloß aufs Geld an here is nothing required but money; es foll darauf nicht ankommen I shail not stick at this; ju Pferde, ju Rug, gu Schiff to arrive, to come in; heran fommen to come on; fomm an! come on! gut, schimm u. s. f. ans sommen to come to, to be placed, settled, established; bei einem wohl oder ubel ansommen to meet with good or ill success, to be well or ill received; Ihr fommt unrecht an you are mistaken.

Antommling, m. comer, fresh co-

mer; novice.

Anfornen, v. r. a. to bait, allure, decoy.

Unfuden, v. r. a. to look at, to eye. Anfundigen, p. r. a. to declare, Krieg to dengunce; das Leben oder den Tod to announce life or death; etwas offentlich to publish, proclaim,

Anfundigung, f. declaration; denouncement, denunciation; proclamation.

Unfunft, f. arrival, coming to, in. Un Euppeln, v. r. a. to couple.

Anladeln, v. r. a. to smile, simper; thoright lacheln to simper.

Toula #

Unlachen, v. r. a. to laugh to, to smile upon, to look kindly at,

Anlage, f. impost, tax, duty, scot, custom, assessment; Unlagefrei scotfree: Ihr Mistranen ift die erfte Un= lage jum Menschenfeinde your distrust gives you a misanthropical disposition; er hat eine nicht gemeine Un= lage dur Dichtkunst he has no common parts for poetry; aus der An= lage werben Gie erfeben by the annexed you will see.

Anlanden, anlanden, v. r. n. to land, come to shore, draw near

the coast, to disembark.

Anlandung, Anlandung, f. land-

ing, coming to shore.

Unlangen, v. r. n. to arrive, come at. - v.n. a. betreffen to concern, touch, belong.

Mulag, m. occasion, cause, motive, inducement; Anlag geben to induce. Unlaffen, v. i. a. to let on; einen hund to set on; einen Teich to fill; fig. einen übel anlassen zo upbraid

him, to reprove him in high terms. Intassen, v. i. r. es last sich zum Kriege an there is an appearance sor war; es last sich zum Frieden an it seems we shall have peace; der Knabe last sich gut an it is e hopeful boy; die Sache täst sich schlecht an the matter carries a bad face; bas Wetter last sich an the weather appears -.

Untauf, m. onset; des Feindes as-sault; des Baffers swelling, rising

of water.

Unlaufen, v. i. n. die Flache lauft fauft an the plain rises with a slope; der Alug lauft fehr an the river swells on very much; die Schulden laufen taglich höher an the debts rise daily more and more; der Spiegel läuft the looking - glass looses its brighmess; anlaufen, fahnig werden to grow hoary; an etwas anlaufen to run against; fein Pferd brav anlaufen lassen to put one's horse to full speed. - v. i. a. einen anlaufen to importune; um etwas to solicit, press, request.

Unlegen, v. r. a. holz ans geuer to put, add fewel to the fire; geuer to set fire on; an Retten to fetter; Rleider, Schuhe, Strumpfe to put on; Staat anlegen to put on the best apparel; fid, anders anlegen to change clothes; Gelb to employ, place, put to use; feine Zeit wohl to bestow - employ - spend his time well; eine Stadt, Bibliothef u. f. f. to found; etwas mit einem anlegen to plot, concert, lay a plot; eine neue Coionie to lay the foundation

of a new colony; Steuer to lay a tax upon, impose, raise, levy new taxes. - v. r. n. von Schiffen to put in, to land.

Unlehnen, v.r. a. to lean against, to.

Unleihe, f. loan.

Anteimen, v.r.a. to glue on, upon, to agglutinate.

Unleifen, v.r. a. to guide, lead, conduct.

Unleiter, m. leader, guider.

Unleitung, f. leading, guidance, instruction, manuduction; opportunity, occasion; in Anfeitung dieses in consequence, according to this.

Anleuchten, v.r.a. to direct light to. Anliegen, v. i. n. von Kleibern to fit - suit well, sit close; Sorgen perurfachen to concern; einem anlies aen to entreat, solicit, importunate, crave, be instant and pressing in request; angrengen to border, confine upon, be adjacent, contiguous.

Anliegen, n. concern, care; ein heim= liches Anliegen a secret concern.

Antoden, v. r. a. to allure, entice, decoy, attract, intice, draw in, in-

Antoder, m. allurer, enticer, in-

Unlocung, f. allurement, enticement, attraction, invitation, engagement.

Anloten, v. r. a. to solder.

Anmachen, v. r. a. to fasten, bind tie to, knit on; mit Nageln to fasten with nails; Feuer to make - light - kindle hire; mit Waffer to mix with water, to temper etc.

Anmahnen, v. r. a. to exhort, to admonish, to encourage, to ani-

mate, to urge.

Unmarid, m. marching on, proaching.

Anmarschiren, v. r. n. to march Anmahen, v. r. r. to usurp, assume,

arrogate, claim, lay claim to. Unmauern, v. r. a. to mure to.

Unmelden, v.r. a. to announce, to give information, to let know, to intimate with; fich anmelden to present yourself; fic anmelden laffen to send your name in,

Anmerten, v. r. a. to remark, observe, perceive; angeichnen to mark,

to note, to put down,

Anmertung, f. remark, observation;

mark, note, Anmesser, v. I. a. ein Meid, to take measure of a gown; angemessen suitable, agreeable.

Anmuth, f. delight, charm, grace, sweetness, agreeableness, pleasant-

Unmuthen, v. r. a, to pretend, to desire, to offer, to tempt, to propose; wie fann er mir fo etwas an= muthen how can he propose such things to me?

Mnmuthig, adj. und adv. pleasant, agreeable; eine anmuthige Gegend a pleasant country; eine anmuthige Unterbaltung agreeable conversation; er weiß eine Cache anmuthig ju erjablen he knows how to tell a story with grace.

Unmuthung, f. desire, temptation,

proposition.

Annageln, p. r. a. to nail at, to, on, fasten with nails; wie angena gelt as if nailed to the spot.

Unnahen, v. r. a. to sew on.

Annahern, Annahen, v. r. n. to approach, draw near, to nigh, come on,

Unnahung, Unnaherung, f. approach, drawing near.

Unnahme, f. acceptance; an Rindes Statt adoption.

Unnalen, pl. annals.

Annalenschreiber, Annalift, m. annalist.

Annaten, plur. annates, first fruits. Unne, Wennchen, n. propr. Ann, Nanny, Nancy.

Mnnebst, pracp. together with, added to, besides.

Unnehmen, v. i. a. Geld to take monay; ein Geschent von jemandes San-, ben to take a present at the hands of; einen Wechsel to accept; einen Untrag to accept an offering; eines Entschuldigung to accept of excuse; einen guten Nath to listen to good advice; sich einer Sache to take care of a matter; an Nindes Statt to adopt; jum handelsgenoffen to take one for a partner; Gunftbezeugungen annehmen to receive fainto favour; eines Meinung anneh= men to adopt; eine Religion to embrace; Besuche annehmen to see company; angenommen affected; fie . hat eine angenommene Rachlaffigleit an fich she has an affected air of negligence; ich werde biesen Sas nie annehmen this argument I shall never consent to; Sie werden das boch nicht für Ernst annehmen I hope you will not take it in earnest; sich annehmen laffen to engage, to enlist. Unnehmlich, adj. acceptable; ad-

missible, allowable; f. angenehm agreeable, pleasant, - adv. accep-

tably, agreeably.

Unnehmlichteit, f. acceptableness; pleasantness, sweetness, grace, charm.

Unnehmung, f. f. Annahme. Unnesteln, v. r. a, to lace; tie with

Unnieten, v. r. a, to rivet to. Unnoch, adv. yet, still, besides.

Annulliren, v.r. a. to annul, to abolish, to abrogate.

Unnullirung, f. abolition, abrogation ; Annulirungs = Rlaufel deleasance.

Anomalie, f. anomaly, irregularity. Unonymus, m. anonymous author; nameless fellow.

Unordnen, v. r. a. f. bestellen to bespeak, order; einen Lag to fix a day; eine Schlacht to dispose,"

Unordnung, f. ordering, disposition, direction, regulation.

Unvaden; v. r. a. to lay - take hold of, to seize, gripe, catch. Unpappen, u, r. a. to paste up.

Anpassen, v. r. a. to fit, to accommodate, to adapt; to try on. v. r. a. to suit, to be fitting; anvalfend suitable, congruous.

Anpfahlen, v. r. a. to pale up;

to set with props.

Unpfeifen, v. i. a. to whistle at. Anpiden, v. r. a. u. n. to pitch to. Unpoden, v. r. a. to knock at.

Unpreisen, v. i. a. to praise, commend, recommend.

Anprellen, v. r. a. to dash, bound.

Anproben, Anprobiren, v. r. a. to try on.

Unrathen, v.i.a. to advise, counsel. Mured nen, v. r. a. to rate, reckon, charge; man hat mir au viel ange= reducet they have overrated me; body

anredmen to tax at a high rate. Anrecht, n. right, title, claim, pre-

rogative.

Mnrebe, f. accosting; address, speech, harangue.

Unreden, v. r. a. to accost; address, harangue, speak to.

Anregen, v. r. a. to urge, to stir up, to touch; angeregter maßen as before mentioned.

Unregung, f. einer Sache nochmals Anregung thun to make mention of a thing once again.

Unreiben, v. i. n. to rub against. Anreiten, v. i. n. an etwas to rido against, - v. i. a. ein Pferd to break a horse.

Anreizen, v. r. a. to incite, intice,

to induce, instigate.

Unreizung, f. incitement, enticement, instigation; ein Anreigungs= mittel an incentive.

Anrennen, v. n. i. to run against; übel anrennen to come blindfolded; angerennt fommen to come a running. ing. - v. a. r. to run upon; fig. to solicite, importunate.

Merichten, v. r. w. eine Haushaltung to settle, regulate; die Speisen to dress; eine Schule, Universität u. f. f. to found, establish; Bojes to do

Muricht, f. dresser; Anrichtloffel ladle; Marichtschuffel platier.

Unrieden, v.i. n. to smell to, to have a scent.

Unrigen, v. r. a. to give a rip to.

Anruden, v r. a. to approach; den Stubl to draw near.

Unrudern, v. r. n. an das Ufer to row a-shore; an das Schiff to row a - board.

Muruf, m. call, summons.

Anrufen, v. i. a. to call; Gott um Bulje to invoke; Gott guin Zeugen to call God to witness.

Anrufung, f. invocation.

Anruhmen, v. r. a. to praise, commend, recommend.

Unrühren, v. r. a. to touch, handle; mit ervas Fluffigen to mix, temper.

Unruhrung, f. touch; touching, handling; mixing.

Uns, f. an das to the, as far as; ans gidt bringen to bring to light; ans Licht treten to come abroad, to be published; ans Wasser geben to go to the water-side; bis ans Ende to the very end; bis ans Anie up to one's knee.

Unfage, f. errand, bringing word,

notification, message.

Unsagen, v. r. a. to bring word, to notity; sag an speak! anjagen lassen to send word.

Ansager, m. messenger, summoner. Unfagung, f. message, bringing word, notification.

Unfaffig, adj. settled. tion, knack.

Anschaffen, v. r. a. to procure, provide ion; fich anschaffen to funnish himself with.

Unschaffen, v. i. a. to imprint on, 10; die angeschaffene Unschuld ber ersten Menschen the innate innocence of the first humans.

Anschaffer, m. provisor, provider,

procurer, furnisher.

Anjchaffung, f. procuring, providing for, furnishing with.

Anschauen, v. r. a. ansehen to look on, at, view, behold, contemplate; mit Begierden, Bohlgefallen to gaze al; Das Amschauen chottes in jener Welt intuitive vision of God in the world to come; aufchauende Er= fenntnis intuitive knowledge.

Anfchaunna, f. looking on, viewing, view, beholding, contemplation, intuition, vision.

Muscheinen, v. i. a. to shine upon. Anf deinend, adja apparent, seem-

Unididen, v. r. a. fich zu etwas to prepare, to dispose, to offer; fich albern zu etwas auschicken to belrave aukwardly.

Unfchieben, v. i. a. to shove on, to

push against.

Unschielen, v. r. a. to squing, look

asquint upon.

Anschießen, v.i.a. to shoot, wound. - v. i. n. vom Baffer to shoot forth; vom Schiefen, an bie Mauer gefcoffen shot against the wall; angrangen to be adjagent; in die Sobe ichiegen, befonders in der Scheidekunft von ben Salzen und andern Krnftallen to crystallize, shoot into glacious bodies, shoot into several forms.

Unichiffen, v. r. n. to ship to, ap-

proach, go near by.

Unschirren, v. r. a. to harness. Unidlag, m. stroke; einer Edrift alfixing; der angeschlagene Zettel bill posted up; Berechnung calculation, computation, supputation, reckoning; in Anticlea bringen to put to account; Mathidlag, Entwurf design, intent; attempt, project; ein lifager machination, stratagem, cunning

device.

Unichlagen, v. i. a. mit der Glode to ring the bell; an die Glode to strike the bell; die hand an etwas to clap on; mit Mageln to nail at, on; ein Mandat to alfix; feil bieten to set out to sale; Fener to strike make fire; ein Bermogen to tax, rate, value; bas ift zu hoch anges foliagen that's taxed at too high a rate. - vi i. n. to fall against, strike against; von der Arzenei to operate, work, prove effectual.

Anschlägig, adj. ein anschlägiger Ropf an inventive, ingenious, cunn-

ing fellow.

Anschleichen, v. i. n. to sneak up to.

Anschließen, v. i. a. beifugen to add, to adjoin, to annex; einen Berbrecher to chain up. - v. i. n. to close, to join.

Anschlumpern, v. r. a. ein Aleis

dungsstuct to huddle on.

Unfalus, m. the annexed. Unich meifen; v. i. a. to knock, strike at; to thrust, cast upon. v. i. n. er ift mit bem Kopfe an bie Wand angeschmissen worden be was pushed with the head against the

Anschmie=

Anschmieben, v. r. a. to shut; mit Metten an etwas bevestigen to fetter, to clap up in irons.

Unich miegen, p. r. reco to wheedle, to push into favour, to insinuate.

Anschmieren, v. r. a. to smear, daub, besmear; mit Farben to daub; mit guten Morten aufbringen to persuade to; einem ctwas to put upon one's reckoning; verfalfden to adulterate.

Unschnallen, v. r. a. to buckle

Muschnarden, v. r. a. to snub at. Muschneiden, v. i. a. to give the first out to.

Aufdnitt, m. first cut.

Mufdnuren, v. r. a. mit Schnuren to lace; Perlen to string; folgern to put to the rack.

Aufdove, f. anchovy.

Unfdrauben, v. r. a. to screw on,

Anschreiben, v. i. a. to write down, put down; mit ber Feder to pen down; mit bem Bleififte to pencil down; einem etwas to put upon one's reckening, account; gut bei einem angeschrieben senn to be in lavour with.

Unschreibetafel, f. board, table; Unschreibebuch memorandum-book.

Unichteien, v. i. a. to cry to, to call at; um hulfe to cry for help to; bei den Jagern to haloo.

Unschuhen, v. r. a. die Stiefel to shoe a pair of boots.

Auschuldigen, v. r. a. to accuse, charge with.

Anfduren, v. r. a. to kindle-stir - mend - rake the fire, put wood,

coals, fewel to it.

Anschütten, v. r. a. to pour out against the wall; einen Boden mit Getreide to hoard up, store the cornfloor, granary.

Unschwärzen, v. r. a. to black, blacken; einen anschwärzen to asperse,

to calumniate.

Anschwaßen, v. r. a. to persuade

TO.

Anschweißen, v. to join, shut two pieces of red-hot iron together. Unschwellen, v. n. i. to swell, rise. --- v. a. r. to swell.

Anschwimmen, v. i. n. to swim to; er fam an das Ufer angeschwom: men he came a swimming to the shore.

Anfegeln, v. r. n. to sail to, upon, Anseben, v. i. a. to look on, upon, see, behold, view; in Betrachtung sichen to regard, respect; dafür halten to take; mit Einfluß auf bas Berg aufeben to consider; vie Perfon

arfeben to respect; ein angesehener Mann a man of consequence; auf

etwas absielen to view.

Mufeben, n. es ift nicht des Unfebens werth it is not worth the sight; mit Meberlegung, Betrachtung contemplation, consideration; im Unsehen scis hes Ricifies in respect of his diligence; bas Ansehen ber Person regard, respect; die außere Bestalt appearance; bas außerliche outside, outward appearance; fich ein Unfeben geben to assume an air; ich fenne the von Unschen I know him by sight; Stein, Auschein appearance; allem Unjehen nach to all appearance; ein Mann von großem Unfeben a man of great account, credit, reputation; consequence, fame, name; ein schlechtes Ansehen gewinnen to begin to look very ill.

Ansehnlich, adj. considerable. -

adv. considerably.

Unsehnlichteit, f. considerableness

Unschung, f. f. consideration; in Unsehung in consideration of, account of.

Anfegen, v. r. a. to put to; bon Arnstallen to shoot upon the sides annahen to sew to; wie haft du mir bas angesest? at what rate have you put it to me? schäfen to set, tax; Reit to set, fix, appoint, determine; Baume to set, plant. — v, r, n, to set on; fich anstrengen to set inclustriously to; empfangen von einigen Thieren to conceive,

Unfict, f. sight, prospect.

Ansichtig, adj. 11. adv. eines ans fiditig werden to see, get a sight of, discover, descry.

Unfinnen, v. i. a. to pretend, to

desire, to offer,

Ansinnung, f. pretension, desire, offer,

Unsigen, v. i. n. to sit fast, to stick - cleave to; er ift hier ans gefessen he is settled, established here.

Unipannen, v. r. a. to put the horses to; eine Gaite, feine Mrafte to strain; einen Striff to stretch.

Unipeten, v. i. a. to spit upon. Unspielen, v. r. a. to hint at, to

allude.

Anspielung, f. allusion. Unipiegen, v. r. a. to spit, draw -

put upon the spit.

Anfpinnen, v. i. a. to spin together, spin to; etwas Bofes to contrive, devise, plor.

Unfpigen, v, r. a. to give a point to; wieder to new-point.

Anspor=

Inspornen, v. r. a. to spur, clap spurs to

Mulprache, f. address, speech.

Univreden, v.-i. a. nennen to wall; einen to accost, address, speak to; einsprechen to call at; einen um et= was to beg, ask, desire, demand; verklagen to indite.

Unfprengen, v. r. a. mit bein Pfer-De to ron at, ride at; von Schiefpulper to spring at, blow at; mit einem flussigen Körper to sprinkle, water.

Unspringen, v. i. n. to leap against; ber Stein fprang an bas genfter an the stone bounced against the win-

Univrigen, v. r. a. to besprinkle,

to spout against.

Ansprud, m. calling; inditement; Das Recht claim, pietension, tie; Unspruch machen auf to lay claim to. Unfpulen, v. r. a. to wash at.

Aufpulung, f. alluvion.

Anstalt, f. regulation, disposition; Zubereitung preparation; öffentliche, privat institution; Ordnung order, direction.

Un fiammen, v. r. n. to devolve, to

fall in succession.

Unstammen, o r. a. to lean, recline

against.

Muftand, m. delay; der forperliche carriage, address, air; behaviour; auf der Jagd stand.

Muffandig, adj. u. adv. decent, becoming, convenient; eine anftandi= ge Rleidung a decent dress; ange-nehm agreeable, pleasing.

Unffatt, eine Partitel, instead, in

lieu, in the place.

Anstechbohrer, m. piercer.

Unftechen, v. i, a. mit dem Gporn to spur; ein Faß to bore, broach, pierce, tap.

Unstedarmel, pl. sham sleeves, cover-sluts.

Unsteden, v. r. a. einen Braten to broach, spit, put on the spit; mit-Nabeln to pin; ein Licht to light; ein haus to set fire on, to burn; mit einer Krankheit to infect, taint, poison; ein gaß to bore, broach, pierce, tap.

Unftedend, adj. contagious, infec-

tions, pestilential.

Unfteben, v. i. n. von fleibern und handlungen to fit, sit, suit, beseem, behave; bas fieht mir nicht an that does not please me, that I don't like; der Wagen sieht an the earriage stops; nah to stand near, close to; aufgeschoben werden, anfiehen lassen to forbear, put off, delay, de fer; f. wahren to be long, to last long before it comes to pass; f. ans halten to last; Bedenken tregen to doubt, stick, scruple,

2011

Unfteigen, v. i. n. to ascend, to

step up, to rise.

Anstelfen, v. r. a. eine Sache an die andere to place by to put next; su elwas to order; ju einer bofen Sand= lung to induce; eintichten to ordain, dispose; wer hat das augesteilt? who has been the anthor of it? mit ci: nem to contrive, plot; Betrachtuns gen to contemplate, to muse; eine Mergleichung anstellen to draw n parallel between; fid su ctwas to behave, carry himself; f. eine Geftalt annehmen to feign, pretend: fic frant austellen to pretend sickness.

Angemmen, f. Anglammen.

Anfienern, or. a. to steer towards. Anstideln, v. r. a. to nip, to jeer, to allude to.

Anfiiften, o.r. a. to contrive, to cause, to bring about; einen to in-

duce, to set on.

Unstifter, m. Unstifterin, f. abettor; instigator, author, ringleader.

Unstiftung, f. causing, abetting, instigation.

Anftimmen, v. r. a. to intone, tune,

to sing. Unfimmung, f. intonation; tuning, singing.

Unfinken, v. i. n. to stink, to be offensive to.

Anfto &, m. stumbling - block, stumbling-stone; im Reden hesitating; ohne Aufios without hesitating; bon Krantheiten fit, paroxysm; nes ben to give an offence; leaen to lay a stumbling - stone; nehmen to take a per; an einem Rleide eking - piece.

Angroben, v. i. a. to push - thrust on, against; mit der Bunge to stut; stutter, stammert in der Nebe to hesitate, faulter ; ansegen to adjoin; unite. - v. i. n. to push against, to thrust; im Weben to stumble; eine Arankheit to befall; angranzen to border, confine upon, to be adjacent, contiguous,

Unito Big, adj. und adv. offensive. scandalous.

Unstralen, v. r. a. to shine on.

Unftrangen, v. r. a. f. Pferde ans frannen to put to; Pferde, das Gefinde to impel; sich to strain, to do one's best; Arbeit ftrangt die Merven an toil strings the nerves.

Unftrangung, If. straining, string-

ing.

Anstredenn p. r. a. to strain, to stretch to.

Unftreichen, w. i. a. Farben n. f. f. freichend auf eine Flache bringen to lay on colours etc; to colour, paint; fich schminken to paint; mit einer Reber, einem Bleiftift to mark with a pen', pencil; eine Wand weiß to whiten, white-wash.

An areifen, v. r. n. to sweep at, by.

Unftrengen, f. Unftrangen.

Anstrico, m. paint, painting, die, tincture; einen Anftrich geben to give a cloak.

Unftriden, v. r. a. to knit on.

Unftuden, v. r. a. to piece, to patch, clap a piece to.

Anfturmen, v.r.a. to storm against: an eine Thur to knock hard at a door.

Muftugen, v.r. a. to lean, restupon, against.

Aufuchen, v. r. a. to beseech, sue, address, apply, entreat, solicit.

Ansuchung, f. suit, application, address; thun to make his address.

Antaften, is r. a. to touch, finger, hand, handle; mit Borien to touch, to censure, animadvert upon.

Monte, f. duck; eine junge duckling; Menten fangen to decay ducks.

Mentenflott, n. duckmeat, duck-Mentengrun, n. Alentengrüße, f.

Menterid, m. drake; ein wilder mallard.

Antheil, m share, lot; Antheil ha= ben to partake, take a share, be sharer in.

Anthun, v. a. etr. i. to put on; Elei: der to put on clothes, to dress; Schande to affront, put shame upon; Strafe to inflict a punishment; deil Too to kill, put to death; fich felbft den god to make away with himself; fiethat mirs angethan she has bewitched me; a q than febu to be -clad

Untife, f. antiqu .

Antimontum, n. antimony.

Untipathie, f. antipathy. Untlig, n. face; countenance.

Muton, n. pr. Anthony.

Antraben, to trot on. Mingetrabt. fommen to come a trotting on.

Antrag, m. offer, proposition, proposal; im Parlement motion.

Antragen, v. i. a. to propose, to offer, to tender; to make a motion. Antrauen, v. r. a. to marry, to

wed. Untreffen, v. i.a. to meet with to find; auf frischer That to deprehend,

to catch. Untreiven, v. i. a. to drive on, to set to. - v. i. m. to drive, to come driving.

Antreiber, m. driver, inciter, in-

to: stigator.

Untreibung, f. driving; instigation, stimulation.

Untreten, v. l.a. to tread to reinen antreten to accost, to address; eine Reise to set out; ein Gut antreten to enter upon an estate. — v. i. n. nahe an die Wand treten to step close to the wall.

Untretung, f. addressing, setting

out, entering upon. Untrieb, m. drift, impulse, moti-

ve, inclination, instinct. Antritt, m. eines Aferdes amble; Anfang eines Gefdaftes, Beffges, einer Zeit entering, beginning, commencement; einer Reife setting out;

eines Amics envering. WYAT Untwort, f. answer, reply.

Untworten, v. r. u. to answer, to reply.

Unversuchen, v. r. a. to try on. Unvertrauen, v.r. a. to trust with, to intrust something to another; to put one in trust with.

Unverwandt, adj. related; durch Geburt ober Heirath kindred; bem Geifte nach congenial; der Geburt

(nad) connate. Unvermandter, m. kinsman, rela-

tion', kin. Unverwandtin, f. kinswoman, relation.

Anverwandtschaft, f. kindred, relation, cognation, consanguinity, affinity.

Unwads, m. increment, increase, accretion, augmentation, growth.

Minadisen, v. i. n. to grow upon, to stick to; f. sunehmen to grow, to encrease, to account die haut ist ibm angewachsen he is hide bound.

Anwald, Anwalt, m. proxy, at-

Unwaltidaft, f. the office of an attorney.

Unwälzen, v. r. a. to roll on. Anwandeln, v. r. n. to befall.

Unwandlung, f. fit, paroxism. Anwartidaft, f. reversion.

Anweben, v. r. a. to weave to. Mumehen, v.r. a. to blow upon, at.

Anwehung, f. starte blast, fanfte breathing.

Anweisen, v. i. a. einen Plat to assign; vom Schickfal to allot; unterrichten to advise.

Minweifer, m. assigner; adviser.

Unweisung, f. assignment, assignation; advice.

Anwenden, v. r. u. i. a. eine Sache to use, make use of, employ; feis ne außerste Braft anwenden to exert his utihost strength; viele Muhe ans wenden to bestow much labour upon; au elibas to turn to:

Anwers

Unwerben, v. i. a. Truppen to levy, 1 raise; um ein Frauengimmer to desi-

re in marriage, to sue for. Unwerbung, f. levy; desiring in marriage.

Unwerfen, v. i. a. to cast, to throw, to lay on.

Unwesend, adj. u. adv. present.

Unwesenheit, f. presence. Unwiehern, v. r. n. to neigh at.

Unwirken, v. r. a. to weave on. Anwischen, v. r. a. to wipe on,

against.

Unwohnen, v. r. n. to live next. An wobher, m. accolents next neighbour.

Unwuchs, m. increase, growth.

Unwanschen, v. r. a. Gutes to congratulate, felicitate, wish well Boses to imprecate, wish ill.

Anwinschung, fo congratulat felicitation, wishing; imprecation. Mumurf, m. laying on; ver cinem

Schlof the grapple - iron before a pad - lock.

Angabl, f. number; Angahl Menfren frequency, multitude.

Anjahlen, v. r. a. to pay on account.

Ungablung, f. pay, payment.

Angapfen, v. r. a. to tap, broach, bore, pierca; einen mit Sticheleien to pinch,

Anzaubern, v. r. a. to bewitch. Unjeid en, n. sign, mark, denote-

ment, token, omen. Muzeich nen, v. r. a. to mark, to note; einem etwas to put upon ac-

Angeige, f. notice, information; für Merinal mark, sign. Angeigen, v. r. a. Radricht von etwas geben to give notice; dies zeigt an this denotes; bein Geficht zeigt ein großes Unglud an your countenance forebodes a great mischance; por Gericht to indite; offentlich to declare.

Angetteln, v. r. a. to warp; to con-

trive, project.

Angieben, v. i. a. to draw, pull, hale; eine Rlocke to give a pull to the bell ; Rleidungsstücke to put on; andere Wasche to shift; sich to clothe, attire, dress; von einem Schiffe, Schwamme, Magnet to draw; dieanziehende Araft attractive power, virtue; Federvieh to brood; ein Ceil to grain; eine Stelle to cite, quote, alledge, - v. i. n. annahern to draw on; vom Befinde to enter.

Ungieber, m. ringer, beil-man, attirer, dresser; Echuhani eber shoeinghorn.

Ansucht, f. sevver.

Angug, m. drawing; ber Reind ift ime Unjuge the foe is drawing on; des Beffitdes entering ; Rleidung dress, array, attire; f. Garnicer set.

Ungliglid, adj. poignant, satirical,

heen.

Anglichfeit, f. poignancy, bitter words.

Angunden, v. r. a. ein Licht to light a candle; ein haus to set on fire.

Ungupfen, v. r. a. to pull, to tear. Maxmaden, v. r. a. to pinch, pull,

Answängen. v. r. a. Answin= gen, e, i. a. to force on, press upou.

Acotsharfe, f. harp of Aelus. Apfel, m. apple; mit einem furgen Stengel short - shank; ein rother Commerantel golding; ein rothstreifiger red-streak; gang rother roseapple; ein fruher, füßer John-apple, summer - apple; ber Apfel falle nicht. weit vom Stamme the mother a bawd, the daughter a whore.

Apfelbaum, m. applo-tree.

Apfelfrau, f. apple-woman.

Apfelgrau, adj. dapplegray.

Abfethofer, m. apple-monger. Apfelmoft, m. eider, ein schwacher

ciderkin. Apfelrofter, m. apple-roaster.

pfelfchalen, pl. apple-parings. Apfelschnitt, m. apple-slice.

Apfetstet, m. apple corer. Apfetstel, m. stalk of an apple. Apfetsine; f. china - grange, sweet

orange. Apfelsorte, f. apple-tart.

Apfelwein, m. cider.

Apostel, m. apostle. Apostelamt, n. apostleship.

Apostelges did te, f. the acts of the apostles.

Apostem, n. apostem; das Apostem= fraut scabious; das Apostemrobriein, Apostemroschen dandelion.

Apostolical, adj. apostolical. adv. apostolically.

Apothete, f. apothecary's shop. Mpotheler, m. apothecary.

Apotheferbuch, n. dispensatory. Apothefertenntniß, f. phaimacology.

Upotheferfunk, f. pharmacy.

Appellation, f. appeal.

Appellationsgericht, n. court of appeals. Appellationsrath, m. counsellor

of appeals.

Appelliren , v. a. to appeal. Mypetit, m. appetite, hunger, etomach; bekommen to ger a stomach. Appetit:

Appetitlich, adj. exciting appetite, delicats, desirable.

Aprilose, f. apricock. April, m. april; in den April schil-ten to sond upon a fool's errand.

Mraber, m. Arabian.

Arabien, n. Arabia. Arabiech, adj. Arabic. Arabian. Arbeit, f. ichwere labour, work; verrichten to do, perform; baran ge= ben to set about, to enter upon; Dube, Befdwerlichfeit toil, pains, trouble; das, woran gearbeitet wird, Wert der Kunke, Gelehrfamteit work, performance, composition; an die Arbeit feten to set on work; f. Beschäftigung von edler und unedler Art task; das ift seiner Sande Arbeit it is of his performance; gelehrte Arbeiten learned works; er= habene Arbeit relief, relievo; bas Maß ber Arbeit task.

Arbeiten, v. r. a. to work, 'to labour, to toil; ben Bein arbeitet the

wine ferments.

Arbeiter, m. labourer, manufactu-

rer, workman.

Arbeitsam, adj. laborious, active, industrious. - adv. industriously, laboriously.

Arbeit famleit, f. activity, indus-

try, laboriousness.

Mrbeitsbeutel, m. work-bag. Arbeitselig, adj. toilsome.

Arbeitsbaus, n. work - house. Arbeitstäften, n. work-chest.

Arbeitslobn, m. wages, pay, hire. Arbeitsmann, m. workman, labourer, worker.

Mrde, f. ark. Mrdiv, n. archives.

Ardivarius, in keeper of the re-

cords, master of the rolls.

Mrg, adj. u. adv. arch, arrant, bad, wicked, enormous, high; cumning, subtle; er hat es recht arg gemacht his behaviour has been notorius; er meint es nicht arg he intends no

Merger, Comp. von arg, worse.

Merger, m. vexation, uneasiness,

Mergerlid, adj. vexatious, peevish. - adv. vexatiously, peevishly; jum Bofen reigend scandalous,

Mergerlichfeit, f. vexatiousness, peevishness, freifulness.

Mergern, v. r. a. jum Bofen reigen to scandalizo; jum Born reigen, erfret; fid årgern über to be offended at.

Mergerniß, n. scandal, offence; ein Mergernifi geben to scandalize; f. Sorn passion, vexation.

Argliff, f. craftiness, cunning, kna-

Argliftig, adj. erafty, cuming, knavish. - adv. craftily, cunningly, knavishly.

Argliftigleit, f. craftiness, cun-

ningness.

Arglos, adj. unsuspecting, inosfensive, harmless, designless. - adv. harmlessly.

Mergft, der Superl. von arg, worst. Argwohn, m. suspicion, umbrage.

Argwohnen, v. r. a. to suspect. Argwohnift, adj. suspicious. -

Mrie, f. air, song.

Uristofratie, f. aristocracy.

Aristofratisch, adj. aristocratical. adv. aristocratically.

Uttitt, m. Charles's wain.

Artesbeere, Arlestiriche, f. service - berry.

Arlesbeerbaum, m. service-tree, white - beam.

Mrm, adj. poor, wanting, needy. indigent, necessitous; die Armen the poor; ein armer Mann a poor man; ein armer Gunder a culprit, a poor wretch.

Arm, m. arm; ein fleiner Arm bes Meers armlet; eines Schubfarns the handle of a wheel - barrow.

Armband, m. bracelet, armlet.

Armbruft, f. cross-bow.

Urmee, f. army.

A ermel, m. sleeve; ohne Aermel sleeve-less; auf den Aermel beften to tell a fib, to delude.

Armenhaus, n. almshouse, hospi-

tal, spittle, spittlehouse.

Armenschule, f. charity-school. Armgeschmeide, n. bracelets.

Armleuchter, m. chandelier, branched candle-stick; an der Band sconce.

Armschiene, f. armlet; ein Dolg u. f. f. einen eingerichteten Arm gerade au halten splint.

Armstick, adj. as big as your arm. Armschloß, n. bracelet lock.

Armfelig, adj. poor, needy; paltry. shabby. - adv. poorly, needily, shabbily:

Armseligkeit, f. poorness.

Armselstell, m. armed chair, el-Armstuhl, bow-chair. Armuth, f. poverty, want, wrotch-edness; Collectiv f. die Armen the poor, poor people.

Aernte, f. harvest; die Aerntezeit harvest-time; was gearntet wird crop.

Mernten, v. r. a. to reap, to gather the fruits, to cut the corn.

Aromatisch, adj. aromatic.

Maron

Mron, n. calves-foot,

Mrreft, m. arrest, attachment, seizure, prison.

Arrefligen, v. r. a. to arrest, attach,

Mrfd, m arse, breech, backside,

Arfdbade, f. buttock.

Arich pauder, m. whip-arse, whip-

Arichwisch, m bum-fodder.

Mrfenal, m. arsenal, magazine for war.

Arfenil, m. arsenic; gelber native or yellow arsenic, orpiment; weis her frestallinischer white or crystalline arsenic; rother red arsenic.

Arfenitalisch, adj arsenical. Art, f. species, kind, cs giebt vie-lerlei Arten von Thieren there are many species of beasts; Surbe, Pferbe von guter ober ichlechter Urt, race; fein großes Bebeimnif bestand in einer gewiffen Art Dillen his great mystery consisted in a certain sort of pills; die Art des Zeitwortes mo-de; die Art eines Erdreichs, Bobens the nature of a soil; Art au leben, streiben, reden u. f. f. manner of living, writing, apeaking; was ist das eine Art Menschen? what sort of people is that? wer find alle got lider art we are all of us of divine origin; aus ber Art schlagen to degenerate; auf diese Art in this manner, at this rate; auf alle Art und Beise on, upon all accounts; nach feiner Art in bis way.

Artens v. r. n. to take after, to resemble, imitate; f. gedeihen, fort-

fommen to thrive.

Artig, adj. was die naturliche Be= schaffenheit einer Cache an fich hat of the nature of; geschickt, funstlich curions, pretty, comely, fine, spruce, quaint; greig tangen to dance-cleverly; angenehm, fein agreeable, pretty, clover, genteel, polite sid artig auffuhren to behave himself well; feltsam, eine arrige Frage! a strange question!

Mrtigteit, f. comeliness, agreeableness, finguess, prettiness, curiousness, er fagt ihr viele Artigleiten vor he tells her many sweet things.

Artifel, m. article, part, head; in Artifel theilen to article.

Artiflerie, f. artillery, ordinance.

Artischote, f. artichoke. Arzenei, Aranei, f. medicine, physic, medicament, bemahrte spe eific; herzstarkende cordial; jur Argenei gehörig medicinal, physical, medical. - adv. medicinally, physically, medically,

Araneien, v. r. a. to physic, to take physic:

Argneigelehrfamteit, Argneis funde, f. physic.

Argueimittel, remedy,

Argneitrant, m. potion.

Argt, m. physician, doctor; Argtlohn, Arztgebühr physician's fee.

Asand, m. ein Gummi benjamin; fintender assa foetida.

Acfcheif. ash.

Afche, f. ashes; die noch nicht ausges glubt hat embers ; in Afche legen, ju Afche verbrennen to reduce to ashes.

Alf ch grau, adj. u. adv. ash-coloured.

Afdenfald, n. alcali.

Midermittwod, m. ash-wednes-

Michig, adj. full of ashes. Michtand, m. scallion, leek.

Mita, Mfien, Asia.

Midtifd, adj. Asiatic.

Aipe, Aeipe, f. asp; er sittert wie ein Mespenlaub he trembles like aspen

Mf, Meß, n. ace, grain.

Mifecurant, m. insurer, under-

Affecurang, f. insurance; Miecus rang = Comtoir insurance-office.

Aflecuriren, to insure.

Misel, f. wood-louse, millipes.

Missignat, n. assignate. Milignation, f. assignation.

Affigniren, v. r. a. to assign. Aft, m. bough, arm, branch; ein

Pleiner twig, sprig; Heberreft eines Aftes im Solze knot. Meftig, adj. full of boughs; aftiges

Sold knotty wood.

Mestling, m. brancher. Aftrolabium, n. astrolabe, cross-

staff.

Aftrolog, m. astrologer. Mitrologie, f. astrology.

Aftronom, m. astronomer.

Astronomie, f. astronomy. Ustronomisch, adj. astronomical.

Atheift, m. atheist.

Atheisterei, f. atheism.

Atheistifth, adj. atheist, atheistical, adv. atheistically.

Athem, m. breath, respiration; nach Ahem fchnappen to gasp ; außer Athem out of breath, breathless.

Athemen, Athmen, v. r. n. to breathe; to draw air, breath; to

feich breath.

Athemios, adj. breathless. Athemaug, m. breath, respiration; bis gim legten Athemauge to the lase gasp.

Athemaapflein, n. hock, flap of the whistle of the throat. Athen,

Athens h. Arliens. Athener, Athenienfer, m. Aike-

Athmen, of breathing, respiration. Milanten; blur. atlantes, atlasses.

Atlantifd, adj. atlantic; bas atlan-

tifche Meer the Atlantic. Atlas; m. Der Berg mount Atlas; Camminna bon gandfarten atlas, collection of maps; Atlasformat large square falio:

Attah, m. ein seidener Zeug sattin. Attasen, adj. sattin. Utmosphäre, f. atmosphere. Utom, m. atom. Utchat, n. certificate, testimony.

Attid, m. dane-wort, dwarf-elder. Usel, f. mag-pie. Uchen, v. r. 4. to feed; to bait; beigen, bei ben Kupferstechern ge-brauchlich to eich; faules Feisch bin-weg agen to take away dead siesh by corresives.

Legy alver; n. corrosive, fretting

powder.

Menung, f. feeding; baiting; etching. Much, conj. also, too, likewise, even; id) liebe das Geld, aber auch die Ehre I love moncy, but honour too; Reichthum und Chre, auch Vergnugen, alles ift eitel riches and honour, even pleasure, all is vain; nicht al= lein, sendern auch as well as; both, and; er hat nicht allein fein Bermogen, fondern auch feinen guten Ra-men verteren he lost boih his fortune, and his character too; er hat so wohl dich als auch mich eingelaben he has invited you as well as me; ith habe ihn nicht allein gefehen, fondern auch gesprochen I have not only seen him, but spoken to him; auch an meinem Geburtstage fann ich nicht ohne Arbeit fenn even at my birth-day I love to be occupied; wer er and fen whoever it may be; wenn ibn ber Bediente nur auch angetroffen hat if the servant has but met him; aber haben Ste mich auch noch lieb? but do von love me still? und wenn auch schon and although; wo es auch fei wheresoever it be; and noch fo menig never so little; and nur daran an gedenken even to think of it; so will ich auch dieses nicht fagen neither will I say so much; fo bin ich auch in diefem Stude nicht fo eigenfinnig let me not in this be thought capricious neither; and ift es nicht fo arg als ihr es macht neither is it so bad as you make it; ich bin der erfte nicht, werde auch der lette nicht fenn neither am I the first, nor shall I be the last.

Auction, f. auction, public sale. Auctionarius, m. auctioneer.

Andieng, f. audience; gur Andieng gelaffen werden to come to the presence.

Mubiengfaal, m. Aubienggims mer, n. presence-chamber.

Muditeur, m. officer of justice. Mue, f. green, meadow, pasture; brook, rivulet, river.

Muerhahn, m. wood-cock.

Muerhenne, f. heath-pout, wildhen.

Mueroche, m. ure ox, buffalo, wild

buil.

uf, praep. on, in, at, upon; duf bem Baume figen to sit on the tree; Muf, auf dem Lande leben to, live in the country; auf dem Nathhause sent to be at the town-house; auf der Uni-messität seben to be at the university; auf ber Erde liegen to lie on the ground; auf dem Stuhle figen to sit on the chair; auf dem Clavier fpielen to play on the harspichord; meine hoffnung steht auf ihm my hopes rest upon him; auf der Jago senn to be a hunting; auf dieser Belt in this world; er wurde auf frischer That ertappt he was surprised in the very act; auf das hithhaus gehen to go to the town - house; Briefe auf Briefe letters upon lecters; auf einen bauen to relie upon somebody; fich auf die Reise machen to set out upon a journey; es geht ouf neun it draws towards nine; es ift drei Diertel auf eins it is three quarters past twelve; er fam auf mich zu he stept towards me; auf eine Dose bieten to bid for a smiffbox; eifersüchtig auf jemand senn to be jealous of somebody; Anspruch auf etwas maden to lay claim at: auf etwas sielen to aim at something; Geld auf Bucher wenden to lav ont money in books; er wies auf dich he pointed at you; auf einen warten to wait for; verlaß dich auf mich depend upon me; auf Ihre Gefahr will ich es wagen at your peril I shall venture it; auf eine Untwort benten to meditate an answer; auf Offern till easter: auf ben Nachmittag komme ich zu Ihnen this afternoon I shall see you; erlauben Gie mir es nur noch auf eine Minute permit me to see it but for a minute; auf das Effen fpazieren gehen to walk upon, after dinner, supper; das ist die Antwort auf beine Frage there is the answer to your question; er war auf franzosische Art gefleidet he was dressed in, after the french manner, fashion; das beißt

heißt auf Deutsch that is in german; auf einmal at once : sich aufs Trinken legen to take to drinking; auf einen Blid at a glance; Helena war noch nicht auf Helen was not up; vom Tische auf gestanden senn to be up; fo bald als die Sonne auf ift as soon as the sun is up; Treppe auf up stairs; Berg auf up hill; mein Borrath ift auf my provision is up; most auf fenn to be well; wolf auf abundantly; auf daß that, in order to; to the end that; auf daß nicht lest; es hat nichts auf fich it is no matter: das viel auf fich hat of great moment, importance; auf und ab up and down; im Zimmer auf und av about the room: Interi. auf, auf! up, up! auf denn! up then!

Aufadern, vi r. a. to plough

to break ground.

Aufarbeiten, v. r. a. das leder ist aufgearbeitet the leather is spent; mit Muhe offnen to break open.

Mufagen, v. r. a. to open by corro-

sives.

Aufbahren, v. r. a. to put upon a bier.

Aufbauen, v. r. a. to erect, to

build, to raise up.

Aufbaumen, v. r. a. von Pferden to prance.

Aufbehalten, v. i. a. to keep, lay up, preserve, save, spare; auf dem Ropfe behalten to keep on.

Aufbeißen, v. i. a. mit den Sahnen to crack; mit Scheidemasser to cor-

Aufberfien, v. i. n. to burst, chap,

chink, crack, gape, split.

Aufbiegen, v. i. a. to bend - lift

Aufbieten, v. i. a. die Unterihanen ju Rriegediensten to bid, call in, up, raise up, summon, summon up; ein Paar Berlobte to bid the bans.

Aufbinden, v. i. a. in die bibe binben, bevestigen to tie up; einem etwas aufbinden to impose upon; das zugebundene biffnen to loosen, untie, unbind, dissolve.

Aufblahen, v. r. a. die Baden u. f. f. to puif, swell; aufgeblaht puffed up,

elated.

Aufblahung, f. pushing, swelling. Aufblasen, v. i. a. die Backen, Fener, mit Juftrumenten to blow up; ein Kenster to blow open; aufgeblafenes Zeug bombast, fustiau.

Aufblasung, f. pulling; blowing

up

Mufblättern, v. r. a. ein Buch to turn over.

Mufbleiben, v. i. n. to stay up; to remain open.

Aufbliden, v. r. n. to lift up the eyes, to/cast a glance....

Aufblühen, v. r. n. to blow, to blossom, to bloom, to putforth, to open.

Anfborgen, v. r. a. to borrow, to take upon credit,

Aufbot, s. Aufgebot.

Aufbrauchen, v. r. a. to consume, to exhaust, to spend, to waste.

Aufbrechen, v. i. a. to break, to break open, to open, -/v. i. n. to break up, to move off, to decamp, to set out; die Wunden brechen auf the wounds burst out: por Ralie to chap:

Aufbrechung, f. opening, breaking

up.

Mufbreiten, v. r. a. to spread, to stretch out, to display.

Aufbrennen, v. a.r. Holz to burn up, spend, consume wood; ein Beis den no burn with, to brand.

v. j. n. to burn up.

- Aufbringen, v. i. a. Baume, junges Dieh, Rinder, Schiffe to bring up; Geld to raise money; Goldaten, Truppen to raise, levy; vorbringen to broach; Gebrauche, Moden to bring --- set up a new fashion; eine Materie zum Gesprach to start a subject; in eine farte Bemuthebemes gung versegen to set up, provoke, irinate; wieder aufbringen to reestablish I restore, renew.
- Aufbruch, m. der Juße, Hande vor Ralte chaping, libe; f. Abreije setting out, breaking up; einer Armee decampment, move.

Aufburben, v. r. a. to burden, charge with, impute, east in one's dich.

Aufbursten, v. r. a. to brush up; cinen Dut to dress up --- trim a hat.

Aufdamen, vir. a. to king a many at draught.

Aufdammen, v. r. a. to dam up.

Anfdeden, v. r. a. das Tischtuch to spread the table - cloth; Die Dede wegnehmen to uncover, detect, discover, bare, open, lay open.

Aufdedung, f. spreading, uncovering etc.

Aufdingen, v. i. a. to bind to a

master, to put out.

Aufdrehen, v. r. a. durch Drehen bevestigen to twist upon; das Zus fammengedrebete offnen to untwist, untwine, turn up.

Aufdringen, v. i. a. to force upon, to press on, to urge to; fic to

obtrude one's self,

Mufbru=

Aufbruden, v. r.a. Giegel, Belfchaft to impress, stamp, print, put the seal to.

Mufbruden, v. r. a. to open, break min.

Muforudung, f. impression, impressing etc.

Mufbrudung, f. opening, breaking

- Mufenthalt, m. stay, abode; residence, retreat; Aufenthalt des Eleuds receptacle of misery; f. Bogerung delay, impediment, stop. hindrance.
- Auferlegen, v. r. a. to impose, enjoin.
 - Aufersteben, v. i. n. to rise from the dead.

Aufernebung, f. resurrection, rising from the dead.

- Arfermeden, v. r. a. to raise from the deat, awake from the dead, re-Suscitate.
- Unferwedung, f. raising from the doad, awaking from the dead, re-Buscitation
- Marfersiehen, v. i. a. to bring up, to nouvish, to train, to educate.
- Mufergiebung, binging up, nurture, education.
- Mufeffen, w i. a. to eat up, consnme
- Auffahren, v. i. n. to ascend, to rise; ber Staub fahrt auf the dust rises; in Jorn gerathen to fly out; pen Plattern to rise in blisters; mit bem Schiffe auf etwas stoßen toarun upon; won einer Thure to fly open. - v. i. a. to ride open, to open with riding.

Muffahrt, f. ascension, rising.

Auffallen, p. i. n. to fall upon; beleidigen to offend. - v. i. a. ben Roof, Mund u. f. w. to hart, wound, bruise by falling; es failt ihm auf it strikes him.

Muffallend, part, striking.

Muffangen, v. i. a. Priefe u. bergl. to intercept; Blut to catch in; einen Boten, ein Wort, eine Krankheit to acatch, to catch up.

Auffaffen, v. r. a. mit der Schaufel to take upon the shovel, to shovel; bei einer Gache aufheben to lift np by; fluffige Dinge to catch up, take up, take in; mit der Geele to conceive.

Auffischen, war, a. to fish up, take

away, intercept.

Aufflammen, v. r. n. to flame forth, to blaze; to fly into a passion.

Mufflechten, v. i. a. in die Höhe to twist up; Stricke u. dergl. aus einanber Rechten to untwist; antwine; Haare to unbraid, unplait.

Auffliegen, v. in. to fly up, to rise up, to start; bod to take a high flight; die Thure flog auf the door flow open; auffliegen laffen to blow up with gun-powder.

Auffodern, v. r. a. to summon, to

challenge, to invite.

Auffressen, v. i. a. 10 devont, up; von Scheidemaffer to corrode.

Auffresfen, n. ening up, devouring; corrosion.

Auffrischen, v. r. a. to reslesh, to

revive, to renevi.

Mufführen, v. r. a. ein Saus, eine Mauer u. f. f. to erect, raise, build in , set up ; ein Stutt auf der Schau's taline to give, represent; jum Lang re lead; no to behave, carry, demean, comport, conduct, bear himself.

Aufführung, f. eines Saufes erecting, building etc.; eines Schaufpiels representation; die fittiche behaviour. conduct, demeanour, carriage.

Auffüllen, v. r. a. to fill up.

Auffüttern, v. r. a. to spend consume food; groß fiftern to breed np, feed; fett mochen to fatten, pamper.

Unigabe, f. problem, question, thome; f. Arbeit fask; eine Bestung

surrender.

Aufgang, m. der Sonne u. f. f. rising. rise; por Connenaufgang before sunrise; die Erhöhung ju einem Gebaude ascent; Die Dimmelegegend, wo die Conne aufgeht orient, east.

Aufgeben, v. i. a. eine Beftung, cis nen Aranten to give up, surrender; ben Geift to give up the ghost, to expire; das Opiel to discontinue, give up; ein amt to lay down, resign; nachgeben to give over, to vield; ein Rathiel to propose; ein Eagewerf to enjoin a task.

Unfgeblafen, adj. haughty. Aufgebtafenheit, f. haughtiness.

Aufgebot, w. ein allgemeines arrierhan, general summous; Die Bes fannimachung verlobter Verfonen the bans.

Mufgehen, v. d. n. to rise, mount; in ber Stube auf und abgehen to go about the room; auf und abgehen to go up and down; in feuer aufgeben to be consumed by fire; f. feimen to shoot, come up, to grow; ben einem Teige to heave, swell, rise, ferment; die Thure ging guf the door opened; vem Gefdwur to break; von emem Knoten to untie, loosen; f. ambluben to bud, blow, bloom; f.

verbraucht werden to be spent, to be wasted.

Mufgelb, n. exchange, balance,

Mufgewedt, adj. awaked, roused; brisk, lively, jovial, active, sprightly,

Aufgraben, v. i. a. to pour upen. Aufgraben, v. i. a. to dig up, to break ground, to clear the ground, to open.

Aufgreifen, v. i. a. to seize, to lay

hold of.

Aufgürten, v. r. a. to tuck up, to gird about; offnen to ungird.

Aufhaben, v. i. n. Hut u. f. f. to have on; ben Mund to have open,

opened.

Mushaden, v. r. a. das Eis to gut up; die Erdicollen to hough; Den Weinberg to hoo, grub; die große Burgel eines abgehauenen Baldbaumes to grub; mit bem Schnabel to pick; to strike with the bill.

Mufhaten, v. r. a. to open the clasps,

the hooks.

Aufhalten, v. i. a. die hande to lift; hold up; einen to hinder, keep back, off, retard, stop; etwas, das einfals ten will to uphold; support, fic bei einer Sache to dwell upon; einen Strom to stem, stop; eine Cache to delay, put off, protract, prolong, retard; his mit tinnunen Dingen to stand, insist upon trifles; jemand bei sich to lodge, harbour; fich ir-gend wo auf eine Zeit/to stay, to abide, to sojourn; fich über etwas aufhalten, hohnisch tadeln to mock at, to find fault with; die Sand, den But, Can to hold open.

Mufhaltung, f. litting - holding up; arresting; hindering, hin-derance; dwelling upon; steaming, delaying etc.; lodging etc.; staying

etc.; mocking; holding open. Aufbangen, v. i. a. to hang up. Aufhauen, v. i. a. to cut, to hew; to break.

Aufhäufen, v. r. a. to heap up; Geld to accumulate; Getreide to

hoard up, store,

Aufheben, v. i. a. die Syande, Augen to lift, hold up; f. etheben, ruh-men, g. B. viel Aufhebens von einer Sade maden to make great hustle for a matter; etwas von der Erde to take - gather - pick up; in Derhaft nehmen to arrest, seize; bermahren to keep, preserve, spare, save, lay up; dae hab' ich Ihnen lange aufgehoben I had it longtime in store for you; eine Belagerung to raise a siege; f. abicaffen, Gebranche to abolish; alte Gesethe ab-Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

rogate; neue to repeal; einen ges fdriebenen Contract to disannul; eis nen mundlichen to revoke; einen Befehl to recall; das Stillschweigen to break silence.

Aufheften, v. r. a. to pin at, fasten;

einem etwas to impose upon.

Aufheitern, v. r. a. to clear up; fich to grow clear. Aufhelfen, v. i. a. to help up, sub-

Mufhellen, v. r. a. to clear up.

Mufbenten, v. r. a. to hang, sus-

Mufhegen, v. r. a. to instigate, in-

cité, stir up. Aufhissen, v. r. a. to hoise, hoist. Aufhoden, v.r. a. to take upon the back.

Aufhorden, v. r. n, to listen, to hearken, to lend ears.

Aufhören, v. r. n. to cease, leave off, discontinue, desist, forbear.

Aufhorung, f. ceasing, discontinuation.

Aufhüpfen, v. r. n. to frisk,

skip, leap, bound.

Mufjagen, v. r. a. von ber Stelle to disbeuch, to drive away; ben hirich to unharbour the hart; ben Bock to, rouse the buck; den Safen to start the hare; das Kaninchen to bolt the coney; den Auchs to un-kennel the fox; den Marder to tree the marten; die Otter to the otter; ben Dachs to dig the badger; Jas Schwein to rear the boar; die Rebhuner to spring pare tildges.

Muftaufen, v. r. a. to buy up; im Bangen, um im Rleinen wieber au verkaufen to engross; che es auf ben Markt gebracht wird to forestall.

Muffaufer, m. engrosser, forestaller.

Auffeimen, v. r. n. to shoot up, to burgeon, bad, to come forth, to

Aufelaren, v. r. afto clear up; eine Stelle in einem Buche to illustrate, illuminate; die aufgeflarte Welt enlightened world; ein aufgeklarter Moof unprejudiced mind.

Auftlarer, m. who enlightens, illu-

minator.

Aufflarung, f. enlightening, illumination; improvement of mind.

Aufklauben, v. r. a. to pick up. a Auffleben, v.r.a, mit Leim to glue:

mit Rleifter to paste upon.

Auffleistern, v.r.a. to paste upon. Auffletiern, Aufflimmen, v. r. a. 10 climb up.

Muffnaden, v. r. a. to crack.

Muffnopfen, v. r. a. to unbutton. Muffnit Auffnüpfen, v.r. a. to hang; einen Knoten offnen to unknit, untie, loosen.

Auffochen, v. r. a. u. n. to boil, to

boil gently,

Muftommen, v. i. n. von ber Erbe to rise; von allen ihren Kindern ift feines aufgekommen none of their children is brought up; von einem Krankenlager to recover; in Ansehen, au Bermogen tommen to rise, varice, thrive, come forward; ent= stehen to come up, 'arise.

Auffragen, v. r. a. to scratch up, rub up with the nails; Euch to nop

cloth.

Auffraufeln, Auffraufen, r. r. a. to crisp, curl.

Auffraufelung, Auffraufung, f. crisping, curling.

Auffriegen, v. r. n. to get open. Auffündigen, v. r. a. to retract; give warning; einem die Freundschaft to break with.

Muffunft, f. recovery; rise, advancement, preferment; introduction, first use.

Aufladen, v. i. a. to lade - load

upon, charge with. Auftaber, m. loader, packer. Auftage, f. der Abdrud eines Buches edition; eine farfe a large impression; auf Getrante, auf Egwaren u.

f. f. impost, tax. Auflassen, v.i. a. to let open.

Auflauf, m. Des Geldes, der Binfen increase; unruhiger Menschen Hock-

ing, stirring.

Auflaufen, v. i. n. von Samen to shoot; aufschwellen to swell; von Rosten und Zinsen to encrease, run up to. - v. i. a. to run open.

Muflauern, v. r. a. to lurk, lie in ambush, to be upon the catch for.

Aufleben, v. r. n. to revive, to return to life.

Aufleden, o. r. a. to lick up.

Auflegen, v. r. a. ein Pflafter to apply; das Tijdtuch to spread the table-cloth; ben Ellbogen to lean his elbow upon; einem die Hande to lay hands upon; fich felbft eine Laft to sadde one's self with; einem eine Verpflichtung to lay one under an obligation; eine Steuer to impose; einen Eid to bind by an oath; aufgelegt fenn to be in good humour: nicht aufgelegt senn to be in ill humour, out of humour; ein Buch to reprint; Fett auflegen to grow fat.

Muflehnen, v. r. a. fich to lean, rest upon; von Mferden to prance; gegen jemand to oppose, resist, to be re-

fractory, repugnant.

Mufleimen, v. r. a. to glue upon. . Muflefen, v.i.a. to pick up, gather.

Aufliegen, v. i. n. to lie, lean, rest upon; eine Laft, bie uns aufliegt a burden lying upon us; fit to be fretted by, with keeping the bed.

Auflodern, v. r. a. to break - loosen - moulder the ground.

Auflobern, v.r.n. to flash up, to fire up.

Muflosbar, adj. dissolvable.

Auflösen, v. r. a. to loosen, dissolve; to solve, resolve, unriddle. Auflöslich, adj. dissolvable.

Mufloslichteit, f. dissolubility. Muflosing, f. dissolution; solu-tion, reduction, analysis; das 2(uf-

lofungsmittel dissolvent. Aufloten, v. r. a. to soder, solder

Unfmachen, v. r. a. die Thure, das Fenster to open; einen hut aufmachen to cock the hat; fich aufmachen to prepare, to rise, to dispose one's self.

Aufmahlen, v. r. a. to grind all

the corn.

Aufmauern, v. r. a. to mure, to

build with brick.

Aufmerken, v. r. n. to attend, mind, heed; to listen, give ear to, hear with attention; f. anmeren to mark; aufzeichnen to pen down, put down, note, write down.

Aufmertsam, adj. attentive, mindful. - adv. attentively, mindfully.

Aufmerejameeit, f. attention, attentiveness, mindfulness,

Aufmuntern, v. r. a. einen Schla. fenden to wake from sleep, to rouse; lustig machen to enliven; au etwas reigen to encourage, animate, instigate, incite, quicken, stir up.

Aufmunterung, f. waking, rousing, encouragement, incitement,

animation;

Aufmugen, v. r. n. to upbraid, reproach.

Aufnagelu, v. i. a. to nail upon. Aufnahen, v. r. a. to sew on; to

waste by sewing.

Aufnahme, f. reception; in Kindes Statt adoption; in Aufnahme foin= men to thrive, to prosper, to gain credit; bringen to forward, to promote:

Aufnehmen, v. i. a. von ber Erde to take up, pick up; in der Felds meglunft to measure; Geld to borrow, take up; beherbergen to harbour; an Rindes Statt to adopt: empfangen to receive, accept; etwas wohl, uvel aufnehmen to take well, ill; es mit einem aufnehmen to make head against, to stand up to one.

Nufneh:

Mufnehmung, f. taking up; bor-

rowing; adopting etc. Aufnefieln, v. r. a. to unlace.

Aufnothigen, v. r. a. to force press upon.

Aufopfern, v. r. a. to offer, immo-late, offer up; Jemands Untergang befordern, in Schaben, Gefahr bringen, widmen to sacrifice fich aufop= fern to fall a sacrifice.

Mufopferung, f. immolation, offer, offering, sacrifice.

Mufpaden, v. r. a, to pack up; offenen to unpack.

Aufpappen, v. r. u. to paste up,

upon.

Aufpassen, v. r. n. to attend; to wait for; to keep watch, to lurk, lie in ambush.

Aufpfeifen, v. r. n. to play the

finie, to pipe.

Aufpiden, v. r. a. mit bem Gona: bel offnen to peck - pick - strike

Aufplagen, v. r. n. to burst open. Aufpuben, v. r. a. to dress, trim.

Mufquellen, v.n. i. to well, spring; durch einen flussigen Korper ausge= debnt werden to swell, rise. - v. a. r. to swell.

Aufquellung, f. welling, spring-

ing; swelling.

Mufraffen, o, r. a. to gather indiscriminately; sid to rise, to recover.

Aufraumen, v. r. a. to remove, to take away; to put in order, to arrange; aufgeraumt well humoured, in spirits.

Mufreden, v. r. a. to cock up, to

rake together.

Mufrecht, adj. upright, erect.

Mufreden, v. r. a. to lift up; Die Ohren to prick up.

Aufregen, v. r. a. to rouse, stir

Aufreiben, v. i. a. Die Saut to fret; rub, gall; ein Tuch aufreiben to nap a cloth; Forben, Brot to grind; vertilgen to destroy, to exterminate.

Aufreißen, v. i. n. to unrip, cleave, chink, gape, burst; chap, split. - v. i. a. eine Nath to cut, rip open; ein Meid to rend, tear; bas Maul to gape; zeichnen to sketch, draw.

Mufrennen, p. r. a. to run open.

Aufrichten, v. r. a. to raise, erect, rear, set up; sich to get upon your legs; aufgerichtet fieben, geben to stand - go upright; ein, Gebaute, Densmal to erect .. set up; stiften to erect, found; beistehen to support.

Mufrichtig, adj. upright, 'candid, sincere. - adv. uprightly; candid-

ly, sincerely,

Aufrichtigkeit, f. uprightnese, sincerity, candor.

Aufriegeln, p. r. a. to unbolt. Mufriß, m. eines Gebaudes u. f. delineation, draught.

Aufrigen, v. r. a, to chap, slit. Aufrollen, v. r. a. to roll up; aus

einander rollento unfurl, unrol. Aufruden, v.r. a. to upbraid, reproach.

Mufr udung, f. upbraiding, reproach-

Aufruf, m. call, summons.

Aufrufen, v. i. a. to call up, to bid one rise.

Mufruhr, m. uproar, sedition, in-surrection, mutiny, faction, rebellion, tumult; erregen to cause, make, raise, rear; stillen to asswage, appease.

Aufrühren, v. r. a. to tir, move,

excite mitiny.

Aufrührer, m. exciter, mutineer,

ring - leader.

Aufrührisch, adj. mutinous, seditions, factions. - adv. mutinously, sedimously, factiously.

Anfrutteln, v. n. a. to shake up. to rummage.

Aufs, cont. auf bas.

Auffagen, v. r. a. to say, recite a lesson; einem den Rauf u. f. id. to unsay, retract, reclaim, recall; die Freundschaft to renounce; vom Gefinde to give warning.

Auffammeln, v. r. a. to gather,

collect, pick up.

Auffatteln, v. r. a. to saddle. Auffah, m. Fopfvup des Frauenzims mers head - dress, top - knot; Gpeis sen course of meat; einer Corifs composition, treatise, essay; der erfte Auffat, design, plan, project, scheme.

Aufscharren, v. r. a. to scrape up. Aufschauen, v. r. n. to look up. upward, to lift up your eyes.

Aufscheuern, v.r.a. to scour; wind theuern to fret with scouring.

Aufschieben, v. i. a. to adjourn, defer, - delay, put off, prolong, prorogue, respite; etwas von einent Lage jum andern to procrastinate: ein Kenster aufschieben to lift the sash.

Aufschieffen, b. i. n. to shoot. spring; schuell ausvachsen to start up; schnell auffahren to rise up. v. i. a. to shoot open.

Auffchlag, m, the facing of the sleeve; an einem But cocking up; einer Waare the rising in price.

Aufschlagen, v. i. a. ein Gezelt ti. f. f. to set up; Belte to camp, pitch tents; eta Lager to encamp, piche the camp; die Augen to lift up eyes; f. offnen to open; Feuer, f. anschlagen to strike fire; ein Belachter to fall a laughing; dem Pferde die hufeisen to shoe the horse; Thure u. s. f. to beat, break open; Ruffe to crack; in einem Buche to turn over; sich den Ropf, die Hand u. f. w. aufschlagen to bruise, hurt with falling. - v. i.n. aufschnappen to spring up; von dem Preife der Baaren to rise, grow dearer.

Aufschließen, v. i. a. to unlock, open, set open; f. erflaren to un-

fold, disclose, solve.

Aufschlißen, v. r. a. Ohren, Rase to slit; ben Bauch to rip up; eine Schreibfeder to split; einen Gifch to drawy.

Mufschlucken, v. r. a. to swallow

Muffchlürfen, v. r. a. to sip up.

Muffdluß, m. disclosure.

Muffchmeißen, vi i. a. to throw upon; burch Schmeißen offnen to fling-strike open.

Aufschmieren, v. r. n. to smearspread upon; einem etwas aufschmie= ren to cheat one into a bargain.

Aufschnatten, v. r. a. to buckle up; die Schnalle öffnen to unbuckle.

Unfichnappen, v. r. a. to snap, snatch, catch. - v. r. n. to snap up, whip up.

Aufschneiden, v. i. a. aufdas Rerb= bols to tally; pralen to swagger, beast, crack, hector, huff, brag, bully, vapour, rodomontade, vaunt; Brot to cut; den Bauch to rip up; einen todten Korper to cut up, anatomize; die Blatter eines Buches to

Muffchneider, m. swaggerer, boaster, hector, bragger, bully, bluste-

mer, vaunter.

Muffchneidetei, f. swaggering, boasting, cracking, hectoring, huffing, bragging, bullying, vapourrodomontade, vaunting, ings bluster.

Muffchnitt, m. cut.

Muffchnuren, v. r. a. to unlace. Mufschobern, v. r. a. to pile up,

to rick.

Aufschößling, m. young shoot,

sprig; ein junger Buriche stripling. screw upon; in die Sohe to screw up: losschrauben to screw open.

Muffcreiben, v. i. a. to write down, note, commit to writing, enter, book down, pen down, record.

Muffchreien, v. i. n. to cry aloud. - v. i. a. to awake with crying.

Auffchrift, f. eines Briefe u. f. f. address, direction, superscription; Inschrift inscription.

Muffdub, m. delay, adjournment,

respile.

Aufichurgen, v. r. a. to tuck up. .. Muffduffeln, v. r. a. to dish up. serve up, in.

Aufschutteln, v. r. a. to stir up.

Aufschütten, v. r. a. to heap up, accumulato; Getreide to hoard up; lay up in store, store up; forn in der Muble to put corn into the hop-

Aufschwellen, v. r. a. to puff up. to swell; der Bein schwellt die Reche nung auf the wine inflames the bill. - v. i. n. to swell up, to increase, to overflow.

Aufsehen, v. i. n. to look up.

Muffeben, n. looking up. Aufseher, m. overseer, inspector,

surveyor. Auffegen, v. r. a. to set up; ein Frauengimmer to dress the hair; feinen Ropf to take head; ben Sut to put'up, cover the head; eine Saube to put on the headdress: Die Speise to put the meat on the table, serve in, up; fich auf ben Bagen, auf das Mferd to mount; die Rechnung to draw the bill; seine Gebanten to put down, write down; eine Schrift u. f. f. to compose, draw up: bes

trugen to impose upon. Aufseger, m. lifter up.

Auffenn, v. i. n. to be up; fich wohl befinden to be well; offen steben to be open; aufgezehrt senn to bo up, spent, consumed.

Aufficht, f. oversight, inspection,

survey, care.

Auffieden, v. i. a. ik n. to seeth,

Auffigen, o. i. n. mit bem Sulfs= worte fenn, im Bette to be erect, sit up; aufbleiben to be up, sit up; vom Jedervieh to light, perch, juke, roost; ju Pferde to mount, to take

Aufspalten, v.r. a. to split, cleave, rive; sich aufsvalten to chink, chap, gape, burst, split.

Aufspannen, v. r. a. ein Seil to stretch; Saiten, Euch to strain; ein Gezelt to pitch up a tent; Segel to hoise, hoist; einen Bogen to bend; ben Sahn an einer Flinte to cock.

Aufsparen, v. r. a. to keep in store, to save, to lay up, to reserve.

Aufspeisen, v. r. a. to eat up, consume.

Aufsperren, v. r. a. Thure, Fenster to open wide; ben Rachen, to gape, yayyn,

yawn; mit dem Dietrich to pick the lock, to open with the picklock; mit dem Hauptschliffel to open with the master-key.

Aufspielen, v. r. a. to strike up, play on; wem das Glud aufspielt, der hat gut tangen he dances well, to whom fortune pipes.

Aufspießen, v. r. a. to spit, to

pierce through; to impale.

Auffpinnen, v. i. a. to spin up. Auffprengen, v. r. a. ein Schloff, eine Thure to break up, to burst open; eine Mine to spring, to blow up; Bild to start.

Aufspringen, v. r. n. to spring up, rise, leap; ein Ball to bounce; als Kaffanien to crack; als Bein im Glase to sparkle, cast sparks.

Aufsprossen, v. r. n. to sprout,

shoot, germinate. Aufspulen, v. r. a. to wash.

Auffpulen, v. r. a. to wind upon the spool.

Aufspünden, v. r. a. to unbung.

Aufftand, m. stirring, rising.

heap up, to raise. Aufftechen, v. i. a. eine Blase, ein Celdwur to pick, pierce, cut a bile,

blister. Auffteden, v. r. a. mit Nadeln to pin up; ein licht to put upon; eine

Klagge to hoist.

Auf fiehen, v. i. n. eine Thure to stand open; von der Arbeit, vom Lische, vom Berte to rise, get up, stand up; früh to rise early; der früh aussieht early riser; genesen to recover; wider semand to rise against,

to raise head against.

Aufsteigen, v. i. n. auf bas Pferd, den Bagen to mount; eine Leiter to climb — mount a ladder; auf und absteigen to step up and down; der Speise im Magen to sume, rise; mit Esel to wamble; das Aussteigen der Mutter mother-sit, lysterical passion; von Dunsten, Bossen, im Preise to rise; entstehen to rise; die aufsteigende Linie ascending line; aufsteigende Gedanken suggestions.

Muffellen, v. r. a. Waaren zum Berlaufe to display, expose; Bucher, einen Zeugen, eine Falle to set up; ben Bogeln Schlingen, Repe to spread

nets, lay snares.

Mussart.

Muffieren, v. r. a. to stir up.

Mufftogen, v. i. a. die Thure, bas genfter to fling open, push open; die haut to hurt; ben Staub to stamp up. - v. i. n. von Speifen to rise up; mit Etel to wamble; auf

etwas stoken to meet with, light on fall in with.

Mufflo fen, n. flinging open; meeting, encounter; eructation, heart-burning.

Mufftogig, adj. vapid, flat, sick.

Aufftreich, m. auction.

Mufitreiden, v. i. a. to spread; to strike up; to do over.

Auffireifen, v.r.a. to turn up. -

Unffirenci, v. r. a. to strew.

Aufftrich, m. tinet, slight coat.

Aufftulpen, v. r. a. to cock up, to

Aufsturgen, v. r. a. to clap on. Aufsuch en, v. r. a. to seek for, after, to search for, to go in quest of; einen aufsuchen lassen to cause search to be made for one.

Mufthauen, v. r. a. u. n. to thaw

up, to melt.

Aufthun, v. i. a. to open. Aufthurmen, v. r. a. to tower.

Aufthurmung, f. towering. Auftischen, v. r. a. to serve up, to put on the table, to furnish food; einem etwas to regale one with a thing.

Auftrag, m. commission, charge. Auftragen, v. i. a. to serve in, serve up; Farben, Gold to lay on; einem etwas to charge one with; ein Amt to confer, grant, bestow upon; ein Meid to wear out.

Muftreiben, v. i. a. ausdehnen to swell; ein Bild to unharbour, dislodge, drive up, rouze; Geld to raise; Boll to levy, raise, press, force.

Auftrennen, v. r. a. to unstitch, to

rip up, cut up.

Auftreten, v. i. a. u. n. to tread — crush open; suf den Beden to tread on; offentlich to come forth, to make your appearence.

Auftritt, m. von einem Redner mounting; von einem Schauspieler appearing; eines drantatischen Stulles sceno; an Gebäuden tread,

Auftroduen, v. r. a. u. n. to dry

Auftrommeln, v. r. à. to beat

Aufwachen, v. r. n. to awake. Aufwachfen, v. i. n. to grow up. Aufwählen, v. r. a. to turn up.

Mufwallen, v. r. n. to bubble; burch Sieden to boil up, wallop; vom Meer to wave, fluctuate; vom Staube to rise; von Memuthebewes gungen to effervesoe.

Aufwallung, f. des Baffers ebulli-

郊 引 1

Mufwand, m. costliness, expensiveness, sumtnousness.

Aufwarmen, v. r. a. to warm again; von neuem vorbringen to repeat over again, to resume.

Aufwarten, v. r. n. auf etwas to wait for; einem herrn to sorve; bei Triche to wait at the table; mit Chr. erbietung, aus hofichteit to wait on, upon, to attend.

Mufmartet, m. waiter, servant; at-

tendant,

Mufwarterin, f. waiting-woman. Muswarts, adv. upward, upwards. Aufwertung, f. serving; waiting; attendance.

- Aufwaschen, v. i. a. to wash away, cleanse; to fret with washing.

Aufweben, v. r. a. to consume by weaving; to unweave, unravel. Aufwedsel, m. exchange-money.

Aufwech feln, v. r. a. to exchange. Aufweden, v. r. a. to awake, raise out of the sleep, rouse.

Mufweben, v. r. a. to blow up; to

blow open.

Aufweichen, v. r. a. durch Mflaster to mollify; durch Gieben to soften; mit flussigen Dingen to moisten, wet.

Aufweisen, v. i. a. to shew forth.

produce; exhibit, present.

Aufwenden, v. r. u. i, a. to bestow upon, spend,

Aufwerfen, v. i. a. ein Zimmer to fling open; Schaum, Blasen to rise in scum, bubbles; einen Damm, Wall u. f. f. to east - run - raise set up; die Lippen to pout; aufge-Ronige, Anführer to set up for; fich woriene Lippen pouting lips; witer jemand to rise up against; die Burfel to fling the dice; 3weifet to start a doubt.

Nufwideln, v. r. a. to entwist, enfold, entwine, wind up; aus einen-Der to unfold, untwist, untwine, unswaddle, unwrap, unwind,

swath.

Auf wiegeln, v. r. a. to raise, rouse, stir up, to muting,

Aufwiegen, v. i. a. to balance.

Mufwiegter, m. mutineer, ringleader, anthor of a sedition.

Anfwinden, v. i. a. to wind up; to hoise up; ben Anker to weigh anchor.

Aufwirken, v. r. a. to consume with weaving; auflosen to unweave, unravel; unwrap.

Mufwischen, v. r. a, to wipe away, Musmihlen, v. r. a. to turn up, to dig'np; to rummage.

Auffählen, v. r. a. to count, num-

ber, enumerate.

Aufzäumen, v. r. a. to bridle, put the bridle on.

Aufzehren, v. r. a. to consume. Aufzeichnen, v. r. a. to note, book - write - pen down; gerichtlich to

take an inventory of. Aufzeigen, v. r. a. to show forth,

to exhibit, produce.

to exhibit, produce.

Aufziehen, v. i. a. ein Edilof to unlook; ein Gewehr to cock; Caizten to wind up, string; die Anfer to weigh; Cegel to hoist; eine Uhr to wind up; den Borhang to draw the curtain; Bich to raise; Kinder to bring up; einen mit etwas to jeer, banter, fribble, to joke upon.

— v.i. n. u. r. to rise; auf die Wache to mount the guard, go mon the to mount the guard; go upon the guard; einher gehen to appear.

Mufjug, m. unlocking; cocking; winding up; stringing; Staat equipage, show; train; ber Goldaren auf die Bache mounting, parade; eines bramatischen Stude act.

Aufzugbrücke, f. draw-bridge. Aufzwängen, o.r.a. to force open. Aufzwingen, v. i. a. to obtrude,

press upon, force upon. Mugapfel, m. eye-ball.

Auge, m. eye; die Augen betreffend ocular: por Augen before faces; ver meinen Augen in my view; fomm mir nicht wieder vor Augen let me not see your face again; mit verbundenen Augen hood - winked; aus den Augen verlieren to lose sight of; einem mit den Augen winken to tip one the wink; f. Masche mesh; jum Pfropfen imp; auf Würfeln point.

Aleugeln, v. r. a. inoculiren to inoculate, graft; liebangeln to ogle,

Augendrat, m. oculist. Augenblick, m. twinkling, ment, instant; handlung des Augenblids momentary action.

Mugenblidlich, adj. momentary. Mugenblicks, adv. instantly.

Augenbogen, m. iris.

Augenbraue, f. eyebrow; was hers vor ragende Augenbrauen hat beotlebrowed

Angenelappe, f. winker, Augenleder, n. eye-flap.

Augentied, n. evelid. Augentuft, f. delight of the eyes.

Augenmaak, n. eye-sight.

Augenmert, n. point of view, aim. Augenwolfchen, n. albugo.

Augenschein, m. evidence, appearauce, eye - sight; in Augenichein nehmen to take a view of.

Augenscheinlich, adj, evident, adv. evidently.

Mugens

21115 55

Augenscheinlichkeit, f. evidence. Mugensprache, f. ocular inter-

Mugenstern, m. f. Augapfel.

Mugentroft, m. eye-bright, euphiasy.

Mugenweh, n. sore eyes.

Augenwimmern, Augenwimpern, evelashes. Augenwinkel, m. corner of the eye.

Mugenmurget, f. valerian.

Augenjahn, m. eretooth,

Augenzeuge, m. ege-witness. Augenzeugniß, n. ocular testi-

mony.

Meugig, adf. eved; einnugig oneeved; ichmarjaugia black-eved; flein= augig pink-eyed; großäugig goggleeyed; triefaugig blear-eyed; ichiels augig, iberaugig leer squint-eyed; blinzelbugig blink-eyed; schonaugig well-eyed; dummaugig dull-eyed. Augsburgisch, adj. Augustan. Augsprosse, f. ander. August, m. Monat August; Name eines Mannes Augustus.

Augustiner, m. austin friar; Die Angentinerin austin wun.

Murifel, f. anricula.

Mus, pracp. out of, from, by, trough; aus der Mode out of fashion; aus dem Horas out of Horace; and der Ordnung geworfen thrown out of order; aus den Angen out of view; aus Borforge out of care; aus ifi-Scheide fram the case; fie feufste aus dem Innersten des herzens she sighed from her inward soul; einen aus ber Burgerschaft ermablen to chuse one from among the citizens; aus einem edlern Grunde from a nobler cause; aus dem Wagen ber= ans from out the chariot; ans was für Macht by what authority; ich weiß es aus Erfahrung I know it by experience; and blogem Argwohn upon mere suspicion; ich weiß nicht, was ich aus ihm machen fall I don't know what to make of hin; einander from each other, one from another.

adv. seine Augen find aus his eves are out; hore mich aus liear me out; es ift aus mit ihm he is undone; bas Jahr ift aus the year is passed; im Spiele, ich bin aus I am up; aus = und eingehen to go out

and in.

Ausadern, v. r. a. to plough up, out.

Ausabern, v. r. a. to pluck the veins out.

Ausantworten, v. r. a. to deliver, surrender.

Ausarbeiten, v. r. a. to perfect, consummate, finish, complete; ein Buch u. f. f. to compose, elaborate; aufheren zu arbeiten to end, cease working.

Mugarten, v. r. n. to degenerate.

Ausartung, f. degeneration.

Ausathmen, v.r.a. u. n. to breathe out, to breath one' last, to expire. Ausbaden, v. r. a. u. n. to bake

sufficiently.

Musbaden, v.r.n. to bathe enough, to end bathing; to pay for.

Unsbannen, v. r. a. to banish, expel, exile.

Ausbauen, v. r. a. to build out;

to end building. Musbedingen, v. i. a. to condition,

reserve. Ausbeichten, v. r. a, to confess

every thing.

Ausbeißen, v. i. a. to bite out; work out of favour.

Ausbeigen; v. r. a. to eat out, corrode, consume by maceration, in-

fusion, corrosion. Ausbessen, v. r. a. to mend, repair, refit; auf eine ungefchidte Art to patch, botch.

Musbefferung, f. mending, repa-

ration etc. Ausbeten, v. r. n. to end prayers, finish prayers.

Ausbeugen, v. r. a. f. Ausbiegen. Ausbeute, f. share gain. Ausbeuteln, v. r. a. to drain, to fleece, to demolish.

Ausbiegeln, v. r. a. to smooth,

plait with the goose.

Ausbiegen, v. i. a. to turn reins, to turn aside, evitate; Jemands Fragen to elude one's enquiries.

Ansbieten, v. i. a. etwas to profer - put - set to sale; überbieten to outbid; aufhoren gu bieten to- cease bidding.

Ausbitten, v. i. p. to beg for, ask for,

Ausblasen, v. i. a. to blow out; to sound about; to kill,

Ausbleiben, v. i. n. to stay ant; bergögern er tarry, stay gway; mit der Beja ing to fail; das Geld bleibt ihm aus he lies out of his money; vom Bulfe to discontinue; vom Fieber to leave; ausgelaffen werden to be left out.

Ausbleiben, n. non-appearance,

failure.

Ausblüben, v. r. n. von Bluthen to shed - loose bloom, blossom; von Blumen to fade, decay.

Ausbluten, v. r. n. to bleed; to

cease bleeding.

Ausbohren, v. r. a. to bore out.

9K 11 1/2.

Musborgen, v.r.a. to lend money. Ausbraten, v. i. a. to roast out: jur Genuge to roast sufficiently.

Musbrauchen, v. r. a. to consume,

use; to use no more.

Musbrauen, v. r. a. to brew well;

to cease brewing.

Musbraufen, w. r. n. vom Winde to cease blowing; vom Meere to cease roaring; bon Bier und Moft to be passed fermenting; von Menfchen und Chieren to, have done fretting.

Musbreden, v. i. a. to break out, to discharge; f. erbrechen to vomit. - v. i. n. to break out; von Feuer to blaze out; in Feuer und Rauch ausbrechen to break out in fire and smoke; in Thranen ausbrechen to burst into tears; in ein Gelachter to burst out into laughter; in Entjul: Pen to break forth in raptures; aus: brechen lassen to give a loose to; laut werden to come out, to take vent.

Musbreiten, v. r. a. to spread, stretch, extend; ein Meheimniß to divalge, publish; fortpffangen to propagate, extend, multiply; bie Arme to hold out; von einer Krantheit to

spread.

Musbreitung, f. spreading, extending.

Ausbrennen, v. r. a. u. n. to burn out; aufhoren ju brennen to cease burning.

Musbringen, v. i. a. einen gleden to take off; Junge to breed; befannt machen to publish, spread; eine Ge= fundheit to bring out, to toast; einen Befehl to obtain.

Musbruch, m. breaking out, charge; ber Blattern eruption.

Ausbrühen, v. r.a. to scald, parboil.

Ausbrüten, v. r. a. to brood, hatch; Krankheiten to breed; etwas Boses to hatch.

Musbrutung, f. brooding, hatch-

ing; breeding,

Ausbund, m. f. Auswahl choice; f. das Vorzüglichste paragon, pattern; von einen Schelm arrant knave, arch - rogue.

Ausbunoig, adj. exquisite, choice, perfect. - adv. exquisitely, per-

Musburgen, v. r. a. to bail one out of prison.

Musburger, m. citizen out of town,

absentee; alien, foreigner.

Ausburften, v. r. a. to brush, sweep

Musbusen, v. r. a. to mend, repair; abbuffen to expiate, atone, pay for, make amends for.

Musbampfell, v. r. n. to evaporaie. exhale, fume away, smoke away, steam away.

Musdempfen, v. r. a. to evaporate; ausloschen to extinguish, quench,

put out.

Musbauern, v. r. n. verbleiben to last, persevere; ertragen to endure, bear.

Musdebnen, v. r. a. to stretch, extend, distend, protract.

Musdenten, v. i. a. to excogitate,

invent, contrive, plot. Husbeuten, v. r. a. to interpret,

explain. Ausdichten, u. r. a. to contrive;

devise, invent. Ausdienen, v.r. n. to serve out,

to end - finish - absolve - hold stand - serve out prenticeship.

Musbingen, v. i. a. to condition, except, reserve.

Musbonnern, v. r. to make an end

of thundering, raging.

Ausborren, v. r. n. to dry np, parch, scorch; nach und nach mager merden to pine away, to grow lean.

Ansdorren, v. r. a. to dry up, to parch,

Ausdorrung, f. drying up pining away, growing lean.

Unebreben, v. r. a. einem etwas aus der Hand, to wring out of the hand; ausdrechseln turn out; fich ausdrehen, entwischen to shift off.

Ausdreschen, v. i. a, to thresh out; authoren to cease threshing.

Ausbrud, m. expression. Ausdrucken, v. r. a. to express; to

finish the printing. Ausdrucken, p. r. a. to press out,

to squeeze out. Musbrudlich, adj. express, explicit.

- adv. expressly, explicitly.

Ausduften, v. r. a. to exhale. Ausdulden, v. r. a. to sustain, to

endure; to see the end of suffer-

Ausbunften, v. r. n. to evaporate; f. schwigen to perspire.

Ausdungung, f. evaporation.

Auserfiefen, v. r. a. to choose. Musertohren, part. pass. chosen, selected.

Auserlesen, adj. exquisite, choice, excellent.

Ausersehen, v. i. a. to mark out. to chuse, elect, select, make choice of.

Auserwählen, v. r. a. to elect, chuse, make choice of: Die Muser= wahlten the elected, happy few.

Ausessen, v. i. a. to eat out.

M 11 8:

Ausfädeln, v. r. a. to unthread, unstitch.

Ausfahren, v. i. a. to marr the road by carriages; auswarte schaffen to export. - v. i. n. f. spagieren fahren to ride about, abroad in a coach; f. ausgleiten to slip, slide, slide; f. Ausglelag befommen to break out, rise in blisters; pie Seele ift ihm ausgefahren his soul has quitted the body.

Musfahrt, f. riding abroad in a coach; Thorneg doors, outgate.

Musfall, m. falling out; ein feind. licher Angriff ber Belagerten sally, eruption: einen Ausfall thun to make an eruption; das Thor, mor= aus die Belagerten ausfallen sallyport.

Ausfallen, v. i. n. to fall out; von haaren to shed; von Zahnen to loose; einen Ausfall thun to issue, sally forth, out; aus einem Thore to sally from a gate; den Ausfall aushalten to stand the sally; pon Blumen, f. aus der Art ichlagen to degenerate; f. geschehen to prove, fall out; gut ausfallen to prove, succeed.

Ausfallen, n. der Haare foxes-

Musfasen, v. r. a. to unthread, feaze, ravel out.

Ausfaulen, v. r. n. to rot out. Musfecten, v. i. a. to fight out.

Ausfegen, v. r. a. to purge out,

'sweep out. Ausfeilen, v. r. a. to file out; zur Bollkommenheit bringen to file, smooth, polish.

Ausfenstern, v. r. a. f. Ausfilzen. Ausfertigen, v. r. a. to expedite, dispatch, speed, execute.

Ausfilzen, v. r. a. to check, chide,

reprove, rebuke.

Ausfinden, v. i. a. to find out; ausfindig machen to fathom, investi-

Ausfischen, v. r. a. ausfragen to fish ont; durch Fischen ausleeren to fish out; ich habe ausgesischt I have done fishing.

Ausfliden, v. r. a. to mend; schlecht to patch, botch.

Ausfliegen, v. i. n. to fly out, to take wing.

Auffließen, v. i. n. to flow out, to

discharge itself.

Musflucht, f. evasion, escape, shift, subterfuge, plea, backdoor; Ent-fernung vom Nause coming abroad, setting out.

Ausflug, m. flying out, flight.

Musfluß, m. outgate, mouth; pas-

Musfobern, v. r. a. to defy, challenge.

Musfederung, f. defiance, chal-

lenge.

57

Musfor den, v. r. a. to enquire; etwas to seek, search, spy; einen ausforschen, fein Beheimniß gu erforschen suchen to pump out of, to hook out of.

Ausforschung, f. enquiring; seek, ing etc.; pumping - hooking

out of.

Ausfragen, v. r. a. to examine,

enquire.

Musfreffen, v. i. a. to eat out; f. arm maden to ruin, devour; bobl fressen, to pierce; f. hohlen to hollow.

Musfuhr, f. export, exportation,

transport.

Ausführen, v. r. a. to export, carry off; von Arzeneien to evacuate, purge; ausführende Mittel evacuants; vollstandig beweisen to evict, evi-dence; einen Anschlag to carry on, pursue, prosecute; einen Bau to accomplish — finish — perfect a building.

Ausführlich, adj. large, extensive, copious, ample. - adv. largely, at

large, copiously, amply. Ausfüllen, v. r. a. to fill up, out.

to stuff.

Ausfullung, f. filling, making full.

Ausfuttern, v. r. a. ein Meidu. f.f. to fur, line. Ausfüttern, p. r. a. to fodder up,

feed, fatten.

Musgabe, f. giving out; eines Busches edition; bes Geldes issue of money, expence, disbursement.

Ausgahren, v. r. a. f. genug gahren to ferment sufficiently; es hat aus= gegohren it has done fermenting.

Ausgang, m. going out, exit; f. das Ende end, event, falling out; aus dem leben exit, departure; der Ort, wodurch man ausgeht outlet, issue.

Ausgaten, v. r. d. to weed, root

Ausgeben, v. i. a. to give out, to issue, to distribute; ein Buch to publish; Geld to spend, to lay out; eine Tochter to give away; sich für etwas to pretend to be; er hat sich ausgegeben ho is out of pocket. v. i. n. ergiebig fenn to yield.

Musgehen, v. i. n. to go out, abroad; eine und ausgeben to go in and out: vom b. Geift to proceed; einen Befehl ausgehen taffen to issue, set forth; ein Buch to publish; von den Haaren to loose; f. Kerben to extinguish, expire; die Geele geht

ibm ous he breathes his last; vom Gelde to be spent; von Baumen to die; von ber garbe to fade; f. bas Gefdriebene ausloschen extingnish; vom Zeuer to go out; f. fich worauf endigen to terminate in; vom Terge to ferment; ungestraft come off unpunished; bie Geduld geht ihm aus his patience forsakes him; das wird über mich ausgehen that I shall pay suffer for.

Musgelaffen, extravagant, disso-

Ausgelassenheit, f. extravagance, dissoluteness.

Ausgetben, v. r. a. to tan fully; abprügeln to drub, to thrash soundly.

Musgiegen, v. i. a. to empty, pour out, fill up, effund.

Ausgiehung, f. pouring out, filling up, effusion.

Ausgleichen, v. r. a. to even, equalise, balance.

Ausgletten, v. i. n. to slide, slip. Ausglüben, v. r. a. to glow out.

Ausgraben, v. i. a. to dig out; to grave, cut out.

Ausgraten, v. r. a. to bone a fish, pick out the bones.

Ausgrübetn, v. r. a. to investigate, find out by meditating upon.

Ausgrunden, v. r. a. f. ergrunden to dive into, examine, fathom, sound, sean.

Ausguß, m. effasion; gutter, sink. Aushaden, v. r. a. die Augen to pick - beat out eyes; judig haden to pink.

Aushaken, v. r. a. to hook out.

Aushalftern, v. k. a. to unhalter; fich to slip your neck out of the collar.

Aushalten, v.i. n. ben Ton to hold. bis zu Ende bleiben to last, stay; continne; er tann an bem Orte nicht aushalten he cannot abide at that place; standhaft bleiben to persevere, persist, stand the brunt; erdul= ben to hold out, endure, bear, suffer, stand.

Mushandigen, v. r. a. to hand, to deliver, to transmit.

Mushangen, v. i. n. to hang, hang

Aushangen, v. r. g. to hang out;

eine Flagge to set up a flag. Musharren, v. r. n. to persevere,

be constant. Mushanden, v. r. a. u. n. to breathe, exhale.

Aushauen, Dei. a. in Marmor u. f. f. to cut out; einen Baum to lop; einen Bald to grub up; Stocke to grub out - root out stumps; mit der Ruthe to whip; mit der Geißel to scourge.

Ausheben, v. i. a. to lift ont, to draw off; einen Baum to dig -grub out; eine Thure, ein Fenfter to unhinge; Bier oder Bein to draw; Recruten to lovy; ben Zehnten to decimate; das Wichtigfte f. auslesen to select.

Aushedeln, v. r. a. to hatchel out.

Musheden, o. r. q. to hatch, brood. Ausheilen, v. r. q. to heal - curo

perfectly.

Ausheitern, v. r. u. to clear up. Aushelfen, de r. a. to help out. aid, resone, assist; mit Geld to accommodate with money.

Aushellen, v. r. a. to clear up.

Aushöhlen, v. r. a. to hollow; eis ne Saule, D. i. ftreifen to groove; ben Boben to delve, undermine.

Unshöhnen, v. r. a. to abuse, jeer, insult.

Ausholen, v. r. a. to fetch a blow; einen to sound, pump out; weit aus= holen to expatiate, enlarge upon, to use prolixity.

Mushorden, v, r. a, to hearken to, to listen to.

Mushorder, m. hearkener, listener. Aushoren, v. r. ii. to hear to an

end. Ausbulfen, v. r. a. to unhusk, de-

corticate, peel. v. r. a. to famish, Hushungern, starve; ausgehungert hungerstarved.

Ausjagen, v. r. a. to drive — cast - throw out of.

Ausjaten, v. r. a. to weed. Unsjochen, v. r. a, to unyoke. Mustammen, v. r. a. to comb.

Austaufen, v. r. a. to buy out. Auskehren, v. r. a. ein Zimmer u. f. f. to tweep, clear; Dut, Alcider to brush.

Unstehria, Auskehricht, n. sweepings,

Austeimen, o. r. n. to germinate, shoot, shoot forth, out.

Austeltern, v. r. a, to press grapes.

Nusternen, v. r. a. to shell, to take kernels out of the shell.

Mustiefen, v. r. a. to choose, elect, pick out.

to pursue at Austlagen, v. r. a. law for; nicht mehr llagen to have done complaining,

Ausflaren, v. r. a. to clear up. Austlatschen, v. r. a. to explode:

f. ausplaudern to blab. Ausklauben, v. r. a. to pick out;

f. ersinnen to contrive. Austlaubset, n. pickings.

21 118=

Mustleiden, v. r. a. to unclothe, undress, to pull — put off clothes. Austlopfen, v. r. a. to beat out. knock out.

Ausflügeln, v. r. a. to examine, exeogitate, scan, ruminate.

Mustneten; v. r. a. to knead,

Mustodyen, v. r. a. to boil, seeth; to boil sufficiently; au viel to boil

Austoten, v. r. a. to keck.

Auskommen, v. i. n. vom gedervieh to be hatched; man fann hier wederaus = ned) einkommen here is neither coming out nor getting in; aus dem Dause kommen to step out, abroad; befannt werden to be out, come out, be discovered; vom Reuer to come out, break out; genug haben to reach, subsist; es ist mit ihm nicht auszukommen there is no dealing with him.

Qustommen, n. getting out; competency; sein Auskommen hoben to have wherewithall to live; fein gutes Auskommen haben to be weil to pass, to live - subsist well, to be

at one's ease.

Auskonnen, v. i. r. to be able to get out; Niemand fann mit ihm aus nobody is a match for him.

Mustoffen, v. r. a. to taste.

Museramen, v. r. a. to display, lay out upon a stall, set forth, expose to sale, shew forth; sie framt ihr schones Gesicht aus she hangs out her fair face.

Austragen, v. r. a. to scratch; et= was Geschriebenes to rase, erase.

Mustriechen, v. i. n. to creep forth.

Austriegen, v. r. a. to get off; to terminate a war.

Ausfundschaften, v.r.a. to spy, to discover.

Mustunft, f. subsistence; means, expedient; f. Nachricht information, intelligence, satisfaction.

Ausfünsteln, v. r. a. to contrive

with skill, by art.

Auslachen, v. r. a. to laugh at, to deride, to ridicule, make a laugh-

ing-stock of.

Ausladen, v. i. a. to unload, discharge, lighten, to raise out by a erane; die Ladung aus einem Gewehre siehen to draw the charge out of a gun.

Mustader, m. ber einen Lichter ober Ausladeschiff fahret a lighterman.

Muslage, f. disbursement, laying out; wieder erstatten to reimburse; Stelle jum Schaulegen stall, bench

Musland, n. foreign country.

Muslanber, m. foreigner, stranger, alien.

Austandisch, adj. foreign, outlandish, strange.

Muslangen, v. r. n. to reach.

Auslaffen, v. i. a. to let out; ein Boot to hoist out a boat ; Fett, Buts ter to melt, dissolve; weglaffen to leave out, omit, pass by; feine Bea banten, Jorn u. f. f. to discover, vent, utter; fein Unfehn to display one's authority; er hat fid nicht weister ausgelassen he was not farther explicit; gusgelaffen extravagant, outragious, dissolute.

Austaffung, f. melting, leaving out, discovering, uttering,

playing.

Muslauf, m. issue, mouth, launch-

ing out, sailing.

Austaufen, v. i. n. to run out, to stir away; von einer Stelle to start from a place; von einem Gefaß to run ont, to leak; von einem Bluffe to discharge itself; in Get gehen to put out to sea, to set sail; fich to have done running, to weary one's self with running.

Auslaufer, m. runner.

Muslauten, v.r.n. to utter a sound, to articulate.

Mustanten, v. r. a. to ring the bell over.

Ausleben, v. r. n. to finish one's life, to expire; du hast ausgelebt von are a dead man.

Ausleden, v. r. a. to lick, lap up. - v. r. n. to leak, trickle out.

Ausleeren, v. r. a. to empty, void, make void, empty; vermittelft Argeneien to evacuate.

Austegen, v. r. a. feine Baaren to lay out, display; Geld to advance, disburse; von einem Echiffe to put ant; etwas mit Gold, Gilber, Edela fteinen u. f. f. auslegen to' inlay; ausgelegte Arbeit inlay, inlaying; eine Schrift, einen Gag to explain, interpret, expound, explicate, construe; gut auslegen to put a favourable construction on.

Ausleger, m. explainer, interpreter, explicator, construer,

pounder.

Austegung, f. laying out, displaying; advancing. disbursing; inlaying; explanation, interpretation, exposition, construction.

Austehren, v. r. a. to teach suffi-

ciently.

Ausleihen, v. i. a. to lend out, ro put out.

Muslernen, v. r. n. to serve one's time, to accomplish the time of prenticeship;

21 11 3 60

prenticeship; auf etwas ausgelernt haben to be well experienced, well learned, accomplished; einen Menften austernen to know a person thoroughly; ein ausgelernter Schal? a knowing one, an arrant knave.

Anolesen, v. i. a. to cull, choose, elect, select, pick out, make rhoice of; ein Buch to peruse, read over.

Auslefung, f. culling, choosing etc.

perusing.

Mustiefern, v. r. a. to deliver over, to put into the hands of another.

Muslieger, m. outrigger; guardship. Musioden, v. r. a. to araw out, pump from.

Austofden, v. r. a. to extinguish, quench; eine Schrift to blot out,

efface, deface. Muslosen, vir. a. die Junge to cut out; einen Gefangenen to release, ransom, redeem, deliver, make free, set at liberty; ein Pfand to redeem, recover.

f. cutting out;

Auflösung, f. cutting out; re-leasing; redeeming, deliverance. Auslüften, v. r. g. to air. Ausmachen, v. r. u. Milje, Kasta-nien to shell; Erben, Boysten n. f. to unhusk, peel; Mandeln to blanch; einen Fleden to fetch out, a stain; ausfindig machen, Gelb ii. f. f. to find out; ein Quartier to procure, bespeak; an Geld to amount; zu Ende machen to make out, make up; es mit einem to make up; dies macht den Hamburgischen Handel this constitutes the commerce of Hamburgh; die Sitten maden alles aus manner is every thing; die Sache ist noch lange nicht ausgemacht this point is very far from being fixed; ein aus= gemachter Spielera professed game-

Ausmalen, v. r. a. to finish a picture, to make up; illuminiren to illuminate; ein Zimmer to paint a

chamber, room.

Ausmärgeln, v. r. a. to enervate, enteeble, exhaust.

Ausmarzen, v. r. a. to cast off, tiun

Ausmaften, v. r. a. Federvieh to

cram; Schweine u. f. f. to fatten. Musmauern, v. r. a. to wall up. Musmeffen, v. i. a. to measure out; nach dem Maage einzeln verkaufen to

sell by measure. Musmiften, v. r. a. to cleanse the stable, to cast the dung out.

Ausmitteln, v. r. a. to find out, to hit upon, to detect.

Ausmungen, v. r. a. to coin.

Ausmuftern, v. r. a. to cashier: Benge to pick out, reject; pusen to dress up, out

Ausnahen, v. r. a. mit Blumen to

flourish, flower.

Ausnahme, f. exception.

Ausnehmen, v. i. a. Bogel aus bem Reste to take young birds out of their nest; einen Fifch, Bogel to draw out, cut up; Bagren to take out; ausschließen to except; keinen ausgenommen mobody excepted,

Musnehmend, adj. exceeding.

adv. exceedingly.

Auspacken, v. r. a. to unpack, open a pack.

Muspariren, v. r. a. to parry, wand off. Auspeitschen, v. r. a. to whip,

scourge.

Auspfanden, v. r. a. to distrain. Muspfeifen, v. i. a. ein Stud im Theater to condemn a play with the catcall.

Auspiden, v.r.a. to peck out. Musplaubern, v. r. a. to blab.

Ausplundern, v. r. a. to plunder, pillage, sack, ransack; einen to Auspolstern, v. r. a. to quilt.

Ausposannen, v. r. a. to trumpet forth, to divulge.

Auspragen, v. r. a. to coin, mint,

stamp money.

Muspressen, v. r. a. to press squeeze out; Thranen, Seufzer to draw.

Musprugeln, v.r. a. to maul. thrash, cudgel; einem etwas to drub

it out of one.

Uuspumpen, v, r, a. to pump ont. Auspuben, v.r. a. Unrath to cleanse, clean, clear, polish; im Pußen ausloschen to snuff out, put out with the snuffers; einen auspugen to scour, rub, wipe, chide; f. schmucken to dress, trim, adorn, embellish.

Muspuger, m. dresser, adorner; Berweis reproof, reprimand.

Musrasen, v. r. n. to cease to rage, to spend all his rage; er hat ausges rafet his fire is spent.

Ausrasten, v. r. n. to rest, repose. Ausrauden, v.r.a. u. n. to make

an end of smoking. Ausrauchern, v. r. a. to fumigate,

to perfume; Fleist to smoke dry. Ausraufen, v. r. a. Unfraut to weed, auroot; pare to plack out,

to pull out.

Ausraumen, v. r. a. Tifche, Bante u. f. f. to remove; ein Zimmer to clear a room; ein haus to gut a house.

A 11 8=

Musrechnen, v. r. a. to reckon, calculate, compute,

Ausrechnung, f. calculation, com-

putation.

Ausreden, v.r. a. to stretch, dis-

Mustede, f. accent, pronunciation, utterance; der gange außere Bortrag delivery; f. Ausflucht evasion, shift,

subterfuge.

- Ausreden, v. r. n. Tone von fich geben to utter, to deliver; zu Ende bringen to finish. - v.r.a. mit Bor: ten ausbrucken to speak; fich leer reben to spend, exhaust in, with speaking; aus bem Einne reden to persuade out of, to dissuade from; nd ausreden to use evasions.
- Musreden, v. r. a. f. augruffen, ein Schiff to equip, fit out a ship.

Musregnen, v. r. imp. es hat ausaes requet it has done raining.

Musreiben, v. i. a. to rub - wipe

out, off, away.

Ausreichen, v. r. n. to reach.

Ausreisen, v. r. n. to set out, go upon a journey; habt ihr ausgerei: fet? have you done travelling

Ausreißen, v. i. a. ben 3ahn to draw out; bie Bunge, Saare to pluck out; Unfraut to weed, unroot; von ber Geduld to exhaust; bon Merden to get - break loose; von Golbaten to run away, to desert.

Musreißer, m. run-away, deserter. Ausreiten, v. i. n. to ride, set out on horseback; Ausreiter outrider.

Ausrenten, v. r. a. to sprain, wiench.

Musrenten, v. r. a. ausrotten to grub, root out, unroot, weed, ex-

tirpate.

Ausrichten, v. r. a. eine Sochzeit to bear the expences of a wedding; ein Beschäft ins' Bert richten to do, perform, effectuate; Befehl to execute; was haft du ausgerichtet? how have you sped? viel, alles to prevail upon, prove effectual; nichts to labour in vain, speed ill, do nothing to the purpose; jemanden ausrichten, verlaumden to backbite.

Musrichtig, Ausrichtfam, adj. industrious, expeditious.

Musringen, v.i. a. Wasser to wring out the water; aus ber hand to wrest from.

Mustinuen, v. i.n. to run, leak. Austitt, m. ride, excursion on horseback.

Austotten, v. r. a. to root out, unroot, extirpate.

Musruden, v. r. n. to march out, to take the field.

Mudruf, m. calling out, out-cry; in ber Redefunst exclamation; Auc-

Mustufen, v. i. n. to cry, to call out. - v. i. a. etwas gum Berlaufe to cry out; ben Frieden to proclaim, publish, promulgate; einen gu eis nem heiligen to cry one up for a saint.

Musrufer, m. cryer; mit einem Glod's den bel - man; der feine Waaren auss

ruft hawker.

Unsufung, f. ealling out, crying out; proclamation; bas Ausrufungs= zeichen note of admiration.

Ausruhen, v. r. n. to rest, repose,

make a pause.

Ausvinden, v. r. a. to round.

Mustupfen, v. r. a. to pull - pluck

Musruften, v. r. a. Goldaten, Flots ten to arm, furnish, equip, fit out; mit Menschen besegen to man; aus: geruftet fenn, mit Gaben, Graften to be endowed with gifts, parts.

Ausruffung, f. equipping, endow-

ing. Aussaen, v. r. a. to sow.

Aussage, f. eibliche, offentliche deposition, evidence upon oath; nach seiner eigenen Aussage according to his own deposition.

Aussagen, v. r. a. to utter; es ist nicht auszusagen it is not to be declared by words, it cannot be expressed; por Gericht to depose, to

give evidence upon oath. Aussager, m. deponent.

Aussay, m. leprosy; im Billard lead. Ausfähly, adj. leprons; em Aus-

sagiger a leper.

Musfaubern, v. r. a. ein Befaß to scour; ein Zimmer, Haus to sweep. Aussaufen, v. i. a. alles to drink up all.

Aussaugen, v. i. a. to suck out; die Unterthanen to press, impoverish the subjects; einen Ader to draw; ausfaugen laffen to let a child suck to his full.

Musichaben, v. r. a. to erase.

Unsichaffen, v. r. a. to turn out. Ausschaften, v. r. a. to strip of the shell, to shell; Ruffe, Raffanien to shell; Erbsen, Bebnen, Ruchlauch to peel; Mandeln to blanch; Domes rangen to peel, pill.

Ausschänden, v. r. a. to injure,

revile, chide.

Ausscharren, v. r. a. to cut out. Ausscharren, v. r. a. to rake out, to scrape out; to dig up.

Ausschauen, v. r. a. u. n. to look out. Ausschäumen, v. r. a. to foam, to froth; Verrath schaumen to froth

treason; aufhoren gu fchaumen to cease foaming, frothing.

Musscheren, v. i.a. to shear; Tuch jum erften mal to beard, jum letten mal to shave.

Musschneiben, o. r. a. to pick out to put away, to reject. - v. i. n. to leave off.

Musschelten, v. i. a. to chide, scold, abuse.

Musfchenken, v. r. a. to pour out; to keep an alchouse.

Musschenern, v. r. a. to scour.

Must diden, v. r. a. to send out,

Ausschießen, v. i. a. to shoot out; auslejen to garble, cast out. - v. i. n. to shoot up.

Musschiffen, v. r. a. to disembark. debark, unload - discharge lighten a ship.

Mussaimpfen, o. n. a. to abuse.

Musschinden, v. i. a. to flay, to strip; er hat ausgeschunden he has done flaving

Mussairren, v. r. a. to unharness.

Ausschlafen, a. i. n. to sleep vour fill; den Raufch ansschlafen to sloep one's self sober; durch Schlafen ein:

bußen to sleep away. Musschlag, m. first blow, stroke; Lapeten a set of tapestry; von einer Wage bias, turning; f. Unreinigfeis ten auf ber haut eruption, pustules, itch.; Stimme, die den Ausschlag giebt casting vote: f. Folge, Ende result, success, turn, event, issue.

Musichlagen, p. i. a. ein Auge, ei= nen Sahn to beat out; Getreibe mit Rlegeln to thresh; ein Zimmer mit Tapeten to hang a room with tapestry; auspariren to keep off - put by a thrust; etwas to refuse. v. i. n. den erften Schlag thun to give the first bliw; bon Pferden to jerk, fling ont, wince; von der Wage to turn, to bias; von der Uhr to strike full; von ben Baumen to bud, burgeon; von den Mauern und Wanben to give; ausschlagen to break! out; ausgeschlagen senn to have eruptions on the skin; in Flammen to break out in flames; wohl oder übel to issue, prove; es schlägt zu deinem Bortheil aus it turns to your advantage.

Ausschleifen, v. i. a. to grind out,

whet out.

Ausich leifen, v. r. a. to carry out on a sledge.

Ausschließen, v. i. a. to shut out, debar, exclude.

Ausschließung, f. exclusion, exception.

Hus folie Blich, adv. exclusively.

Musschlipfen, v. r. n. to slip out, to creep forth.

Ausschlürfen, v. r. a. to sip up.

Musschluß, m. exclusion.

Ausschmälen, v. r. a. to reproach, to chide, check; aufhoren to cease to reproach etc.

Musschmeißen, v. i. a. to beat out.

strike out.

62

Musich melzen, v. r. a. u. i. n. to melt, to dissolve; Erze to smelt. Ausschmieden, v. r. a. to forge.

Mussch mieren, v. r. a. to smear: f. ausschreiben to pirate, transcribe. Musich muden, v. r. a. to decorate.

dress, adorn, trim up, embellish. Musschnappen, v. r. n. to snap off. Ausschnarden, v. r. n. to snore;

to cease snoring.

Musschnauben, v. i. a. die Nafe to blow one's nose; verschnauben to respire, recover the breath.

Ausschnäußen, v. r. a. 10 snuff

out; to blow.

Ausschneiden, v. i. a. to cut out: funfilich in holy to carve: castriren to castrate, geld; die Baume to lop; in Papier, Ellenweise to cut out. Ausschneider, m. gelder.

Ausschnitt, m. cut; in der Mathes matif segment.

Musschnißen, v.r.a. to cut out, to carve.

Ausschnüren, v. r. a. to unlace. Ausschöpfen, v. r. a. to exantlate,

drain, empty, exhaust.

Ausschrapen, v. r. a. to rub out, to erase. - v. r. n. to make a leg. Ausschrauben, v. r. und i. a. to screw out, to unscrew.

Ausschreiben, v. i. a. to copy, to transcribe, to take from; einen gandtag to convocate, to summon the states; der ausschreibende Fürst convocating prince; aufhoren au schreis ben to cease writing.

Ausschreien, v.i. a. to cry out: aufhoren zu schreien to cease crying. Unsich reiten, v. i. n. to step aside.

Musschroten, v. r. a. ein gaß to draw - pull a cask out of the cellar.

Aus f di u g, m. refuse, frippery, brack, garble, trash, riff-raff; von Coldaten detachment, militia, trainbands; - ausgesuchte Personen deputies, delegates, committee.

Ausschütteln, v.r.a to shake out. Ausschütten, v. r. a. to pour out. effuse, effund; fein Ders to open, disclose, disburden; fich vor Lachen ausschütten to split with laughing.

Musschwänken, v. r. a. ein Glas to rinse; sich ben Mund to wash out,

clean.

Musschwären, v. i. n. to suppurate. Musschwaßen, v. r. a. to blab; aus ben Gebanken bringen to persnade out of, to talk, prattle away; aufhoren au schwaßen to cease to prattle. Musschweif, m. f. Ausschweifung.

Musschweifen, v. r n. to digress, wander, rove, swerve; to lead a dissolute life. - v. r. a. to cut sloping; ausschweifend extravagant, dissolute.

Musschweifung, f. extravagance;

digression; swerving etc.

Musschmingen, v. i. n, to winnow, fan.

Musschwigen, p. r. n. to sweat away; burch Schwigen verlieren to get rid of by sweating; vergessen to lose remembrance of; nicht mehr schwißen to leave off sweating.

Aussehen, v. i. a. auslesen to look out, chuse out. - v. i. n. gum Kenfer to look out at the window; murrifa to glout, to look sullen; er fieht graflich aus his aspect is hideous; das fieht mehr wie Girelfeit als Dankbarkeit aus it looks more like vanity than gratitude; er fieht wonach aus ir has a face; es fieht übel für ihn aus his business takes a bad turn.

Mussehen, n. face, appearance.

Aussethen, v. r. a. to filtrate.

Aussen, adv. one, without, abroad, out of doors; von auffen from without; auffen bleiben to stay out; was auffen ift outward, exterior.

Mussenden, v. i. a. to send out,

abroad.

Mussenschein, m. outward appear-

Auffenschüter, m. day-scholar. Auffenseite, f. outside. Auffenwere, n. outwork.

Muffer, pracp. out, without, besides; auffer der Stadt without town; auffer dem hause without doors; auffer Dienst out of place; auffer der Zeit out of season; auffer sich felbst besides one's self. — adv. u. conj. except, besides, but, save; auser baß but that.

Aufferdem, adv. moreover, besides, above, over and above.

Meuffere, adj. butward, exterior; Menffere outside, appearance; in der auffersten Kinfterniß in nitter darkness; der aufferfte Grad extreme, extremity; id) . 68 habe aufferste versucht I have tried it to the utmost; er hat sein Aenserstes gethan he has done his utmost.

Auffergerichtlich, adj. extrajudi-

Aufferhalb, prasp. without, beyond. - adv. ontwardly, externally, without doors.

Menfferlich, adj. outer, outward. extern, external, exterior, superficial. - adv. outwardly, externally,

exteriorly, superficially.

Menssern, v. r. a. to appear, discover, shew; utter, disclose; es wird fich bald außern it will soon appear.

Außerordentlich, adj. extraordinary. - adv. extraordinarily.

Meufferft, adj. f. Meuffern. greatly; exceedingly.

Ausserwesentlich, adj. extrage-

nious, foreign to the purpose.

Musses, v. r. a. to put out, to set out, to expose; ein kind to ex-pose; sid einer Gefahr to expose one's solf; mit Quadersteinen to line with freestones; Boll, Truppen aus bem Schiffe to debark, disembark; einen Preis to set out; verschieben to discontinue, put off, delay; auf morgen aussen to procrastinate; f. bestimmen to appoint, to settle; aus= geschtes Geld allowance; f. tadeln to find fault with, to consure, blame; baran ift nichts auszusegen there is nothing exceptionable in it.

Aussenn, v. i. n. to be abroad, to be from home; to be over, to be undone; uber, auf etwas aussenn to be busy about; er ift uber Reformen aus he revolves schemes for

reformations.

Mussicht, f. sight, view, prospect; auf eine Stelle haben to have a place in view.

Musfieben, v. r. a. to garble, sift. Ausfieden, v. i. a. das Kett aus den Beinen to try bones; Gilber to purify by seething.

Mussingen, v. i. a. to sing ont: aufhoren zu fingen to cease to sing.

Mussinnen, v. i. a. to contrive, excogitate, devise, find our, invent, fancy, imagine, disclose.

Ausfigen, v. i. n. feine Beit to hold out the time; von huhnern to sit on eggs.

Ausjöhnen, v. r. a. to reconcile, appease.

Aussohnung, f. reconciliation.

Aussondern, v. r. a. to separate, segregate, pick out, single out, choose, put asunder.

Musspähen, v. r. a. to spy, espy, find - search out.

Ausspahung, f. spying, search. Ausspannen, v. r. a. die Finger to distend; ein Seil, Luch, Seegel to strain, extend, stretch, spread; bie Pferbe to unharness; f. einkehren to put in.

21 11 8 3

Ausspagieren, v. r. a. to take a. walk.

Ausspeien, v. i. a. to spit out, vomit; Lasterungen to belch out insults.

Musspenben, v. r. a. to spind, dispense, distribute; das Abendmahl to

administer the sacrament.

Mussperren, v. r. a. to distend; die Beine to stride; einen to shut out, to debar; mit ausgesperrten Beinen astride, astraddle.

Musspielen, v. r. a. to have the forehand; ju Ende spielen to play out, finish; ju verspielen geben to

raffle for.

Musspinnen, v. i. a. to spin out,

up, to draw.

Musspintisiren, v. r. a. f. ausfinnen, ergrübeln to dive, investigate. Ausspotten, v. r. a. to mock, de-

ride, ridicule.

Mussprache, f. accent, pronunciation, utterance; eine fliegende elocution.

Musspreden, v. i. a. to utter, pronounce, speak out; accentuiren to accent; ausbruden to express; ein Urtheil to sentence, to pronounce a sentence; langfam to draw out.

Aussprechlich, adj. utterable. Mussprengen, v. r. a. to spring; ein Gerücht to divulge, spread.

Ausspringen, v. i. n. to fly, burst out.

Aussprigen, v. r. n. wie Baffer aus einer Fontane to speut; wie Bier que einer Bouteille to spirt; wie Blut aus einer Ader to spurt. - v. r. a. Blutgefaße to inject.

Ausspribung, f. injection.

Ausspruch, m. des Orafels enunciation of the oracle; ein gottlicher oracle; ber Gefdwornen in England verdict; des Richters sentonce; als Urtheil doom, sentence, judgment; ber Ausspruch der Urtheilskraft judgment; eines Schiedsmannes, Schieds= richters arbitrage.

Musspulen, p.r.a. to clean, cleanse,

rinse, wash, water.

Ausspuren, v. r. a. to find out, to trace, sent, spy, smell - smoke out.

Ausstaffiren, v. r. a. ein Meib to garnish, trim, border, edge, lace; einen to dress, equip, furnish; ein Simmer to adorn, embellish, fur-

Aus faffirung, f. garnishing etc.; dressing etc.; furnishing etc.

Mushand, m. arrears.

Musfatten, v.r.a. to give in dowry, pay a dower, to endow, portion.

Ausstäuben, v. r. a. to beat out the dust.

Mus Raubern, v. r. a. to beat ont, hunt out.

Musstaupen, v. r. a. to whip, scours

ge publicly.

Ausstechen, v. i. a. Torf, einen Reich, Graben to dig out; bie Ausgen to pick - pull out, to stab; f. austrinken to drink, draw out; einen to supplant; in Stein, Metall to cut, grave, engrave; Epigen to pierce.

Aussteden, w. r. a. to set up, hang

out.

Mussieben, v. i. n. eine bestimmte Beiffta hold out; feine Jahre to serve one's time; leiben, erdulben, eis nen Menschen to abido; ein Uebel, ben Tod to endure, bear, suffer.

Mussteigen, v. f. n. to step ont? alight; aus bem Schiff to debark.

Aus fiellen, v. r. a. Bache, Bosten to set watch, to post; Baaren to expose, lay out, exhibit; einen Wechsel, eine handschrift to draw; f. aufschieben to delay, put off, postpone.

Aussterben, v. i. n. to go off, expire, to be exainguished, depopu-

lated, desolated.

Ausstener, f. dotal gift, portion, dowry.

Ausstenern, v. r. a. to give in dowry, to endow, bestow upon.

Ane kopfen, v. r. a. to stuff, fill, cram.

Auskoren, v. r. a. to search, rummage, to ferret.

Ausstoßen, v. i. h. to tilt, make a thrust, push off. - v. i. a. einen to turn - cast - drive - thrust - throw out, to expel; dem Fife ben Boden to break the botto a of a cask Fluche to vent imprecations, to ejaculate curses.

Ausstobung, f. thrusting out, ex-

pulsion,

Ausstralen, v. r. a. to beam forth. Musftreden, v. r. a. to distend, stretch; glubendes Eifen mit dem hammer to draw out.

Ausstreichen, v. i. n. herum geben to swerve, wander. - v. i. a. aus= petifden to jerk, whip - scourge out; mit Strichen ausloschen to blot, cross, cancel; fehr loben to cry up.

Ausstreifen, v. r. n. to make an excursion.

Musstreuen, v.r.a. tostrew, spread, scatter.

Ausstromen, v. r. n. to outpour, discharge.

Ausstudiren, v. r. a. to study, meditate; einen to find one out; fein

Studiren enden to end - finish his studies.

Musfturgen, v. r. a. to pour out;

im Trinfen to swallow.

Ausfuchen, v. r. a. to elect, select; make choice of ; das Guchen vollen= ben to finish, your search.

Muft, m. ephemeron - worm.

Austafeln, v. r. a. to wainscot.

Austangen, v. r. a. to dance out; aufhoren zu tangen to cease to dance. Mustaufchen, v. r. a. to exchange.

Auster, f. oyster; Austerframer oysterman; Austern fangen to dredge;

ein Aufternnicher dredger.

Mustheilen, v. r. a. to spend, distribute, deal, dispense, dole, carve, give out; das Abendmahl to administer.

Mustheilung, f. distribution, ad-

ministration.

Austhun, v. i. a. f. ausziehen to put off; ein licht to put out; Geld auf Binfen to lend - put out money, to lend out upon use.

Mustiefen, v. r. a. to deepen; aus=

getieft concave, dishing.

Austilgen, v. r. a. to destroy, extinguish, exterminate, deface, efface, abolish.

Mustilaung, f. extermination, des-

truction.

Austoben, v. r. n. to cease to fret, to spend his rage, Most u. s. f. to fret.

Mustrag, m. issue, end, event, decision; accommodation; arbitrage; amount.

Mustragen, v. i. a. to carry out, ausplaudern to blab; einen to defame, slander, backbite. - v. i. n. betragen to amount; ein Baum, ber ausgetragen hat a tree past bearing.

Austraglich, adj. profitable, gainful, lucrative.

Austrauern, v. r. n. to mourn the due time; aufhoren to cease mouru-

Austreiben, v. i. u. das Dieh to drive out; ten Schweiß to bause sweating; ben Teufel to cast our; eine austreibende Kraft haben to have an expulsive virtue.

Mustrennen, u. r. a. torip up, im-

ravel.

Mustreten, p. i. a. Trauben to tread. stamp grapes; durch Treten auchobe len to make hollow by treading. v. i. n. von einem Fluffe to swell; hervortreten to come forth; die Was the austreten laffen to turn out the guard; von Soldaten to desert; entfliehen, davon gehen to drop out, to steal - make away, run away, Bailey D - y. H. T. X. A.

Mustreter, m. absconder. deserer.

run - away.

Austrinten, v. i. a. to drink off. out, up.

Mustritt, m. f. Flucht dropping out, making away, running away.

Mustrodnen, v. r. a. u. n. to dry up, desiccate; einen Teich to drain, draw a pond:

Mustrommeln, v. r. a. to drum about, publish by the drum.

Austrompeten, v.r. a. to trumpet, sound forth.

Austropfeln, v. r. n. to trickle out drop away.

Austunken, v. r. a. to dip ont.

Ausuben, v. r. a. to exercise, practise; Berbrechen to commit, perpetrate; Rache to take revenge.

Ausübung, f. exercise, practise; in Ausübung bringen to put in prac-

Auswachsen, v. i. n. to shoot sprout out; pudlig senn to be cro. . backed; zur völligen Große machsen to come to full growth.

Muswagen, v. r. u. f. a. to choose by weight; Baaren to sell by the

poundby weight.

Auswagen, v. r. rec. fich to venture OHE.

Auswahl, f. choice, selection; eine Musiwahl treffen to choose, pick out. Muswahlen, v. r. a. to eull, chuses elect, select, pick out.

Muswanderer, memigrant.

Huswandern, o. r. n. to emigrate. Auswander ung, f. emigration.

Auswarton, v. r. n. to stay, stand, wait to the end.

Auswarrig, adj. foreign; auswars tiger Rrieg outward war.

Auswarts, ado. outward, from without.

Auswaschen, v. i. a. to wash, wash out, away; ausplaubern to blab; aufhoren to cease washing.

Auswässern, v. r. a. to water; freshen; Fifde to dissalt. Auswechfeln, ver. at to exchange.

Ausweg, m. way out, outlet; Mits tel way, expedient; f. Ausflucht shift; finden to find shifts.

Auswehen, v. r. a. to blow out.

Musweichen, v. i. n. to give way; vom guse to make a false step; etnem to shun, evitate; einer Gache to escape.

Ausweiden, v. r. n. to bowel, to draw, gut; einen Safen to hulk a

Musweinen, v. r. a. to weep, shed tears, spend in tears; Die Augen to ery out the eyes; aufhoren ju weis nen to cease to cry,

Min a meis

Musmeifen, v. i. a, verweifen to banish; exile; es wird fich ausweis fen the end will shew - discover - manifest it; Die That weifet es aus the very deed speaks it; nach Musweifung der Gefeße according to the purport, tenure of the laws.

Uneweißen, v. r. d. to whiten,

white - wash.

Musweiten, v. r. a. to widen.

Musmendig, adj. outer, outward; bas Musmendige the outside; etwas auswendig lernen to get - learn it

by heart.

Muswerfen, v. i. a. to throw out, cast out, expel; ein Auge to fling out; Geld to throw out among; den Anter to cast; Speichel, Blut to cast out, spit, hawk; Feuer, von einem Berge to vomit, burst forth; das boje Geld to cast out; caftriren to geld, castrate; cinen Safen, f. ausweiden to hulk a hare; befonders schreiben to put aside; ein Gehalt to bestow a salary upon, Auswegen, v. r. a. to whet off;

einen Schimpf to revenge an affront.

Auswickeln, v. r. a. to unfold, disentangle, disengage, extricate.

Auswinden, v. i. a. das Baffer aus der Wasche to wring; einem etwas to wring from, wrest.

Auswintern, v. r. a, to winter.

Auswirken, v. r. a. to get by endeavours, to effect, effectuate, procure, obtain; bei einem to prevail upon one; den Teig to knead work the dough.

Ausweschen, v. r. a. to wipe out,

efface, deface.

Auswittern, v.r.a. to air, wither; to smell, find out, discover; auf= boren zu donnern to cease to thunder.

Auswolben, v. r. a. to vault, arch. Ausworgen, v. r. a. to disgorge.

Muswuds, m. excrescence.

Muswurf, m. outcast, dregs, dross, excrement; eines Bulcans eruption. Auswürfling, m. out-cast.

Auswurzeln, v. r. a. to root out, pluck - pull out by the root.

Auswuten, v. r. n. to spend his rage; aufhoren du wuten to cease to /rage.

Musjaden, v. r. a. to dent, notch. Musjahlen, v. r. a. to pay, issue.

Aussahlung, f. payment. Auszahnen, v. r. a. to cease breed-

ing teeth. Ausgapfen, v. r. a. to dravy, tap

Auszehnten, v. r. a. to tithe, decimate.

Auszehren, v. r. a. to consume, devour; eine auszehrende Krankheit consumption. - v. r. n. to pine avvay, languish.

Mussehrung, f. consumption, atrophy.

66

Musseichnen, v. r. a. to mark note out, extract; fich auszeichnen, hervor thun to distinguish himself.

Ausziehen, v. i. a. Bahn, Splitter to draw out; den Degen to draw the sword; Noch, Weste, Schuhe, Strimpfe to divest, put off; einen to strip; etwas abridge, abstract, extract; die Quadrat : Burgel to extract the square root; burch Muffor fung to destill, extract, draw out; ausvedingen to condition, except. -v. i. n. aus einem Orte gieben to remove, quit, leave.

Ausziehen, n. removal, quitting,

leaving.

Mussiehung, f. drawing; drawing out; divesting; extracting, excepting.

Auszieren, v. r. a. ein haus, Bim= mer to decorate, embellish; eine Res de to adorn, flourish; eine Schrift mit Bugen to flourish a writing.

Auszierung, f. decoration; adorn-

ing, flourishing.

Auszimmern, v. r. a. to square, fashion.

Musgifchen, v. r. a. to hiss at. Musging, m. marching off; ein feierlicher procession; aus einem Buche, einer Rede, Schrift abridgment, extract, abstract, epitome; einen Ausjug maden to abridge, abstract, extract, epitomise; eines Aramers no-te, bill.

Auszupfen, v. r. a. to pluck out. Auszwingen, v. i. a. to press out,

to force out, from.

Authenticitat, f. authenticity. Authentisch, adj. authentic, genume.

Mutomat, n. automaton.

Autor, m. author.

Autorisiren, v. r. a. to authorise, empower.

Autoritat, f, authority. Auriliar, adj. auxiliary.

Avanciren, v. r. a. to advance, promote; das Avancement preferment.

Avertissement, n. advertisement. intelligence.

Avis, m. aviso. Are, s. Achse.

Ariom, m. axiom. Mrt, f. ax, hatchet.

Azerole, f. small medlar. Azur, m. lapis lazuli.

Mouren, adv. azure.

Baate, f. Bate. "Baar, f. Bat. Bangar, f. Bat.

Baccataureus, m. batchelor. Bacchus, m. Bacchus; Das Bacchus:

Tied bacchanalian song. Bach, m. brook, rivulet.

Bachbungerf. brook-lime. Bache, f. wild sow.

Bacherebs, m. crayfish, river lobster.

Sachstelze, f. wagtail.

Badweide, f. osier, water-willow.

Bade, f. Bat. m. cheek; mit eingefallenen Baden hollow-cheeked; am Gefaß buttock.

Baden, v. i. a. (part. gebaden, imp. bud) to bake; in einer Pfanne to

Badenstreid, m. box on the ear. Baden; ahn, m. cheek-tooth, grin-

Bader, m. baker.

Baderenecht, m. baker's man.

Bachaus, n. bake-house.

Badofen, m. oven.

Bad pfanne, f. baking pan, frying

Badichaufel, f. peel. Badftein, m. brick.

Bactrog, m. kneading trough, hatch; eines Baders brake.

Bad, n. bath.

Bademutter, f. midwife.

Baden, v. r. a. tabathe; in Schweiß gebabet drenched in sweat.

Bader, m. bagnio-keeper.

Badestube, f. bagnio, hot-house, balneary, bathing-room.

Badewanne, f. bathing-tub. Baffen, Bafgen, v. r. n. to yelp.

Baffchen, n. band.

Bagage, f. baggage, luggage. Bahen, v. r. a. to foment; Brot to

toast, roast.

Bahn, f. path; die Bahn brechen to beat a path; auf die Bahn bringen to raise, start.

Bahnen, v. r. a. to beat a path, make way.

Bahre, f. barrow; bier. Bahung, f. fomentation.

Baier, m. Bavarian. Batern, n. Bavaria.

Bajonnet, n. bayonet. Batbord, n. larboard.

Bale, f. beacon, seamark. Batel, m. stick.

Batengeld, n. beaconage.

Baleon, m. balcony. Bald, adv. soon; f. bei Zeiten betimes; f. ohne Bergug anon; f. leichte lich easily; f. beinahe almost; es ware bald mein gangliches Verderben geworden it had like to have been my utter overthrow; bald fo, bald to now so, then otherwise, sometimes so, sometimes otherwise.

Baldadin, m. canopy. Baldgreis, m. groundsel. Baldrian, m. valerian.

Balg, m. pelt, skin, hide; an Erbs fen, Bohnen cod, hull, husk; ein Dider Balg a paunch; der fleine Balg little brat, urchin.

Balgen, v. r. recip. to wrestle, fight.

Balgen, n. wrestling, fighting.

Balger, m. wrestler. Balten, m. beam, rafter; zu Balten

steigen to go to roost. Ball, m. ball; Ball spielen to drive a ball, to play at tennis; einen Ball geben to give a ball; ein gemeiner Ball a hop, dancing bout. Ballaft, m. ballast; in ein Schiff werfen to ballast.

Ballet, f. commandry.

Ballen, m. bale; in Ballen paden to

bale, pack up.

Ballen, v. r. a. die Fauft to clinch the hand; eine geballte hand fist; fich ballen, vom Schnee to cake, to close.

Ballenbinder, m. packer; Ballens

binderlohn package. Ballet, n. ballet.

Ballie, f. large sea-tub.

Ballmeister, m. master of a tennis. court.

Ballon, m. foot-ball.

Ballspiel, n. tennis, game at ten-

Balfam, m. balm, balsam.

Balfamapfel, m. balsam-apple, Balfambaum, m. balsam-tree. Balfamine, f. balsomina.

Balfamiren, v. r. a. to balm, embalm

Balfamifd, adj. u. adv. balmy. balsamical, balsamic.

Battifc, adj. Baltic; das baltifche Meer the Baltic.

Bammeln, f. Baumeln.

Banco, f. Banit.

Band, n. (plur. Bander) riband, band, etring, fillet, bandage. m. (plur. Bande) cover, volume; Agas thon hat drei Bande Agathon is in three volumes. — n. (plur. Bande) tie, bond, fetters er liegt in Bane ben he is fetter'd; bas Band ber Ebe the tie of matrimony, Banbe, Bande, f. gang, set, band. - plur. v. Band fettere, bonds. Bandelier, n. bandeleer, leathern

belt.

Bandig, adj. tameable, governable,

Bandigen, v. r. a. to break, tame. Bandit, m. banditto, im Plur. banditti.

Bang, adj. afraid; bange vor bem Tode afraid of death; mir ift vor Ar= muth nicht bange I am not in pain of poverty; machen to make afraid

Bangel, m. ein Anuttel cudgel, club; an einer Glode clapper; ein grober ungesitteter Mensch dolt, bumkin, dunce, block - head, logger - head.

Bangigleit, f. anxiousness, fear-fulness; bei Kindern convulsions,

falling sickness.

Bont, f. f. Untiefe bank; f. Ufer bes Meeres shore; eine Erhöhung bes Bodens, unten an ber Bruftwehr bank; ein langer, holzerner Gis bank, bench, form, seat; burch bie Bank indiscriminately: auf die lange Bant ichieben to delay, put off, procrastinate, to linger; Gis ber Reichsstande bench; die geistliche the spiritual bench; die weltliche the secular bench; einen gur Bant hau-en, f. verlaumden to backbite; der Tifch eines Wechslers bank of exchange ; eine offentliche , gemeine Raffe bank.

Bantactie, f. bank-bill.

Bantart, m. Bantelfind, n.

bantling, bastard.

Bantelfanger, m. ballad - singer. Banferott, adj. bankrupt; bante-rott werden, bankerott machen to run bankrupt; to fail, break.

Banterott, m. bankrupcy, failing, breaking.

Banferottier, m. bankrupt. Banketiren, v. r. n. to banquet.

Bantetirer, m. banqueter; ein Saus wo banketirt wird a banquet - house, banqueting - house.

Ranfett, n. banquet.

Bankgeld, n. bank-money. Banfgettel, m. banknote.

Bann, m. ban, interdict, excommunication; in den Bann thun to excommunicate; f. Berbannung banishment, proscription; f. Bann= meile precinct.

Bannat, m. bannat.

Bannblig, m. fulmination.

Bannen, v. r. a. Beifter hervor ru= fen to raise spirits; Geifter vertreiben to lay them down, exorcise; Geifter ber = ober wegbannen to conjure.

Bannerbert, m. banneret.

Bannflud, m. anathema.

Bannmeile, f. precinct, boundary.

Bannort, m. retreat, m 3 sino ? Bannfpruch, m. exorcism, excommunication.

Banquier, m. banker.

Banferf. barn. po well in de

Bar, adj. bare, naked, destitute: bar Geld ready money; gehn Guis neen bar Geld ten guineas in cash.

Bar, m. bear; zwei nordliche Gtern= bilder; ber große the greater bear; bet fleine the lesser bear; im Beftungsbau dam; eine Luge flam; einen Baren anbinden to contract a debt.

Barattiren, v. r. a. to barter.

Barbar, m. barbarian.

Barbara, n. propr. Barbara, Bab. Sarbarei, f. ein Land Barbary; f. Grobbeit, Graufameeit barbarity; brutality.

Barbarisch, adj, barbarous, barbarian; ein barbarisches Pferd barb.

adv. barbarously. Barbarism, m. barbarism.

Barbe, f. ein gifch barbel. Barbier, m. barber.

Barbieren, v. r. a. to shave.

Barbiergesell, m. journeyman barber:

Barbierftube, f. barber's shop. Barchent, m. fustian; feiner dimit-

Barde, m. bard.

Barenfett, n. bear's grease. Barenhaß, f. bear-fighting.

Barenhaut, bear's skin; auf ber Barenhaut liegen to be idle.

Barenhauter, m. lubber, sneaking fellow.

Barenklau, f. eine Pflanze, bear's breech, bear's foot.

Baret, n. bonnet, cap. Barfuß, adv. barefoot.

Barfußer, m. barefooted friar, cordelier, franciscan, gray-friar.

Barg, m. barrove-hog Barte, f. bark; ein fleineres Fahr seug barge.

Barlapp, m. eine Pflanze earth

Barme, f. barm. scum, yeast.

Barmherzig, adj. merciful, com passionate.

Barmherzigfeit, f. mercy, com passion.

Barmutter, f. matrice, matrix womb.

Baron, m. baron,

Baronesse, Baronin, f. ba roness.

Bars, Barfd, m. pearch.

Barfd,

Barfd, adj. pungent, keen, sharp, tart; snappish, peevish, froward ... adv. pungently, tartly, peevishly.

Barfanitel, m. eine Pflanze, bear's

ear, sanicle.

Barfchaft, f. cash, ready money.

Bart, m. beard; eines Sahns barb, wattle; einem einen Bart machen to i put a trick upon one.

Barthel, n. propr. Bartholomew,

Bat.

Bartig, adj. bearded.

Bartlos, adj. beardless!

Barmintet, n. eine Pflange, periwinkle.

Barmurg, f. eine Pflange, bearwort, mew, spicknel, spignel.

Bafatt, m. basaltes.

Base, f. aunt, cousin; eine Frau Base a gossip. Baselbeere, f. barberry. Basistien, n. Ocymum Linn. basil.

Bafilist, in. basilisk, cockatrice.

Bath, adv. good, well; f. beffer better.

Bag, mi in ber Mufif base, bass.

Baffa, m. bashaw, bassa.

Bakgeige, f. base-viol, bass-viol. Baffon, m. bassoon.

Baft, m. bast; ein Bafthut a chip-

hat, hat of bast. Baffa, basta, stop, avast,

Vaftant, adj. sufficient, competent, qualified.

Baftart, m. bastard.

Baftei, Baftion, f. bastion, bulwark.

Vataten, plur. Spanish patatoes.

Batifi, m. cambric, lavon.

Batistweber, m. cambric-weaver. Battaille, f. battle.

Battaillun, n. battalion.

Batterie, f. battery; Satterieftud battery - piece.

Base, f. bitch. Base, f. cart-tilt.

Bagen, m. batz, or four kreutzers. Bau, m. building; des Acfers agriculture; die Art, wie eine Gache gebauet ift structure, fabrick; f. ein Gebaude building, edifice; von Thie= ren, unter ber Erbe den.

Bauart, f. structure, manner of

building.

Bauch, m. belly, paunch, womb.

Bauchdiener, m. glutton, belly-

Bauche, I buck, bucking. Baud) fluß, m. looseness.

Baudgrimmen, n. gripes, bellyache, colick.

Bauchig, Bauchig, adj. bellied. Bauchlaut, adj. ventriloquous.

Baudriemen, m. belly-band.

Bauchsorge, f. belly-care.

Bauchweh, n. belly-ache.

Bauen, v. r. a. to build; die Meffe to frequent the fair; Nester to build nests, to nest; das Pferd ist sehr schon gebaut the horse is very well shaped; auf etwas to rely on, upon ein Bergwert to dig mines, to mine; Flachs, Hopfen, Bein, Honig, Geide to cultivate, produce.

Bauer, m. ein Bauender builder; Landmann peasant, country-mau; ein wahrer Bauer a downright rustic; ein grober Bauer a clown, country-put, boor, bumpkin; im Rartenspiel knave. - n. cage.

Bairerfrau, f. country-woman. Bauergut, n. farm ; copyhold.

Bauerhaft, adj. rustic, agrestic, clownish; ein bauerhaftes Wefen rusticity.

Bauerhof, Bauernhof, m. farm-

Bauerhund, m. mastiff.

Bauerhutte, f. cottage. Beuerin, f. country-woman.

Bauerisch, adj. agrestic, rustical, clownish, boorish.

Bauersmann, m. f. Bauer.

Bauerfprache, Bauernfprache, f. country dialect.

Bauerstold, Bauernstold, m. clownish pride, silly haughtiness.

Baufallig, adj. u. adv. decaying. Baugerathe, n. materials for building.

Bauhert, m. builder; edile.

Bauholz, n. timber. Bautung, f. architecture.

Bauleute, pl. work-men. Baulich, adj. habitable; in baulichem

Stand erhalten to keep in repair. B aum, m. tree; bei ben Bebern beam; Bafferthor boom; ein eiferner Baum iron bar, crome.

Baumeifter, m. architect.

Baumein, v. r. n io bob, dangle. Baumen, Baumen, v. r. n. vom

Marder to tree; von Pferden to prance.

Baumfarn, n. polypody. Baumfraß, m. cauker.

Baumgans, f. brent-goose.

Baumgarten, m. orchard. Baumgartner, m. arborator, ar-

Baumhader, m. ein Bogel, creeper,

wood-picker. Baumol, n. sweet oil, olive-oil.

Baumpflafteit, n. grafting - wax,

Baumrinde, f. bark, rind.

Baumschule, f. nursery.
Baumstart, oaken, exceedingly strong, robust.

Baumitein, m. dendrites.

Baumwachs, n. grafting-wax,

Dauma

Baumwange, f. flying bug. Baumwipfel, m. top of a tree.

Baumwolle, f. cotton; Baumwols. lenpflange f. cotton - tree.

Baufd), m. pad, roll, lump, gross; in Baufd und Bogen in a lump; Baufchchen, Baufchlein tent, dossel. Baufchen, o. r. n. to swell, blow -

puff up.

Baufen, v. r. n, to swell.

Bavian, m. baboon.

Ban, f. bay; Banfalz bay salt.

Manonnet, n. bayonet.

Beabsichtigen, v. r. a. to have in view, aim at.

Beachten, v. r. a. to mind, consider, take notice of.

Beamte, m. officer.

Beangftigen, v.r.a. to afflict, pain,

aggrieve.

Beantworten, v. r. a. to answer, reply; auf eine beiffende Urt to repartee; wieder beantworten to rejoin, Beautwortung, f. answering; reply; repartee; rejoinder.

Bearbeiten, v. r. a. ein Stud hold, Me all u. f. f. to manufacture, work, labour, fabrick; Garten, Ader cultivate; till, labour; einen to practise

Bearqwohnen, v.r. a. to suspect. Bearmen, v. r. a. to embrace, to encompass.

Beauftragen, v. r. a. to commission.

Beaugen, v.r. a. to eye. Beaugenscheinigen, v. r. a. inspect, take in view.

Beaugenscheinigung, f. ocular inspection.

Bebauen, v.r.a. to build upon, to cultivate.

Beben, v. r. n. to quake, shake, tremble; ihm beben die Lippen his lips quiver.

Beblumen, v.r.a. to scatter flowers, embellish with flowers; mit funfili chen Blumen to flourish, flower.

Bebluten, v. r. a. to blood, sully with blood,

Bedet, m. cup, chalice, goblet. Bechern, v. r. n. to tipple, to sot.

Beden, n. basin. Beder, f. Bader.

Bedachen, v.r.a. to roof, cover

with a roof.

Bedacht, m. consideration, deliberation, consultation, premeditation; mit Bedacht reden to speak considerately.

Bedacht, adj. f. Bedenten.

Bebachtig, adj. considerate, discreet, circumspect, sober, - adv. considerately, discreetly, circumspectly, advisedly etc.

Bedachtlich, adj. und adv. wohl bebachtlich well advised, f. Bedachtig.

Bedachtfam, adj. circumspective. adv. circumspectively, f. Bedachtig.

Bedachtsamfeit, f. circumspectness, considerateness, advisedness.

Bedanken, v. r. r. to thank. Bebarf, m. need, want, necessity: sum Bedarf for the occasion.

Bedauern, v. r. a. to pity; f. be= reuen to repent, regretant for

Dedecken, v. r. a. to cover: von Pferden to cover; von hunden toline; f. beschüßen to shelter, protect; der bededte Beg the covered way.

Bededung, f. covering; militarische

escort.

Bedell, m. beadle.

Bedenken, v. i. a. to consider . cogitate, examine, weigh, ponder; fich bedenken to advise with one's self; sich anders bedenken to change his mind; eines Beffern to bethink himself better; f. feine Gefundheit to mind; im Testament to provide for; der Doctor wurde artig bedacht the physician was handsomely acknowledged; einen bedenken laffen, ibm gu bedenken geben to put one in mind of,

Bedenken, n. consideration, hesitation; Bedenken tragen to doubt, to balance, hesitate; einholen to ask -

crave - desire an advice. Bedentlich, adj. doubtful, dubious,

captious, nice, critical.

Bebenklichkeit, f. doubtfulness, nicety, captionsness.

Bedenkzeit, f. time to consider.

Bedeuten, v. r. a. u. n. to signify, denote; f. anzeigen to intimate, declare; vorque to forebode, presage, portend; gurechtweisen to explain, convince, undeceive; wichtig senn to be of moment, to import; mit einer bedeutenden Miene with a significant air; ihre Schonheit hat nicht viel gu bedeuten she is not remarkable for her beauty.

Bedeuten, n. intimation, injonction. Bedeutung, f. signification, deno-

tement, acception, meaning. Bedienen, v. r. a. Dienste leisten to serve, attend; ein Amt to office, administer; was bedient er? what is his employment? sich einer Sache bedienen to make use of.

Bediente, m. servant, man, atten-

dant; officer.

Bedienung, f. service, attendance; alle Bediente domestics; ein Amt otfice, employment; f. Aufwartung accommodation,

Beding

Beding, m. condition, clause.

Bedingen, b. i. a. to articule, condirion, agree, bargain, contract, stipulate; eine Baare to cheapen.

Bedingung, f. condition; stipula-

tion, covenant.

Bedrangen, v. r. a. to aggrieve, afflict, clog, grieve, press, vex

Bedrangnis, n. grievance, pres-

Bedrangung, f. affliction, grievance, pression, vexation.

Bedrauen, f. Bedroben.

Sedrohen, v.f. a. to threaten, me-

Bedrohung, f. threatening, menacing

Bedruden, v. r. a. to print upon. Bedruden, v. r. a. to oppress.

Bedrudung, f. oppression.

Bedünken, v. r. impers, to seem, appear; mich dunkt methinks; nach meinem Bedunten in my opinion.

Bedürfen, p. r. n. to need, want,

lack, stand in need of.

Bedürfniß, n. need, neediness, want, necessity; Bedurfniffe des Bebens necessaries.

Bedürftig, adj. needy, wanting; f. arm indigent.

Beehreth, v. r. a. to konour.
Beeiden, Beeidigen, v. r. a. to
cousinm by oath, to take an oath
of; eine Aussage to give evidence
upon an oath, to declare upon
an oath; einen to bind by an oath, to put to an oath, to swear.

Beeidigung, f. taking an oath;

binding by an oath,

Beeifern, v. r. a. to animadvert; fich beeifern to endeavour; fich für einen to enter warmly into one's interests.

Beeintrachtigen, v. r. a. to prejudice, injure, disparage, detract.

Beeintradtigung, f. prejudice, injury, disparagement.

Beenden, Beendigen, v. r. a. to

terminate. Beendigu . g, f. termination, issué.

Beerben, v. r. a. beerbt fenn, Ring der haben to have issue, children; von einem erben to heir, inherit. Beerdigen, v. r. a. to inter, bury.

Beerdigung, f. interment. Beere, f. berry.

Becrendolbe, f. aralia. Beermelde, f. blite. Beermoff, Beerwein, m. rape. Beermoff,

wine. Beeft, n. beast, brute; die Becfimild) beestings,

Beet, n. bed.

Befahren, v. r. a. u. recipr. to fear, be afraid of.

Befahren, v. i. a. to navigate, cross, frequent, use.

Befallen, J. i. a. mit einem lebel befall, attack; sie murde ploglich bes fallen she was taken ill suddenly.

Befangen, v, i. a. f., in fich faffen to contain, comprehend; mit Kurdit, Echlaf to be taken with.

Defecten, via. to attack, assault; fight, combat.

Befehden, v. r. a. to make war upon; den Arieg ankundigen to denounce war.

Befehl, m. command, charge, commission, injunction, order, man-date, precept; was fieht zu Ihrem Befehl? - what is your pleasure?

Befehlen, v. i. a. (part. befohlen, imp. befahl) to command, bid, order, charge; was befehten Gie ? what do you please, desire? Gott befohlen adien.

Befehlerisch, adj, imperious, overbearing. - adv. imperiously.

Befehlshaber, m. commander,

chief. Befeinden, v. r. a. to persecute,

infest. Bejestigen, v. r. a. to fasten,

strengthen; eine Stadt, einen Ort to fortify.

Befestigung, f. fastening, fortifying; Befestigungstunft, f. fortifica-

Befeuchten, v. r. a. to wet, moisten.

Befeuchtung, f. weiting, moisten-

Befiedern, v. r. a. to feather.

Befinden, v. i. a. to find; baffie halten to take. - v. i. recipr, to be; befunden werden to be, prove; ich befinde mich wohl I am well; wie befinden Gie fich ? how do you do 3.

Befindlich, adj. to be found, in

nature, present.

Befleden, v. r. a. to blot, spot, defile, foul, bemire, stain, maculate; entelpren, entweihen, verunreinigen to defile, stain, pollnte, contami-nate, spot; mit Fleden besegen, gut to patch; fchlecht to botch.

Befledung, f. contamination, pol-lution; patching, botching.

Befleißen, v. i. recipr. (part. be= fliffen, imp, befliß.). Befleinigen, v. r. recipr. to attend to, to be busy about, to apply to, to endeavour, to study.

Beffeifigung, f. studiousness. Beffiefen, v. i. a. to flove, gush upon: mit Alut beffeffen stained with blood. Beillf. Befliffen, adj. fenn to be studious, to endeavour, to be diligent; ber Wiffenschaften to study; ein Be-Aiffener student.

Befissenheit, f. studiousness, as-

siduity.

Beflügeln, v. r. a. to add wings to; beflügelt winged.

Beforderer, m. furtherer, forwarder; promoter, protector, patron.

Beforderlich, adj. conducive, serviceable; ju Jemands Verderben ac-· cessary to one's ruin.

Befordern, p. r. a. Gachen, Maaren to further, forward; einen au Ehren to promote, advance, prefer:

Beforderung, f. furtherance, promotion, advancement, perferment.

Befrachten, v. r. a. to freight. Befracter, m. freighter.

Befrachtung, f. freighting. Befragen, v. r. a. to ask, examine, interrogate, question; sich to enquire, consult.

Befragung, f. examination, ques-

tioning.

Befreien, v. r. a. to free, deliver, affranchise, acquit, exempt; fich be= freien to get vid of.

Defreser, m. deliverer.

Befreiung, f. deliverance, affranchisement.

Befremden, v. r. imperf. to wonder - strange at.

Befreffen, v. i. a. to bite, gnaw at,

to nibble.

Befreunden, v. r. a. to befriend, favour; befreundet fenn to have friends, to be related.

Befreundeter, m. ally.

Befreundung, f. befriending, al-

liance, relation, affinity.

Befriedigen, v. r. a. mit einer Mauer, einem Zaune to enclose with a mure, hedge, sufrieden stellen to, content; einen Glaubiger to content, pay, satisfy; befanftigen to appease, assuage, allay, calm,

Befriedigung, f. enclosure; contenting, satisfying, appeasing, ato-

ning.

Befugen, v. r. a. to entitle, to give a right; befugt fenn to have a right.

Befugniß, f. sight; haben to have

a right, be entitled.

Befugt, part, adj. entitled,

Befühlen, v. r. a. to feel, fumble, touch.

Befürchten, v. r. a. to fear.

Begaben, v. r. a. to endow; begabt endowed, gifted.

Begabung, f. endowment. Begaffen, v, r, a. to gape at, Begangnif, n. celebration; burial, funeral, obsequies.

Begatten, o. r. recipr. to couple,

copulate, join, match.

Begeben, v. i. recipr. fich nach einem Orte verfugen to go, set out for, resort - repair to; in Gefahr to hazard, venture himself; unter Schus to put yourself under protection; auf die Flucht to betake himself to flight; sich zutragen, geschehen to arrive, come to pass, happen, fall out, to chance, fortune; von etwas abstehen to resign, yield up, renonnce, forsake, abandon, leave, forego, abdicate, deny.

Begebenheit, f. adventure, event: hap, accident, casuality, chance.

Begequen, v. r. n. to meet, light upon; widerfahren to meet with, arrive, befall; sich gegen jemand betragen to treat, use, behave, deal; Widerstand leisten to make face to. oppose, stop.

Begegniß, f. occurrency; widrige

Begegniffe adversities.

Begeben, v. j. a. to visit, frequent, rum over; ein Fest to celebrate, solemnize; bofe, fehlerhafte Sandlun= gen to commit, perpetrate; fich be= gehen to cohabit, to bed together.

Begehr, m. n. desire, request, de-

mand.

Begehren, v. r. a. to desire, crave; Geld to covet; das andere Gefchlecht to lust after; nach etwas streben to aim at; bitten, anhalten to desire; fordern to demand; nothig haben to need, want.

Begehren, n. desire, demand.

Begehung, f. celebration; perpetra-

Begeifern, v. r. a. to dribble, vel, slabber, slaver; einen durch Worle to asperse one's character.

Begeistern, o. r. a. to animate, inspirit; lebhaft to inspire with; hoch to put in exstasy; begeistert inspired, extasied.

Begeifterung, f. animation, inspiritation; inspiration; ecstasy. Begier, f. f. Begierde.

Begierde, f. desire; appetency, lust, concupiscence.

Begierig, adj. desirous, eager; nach Ehre ambitious; nach Geld covetous; nach Vorzug glorious; sich gu zeigen ostentatious; nach dem andern Geschlechte lustful, libidinous. - adv. eagerly, greedily, libidi-

nously. Begießen, v. i. a. Pflanzen to water, sprinkle; ben Braten mit Butter to baste; mit begoffener Rafe disappointed; disguised in liquor,

Begießen,

Begießen, n. watering.

Begiften, v. r. a. to portion, to bestow upon.

Beginn, m. beginning, origin.

Beginnen, v. i. a. u. n. to begin.

Beginnen, n. action, undertaking, doing.

Beginstigung, f. attempt, outrage.

Beglauben, Beglaubigen, r. a. to aver, avouch, credit.

Beglaubigungs fcreiben, n. creditive, credential.

Begleiten, v. r. a. to accompany, attend, go along with; fig. to follow; um den Weg zu zeigen to conduct; mit einer ftarten Bededung to convoy,

Begleiter, m. attender, conducter. Begleitung, f. accompanying; con-

duct; convoy.

Beglicken, v. r. a, to bless, prosper;

begliet blessed, prosperous.

Begnadigen, v. r. a. einen Miffethater to pardon; mit einem Umte to favour, to grant favours.

Begnadigung, f. pardoning; grant-

ing favours.

Begnügen, v. r. recipr. to be con-tented, satisfied, pleased, to acquiesce.

Begnügfam, adj. content, contentful, contented - adv. contentedly. Begnügsumteit, f. contentedness.

Begraben, v. i. a. to bury, inter. Begrabuif, n. burial, funeral, interment, sepulture, obsequies, funeral solemnities; der Begrabnifort burying-place.

Begrasen, v. r. a. to cover with grass; begrafet grassy; fich begrafen.

to graze, feed upon grass:

Begreifen, v. i. a. fich im Fallen to take hold of, apprehend; fich im Borne to recover; den Puls to feel; das Bieh to feel, touch; f. einschlies Ben to comprehend; in fich enthalsten to contain; mit dem Berffande to comprehend, apprehend, conceive.

Begreiflich, comprehensible, adj. apprehensive, conceivable. adv. apprehensively, comprehen-

Begreiflichteit, f. conceivable-

ness, apprehensiveness.

Begrenzen, v. r. a. to border, con-

fine, circumscribe, limit

Begriff, m. im Begriff fenn to be about; er fichet im Begriffe abgurci= fen he is about to depart; ein furger Begriff abridgment, abstract, epi-tome; bes Berstandes notion; ber Bernunft idea; f. Borftellung conception, apprehension,

Begrunen, v. r. a. to cover with green. - v. r. n. to become green.

Begrußen, v. r. a. to greet, salute, hail; einen um etwas, b. i. boffich bitten to ask, entreat, desire,

Begrußung, f. greeting, salutation,

hailing.

Beguden, v. r. a. to behold, view. Begunftigen, v. r. a. to favour, gratify, countenance.

Begurten, v. r. a. to begird, gird,

girdle.

Begutern, v. r. a. to favour with good, riches; begutert rich, opulent, wealthy.

Begutigen, v. r. a. to appease.

Behaaren, v. r. u. to cover with hair.

Behaden, v. r. u. to liew, lop; die

Erde to grub.

Behaftet, taken, kept close; mit Edulden behaftet charged with debts; mit Laftern subject to vices; mit einer Krantheit affected with a disease; mit ber Beft infected with the plague.

Behagen, v. r. imperf. to like, to please, to delight in; es behagt mir it suits my inclination; ber Boridlag behagt ihm nicht he does not relish

the proposal.

Behaglich, adj. pleasing. pleasant, agreeable, comfortable, pleasantly, comfortably.

Behäglich teit, f. agreeableness.

Behalt, m. sentintent, design, purport; meines Behalts in my thinking, in my opinion.

Behalten, v. i. a. to keep, retain; bei sich behalten to keep to one's self; im Gedachtniß to keep in remembrance.

Behalter, m. repository, magazine, reservoir, conservatory; für Fifche cauf.

Behaltniß, n. f. Fifche, Getreide conservatory; f. Baffer reservoir.

Behaltsam, adj. tenacious, retentive; f. dauerhaft lasting, durable.

Behandeln, v. r. a. to treat, practise, use, manage, handle; eine Wagre to bargaia for; feilichen to cheapen.

Behandigen, v. r. a. to hand, deliver, transmit,

Behandlung, f. treatment, prace tice, usage, management.

Behangen, v. i. n. to hang, hang out,

Behangen, v. r. a. to hang.

Beharren, v.r. n. to continue, persevere; persist.

Beharra

Bebarrlich, adj. constant, assiduous, perseverant. adv. constantly, perseveringly.

Beharrlich teit, f. constancy, per-

severance, assiduity.

Behauchen, v.r. n. to breathe upon. Behauen, v. i. a. to hew; einen

Baum, Strauch to lop, prune. Behaupten, v. r. a. mit Worten to assert, affirm; einen Befit to maintain, defend, support.

Behauptung, f. assertion, defen-

sion, maintenance.

Behaufen, v. r. a. to lodge; fich be= hausen to settle, establish.

Behaufung, f. lodging.

Behelf, m. excuse, shift, pretence, expedient.

Behelfen, v. i. recipr. to make shift; fich schlecht behelfen to be sorrily circumstauced.

Behend, adj. handy, agile, nimble,

- adv. nimbly, quickly,

Behendigleit, f. nimbleness, quick-

ness, dexterity.

Beherbergen, ver a. to harbour. Beberrichen, v.r. a. to dominate; von einem Magiftrat to govern, die Belt, feine Leidenschaft, das haus, fein Urtheil to sway; Perfonen und Lander to rule ; mit Hebermuth, des= potifch to domineer.

Beherrid er, m. monarch, domina-

tor, governor, ruler. Beherrfdung, if. domination,

sway; domineering.

Bebergigen, v. r. a. to take to heart, at heart, to mind, be mindful of.

Beherst, adj. courageous, bold, daring. - adv. comageously.

Beheulen, v. r. a. to bemoan', bewail.

Beheren, v. r. a. to bewitch.

Behobeln, v. r. a. to plane; Men= schen to polish,

Behorchen, w. r. a. to listen, hear-

ken, be on the watch.

Behorder, m. listner, eavesdropper.

Behorde, f. competence, province; bei ber Behorde abgeben to put at the proper office.

Behorig, adj. proper, competent,

qualified. Behuf, m. behoof, behalf; ju meis

nem Behuf in my behalf. Behufig, adj. convenient, subser-

vient. Behülflich, adj. helpful,

ceable, subsidiary. Behuten, v. r. a. gur Beide treiben

to graze, pasture; beschüßen to guard, preserve; Gott behitte! god forbid!

Behutfam, adj. watchful, heedful, circumspect; im Reden discreet. adv. watchfully, discreetly.

Behutsamteit, f. heedfulness, circumspection, discretion.

Behutung, f. grazing, pasturing;

preservation, custody.

Bei, prasp. near, at, by, with, about, upon, to; bei der hand at hand; bei biefer Radricht mard er fo blag wie der Tod at this news he grew as pale as death; bei der Fla-iche figen; to be engaged at the bottle; bei hofe leben to live at court: ich habe bei ihm angeklopft I knocked at his door; er hat kein Geld bei fich he has no money about him: eins bei eins one by one: bei Mfuns den by pounds; der Konig liegt bei einem Bettler the king lies by a beggar; bei Namen nennen to call by one's name; beim Rriege gewins nen to profit by the war; bei jenematherischen Lichte! by yon ethereal light! bei anbrechendem Sage by break of day; bei Tage by daylight,by day; beimeiner Geligfeit as I hope to be saved; bei dem gluffe upon the river; ein vorwefflicher Officier bei ichre fuhnen Unternehmung an excellent officer upon any bold enrerprize; bei Leben-strate upon, life; bei biefen großen Begebenheiten upon these great events; bei Tobes-ftrafe upon — on — under pain of death; bei diefen Borten upon these words; bei meiner Ehre on - upon my honour; ich bin bei die I am with you; man fann nicht bei ihm aushalten there is no living with him; bei jemand fiegen, feben, fchlafen to lie - stand - sleep with somebody; behalte das bei dir keep it with you; das gilt bei mir nichts that goes for nothing with me; das iff bei ihm einerlei ibat is all one with him; bei offenem genfter with the window open, bei einem in Gunft stehen to be in favour with one; bei der Kirche near the church, er hat mich bei Heller und Pfennig bezahlt he has payed me to the last fich bei jemand bedanken farthing; to render thanks to one; bei feinen Lebzeiten in his life-time; feine Rech= nung bei etwas finden to find one's account in a thing; bei Ginnen senn to be in one's right senses; bei eis nem um Bergebung bitten to beg one's pardon, bei fich bleiben to keep your temper; bei alle dem for all that; bei Gelegenheit occasionally; bei Seite aside. - adv. bei Zeiten betimes; dicht bei close by; bei weis tem by much, by far. Beian,

Beian, adv. hard by. Beibehalten, v. r. a. to keep, re-

tain. Beibehaltung, f. keeping, retain-

Beibiegen, v. i. a. to subjoin.

Beibinden, wie a. to bind by, tye to.

Beibothe, m. by messenger.

Beibringen, v. i. a. to bring by forth - in; Gift to poison; einen Stoß to bring in a thrust, to thrust; Beugen to produce witnesses; einen Bemeis to adduce a proof; nugliche 28 Menschaften to instruct, instill; etibas Gutes ober lebels to insimuate, suggest.

Beibringung, f. poisoning; thrusting; instruction, instillation, insi-

nuation, suggestion.

Beichte, f. confession; zur Beichte gehen to confess, to make confession; Beichte figen, Beichte horen to sit for confession, to hear confessions, to confess.

Beidten, v.r. a. to confess.

Beichter, m. confessor, penitent.

Beichtgeld, n. the confessor's fees. Beichtiger, m. confessor, peni-

Beichttind, n. penitent. Beidtsis, m. confessionary.

Beichtstubl, m. confessional. Beichtvater, m. confessor, peni-

Beichtzeit, f. time of confession,

shrove - tide:

Beide, adj. plur. both; keiner von beiden foll es haben none of both shall have it; ich will dir beides ge= ben I'll give you both; beide, Minner und Beiber both men and women; wir beide both of us; fie beide both of them.

Beiderlei, adj. both, of both. Beiderfeits, ade. on both sides; nun find wir briderfeits frei now we are both free.

Beibing, n. additional thing; by-

Beiblebig, adj. amphibious.

Beidruden, v. r. a. to print tof Beidruden, v. r. a. to set the seal to. "

Beiern, v. r. a. to chime.

Beieffen, n. by-dish.

Deifall, m. applause, accord, approbation, assent, consent.

Beifallen, v. i. n. to occur, to arise in the memory; Belfall geben to applaud, accord, approve, assent, consent.

Beifreude, f. congratulation; bes

jeigen to congratulate.

Beifugen, v. r. a. to add, adjoin.

Beifügung, f. addition. Beifuß, m. mugwort,

Beigehen, a. i. n. to walk by, to be concomitant; fich beigehen loffen o hit upon, to have the confidence; beigehend inclosed, adjoined, annexed.

Beigebulfe, m. assistant, associate;

accomplice.

Beigenannt, adj. surnamed.

Beigeschmad, m. tang.

Beigefellen, v. r. a.to associate. Beigethan, adj. addicted, devoted. Beiglieb, n. additional member.

Beiher, ado, at the side; by the side of: beiher thun to do by the by.

Beihulfe, f. aid, assistance, adminicule, help, telief, succour, befondere an Gelde subsidy.

Beiled, m. under-cook.

Beifommen, v. i. n. to draw near, to'come at; ich fann ihm nicht beifom= men I can't get at him; hierin fom= men wir ben Frangofen nicht bei in this article we don't come up with the French; dies fommt jenem nicht bei this falls short of that, it is much inferior to the other; feinem Schaden beifommen to repair one's loss; beifommend adjoined, annexed, concomitant.

Beil, n. axe, hatcher.

Beilage, f. additament, supplement; deposite.

Beilager, n. solemnization - celebration of marriage.

Beilast, f. by-fraught.

Beilaufer, m. assistant, understrapper.

Beilaufig, adj. u. adv. by the way, by the by; f. ungefahr about,

Beilegon, v. r. a. to add, adjoin; fig. jemanden seine Lochier ta give in marriage; Berffand, Lobfpruche u. f. f. to attribute, give; ein Lafter to lav a crime to; einem beilegen, f. ibin Mecht geben to do right, to assent; bei Geite legen to lay by; fig. cin Schiff to lay a ship by the lee; Geld to deposit; einen Streit to adjust. accommodate, agree, compose, ap-·pease.

Beilegung, f. addition; giving in' marriage; attribution; laying doing right, assent; laying a ship by the lee; deposition; abolition,

accommodation etc.

Beileid, n. condolement; bezeigen to express your concern, to condole, Beileidebezeigung condolence; Betleidebezeiger condoler.

Beiliegen, v. i. per to lie with; beis liegender Brief the letter inclosed.

here adjoined.

Beilfraut, n. caronilla.

Beilpflange, f. securidaea.

Beimelfen, v. i. a. eine Schuld to lay to, upon, to impute; Glauben to give credit, to believe.

Beimischen, v. r. a. to mingle,

Bein, n. leg; auf bie Beine bringen to set a-foot; ein Bein unterschla: gen so trip up one's heels; f. Ano:

den bone.

Beinghe, almost, near, nearly, well neigh, much near upon; beis nahe gehn Jahre near upon ten years; ich ware beinahe gefallen I was like to fall; had like to have fallen; bei= nahe am Ende der Woche about the latter end of the week.

Beiname, m. by-name, surname;

aus Spott nick - name.

Beinasche, f. bone-ashes.

Beinbruch, m. breaking of a leg. Beindurre, adj. as dry as a bone. Beinfaule, f. Beinfrag, m. caries.

Beingeripp, Beingeruft, n. ske-

Beinharnisch, m. cuisses, greaves. Beinhaus, n. charnel - house.

Beinholz, n. privet.

Beinicht, adj. it. adv. as hard as bones.

Beinig, adj. u. adv. legged; was Enochen bat bony.

Beinkleider, pl. breeches, small ciothes:

Beintos, adj. boneless.

Beinschellen, plur fetters, shackles. Beinschiene, f. splint,

Beipaden, v. r. a. to pack by.

Beipferd, n. horse of reserve. Beipflichten, v. r. a. to assent, to approve, to comply with.

Beirath, m. advice; einem beirathen to advise.

Beirathig, adj. advising; beirathia fenn to advise, give advice.

Beireichen, v. r. n. to attain, to get at; ich fann nicht beireichen it is not within my reach.

Beiruden, v. r. a. u. n. to draw

nearer, to approach.

Beifammen, adv. together; beifammen stehen to be consistent, compatible,

Reifchtaf, m. lying with; unebelider concubinage.

Beischläferin, f. concubine; Beis schläfer, m. bedfellow.

Beifchlag, m. a large seat at the housedoor

Beischlagen, v. i. n. to assent, to comply.

Beifchließen, v. i. a. f. verschließen to lock up; f. beifugen to inclose. Beischluß, m, inclosed,

Beifdluffel, m. by-key; f. Dietrich picklock.

Beifdmad, m. tang.

Beischreiben, v. i. a. to write to, to note to, at; am Rande to write on the margin.

Beischrift, f. annotation, marginal

76

Beiseit, adv. aside; führen to lead - take aside; gehen to go aside; fegen, legen to put'- lay aside; thun to remove.

Beifegen, v. r. a. eine Leiche to bury, inter; to put the corpse into a vault during the preparations for its burial.

Beisenn, n. presence; ohne Beisenn without a witness. gastal

Beisis, m. assession.

Beisigen, v. i. n. to sit by.

Beisiber, m. assessor.

Beisorge, f. concern, solicitude, fear; f. Bormundschaft guardianship, tutelage.

Beispiel, n. example, precedent. Beispiellos, adj. unprecedented. Beispringen, v. i. n. to aid, help,

assist, succour, adjuvate, relieve,

Beißen, v. i. a. (part. pas. gebiffen, imp. big) to bite; f. bitter fvotten to bite, be pungent; eine beifende Art ju reden a pungent manner of speech; fid to quarrel.

Beifig, adj. biting.

Beißzange, f. cutting nippers, pincers; fleine nippers, tweezers.

Beistand, m. aid, assistance, help, adminicle, succour, subsidy, relief, adjument, comfort; seisten to give assistance; im Rartenspiele to croop; eine Perfon, fo jemanden beifteht aid, abetter, abettor, assistant, helper, reliever, adjutor, croop.

Beifteben, v. i. n. to stand by; fig. to assist, back, support; mit Troft to comfort; in der Geburt to lay a

Beifteber, m. by-stander.

Leisteuer, f. contribution. supply, subsidy,

Beiftimmen, v. r. n. to consent, assent , f. Beifallen.

Beistimmung, f. consent, assent; f. Beifall.

Beitisch, m. side-board.

Veitrag, m. contribution; Beitrag thun to contribute.

Beitragen, v. i. n. to contribute. Beitreten, v. i. n. fig. to assent, consent, f. Beifall geven; auf eines Seite treten to side with, go over take part.

Bei,

Beitritt, m. siding with, taking . part; durch Ihren Beitritt by your

Bei

concurrence.

Beine, f. Kaltenbeige hawking; Reiherbeige sport of heron; das Beigen eines Korpers durch einen andern maceration.

BeiBen, v. r. a. to bite; einen Ralfen to hawk; mit einer scharfen Ma-

terie to macerate.

Beiweg, m. by-way, by-road.

Beiwohnen, v. r. n. to live by; den Beischlaf vollbringen to lie with, cohabit; ehelich beiwohnen to consummate the marriage; gegenwartig fenn to be present

Beimohnung, f. lying with, coha-

Beiwort, n. adjective, epithet.

Beigeit, Beigeiten, adv. times, in good time, soon, quickly,

Bejahen, v. r. a. to affirm, assert, avouch, to answer in the affirma-

Bejahrt, adj. aged, in age, stricken in years.

Bejahung, f. affirmation, assertion, affirmative answer.

Bejammern, v. r. a. to lament, be-

wail, bemoan, deplore. Bejammernswerth, Bejam=

mernsmurdig, adj. lamentable, deplorable. Bejauchzen, v. r. a. to rejoice for,

exult upon, triumph in.

Belampfen, v. r. a. to combat, fight with, attack; die Leidenschaften to controul.

Bekannt, adj. known: f. vertraut familiar; einem etwas befannt acquaint with; to ich will Gie mit ibm befannt machen I'll introduce you to him; etwas für befannt annehmen to take it for granted; befannt werden to get acquainted; uberall bekannt notorious,

Bekanntschaft, f. acquaintance; mit jemand machen to get acquaint-

ed

Befehren, v. r. a. to convert.

Belehrer, m. converter.

Befehrte, m. convert.

Betehrung, f. conversion. Befennen, v. i. a. to confess, acknowledge, own, avow; fich zu eis

ner Cache to profess. Bekenner, m. confessor.

Belennthin, n. acknowledgment, confession.

Bellagen, v. r. a. fich über etwas to complain of; etwas to commiserate, compassionate, pity; beflagenswerth commiserable.

Bellagte, m. defendant.

Belleben, v. r. n. f. fleben bleiben to cleave - stick to. - v. r. a. to plaister.

Betleden, v. r. a. to blot, blur, bespot, bespatter, defile, stain.

Belleiben, v. i. a. to plaister. v. r. n. f. anwurzeln, forteommen to take root, to thrive.

Befleiden, v. r.a. to clothe, dress, attire; eine Band to line; f. fcmiff= fen to adorn, accoutre; mit einem Umt to invest; eine Stelle betleiden to occupy a post; mit Bollmacht befleidet vested with full power.

Belleidung, f. clothing, investing; lining; adorning, attiring; mit eis nem Amte investiture; eines Bilbes

drapery.

Befleistern, v. r. a. to plaister; fig. to colour, palliate, Betlemmen, v.r. a. to pinch.

Betlemmung, f. anxiety. Beflugeln, v. r. a. to censure, pass

judgment upon, to criticise.

Beflunfern, v. r. a. to bedaggle. Betommen, v.i.n. to get, receive; einen Dienft to obtain; eine Antwort, gur Untwort to receive an answer ; ich fonnte ihn nicht die febn befommen I could not get a sight of him; eine Stelle to get to a post; Bluthen to blossom, begin to blossom; Burgel to strike root, take root; eine antheit to fall sick; Sahne to hread teeth; mit senn to become, to do; mehl befemm's euch much good may it do to you; fort= kommen, von Gewachsen to thrive.

Befostigen, v. r. a. to diet, feed. Befraftigen, v. r. a. f. bestätigen

to confirm, avouch.

Befraftigung, f. confirmation.

Befrangen, v. r. a. to wreating crown with a garland.

Befrieden, v. i. a. to creep upon, climb up to.

Befriegen, v. r. a. to war, make war upon, wage war against.

Belritteln, v. r. a. to find fault with, censure.

Befronen, v. r. a. to crown. Befronung, f. crowning. Befuden, v. r. a. to behold, view.

Belummern, v. r. a. to give concern, trouble, grieve, afflict; fich um etwas befimmern to trouble one's head about, to take care of; befummere did um did mind your own business; befummert fenn to be concerned, troubled, solicitous, careful; Guter to arrest, seize, stop.

Betummernif, f. affliction, anguish,

grief, concern.

Betuffen, v. r. a. to kiss upon; nich to kiss mutually,

Belachen, v.r. a. to laugh at; potition verlachen to deride.

Beladen, v. i. a. to load, lade, charge; ben Magen to clog one's stoniach.

Belagern, v. r. a. to besiege, lay siege to, beset.

Belagerung, f. besieging, siege.

Belang, m. weight, consequence,

Belangen, v.r.a. to attain, to come at; was mid belangt what belongs to me, as for me; einen to go to law with one, to accuse, inform against, pursue.

Belaften, v. r. a. to burden, clog,

charge.

Belaitigen, v. r. a. to molest, trouble,

Belaftigung, f. molestation, vexa-

Belauben, v. r. a. to cover with leaves; sich to produce leaves; den mein to prune.

Belauern, v. r. a. to watch, lie in wait for.

Belaufen, v. i. a. to run about; f. befruchten to line. — v. i. recipr. sich to amount; es belauft sich auf hundert Thaler it amounts to linndred dollars.

Belaufchen, v. r. a. to watch, spy,

lie in ambush for.

Beleben, v. r. a. to animate, enliven, quicken, vivi

Belebt, udj. animated, lively, quick, vicacious,

Belebtheit, f. quickness, viva-

Belebung, f.! animating, quickening.

Beleden, v. r. a. to lick.

Beleg, n. border; in Nechnungssachen note, receipt; als Beweis deed, document.

Belegen, v. r. a. to lay over, overlay, cover, to line; mit Schinpfla, sterchen to patch; ein Aleid to border, lace; sur Fortpflanzung befruchten, von Thieren to cover, line, horse; Rechnungen to bring in notes, receipts; mit Strafe to inflict a punishment upon; einen Maß to preoccupy, secure a place; mit Steuern to impose; mit Arrest to arrest.

Belehnen, v, r. a. to enfeoff, in-

vest.

Belebnter, m. infeoffed.

Belehnung, f. infeoffment, inves-

Betehren, v. r. a. to advise, inform, instruct.

Belehrung, f. advice, information,

Beleibt, adj. corpulent.

Beleidigen, v. r. a. to offend, wrong, injure, abuse, affront, outrage; das Berbrechen ver beleidigten Majestat high treason; die Berbehelung dieses Berbrechens misprision.

Beleidiger, m. offender, injurer,

Beleidigte, m. offended, injured, wronged, abused.

Deleidigung, f. offence, injury, wrong, abuse, outrage.

Belesen, v. i. a. to pick, clear.

Belesen, adj. read.

Belesenheit; f. reading.

Belenchten, v. r. a. f. hell machen, to illuminate, enlighten, lighten; um etwes zu suchen to light at.

Beleuchtung, f. lightening, enlightening, illumination.

Belferer, m. yelper.

Belfern, v. r. h. to yelp, cry.

Belieben, v. r. n. to relish, to be pleased; diese Speise beliebt mir nicht I don't like this meat; was besiebt euch? what's your pleasure? what do you want, desire?

Belieben, n, pleasure, liking; nach

Belieben as you please. Beliebig, auj. pleasing, to one's

liking, pleasure.

Beliebt, adj. part. liked, in favour; fich beliebt machen to ingratiate one's self.

Beliegen, v. i. a. u. n. to lie over, to keep one's bed for; f. liegen to lie, to be situated.

Belisten, v. r. a. to deceive, catch, insnare.

Bellen, v. r. n. to bark.

Belletrift, m. wit, modern writer.

Belletristerei, f. polite literature. Bellhammel, m. bell-wether.

Beloben, v. r. a. to praise; Erwih= nung thun to mention; belobt mentioned, renowned.

Belohnen, v. r. a. to reward, recompense, remunerate, requite, retaliate.

Belohner, m. rewarder, remune-

Belohnung, f. reward, recompense, remuneration.

Belt, m. belt.

Belügen, v. i. a. to belie.

Belugien, v. r. a. to cozen, gull. Belustigen, v. r. a. to divert, rejoice, delight; sich to make merry, be delighted, take pleasure in.

Beluftigung, f. diversion, delight, divertisment.

Belg, f. Pelg.

Belgen, v. r. a. to graft, inoculate. Bemach

Bemadtigen, v. r. recipr. to take possession of, to seize; mit Unrecht, Genalt to usurp.

Bemateln, v. r. a. to bespot.

Bemalen, v. r. a. to paint over. Bemannen, v. r. a. to man.

Bemanteln, v. r.a. to give a cloke to, disguise, cover.

Bemantelung, f. covering.

Bemasten, v. r. a. to furnish with masts; bemaftet masted.

Bemauern, v. r. a. to mure, inclose in walls.

Demeiftern, v. r. a. u. recipr. to master, to possess, seize.

Beinelden, v. r. a. to mention; be:

meldet mentioned, aforesaid; bemelbeter maßen as aforesaid.

Bemengen, v. r. rec. to meddle, to

interpose.

Bemerken, v. r. a. to mark, observe, note, remark, make - take notice of.

Bemerlung, f. observation.

Bemiften, v. r. a. to bedung, ma-

Bemittelt, adj. opulent; ein bemittelter Mann a warm man.

Bemüben, v. r. a. to srouble; fich to attempt, give himself trouble, take pains, to endeavour, labour, strive; wollen Gie sich nicht in die Gtube bemuhen pray go - step into the room.

Bemühen, n. trouble, pains,

Bemuhung, f. J endeavour.

Bemundigen, v.r. n. to authorise, to empower.

Bemuffigen, v. r. n. to oblige, necessitate, impel.

Benachbaren, v. r. recipr. to neighbour; benachbart neighbouring.

Benadrichtigen, v. r.a. to advertise, advise, inform, send word, give notice, account.

Benadrichtigung, f. information. Benachtheiligen, v. r. a. to prejudice, disprofit, detract from.

Benachtheiligung, prejudice, detriment.

Benageln, v. r. u. to nail, fasten with nails.

Benagen, v. r. a. to gnaw, nibble.

Benahen, v. r. a. to sew upon. Benamen, v. r. a. to name.

Benarben, v. r. a. to mark with scars; benarbt scarred, skinned

Benaschen, v. r. a. to taste of, plunder,

Benebeln, v. r. a. to cover with mist, to cloud, to dim; einen mit Betrant to intoxicate - fuddle one; benebelt overcast, misty, fuddled.

Benebit, adv. together with,

Benedeien, v. r. a. to bless.

Benedictenfraut, bennet, 72. vens.

Benedictiner, m. Benedicti=

nerin, f. benedictine.

Benehmen, v. i. a. to deprive, abate; bas benimmt ber Gache nichts that derogates nothing of the matter; die Aussicht to stop the sight; einen Zweifel to remove a scruple; nd to deport one's self.

Benehmen, n. deportment, beha-

Benehmung, f. deprivation, dero-

gation.

Beneiden, v. r. a. to envy, grudge. Beneidung, f. envying, grudging. Benennen, v. i. a. to name, appoint, nominate, assign,

Benennung, f. naming, appointing, nomination.

Benegen, v. r. a. to bewet, humectate, moisten, damp, make

Bengel, f. Bangel.

Beniden, v. r.a. to nictate, nod at. Beniemen, v. r. a. to name, fix, appoint.

Benothigen, v. r. a, to force, oblige, compell; benothigt fenn to want, stand in need of.

Benugen, Benugen, v. r. a. to use, profit, take advantage of; eis nen Bortheil to improve an advantage.

Bengoe, n. ein Harz benjamin.

Beobachten, v. r. a. to observe; feine Schuldigfeit to perform one's duty; die Zeit to choose one's time. Beobachter, m. observer.

Beobachtung, f. observation.

Beordern, v. r. a. to order, command.

Bepacken, v. r. a. to pack up, to load with; mit Auftragen to saddle with commissions.

Bepanzern, v. r. a. to dress in

Beufahlen, v. r. a. to empale. Bepflangen, v. r. a. so plant.

Bepissen, v. r. a. to bepiss.

Beplaudern, v. r. a. to talk over. Bequem, adj. convenient, fit, commodious, accommodated, apt, opportune, proper. - advi conveniently, commodiously, accommodately; bequem machen to adapt, fit, accommodate; es bequem baben to be at one's ease.

Dequemen, v. r. a. to accommodate; fich nach ber Zeit to serve; nach antern to comply with, condescend. Bequemlichleit, f. 'commodity, conveniency; f. Abtritt privy, ne-

cessary house.

Berah:

Berahmen, v. r. a. to frame.

Beramen, Beraumen, v. r. a. to

appoint.

Berathen, p. i. a. to give advice; Gott berathe dich god help thee; ein Kind to give a dowry, portion; mit Gerathschaft versehen to surnish with utensils; s. berathschlagen to deliberate; f. beschließen to conclude; berathen on purpose.

Berathschlagen, o. r. n. to consult, deliberate, debate, advise.

Berathichlagung, f. consultation, deliberation, debate.

Betauben, v. r. a. to deprive, pill,

Beraubung, f. deprivation, rob-

bery.

Berauchern, v. r. a. to besmoke; mit Beihrauch to incense; mit wohle riechenden Sachen to fume, perfume.

Beraufden, v. r. a. to appoint. Beraufden, v. r. a. to fuddle, in-

toxicate; sich to get suddled. Berauscht, adj. suddled; ein wenig a little cut; sehr deeply cut; gang dead drunk.

Berberbeere, Barberisbaum, oder = ftaude, f. barberry.

Berechnen, v. r. a. to account, to make — cast up an account; einem etwas to place — put to his account; fich mit einem to settle accounts with.

Berechtigen, v. r. a. to entitle, to

give a right.

Bereden, v. r. a. to persuade; f. sich einbilden to fancy, imagine; sich mit jemand to confer; verabreben to concert; einen, d. i. verlaumben to talk ill of, to reprehend, blame, backbite.

Beredt, adj. eloquent; mit Fertigfeit fluent, copious, profuse in speech; er hat eine beredte Junge he has a fluent utterance; wohlredend persuasive, eloquent; f. geschwäßig talkative.

Beredtsam, adj. f. beredt eloquent,

Beredt famfeit, f. natürliche Fertigfeit eloquence; funfliche oratory. Beregnen, v. r. a. torain on, over.

Bereichen, v. r. a. to enrich. Bereifen, v. r. a. to freeze with

hoar frost; bereift hoary.

Bereit, adj. ready.

Bereiten, v. r. a. to prepare, to

get ready; to dress.

Bereiten, v. i. a. ein Pferd to break, manage, ride; eine Gegend to ride about, to visit on horseback.

Sereiter, m. preparer, dresser; riding-master, horse-man, horse-breaker.

Bereits, adv. already.

Bereitschaft, f. readiness.
Bereitwillig, adj. ready, willing.
— adv. willingly, willingness.

Bereitwilligfeit, f. readiness. Berennen, v. r. a. to invest, block up, blockade.

Bereuen, v. r. a. to repent, regret, grieve at.

Bereuung, f. repentance, regret, grief, sorrow.

Berg, m. ein großer mountain; ein fleiner mount, hill; am Juße eines Verges at the foot of a mountain, mount; hinter dem Berge halten to dissemble; bergauf uphill; bergab downhill; die Haare standen mir zu Berge my hairs stood at an end; was auf einem Berge liegt, sieht oder geschieht mountain.

Bergamotte, f. eine Birn, ber-

gamot.

Bergbalsam, m, naphtha.

Bergbewohner, m. mountaineer. Bergblau, n. verditer.

Bergdohle, f. jack-daw.

Bergegeld, n. Bergelohn, m.

Bergen, v. i. a. (part. pass. gebore gen, imp. barg) to save; f. verhehlen to conceal.

Bergeremit, m. ein Bogel, solitary sparrow, hermit.

Berggang, m. mine, way, turning - winding of a mine.

Berggegend, f. mountainous

Berggeist, m. hobgoblin.

Berggeth, n. yellow ochre. Berggenoß, m. partner in a mine.

Berggrun, n. mountain green.

Berghauer, f. Bergmann. Berghauptmann, m. intendant,

surveyor of mines. Berghuhn, n. wood-cock, wild.

hen. Bergicht, adj. mountain-like.

Bergig, adj. hilly, mountainous. Bergknapp, f. Bergmann.

Bergmann, m. miner, mine-

Bergmeister, m. surveyor of the mines.

Bergmunge, f. calamint.

Bergordnung, f. order, constitu-

Bergrath, m. council — assembly of the chief officers of the mines.

Bergrecht, n. laws, statutes of the mines.

Bergfalz, n. mineral salt.

Bergstatt, f. town upon a hill; town in the neighbourhood of mines.

Ber g=

Bergtheer, m. Barbadoes tar. Bergunter, adv. down hill, Bergwert, n. mine.

Bergginnober, m. cinnabar. Bericht, m. notice, advice; abstatten m give natice.

Berichten, v. r. a. einen Kranken to give the sacrament; Nadricht er-theilen to advertise, inform, give notice, acquaint one with, give intelligence, to send word, to

Berichtigen, v.r. a. to set right, to set right, adjust; einen Auffah to correct; eine Sache to terminate, make up; eine Rechnung, Schuld

to pay.

Beriechen, v. i. a. to smell at.

Berindet, adj. barky.

Beringen, v. r. a. to furnish with

Beringt, part. wearing a ring.

Beritten, particip. adj. senu to be mounted being on horseback; ein wohlberittenes Pferd a well-managed horse.

Bertan, m. barracan. Berline, f. eine Rutiche, berlin. Berliner Blau, n. Prussian blue.

Berlocke, f. watch trinket. Bernhardiner, m. Bernhardine.

Bernstein, m. yellow amber.

Beroffen, v. r. a. to horse. Veroften, v. r. n. to sust.

Berften, v. i. n. (part. pass. gebors ften, imp. barft) to burst.

Bertram, n. Der Rame einer DRange

pellitory.

Beruchtigen, v, r. a. to defame, ory down; beruchtigt desamed, illrenowned,

Beruden, v. r. a. to decoy; unvermuthet überfallen to overtake, surprise; betrugen, hintergeben to take in , cheat.

Berudung, f. decoy; overtaking,

surprise; imposition.

Beruf, m. calling, vocation; Ge-werbe trade, employment; es ist mein Beruf nicht it is not my office; bei seinem Beruf bleiben to mind one's own business,

Berufen, v. i. a. ju etwas rufen to call; zusammen rufen to call, convoke, summion; mit Worten bezaus bern to enchaut; sich auf ein hoheres Gericht to appeal to', to call upon.

Berufen, adj. famous, renowned; f. beruchtigt decryed, defamed.

Beruhen, v. r. n. to depend on, to rest on; es dabet berugen laffen to acquiesce in.

Berubigen, v. r. a. to set at rest, quiet, appease, assuage, mitigate, cool, compose.

Bailey D-y. II, T. X. A.

Beruhigung, f. comfort, quiet, peace of mind, tranquillity, composure etc.

Beruhmen, v. recipr. to boast of,

to brag:

Beruhmt, adj. famous, renowned. celebrious, eminent; fic berühmt machen to distinguish one's self.

Berühren, vor.a. to touch, to hint, to mention by the way; eine Gaite to touch on a string.

Berührung, f. touching; ber Bes rubrungspunft point of contact:

Bernpfen, v. r. a. to plume; Gan-fe to pluck geese; Echafe to fleece; einen liftig berauben to plume. fleece.

Berugen, v. r. a. to begrime, cover manure - smear with soot; bes

Befaden, v. r. a. to charge with bags; sid besaden to fill your pockets.

Besaen, v. r. a to sow.

Befage, adv. according to.

Besagen, v. r. a. to mention, give intelligence, to hint; bejagt mentioned, said.

Befalben, v. r. a. to anoint; er hat fich schon besalbt he has been in a fine pickle.

Befamen, v. r. a, to sow; fich to multiply by seed.

Befamung, f. sowing, multiplying by seed.

Bejanftigen, v. r. a. to appease, soften, calm, assuage, mitigate,

Befanftigung, f. appeasement, mitigation etc.

Befanmaft, m. mizzen; Befanfeegel mizzen sail.

Besagung, f. garrison.

Besaufen, v. i. a. to fuddle, drunk; fich befaufen to fuddle, get drunk; ein Bejoffener a drunken fellow; die Bejoffenheit ebriety, intoxication.

Beschaben, v. r. a. to shave.

Beschädigen, v. r. a. an feinem Leia be to hurt; an feinen Gutern to damage, damnify, indamage; das Ges treide, die Baume mit dem Brande to blast; pom Mehlihau to blight.

Beschädigung, f. hurt, damage! Beschaffen, v.r. a. to effect, bring

to pass, dispose.

Beich affen, adj. natured, tempered, constituted, qualified, circumstanced; nadveni die Gade bej anen ift according to the nature of the matter.

Beichaffenheit, f. quality, nature, temper; constitution, condition, disposition, circumstance.

Beschäffe.

mefchafftigen, v. r. a. to busy, employ, engage, make - keep buto occupy.

Beschäfftigung, f. business, oc-

cupation.

Befdalen, v. r. a. to decorticate, peel; eine Stute to horse a mare;

Beidoler, mostallion.

Befchamen, v. r. a. to shame, make ashamed, put to the blush, to confound; beichamt ashamed, blush-

Beidamung, f. confounding, making blush, ashamed; confusion. Beidatten, v.r. a. to overshadow,

cloud.

Beschattung, f. overshadowing. Beidagen, v. r. a. to lay under contribution, to assess, tax.

Befdabung, f. assessment, taxing. Beschauen, v.r. a. to view, behold,

look,

Befd aulich, adj. intuitive, contem-

plative; speculative.

Befdauung, f. viewing, beholding, looking; contemplation, speculation.

Beideren, v. i. a. to shave. Beideid, m. ein beschiebener Theil allotment, allotting, share; f. Ants wort answer, return; Befdeid lafs fen to leave word; Ausspruch eines Richters sentence, decree; Erwiede: rung im Trunte pledge; thun to pledge; Renntniß, Wiffenschaft von einer Cache intelligence; Bescheid millen to know; er weiß recht Be= scheid he is a knowing one.

Beideiben, v. i. a. nach einem Ort to appoint; etwas ju Theilen to allot, assign. - v. r. rec. to acknow-ledge; ich bescheide mich I cannot

disown.

Bescheiden, adj. modest; im Ge= nuß temperate, sober; in Borten discreet. - adv. modestly, soberly, discreetly.

Befdetbenheit, f. modesty, so-

briety, discretion.

Befdeinen, v. i. a. to shine upon.

Beideinung, f. shining upon. Beideinen, v. r. a. to attest, Beideinigen, witness, certify. Beideinigung, f. scriftices f. schriftliches Beugniß hand-Bescheinung,

writing, attestation, certificate. Befdeißen, v. i.a. to beshir; f. be=

trugen to cheat, sham.

Befdenten, v. r. a. einen to present with, to make a present to, to bestow upon.

Beichenkung, f. donation, gift. Beicheren, v. r. a. to provide for, supply, bestow upon, give, grant, allow.

Befderung, f. bestowing, giving, granting, allowing.

Beschicken, a. r. a. to send for ; f. einrichten to set in order, manage, regulate; er fann nichts beschicken he is not fit for any thing.

Befdiegen, v. i. a. mit bem groben Beschüß to cannonade, bomb, bom-

hard, to fire upon,

Beidiffen, v. r. a. to navigate. Beschimmeln, v. r. n. to grow hoary.

Beschimpfen, v. r. a. to affront, abuse, dishonour, injure, insult.

Beschimpfung, f. affront, abuse, insult, outrage.

Befdirmen, v. r. a. to shelter, cover, defend, protect, secure.

Beschirmer, m. defender, protec-

Beschirmung, f. defence, protec-

Beschlafen, v. i. a. etwas to take counsel with the pillow, advise with the night; f. schwangern to lie - to bed with, get with child.

Beschlasung, f. lying with, bedding with, getting with child.

Beschlag, m. attachment, seizure, embargo; in Beschlag nehmen to arrest, confiscate, embargo; eiserner iron - work; Ragel studs; eines Pferdes shoeing; eines Stocks ferrule; sum Zierrath garnishment, ornament, set; f. Schimmel mouldiness.

Befdlage, n. f. Befdlag.

Beschlagen, v. i. a. to arrest, attach, seize, confiscate, embargo; mit Metall to tip, tag, put about; mit Nageln to stud; ein Pferd to shoe; grob to clout; Bauhola to square; f. befruchten to line, cover; f. bezeichnen to mark, stamp; einen Mlas beschlagen to secure a place. v. i. n. to grow mouldy.

Beschlagen, adj. part. versed, ex-

perienced, far gone, see

Beschleichen, v. i.a. to steal upon; f. betrugen to impose upon.

Beschleunigen, v. r. a. to hasten, accelerate, dispatch, quicken, forward.

Beschleunigung, f. acceleration,

hastening, dispatch.

Beschließen, v i. a. to lock up; f. umschließen, umgeben to encompass, comprehend, comprise, include, contain; fodu Ende bringen to close, end, canclude, finish; f. einen Borfat faffen to determine, decree within one's self, to resolve, purpose, conclude.

Beschließer, m. housekeeper, cate-

rer, steward.

Befdließerin, f. housekeeper, ca-

Beschlossen, v. r. a. to furnish with a castle; befchloft possessed of a castle.

Beschluß, m. locking up; close, end etc.; conclusion, decree, determination, resolution, purpose; jum Beschluß in fine, finally, after

all, at last. Befcmauchen, v.r. a. to besmoke. Befchmaufen, v.r. a. to go a feast-

ing, banquetting.

Beschmeißen, v. i. a. to throw upon; f. besudeln to besmut; von

Rliegen to blow upon.

Befdmieren, v. r. a. to lay on, to do over; im verächtlichen Berftande to agrease, besmear, beslubber, beswirch, foul, bedawb; das Vapier to scrawl.

Befchmigen, v. r. a. to besmut; fig. eines guten Ramen to blemish, bespatter, cast an aspersion upon,

to blot, blur, stain.

Beschmußen, v. r. a. to besmut, bedawb, soil, foul.

Beichneiden, v. i. a. Geld, die Flüsgel to elip; Baume to lop, trim; den Bein to prune; Rofenftrance to top; ein Buch to cut; einen Knaben to circumcise; einem die Flugel to clip one's wings; einem feine Ehre to backbite; an Lohn, an Lebensmits teln to out short; die Gelegenheit, Deffnung to cut off,

Befchneibung, f. clipping, cut-ting, pruning; die jubifche circum-

cision.

Beschneien, v. r. a, to snow upon, cover with snow.

Beschnellen, v. r. a. to catch, overtske, insnare, trepan, decoy. Beschneußen, v. r. a. to cheat,

gull, cozen.

Beschnippen, v. r. a. to clip.

Beschönen, v. r. a. to colour, palliate, give a cloke to.

Befconigen, v, r. a. f. Beschonen. Beschönung, f. colouring, cover-

ing, cloke.

Befdranten, v.r.a. to circumscribe, bound, limit, stint; confine, bound, limit, stint; std, auf etwas to restrict one's self to a thing.

Befdreiben, v. i. a. to describe; ein Stud Papier to fill with wri-

Beidreiber, m. describer.

Weschreibung, f. description,

Befdreten, v. i. a. to cry for; befdrien, f. ubel berüchtigt decried;
mit Borten begaubern to beshreve, enchant.

Befdreiten, u. i. a. to bestride ; to step, come.

Beschroten, v. r. a. to clip.

Beschuben, v. r. a. to shoe, put on shoes.

Beichulbigen, v.r. a. to charge, accuse, impeach, impute.

Beschuldigung, f. charge, accusation etc.

Beschunnen, to beknave, gull, Beschuppen, Jupon.

Beschütten, v.r.a. Erde u. f. f. to throw - cast - put - scatter on; mit Baffer to dash, to shed - pour upon.

Beschüten, v.r.a. to cover, desend, gnard, protect, countenance, main-tain; f. einjaunen to enclose.

Befduger, m. defender, tor etc.

Beschüßung, f. defension, protection etc.

Beschwägern; vir a to call one brother; wir find beschwagert we are affined.

Beschwägerung, f. affinity.

Beschwämmen, v. r. a. to overflow - overwhelm - cover with water.

Beschwängern, v. r. a. to impregnate, to get with child. Beich wargen, v. r. a. to besmut,

blacken. Befdwaßen, v. r. a. to persuade over; f. verlaumden to backbite.

Beidwer, f. molestation, hard-Beidwerde, ship; Rage complaint ; Beschwerde über etwas fühs ren to complain of.

Befdweren, v. r. a. mit Gepad to load, freight; mit Gpeifen to elog. molest; mit unangenehmen Berbinds lichfeiten to burden, charge; trouble, clog, incommode, vex, incumber; fid uber etwas to complain of, grieve at.

Befdwerlich, adj. troublesome. Befdwerlichteit, f. trouble, olog,

molestation, charge.

Beschwerung, f. incumbrance. Beschwißen, v. n. a. to bewet -

soil with sweat.

Befdworen, v. i. a. mit einem Gibe befratigen to take one's oath upon; Beifter, Schlangen n. f. f. her = pber wegbannen to conjure; f. bloß wege bannett to exorcise; einen bitien obet beidhworen to adjure, conjure.

Beschwörer, m. conjurer, exorcist. Beschwörung, f. conjuration, ex-

Or CISIDA

Befeelen, v. r. a. to animata; fig. to quicken, enliven.

题自己的

Befegeln, v. r. a. mit Schiffen bee fahren to sail; mit Gegeln verfeben to rig, to fit with tackling.

Belehen, v. i. a. to look on, view, survey; genau to examine, search into; fich im Spiegel to view one's self in a glass; als ich es beim lichte befah when I looked into it narrowly.

Beseiten, v. r. a. to rig, fit with

tackle.

Beseligen, v. r.a. to bless. Besemer, m. spring steelyard. Besen, m. besom, broom:

Befenbinder, m. broom-maker, broom - man.

Befenden, v. r. a. to send word.

Befenfraut, n. broom. Befenftiel, m. broom-stick.

Befeffen, part. pass. v. besigen, possessed, actuated by the devil; cin

Bejeffener a demoniac.

Befegen, v. r. a. ben Tifch to pat on the table; mit Einwohnern to people; eine Festung mit Soldaten to garrison, line; einen Teich mit Rischen to store a pond; eine Stelle. ein Amt to fill a vacant place; einen Plat mit Baumen to plant with trees; ein Schiff mit Mannschaft to man; ein Rleid mit Gold, Gilber to lace; mit Spigen, Bandern to trim, border, edge: Die Zimmer find icon befest the chambers are pre-occupied.

Besehung, f. lacing, trimming etc. Beseufzen, v. r. a. to sigh at, be-

wail, bemoan, deplore.

Besichtigen, v. r. a. to inspect, view, take a view; f. Difftation halten to visit.

Besichtigung, f. inspection; visi-

tation.

Besiegeln, v. r. a. to seal.

Besiegen, v. r. a. to vanquish, conquer, overcome, master, subdue. Befingen, v. i. a. to sing, celebrate,

praise.

Befinnen, v. i. recipr. (part. pass, besonnen, imp. besann) to bethink; fich einer Sache erfinern to recollect; überlegen to think on; hier ist nichts beration; f. entschließen to resolve; andrer Meinung werden to change one's mind; zu feinen Ginnen wieder surid fehren to recover one's senses.

Befig, m. possession; ergreifen to take possession; im - fenn to be in possession; in - fommen to come to p.; in den - fepen to put into p.; aus dem - fegen to put out of p.

Besigen, v. i. a. to possess, enjoy,

to be the owner of.

Besiber, m. possessor, owner, pro-

Besohlen, v. r. a. Schuhe to sole a pair of shees.

pair of shes.
Befolden, v. r. a. to give salary.
Befolden g, f. salary, pay.
Befolden g, f. salary, pay.
Befolden, adj. particular, peculiar, sundry; gans befonder most peculiar; f. foncerbar, felifam strange.
Befolders, adv. asunder, apart, aside, by itself; vorgiglid), vor ansern emicently, particularly, singularly.— conj. especially.
Befolden enheit, f. deliberateness.

Besonnenheit, f. deliberateness, circumspection, discretion,

sence of mind.

Besorgen, v. r. a, to take care; in Sorgen stehen to be afraid, to apprehend, fear.

Beforglich, adj. apprehensive, an-

Beforglichfeit, f. fearfulness, an-

xiety, apprehensiveness.

Besorgnis, f. taking care, anxiousness, apprehension. Bespannen, v. r. a. to put horses

to; ein Instrument mit Gaiten to string.

Bespeien, v. i. u. to bespawl, bespew, bespit.

Bespicen, v. r. a. to lard; sich to profit, get rich.

Bespiegeln, v.r. recipr. to behold - contemplate - regard one's self

in a looking-glass. Befprechen, v. i. a. f. bestellen to bespeak; fich mit jemand besprechen to confer with one, commune with him, have a parley.

Beiprechung, f. bespeaking; con-

ference, parley.

Besprengen, v. r. a. to sprinkle. Besprenkeln, v. r. a. to speckle. Bespringen, v. i. a. to leap upon;

f. befruchten to cover.

Besprigen, v. r. a. to besprinkle; mit Roth bespatter.

Befprigung, f. besprinkling, bespattering.

Bespulen, v. r. a. to wash; von der Gee bespult washed by the sea; mit Betraufen to feast with liquors.

Besser, adj. better; je eher je besser the earlier the better. - adv. better; du mußt besser schreien von must speak louder; divill mich besser vurnach erfundigen I shall enquire inore narrowly into it; er mment fich jest beffer in Acht he takes more heed of it at present.

Beffern, v. r. a. to better; bas Gute to improve, meliorate; bus Schlims me to amend, Melder, Etrumpfe to mend; fich von einer Arankheit to re-

cover :

. cover; in Absicht auf Kahigfeiten to grow forward, to advance, improve; was bin ich dadurch gebeffert what am I better for it; nich benern, from: mer werden to mend.

Befferung, f. amendment, bettering, improving, meliorating, im-

provement etc.

Bestahlen, v. r. a. to steel.

Bestallen, y. r. a. to invest, appoint, confer a place.

Befallung, f. f. Befoldung salary;

f. Anfegung appointment.

Bestand, m. amount, value, allowance; haben to last, dure, to be durable, of duration, to continue; e le ! Bestand hun to make face t), hiring; in Bestand nehmen to hold in tenure; ein Dans to hire; Land to farm.

Bestander, m. renter, tenant, farmer.

Bestandig, adj. constant, stable, steady continual; f. unveranderlich durable, - adv. constantly, continually.

Beffandigleit, f. duration; f. Be-

harrlichfeit constancy.

Bestonorbeil, m. ingredient. Befantern, v. r. a. to foul, soil.

Bestärken, v. r. a. to confirm, corroborate, countenance,

Bestärlung, f. confirmation, corro-

boration.

Brita er, m. conveyer.

Bestätigen, v. r. a. to confirm, establish, ratify, constitute.

Bestätigung, f. confirmation, esta-blishing, establishment, constitution, ratification.

Bestatten, to place, convey; v.r.a. eine Tochter to bestow in marriage;

eine Leiche to bury, inter.

Bestattung, f. conveyance; marrying, matching; burial, interment. Bestauben, v. r. n. to become dusty.

Bestäuben, v. r. a. to cover with

dust, to powder.

Beste, adj. u. subst. best: die beste junge Mannschaft the flower of youth; der erfte der beffe the first comer; ich halte es für das Beste I think it best; er ist ber beste Mann von der Welt he is the bestnatured man in the world; fein Beftes thun to do one's utmost; Das Beste des landes the good of the country; ju beinem Besten in your behalf, to your advantage; jum Beften reden to intercede, interpose; jum Beften geben to issue; jum Besten haben to make a jest of.

Befte, der, Die, bas, adj. best; von den Empfindungen durch bie Ginne

finest: bas bollfommenfte in feiner Art. the most exquisite, first; die beste junge Mannschaft the flower of youth; in den besten Jahren in the flower of age; der erste ber beste the first the best; das mohlfeilfte das beste the cheaper the better; ich halte es für das beste I think it best; ju Guerm Besten to your best advantage; ju seinem Besten on his behalf; er ift ber beste Mensch von ber Belt he is the best-natured man in the world; fein Bestes thun to do one's best, utmost.

Bestechen, v. i. a. to bribe, cor-

rupt.

Bestechtich, adi corruptible.

Bestechlichteit, f. corruptibility. Beffect, n. base.

Befteden, v. r. a. to bestick, stick,

mark, point out.

Beftehen, v. i. n. in einer Rede beftes hen bleiben to stick; f. gerinnen to congeal, to curdle; in der Probe bestes hen to stand the test; f. dattern to last, continue, stand, subsist; auf etwas. to persist in, maintain, stand out; f. vorhanden senn to be, subsist; aus Theilen bestehen to consist of; in etwas to consist in. - v.i. a. to hire, farm; f. widerflehen, über-ftehen to stand trial, proof; f. an-greifen to attack; f. überwinden to f. unternehmen to undergo, hazard; ein Abenteuer to atchieve an adventure.

Beftehlen, v. i. a. heimlich to steal from; Kleinigfeiten to pilfer; mit

Gewaltthätigkeit to rob.

Bestehlung, f. stealing; pilfering;

robbing.

Besteifen, v. r. a. to stiffen, back. Besteigen, v. i. a. to get up to; ein Schiff to board; das Ratheder to assume the chair; einen Baum to climb; einen Berg to ascend; eine Leiter to scale; ein Pferd to back, mount, bestride; f. befruchten to leap, cover.

Bestellen, v. r. a. to direct, adjust: fid einander to appoint, assign; f. verunstalten to suborn, be peak; Briefe u. f. f. to carry, deliver; ein Geschäft to provide for, give order for; bas Feld to cultivate, till; den Tild to dress; lay out; bestellen

gehen to carry messenges. effections, f. appointment; be-speaking; delivering; dressing etc. Bestellung,

Beffens, adv. in the best manuer. Besteuern, v. r. a. to lay on contributions.

Bestialisch, adj. bestial, beastly.

Beffie, f. beast, brute.

Bestim=

Befimmen, v. r. n. to fix, setile. appoint; Begriffe to define; ein Jahrliches u. ogl. to allow; einem seinen Anthell to allot; als Schiesal to destine, design; sich to deter-mine, resolve upon, fix one's own sentiment.

defining, Bestimmung, f. fixing, defining, allowance, allotment, destination,

determination.

Bestimmungsort, m. place of destination.

Bestmöglich, adj. as good as possible. - adv. as well as possible, to one's utmost.

Bestrafen, v. r. a. ein Verbrechen to punish; einen Fehler to chastise; um zu bessern to correct; hart mit Worten to consure, check, chide, reprimand, reprove, rebuke, reprehend; gelinde, mit Worten to blame.

Bestrafung, f. punishment; chastisement; censure, check, reproof, rebuke, reprehension; blame.

Bestralen, v. r. a. to irradiate.

Befireben, v. r. recipr. to endeavour, strive, contend - strain one's self for, labour, bestir.

Befrebung, f. endeavour, stri-

ving etc.

Beftreichen, v. i. a. mit Balfam, Blut n. f. f. to besmear; mit Del to anoint; mit Fett to grease; Brot mit Butter to spread over; mit Farben to paint; mit Pflafter to plaster; mit Ranonen to command.

Bestreiten, v. i. a. to combat, fight; mit Worten to dispute; Arbeit, Ra ften to bear, afford; er kann seine Geschäfte nicht bestreiten he cannot manage his business,

Bestreitung, f. combatting, fight-

ing; disputing, disputation. Bestreuen, v. r. a. to strew over, powder.

Beftricken, v. r. a. to insnare, entangle, catch, intrap.

Bestridung, f. insnaring etc.

Beffromen, v. r. a. to water, run by.

Beffurmen, v. r. a. to attack, assault, storm.

Bestürmung, f. storming, assaulting, attacking,

Bestürgen, v. r. a. to surprise, astonish, amaze, confound, stun; werden to be amazed, perplexed, confounded etc.

Bestürzung, f. astonishment, amaze-ment, perplexity, confusion, sur-

prise, consternation,

Besuch, m. visit; der mehrmalige frequenting visitation; abstatten to pay a visit,

Besnden, v. r. a. to visit, see: mehrmals to frequent.

Besudelu, v. r. a. to soil, begrime, defile, dirty, befoul, bedung, slur, sully, contaminate, bemire, be-

daggle. Besudelung, f. soiling etc.

Betadeln, v. r. a. to rig, fit with tackling

Betabeln, v. r. a. to criticise, find fault with, blame.

Betäfeln, v. r. a. to wainscot.

Betagt, adj. aged, old, stricken in

Betaften, v. r. a. to feel, finger, grabble, grope, fumble, touch. Betasten, n. feeling, fingering etc.

Betauben, v. r. a. to din, stun; fig. to confound, amaze, astonish.

Betaubung, f. dinning, stunning; confusion, astonishment.

Betbruder, m. devotionalist.

Betbuch, n. prayer-book.

Beten, v. r. n. to pray to God, pray, say prayers; por und nach Lisch to

say grace. Beter, m. he who prays. Betfahrt, f. pilgrimage.

Bethauen, v. r. a. to bedew. Bethauung, f. bedewing.

Bethaus, m. oratory. Bethe, f. bead.

Betheeren, v. r. a. to do over with tar, to tar.

Betheilen, v. r. a. to supply with, bestow upon, gratify.

Betheuern, v. r. a. to assure, assert, aver, avouch, affirm, protest.

Betheurung, f. assurance, assertion, averment, avouch, affirmation, protestation; mit einem Eide confirmation by oath.

Bethoren, v./r. a. to befool, infatuate, illude; von einem Gefpenke

to delude, frighten.

Bethorung, f. befooling, infatua-tion, illusion; delusion, frightening.

Bethranen, v. r. a. to bathe with tears; beweinen to shed tears for, bemoan.

Bethun, v. i. rec. to befoul one's self.

Bettag, m. fast-day.

Betiteln, v. r. a. to entitle, call, name, title. Betonic, f. betony. Betracht, m. regard, respect, consi-

deration, view, account.

Betrachten, v. r. a. mit den Auger to consider, look, overlook, view fig. mit den Augen des Geiftes consider, weigh, examine; rum nate, ponder, reflect.

Betradt-

Betrachtlich, adj. considerable. adv. considerably.

Betrachtung, f. consideration, viewing, examination, reflection.

Betrag, me amount.

Betragen, v. i. a. fich to behave one's self, comport; eine gewisse Summe ausmachen to amount.

Betragen, n. behaviour, comport, conduct, carriage.

Betrauen, v. r. a. to intrust.

Betrauern, v. r. a. to mourn, bemoan, bewail.

Betraufen, Betraufeln, p. r. a. to drip, drop upon; mit Butter to baste.

Betreffen, v. i. a. to fall upon, to hit, aim at; einen über etwas to detect, surprise; betroffen struck, alarmed; f. angehen to concern, rouch; was mich betrifft, mich betreffend concerning me, as for - as

Betreiben, v. i. a. to move, acbusiness; etwas febr to press, urge

Betreten, v. i. a. to tread, set foot upon ; jur Fortpflangung, vom Feder= viehe to tread; f. antreffen to meet; f. ertappen, erwischen to catch, surprise; ketreten surprised, puzzled.

Setrieb, m. urging, pressing; busi-

ness, trade.

Betriebsam, adj. busy, active, industrious:

Betriegen, v. i. a. to deceive, false, decoy, cheat, beguile, cozen, delude, abuse, impose; flc to mistake, to be mistaken.

Betrieger, m. deceiver, cheat, cheater, double-deeler, impostor,

Betriegerei, f. cheat, fraudulentness, knavery, deceit, falsehood. Betriegerifch, adj. deceitful, frau-

dulent, knavish, double-dealing, double - minded.

Betrinken, v. i. a. to fuddle, make

drunk; fich to get drunk, Betropfeln, v. r. a. to drip,

Betropfen, Betropfen, v. r. a. to drop.

Betruben, v. r. a. das Baffer to muddy: fig. bem Gemuthe nach trube machen to afflict, grieve, deject, cast down, trouble, vex.

Betrubnis, f. affliction, grief,

Betribt, adj. afflicted, grieved; grievous, sorrowful, sad, afflicting. Betrug, m. fraud, deceit, cheat,

trick; sham, knavery,

Berrugen, f. Betriegen. Betriglich, adj. deceitful, donbledealing, false.

Betrüglichteit, f. deceitfulness fraudulency, falsehood.

Betftuhl, m. oratory.

Betfinnde, f. praying hour. Bett, n. bed; eines hafen f. Lage form; ju Bette gehen to go to bedt bu Bette bringen to bring to bed; im Bette liegen to lie in bod, a-bed; bas Bett huten to keep the bed; machen to make the bed; auf dem Bette ber Ehre fterben to die in the

Bett bed. Bett bed. Bett bed. Bett bed ben Bolle blanket; Dede über bas gange Bett bedclothes, coverlet; diese gesteppt counterpane, counterpoint;

rauhe rug.

Bettel, m. begging, beggar's way; f. Rleinigfeit trumpery, trifle, dross,

irash, pittance.

Bettelarm, adj. und adv. beggarly.

Bettelbrief, m. licence to beg;
beggarly supplication, supplication for alms.

Bettelbrot, n. beggar's lively-

bood.

Bettelbube, m. begging boy. Bettelei, f. begging, mendicity. supplication for alms; unverschamte importunate supplication.

Bettelfrau, f. beggar-woman. Bettelhaft, adj. beggar-like, men-

Bettelherverge, f. beggar's inn. Bettelleute, pl. beggars, mendicants.

Bettelmann, m. beggar-man.

Bettelmond, m. mendicant, mendicant-friar.

Betteln, v. r. n. to beg, ask alms, mendicate; unverschamt to supplicate importunately; gehen to go a begging.

Bettelorden, m. order of mendie

cant-friars

Bettelpad, n. beggarly crew. Bettelfad, m. beggar's bag. Bettelfab, m. mendicity. Bettelpogt, m. beadle.

Betten, v. r. u. to make the bed; susammen to bed together; von einander to bed asun-

Bettfrau, f. bed-maker. Bettgeftetl, n. bed-stead. Bettlabe, f. f. Bettgeftell.

Bettlagerig, adj. bed-ridden; wer-ben to be confined to one's bed.

Bettler, m. beggar, mendicant.

Bettpfoffe, f. bed-post. Bettf deere, f. bedsiaff. Bettfponde, f. bed-stead.

Berifiatt, Betifiatte, f. bod-

Bettstollen, m. bed-post.

Bettfirob, n. bedstrave. Betttud, n. sheet. Betgung, f. bedding.

Betimarmer, m. warmingpan. Bettinge, f. bed zick. Bene, f. bitch. brach, doe. Beuche, f. bucking.

Beuden, v. r. a. to bnek. Bengen, v. r. a. to bend. bow . f. fich demuthigen to crouch; f. frans Pen to mortily disappoint, grieve.
e u a f a m, adj. pliant, flexible, Beugfam, adj. pliant,

tractable.

Bengung, f. bending, bowing. Beule, f. beal, bile, boil, hump,

swelling; in einem metallenen Befake dint.

Beunruhigen, v. r. a. to disquiet, disturb, make uneasy, trouble, alarm, embarrass.

Beurfunden, v. r. a. to attest with records.

Beurlauben, v.r.a. to give leave fid) to take leave.

Beurtheilen, v. r. a. to judge. Beurtheilen, n. jodging. Beurtheilung, f. judgment. Beurtheilungstraft, f. judgment.

discernment.

Beute, f. booty, spoil, pillage, plun-

der, prey.

Beutel, m. bag, purse; einem ten Beutel fegen to wipe one out of his money; ben Beutel spiden to fill the purse; jum Sieben bolster; jum glacheffopfen beater, beetle.

Beuteltaften, m. bolting - hutch.

Beuteln, v. r. a. to bolt, sift. v. r. n. to bleed, pay. Beutelperuce, f, bag-wig. Bentelichneider, m. cutpur

m. cutpurse, pick-pocker, pick-purse, Beurelichnur, f. purse-string.

Beutelfiolg, adj. purse proud. Beuteltud, n. bolting cloth. Beuten, v. r. a. to get booty.

Beutler, m. purse-maker, glover. Beveftigen, f. Befeftigen.

Bevolfern, v. r. a. to people. Bevollmachtigen, v. r. a. to authorize.

Bevollmächtigung, f. authorization.

Bevor, adv. before.

Bevormunden, v. r. a. to put under care, provide with a guardian.

Bevorfiehen, v. i. n. to impend, be imminent, upon the point; beporstehende Woche next week.

Berottheilen, v.r.a. to overreach, circumvent.

Bewaden, v. r. a to watch, guard. Bewachfen, v. i. n. to grow. - v. i. a. mit Moof to moss, mit Gras to cover with grass.

Bewaffnen, v. r. a. to arm; mit bewaffne er Kaust with open force.

Bewarfnung, f. arming.

Bewahren, vr. a. to keep, preserve.

Bemabren, vir. a. f. beweisen to prove, ascertain, verify; f. prufen to try, prove; prufen und wahr und acht befinden to prove, try, approve; f. danerhaft machen to confirm; bewitht wider proof against, 2 4.6"

Bewahrer, m. keeper.

Bewahrung, f. verifying; trying, proof; confirmation.

Bewandert, adj. versed, experienced.

Bemandt, adj conditioned, established, settled, natured, tempered.

Bewandtnig, f. condition, conjuncture, circumstance, juncture, state.

Bewaffern, v. r. a. to irrigate,

Bewegen, v ra. fich bewegen to stir, move; hin und her, f. erschüttern to shake; fig. f. Auffehen, Unruhe erres gen to raise, excite, stir; Empfins bungen hereor bringen to move, affect, touch; jemanden zu envas to induce, incite, instigate, animate, stir, stir up, actuate.

Beweglich, adj. moveable; bewege liche Guier moveables; bitten to beg intreat - invoke earnestly, instantly

Beweglichfeit, f. moveableness.

Bewegung, f. motion; raising, exciting, stirring; affection, movement, inducement, incitement etc.

Bewegungsgrund, m. reason, inducement. Bewehren, v. r. a, to arm.

Beweiben, v. r. a. to marry, match to a wife; sich to marry, take a wife.

Beweibung, f. wiving.

Beweinen, o. r. a. to weep for, deplore, bewail, bemoan; beweinenswerth deplorable.

Beweis, m. aus Grunden argument; aus angestellten Berfuchen, proof; burch Zeitgen averment; augenschemlicher Beweis evidence; ein aus Vernunft= grunden erwiesener Beweis demonstration ; Beweisgrund reason, proof, argament.

Beweisen, v. i. a. f. bezeigen to show; Gutes, Boses to do; mit Zeus gen to aver; mit Zeugnissen to evidence; burch Grunde, Zeuanis, Berssuche to prove; mit unumsieslichen Grunden to demonstrate.

Beweishaft, adj. demonstrative. Beweislich, adj. demonstrable.

Deweis

Beweißen, v. r.a. to whiten, whitewash.

Bewenden, wi m es mobei bewenben lassen to push it no farther, to acquiesce in, submit to, to rest, stay, leave off, break off.

Demerb, m. endeavouring; um ein Amt solicitation; f. Geschaft busi-

ness; f. Berdienft gain.

Bewerben, v. r. recipr. to solicit, sne, endeavour, take pains; fich um Temands Schun to solicit one's protection; um ein Amt to sue for a office; um Liebe to vhoo, court.

Bewerbung, f. solicitation, suing

for woving; courting.

Bewerfen, v. i. a. to parget, plaster; mit Roth to throw dirt upon, at.

Bemerkfielitgen, n.r. a to effect, Percecute, bring to pass, bring about, perform.

Bewertfelligung, f. effecting, execution, performance.

Bemideln, v r. a. to envelop, in.

volve, in wrap.

Bewilligen, p. r a to consent, agree, grant, allow. Sewilligung, f. consent.

Bewillkommen, vor a to welcome, bid welcome, receive.

Bewilltommung, f. welcoming, reception.

Bewinden, v. i. a. to wind about, wrap up in.

Bewindhaber, m. administrator, director, manager.

Bewirken, f. Bewertstelligen.

Bewirthen, v. r. a. to entertain, . Ctreat, accommodate, regale.

Bewirthung, f. entertainment, ac-

commodation, treat.

Bewitthumen, v. r. a. to jointure. Bewohnen, v. r.a. to inhabit, dwell; bewohnbar, adj. inhabitable.

Bewohner, m. inhabitant.

Bewohnung, f. inhabiting, inhabitance.

Bewolfen, p. r. a. to cloud. Bewunderer, m. admirer.

Bewundern, v. r. a. to admire; be: Bewunderung, f. admirable.

Bewußt, m. conscienciousness, privity; mit meinem Billen und Bewußt with my consent and knowledge.

Dewußt, conscious, privy, knowing of; sich Boses bewußt conscious of a crime; die bewußte Sache the matter in question.

Bewußtsenn, n. consciousness, privity, knowledge; f. Gewiffen con-

science.

Bezahlen, v. r. a. to pay, satisfy, discharge.

Begahler, m. payer, pay-master.

Bezahlung, f. payment; bas be zahlte Gelb pay.

v. r. a. to tame: Be= Bezähmen, gierden und Leidenschaften to moderate.

Bezaubern, v. r. a. to charm, en-chant, bewitch, fascinate.

Bezauberung, f. charm enchantment, witchcraft, fascination.

Bezaumen, v. r. a. to bridle, curb, check.

Bezäunen, v. r. a. to fence.

Bezechen, v. r. a. to fuddle.

Bezeichnen, v. f. a. to sign, mark. denote; genan to give exact directions; mit Mccenten to accent.

Bejeigen, v. r. a. to do, shows feine, Freude to express one's satisfaction; fich to behave, demean.

Bezeigen, n.) doing, sho Bezeigung, f. behaviour, doing, showing,

meanour, couduct.
Bezeihen, s. Bezichtigen.
Bezeugen, v. r. a. to attest, bear witness; mit einem Zeugniffe versehen to certify, testify.

Bezeugung, f. attestation, bearing witness; certifying, testifying.

Bezichtigen, v. r. a. to charge; to lay to, upon.

Begichtigung, f. charging, charge. Begiehen, vi. a. ein instrument mit Gaiten to string; bas Bett to furnish with fresh linen; f. überziehen to co-vor; ein haus, ein Zimmer, eine Bohnung beziehen to enter a house. 2 roun, a lodging; mit frieg to make war upon, to war; einen Bechfel, Gerichesfalle, Penfion to draw; fic

auf etwas to refer, appeal, Beliebung, f. stringing, furnish-ing with fresh linen; covering; en-tering a house etc.; making war upon; drawing; reference, appeal.

Begiefern, v. r. a. to aim at. Begiffern, v. r. a. to mark with ciphers.

Bezirk, m. circuit, compass.

Besitten, v. r. u. to compass, encompass, enclose, environ, limit. Bezoar, m. bezoar.

Beguchtigen, f. Bezichtigen.

Bejng, m. relation; Gaten a set of strings.

Bezweden, v. r. a. mit 3meden besichlagen to peg; f. abzielen to aim. Bezwedung, f. pegging; aiming. Bezweifeln, v. r. a. to doubt of,

to question. Bezwingen, v. i. a. to conquer.

overcome, subdue, vanquish. Begwingung, f. conquering etc. Bibel, f. bible, scripture; Bibelfeft

scripture proof; bibelmaßig biblical. scriptural.

Biber,

Diber, m. beaver, castor. Bibergeil, n. castoreum. Biberhaar, n. fur of beaver. Biberhut, m. beaver, castor. Bibernelle, f. burnet. Bibliothel, f. library. Bibliothefar, m. librarian. Biblifch, adj. biblical, scriptural. Bidbeere, f. f. Heidelbeere bilbeary. Bidelhaube, f. headpiece, helmet, Bidelhering, m. f. Bolelhering und Didelhering.

Biden, v. r. a. to peck, pick.

Bidfand, m. scouring sand. Bider, adj. honest, true, righteous, honorable.

Bidermann, m. man of honour, true man, gentleman, worthy. Biege, f. bent, inslexion.

Biegeleifen, n. goose, smoothingiron; heiß machen to roast. Biegeln, v. r. a. to smooth.

Biegen, v. i. a. to bow, bend, curve; fich biegen to bend, submit; fich schmiegen und biegen to cringe and crouch; fich biegen laffen to be pliant.

Biegfam, adj. supple, pliant, flexible.

Biegfamteit, f. suppleness, pliantness, flexibility.

Bieggange, f. pliers.

Biene, f. bee. Bienenfanger, m. bee eater. Bienengorten, m. bee-garden. Bienenforb, m. bee-hive.

Bienenmann, m. bee- master.

Bienenmeister, m.] Bienenschwarm, m. swarm of

Bienenstod, m. bee-hive.

Bienenvater,

Bienenwärter, m. bee-master. Biener,

Bier, n. gehopftes beer; ungehopftes ale; Doppelbier double-beer; bin-nes Bier small-beer; braunes Bier brown ale, weißes pale ale; brquen to brew; schenken to keep an alehouse.

Bierbant, f. alehouse-bench. Bierbrauen, n. ale-brewing.

Bierbrauer, m. ale-brewer. Biereffig, m. alegar.

Bierfaß, n, barrel. Bierfiedler, m, alehouse-fiddler.

Biergaft, m. customer

Biergeld, n. f. Transseuer ale-silver; f. Trinkgeld money to drink for, small gratuity.

Biergefot, m. yest,

Bierglas, n. beer glass, tumbler. Bierhaus, n. alehouse.

Bierhefen, f. barm. Bierkanne, f. ale-por.

Bierteller, m. ale-cellar.

Biermaag, n. measure for ale. Bierrufer, m. beer-cryer.

Bierschente, f. alehouse. Biersteuer, f. alehouse. Bierstuppe, f. aleberry. Biermurze, f. wort. Bierzapfer, m. tapster.

Bierzeichen, n. sign of an alehouse.

Bierginse, f. ale-silver. Biefam, m. f. Bisam.

Bieftlaud, m. cutleek.

Bieftmild, f. beestings. Bieten, v. i. a. (part. pass. geboten, imp. bot) to offer, tender; die Spige bieten to make head to, to oppose; auf etwas bieten to bid for; einen gu= ten Morgen bieten to bid a good morning; feil to set out, expose to sale; ber Bierende the bidder.

Bieten, n. offering, bidding.

Bigott, adj. bigot.

Bigotterie, f. bigotry.

Bijouteriewaaren, plur. toys and trinkets.

Bilance, f. balance.

Bild, n. für eine finnliche Borftellung representation; image, idea; mit bem Minfel, ber Radel ober einem andern Inftrumente verfertigt picture; blog mit dem Dinfel painting; in Solg geschnitten cut; in Rupfer gegraben copper-plate; f. schwarzer Abdruck einer Platte von holy, Bups fer ober irgend einem andern Metalle print; aus hole, Gfein, Gilber, Gold, Meffing u. f. f. aber flein, image; aus eben biefen Materialien, aber groß, statue; jur Berehrung idol; im Bilde gehenft, verbrannt hung - burnt in etfigy; f. Rehn-lichfeit likeness; ein icones Bilo, f. Person a fair person, beauty. A

Bilden, v. r. n. to shape, form, frame, fashion; f. einbilden, vor-ftellen to figure; bilbende Natur plastic nature; bildende Runfte representing arts.

Bilderanbeter, m. worshipper of images, idolator,

Bilderbeschreibung, f. iconography.

Bilderblende, f. niche.

Bilderbuch, n. book furnished with copper - plates.

Bilderdienft, m. worship of ima-

Bildern, v.r.n. to look for copper-

Bilderrahm, m. frame for a pie-

Bilbera

Bilderreich, adj. in einem lobens= murdigen Ginne figurative; flourishing; Schreibart flourish; schreis ben to flourish.

Bilderschrift, f. hieroglyph, hieroglyphick.

Bilberfturmer, m. iconoelast,

breaker of images.

Bildgießer, m. founder of statues. Bildhauer, m. statuary; Runft sta-

Sildlid, adj. figurative. - adv. fi-

guratively.

Biloner, m. former, shaper, moulder artist.

Bildnif, n. print, image, likeness.

Bildfanle, f. statue.

Bildung, f. formation, shape, frame, fashion, figure; geistige improvement of mind; feme polite education.

Bildwert, n. carving, sculpture.

Bill, f. bill, bill of parliament. Bille, f. ball at billiards.

Billet, n. billet, note, ticket. Billiard, n. billiards; spielen to play at hilliards; Rugel billiard-ball; Cafel billiard - table; Queue

billiard - stick; | stofen to strike, sprengen to force to bound or fly upwards.

Billig, adj. just, right, reasonable, fit, due, equitable, even, even-handed, fair, plausible. - adv. justly, reasonably.

Billigen, v. r. a. to approve, con-

sent to, authorise.

Billigeeit; f. equity, justness, justice, right, reason, reasonable-

Billigung, f. approbation.

Bilfeneraut, n. hen-bane, hogsbane.

48ili, m. mushroom.

Bimsftein, m. pumice.

Binde, f. band, fillet; f. halsbinde stock; den Arm in einer Binde tragen to carry one's arm in a sling.

Bindemeffer, n. addice.

Binden, v. i. a. (part. pass. gebun-ben, imp. band) to bind, wind; an etwas to tye; Garben to bind sheaves; Befen to make broom; Faffer to make coops; Ballen binden to tye up parcels; ein Buch to bind a book; f. einfdranken to bind up, in, crop up; die gebundene Rede verse; Die ungebundene prose ; gebunden fenn to be obliged, to be kept to, to be bound to.

Bindenschnatte, f. stock buckle.

Binder, m. binder.

Bindewort, n. gonjunction; in der Logit copula.

Bindegeichen, n. hyphen, joining note.

Bindfaden, n. packthread.

Bindung, f. binding, tying; ligature; connexion.

Bingelfraut, n. mercury.

Binnen, adv. within; binnen zwei Stunden within two hours, two hours hence.

Binnenland, n. inland.

Binfe, f. rush; binfig full of rushes.

Binfenforb, m. junket.

Birte, f. birch; Birtenbaum, m. birchtree.

Birten, adj. birchen.

Birtensaft, m. juice of birches.

Birfenwald, m. birch-wood.

Birtenwaffer, n. birch - water, sap of birches.

Birthahn, m. wood-cock, heath-

Birthenne, f. wood-hen, heath-

Birtholy, n. birch - grove. Birn, f. pear.

Birnbaum, m. pear-tree.

Birnmost, m. perry. Birschen, f. Burschen. Bis, adv. till; bis an den Hals im Wasser up to the chin in water; er wird roth bis an die Ohren he blushes up to his ears; bis mie weit how far; er ist nur bis Frankreich geman verfolgte ihn bis Berlin he was pursued as far as Berlin; pom Ropfe bis zu den Fusen from top to toa; van London bis Paris from London to Paris; bis auf die Lest till the last; bis jest till now: bis daber, babin vill then; feine Gute erftredt fich bis auf ihre Kindeskinder his kindness extends to their children's children; einige Amerikaner konnten nicht bis tausend gahlen some Americans could not count to one thousand; vom Anfange bis jum Ende from the beginning to the end; bis ju der Sohe von vier Zoll to the height of four inches.

Bisam, m. musk.

Bisamapfel, m. musk-apple. Bifamenopf, m. musk - ball.

Bisamtorner, plur. muskseed. Bisamrage, f. Bisamthter, m.s. musk beaver, musk rat. Bisamrose, f. musk-rose. Bisamrose, f. musk-rose. Bisamrose, f. musk-rose.

Bischofshut, m.

Bifdofsmige, f. mitre. Bifdofsftab, m. crosier. Bisher, adv. hitherto, till now.

Bishe=

Bieberig, adf. hitherto, bince, till now; die bisherigen Einfaufe the purchases made hitherto.

Wifen, m buffaloe.

Bis, m. biting, bite. Bifden, n. little bit; Lederbifden sweet - meate, dainty; f. ein wenig a little; Brot some bread; Bein some wine; mein Biden Armuth my poor pittance, the little I have: war et ein Bigden stay a moment.

Biffen, m. bit; Biffen Brot bit -morsel of bread; einen Biffen effen to eat a little; Biffenweise by bits.

Biften, v. r. a. to whistle.

Bisthum, n. bishoprick, episcopate, episcopacy.

Bisweilen, allv. sometimes, now and then.

Bitte, f. petition, request, demand, instance, intreaty, asking, supplicarion, solicitation, desire, prayer, suit; einem feine Bitte gewähren to grant one's suit."

Bitten, v. i. a. (part. pass. gebeten, imp. bat) to pray, ask, beseech, intreat, desire, crave, request? petition, supplicate, solicit, implore;

f. einladen to invite.

Bitter, adj. bitter; bitter wie Ber-muth as bitter as wormwood; fig. f. schmerzhaft, empfindlich, Worte bitter words; f. feunhselig, die bit-terste Feindschaft bitterest onmity; es ist bitter kalt tis bitter cold. adv. bitterly; bitterlich weinen to weep bitterly; tabeln to censure

Bitterbofe, adj. extremely angry. Bitterfeit, f. bitterness; bitter

words.

Bitterfalg, n. bitter salt, Epsom salt.

Bitterfüß, n. bittersweet.

Bittlich, adj. petitionary, suppli-catory; f. ungewiß precarious. adv. by way of intreaty, precariously.

Bittichrift, f. address, petition, supplication, suit, request.

Bittsteller, m. petitioner, solici-

Bittweise, adv. by way of supplication, precariously.

Bittwerber, m. suitor.

Bittwort, n. intreaty, submissive

Bladfeld, n. plain.

Bladfifd, m. cuttle-fish.

Blaben, v. r. a. f. aufblasen to blow up; fich to blow up, swell, puff up; aufgeblaht elated.

Blabung, f. windiness, flatulence, puffing up; vertreiben to dispel the winds; Mittel gegen carminative.

Blant, adj. f. weiß blank, white: f. glangend bright, shiny, polished; blog, unbededt bare, nakod; ein blanter Degen drawn, naked sword; blant stehen to be exposed.

Blanfett, n. blank - bond.

Blafe, f. bladder; auf ber haut blister; auf bem Baffer bubble; jum Diftilliren alembic, still.

Blasebalg, m. bellows, pair of

bellows. ...

92

Blafen, v. i. a. u. n. (part. pass. ges blasen, imp. blies) to blove; der Mind blafet the wind blows; einem in die Ohren blasen to whisper in one's ear; in die Buchfe blasen to be fined, to be under a penalty; mit einem in ein Sorn blafen to be one's sworn brother; bie Trompete blasen to sound the trumpet; Larmen to sound alarm; jum Muchaug to sound the retreat; Glas to make glass.

Blasenpflasten, n. vesicatory.

Blasenstein, m. stone, gravel in the bladder. Il Man a say

Blaferobr, n. trunk, shootingtrunk ; die Leimfugel bagu pellet. Blasig, adj. full of blisters, bub-

bles. Marod or 351.

Blag, adj. pale, wan, bleak.

Blaffe, f. paleness, bleakness, wan-ness; Zeichen an Pferden u. bergl. star, white spot.

Blaghuhn, n. Blagling, m.

Blatt, n. leaf, pl. leaves; das Blatt hat fich gemendet the tables are turnded; tein Blatt vor ben Mund neh= men to be plain - dealing, free spo-ken; ein Blatt Papier leaf; f. Schills terblatt blade-bone; das Blattchen, der nachmalige Wirbel the membrane of the brain; das Schiegen des Blattchens bei ben Rindern, Connenstich siriasis; f. Bapfchen un Dals hock; f. Klinge blade; am Sifch board.

Blattd) en, n. small leaf; zur Unter=

lage foil.

Blatten, v. r. a. to slip off leaves. Blatter, f. blister; die Blattern small pox; eine einzige, einzelne berselben pock; der Schweine measles; der Schafe rots.

Blattergebackene, n. puff-paste. Blatterig, adj. leaved, full of leaves; vom Badwert, von einem

Steine shivering.

Blatte: 108, adj. deprived of leaves, leafless.

Blattermasen, pl. pockholes. Blattermasig, adj. having pock-

25 late

Stattern, v. r. n. to have the small

pox. . .

Blattern, v. r. a. in einem Buche to turn over the leaves of a book; der Blatter berauben to deprive of leaves, pluck of leaves; von Auden und Steinen to shiver.

Blatternarbe, f. pockhole.

Blatternarbig, adj. having pockbeles. Blittertabal, m. tobacco in leaves.

Blattgold, n. leaf-gold. Blattzinn, n. leaf tin.

Blau, adj. blue; blaue Mugen blue eves; blauer hof um die Augen black circle around one's eves; einen blauen Dunst vermaden to deceive by a false show; braun und blau prügeln to beat black and blue; blaue Mon= tag Crispin's holiday. - adr. bluely; die blaue Farbe auf den Pflaumen, 3weischen und Trauben bloom. Blau, n. blue colour; blueness.

Blauangig, adj. blue-eyed. Blauci, m. beetle.

Blauen, v. r. a. to beat with a

Blauen, v. r. n. to grow blue. -Fifthe to seeth blue.

Blaufarbe, f. blue colour. Blaufarber, m. dier in blue.

Blaufledig, adj. blue-spotted. Blaufuß, m. lanner; ein fleiner lanneret.

Blauholy, n. logwood. Blaulich, adj. bluish.

Blaulichteit, f. bluishness.

Blaumeise, f. tit-mouse. Blaufel, n. smalt; blue starch. Blaustrumpf, m. sycophant.

Blech, n. plate; Gifenblech plate of iron; ju Bled, fclagen to plate, beat into plates; weißes Blech, über= ginntes Efenblech tin, tin - plate, white-iron-plate; Rreuzblech, far= tes Blech double plate; Futterblech single plate.

Bleden, v. r. a. to pay, to make

amends, to bleed.

Blechern, adj. of plate; ein blecherner geuchter tin candle-stick.

Biedlein, n. aglet, foil.

Blechich lager, m. tin-man, tinker. Bleden, v. r. a. die Bahne to show the teeth.

Blei, n. lead; Pulver und Blei

powder and shot.

Bleiben, v. i. n (part. pass. geblies ben, imp. blieb) f. fortsahren to continue; reben, liegen, figen bleiben to continue to stand, lie, sit; ge-fund, reich, arm to be, to continue to be; neutral bleiben to stand nenter; gelaffen bleiben to keep one's

tempor; f. auf etwas bestehen to persist; an einem Orte to abide, remain, stay, rest, stand; ju Saufe to keep home, stay home; bleib mir pom Leibe stand off; f. ausbleiben to stay out; f. ubrig bleiben to rest, to be left; f. verschwiegen bleiben to be kept silent; f. bleiben lassen to forbear, to leave alone, undone, off, to omit, discontinue; f. fterben, umfommen to be slain, killed; von Schiffen to be lost.

Bleich, adj. pale, bleak, wan.

Bleiche, f. paleness, bleakness, wan-ness; das Beismachen an der Luft bleaching: f. den Plag, wo gebleicht wird bleaching-place.

Bleicher, m. bleacher, whitener,

whitster, whiter.

Bleichert, m. red Rhenish. Bleich fuct, f. green sickness.

Bleiers, n. lead ore; Bleiersstifte solid black - lead pencils.

Bleigelb, n. yellow lead. Bleigießer, m. plumber,

Bleiglang, m. potter's ore.

Bieiglas, n. lead glass. Bleiicht, adj. leaden-like. Bleiig, adj. leaden. Bieiloih, n. plumb, plummet.

Bleifecht, adj. perpendicular. - adv. plumb. Bleifchlade, f. dreggs, dross of

Bleischnur, f, plumb-line.

Bleistange, f. der Seileanzer poy. pole.

Bieiftift, m. lead pencil; Bleiftifts futter port - crayons.

Steiwage, f. plumb level.

Bleiweiß, n. ceruse, white lead. Sleiwurf, m. plumb, plummet; ber Auswurf Diefes Bleies plumbing.

Bleiguder, m. sugar of Saturn,

salt of lead.

Blende, f. f. spanische Wand folding skreen; in ber Rriegebaufunft blinds; f. Band ohne Fenner blind; f. Bilderblende niche; auf den Schiffen the spritsail.

Blenden, v. r. a. to blind, excecate; von ju vielem Lichte to dazzle; Pferde to blindfold a horse; mit Geschenken to blind with bribes; burch Vorspiegelungen to delude

Blenbling, m. bastard, mongrel. Blenbling, f. blinding; dazzling, blindfolding; delusion.

Blendwert, n. false show, delusion; in ber Beveftigung blinds.

Blessiren, v. r. a, to wound,

Bleffur, f. wound.

Blid, m. look, glance, eyecast; auf einen Blid at one view; Blide werfen to cast looks, to dart glances; in Bergiverten flash.

Bliden, v. r. a. to look, view, glance, cast looks; fich bliden laffen to give a glimpse, to be discovered.

Blind, adj. blind; f. geblendet, bom Glange dazed, dazzled; burch Verbindung der Augen blindfold; Die blin= be Guh blindman's - buff ; blinde Ruh spielen to play at blindman's buff, fig. f. trube dim ; blinder Goldat faggot; blindes Fenfter mock - window; blinder Angriff mock-assault, attack: bl. Gefecht mock -fight; blinder garm false, pretended alarm; blind laden to mock charge; blind fchießen to shoot without a bullet, shoot in the air; blind anfommen to be crossed - disappointed in one's designs; blind barauf los irregularly, at random.

Blinde, f. sprit-sail. Blindgebohrne, m. blind-born. Blindheit, f. blindness, ablepsy; mit Blindheit gefchlagen struck with blindness.

Blindlings, adv. blindly.

Blindichteide, f. blind-worm, sloe-worm.

Blinfen, v. r. n. to glance, shine, gleam, twinkle; mit den Mugen to twinkle, wink; ich fabe es nur blin= fen I got only a glimpse of it.

Blingen, Blingeln, v. r. a. to

blink, twinkle.

Blingeln, n blinking, Blig, m. f. Schein, Glang glance; ein Stral aus den Bolken u. f. w. lightning, flash of lightening; wie -ein Blig in a twinkling; vom Blige

gerührt thunder-struck. Bligableiter, m. conductor.

Bligen, v. r. n. to lighten, flash; f. glangen to sparkle, glitter.

Blistrote, f. artful puss.

Bligftrahl, m. lightning, flash of lightening.

Block, m. block; Metall pig, sow; Schiffswinde, Rolle block; mancher fieht nicht eher ven Blod, als bis er barüber fallt some people never see the stumbling block till they fall over it; jemanden ju Stock und Blod bringen to put one in stocks and blocks.

Blodblei, n. pig-lead.

Blockhous, n. block-house.

Bladiren, v. r. a. to blockade, block up.

Blocksinn, n. block-tin,

Blobe, adj. von den Augen purblind, moon-eyed, dim-eyed, dim sighted; ein bloder Berftand purblind un-

derstanding; f. furchtsam bashful, shamefaced. adv. bashfully. shamefacedly.

Blobigfeit, f. purblindness; bashfulness, shamefacedness.

Blodnichtig, adj. dimsighted.

Blodfinn, m. weakness of mind, imbecility, silliness,

Blodfinnig, adj. weak of mind. light headed, silly.

Blobfinnigteit, f. f. Blobfinh. Bloben, v. r. n. wie ein Schaf to bleat; wie eine Ruh to low; wie ein Stier to bellow, blare, roar. 310 no, adj. flaxen, light-coloured,

lightbrown ; von der Gefichtsfarbe

fair complexioned.

Blonden, pl. blond lace. Blondine, f. fair woman.

Blog, adj. nakod; ein bloger Degen naked sword; nacht und blog bare and naked; bloß ftehen to be exposed; f. nichts als more; es ist ein bloger Argwohn it is a mere suspicion; bloke Bitte bare petition; bloke Borte bare words; unter dem blogen himmel liegen to lie under the canopy of heaven; mit blogen Rugen barefooted, barefoot; mit uns bedecktem Daupte, Lopfe bare-headed. uncovered; gang bloß stark naked; bloß vom Sorenfagen only by hearing; es ist ein bloker Verfuch it is but - only - merely - a trial; mit bloßen Sanden destitute of money; sich bivs geben to lay open

Bloge, f. nakedness, bareness.

Bloben, v. r. a. to bare, uncover. Blokerdings, adv. merely, only, solely.

Bluben, v. r. n. von Blumen to bloom, flower; von Baumen to bloom, blossom, blove, flower; das blühende Alter flower of age; f. sich in dem besten Zustande be= finden to flourish; der, welcher fich darin befindet flourisher.

Blubend, adj. part. blooming,

flourishing.

Blume, f. flower: Blumen pflicen to gather flowers; eine fleine floweret, floret; an einigen Thieren tail, spot; durch die Blume sprechen to speak in metaphors, metaphorically.

Blumenbeet, n. bed of flowers.

Blumenblatt, n. petal.

Blumenfeld, n. flow'ry field.

Blumenflor, m. flower, flowerage. Blumengarten, m. flowergarden.

Blumengartner, m. florist, cultivator of flowers.

Blumengeschirr, n. flower-pot. Blumengewachs, n. flower-plant.

Blumens

Blumengottin, f. goddess of the

flowers, Flore. Blumentel c, m. calix, cup. Blumenfohl, m. colliflower.

Blumenfrant, m. garland, wreath of flowers.

Blumentefe, f. gathering of flowers; fig. anthology.

Blumenmaler, m. painter of flow-

Blumepmonat, m. flowermonth.

Blumennette, f. pink. Blumenrohr, n. Indian cane. Flumenfderbel, m. flower-pot. Blumenfock, m. flower-stick.

Blumenfrauß, m. nosegay. Blumentopf, m. flower-pot. Blumenwert, n. festoon, garland of flowers.

Blumenzeit, f. flowering - time, flowering - season.

Btumenzwiebel, f. bulb. Blumicht, adj like a flower; f. Blumen habend florid, flowery, bloomy.

Blumift, m. florist

Blut, n. blood; auswerfen to spit blood; laffen to blood, let blood, blood-let, draw blood, bleed; es wallt it finshes; pergießen to shed blood; füllen to stop; nach Blut durften to thirse for blood; fein Fleisch und Blut his flesh and blood; von eblem Blut of noble blood; bis aufs Blut to the guick; geronnenes gore, clotted blood.

Blutader, f. vein. Blutarm, adj. miserably poor.

Blutbad, n. blood - shed, slaughter. Blutbann, m. penal judicature.

Blutblume, bloodslower.

Blutbubne, f. scaffold, scaffold of execution.

Blutdurft, m. blood thirst, thirst for blood.

Blutdurftig, adj. blood - thirsty,

sanguinary. Blutegel, m. leech, bloodsucker; für Unterdrücker oppressor, leech, bloodsucker.

Binten, v. r. n. to bleed; mein Hers blutet I bleed inwardly for; Die Rase blutet mir I bleed at the

Blutfarbe, f. sanguine.

Blutfirbig, adj. blood coloured. Blutfint, m. chaffinch, red fineh.

Blutfluß, m. rothe Ruhr bloodyflux; f. goldene Ader emerods, emeroids, hemorrhoids, piles; f. monate liche Reinigung courses.

Blutfluffig, adj. having the bloody-

flux etc.

Blutfremd, adj. quite a stranger.

Bluggang, mi. f. Blutflug.

Blutgefaß, n. blood-vessel. Blutgeld, n. price of blood.

Blutgericht, n. criminal justice.

Blutgeruff, n. scaffold.

Blutgefchwur, n. bloody sore. Blutgier, f. bloody mind. Blutgierig, adj. bloody-minded.

Blutgierigfeit, f. bloody-minded-

ness.

Bluthe, f. blossom, bloom, blowth, flower; der gludliche, erwunschte Zustand flower, flourish, prime; fig. Bluthen ber hoffnung u. f. f. blossom; f. bas Bests einer Sache flower; f. monatliche Reinigung courses.

Bluthels, n. Nicaragua wood. Bluthels, n. Nicaragua wood. Bluthund, m. blood-hound. Blutig, adj. bloody; wit Blut bes fled't blood-boltered; keinen blutigen heller haben to have not a farthing. - adv. bloodily.

Blutigel, m. f. Blutegel. Blutjung, adj. very young. Blutlaffen, n. blood-letting; ber, welcher diefes an einem andern thut blood-letter.

Blutlauf, m. bloody-flux. Blutlos, adj. bloodless.

Blutreich, adj. sanguine, sanguineous.

Blutrichter, m. criminal justice. Blutroth, adj. blood - red, san-

guine. Blutrunftig, adj. bleeding.

Blutsauer, adj. very toilsome, painful.

Blutsauger, m. f. Blutegel blood-

sucker.

Blutschande, f. incest; Blutschan= der, m. incestuous person; blutfcanderifd, adj. incestnous; adv. incestuously; Blutschande incestuous-

Blutschulb, f. blood-guiltiness, capital crime.

Blutsfreund, m. consanguineous, near kin.

Blutsfreundschaft, f. consanguinity.

Blutstein, m. blood-stone.

Blutfillend, adj. blood-stopping, supptic.

Blutstropfe, m. blood's drop.

Blutsverwandte, m. f. consangui-

Bluturtheil, n. sontence of death. Blutvergießen, n. bloodshedding; Blutvergießer bloodshedder.

Blutwarm, adj. blood-hot. Blutwaffer, n. lymph.

Blutwurft, f. black pudding.

Blutzehnte, m. tiche paid of cattle.

Blutzeuge, m. martyr.

Blutamang; metenesmus,

23 oberelle, f. winter cherry. Bost, m. ber Schafe ram; verfchnitterier weiher; ber Rehe buck, roebuck; bes Roth = und Daminiloprets buck; ber Biegen he-goar; er ftinkt nie ein Bod he smells like a goat; . ben Bod guin Gartner feten to set a buck to keep the geese; 31tm 5001;= , fogen jack; polnifche Bod, Gaf. pfeife bag-pipe; f. Sturmbod ram; geil wie ein Bock goatish; diese Geilheit goatish disposition; f. Jehler. Merschen blunder; einen Bod Idieken to commit a blunder.

Bodden, n. fleine Biege kid.

Boden, pl. small - pox, f. Blat. tet 11.

Docfen, v. r. n. to lust after the hegoat; nach dem Bode ftinken to smell like a goat.

Bodengen, v. r. n. f. Boden. Bodig, adj. lusty after the he-goat; nach dem Bode riechend smelling like a goat.

Bod efetern, adj. buckekin. Bod pfeiffe, f. bag-pipe. Bod sbart, m. goat's beard; eine Pflanse goat-beard, goat-marjoram. Bod's beutel, m. f. Bucherbeutel book's. bag; f. altvaterifches Ber-

fommen antique custom, standard of antique custom.

Bode Diftel, f. buck-thorn.

Bochborn, m. goat's-thorn. Bochborn, m. goat's horn; in's Bochborn jagen to discourage, disbearten; eine Pflanze fenugreek.

Bodsfprung, m. goat's leap. Bodemen, f. Bodmen.

Boden, m. ground; in der landwirth: Schaft soil; Grund und Boden soil and ground; eines Faffes u. f. f. bottom; ju Grund und Boben geben to go to wreck; au Boden fallen, finten to sink - fall to the bottom; au Boden werfen to throw to the ground; ju Boben schlagen to deject; druden to crush; der Theil eines hauses, der nicht eigentlich gur Wohnung gubereitet ift loft: Rornboden corn-loft; Deuboden hayloft.

Bodenfenfter, n. dormer-window. Bodengeschoß, n. ground-floor.

Bodenholy, n. headings, head staves.

Bodentammer, f. garret. Bodenton, adj. bottomless. Bodenmatte, f. floor-mat.

Bodenfag, m. grounds, bottom, lees, dregs, faeces.

Bobenteig, m. under-crust.

Bobenthur, f. lost-door.

Bodmen, v. r. mit einem Boden vere feben to bottom a cask. 9 11 3 111

Bodmerei, f. bottomry; fein Gelb auf Bodmerei quethun to advance, lend money upon a ship's bottom; Geld auf Bobmerei aufnehmen to Bodmereibrief letter of bottomy; Bodmereigeld money of bottomry; Bodmereigeber advancer of bottomry - money; Bodmereinehmer taker of bottomry money, dillering

Bogen, m. ein Stud einer Cirtellinie arch; ein Gewolbe arch, vanlt; f. Ficelbogen fiddle - stick; jum Schiefen bow; Papier sheet.

Bogener, m. bowyer, fletcher.

Bogengang, m. govered walk, vanisted alley.

Bogengroße, f. folio; ein Buch in Bogengroße a book in folio; lesen to read folios.

Bogenmacher, m. f. Bogener.

Bogenfcluß, m. f. Schlugftein key. stone.

Bogenschreiber, m. hackneywriter.

Bogenschuß, m. bow - shot; ein Schuß, der in einem Bogen geht arched shot. . 10

Bogenschiß, m. bowman, archer, bowver.

Bogenstellung, f. arcade. Wallet

Bogenweise, adj, archwise; von

papier by sheets. Bogengirfel, m. bow-compasses. Bogig, adj. arched. Bogstren, s. Bugstren.

Bogipriet, n. Bogftange, f. f. Bugfpriet, Bugftange. Bohme, m. Bohemian.

Bohmen, ein gand Bohemia.

Bohmin, f. female Bohemian. Dohmift, adj. bohemian; bohmifthe

Dorfer things utterly strange. Bohne, f. bonn; pflausen to plant; turfifte, welfthe Bohne, Bie sbohne phasels, french bean, kidneybean; fleine Bohne, Canbohne horse bean : Feigbobne lupine.

Bohnen, v. r. a. to rub with wax. Sohnenstange, f. prop for beans; f. ein langes, tolpisches Madchen

may - pole. Bobnbafe, m. f. Pfufcher bungler.

huddler; jagen to chase the bungler. Bobulappen, m. rubbing clout. Bohren, v. r. a. to bore, perforate,

Bohren, n. boring, terebration.

Bohrer,

Bohrer, m. borer; ein Wertzeug Bohren borer, bore; Zimmermannes auger, wimble.

Bohrlod, n. bore. Bohrloch, n. borie,
Bohrmehl, n. borings.
Bohrheug, pl. borings,
Bohrheug, n. boring tools.
Boi, m. baize,
Boie, f. buoy.
Boisth, n. bay-salt.
Bokal, m. silver — golden goblet,
Bikel, m. pickle; Fleisch in den Bosts (eggen to pickle)

fel legen to pickle.

Botelfleisch, n. pickled meat. Botelharing, m. pickled herring,

Bolein, v. r. a. to pickle. Bole, f. board, plank.

Bolen, v. r. a. to board.

Boll, m. die rauben, hervorstechenden Kaben auf bem Cammt fur, pile, fur upon the velvet.

Bolle, f. f. Augen an ben Baumen und Pflanzen bud, gom; f. Zwiebeln

Bolleisen, n. bullat-iron.

Boller, m. little mortar.

Bellwert, n. bulwark, bastion.

Bolus, m. bole; armenischer bole ar-

Bolgen, n. bolt, arrow, shaft; alles ju Bolgen breben to misinterpret all

one says.

Bombarde, f. bombard; bombardie ren to bombard; der Bombardier bombardier ; Bombardier : Galioce bomb-ketch, bomb - vessel; das Bombardement bombardment.

Bombafin, m. bombasine.

Bombe, f. bomb; werfen to bomb, bombard.

Bombentifte, f. bomb-chest.

Boot, f. Bot. Borar, m. borax.

Bord, m. eines Gefafes brim; eines Fluffes brim, bank; eines Gees shore; eines Couffes board; an Bord gehen to go on board a ship; iber Bord wersen to throw over board; fassen to fall over board; am Bord des Admirals in Bord sen to be on board; an Bord segen to leave to be on board; an Bord segen to leave to board. lay board, to board.

Bordell, n. brothel, brothel-house,

bawdy - house,

Bordiren, v. r. a. to border, edge; embroider, lace; Die Bordirung embroidery; der Bordirer ombroi-

Borg, m. credit, trust, tiek; auf Borg nehmen to take upon credit; f. ein verschnittenes Schwein gelded hog, gelding, barrow.

Bailey D - y. II. T. X. A.

Borgen, v. r. a. f. entlehnen to borrow, go on tick; eine Baare to take on credit; als ein Darlebugeben to lend, credit, give on credit; ich borge dir nicht I give you no credit.

Borger, m. borrower. Borte, f. bark.

Born, m. spring, well. Bornen, v. r. a. to water.

Borrago, Borragen, eine Pflange,

Borfe, f. ein Geldbeutel purse; change.

Borst, m. f. Riß burst. Borste, f. brisile.

Borften, v. r. recipr. to brisk up, stand on end.

Borftig, adj. bristly.

Borfepinsel, m. pencil of bristles.

Borte, f. border; von Seibe galloon; von Gold und Silber lace.

Bortenhandler, m. laceman. Bortenmacher, Bortenwirfer, m. embroiderer, lace - galloon maker.

Bosartig, adj. pernicious, destructive; von Krantheiten malignant, infectious; von Herzen malevolent, mischievous, wicked.

Bosartigfeit, f. malignity, malignancy; wickedness, mischievous

disposition.

Boschung, f. slope, talus, Bosc, adj. bad, ill, evil, wicked; huruful, painful; bosc Zeiten ill times; bosc Nachbar bad neighbour; aus Bofem tounmt oft Guies from evil sometimes arises ein boser Jahn an aking tooth; ein boser Leichborn an augry corn; boses Beib shrewd wise; boser Name bad reputation; bose Aranthett evil disease; bose Beifter evil spirits; boses Beifpiel ill example; boses Zeichen shrewd sign; bose Gafte percent lumours; bose Safte peccant lumours; bose Wrte soul words; bose Wege s. einen unmoralischen Lebenswandel wicked ways; boser Mann, s. gottloser wicked man; das bose Wesen, die Epilepsie epilepsy; er ist sehr bose hie is very angry; sich bose stellen to seign anger; Boses winschen to wish ill; thun to do ill; der bose Tain der de thun to do ill; ber bose Feind devil. fiend; bofe machen, erzurnen to

Bofewicht, m. profligate man, villain; wicked wretch, miscreant, re-

probate.

Boshaft, adj. malicious, wicked, profligate, treacherous. - adv. maliciously, treacherously.

23080

Bosheit, f. f. Fertigfeit Bofes zu thun wickedness; f. Born anger; Fertigfei: Schaben ju thun malice, malignancy, mischievousness, perniciousness; f. willführliche, vorfesliche bofe Sandlung villainy, flagitiousness, wickedness.

Bostid, adv. maliciously, malig-

nantly, treacherously.

Bofeln, v. r. a. f. Regel Schieben to play at bowls; Boklugel, Bokel bowl; Boselplas, Boselbahn bowling-green; der Spieler bowler; das Spiel game at bowls.

Boffiren, v. c. a. to emboss; Boffis rer embosser; Boffirarbeit emboss-

ment.

Bot, na auf dem Baffer boat.

Betanif, f. botany; Botanifer botanist; botanisch botanic, botanical.

Both, n. f. Befehl bidding; f. Un= biethen eines Preifes bidding; Preis price; thun, legen to bid a price.

Rufbothe Bothe, m. messenger;

footpost, runner.

Bothenlohn, n. messenger's fee.

Bothenmeister, m. master of the messengers.

Bothmäßigfeit, f. dominion. Both ich aft, f. message, errand.

Bothschafter, m. ambassador. Botesnann, m. boatswain, boats-Botsmann, m. man, seaman, mariner.

Botsfeil, n. boat's rope.

Bottau, n. fast.

Bottcher, m. cooper; Lohn cooperage.

Bottelier, m. victualler.

Bottid, m. coop.

Bouteille, f. bottle; Bouteillenbier bottled beer; auf Bouteillen gieben to bottle.

Bouteillen = Adresse, f. bottle-

Boureillen = Bride, f. bottlestand.

Bouceillenforb, m. hamper.

Brad, adj. fallow.

Brachacter, m. fallow ground.

Brache, f. fallowness; f. den Acker, der brach liegt fallow; Commer-brache summer fallow; f. die Arbeit bee Bradens fallowing; die Brache ift geschehen fallowing is done; f. Beit des Bradjens fallow - time, season.

Braden, v. r. a. to fallow, break

the ground.

Bradfeld, Bradland, n. fallow ground, lay-land.

Brachmonat, m. june.

Bradfe, Bradfme, f.-ein efbarer Hufffifd bream.

Brachzeit, f. fallowing season. Brach, m. ein Hund, brach. Brach, n. f. Ausschuß refuse, trash. Brachen, v. r. a. to single out,

choose our. Bradgut, n. refuse, out-east. Bradwaffer, n. brackish water.

Brahnen, v. r. n. von den Cauen to lust after the hoar.

Brame, Brame, f. f. Nand brim. Brame, f. bree, breeze, gad-breeze, Bramfe, f. gad-fly; horse-fly; ber Juffcmiede brake, snaffle.

Bramfegel, n. top-sail.

Bramfen, v. r. a. ein Pferd to snaffle a horse.

Bramstange, f. top-gallant mast. Brand, m. burning, fire; in Brand kommen to take fire ; in Brand fteden to set on fire, to set fire on; ein haus von dem Brande retten to save a house from burning, from being set on fire; einen Brand tofden to quench a fire; der lette Brand the last fire, burning; eine chieurgische Operation burning; ein um fich gretfender Brand conflagration; fig. der falte Brand gangrene; ber Knochen, Anochenbrand caries; brandig carious; an den Baumen blast, blastment; am Getreide blight; f. heftige, vers zehrende Leidenschaft fire, burning; f. brennendes Stud hol; brand, firebrand; f. Loschbrand quenched firebrand; ein Brand Biegel a burning of bricks; f. Brandmunde burn; dry burning; vom tochenden Baffer scalding, humid burning.

Brandader, f. iliac vein. Brandblase, Brandklatter, f.

blister, bleb.

Brands Caffe, f. fire-office.

Brandeisen, n. andiren.

Branden, v. r. n. to estuate.

Brander, m. fire-ship.

Brandfieber, n. inflammatory fever. Brandhalen, m. fire-hook.

Brandicht, adj. brand - like; ein brandichter Geruch a brand-like smell.

Brandig, adj. blasted, blighted. Brandflode, f. fire-bell, alarm-

Brandforn, n. blighted corn. Brandlugel, m. freball; Carcaffe

carcass.

Brandlattich, m. colt's-foot.

Brandleiter, f. fireladder. Brandmat, Brandmart, n. brand.

Brandmalen, Brandmarten, v. r. a. to brand, stigmatise.

Brandmeise, f. coal-mouse.

Brands

Brandovfer, n. burnt-offering. Brandpfahl, m. burning-stake. Brandroggen, m. blighted ryc. Brandruthe, f. andiron.

Brandfalbe, f. salve for burnt limbs.

Brandschaden, m. damage done by

Brandfpriße, f. fire-engine. Brandftatte, f. burning-place.

Brandfiein, m. brick. Brandfielle, f. burning-place.

Brandsteuer, f. fire-tax.

Brandftifter, m. Mordbrenner in-cendiary, fire-brand, boutefeu.

Brandung, f. raging of the waves, foaming, estuation; Stelle im Baffer breakers, shelves.

Brandwache, f. fire-watch. Brandwein, m. f. Branntwein.

Brandweißen, m. blighted wheat. Brandzeichen, n. brand; einen

Brand anzuzeigen fire - sign. Brandzeug, n. combustibles.

Branntwein, m. brandy; brennen to draw out, off, from; distill; Branntweinbrenner distiller ; Brannt= meinschenke gin-shop.

Brante, f. pavv, Brafilienholz, n. brasil-wood.

Braffen, m. bream. Bratbod, m. jack-frame.

Braten, v. i. a. u. n. (part. pass. gebraten, imp. briet) toroast; fleifch, Aepfel to roast; in der Pfanne to fry; im Dien to bake; auf dem Roft to broil; von der Sonne to burn, parch.

Braten, m. roast-nieat; anstecken to spit, broach; umwenden to turn the spit; buttern to baste; ben Braten riechen to smell a rat; um den Bra= ten hergeben to go about the bush.

Bratenfett, n. fat of roast-meat,

kitchen - stuff.

Braten meifter, m. roasting-master. Bratenwender, m. Berfon, Sund turnspit; f. d. Maschine broacher, spit, jack.

Brater, m. turnspit.

Brater, m. thruspic.
Bratofen, m. frying-oven.
Bratofen, m. frying-pan.
Bratohre, f. frying-tube.
Bratohe, f. tenor violin.
Bratopieh, m. spit, broacher, jack;
f. Degen, legen Sie Ihren Bratopieh

ab lay aside your toaster. Bratwurft, f. frying sausage.

Brau, n. brewing.

Braubottich, m. ale-vat; brewingcoop.

Brand, m. uso, usage, practice, custom, habit, way, run. Ther Brandbar, adj. useful, serviceable. practicable.

Brauch barteit, f. usefilness.

Brauchen, v.r.a. u. n. to use, make use of; Arzenei to take physick; er brancht feine Kunft he employs his skill; ich brauche Budier I want books; du brandift diefes nicht gu thun you need not to do it; cin Frauenginmer braucht nicht gelehrt gu fenn a lady needs not to be learned; man braucht sid nicht ju mundern it is not to be wondered at; moju brauchen Sie Bein what occasion have you for wine? er ift gar nicht thing, good for nothing.

Brauchlich, adj. in use; es ift eine mal brauchlich gewesen it was once

the custom.

Brauditud, n. conveniency.

Brauen, v. r. a. to brew; f. falfchen to sophisticate; der Safe brauet the weather is hazy.

Brauen, n. brewing.

Brauer, m. brewer.

Brauerei, f. art of brewing, brewer's trade, brewing; f. Brauhaus brew - house. Brauergilbe, Brauericaft, f.

the brewer's company.

Braufad, n. brewing line.

Braugerath, n. brewing imple-

Braugerechtigkeit, f. brewing priviledge.

Brauhaus, n. brewhouse. Brauberr, m. brewmaster.

Brauinnung, f. brewer's corpora.

Braufessel, m. brewer's copper. Brauenecht, m. brewer's man.

Brautufe, f. brewer's tub.

Braumeister, m. brewer, brewing-

Braun, adj. broven; dunkelbraun dun; ein Brauner, braunes Pferd mit schwarzen Dahnen bay horse; mit rothen ober weißen Mahnen sorrel; brown und blau black and blue. Braunbier, n. brown beer, brown

ale.

Braune, f. brownness; eine Kranta heit des Halfes quinsy, squinancy; der Schweine wild fire.

Braunelle, f. f. Brunelle.

Braunen, v.r.a. to make brown .-

v. r. n. to grow brown. Braunfohl, m. curled garden-cole.

Brauntopf, m. eine Mebe mit brauns rothem Ropfe brown head.

Brauntid, adj. brownish.

Braunfoth, adj. brown-bay. Brunswick. Braurecht, n. right of brewing. Braus, m. agitation, fermentation;

im Gaufe und Braufe leben to riot;

f. Gahren bes Biers und Weins

flowering, frothing.

Braufen, v. e. n. wie Wind und Bels len to rush, ronr; ber braufende Sturm boisterous storm; fig. f. gabren von Bier und Bein to flower, froth, ferment, fret; von einer heftigen Leidenschaft to fret, ferment.

Braufig, adj. boisterous, turbulent,

noisome.

Braur, f. bride. Brautbett, n. bridebed, marriage-

Brautführer, m. brideman; Brautführerin bridemaid.

Brantgefdent, n. bridal - spousal present.

Brautigam, m. bridegroom.

Brantigamsabend, m. bride-

groom's evening. Brautjungfer, f. bride's maid.

Brantfleid, n. wedding gown, wedding clothes, nuprial garment. Brantfrang, m. bridal garland.

Brautlied, n. bridal hymn.

Stautlofung, f. licence to marry. Brautmutter, f. maker of the bridebed.

Brautring, m. wedding ring. Brautichas, m. dower, dowery, portion.

Brautschmud, m. nuptial orna-

ment.

Brauttag, m. bridal dav. Brautwagen, m. nuptial coach.

Brautwerber, m. suitor, wooer. Brauwesen, n. brewing business.

Brav, adj. brave, valiant; brisk, spruce; eine brave That a noble action; ein braver Junge a laudable boy; ein braver Schlag a sound blow. - adv. bravely, doughtily, mightily; er hat brav geerbt he got a large inheritance.

Braviren, v. r. n. to look big, to hector, vapour; einen to insult upon,

affront.

Brecharznei, f. vomit, puke.

Breche, f. brake.

Brecheisen, n. croe. Brechen, v. i. n. to break; f. unvermogend werden, feine Schulden gu bezahlen to break; fein herz brach ihm his heart broke; f. ausbrechen to break out; die Sonne brach durch die Wolfen the sun broke, through the clouds; die Augen find ihm ge= brochen his eyes are broken; ber Ropf will ibm brechen his head is ready to split. - v. i. a. u. recipr. fich brechen to vomit; f. gerbrechen to break; Flacks, Sanf to brake, beat; fich den Kopf to break one's brains, head; ben hals to break the neck; Getreide, Maly to grind; dies

fer Brief foll ihm bas Berg brechen this letter shall move him, touch him to the quick; Blumen, Obit to pluck; Die gabne, von ben Morden to loose; fig. einen Wogen Papier, einen Brief to fold; von ben Licht= firablen to refract; von ben Wellen to dash; Die Araniheit bricht fich the distemper comes to a crisis; Sinn, Willen, Hartnadigteis to break; ges brochene Worte broken words; ges brodenes Deursch broken german; das (fis brochen to break the ice; die Che to commit adultery; mit einem to break with one

Brechtich, adj. brittle, apt to break. Bred mittel, n. vomit, puke,

emetic.

100

Bredung, f. emetic nut.

Brechpulver, n. emetic powder. Bred punft, m. point of refraction.

Brechftange, f. croe.

Brechwein, m emetic wine.

Bred, murg, f. ipecacuanha. Brei, m. pap, frumenty; fur Rinder panada:

Breitg, adj. papescent, pappy. Breiumschlag, m. poultice, cata-

plasm.

Breit, adi, broad; fic breit machen to display one's own worth; es ift fo breit als lang it is as broad as long; ein Langes und Breites berfa-gen to rove at large, to expatiate upon a subject.

Breite, f. breadth; des Meers lati-

Breiten, v. r. a. to spread. Breitnasig, adj. flat-nosed.

Breitich ufterig, adj. broad - shoulder'd.

Bremfe, f. s. Bramse.

Brennbar, adj. combustible. Brennbarkeit, f. combustibleness.

Brenneisen, n. brand-iron, cautery. Brennen, v. i. n. u. a. (part. pass. gebranne, imp. brannte) to burn; brennende Augen, Scham burning eyes, shame; von Reffeln, Pfeffer to burn, sring, heat; die Sonne breunt the sun burns, parches, scorches; Kaffe brennen to roast coffee; Roblen to make charcoals; zu Afche to reduce to cinders; Franktwein to distill, draw by distillation; Bies gel, Pfeifen to bake; fid) brennen to burn one's self; mit heiffem Baffer to scald one's self; ihn breunt der God he has the heartburning; es will nicht brennen it won't take fire; ein brennender Schmess pungent pain, smart; Bunden brennen to cauterise.

Brenner, m. burner; distiller; brickmaker.

Brennerei, f. brick-kiln; distillery.

Brenn: 1

Brennalas, n. burning-glass. Brennhols, n. firewood, fewel,

Brenntothe, m. alembie, still, cucurbit.

Brenneraut, n. mullein.

Breunmittel, n. caustic, cantery,

Brennofen, m. burning-oven. Brennet, n. burning-oil

Brennpunft, m. focus.

Brennfpiegel, m. burning mirror.

Breunzeug n. distilling-tool. Bresche, f. bomeh. Breschaft, adj. invalid, der decrepit,

maimed.

Brett, n. board, plank, f. Rabibreit abnous; er hat mich auf einem Brette bejable he has payed me in a hamp; f. Epielbrett table; im Brett frielen to play at tables, at draughts; hod, am Brett fenn to be in high favour. Brettern, adj. boarded, planked.

Brettern, w.r. a. to board, plank. Brettermand, f. board-partition. Brettmuble, f. saw-pull.

Brettschnotder, m. sawer, saw-

ver.

Brettsviel, n. game at talilos, at dranglus, of. dos Brett felig tubles, draughts; Brettspieler player at tables, draughts.

Bretthern, m. man. Dresel, m. cracknol. Brevier, n. breviery.

Bricker f. lamprev.

Bride, f. man ai chess, draughts; round wooden plate, wencher.

Briefy m. letter, opistle. Brieft othe, m. letter-bearer.

Briefbuch, n. letter-book, letter-

Briefgeto, n. postage.

Briefgewolbe, n. archives.

Briefgut, na letter goods. Brieflich, adj epistolary, written. - adv. by letters.

Briefmater, m. limner of cards.

Briefpreife, f. letter-press. 20 rieffchaften, letters, ancient writings, records etc. ...

Brieffteller, m. letter-writer; letter-book, letter-copy-book.

Brieftreicher, m. folder. Brieftaide, f. letter-case. Brieftaube, f. horeeman-pidgeon.

Brieftrager, m. letter-bearer. Briefwech fel, m. correspondence.

Brigade, f. brigade.

Brigadier, m. brigadier general; Brigadier Major brigade major.

Brigantine, f. brigantino. Brillant, m. brilliant, - odj. brilliant, ber Glang Des Briffants brilliancy, brilliantness; brillantiren to make brilliant, 1

Brille, f. speciacles; auffeken to put spectacles on the nose; Brillen perfaufen to bubble, tell tales, put a cheat upon; Brille des heimlichen Gemad's the seat of the commons.

Brillenfutter, n. case of specta-

Brillenmader, m. spectacle-maker.

Brillenring, m. spectacle-frame.

Bringen, v. i. a. (part. pass. gea bracht, lup. brachte) to bring, convey; ich konnte ihn nicht bahin brins gen, daß er - I could not prevail upon him to -: wie weit haben Gie die Sadie gebrucht how far have you conveyed the matter; feine Aus-fchmeifungen haben ihn fehr herunter gebracht his extravagancies have brought him down very much; ets was an fich bringen to acquire, get; Merfenen an einenver bringen to set togother, Waaren an den Mann to soll, get rid of; an das Eicht to bring to light; Himmel, bring es an ben Lag! keavens, bring forth to light! ctwas auf die Seite to bring — put aside, Truppen auf die Seine to levy - raise soldiers; etmas ill Rechning to put to one's account; in Frinnerung to bring to mind, to put in mind of; in's Meine to set in order; erwas in Erfahrung bringen to get account of, learn; in Erfullung bringen to fulfil; etwas über das Berg to find in one's own heart; the fann es nicht liber mein Herz bengen I dan not well away with it; we ctwas to deprive of, defrand, cozen; um bas Leven to kill, put to death; unter fich, unter seine Gewalt to bring under, reduce; vom Leven jaar Tode to put to death, execute; enves vor fich to gair, ger; in Wege to bring about, to bring to pass; es mohin to find means; etwas ju Papier to commit to paper, pen down; ju Stand to archieve; bringe mir mein Buch' u. f. f. bring me my book; ein Opfer . to offer; etwas ju Martte to bring in; gute, boje Madricht to bring -convey good, bad news; was bring gen Sie? what's your desire? ciff Rind surWelt to bring forthisen bringt Rosen time bears roses; f. werken to whelp; Ehre to reflect honour upon; Schaden to do harrir; Wahrheit bringt haß truth bears harred; mit fid) to bring along with; basen to bring off, convey with; jemanden nach haufe to bring — convey home; Bette to bring to bed; je: manden auf feine Geite to bring one over to one's side, to make him side with; in Zern to provoke; su etwas

to bring to; jur Erkenntnig, Bernunft to bring to the sense of, to reason; einen an den Bettelftab to bring - reduce one to the utmost poverty; auf das Acuferste to reduce to the utmost extremity; etwas aus einem beraus to bring, pump, fish out of one; jemanden aufer fich felbst to put one beside himself; wieder au fid) fetbft to bring to himself, recover; surecht, Irribum benehmen to set right; eine Perfon ju Falle to debauch; ein unschuldiges Madden to deflower.

Britsche, f. club, mace; f. Sit an bem Nennschlitten beak-seat of a sledge; f. die bolgerne Lagerflatte in einer Boche resting-place in a watch-

Britschen, v. r. a. to beat with a club, mace, to whip the breeches. Britid meister, m. jack-pudding, merry Andrew, bustoon, zany.

Brittanien, Britain.

Qiritte, im. Briton,

Brocat, m. brocade.

Brodeln, v. r. a. to crumble.

Broden, m. crum, crumb; große Broden f. große Stude von Speifen gob, gobbet; die Heberbleibsel von Speisen broken meat, scraps; figurt. bit, morsel, piece; lateinische Brot-Pen scraps of Latin; literarische analects.

Broden, v.r. a. to crumble, break. Brodenweise, adv. piece-meal, in fragments.

Brodlig, adj, crumbling.

Brodem, Broben, m. breath, vapor, steam.

Brombeer, f. black-berry; Broms beerstaude bramble.

Brombahn, m. heath-cock.

Brommer, m. f. Brombeere. Bromfe, f. f. Bramfe.

Brofame, f. der innere, meiche Theil bes Brots crum, crumb; fleine zer-brochene Theile des Brots orum,

Broschen, n. sweet-bread.

Broschiren, v. r. a. to stitch. Brofdure, f. pamphlet; der Brofdurenfdreiber pamphleteer.

Brofeln, v. r. a. to crumble. Brot, n. bread; Brot verdienen to earn - get bread ; jemanden au Brot verhelfen to aid one to get his bread, living; fein Brot suchen to seek livelihood; vom Grote helfen to kill clandestinely; einen um sein Brot bringen to deprive one of his livelihood; f. Leib loaf; im Pl. loaves Brot baden to bake bread.

Brotbader, m. baker.

Brotbant, f. bread-table, bread-

Brotbrei, m. pap, panada, panado. Brotdieb, m. depriver of living. livelihood.

Brothange, f. pantry. Brotherr, m. employer.

Brotforb, m. bread-basket. Brottrume, f. crum of bread.

Brotluce, m. bread-cake. Brotloe, adj. breadless. Brotmarft, m. bread-market.

Brotmelfer, n. bread kuife. Brotreibe, f. bread rasp. Brotreibe, f. bread grater. Brotrinde, f. crust.

Brotidarren, m. bream-room. Brotfcheibe, f. slice of bread. Brotid neiber, bread-chipper. Brotidragen, m. bread-room.

Brotidrant, m. pantry, board.

Brotipende, f. distribution of bread.

Brotteller, m. bread-plate, Brottorte, f. bread-tart. Brottung, f. baking.
Brotwaffer, n. bread-water.

Brud, m. eines Gliedes breaking, fracture; der Che breaking of the conjugal bonds; im Porzellan u. f. f. flaw; an einem Blatt Papier fold; . Neubruch in der Landwirthschaft breaking of a ground; des Unterleis bes hernia, rupture, burstenness: im Rechnen fraction.

Bruch, m. moor, marsh, fen, bog. Brucharat, m. hernia - rupturecurer, curer of burstenness.

Bruch band, n. truss.

Brude, Bruchte, f. ein Berbrechen crime; Geloftrafe dafür fine, amerce-

Bruchen, Bruchten, v. r. a. to

fine, amerce.

Bruchfallig, adj. fineable. Bruchig, adj. brittle, fragile.

Brudpflafter, n. hernia-plaster.

Bruchschneider, m. hernia-eurer. Bruch stein, m. quarry-stone, freestone.

Bruchftud, n. fragment, scrap.

Brude, f. bridge; eine Brude bauen to build a bridge; einem die Brude treten to help one out, to support one's cause.

Bruden, v. r. a. to bridge.

Brudenbau, m. bridging, the art of building bridges. Brudengeld, n. pontage.

Brudenjod, n. cross-beams, aro, Brudenpfeiler, m. pier.

Brudenpfennig, m. pontage. Frudengoll, m. pontage. Brudel,

or rubel, m. vapour, damp, breath. ein mit Geraufd) hervorquellendes Maffer, bubble,

Brudeln, o. r. n. to bubble.

Bruber, m. brother, im Mur. brothers; auf der Kangel meine Bruder my brethern; mein leiblicher Bruber my full' brother; f. Schwager brother in law, brother; f. Dugbrider sworn brother, crony; bei Monde-orden brother, friar; Bruders Frau sister in law; Gruders Gehn nephew; Bruders Tochter niece.

Bruderfind, n. consin german; Bruderfinder consins german,

Bruderlich, adj. brotherly, fraternal, - adv. fraternally.

Bruderliebe, f. fraternal love. Brudermord, m. murder of a brother; Brudermorder murderer of a brother: Brudermorderin murderess of a brother

Bruberich aft, f. brotherhood, fra-

ternity, fellowship.

Brube, f. broth; ju Braten, Fifden u. f. f. sauce; in der Brube feden to be in a fine pickle.

Bruben, v. r. a. to scald.

Brithheiß, adj. boiling-hot, scalding

Vrullen, v. r. n. to roar; wie ein Dobs to bellow.

Brullods, m. bull; ein junger bullock.

Brummbar, Brummbart, m.

grumbler, grim face. Buummeisen, n. jews-harp; a peevish fellow.

Brummen, v. r. n. wie Ruhe und Ochfen to bellow, low; f. ganten to quarrel, grumbte, growl,

Brummer, m. bull; ein ungufriede= ner Menich grumbler, growler. Brummoche, m. bull.

Brummvogel, m. humming-bird.

Brunette, f. prunello. Brunett, adj. brownish; die Bru-nette brunette.

Brunft, f. von einem hirsche rut; pou einem Schwein brim; in der Grunft fenn to be in the rut, brim; ber hirsch tritt in ober auf die Brunft the stag is going to rut; the boar is going to the brim; vollbringen to copulate; aus der Brunft treten to have done copulating.

Brunftburfde, f. rut-hunting.

gatten to copulate.

Brunfthirfd, m. rutting stag. Brunftplag, m. rutting - place. Brunftftand, ni. rutting-place. Meunfiwildpret, n. rutting-hind. Brunftzeit, f. time of rut.

Bruniren, v. r. a. to burnish : das Inftrument gum Bruniren burnisher.

Brunnen, m. f. Duellwaffer, ein Glas Brunnen a glass water from the well, spring; brauchen, trinfen to drink the waters; er geh. nach D. den Brunnen ju trinken he repairs to P. for the benefit of the waters: eine gegrabene Quelle well; graben to dig a well.

Brunnenader, m. vein of a well. Brunnendedel, m. cover of a

Brunneneimer, m. bucket, wellbucket.

Brunnengraber, m. well-digger. Brunnenloch, n. well-hole.

Brunnenmeister, m. master of the wells.

Brunnenrohre, f. conduit-pipe. Brunnenwaffer, n. well-water. water of the spring.

Brunnengieget, m. well-brick. Brunnfresse, f. watercresses. Brunnquell, f. spring of a well.

Brunft, f. burning heat; ardour, ardency, ardentness, fervency; Trieb zur fleischlichen Vermischung coneupiscence, lechery, lewdness, lust;

Brunftig, adj. burning, thot; ardent: brunftig, f. brunftig senn to be in the mut, brim! lade, ardently, fervently; er fpielt ben bennstig Berliebten he acts the passionate

Brunftigfeit, f. ardentness, fervor. Brunftzeit, f. f. Brunftzeit time of rut, brim.

Brungen, v. r. n. to piss. Bruffel, eine Stadt, Brussels. Bruff, f. breast; eines Thiers brisker; f. Stimme, jum Gingen u. ogl. chest; mit breiter Bruft broadchestod; einen an die Bruft druden to press one to one's own bosom; f. Edmurbruft bodice, stays,

Bruftavienet, f. pectorals.

Brufibalfam, m. pectoral balm, balsam.

Bruftbein, n. breast-bone, sternon. Bruftbein, n. breast-bone, sternon.

Bruften, v. r. recipr. to hold up one's head, to look big, to bridle. Bruftesseng, f. pectorals. Bruftfell, n. diaphragm, midriff. Bruftfeber, n. pectoral fever.

Bruft fled, m. stomacher; f. Schurgs fell leather apron; der Fechtmeifter

plastron. Bruftgefdmur, n. pectoral sore. Bruftharnifch, m. breast - plate, pectoral; für ein Pferd poitrat.

Brufttern, m. breast, brisket.

Bruff=

104

Bruftleib, n. breast - cloth, stoma-

Bruftenochen, m. breast-bone, ster-

Brufterant beit, f. pectoral disease.

Bruftenden, m. pectoral cake. Bruftay, m. f. Bruftleid.

Bruftleder, n. leather-apron. Bruffleib, m. bodice, stays; stoma-

cher; breast cloth. Brustmittel, n. pectoral.

Bruftpflafter, n. pectoral plaster. Bruftpillen, pl. pectoral pills. Bruftpulver, n. pectoral powder.

Bruftftid, m. breast, brisket ; f. Bruftbarnifch breas -plate; ber Kecht= meister plastron; f. Gemahlde breastpiece.

Brufttrantiem. pectoral draught. Brusttropsen, pl. pectoral drops.

Brufttud, n. under waist-coat. Brustwarze, f. pap, nipple; von einem Thiere dug, teat.

Brustwasser, n pectoral water. Brust wassersucht, f. pectoral

dropsy. Brustwehre, f. breastwork, para-

pet. . 62 Brut, f. brood, hatche; von gifden fry; von Schlangen brood of snakes, poison().

Brutal, adj. brutish; brutal.

Brutbiene, f. drone.

Bruten, v. r. a to brood, hatch. v. r. n. über den Giern figen, über etwas bruten to brood, hatch, cover the eggs; die Eier britten schon the eggs are hatching; brutende henne broody hen.

Brutig, adf. broody.

Brutofen, m. hatching-oven. Bruty eit, f. brooding - hatching

Bube, m. boy, lad; ein bofer Bube

a rogue, knave, wicked fellow, profligate.

Buben, v.r. n. to play the rogue; er bubt herum he leads a profligate

Bubenftreich, m. (knavery, ro-Bubenftud, n. (guery. Bubenflud, n.

Buberei, f. knavery, wickedness, waggery.

Bubifd, adj. knavish, roguish, adv. knavishly, roguishly.

Buch, n. book; schreiben, druden, binden to write, print, bind; herausgeben to print, publish; über den Buchern liegen to be given to books; unter die Presse nehmen to take under the press; verlegen to print; von neuem auflegen to re-print; Buch halten to keep book; ein Theil eines geschriebenen ober

gedruckten Buche book, tome; Das pier zu 24 Bogen quire. Buchadel, m. learned nobility:

parchment-nobility, / (1) Buch ampfer, m. wood-sorrel. Budafde, f. wild ash.

Buchbaum, m. f. Buche. Buch baumen, adj. boechen.

duchbinder, m. bookbinder. Buchbrucker, m. printer. Buchbruckeret, f. printing. Buchbruckergefell, m. journey-

man printer. Buchdruderlungt, f. printing, art

of printing. Buddruderpress,

Buche, Buche, f. beech. Bucheichel, f. beech acorn. Buchen, adj. beecheu.

Bucherbrett, n. shelf; im Mur. shelves, board.

Bud ernarr, m. bookish fellow. Buderfaal, m. library - hall. Bucherfammtung, m. library. Bucherschrant, m. repository of

books. Bilderwurm, m. bookworm.

Buch fint, m. bull-finch. Buchführer, m. stationer. Buchalten, n. book-keeping.

Buchhalter, m. book-keeper. Wuchhautel, m. bookselling. Buch handler, m. bookseller, sta-

Buchhandlung, f. bookselling; f. den laten eines Buchhandters bookseller's shop.

Buchladen, m. bookseller's shop. stationer's shop.

Budmaft, f. mast of beech, buckmast.

Budnuf, f. beech - mast.

Buchsbaum, Burbaum, m. box. Buchsbaumen, alf. boxen. Buch fchuld, f. book-debt.

Budfe, f. box; f. Geldbuchfe box: jum Schießen long gun.

Buchfen, v. r. a. to shoot with

long gun. Buch feufutter, n. gun-case. Buch fentugel, f. bullet, case-shot.

Buch senmacher, m. gun-smith. Buch fenmeifter, m. gunner. Bud) fenpulver, n. gunpowder.

Sudfensad, m. gun-case. Budsenschaft, m. gunstock. Budsenscheiter, m. gunner.

Budfenschmied, m. gunsmith. Buch senschuß, m. gunshor; einen

Buchsenschuß weit within the reach of a gunshot.

Buchsenschüß, m. gunner. Buchfenspanner, m. gun-charge Buchfiren, f. Bugfiren.

23 u d=

Budiftab, m. letter; ein großer capital letter; Buchstaben verfegen to anagrammatise.

Buchftabeln, v. r. n. to follow the

letter, to stick to the literal sense. Budfabiren, v. r. a. to spell. Buchftablich, adj. literal. - adv.

literally.

Bucht, f. inlet, creek, cove.

Budweißen, m. buckwheat, brank. Budet, m. bunch, hump; f. Ruden

Budel, f. bass, stud; f. lode curl. Budelig, adj. hunchbacked, humpbacked, bucklebacked, crookbacked;

ein Buckeliger humpback.

Buden, v. r. recim. um etwas auf: aubeben to stoop; aus Chrerbietung to bow; friedend to duck, dringe. Budling, m. f. Berbeugung bow; machen to make a bowy 68 19

Budling, m. red herring. Bude, f. fleine. Mohnung booth; Meine Markt = Megbude stall, booth; große shop.

Budel, m. shock, spaniel, rough

Budelmhite, f. furred cap.

Budengine, m. stallage. Budtheil, n. die gange fahrende ha=

be eines Hauern, moveables. Buffel, m. buffaloe, buille; das Les der, die Haut buif-skin, buif. Buffelstopf, m. buistelread. Buffelstopf, adji buistelreaded.

Bug, m f. eines Pferdes wichers; am Schiffe baw.

Buganter, m. bower.

Dugel, m. bow; f. Steigbigel stir-

Bugeletsen, n. goose, smoothing-

Bugelmeffer, n. goose of a hair-

Bugeln; v. r. a. to smooth; Bafche

Buglahm, adj. witherwring.

Bugfiren, v.r.a. to tow. Bugsprict, n. bowsprit.

Bugftange, Bugftenge, f. fore-

Bugftud, n. bow-piecel

Bubel, m. hillock, eminence.

Buble, m. love, lover; sweet-heart; gallant, syvain.

Buhlen, v. r. a. to love, woo, court, make love; to coquet.

Bubler, m. lover, wooer; amorist,

gailant.

Buhlerei, f. love, wooing, courtship, making love; coquetry; fire Liebe, verliebter Umgang, Liebschaft amour, intrigue, gallaurry.

Buhlerin, f. coquette.

Bublerifd, adj. coquetting; f. verliebt antorous.

Buhlschaft, f. amour, love, intri-

gue, flame. Buhne, f. f. Boden unter dem Dade loft; f. Schaubuhne stage; f. henfersbuhne scaifold; f. d. Franz. quai, key; guay, we

Buhnen, v. r. a. to board.

Buhnenheld, m. hero of the stage; Buhnenheldin, fo stage-heroine. Bubnenmeifter, m. hey - quay-

master.

Buhre, f. tick. gort

Bull, m. f. Stier, bull.

Bulle, f. Giegel, Giegelbrief bull;

Die goldene Baile golden ball. Bull-dog, Bullenhan, f. bull - bairing.

Bullengiemee, m. bull's pizzle.

Bullfalb, n. bull-call.

Bullochs, m. bull; ein verschnitte= ner Audrochte gelded bull.

Bulte, f. hillock, heap, prominence.

Bumps, interf. bounce ! bumps aina die Thir bounce went the door Bund, m. alliance, league, confede-

racy, covenant, pact. Bund, n. Deu, Etrah truss - hottle of hay, straw; Gras buttle of grass; Reifer, Holy, Reifholy fagot, bundle of sticks; Edluffel, Retud bunch of keys, of raddish. Bundbruchig, adj. breaking the

covenant, alliance etc.

Bundet, n. bundle, bunch, packet; ein Bundet Ben truss of hay; ben Bundel fonuren to make one's packet. Bundesbruder, m. consederate.

Bundeslade, f. ark of the cove-

nant.

Bundesmadyt, f. coalition.

Bundholy, n. fagot.

Bunbig, adj. rechtsfraftig, gultig authoritative, valid; übergengend porsuasine; ein bindiger Beweis strong proof; eine bundige Kurje solid shortness, conciseness.

Bundigfeit, f. authority, validity,

solidity.

Bundner, m. ally, confederate.

Binbuif, n. covenant, agreement, pact, alliance, league, confederacy.

Bundfduh, m. upraar of peasants. Bundegenoß, Bundeverwand:

te, m. confederate, ally.

Bunt, adj. coloured, speckled, streaky, variegated, motly, spotted, party-coloured, pied, checker-ed; eine bunte Rarte a court-card; hier gent es bunt her here is a generai contusion.

Buntfarbig, adj. f. Bunt.

Vinte

Buntfutterer, m.) farrier. Buntmader, m.

Buntschedig, adj. checkered, pied, party - coloured.

Bun

Buntwert, n. checker, checker-

Buntwerfer, m. furrier.

Bungen, m. punch, puncheon, punch-

Burde, f. burden, charge; Burden find Burben honours are chargeable. Burden, v. r. a. to burden, charge.

Burg, f. castle, fort, citadel. Burge, m. surety, bail, mainpernor, warranter; werden to bail;

ftellen to put in bail.

Burgen, v. r. n. to bail; ich fann für ihn nicht burgen I can't answer

for him.

Burger, m. citizen; Burger ber Belt citizen of the world, cosmopolite; mit Burgerrechten in einer Stadt burgher, burgess, freeman; im Gegensage von Landleuten townsman; im Gegenfage vom Moel commower; in Verachtung cit; Burger werden to become a citizen; to get the freedom of a city.

Burgerbuch, n. burgher - roll Burgerei, f. citizens, body of free-

man, commonalty.

Burgereid, m. burgher - oath. Burgerfrau, f. citess, city-woman,

burgess. Burgergeld, n. burgership's fee.

Burgerin, f. citess.

Burgerlich, adj civil; burgerlicher Krieg civil - intestine war; Recht civil law; burgerliche Sitten city manners; ein Burgerlicher commoner, plebejan.

Burgermeister, m. burgomaster. Burgerpflicht, f. duty of a citizen.

Burgerrecht, n. freedom of a city, prerogative of a freeman,

Burgerrolle, f. burgher-roll. Burgerichaft, f. freedom, right of a town; die Burger jufammen city, citizens in a body.

Burgerfinn, m. civism. Burgersoldat, m. citizen-soldier.

Burgerftand, m. state - condition of a citizen.

Burgerstube, f. meeting-room of the citizens.

Burgermache, f. trainbands.

Burggraf, m. castellain, hurgrave. Burggraflich, adj. burggraffiche Burbe, Gitter castellany.

Burggraffdaft, f. castellany, Quegbauptmann, m, captain of a castle.

Burgich aft, f. surely, caution; leiften to bail; ber Burge felbst bail.

Burgund, ein gand Burgundy; But gunder, Bein Burgundy.

Burgvogt, m. castellain; justiciary of a castle.

Burgvogtet, m. castellany; jurisdiction of a justiciary etc.

Burgwache, f. castle-ward. Burlese, adj. burlesque.

Burich, m. boy, lad, fellow, man. Burfc, f. shooting with a long

gun. Burschen, v. r. a. to shoot with a long gun.) di in , to mi

Burid meifter, m. game-keeper.

Burschrohr, n. long gun. Birfte, f. brush.

Bir sten, v. r. a. to brush.

Burftenbinder, m. brush - maker. Burtig, adj. born, native.

Burgel, m. rump. Burgelbaum, m. tumbling. Burgelfraut, n. purslain. Burgein, v. r. n. to tumbles 6 s'o

Busch, m. f. ein aus Unterholze bestes hendes Geholz underwood, thicket, capse; ein einzelner bush; haare tuft of feathers; bei einem auf den Buich flopfen to feel one's palse.

Buidel, m. Blumen, Febern tuft of feathers; Strob, Rrauter, Deu wisp, bunch, truss of straw, herbs,

Buichholy, n. underwood. Bush; adj. like a bush; tuft.

Buichig, adj. bushy. 16 18 18 18

Bufdelafter, f. Klafter Scheithols stack of underwood; eine Waldflaf= ter wood-stack.

Buschstepper, m. vagrant, foot-

pad, highwayman.

Buschneger, m bushnegro,

Bufdwert, n. bushment, thicket, cluster of bushes, and transfer land to

Bufe, f. buss.

Busen, m. bosom, breast; in feinen Busen greifen to dive into one's own heart; des Meers bay, gulph. Busenfreund, m. bosom-friend,

intimate.

Busenstreif, m. frill.

Busensunde, f. favourite sin.

Buffaar, m. buzzard.

Bufe, f. f. Geldstrafe boot, fine, amercement; im theologischen Ginne penance, penitence, repentance; thun to repent.

Bußeif, v.r. a. to correct, amend; ben zugefügten Schaden erfeten to pay, repair, restore, retrieve; ich will mit meinem Leben dafür bußen my life shall pay for it; feine Luft bußen to satisfy, satiate, gratify his desire, en Melbe firefen to hoot. desire; an Gelde ftrafen to boot, fine, amerce. - v. r. n. Strafe leiden to pay, atone for, to expiate.

Bufer, m. Buferin, f. penitent, penitentiary.

Buffallig, adj. liable to boot. Buffertig, adj penitent, repenting. Buffertige, m. penitentiary.

Bußfertigleit, f. penitence, repen-

Buggebet, n. das Gebet eines Buffertigen penitent's prayer; am Buß= tage fast - day's prayer.

Bufgewand, n. penitentials. Bufhard, m. f. Bussar. Buftampf, m. contrition.

Buglieb, n. song of repentance. Bußpredigt, f. sermon of repentance, am Bustage fast day's ser-

Buspfalm, m. penitential-psalm.

Bußtag, m. fast-day.

Bußtert, m. text-topic for a fastday's sermon.

Bufthrane, f. penitent's - tear. Bugubung, f. exercice of penitence,

penance, repentance. Burte, Butte, f. wooden vessel,

tub, coop. Butte, Butte, f. ein Geefisch, bret,

burt, brut. Buttel, m. f. Stadtlnecht beadle; f. Nachrichter executioner, hangman; f. Gefangemvarter jailer.

Buttelei, f. goal, jail Buttelnase, f. boule-nose, Buttelnase, f. boule-nose, Butter, f. butter; in den Augen gum; wie Butter in der Sonne reduced to one's own meanness, utter-

ly confounded. Butterbamme, f. buttered bread. Butterbirne, f. red - flat butter

Butterblume, f. butterflower.

Butterbratet, m. butter-cracknel. Butterbrot, n. buttered bread, butter and bread.

Butterbrube, f. buttersauce. Butterbuche, f. butterbox,

Butterfaß, n. butterfat, buttervat; Kaß zum Buttern churn.

Butterfliege, f. butterfly. Butterform, f. butter-print. Buttergebadne, n. butter-meat.

Butterhofe, f. butter - tub.

Butterfraut, n. butterbur. Buttermild, f. buttermilk.

Buttern, v. r. a. 10 churn, to make butter; mit Butter verfegen to butter. - v. r. n. to turn to butter; cs will nicht buttern it does not speed. Butterol, n. butter-oil.

Butterfchnitte, f.f. Butterbamme. Butterftolle, f. buttered bread; butter - meat.

Butterftrigel, f. fritter.

Butterteig, m. puff-paste. Buttertopf, m. butterpot. Buttervogel, m. butterfly. Butterwed, m. butter-roll.

Butterzahn, m. buttertooth.

Buttfifd, m. f. Butte.

Buttner, m. cooper. Bug, m. point, tip; am Obst eve, core; am Licht snuff; in einem Gefdwur core, mass, concretion; schneller Fall bounce. Buffopf, m. ein Geefisch, oro.

Burbaum, m. f. Buchebaum.

(Signal

Cabala, f. cabal.

Cabale, f. cabal; anrichten to form cabals; ein geheimes, arglistiges Bestragen cabal; machen to cabal; Cas balenmacher caballer.

Cubalist, m. ber die Cabala treibt ca-

Cabalifisch, adj. cabalistical, cabalistic.

Cabinet, n. cabinet, closet; ein 3im-mer ju Roftbarteiten und Geltenheis ten cabinet, museum; ein fleines closet.

Cabinets = Miniftet, m. privy minister.

Cabinets=Brediger, m. cabinet's' preacher.

Cabinets = Rath, m. cabinet-council; privy counsellor.

Cabinets = Giegel, n. cabinet-seal, privy seal.

Cabinete stud, n. cabinet's piece. Cabriolet, n. light chaise, gig.

Cacao, m. Cacao = Bohne, f. cacao, cacao nut, chocolate, chocolate nut.

Cadens, f. cadeuce, fall. Cadet, m. cadet, volunteer.

Cadul, adj. escheat; werden to escheat; ce ift cadut it is lost, gone.

Caffe, m. coffee; Johne berry; Maus coffeehouse; Schenker coffeeman; Keffel, Topf coffeepot; Taffe coffeedish; Urne coffee - um; Beng coffee-equipage; eine Schale Caffe a dish of coffee; brennen to roast; mablen to grind; gemablener coffee-powder.

Caftan, n. caftan. Cajute, cabin.

Calamant, m. calamanco.

Calcant, m. the treader of the bellows of an organ,

Calciniren, v. r. a. to calcine, calcinate; Calcination, f. calcination; calcinirtes Jinn, Blei putty.

Ealculiven, v. r. a. to calculate.

Calbana

Calbaunen, f. Ralbaumen. Calecut, n. ein Laub, Caleutia.

Calecute, f. ein Bogel, unkov: ca= lecutische Sahn turkey - cock; Denne turkey hen.

Calembout, in. pun.

Catender, f. Ratender.

Calfavern, f. Ralfatern.

Caliber, m. caliber. Calmaufer, f. Ratmaufer.

Calmus, & Malmus.

Calviniff, m. calvinist.

Camee, m. camaicu.

Camelot, m. camelot, camlet. Camerad, m. comrade, mate, fel-

low.

Cameradichaft, f. comradeship. familiarity Cameralift, m. financer.

Cameralfache, f. business relating to the finances.

Camille, f. Kamille. Camin, f. Kamin. Camifol, f. Kamisol.

Campagne, f. f. Feldzug expedition; die Jahreszeit, ba die Truppen in Felde bleiben fonnen campaign. Campefc) es Dola, u. logwood.

Campher, m. camphire; Baum cam-

phire-tree. Campiren, v. r. n. to encamp, sit

down.

Canaille, f. rabble, mob. Canal, m. ein Groben canal; der Brittische Canal channel.

Canapee, n. canapee, conch.

Canarien = Dede, f. nursery of ca-· mary birds!

Canarien = Infeln, plur. Canary istands.

Canarien Gect, m. canary. Canarienvogel, m. canary bird.

Ganariengueer am. carary sugar. Canafter, m. canister-tobacco.

Candel=3uder, m. sugarcandy.

Candidat, in candidate; bor Theo: logie young divine:

Candiren, v.r. u. to candy.

Cancel, m. cinnamom. Canepas, m. canvass.

Caninden, f. Kaninchen.

Canon, m. canon.

Canone, f. Kanone.

Canonicat, n. canonry, canonship, prebend.

Canonicus, m. canon, prebendary. Canonie, f. canoury, canonship, prebend.

Canonifd, adj. canonical. - adv. canonically.

Canonifiren) v. r. a. to canonize; die Canonifirung canonisation. Canonissin, f. canoness.

Canonift, m. canonist.

Cantate, f. cantata.

Canton, m. canton; f. Goldaten quarter.

Cantoniren, v. r. n. to be quar-Eantor, m. director of musick, ma-

mager.

Cangel in f. f. f. Rangel in f. f.

Cap, n. cape; Cap der guten hoffe nung cape of good lape. Capellan, m. chaplain,

Capaun, f. Kapaun.

Capellanci, f. chaplainship; eine Capelle unter bem Dache einer anbern Kurche chapellany; die Sartediction beiselben chapelry.

Capelle, f. chapel; eine von einem Großen befotocie Gefellichaft Tonfunfiler chapel, set company of mu-

Signams.

Carelle, f. coppel, rost; auf die Capelle bringen to bring to the test.

Capell-Meister, m. director manager of a musical company, master of a musical chapel.

Caper, f. f. Kaper. Gaper, firate; f. ein Schiff privateer; es ausrigien to privateer, ht out a privateer.

Eaperet, f. piracy, privateering; auf Capitel ausgehen to go a privateering.

Caperichtff, n. privateer.

Caperny v. r. a. to serze, take by Torce, caroli, plunder.

Cavistraut, n. f. Kopftohl.

Emprearity m. captuin. " 114 Capital, n. stock, fund; ein Mann von Capital a man of fortune; Ca: pital und Intereffen the principal and its accessory.

Capital adj. capital, chief. Capital, n. capital, chapiter, upper

part of a column. Capital . Buch ftab, m. capital let-

Capitalift, m. rich man.

Capital = Derbrechen, n. capital crime.

Capitel, n. chapter: im britten Ca= vitel in the third chapter; neer bies Capitel last fich viel fagen inneh may be said on this subject; einem das Capitel lesen to read one a lecture: Cavitel halten to hold a chapter.

Cavitelhaus, n. chapter house. Capitein, v. r. a. to repuke, repri-

mand.

Capitels . herr, m. capitular, member of a chapter.

Capitel= Stube, f. chapter.

Capitular, m. capitular. Capitulation, f. capitulation.

Capituliren, v. r. d. to capitulate. Caporal, f. Corporal.

Capriple,

Capriole, f. caper; schneiden to caper; ein Sprung eines Pferbes capriole; weigt es dabei die Sufe nicht croupade; schlägt es nur halb aus balorade.

Captur, f. imprisonment; ber Capturbefehl mittimus, warrant.

Caputiner, m. capuchin. Caput, adj. lost, spent, undone. ruined; machen, im Didet to capot; das Caputmachen capot.

Caput, m. great coat, cloak.

Capulte, f. cape; bamit bedect capuched.

Carabinet, m. carabine, carbine.

Carabinier, m. carabineer.

Caraffe, f. decanter. Caraffine, f. flagon.

Carat, f. Rarat.

Caravelle, f. caravel, carvel.

Carbonade, f. carbonade.

Carbuntel, m. carbuncte. Carcaife, f. carcass.

Carter, n. prison.

Cardatide, fi Mariatiche und Kardarfdie.

Cardamome, f. cardamomi.

Cardinal, adj. cardinal; Cardinal= Eugend cardinal virtue.

Cardinal, m. cardinal; Cardinals. Burde cardinalate, cardinalship.

Cardinals = Blume, f. cardinal's flower.

Carbobenedicten, f. eine Pflanze holy thistle, carlina,

Carfiol, m. Blumentoh! cauliflower.

Carimonie, f. Ceremonie.

Cariole, f. Carriole.

Carl, ein Mannsname, Charles.

Carling f. Carolin.

Carmeliter, m. carmelite. Carmen, n. song, poem, ode. Carmefin, adj. crimson.

Carmin, m, carmine.

Carneol, m. cornelian stone.

Carneval, n. carnaval, shrove-Lide.

Carnief, f. Rarnief.

Carolin, m. new Louisd'or.

Caroline, ein Weibername Carolina.

Caroffe, f. Carroffe.
Carotte, f. carrot.
Carougell, f. Carrofell.
Catvie, f. lint.
Carreau, ein Biered square, pane; in Rarten diamona.

Carricatur, f. caricature. Carriole, f. chariot, chaise.

Carrofell, n. carousal, carrousal,

Carroffe, f. coach.

Cartatiche, f. Rartatiche. Cartanne, f. f. Karthaune. Cartel, n. cartel, defiance, challenge.

Carthaune, f. Karthaune. Earthaufe, f. carthusian mona-

Carthaufer, m. carthusian friar. Carthaufer : Relle, f. carthusian

pink. Cartoffel, f. Kartoffel.

Carton, .m. paste-board; eine große Zeichnung auf Papier cartoon; Bappfaftchen band box.

Cafalin, m. cassock. Cafel, f. f. chasuble, priest's garment, gown,

Casemarte, f. casemate.

Caferne, f. casern. Caffe, f. f. Raften chest, f. bas barin befindliche Geld cash, ready money.

Caffendich, m. depeculator.

Enffendiebffahl, m. depeculation.

Cafferolle, f. stewpan. Caffia, f. ein Baum, cassia.

Caffier, m. cashier.

Caffiren, v. r. a. to cashier, discharge, disband, annul.

Coftanie, f. Naffanie.

Caffell, n. castle.

Caftellan, m. castellain.

Caftellanei, f. castellany. Cafteien, f. Kafteien.

Caftor, m. castor; ein Caftorbut a castor, beaver hat.

Coftrat, m. eunuch,

Caftriren, v. r. a. to castrate, geld, omasculate, evirate, unman.

Cafuar, m. cassiowary. Cafuin, m. casuist!

Catalogus, m. catalogue. Catedet u. f. f., f. Ratedet. Carries, Cattun, f. Ratties, Rat-

Cavalerie, f. cavalry, house.

Cavalerift, m. horseman, cavalier. Cavalter, m. cavalier; auf Cava= lierparole upon a gentleman's ho-nour; Cavaliermakig cavalier-like. Cavate, f. cavalion. Cavel, f. Lubel und Kawel.

Caviar, m. caviare.
Cautiel, f. precantion.
Caution, f. surety, security, bail;
Caution tellen to give bail.

Caviren, v. r. n. to warrant. Ceber, f. codar Cebern-hotz codar wood; Cebern-Del cedar-oil.

Celle, f. cell.

Cement, n. cement.

Cementiren, v. r. a. to cement.

Cementirer, m. cementer.

Cementirung, f. comentation.

Cenfiren, v.r. a. to pass judgment upon, examine.

Cenfer,

Cenfor, m. censor, licenser.

Ecnfur, f. censure, judgment, conmoul.

Cent, f. hundred; ber Centgraf hundreder; bas Centgericht hundred-

Cent, cent; funf pro Cent five per

Centifolie, f. centifolious rose. Centner, m. quintal, hundred-

weight. Centner = Gewicht, n. quintalweight.

Centner = Laft, f. heavy burden. Central, adj. central. - adv. centrally: Central-Araft central power.

Contrum, n. centre.

Gentrum bobrer, m. centrum - bit. Ceremonie, f. ceremony; ceremonios ceremonious; ceremoniofes Wefen ceremoniousness. - adv. ceremoniously.

Geremoniel, n. ceremonial.

Geremonien = Meifter, m. master of ceremonies, usher.

Certificat, n. certificate, testimonv.

Chagrin, m. shagreen.

Chaife, f. chaise. Chaicedony.

Chalons, m. shalloon.

Chaluppe, f. shallop. Chamade, parley; Chamade schlagen to beat shamade.

Chamateon, n. chameleon. Chamille, f. Kamille.

Champagner, m. ein Bein cham-

Champianon, m. champinion, mushroom.

Chaos, n. chaos.

Chapeau, m. male attendant, partner; er ist immer ihr Chapeau she is always squired by him.

Charafter, m. character; way, temper, humour; f. Titel title.

Charafterifiren, v. r. a. to characterise; mit einem Chrentitel be= gaben to title, entitle.

Charafteriftifch, adv. characteristical. - adv. characteristically.

Charfreitag, m. good friday. Charlatan, m. charlatan, quack, mountebank, mock doctor.

Charlatanerie, f. charlatanry. Charnier, n. Gewinde hinge. Charte, f. Starte.

Chartele, f. pamphlet, mean publication.

Chartes Partie, f. charter-party. Charmodie, f. passion-week, week before easter.

Chemie, f. Chnmie. Cherub, m. cherub. China, Rame eines großen Reichs in Mich china.

China, China China, f. peruvian bark.

China = Apfel, m. chinasorange.

Chinamurs, f. china-root. Chirurgie, f. chirurgery, surgery, surgeoury. - dirurgifd adj. chirurgical; chirurgic.

Chirurgus, in chirurgeon, surgeon.

Chits, m. calico.

Chocolate, f. chocolate.

Cholerisch, adj. choleric, bilious: das Cholerische cholerioness.

Chor, m. u. n. cheir, quire; mehre angleich fingende Perfonen chorns: im Chor fingen to sing in the quire, to make chorus; an Chor treiben to send one about his business.

Choral, m. choral-musick; ein Rira chengefang choral song; Choral-Buch choral-book. A ...

Chor = Altar, m. high - great altar.

Chor : Demo, n. surplice, albe. Chorist, m. chorister, quirister.

Chor=Rod, m. vestment. Chor = Schuler, m. chorister, qui

rister.

Cherstunde, f. canonical hour. bor . Tou, m. choral-tune.

Chrisam, n. chrism. Christ.

Christ, m. Christin, f. christian. Christ Abend, m. christmass-eve.

Chrift = Dorn, m. christ's - thorn. Christenbeit, f. christendom; christianity,

Christenthum, n. christianism. christianity.

Chrift. Fest, n. christmass.

Christ: Gefdent, n. christmass-gift, present.

Chriffiah, ein Mannename, Christiau: Christiana Christiana.

Christifd, f. Christlich.

Chrift=Rindlein, Chrift=Rind= den, n. infant Jesus Christ. Christian, adj. christian. - adv.

christianly.

Christ = Messe, f. christmass. Christ = Monat, m. christmass. month; month of December.

Christ: Nacht, f. christmass-night. Chriftopher, ein Mannsname Chris-

topher; jusammen gezogen Kit. Chriff = Zag, m. christmass-day. Chriftue, Christ.

Chrift: Wurg, Chrift: Burgel, f. Christmass - flower.

Chronit, f. chronicle.

Thronolog, m. chronicler, chronologist, chronologer.

Chronologie, f. chronology.

Chronce

III

Chronologifch, adj. chronological. adv chronologically; drenolo= gifch erzählen, ordnen to chronicle,

Chenfalis, f. chrysalis, aurelia. Chrifobernil, m. chrysoberyl.

Chrosolith, m. chryselite. Chrisopras, m. chrysoprasus.

Chur, f. choice, right of choosing; gand eines Churfirften electorate.

Churfurft, m. elector.

Churfurfin, f. electoress. Churfurfilid, adj. electoral. Churhaus, n. electoral house.

Churhut, m. electoral crown. Chomicus, Chomifer, m. chy-

Chamie, f. chymistry. Chamisty, adj. chymical, chymic. - adv. chymically.

Cibebe, f. Cubebe. Cidorie, f. Cidorien, succory. Cider, m. Aepfelmon cider; Frauer

ciderist.

Ciffer, f. Biffer.

Cigarro, m. cegar; eine Cigarrens budyfe cegar - box.

Cinnamet, f. Zimmet.

Circular = Schreiben, n. circular

Circuliren, v. r. n. to circulate; die Circulirung circulation.

Cirtel, f. Birtel.

Cife, f. mining-mill.

Cifalien, pl. clippings; beschnittes nes Geid clipped money.

Eisten = Roslein, n. cistus, rockrose. Giftercienser, m. cistercian-monk.

Citherne, f. eistern.

Citiren, v. r. a. to cite, summon; Beister to call, conjure; eine Stelle to cite, quote, alledge.

Citicung, f. citation, summoning; quotation.

Citronat, m. candied lemon-peel;

Eitronenbaum lemon - tree, citron-

Citronen . Brot, n. citron-bread,

Citronen : Muß, n. lemon froth. Citronenwaffer, n. citron-water.

Citronen = Bein, m. citron-wine. Eitrongelb, adj. lemon coloured.

Cittadette, f. citadel. Civit, adj. civil; Regierung civil regimen; = Gerechtigfeit civil justice; = Macht civil power; = Leben civil lite; Rrieg civil war; Drigfent civil magistrate; Projeg civil suit; = (Befet civil law. - adv. civilly.

Claret, f. claret. Clarinet, n. clarion.

Classe, f. class, classis, form, beuch; in Classen bringen to class.

Claffifth adi. classical. classic: clafuscher Schriftfteller classick.

Claus, ein Mannename, Nicholas Nick.

Claufur, f. clausure.

Clavicombel, n. clavicord; virgi-

Clavier, n. f. Flügel harpsichord.

Clavis, f. key.

Clerifei, pl. clergy. Cluat, f. jakes, sink. Cluatier, f. Almire. Cochenille, f. cochineal,

Cocosnus, m. cocoa.

Cocosol, n. cocoa-oil.

Coffee, f. Caffe. Colif, f. colic, gripes. Collationiren, v. r. a. to collate; das Collationiren collation.

Collecte, f. collection; Collecte fam= meln, collectiren to collect, make a gathering; in det Rirche, ein Gebet collect.

College, m. colleague, companion,

associate.

Collegial, adj. collegial, collegiate; = Rirde collegiate church. Tollegium, n. college; lefen to read

lectures; halten to take lessons. Collet, n. derjenige Theil der Kleis dung, der um ben hals geht, collet: eine enge furge lederne Wefte a leather jerkin.

Colodinte, f. Coloquinte.

Colon, n. colon.

Colonie, f. colony; von Colonien colonial; das Colonie = Spftem colonial system.

Colophonium, n. colophony. Coloquinte, f. coloquincida.

Colorit, n. colouring.

Columne, f. column; gespaltene Cos lumne divided column.

Comet, Comisch, Comma, f. in R. Commandant, m. commander.

Commmandiren, v. r. a. to command.

Commando, n. command; ein Coms mando Goldaten a detached body. Commende, f. prebend:

Comment chen, n. saucer.

Commenthur, m. commander of an order.

Commenthurei, f. commandery. Commercium, n. commerce; Com= mercien = Nath counsellor of commerce; Commergien=Collegium college of commerce.

Commissary, commissioner, deputy, delegate; Rrieges Commissary.

Commis = Brot, n. ammunition-

bread, brown George.

Commis . Fahrer, m. drivateer.

Commission, f. commission. Commis

Commissioner, m. commissioner. Commode, f. chest of drawers,

Communicant, m. communicant. Communiciren, v.r.n. to communicate. - v. r. a. to administer.

Communion, f. communion; Austheilung bes Abendmahls administration.

Comodiant u. f. f., f. Komodie. Compagnie, f. company; partnership; fie find in Compagnie they are

in partnership, they are partners. Compagnon, m. Sandelsgefährte

partner, associate. Compaß, m. compass; = Raften box.

Compage Danschen, n. bittacle. Competent, m. compensor.

Compliment, n. compliment; mas

den to compliment. Complot, n. plot, conspiracy, concerted scheme.

Componiren, v.r. a. to compose.

Componia, m. composer.

Comptoir, in counting-house; office.

Concept, v. draught, skerch; einem das Concept verruden to pur one out of conceit.

Consert, n. concert, symphony, musical entertainment; Concert-Meiner master of the concert.

Concilium, n. council; vor das Concilium gefordert werden to be summoned before the council.

Cencipiren, v. r. a. to draw, com-

Concipift, m. composer, penman.

Concordat, n. concordate.

Concubinat, n. concubinage. Concubine, f. concubine.

Concurrent, f. concurrence.

Concurs, m. concourse of creditors. Conditor, m. confectionary, confec-

Confect, n. comfit, comfigure, confeet, confection, sweetmeat, sucket. Conferent, f. conference, parley.

Confiscation, f. confiscation, seizura; confiscirt, adj. confiscate.

Confisciren, v. r. a. to confiscate. Congreß, m. congress.

Conjunctur, f. juncture.

Connoffement, n. bill of lading. Configniren, v. r. a. to consign,

transfer.

Confilium, in council, consultation, deliberation.

Consistent, adj. consistent, compatible, suitable. Considerial-Rath, m. counsellor

of the consistory.

Confisiorium, n. consistory.

Conforten, plur. associates, concerned, accomplices.

Constabler, m. gunner.

Constituiren, v. r. a. to constitute. Constitution, f. constitution.

Conful m. consul.

Confuliren, v. r. a. to consult.

Contant, adj. ready; contant Geld ready money, cash.

Conterfei, n. likeness, picture, portrait, portraiture.

Conto, n. account; Conto = Buch account-book.

Contor, n. counting-house.

Contraband, adj. connaband; einfulren to contraband, smuggle.

Contract, m. contract, bargain; maden to contract.

Contrapuntt, m. counterpoint.

Contrast, m. contrast.

Contrastiren, v. r. n. to be contrast ed. - v. r. a. to contrast, set off.

Contrevand, f. Contraband.

ontribution, f. contribution, rax; geben to contribute; aufiegen to impose.

Convent, m. convent; Nationals Coupent national convention.

Convention, f. convention, contract, agreement.

Cenventual, m. Conventuale, f. conventual.

Convolut, n. bundle.

Convoy, f. convoy.

Componiren, v. r. a. to convoy, attend.

Convulsion, f. convulsion.

Copic, f. copy; von etwas nehmen to copy; copiren to copy.

Copist, m. copier.

Copuliren, v. r. a. to copulate; die Copulation copulation.

Coralle, f. coral.

Corduan, m. cordovan leather. Coriander, m. coriander.

Corinthen, plur. currants.

Cornelbaum, m. cornel, cornelian tree.

Cornet, m. cornet. Cornette, f. cornet.

Corporal, m. corporal.

Correspondent, m. correspondent: die Correspondent correspondence, correspondency; correspondiren correspond.

Corrigiren, v. r. a. to correct.

Corfar, m. corsair, pirate. Corfet, n. jumps, bodice.

Cour, f. court; einem Cour machen

to make your court to one. Courier, m. courier; Courier reiten

to ride post. Cours, m. exchange.

Convert, n. cover.

Covent, n. small beer. Cravate, f. cravat, neck-cloth.

Creatur, f. ereature.

Cre den=

Eredenzen, v. r. a. to present fore-tasted meat or drink; Eredeng-Leller salver; Creden; Tifch cupboard; Creo beng Gereiben credentials. 4 106

Gredit, m. credit.

Credit = Brief, m. letter of credit. Creditiren, v. r. a. to crediti (1)

Ereditor, m. exeditored and

Cremor Tartari, m. oream of

Erepiren, v. r. n. to burst, die mi-

Grepour me thick crape. Eriminal, adj. eriminal; = Necht criminal law.

Critisch u. s. f., s. in R. A. Erocodill.

Erucifir, n. orneifix. Ernstall, f. Krnstall

Eubebe, f. die größte Art Rossnen,
Damask-raisin; Cyprus-raisin; ein
Gewurz, das auf Java wächst, eubeb.
Eubik u. s. f., s. in R.
Eucummer, s. Gurke.
Eupola, f. Ruppel.
Eupresse, s. Eupresse.
Gupresse, s. Gurenthum, machen to

Cur, f. cure; Curen thun, machen to

Chras, f. Buras.

Eurator, m. trustee, guardian. Enre, n. furred great coat. Eurios, adj. curious, whimsical,

nice, wonderful. We are

Eurivsitat, f. curiosity. Euriren, v. r. a. to cure.

Current, adj, enment; Current: Geld. current money; Current-Schuld debt of daily expenses; Carrent= Manbiger creditor of debts of daily expences; Current= Chrift common hand, common handwriting.

Gurich mied, m. farrier.

Cursip, adj. Italic.

Cuft v 8, m. bei den Buchdrudern catchword.

Enlinder, m. cylinder.

Enlinder=11hr, f. horizontal watch.

Enmbel; f. cymbal.

Enper, m. ein Beug, cyprus. Enper, f. Cyprus-plum.

Enperfage, f. cyprian cat. Enpermurgel, f. sweet cyperus, galangal.

Enpresser, f. cypress-tree.

Char, m. czar.

Da, adv. there: Da ift fie there she is; travitg und niedergeschlagen fist er ba mourning and pen-Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

für bas Buch ba? what I am to pay for that book there? Ich werde gleich wieder da senn I will return directly. presently; wer do but he that has; wer da? who's there? hier fand ich, du standst da here I stood, you there; wo da? where? wo denn da? where then? Ich will in ein sand reisen, da mich niemand tennen soll I shall go into a land where there is nobody, that shall know me; ja, wenn ich da noch lebe ay, if I am then alive; mas werde ich erst da empfinden, wenn ich what shall I feet then, when; es vergeht fein Eag, da there passes no day, that; in eben dem Augenblick, da ich in the moment, when; das in nicht wahr, was Sie da fagten it is not true, what you told there; fa. da wird man thm gleich aufwarten ay, there they will be directly at his service. — cenj. da ich ihn sahe when I saw him; da weder Stolt noch Ehrgeit bich dazu bewegen, fo ift deine Abnor ambition does incire you, your intention seems to be virtuous; bu lachst, da bu doch Thranen ver= gießen solltest you laugh, where you should shed tears; da ich in der Stadt war when I was in town, being in town, ba f. weil; da ohne sie die Sache nicht have ge sehen konnen as without thom the thing could not have been done; da geschahe es then it fell out; da nun wheras; da nun Triege gemeiniglich die Urfachen der Armuth find wheras wars are generally the causes of poverty; da nun jum Geben Eicht erforderlic ift wheras seeing requires ! Aight.

Dabei, adv. thereat, therewith, near it; wir fianden nahe dabei we stood near it, hard by it; wir waren nicht dabet we were not there, we did not partake; fab er denn nicht, daß fie dabei faß did not you see then her sitting by; wenn unfer Bergnus gen etwas dabei leiden soll as soon as our pleasures are to suffer by it: er bleibt dabei, er habe es nicht ges than he persists in not having done it. - conj. f. liberdies morcover, besides; dabei hat er noch viel Una heil angestiftet he has done much mischief besides

Dad), a. roof; von Stroß thatched roofe; unter Dad) bringen to bring under shelter, to house,

Dadbeder, m. mit Strob thatcher; mit Chindeln shingler; mit Goies fern slater; mit Biegeln tiler, Dada Dadfahne, f. fane, f. Betterhahn weathercock.

Dadfenfer, n. dormer-window.

Dadrinne, f. hollow tile.

Dads, in. badger, gray. Du d) + bau, m. kennel of a badger. Dadeteinig, adj. badger-legged.

Dachfdiefer, m. slate.

Dadioindel, f. slingle. Dadbeifen, n. Dadsfalle, f. badger - gin.

Dadisgrau, adj. gray.

Dachsbund, m. terrier. Dadslod, n. kennel of a gray.

Dade parren, m. timber of a roof. Dacheichliefer, m. f. Dachehund.

Dad fireh, n. thatch.

Dadfibe, f. garret. Dad fuhl, m. ridge-lead.

Dadt, f. Docht.

Dad tel, f. box on the ear.

Dad traufe, f. eaves. Dadung, f. roofing. Dadicgel, m. tile.

Dadurd, adv thereby, through it; gebe nicht hierdurch, fondern daburch do not go through this, but through that place, room etc.; man femmt dadurd, one passes through; fig. da: durch wirft du nichts erlangen you will get nothing by it, thereby; Das Bivlet auf bem Papier wird teine Beranderung badurch leiden the violet on the paper will not suffer any change thereby.

Dafern, adv. in case, provided, if,

should it happen that.

Dafür, adv. for it; meine Argenei ift gut dafur my physick is good for it; dafür laffe ich einen andern forgen that I leave to the care of an other; ich fann nichts bafür I cannot help it; wenigftens giebt er fich bafür aus . at least he pretends to be it; bu bift ein Betruger, jedermann halt bich dafur thou art a cheat, every body takes you for it; dafit halten to take, think; ich halte dafür, daß er fommen wird I think he will come; ich bin dir gut dafür I answer for it, I warrant you; er folle arbeiten, aber er fpielet dafür heshould work, but on the contrary he plays; was mird mir dafür? what am I to earn by it? bafur ift er besto witiger he makes amends by his wit.

Dagegen, adv. against it, in return; nun wunschte ich, daß Gie Ginwurfe bagegen machten now I wish to hear your objections against it; allein er wandte bagegen ein but he objected to it; er ift taub bagegen he is deaf to it; ich habe nichts dagegen I have no objection; fein Verdienft ift groß,

bas beinige ift nichts bagegen his mo rit is great, yours is nothing to it: bu gibit mir Gelb, ich gebe bir Mage ren bagegen you give me money, I give you goods in exchange. conj. er ift bein Feind, bagegen bin ich dein Freund he is your foe, whereas I am your friend ...

Daheim, adv. f. zu Saufe, home.

at home.

114

Daber, adv. from there, thence: bas ber fann es nicht fommen thence it cannot come; f. berein , einber, ber: das daher bebt which trembles on: über mich daher brauft rushes upon me; fahrt, rides along; fliegt flies on; flieft flows on; prachtig baher gehen to be dressed sumtuously, costly; rauschen to rush on; schlei= chen sneak along; fcmanten to stumble on, along: prangen to prance on, along; sieben to draw on, along. — conj. er hat seine Schul-digkeit gethan, baber fann ich mich nicht über ihn beklagen he has done his duty, therefore I cannot com-plain of him,

Daherum, adv. thereabouts. Dahier, adv. f. hier here.

Dahin, adv. thereto, thither, so far; bis bahin binich gefommen thither I am come; tritt Dahin step thither; es ist schon dahin mit ihm getommen, daß er alles vertaufen muß it is come so far with him, that he is forced to sell every thing: feine Gorgen gehen alle dahin the great aim of all his cares is to -; er außerte feine Meinung dahin ho gave it as his opinion; er ift noch nicht in Rom gewesen, aber er wird nachstens dahin reisen he has not been yet in Rome, but he has a mind to go next thither; er fpricht nur von Dingen, die dahin gehoren he speaks but of things, that go that way; laß deine Gorge dahin gerichtet fenn pray let your care be bent that way: . hinweg; fahren to ride away; er ift dahin gefahren he is gone; fallen to fall down; fliegen to fly away; geben to give up, away, sacrifice; gehen f. sterben to go off; haben to have away; fommen to come so far; fcon f, sterben, er ift dahin he is gone; es ist dahin it is spent; sinten to sink down; f. ohumachtig werden to swoon away; sterben to die away; dahin gestellt senn lassen to leave undetermined.

Dahingegen, f. Dagegen.

Dahinten, adv. f. jurnd behind. Dahinter, adv. behind; fig. er woll= te es mir verbergen, aber ich fam da= hinter he endeavoured to hide it before me, but I discovered it; dahinter ftedt etwas there is some secret in it; es ift nichts dahinter there is nothing in it; er hat eben nicht nothig, fo febr dahinter ber gu fenn he needs not, to press so hard upon the matter.

Dahinwarts, adv. thitherward,

that way.

Dablen, n. r. n. to trifle, play the

Damalig, adj. at that time, then; der damalige Bischoff the then bishop.

Damals, adv. then, at that time;

eben damals even then.

Damascener, adj. damask; Stahl damask-steel; Klinge damask-blade; Pflaume damask - plum, damascene; Nofe damask - rose.

Damasciren, v. r. a. to damask; die Damascivung damaskening.

Damaft, m. f. Damascirung damaskening; ein seidenes, wollenes oder leinenes Gewebe damask; feidener Damaft damask - silk.

Damaften, adj. damask. Dambod, m. buck.

Dam brett, n. draught-board. Dam e, f. lady; im Kartenspiel queen; ein Stein im Bretspiele man; eine Dame geben, aufdamen to crown; spielen to play at draughts; ziehen to draw.

Damenbrett, n. f. Dambrett.

Damenspiel, n. draughts; game at draughts.

Damgeiß, f. doe. Damhirich, m. buck.

Damisch, adj. drowsy, heavy, dull; das damische Wesen drowsiness.

Damit, adv. therewith; damit hat er seine Feinde überwunden therewith he has conquered his foes; was wollen Sie damit sagen what do you mean by it; ach damit hat es nichts au bedeuten! ah that does not signify! nur heraus damit out with it; bu brauchft nur eine Sand, du fannft alles damit verrichten you need but one hand, you can do, perform, every thing with it; wir haben die fe Rrantheit nicht, aber unfere Rache barn find damit behaftet we havo not this disease, but our neighbours are affected with it; damit ift es noch nicht vorbei that is not yet the end of the matter. — conj. ich warnte bich, damit du dich in Acht nahmest I warned you that you might take heed of it; damit Gie Ihr Geld behalten in order to save your money; damit es nicht gestohlen werde for fear it might be stolen; bamit bu nichts verlierest lest you should lose any thing.

Damm, m. dike, dam, bank, mole, mound; einen Damm aufwerfel to cast up a dike ; an einem Baffer peer, mole; Fifthdamm garth, ware; ho= her Fahrweg causey.

Dammen, v. r. a. to dam, obstruct, shut by a bank; f. bezähmen to

tame, curb, bridle.

Dammen, v.r. n. fclammen und bammen to roar, rake and roister.

Dammerde, f. mould.

Dammerig, adj. twilight; vom Better cloudy, misty, dim.

Dammern, v. r. n. to grow twi-

light.

Dammerung, f. twilight.

Dammmeister, m. dike-reave. Dampf, m. steam, vapour, smoke; feuchter Dampf damp; bes Magens vapour ; f. Engbruftigleit asthma,

pursiness, pursiveness. Dampfen, v. r. n. Dampf von fich geben to fume, exhale, smoke, evaporate: in Geftalt eines Dampfes aufsteigen to reek, steam; Dampf

verursachen to raise, smoke. Dampfen, v. r. a. f. erstiden to damp; suffocate; ein Instrument to make an instrument sound lower: Keuer , Aufruhr unterdrücken extinguish, quench, put out, smother; Fleisch, Fruchte, in ben Ruchen to stevy

Dampfer, m. extinguisher; an must. Instrumenten mute.

Dampfig, adj. asthmatical, asthma-

Dampflugel, f. aeolipile. Dampflod, n. smoke-hole.

Dampfnafchine, f. steam-engine. Dampftopf, m. pea-boiler. Dampfung, f. extinction, extinguishment, quenching, suffocation.

Damspiel, f. Damenspiel.

Damthier, n. doe.

Dam tiegel, m. f. Brummfreisel fissjig.

Damwildpret, n. fallow-deer.

Dane, m. Dane.

Daneben, adv. together with it, near it; gleich daneben hard by; lege es nur daneben put it thereby. - conj. f. überdieß, augleich besides, moreover.

Danebft, f. Daneben. Danemart, Denmark. Dangeln, f. Dengeln.

Danieden, adv. there below.

Danie ber, adv. f. nieder, ju Boben down; fallen to fall down; mit eis nem Kinde banieder kommen to be delivered of a child; danieder liegen, von einem Daufe, einer Gradt w be, destroyed

destroyed; frank banieber liegen to lie on the sick-bed; schlagen to . beat down.

Danifd, adj. Danish.

. Dant, m. thanks; mit Dant anneh. men to take gratefully, with satisfaction; zu Dant machen to do at one's liking; es ift mir ju Dante besahlt morben it is payed to my satisfaction; etwas wider eines Dant thun to do something in spite of; f. Belobnung reward; bei den Turnieren prize ; Erkenntlichfeit ackmowledgment, gratitude; Gott fen Tant thank God, God be praised; Dank fagen, abstatten to give-render thanks; vielen Dant fagen to pour but one's thanks.

Dankaltar, m. thank-altar.

Dantbar, adj. mit Borten thankful. - adv. thankfully; mit Berten grateful. - adv. gratefully.

Danfbarfeit, f. mit Worten thankfulness, acknowledgment; mit Wer=

fen gratinde.

Dan! begierde, f. desire - wish to be thankful, grateful.

Danfbegierig, adj. desirous to be thankful, grateful.

Danken, v. r. a. Dant birs Gott god reward ir; burch Borte to thank; einem etwas ju danten haben to be obliged - indebted to one; dieß habe ich dir allein zu danken this I only owe to you; er hat fich fein Unglud felbit zu danken his misfortune is owing to none but himself; f. wieder grußen; ich grußte ihn, aber er baufte mir nicht I greeted him, but he did not return it.

Danfenswerth, adj. thank. worthy.

Dantfeft, n. thankfeast, rejoicings.

Dantgebet, n. thanksgiving. Danflied, n. thanksgiving-song.

- Dantopfer, n. thankoffering. Dankfagen, v. r. a to give thanks.
- Danffagung, f. thanksgiving. Danffagungsichreiben, n. letter

of acknowledgment.

Dantvergessen, adj. thankless, ungrateful.

Dann, adv. felbft bann, menn fie glaubt, sehr gludlich zu senn even then, when she believes to be very happy; dann und wann now and then; erst mussen wir lernen, dann reden first we must learn, then speak.

Dannen, adv. mit von from hence,

Dannenher, Dannenhero, adv. from thence, by that reason, that's Why.

D'angig, Dantzick.

Daran, adv. thereon, thereat; baran fann ich ohne Wehmuth nicht benten I cannot think without compassion; daran hast bu tein Recht thereto thou hast no right; baran haft bu fein daran febe ich nim eben nichts fluges therein I see no great wisdom; bie Stadt liegt nicht am Berge, aber das Dorf liegt daran the town does not lie at the side of the hill, but the village does; fle gehen daran herum they go round about it; gieß Wasser daran pour water to it; es ift eine Luge, es ift nichts baran it is a lie, there is no truth in it; bu arbeiteft auch ichon fehr lange baran you have been a great while about it; ich habe langft baran gedacht I have thought of it a long while since; das haus ist mein, du hast fein Recht daran that house is mine you have no right to it; se hat eine durchdringende Stimme, ich fannte fie gleich daran she has a shrill voice I knew her immediately by it; daran fommen to come to it; nun kommft du daran now it is your turn; es liegt nichts daran it matters not; was liegt baran? what does it signify; es ift nichts baran gelegen no matter, it is no matter; er muß baran he must be put to it, he must die; daran segen to hazard, venture; er ist eifrig baran he is hard at it; ich bin bei ihm sehr wohl baran he makes much of me; ich weiß nicht, wie ich daran bin I know not what to think of it: Du bist fehr unrecht daran you are greatly mistaken; es ift nichts daran it is good for nothing.

Darauf, adv. thereon, upon it; darauf sege dich thereon sit down; darauf fieh thereat bend your look; darauf mußt du horen thereto you must give ear; darauf bante ich thereof I think; darauf konnen Sie fich verlassen thereon you may rely; er ist stoll darauf he boasts of it; darauf geht er eben aus and that is what he aims at; es ift blog darauf angelegt, mich um das Meinige gu bringen it is aimed at nothing but to deprive me of what is mine; f. nach diesem, hierauf theroon, thereupon; die Rage fist nicht auf dem Baume, fondern der Bogel fist darauf the cat does not sit on the tree, but the bird sits on it; hier ift ein Clavier, spiele darauf here is a harpsichord, play on it; gebe gerade darauf zu go directly towards it; barauf tominen, fo fid bestunen to call to mind, remember; er ift jornig

borque he is angry with it; er ift eifersuchtig barauf he is jealous of it; bente body barauf pray think thereof; warte darauf wait thereon; ich war nicht auf ber Jagd, aber mein Freund war darauf I was not a hunting, but my friend was there; wir agen und darauf gingen mir spatieren we dined, supped and afterwards we took a walk; man hat mid betrogen und darauf gar um das Meinige gebracht they have cheated me and afterwards deprived me of what is mine; wenige Tage darauf some few days after; eine Stunde darauf an hour after; ben Tag darauf the next day; Des Mor= gens, Abends darauf the next morning, evening; aller Bein ift darauf gegangen the wine is all drunk off; er dringt darauf he insists upon it; ich schwere darauf I take my oath

Daraus, adv. thereout, from that: daraus entspringen alle Lafter thence arise all vices; barque folgt hence follows; was wird endlich barque werden? what will at last become of it; daraus kann ich nichts machen thereof I cannot make any thing; daraus kannst du schließen thence you may conclude; es ist viel itebel daraus entsprungen much evil is arison thereout; du machft eine Ge-wohnheit daraus you make a custom of it; ich weiß nicht, was ich daraus machen foll I know not what to think of it; ich febe baraus, daß ihm nicht au trauen ift thence I see, that he is not to be trusted.

daraußen, f. Draußen.

Darben, v. r. n. to suffer want, starve.

Darbieten, v. i. a. to present with, offer, reach forth.

Sarbringen, v. i. a. to offer, bring in.

Darbringung, f. offering.
Darein, adv. therein, into that;
barein darf nichts gegonen werden
nothing must be poured in it;
barein gebe ich meinen Willen nimmermehr there I never shall consent to; er nahm das horn und bließ darein he took the horn and blew in it; etwas barein geben to give something into the bargain; ce geht darein it goes into the bargain; (id) darein legen to mediate, interpose; hinter darein laufen to run after; reden to interpose, interrupt; fcla= gen to strike; barein feben, f. ahnden to animadvert.

Dargeben, v. i. a. to offer, exhibit, expose; fein Leben to lay down one's

own life.

Darhalten, v. i. a. to reach forth, hold forth, protend.

Darin, adv. darin febe ich nichts therein I see nothing; die mahre herzhaftigkeit besteht darin, daß man sich über alle Zufalle erhebe true courage consists in raising one's self above all accidents; er hat ein has a house but he does not live

Darlegen, v. r. a. to lay - put down; die Darlegung laying

putting down.

Darlehen, n. lending, loan. Darlehnen, v. r. a. darleihen,

v. i. a. to lend.

Darleiher, m. lender. Darleibung, Darlehnung, f. lending, loan.

Darliefern, v. r. a, to deliver.

Darm, m. gut, intestine; ber große colon; der lange ileus; ju den Dar= men gehörig intestinal.

Darmbrud, m. enterocele.

Darmfell, n. peritoneum.
Darmgicht, f. ileus, iliac-passion,
twisting of the guts; f. alle Arten von Schmergen in den Gedarmen colick, gripe, belly-ach.

Darmruhr, f. looseness of the guts,

diarrhoea.

Darmsaite, f. cat-gut, catling. Darmstrenge, f. colick, gripes.

Darmweh, n. pain in the guts. Darmwinde, f. twisting of the guts; iliac-passion.

Darmwurm, m. ascarid.

- Darnad, adv. thereafter; gleich barnad) immediately after; er fragt nichts barnach he does not mind it; er konnte beffer fenn, wenn er dar= nach gelebt hatte he could be restored if he had lived accordingly; es lagt fich nicht barnach an there is no appearance for it; darnad) es fallt as it happens; eine Stunde barnach an hour after; er ging ploglich weg, barnach fah ich ihn nicht weiter be broke up suddenly and afterwards I saw him no more; wer fragt dars nad)? who asks for it? who cares for it? ihm maffert ber Mund bar= nach his chops water at it.
- Darob, adv. f. barüber und f. baraus, f. beide Worter.

Daroben, f. Droben.

Darre, f. f. die Handlung des Dor-vens, Mats, kiln-drying, drying malt; Früchte drying; f. den Dfen, worauf gedorrt wird kiln; f. die Flur, worauf gedomt wird floor; Mals maltfloor; f. Auszehrung, Schwindsucht consumption, phthisick, phthisis.

Darreis

Darreichen, v. r. a. to teach forth, to present with, tender, proffer,

provide, supply with. Darret dung, f. reaching forth, presenting with.

Darren, v. r. a, to kilndry, to dry. Darrfieber, n. heeric fever.

Darrhaus, n. kiln-house.

Darrefen, m. kiln.

Darrfuct, f. consumption, phthisick, phthisis.

Darriudtig, adj. phthisical. adv. phthisically.

Darfegen, v.r.a. to put in, before; f. magen to venture; hazard.

Darftellen, v. r. a. to represent, exhibit.

Darftellung, f. representation, exhibition. Darftreden, v. r. a. to reach forth,

stretch forth, extend.

Darftredung, f. reaching forth, stretching forth, extending.

Darthun, v. r. a. eigentl. to represent; fig. to prove, evince. Daruben, f. Druben.

Darüber, adp. over it; hier ift die Wunde, darüber lege ein Pflafter here is the sore, thereon put a plaster, hereover lay a plaster; fig. barüber ift er weg that does not touch him; darüber geht nichts there is nothing above it; barüber habe ich mich noch nicht beflagt thereof I have not vet complained; bu brachteft beine Beit mit Rlagen gu, baruber ift nun ber Frühling vergangen you spent your time in complaints, whereon spring is passed; man hat eine Brude dar= uber gebauet they have built a bridge over it; man muß es darüber schreis ben one must write it over it; er ftief an einen Stein, und fiel darüber he stumbled at a stone and fell over it; ich will mich darüber machen I shall go about it; es geht bei ihm alles darüber und darunter he turns the house out of the window; mache nur nicht gar zu lange darüber dwell not too long thereon; find meine Grimbe fo schlecht, daß ich darüber Thre Hochachtung verlieren follte? are my arguments so bad to make me lose your esteem; ber Berfaffer ftarb barüber the author died during it; fechs Wochen und darüber six weeks and more; es ift fcon ein Diertel paruber it is already a quarter after, past; ift das der Fluß, worüber ich schwimmen foll? is that the river, where I am to swim over?

Darum, adv. therefore; barum gebe ich feinen heller therefore I give no farthing; vieles habe ich darum ge= fagt, damit du wiffen mogteft this I have said, that you might know: ich thue es barum, weil es mir gefallt I'do it, because I like it; er hat für ein Warum gehn Darum bei der Sand for one why he has ten becauses at hand; und band einen rothen Faben barum and tied a red thread about it; ihr habt nicht Arfache, euch dar= um ju bekummern you have no reason to be concerned for it; er weiß dars um he is privy to it; fle wußten nichts barum they did not know any thing about it; gehn taufend Thaler wollte ich darum geben ten thousand dollars I would give for it; ich bin barum gefommen I have lost it; man hat mich darum gebracht they have deprived me of it; es fen darum may be, be it so; ich that es eben barum I did it on that account; ich lobe sie darum I commend her for

Daruiten, f. Drunten.

Darunter, adv. thereunder, among it; darunter muß das Feuer gemacht werben thereunder the fire must be kindled; darunter hat er fich verbor= gen thereunder he has hid himself: Darunter leidet feine Gigenliebe thereby suffers his self-love; es seche Chaler, barunter tann ich es nicht geben it costs six dollars, for less I cannot give it; barunter ist dieß das beste thereof this is the best; darunter seine ich meinen Freund nicht therein I do not see my friend; dieß ift das beste barunter this is the best among them, of them; es ift fein Unterschied darunter there is no difference among them; die Ducaten find gut, nur einer barunter ift gu leicht the ducats are good but one of them is too light,

Darwagen, v. i. a. to weigh to. Darweisen, v. i. a. to exhibit, show

forth.

Darzählen, v. r. a. to pay down. Das, pron. that. - art. the, f. Der. Dase, f. eine Bramse, bree, breese. Dafelbft, adv. there, in that place.

Dasenn, v. J. subst. to be there, to

be present, to exist.

Dafenu, n. being there, presence, being, existence; er that es in meis nem Dasenn he did it in my presence; Dafenn por einem andern preexistence.

Dasjenige, f. Derjenige.

Dafig, adj, of that place, being there.

Dasmal, adv. for that time. Daß, conj, that; ich febe, bag er fommt I see, he comes; glaubst du, daß du ein Gunder bist do you believe, that

you are a sinner; ich sehe wohl, daß

ich es nicht erlangen werbe I soe, that I shall pot acquire it; daß er gelehrt ift, weiß ich that he is a learned man I know: wir empfinden die Liebe oft, ohne daß wir wissen, daß es Liebe ist we often feel love, without knowing that it is that passion; es ift noch feine Stunde, daß ich ihn gese-hen habe it is not a hour since I saw him; warte, bis daß ich tomme wait, till I come: daß Gott erbarme! cry morcy; so, daß es eine sehr harte Berläumdung ist so as 'tis a very hard calumny; die Beziehungen find so ungewiß, daß sie viel Unterfuchung erforbern the relations are so uncertain, as to require a great deal of examination; in einem fols den Grade, bag in such a degree, as; bag es von ben barbarifden Ma= tionen nicht gemighandelt werden mochte lest it might be abused by the barbarous nations.

Daffelbe, f. Derfelbe.

Datiren, v. 18 a. to date.

Dattel, f. date.

Dattelbaum, m. date-tree 182 (5) 19

Dattelol, n. date-oil; Dattelpalme, f. date-tree.

Dattelpflaume, f. pishamin, persimon, pitchumon,

Datum, m. date; bis bato till now, to this day.

Daube, f. staff, im pl. staves; ein Raf in Dauben Schlagen to stave.

Dauchten, v. r. impers. meseems, im Imperf. meseemed; methinks, im Imperf. methought.

Dauen, v. r. a. to digest, f. Ber=

Dauer, f. der Zeug hat eine gute Dauer the cloth does wear well; f. Fortdauer duration.

Dauerhaft, adjl durable, lasting, strong; f. bestandig constant.

Dauerhaftig, adj. f. d. Borige.

Dauerhaftigleit, f. durableness.

Dauern, v. r. n. f. aussichen to en-dure: f. bleiben, verharren to endure, dwell, last, hold out; unversehrt bleiben to hold, hold good; fortfah= ren ju fenn to dure, continue, last; es dauerte nicht lange, so sah ich ihn fommen it was not long, when I saw him come.

Dauern, v. r. n. to rue, regret; fein Berbrechen dauert ihn nicht he does not repent of his crime; seine Muhe dauert ihn nicht he does not regret his trouble; Mitleiden empfinden to pity; du gutes Kind, du dauerst mich dear child, I pity you; es cauert mid I am sorry tor it. Daumen, m. thumb; bie Breite eis nes Daumens, ein Boll inch, thumb's breadth ..

Daumendreber, m. flatterer, pickthank

Daumenschranbe, f.] thumb's screw.

Daumenftod, m. Daumling, m. thumb-stall.

Danne, f. down.

Dauren, f. Dauern. Daus, m. dence, dence ass.

Dauung, f. digestion. Dauungsfaft, m. chyle.

Davids Darfe, f. David's harp.

Davon, adv. thereof, therefrom, of it; davon ift noch niemand gefund worden thereby nobody is yet restored; es hat noch niemand davon gegeffen nobody has eaten of it; mir wohnen nicht weit davon we live not far off; haft bu nichte baron ge: hort have you heard nothing of it; babon eilen to haste away; fliegen to fly off, away; gehen to go off; helfen to help out; jagen to turn out of doors; fommen come — get off; laufen to run off; away; mas den fich to make away, fly; muffen to hasten away, leave it, die; tra-gen to carry off, away; fig. erlangen, besommen to get, earn.

Davor, adv. before it, from it; bas vor behite uns Gott god forbid; das vor furchte ich mich nicht Tam not afraid of it; es fect ein Riegel davor a bar sticks to it; du jiebst ja duvor you stand before it; hier ist eine Thur, selle dich davor here is a door, stand against it; hier ift eine Grube, bute did davor there is a hole, take heed of it; ich fann nichts baver I cannot help it, 't is not my fault.

Dawider, adv. against it; dafur und bawider pro and con; ich habe nichts dawider I have no objection; ich weiß nichts dawider I know nothing to the contrary.

Daju, adv. thereto, to it; dagu fommt thereto comes; ich habe dir das Geld nicht dazu gegeben, daß du es verthun follst I have not given you the money that you should squanderit; das Geld ift verschloffen, ich kann nicht dazu cash is locked up I cannot come at it, by it; fas Aerhafte Berfonen, und welche noch baju ploglich empor gefommen find vicious persons and besides such as are upstarts; finge une ein Lied, mir wollen bagu fpielen give us a song we will play to it; days thun to add; er gebort mit bagu he is a shaver in the business; or foricht and dazu be puts in his word; f. wherbies besides, moreover & meine Schwester bagu and my sister too.

Dazumat, adv. then, at that time;

Dagmifchen, adv. felle es dagwis fen put it there between; rede mir nicht dazwischen do not interrupt me; beine unzeitige Dazwischenkunft your untimely popping in, your untimely breaking in upon us; er hat dazwischen geschlagen to interpose one's authority.

Decanat, n. deanry, deanship. Decanet, f. deanry, deanship. Decanus, m. dean.

December, m. December.

Dechanet, A deenry, deanship,

Dechant, m. dean.

Deder, m. dicker; ein Decher Kelle a dicker of hides.

Dedfelf f. Deichsel.

Decimal, adj, decimal; Decimal= Brud decimal fraction.

Ded, n. s. Berded. Ded bette, n. coverlet.

Dede, f. cover, covering; über bas Bett cowerlet; unter einer Dece liegen to conspire together; fich nad) der Dede ftreden to cut the coat according to the cloth; unter dem Kuß mat; eines Zimmers ceiling; fig. mas die Renninis einer Sache verhindert curtain; vorziehen to draw the curtain.

Dedel, m. cover, lid. Dedelglas, n. a glass with a lid.

Dedellanne, f. tankard.

Decken, v. r. a. to cover; den Tisch to cover the table, to lay the cloth; er ift hinlanglich gedeckt he has sufficient security; fur den ift gedeckt he is easy for life; gedeckter Bein full-bodied wine.

Dedenflud, n. ceiling-piece.

Decfer, m. coverer.

Decktorb, m. voider. Decklehne, f. Deckel,

Decimantel, m. cover - shame, cloak, pretence.

Declination, f. declension. Decliniren, v. r. a. to decline.

Dediciren, v. r. n. to dedicate.

Deduciren, v. r. n. to deduce. Deduction, f. deduction. Defect, m. deficiency, defect,

Defensive, adj. defensive,

Defiliren, v. r. n. to march by files.

Degen, m. sword; trageit to wear a sword; jiehen to draw a sword; ein bloßer naked - drawn sword; wieder einsteden to put up the sword, to sheath; die Schneide eis nes Degens odge; bas Klirren, Geflire Der Degen clashing - clattering of swords; f. Nampfer champion, blade, swordsman.

Degenband, n. swordknot.

Degengefåß, n. hilt of a sword. Degengehent, n. belt.

Degenklinge, f. blade of a sword. Degenfnopf, m. pommel; ein ehr-licher Degenknopf an honest blade.

egentoppel, n. belt.

egenscheibe, f. sheath, scabbard. Degenfdmied, m. sword = cutler.

Degenstich, m. stab of a sword.

Delinbar, adj. ductilo, flexible, tractable.

Dehnbarkeit, f. duotility, flexibility and my

Dehnen, v. r. a. in die Breite und Lange to extend; stretch; in die Breite to distend; Die Borte to drag one's words; fid) to stretch out himself; fig. f. lange mabren to last.

Deid, m. dike; aufführen to raise up; durchstechen to pierce.

Deid amt, n. dike-office.

Deid brud, m. breach - breaking of a dike.

Deicheng v. r. d. einen Deich aufführen to raise up a dike; ausbessern to mend a dike.

Deicher, m. ditcher.

Deiderlohn, m. ditcher's wage. .. Deich grafe, m. dike-grave, dikereeve.

Deich meifter, m. dike-master. Deidnachbar, m. dike-neighbour. Deid pflidt, f. charge of keeping

a dike in repair. Deichpflichtig, adj. bound to keep a dike in repair.

Deidrath, m. dike-counsellor.

Deichrecht, m. dike-laws. Deichrichter, m. dike-judge.

Deich Chat, m. dike-contribution. Deich fchau, f. dike - visitation.

Deich fch leufe, f. dike-sluce, watergate in a dike.

Deich fchoß, m. dike-contribution.

Deichschulze, m. surveyor of a

Deich fel, f. broad ax, chip-ax, pickax, timber-ax.

Deichsel, f. beam, thill. Deichselblech, n. beam-plate, thillplate.

Deich felnagel, f. thill-pin,

Deichselpferd, n. thill-horse, thil-

Deich felrecht, n, thill-right.

Deidsfelring, m. thill-ring. Deichverlag, m. dike-advance.

Deichufer, n. dike-bank.

Deichweg, m. dike-way, dike-path Deichawang, m. dike-judicature. Deihen, f. Gebeihen.

Dein,

- Dein gen. v. Du, of thee, of you; ich erbarme mich bein I pity you.
- Dein, pron. possess. thy, your; bein Bater thy, your father; deine Guter thy goods; beinetwegen, beinetwillen, beinethalben on thy, vour secount, in thy, your behalf, for thy, yoursake; es ift dein it is thine, it is yours; ift dieß Buch dein? is this book thine, yours? wessen ift dies Such? dein? whose is this book? thine, yours?

Deine, ber, die, das, thine, yours.

Deiner, genit. pron. du; man spot tet beiner they laugh at thee, at you; niemand will fich beiner erbar-men nobody will have mercy on thee, you; wir haben schon lange beiner gewartet we have waited for you a great while.

Deinethalben, Deinetwegen, Deinetwillen, f. Dein.

Deinige, ber, die, das, pron. poss. absol. es war nicht mein Maus, fon= dern das deinige it was not my house, but thine, yours; das Deinige thy fortune, thy property; die Deimgen yours, your, thy family; es ift beine Schuldigkeit, die Deinigen du verforgen it is thy duty to pro-vide for thy family; thue das Deinige do what is thine, yours.

Deiffel, f. adze.

- Deift, m. deist; beiftisch, deistical; Deismus deism.
- Delicat, adj. delicate, delicious,
- Delicatesse, f. delicacy, nicety, dainty.

Delinquent, m. delinquent.

Delphin, m. dolphin. Delphinat, n. Dauphiny.

Dem, dat. v. der u. das, to the; ich gab es bem alten herrn I gave it to the old gentleman'; bem fen wie ihm wolle be it as it will; es ift nun an dem mit uns now we are come to that point.

Demant, s. Diamant. Demat, Diemat, n. as much land as may be mowed in one day.

strate.

- Demmen, f. Dammen. Demmern, Demmerung u. f. f. f. Dammern.
- Demnad, conj. f. alfo, daher therefore, accordingly; f. nachdem, da since, whereas.
- Demoliven, v. r. a, to demolish. Demonstriven, v. r. a, to demon-
- Demungeachtet, adv. notwithstanding, for all that,

Demuth, f. humility, humbleness,

Demuthig, adj. humble, submissive. - adv. humbly, submissivelva

Demuthigen, v. r. a. to humble, bring down, abase; ben Seind to subdue the ennemy; fich to humble one's self, submit.

Demuthigung, f. humiliation, sub-

mission.

Demuthigfeit, f. humbleness, f.

Demuth.

Den, accus. sing. des Artifels der, the; ben Wind fiehft bu nicht you do not see the wind; ichau in den Sim= mel look up to heaven; f. benjenigen, Diefen, jenen that, this; f. mels chen whom, which, that.

Den, dativ. plur. des Artifels ber, to the; er fdidt es ben Schweftern he sonds it to the sisters; den Kreun= den muß man alles verzeihen anv thing may be forgiven to one's

friends.

Denar, m. denier.

Denen, dat. plur. des Kurworts der, to these; f. jenen to those, to such. Dengeln, v. r. a. to whet a sithe

by hammering. Dentart, f. f. Dentungeart. Dent buch, n. town-book; f. Lafdenbud memorandum - book.

Denten, v. i. a. (part. pass. gedacht, imp. bachte) to think; woran benten Gie? what do you think of? was benfen Gie? what do you think? Gie fonnen leicht benfen, baf you may easily imagine, that; ich dache te eben nach hause I just thought of my family; benten Gie! imagine! ich habe wohl gedacht, daß es fo tommen wurde I thought it would come so; wenn ich an alles das gedacht hatte if I had minded all those circumstances; dent'an mich remember me! hin and her denken to revolve in one's mind; er benet an feine Mes be he is meditating his speech; wenn ich mir bente, mas erfolgen fann whenever I fancy what may be the result; er deuft weggubleiben he has a mind to stay away; ein denkender Ropf thinking man; die tenkende Argft intollectual power.

Denfen, n. thinking, cogitation.

Denfer, m. thinker.

- Dentfraft, f. cogitative power, izculty of thinking.
- Denemial, n. monument; gum Dent mal der Freundschaft in remembrance of friendship.

Denkmunge, f. medal, Denkfäule, f. monumental statue.

Denespruch, m. motto.

Denkungsart, f. mind, way of thinking.

Denk

Den Der

Dentwirdig, adj. memorable. adv. memorably.

Dentwurdigfeit, f. memorable thing.

Denfzeichen, n. token of remembrance, monument.

Denfzeit, f. epoch, epocha.

Deufgettet, m. memorandum-note, -paper; bei ben Juden phylac-tery; eine Maulschelle box on the

Denn, conj. for; benn in meiner Gin= famfeit hore ich nichts mehr for in my retreat I hear nothing more; so mag es benn gut senn so it may then be good; fo fommen Gie denn come then; es fen benn, bag er es leugne it be then, he denies it; f. als: dies hat fein anderer gethan, benn bu this has done nobody but von: nichts denn Gold nothing but gold; ehe, benn ich sterbe before I die; erft wollen wir effen, dann fpa= gieren geben first let us eat, thon take a walk; fo wie es benn fommt as it comes; wo ift er benn? where is he? ift er benn gelehrt? is he a learned man?

Dennoch, conf. f. nichts bestowenis ger, gleichwohl, beffen ungeachtet, yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding, however; wenn ich gleich nicht da bin, fo fann es bennoch ausgemacht werden though I am not there, yet it may be brought to an end.

Deputat, n. allowance.

Der, Die, Das, art. defin. the; ber Mann, die Frau, das Thier the man the woman, the animal; die Manner, die Frauen, die Thiere the men, the women, the animals. — pron. demonstr. f. dicfer, diefe, diefes; derjenige, diejenige, dasjenige this, that; der Mann, welchen Gie hier see here, has done it; er ist ber Mann der Frau, welche mir gestern faben he is the husband of that woman, we saw yesterday; Sie find nicht ber erfte, welcher mir bas fagte you are not the first, who told me so; der Reiche nicht, denn. wie follte der Unrecht haben nor the rich, for how should he be in the wrong; das wiffen nur Dichter, und was wiffen die nicht that is known but to poets and what do they not know; meffen ift das haus? beffen da whose is the house? his; der da hers; wem gehort diefes Buch ju? bem ba, ber ba to whom belongs that book? to him, to her; dem fen wie ibm will be it as it will; wenn bem also ift if it is true; es ift an bem it is true; mit alle dem, bei alle

bem notwithstanding , however yet, nevertheless; ift das beine grau? is that your wife? ift das ber Mann ? is he the man? find bas die Manner? are those the men? den habe ich niemals gesehen him I have never seen; ohne die Arafie der Seele wurde der Menfch ein Raub alles beffen fenn, was ihm jest gehorden muß without the powers of the mind man would be a prey to all, that must obey him yet; marum follte ich den Verluft berer bewei= nen, die nicht gestorben sind why should I bewail the loss of those that died not? fie ift die Tochter def= fen, welcher she is a daughter of him, that; ift nicht fein Bater eben das, was bu bift? is not his father the same, you are? Die Große ber Conne übertrifft die bes Mondes the greatness of the sun surpasses that of the moon; wer fein Leben erhals ten wilt, der wird es verlieren ho that will save his life, shall lose it. relativam er ift ber nicht, der er fenn follte he is net, who he should be; die Person, die du liebst the person you love; der Dichter, dessen du er= wahntest the poet, whom you mentioned; die Berfe, deren Melodie du lobtest the verses, whose harmony you praised; viele von benjenigen, veren Borfahren many of those, whose ancestors; ich, der ich habe I, that have; du, der du haft thou, that hast; er, der er ist he, that is; wir, die wir lieben we that love etc.; alles, bas du hier fiehft all, you see here; derenthalben, derentwegen, des rentwillen on account of those, for the sake of those, on whose account; deffentwegen, um deffentwil= len, dessenthalben, f. deshalb, des= wegen, um beswillen on that ac-

Derb, adj. compact, continuous, firm, dense, close, hard, sound; figuri. f. gediegen close, massy, massive, solid; jemanden berbe ausprugeln to beat one soundly; f. munter, gefund, rasch lusty, sound, stout, strong. - adv. compactly etc. soundly etc.

Dereinft, adv. f. einft once, once a day, in the future, in time to come.

Derenthalben, Derentwegen,

Derentwillen, f. Der.

Dergestalt, adv. in that manner. so much, so far, so, thus; bergeftalt find auch die übrigen Dinge of the same kind are the rest; feine 11ms stande find dergestalt bose his circumstances are bad in so high a degree; du follft es haben, boch bergeftalt, daß you shall have it, but on con-

dition that -

Dergleiden, Desgleiden, adv. of the same kind, the like; es ift ein Mann, besgleichen nicht mehr vorhanden ift it is a man, you shall not look upon his like again; Dergleichen Cachen such things; ber= gleichen groben Mann als Diefer ift such a rustick as this.

Derhalben, conj. f. dererhalben, daher, therefore; f. Dess

Derjenige, Diejenige, Dasje-nige, pron. demonstr. derjenige, welder he that; berjenige Menich, von welchem ich bir fagte the person, told you of; Diejeni= whom I ge Lugend ift groß, welche auch in Miderwartigkeiten die Probe halt such a virtue is great as stands proof even in adversities; on mußt einer von benjenigen welche you must be one of those that; diejenigen feiner alten Soldaten those of his old soldiers. Derlei, f. Dergleichen. Dermaleinft, adv. f. Dereinft. Dermalen, adv. f. diefmal, jest, at

present, now, actually, this time. Dermalig, adj. actual, present. Dermagen, udv. in such a manner; aus der Magen extremely, extraordinarily.

Dero, gen. antiqu. relat. your, yours.

Derchalben, f. Derhalben. Dero wegen, f. Desmegen. Derfelbe, Diefelbe, Dasfelbe, pron. demonstr. relat. es ist eben bers selbe Mann, ben wir geftern saben it

is the same person we saw yester-day; eben berfelbe, gang berfelbe the very same; bas ift ein schones haus, wer ift der Befiger deffelben? is a fine house, who is the possessor of it?

erwegen, f. Deswegen. erweite, Derweiten, adv. in the mean, in the mean time.

Derwisch, m. dervise.

Des, gen. sing. art. of the.
Desfails, adv. f. deswegen, wegen
Diefes Falles, on that account, for
that sake, therefore; Desfalls find wir both gute Freunde nevertheless we are good friends.

Desgleichen, adj. f. beffen gleichen, f. Dergleichen. - conj. f. imgleichen, wie auch: so wohl er, als sie, des= gleichen fein Bater, wie auch feine Schwester he as well, as she, as also

his father and his sister.

Deshalb, Deshalben, adv. beswegen, therefore, on that account, for that reason, for that sake, conj. therefore,

Def, gen. / sing. pron. Der, whose, of whom; des Richter ich bin whose judge I am.

Deffenthalben, Deffentwegen, Deffentwillen, f. Der.

Deffert, n. desert, fruit; bas Def-fertmeffer desert-knife; bas Defferttellerchen twiffer.

Deftilliren, v. r. a. to distil, still; Die Destillation distillation; ber De=? Stillir = Rolben still, alembic.

Defto, adv. the; je mehr beffer beffer the more the better; defto fartlicher

the more tender.

Desmegen, adv. f. um diefer Urfache wegen for that reason, for that sake, on that account. - conj. therefore.

Deswillen, adv. f. Das Borige. Detaschement, n. detachment, de-

tached body.

Detaschiren, v. r. a. to detach.

Deube, f. f. Diebstahl theft:

Deuchten, f. Dauchten.32

Deut, m. doit. Deute, f. f. Dute.

Deuteln, v. r. a. to comment upon, explain, expound, interpret trifling

Deuten, v. r. a. mit bem Finger to point at; mit ben Augen to wink; mit dem Ropfe to nod; mit der Hand to wave, beckon; f. angeigen to signify; auslegen, erflaren to comment upon, explain, expound, interpret; unrecht to mis-interpret. = "v. r, n. to be directed; ein Zeichen, Borbild fenn to be a type of; to prefigurate, type, prefigure.

Deuter, m. interpreter.

Deutlich, adj. clear, distinct, plain, open, intelligible. adv. clearly, distinctly, plainly, intelligibly.

Deutlichfeit, f. clearness, distinctness, plainness; ber Bedanten perspicuity.

Deutsch, adj. German.

Deutsche, m. f. German.

Deutschland, Germany. Deutung, f. explanation, exposi-

tion, interpretation; einer Cache eine bose Deutung geben to put a bad construction upon a thing.

Diabem, n. diadem, tiara, crown.

Dialonus, m. deacori.

Dialog, m. dialogue.

Diamant, m. diamond; in Gold fafa fen to set in gold.

Diamanten, adj. dinmond.

Diamantgrube, f. diamond-mine.

Diamantichleifer, m. diamonda

Diameter, m. dianaeter.

Diat, f. diet, regimien. Diaten Diaten, Diatengelber, plur. allowance, charges.

Did, acc. pron. du, thee, you.

Dicht, adj. dense, close, compact, solid; ein bichter Bald thick forest; ein dichter Haufe Leute throng; bicht por meinen Augen close to my eyes, ful in my view; dicht an, auf hard at; bicht an einander close together; Temanden dicht abprügeln to beat one soundly.

Dichte, f. closeness, compactness,

density, solidity.

Dichten, v. r. a. Nigen verstopfen to

calk, close, rivet up.

- Dichten, v. r. n. f. nachdenken to think - muse on; f. erdichten, Lu: gen, List u. f. f. to invent, forge, devise, contrive; f. hervorbringen to produce; f. verfertigen to compose; Gedichte verfertigen to compose, poetize, versify.
- Dichter, m. poet, composer. Dichterei, f. poetry.

Dichterglut, f. enthusiasm, ecstasy, rapture.

Dichterisch, adj. poetical, poetic, - adv. poetically.

Dichterling, m. poetaster. Dichtigseit, f. closeness, compact-ness, density, solidity.

Dichtfunft, f. poetry.

2) ich tung, f. poesy, poetry; f. Dich-tungegabe gilt of poesy; f. Erdich-

tung invention, poesy, conceit. Did, adj. thick; f. fehr did, von Rorpern big, thick, corpulent; ein vides Buch a large book; dider Quand big belly; dides Bein swollen leg; dide Milch eurdled milk; das Dide Ende butt-end; Die Dide Lippe blubber-lip; didbefagt often-mentioned. - adv. thickly, bigly.

Did haud, m. large paunch, gor-

bell y.

Dictiein, n. thigh.

Diadarm, m. great gut. Dice, f. thickness; bigness.

Dichautig, adj. thick-coated, cal-

Difficht, n. thick, thicket.

Dictorf, m. thickskin, numskull, chub, jolt-head; didfopfig thicksculled, chubbecl, chubby,

Didleibig, adj. corpulent, bigbellied.

Dictio, adj. somewhat thick.

Didid ali g, adj. thick-coated, thick - shelled,

Didung, f. f. Didict.

Dictiren, v. e. a, to dictate,

Die, f. Der.

Dieb, m, this f, robber; halt ben Dieb stop the thief! ein gelehrter Dieb plagiary.

Dieberei, f. theft, thievery, this vishness; gelehrte plagiarism.

Diebin, f. thief.

Diebifc, adj. thievish. adv. thievishly.

Diebsbande, f. gang of thieves, Diebedaum, m. thief's thumb. Diebsbedel, m. nab-cheat.

Diebsfanger, m. thief-catcher. Diebsgenoß, Diebsgesell,

a thief's accomplice. Diebeglud, n. trick of fortune,

windfall.

Diebstaterne, f. dark lanthorn.

Diebsrotte, f. gang of thieves. Diebsichluffel, m. picklock. Diebstahl, m. thest; begehen to commit; mit Gewalt robbory; fleiner larcenv.

Diele, f. plank, board; von Jichten-

holy deal Diele, f. floor. Dielen, v.r.a. to board, floor, plank.

Dienen, v. r. n. to serve; es dient gu nichts it serves no end, it is good for nothing; das kann wenig bienen that is of little use; dies dient jur Sache this is to the purpose; ihm dienen viele Ceute he employs many people; er dient mir jum Gpaf I keep him for the laugh; die Speise dient mir nicht this food is not wholesome to me; moju dient dies alles what is all this for? laffen Gie fich bienen with your leave, let me advise - tell you; diefes biene gur Antwort this may serve in return; Diene gurwenn Ihnen damit gedient ift if this be of any service to you; mit Ceremonien ift mir nichts gedient I do not love ceremonies.

Diener, m. servant; des Staates, der Kirche minister; ich bin Ihr Diener

I am your servant. Dienerin, f. servant.

Dienerschaft, f. houshold, houshold servants; domestics, attendants.

Dienlich, adj. convenient, serviceable, proper, fit, useful, expewholesome. - adv. convedient, niently etc.

Dienfam, adj. f. d. Borige.

Dienft, m. service; thun to do service; außer Dienst senn to be out of service; einen andern Dienst befom. men to get another service; in den Dienst geben to go to service; Frohns dienst service to the lord of the fee; was fieht ju Ihren Dienften? what is at your service? Gottes service of God; ber Gogen, Bilber idolatry; f. Amt, Stelle charge, place, omce, employment; er sucht einen Dienst he looks out for a place; nehmen im SoldaColbatenftanbe to enlist; f. Dienft= bothe domestic, servant; Dienft er= weisen to do - render - show service.

Dienstag, m. tuesday.

Dien fibar, adj. obliged to serve, subject, liable, tributary; bienfibare Beifter administering spirits.

Dienftbarteit, f. servitude, bon-

Dienstbefliffen, adj. attached to one's service, officious, serviceable; Ihr bienfibefliffener Diener your addicted servant,

Dienabefliffenbeit, f. officionsness, serviceableness, addictedness.

Dien fibothe, m. f. serving-man, serving-woman, servant; pl. domes-

Diensteifer, m. officionsness, zeal. Diensterbietung, f. proffer of ser-

vice. Dienstergeben, adj. addicted. -

adv. addictedly. Dienfifahig, adj. fit for service.

Dienstfertig, adj. officious, service-able. — adv. officiously.

Dienftfertigteit, f. officiousness, serviceableness.

Dienafrei, adj. free from service, exempt.

Dien ffreundlich, adj. officious .adv. officiously.

Dienstgefliffen, adj. officious.

adv. officiously.

Dienstgeld, n. pay for free service. Dienstgenoß, m. fellow-servant.

Dienstgerechtigteit, f. right to the services of another.

Dienfihaft, adj. obliged to serve, liable to services.

Dienfthaftigleit, f. liableness to services.

Dienstherr, m. master, lord.

Dienstenecht, m. serving-man. Dienftleiftung, f. service, rendering of a service.

Dienstleute, pl. vassals, feudato-

ries, sockmen, soccesgers. Dienfilich, adj. convenient, wholesome, fit, useful; f. dienstbefiffen officious, zealous, servic cable. adv. conveniently etc.

Dienstlobn; m. hire, wages. Dienstlos, adj. out of service.

Dienstmage, f. maidservant, servingmaid.

Dienstmann, m. vassal, fendatory, sockman, soccager.

Dieuftpfennig, m. earnest.

Dienstpflicht, f. liableness to ser-

Dienstpflichtig, adj. liable to ser-Vices.

Dienstrecht, n. right to the services of another.

Dienfischuldig, adj. liable to services.

Dienftverwandt, adj. liable to services.

Dienstverwandte, f. woman, maid, bondswoman, bondmaid.

Dienstvermandter, m. servingman, bondman.

Dienstwillig, adj. ready to serve. willful to serve.

Dienstzwang, m. right to another's services.

Dies, n. u. acc. noutr. gen. pron. de-

Diesemnad, conj. therefore, according to this, in consequence of

Diefer, Diefe, Diefes, pron. de-monstr. this im Plur. these; Diefer ift es, von welchem ich fprach it is lle, whom I spoke of; den vierten dieses on the fourth instant; ohne dies besides, moreover; uber dies besides; por diesem beiore now.

Diesfalls, adv. in this case.

Diesjahrig, adj. of this year. Dies mal, adv. this time, at present,

Diesfeitig, adj. on this side.

Diesfeits, adv. on this side; biesfeits des Mheins on this side the Rhine.

Diate, f. Dute.

Dieterich, m. pick · lock. Dieweil, conj. f. weil because; f. fo lange als during, all the while, as long as, in the mean; f. ba, indem while.

Dill, m. dill; Dillot dill-oil,

Dille, f. socket.

Ding, n. f. Gericht, thing, court; f. Sache thing; wie heißen die kleinen Dingerchen? how do you call those little things? es find ja Dinger wie die Oflaumen to be sure they are as great as plums; das heilige Ding, die Rofe St. Antony's fire; bor allen Dingen before all; laß mir das Dina bleiben let it alone; guter Dinge fenn to make good chear, to be merry; platterdings absolutely,

Dingen, v. i. a. (part. pass. gedungen, imp. bung, bingte) f. unterhan= beln, feilschen to haggle; f. miethen to hire; chemals für einen Proces

fuhren to go to law.

Dinger, m. haggler; hirer.

Dinglich, adj. real, belonging to things, neuter.

Dingpfennig, m. earnest. Dingstag, m. tuesday.

Dintel, m. spelt,

Dintelgerfte, f. great barley.

Dinftag, m. tuesday.

Dinte, J. ink.

Dintenfaß, n. ink-stand, inkhorn. Dintenfifc, m. cuttle-fish.

Difftenfled, Dintentled, m. blur of ink, blot.

Dintenglas, n. ink-glass.

Dintenerug, m. ink - pot. Dincenpulver, n. ink-powder.

Diocese, f. diocess; dazu gehorig diocesan.

Dioptrit, f. dioptrics.

Diplom, n. dipioma. patent.

Diptam, ein Pflanzenname, dittany. Dir, dat. pron. du, to thee.

Director, m. director; einer Schau.

bubne manager. Directorium, n. directory.

Directrice, f. manageress. Dirne, f. maid, maiden; hussy.

Discant, m. treble; ber erfte und Americ Discant first and second treble.

Discuriren, v. r. n. to discourse, to converse.

Discurs om. discourse, conversation.

Disputiren, v. r.n. to dispute, debate, discuss.

Diffident, m. dissident.

Diftel, f. ein Pflanzenname, thistle. Distelfint, m. greenfinch. siskin, goldfinch.

Distelorden, m. order of the thistle. District, m. district, circuit, ex-

Dithnrambe, f. dithyramb; dithn= rambifch dithyrambic.

Divan, m. divan.

Dobber, m. buoy.

Dod, conj. f. denned yet, however, at least; ungeachtet er mich fab, fo redete er mich doch nicht an though he saw me', yet he did not speak to me; f. aber: er hatte versprochen zu fommen, both fum er nicht he had promised to come, but he came not; ja both! yes, to be sure! wie hieß er doch pray, what was his name? ich mochte doch wiffen I am desirous — eager to know; es ist both wol nichts Boses 't is nothing ill I hope; wirf mir doch das nicht por do not upraid me with that; o fonnte er doch nur lieben! o that he could but love!

Docht, m. wick.

Dochtgarn, n. wick-yarn.

D'o de, f. englische Doce bull-dog.

Dode, f. ein Ort, wo Schiffe gebauet oder ausgebeffert werden, dock.

Dode, f. gedrechfelte Caule luster; ein Bundel Garn, Geibe u. f. f. skein ; f. eine Puppe baby.

Docker f. ein Tangent am Clavier, jack.

Doden, v. r. a. f. aufwideln to bottom; f. mit ber Puppe fpielen to play with a baby, doll.

Dockengelander, n. balustrade. Doctern, o. r. n. to doctor.

Doctor; m. doctor; der Theologie of divinity; der Rechte in lavv; der Arge neikunde of physic; f. Argt doctor, physician.

Doctorat, n. Doctorwurde, f. doctorate, doctorship.

Doctorin, f. doctor's spouse; f. Ars= tin doctress: Document, a. document, deed;

dazu gehorig documental. Documentiren, v. r. a. to ascer-

tain, to prove. Dod, m. f. Pathe, god-father, god-

mother.

Dogge, f. bull-dog. Dohle, f. chough, daw, jack-daw, jay.

Dohne, f. gin; net, nose, snare, springe for blackbirds etc.

Dohnenfang, m. noosing of blackbirds.

Dold, m. dudgeon, dagger, po-niard; Doldstob stab; einen Dolds stof versegen to stab. ...

Dolve, f. umbel. Dolmetich, m. interpreter.

Dolmetschen, v. r. a. to interpret; Dolmetschung interpretation.

Dolmeticher, m. interpreter.

Dom, m. f. Ruppel, dome, cupola; f. eine Rirche mit einer Ruppel dome; f. Domfirche, Kathedralfirche cathedral.

Domane, f. crown-land; f. freies Gut, nicht jur Lehn demain, demean, demesne, domain. Domcapitel, n. chapter.

Dombechant, m. dean of a cathedral.

Domfrau, f. canoness.

Domberr, m. canon. Domberrisch, adj. canonical.

Domina, f. prioress.

Dominicaner, m. dominican, blackfriar.

Domino, m. domino.

Domfirche, f. cathedral.

Dompfaff, m. canon; name eines Bogels bull-finch, redtail, nope.

Dompropft, m. provost of a cathedral.

Dom flift, n. cathedral, chapter.

Donat, m. rudiments, grammar.

Donau, f. Danube. Done, f. Dohne.

Donner,

Donner, m. thunder; vom Donner gerührt thunder - struck.

Donnerart, f. f. Donnerfeil. Donnerbohne, f. orpine.

Donnerbuch fe, f. blunderbuss. Donnerer, m. thunderer.

Donnerfeil, m. thunder-bolt, ligh-

Donnerfraut, n. f. Donnerbohne. Donnern, v. r. n. to thunder; es bonnert it thunders; eine donnernde Stimme thundering voice. - v. r. a. 1. factiv. to thunder; die Ranonen bonnerten the cannons thundered.

Donnern, n. thundering, fulmi-

Donnernd, adj. thunderous. Donnerich lag, m. thunderclap.

Donnerstag, m. thursday; ber gru= ne Donnerstag maundy - thursday.

Donnerstein, m. thunder-stone.
Donnerstimme, f. the voice of the
thunder, thundering voice.
Donnerstrahl, m. thunderbolt,
flash of lightening.

Donnerwetter, n. thundering, thunder - weather.

Donnerwolfe, f. thunder-cloud. Donnerwort, n. thundering-word. Doppelabler, m. double-eagle.

Doppelbier, n. double, strong

Doppelgeige, f. viole d'amour.

Doppelhaten, m. falconet.

Doppelherzig, adj. double-hearted. Doppelherzigfeit, f. double mindedness.

Doppellaut, m. diphthong. Doppeln, v. r. a. to double.

Doppelpunkt, m. colon.

Doppelschattig, adj. n. subst. Mas men der Wolker, die zwischen den bei= den Wendefreisen wohnen, amphiscii.

Doppelfinn, m. ambignity. Doppelfinnig, adj. ambiguous.

adv: ambiguously.

Doppelt, adj. double. - adv. double, gefüllte Blumen gie= doubly; f. ben to make flowers double; doppels te Blumen double flowers; er hat doppelt linredt he is twice in the wrong; breidoppelt three times; vierdoppelt four times etc.

Doppeltaffet, m. double taffety. Doppelgungig, adj. double-tongued; ein Doppelzungler a double-

tongued man.

Dorf, n. willage; bohmifche Dorfer strange things; auf dem Dorfe woh-nen to live in the country.

Dorfbåder, m. baker in a village.

Dorfbengel, m. country - put. Dorfbull, m. bull of a village. Dorfen, f. Durfen.

Dorfflur, f. circuit of a village.

Dorfgalgen, m. gallows of a vil-

Dorfiungling, m. country - lad, young clown.

Dorfjunter, m. country-squire.

Dorflieger, m. villager.

Dorfmadden, n. country-lass. Dorfmart, f. circuit of a village.

Dorfmeifter, m. country-judge. Dorfpfarrer, Dorfprediger, Dorfpriefter, m. curate -- parson - priest of a village.

Dorfrecht, n. rights of a village.

Dorfrichter, m. country-judge.

Dorfich aft, f. village, villagery; alle Einwohner eines Dorfes the villagers.

Dorfichente, f. country-iun. Dorfichulge, m. country - judge.

Dorfichulmeister, m. school-master of a village.

Dorfftier, m. bull of a village.

Dorn, m. f. Stachel thorn, prick, prickle; in ben Schnollen tongue, catch; ein Meiffel, Cocher in kaltes Eifen zu schlagen prick - punch; Dorn im Auge eye sore.

Dornapfel, m. ein Pflangenname,

thorn - apple.

Dornbufc, m. thorn, brake. Dornen, adj. thony, briary, spiny, prickly.

Dornenfrone, f. crown of thorns. Dornenhede, f. hedge of thorns, briars etc.

Dornicht, adj. like thorns etc.

Dornig, adj. thorny, briary, spiny, prickly.

Dornsch wein, n. porcupine. Dornstraud, m. thorn, brake.

Dorothea, ein Beibername Dorothy, zusammen gezogen Dolly, Doll.

Dorr, s. Durr. Dorre, f. s. Darre.

Dorren, v. r. n. to dry.

Dorren, v. r. a. to dry; f. Darren. Dorrfucht, f. consumption; f. Darre fucht, Durrfucht.

Dorid, m. haddock.

Dort, f. für Lold, Trefpe, darnel.

Dort, adv. there, you, youd, youder; ich bin bier und er ift bort I am here and he is there; f. dafelbfi there; dort, wo there, where.

Dorther, adv. thence; bort beraus there out; bort herein there in; bort herum there about; dort herauf there

Dorthin, ado. thither; Der eine ging dabin, der andere dorthin the went hither, the other thither; but hinab there down; bort hinauf there up; dort hinaus there out.

Portig,

7128

Dortig, adj. yonder, of that place; ich will nach Berlin reifen, und mei= ne dortigen Freunde befuchen I will go to Berlin and see my friends

Dortwarts, adv. that way, there-

Dose, f. box; Tabaksdose tobacco-Dosenstud, n. piece for a snuffbox,

Defis, f. dose.

Doft, Dosten, m.] wild-marjoram. Doftenfraut, n.

Dotter, m. darnel.

Dotter, m. thorn-apple.

Dotter, m. ein Pflanzenname, dod-

Dotter, m. im Ei, yolk, yelk of an

Dotterblume, f. butter - flower, marigold.

Dotterbrot, n. yelk - sweetmeat. Dottergelo, adj. as yellow as yelk,

velk - coloured.

Drade, m. dragon; f. hornfclange horned snake, cerastes; f. Menterid) drake; f. Anter drag; Gvielwert für Rnaben kite; ein bofes Beib termagant; ber fliegende Drache bolis, fire-Tall.

Dradenanfer, m. drag. Dradenbaum, m. dragontree.

Dradenblut, n. dragon'sblood. Dradenfisch, m. sea-dragon.

Drachentopf, m. dragon's head. Dra ch en pflanze, ein Name der Mangen, die das Drachenblut aus-icht wisen, dragonplant, dragoutree.

Drachenichlange, f. in der Wapen= funft, winged dragon.

Drachenwurd, f. dragon's wort.

Drad ma, n. drachm. Dragoner, m. dragoon.

Dragun, m. ein Pflanzenname, tarragon.

Draht, m. thread; von Metall wire. Draht arbeit, f. filigrane, filigree. Draht falle, f. wire-trap. Draht falle, f. crossbar-shot. Draht falte, f. wire-string. Draht falte, f. vire-string.

f. f. Dese eye; haken und Desen hooks and eyes.

Draht filber, n. silver-wire. Draht ange, f. wire-pliers.

Drahtziehen, n. wiredrawing; Draft itehen to wire draw; Draft= gieber wiredrawer. Drall, adj. tight, brisk.

Drall, nu Dralle, f. rifle of a

Dran, f. Deran.

Drang, m. throng, crowd; Drang der Umftandi! pressure of circumstances; einem Drang anthun to put mortification upon one.

Drangen, v. r. a. to press, throng, crowd, urge, vex, afflict.

Dranger, m. oppressor, afflieter, vexer.

Drangfal, n. oppression, vexation, affliction.

Drath, m. f. Draht.

Drauen, f. Droben. Drauf.

Draus, f. Daraus. Draufen, adv. without; out of doors, abroad.

Drech felbant, f. von holy, lathe; von Eisen iron-lathe, turn-bonch.

Drechselmuble, f. turner's mill.

Drechseln, v. r. a. to turn in a lathe.

Drechseler, Drechsler, m. turner.

Drechslerarbeit, f. turnery;

Drechsterlaben, m. Drechsters bude, f. turner's shop.

Dred, m. auf ber Strafe dirt; als Bobenfag von Baffer mire, mud; als Ercrement wurd; als Mift dung, muck.

Dredig, adj. dirty; muddy; mucky; adv. dirtily, muddily; machen to mire, bemire, muddy etc.

Dredlafer, m. muckworm. Dredvoget, m. mudsucker.

Drebbahn, f. rope - yard, ropewalk.

Drebbant, f. lathe, turn - bench. Drehbaffe, f. pederero, swivel-

Drebbaum, m. turnpike, turnstile. Drebbrude, f. turn-bridge.

Drebeisen, n. chisel; ein flaches turning chisel; ein hobles turning

Drehen, v. r. a. to turn; etwas aus der hand to wind, wrest; einen Strid to twist; holz, Anochen, Metell to turn in a lathe, turnbench; fig. f. wenden, umwenden to turn; drehend f. schwindelich turnsick; werden to grow turnsick.

Dreher, m. turner.

Dreherens, n. turnpike, turnstile. Drehrad, n. turning-wheel.

Drehicheibe, f. der Topfer potter's wheel.

Drebspiegel, m. swing-glass. Drehstahl, m. chisel.

Drechselbant turning - chair; f. Drechselbant turning-bench.

Drei, eine Grundzahl, three; es find ihrer dret they are three of them; aller guten Dinge muffen drei fenn number three is always fortunate; die Drei in den Karten trey.

Dreig ngel, m. triangle.

Dreis

or eibeinig, adj. threefooted, tri-

Dreiblatt, n. trefoil; breiblatterig, adj. trifoliate; breiblatterig, von Blus men, adi. tripetalous.

Dreibohrig, adj. three times bored. Dreidoppelt, adj. triplicate. Dreidraht, m. stuff of three threads. Dreied, n. triangle, trigon.

Dreiedig, adj. triangular, three-

cornered.

Dreieinig, adj. trinne. Dreieinigleit, f, trinity.

Dreier, m. half-penny. Dreierlei, adj. of three different sorts, means.

Dreifad, adj. threefold, trinal. Dreifaltig, adj. threefold, trinal. Dreifaltigleit, f. trinity, trinal

Dreifaltigfeitsblume, f. trini-

ty, heart's ease. Dreifirner, m. wine three years

Dreifuß, m. tripod, tripos, trevet;

dreifußig threefooted, tripedal. Dreihundert, adj. three hundred. Dreibundertste, adj. three-kun-

dredth. Dreijahrig, adj. triennial, three

vears old. Dreilaut, m. thriphthong.

Dreilauter, m. triphthong.

Dreiling, m. half-penny; ein flei-nes Brot half - penny loaf; britte Theil eines Gangen tierce.

Dreimal, adv. thrice, three-times. Drein, f. Darein.

Dreipfunder, m. three-pounder. Dreifdliß, m. triglyph.

Dreifdneidig, adj. three-edged.

Dreifeitig, adj. trilateral. Dreifilbig, adj. trisvilabical.

Dreifpannig, adj. with a team of

Dreift, adj. bold, confident, unimbairassed; breiftmaden to embolden, encourage.

Dreiftigleit, f. boldness; in Be-

fellschaft, assurance.

Dreißig, adj. u. adv. thirty; es ma: ren ihrer dreißig there were thirty of them.

Dreißiger, m. a man, of thirty years,

Dreißigfte, adj. thirtieth.

Dreitagig, adj. eine breitagige Brant= heir a three days disease; ein breis tagiges Rind a child three days old; bas dreitägige Fieber tortian; was brei Tage bauert, jeden dritten Lag

Dreitausend, adj. three thousand. Dreitaufendfte, adj. three-thonsandth.

Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

Dreitheilig, adj. tripartite. Dreigad, m. trident.

Dreisadig, adj. three-forked.

Dreizehn, adj. thirteen. Dreizehnte, adj. thirteenth.

Dreizintia, adj. three-forked.

Dreigungig, adj. three-tongued.

Drell, adj. tight, brisk. Drell, m. diaper.

Drellbohrer, m. drill.

Drefden, v. i. a. to thrash. Drefden, n. thrashing.

Drefder, m. thrasher.

Dreschflegel, m. flail. Dreichtenne, f. thrashingsloor. Dreife, f. f. Tresse.

Dreffiren, v. r. a. to dress, break. put to exercise.

Driebrachen, v. r. a. to trifallow.

Driefel, m. f. Scheibe disk: f. Arau= fel top; f. Wirbel im Meer whirlpool; f. Schwindel yertigo, turnsickness.

Driefeln, v. r. a. to whirl; f. eis nen Strick, Jaden aufdreben to un-

Drillbogen, m. drill-bow.

Drillbohrer, m. drill.

Drillen, v. r. a. f. bohren to drill: f. in den Waffen üben to drill, discipline, exercise, train to martial exercise; f. plagen to importune.

Drillid, m. tick, ticken, ticking.

Dringen, v. i. n. (part. pass. ges drungen, imp. drang) to crowd, throng; fig. to throng, penetrate; in den Gent eines Dichters to enter into the spirit of a poet; gedraugt vell thronged full; fig. f. antreiben to urge, press, bring to; von der Moth gedrungen urged by necessity; in jemand, auf etwas to insist upon; dringende Urfachen cogent - urgent motives.

Drifdel, m. flail.

Drittarten, v. r. a. to trifallow. Dritte, adj. third; jum britten Dal for the third time; felb dritte ternary, by three; dritte Mann, f. Schiederichter umpire; jeden dritten Tag tridual, every other day.

Drittel, n. third; eine Minge third part of a dollar; half a crown.

Drittens, adv. thirdly. Dritthalb, adj. two and half.

Drittheil, n. third.

Drob, f. Darob.

Droben, adv. above, up stairs; on high, in heaven.

Droguett, m. drugget.

Droben, v. r. n. to menace, threat, threaten; ben Emfturg to menace ruin.

Drobnen, v. r. n. to tinkle, shake;

von einem Schmers to tingle. Drobung, f. threat, threatening, menace.

Drobwort, n. threat, threatening speech.

Drollig, adj. droll, merry, facetious, ein drolliger Mensch Indicrous; droll: ein brolliger Einfall drol-

lery.
Dromedar, m. dromedary.
Drommete, Drommeten, s.
Trompete, Tromperen.
Dronen, s. Drohnen.
Orossel, f. f. Abamsapsel, der dicke Knorvel über der Gurgel, Adam's apple; f. die Gurgel throat, thronle; erdroffeln to throttle.

Droffel, f. ein Cangvogel, thrush,

throstle.

Droft, m. upperhailiff.

Druben, adv. f. bort üben at the other side.

Druber, f. Darüber. 4 . !!

Drud, m. mit ber hand squeeze; ein fanfter a gentle squeeze; ber Drud der Koder in einer Uhr ihe impulse of the spring in a watch; f. die Federfraft, spring ; der Gewichte tending downwards; fig. f. Bedrudung pressure ; der Drud der Unterthagen the oppression of the subjects : Des Buchdrudens print ; in den Drud geben to put in print; ber erfte Druck first edition; ein schöner Drud a fair print.

Druden, v. r. a. to press, squeeze; der Alp hat ihn gedrückt the night. mare has pressed him; an feine Bruft to press against one's breast; bom Gewichte to tend downwards; bon den Redern in einer Uhr to impulse; von Schuffen to pinch; von einem Stegel to press upon, impress; f. zandern to tarry; f. Unrecht, zus fügen to press; f. geheimen Rummer verursachen to pinch; sich druden to lie squat.

Drucken, v. r. g. auf Papier, ein Buch, to print; ein einzelnes Zeichen to stamp; Cattun u. f. f. to print paint - spor - stain calico; bruden laffen to give in print.

Dir uder, m. an einer Thur, handle; an einem Feuergewehr tricker, trig-

Druffet, m. ber Buder, bes Cattung, ber Leinwand printer; bloß f. Buch= drucker typographer; der in der Buch-druckerei bei ber Pteffe felbst a-beitet pressman; ber Seger compositor.

Druderbalten, m. printing ball. Druderei, f. f. die Ruift, typogra-phy, art of printing; die Bereftatte

printing-house, printing-office; fig.

Druderfdmarse,) f. printing Druderfarbe,

Druderpreffe, f. printer's press. Drudfehler, m. fault, errala. Drudfertig, adj. prepared for pu-

blication.

Drudform, f. print-form.

Drudpapier, p. printing-paper. Drudffrift, f. book printed, publication.

Drudfen, v. r. n. to tarry. Drud, m. Drude, f. f. Alp night. Druide, m. druid. Drum, s. Darum.

130

Drunten, adv. f. ba unten, dort un-ten there below; f, unten below. Drunter, f. Darunter.

Drufe, f. eine Pferdefrantheit, glanders.

Drufe, f. gland; eine fleine glandule; f. Pferdefrantheit glanders; f. Salsgeschwulft ber Pferde strangles.

Drufen, pl. Triefter, dregs. Drufig, adj. glandulous.

Du, pron. pers. thou; jemanden Du nemen to thou; bift Du es? it is thon?

Dublette, f. doublet; im Brettipiel deuse, dence.

Duvlone, f. doubloon.

Ducaten; m. ducat. Du den, v. r. a. 10 duck; f. fich in bie imftande fchicen to know to yield, to accommodate one's self to the circumstances.

Dudmaufer, m. cunning rogue, sham bigot, dissembler.

Dudelmann, Dudler, m. bag-

piper. Dudein, v. r. a. to play very indifferently on the flute; auf dem Dudelfact to play on the bagpipe.

Dubelfad, m. bagpipe. Duell, n. duel; fid dueiliren to fight á duel; der Duellant duellist.

Duett, n. duetto.

Duffel, m. coaring; duffel.

Duft, m. f. Dunft exhalement, vapour; der Blumen scent, fragrancy.

Duften, v. r. n. to exhale, evaporate, give a smell; ein angenehmer Geruch duftet aus ben Blumen a sweet scent wasts from flowers.

Duften, v. r. a. Roffe ausdunften, von den Banden, to exhale, be damp; von den Blumen to breathe, scent.

Duftig, adj. odorous, scenting, fragrant:

Dulbbar, adj. sufferable, tolerable, allowable.

Dul

Dulben, v. r. a. to bear, abide, endure, suffer; tolerate.

Duldfam, adj. given to toleration.

Duldfamleit, Duldung, f. toleration.

Dumm, adj. dull, stupid, silly, foolish, dunsical, blockish, non-sensical; dummes Zeug nonsense, nonsensical stuff; dumm machen to stun, stupefy.

Dummbart, m. silly face.

Dummbreift, adj. impudent, insolent, fool-hardy, forward, rash, pert,

Dummbreiftigleit, f. impudence, insolence, foolhardiness, forward-

ness, pertness, sauciness.

Dummbert, f. dulness, blockishness, awkwardness, duncery, stupi-

Dummtopf, m. blockhead, dulhead, dullard, dunce, stupid fellow.

ummfühn, adj. foolhardy, rash. umpf, adj. damp, moist, musty; vom Schall dull.

Dumpfel, m. whirlpool. umpfen, m. asthma.

Dumpfig, adj. damp, moist; von der Ruffe verderbt, musty, mouldy. umpfig, adj. vom Schalle, dull.

Dune, f. down.

Dunen, pl. down. Dung, m. f. Dimger.

Dungen, a. r. a. to dung, muck,

inger, m. dung, muck, manure. Dungung, f. dunging, mucking, manuring.

Dunkel, m. f. Dinkel.

Dunkel, m. f. Porurtheil prejudice, presumption, prepossession; f. stolze Einbildung von feinen Kabigkeiten, Werthe self-conceit; Dunkel haben

to be self-conceited.

Dunfel, adj. dark, dusky, duskish: - adv. duskily, duskishly; eine dunkele Wohnung gloomy mansion; adv. gloomily; vom Bet= ter cloudy, over-cast; dunkele Far= ben sad colours; buntel braun dun; mit einem dunflern Braun with deeper brown; dunfelroth murrey; dunkelgelb tawny; dunkelblau darkblue; fig. f. finster dark; f. trube dim; duntle Augen dim eyes; f. un= bekannt dark, unknown; f. schwer ju verstehen dark, obscure; dunkele cloudy notions; heilig, , Beariffe gebeimnifvoll duntel mystic, mystical, mysterious; f. unberuhmt obscure.

Dunfel, n. darkness; sadness; duskishness; dimness; obscurity.

Dunkelheit, f. f. das Borige,

Dunfeln, v.r.n. to darken, to grow dim, to cloud etc.

Dunten, v. r. n. mich bunft, mich dunfte meseems, meseemed, me-thinks, methought; f. dafite hatten to think; f. fic dunfen laffen to think, presume, imagine, fancy.

Dunn, adj. und adv. thin; dinnes Bier small beer; das Geld ift dinn money is scarce; dunn maden to thin; Dinte, Thee u. dgl. to dilute.

Dunne, f. thinness; die Dunnen temples.

Dunnung, f. f. das Borige.

Dunfen, v. i. n. to swell; gedunfen im Geficht bloated in one's face.

Dung, m. vapour, damp, steam; f. die kleinste Art des Schrots fowlingshot.

Dunften, v. r. n. to vapour, steam.

Dünsten, v. r. a. to stew.

Dunithafen, m. stew-pot, pan.

Dunstig, adj. vaporous, vaporish, full of steam.

Dunftfreis, m. atmosphere. Dunftlugel, f. acolipile. Bunftloch, n. air-hole.

Duodessurft a petty prince; Duodesferleben mere shrimp,

Dupfen, "f. Thofen. Duplone, f. Dublone.

Durd, praep. through; das geht mir burch Mart und Bein that touches, pinches me to the quick: einen Strich durch die Rechnung machen to disappoint; Athen blubes te, durch gerechte Gesche Athons flourished by just laws; was versicht er dadurch? what does he mean by it? durch ihn bin ich glude lich by him I am happy; burch eins ander one among another, pellmell, confusedly; burch and burch quite. through, through and through: ich bin burd und burd naß I am wet to the skin.

Durchadern, v. r. a. to plough through; fig. f. durchstreichen to ef-

face, blot out, strike out.

Durcharbeiten, v. r. a. to work through, break through, go through; ven Teig to knead — work the paste of bread sufficiently.

Durchaus, adv. throughout, quite, thoroughly, entirely, fully; durds and night not in the least, by no means; f. schlechterdings absolutely.

Durchbaden, v. i. n. to give its full bake.

Durch beiffen, v.i.a.to bite through; id to force one's way, to get the better.

Durcha

Durchbeigen, v. r. a. to corrode, macerate, v. r. n. to grow macerated.

Durch beten, v. r. a. to go through in praying; Die gange Racht to pray all the night.

Durchbetteln, v. r. a: to beg through.

Durchblasen, v. i. a. to blow through.

Durchblattern, v. r. a. to peruse, run over, through.

Durchbliden, v. r. n. to through, pierce.

Durchbohren, v. r. a. to bore through, to pierce through, perforate; das durchbohrt mir das iherz that pierces my heart; f. hervor bringen to shoot up, through.

Durch braten, v. r. a. to roast through.

Durchbrechen, v. i. a. u. n. to break through.

Durchbrennen, v. i. n. to burn

through.

Durch bringen, v i. a toget, bring, carry, lead, run through; fid) ehr lich to get a honest living, to make shift to live honestly; f. verschwenben to spend, lavish, dissipate. consume, squander, waste away.

Durchbringer, m. spendthrift.

squanderer, prodigal.

Durchbruch, m. breaking through; f. Durchfall diarrhoea, looseness; bei den Natherinnen network, filligree work; eines Deichs, Dammes breach.

Durchbenten, v. i. a. to perpend;

torun over in one's mind.

Durchdrangen, v. r. a. to press through, make way through the crowd, to get through the crowd.

Durchdringen,v. i. n. to get through, to penetrate; Abficht erreichen to succeed, to come to a good issue; v. i. a. to pierce, penetrate; eine durchdringende Stumme shrill voice: durchdringende Ralte sharp - nipping - biting cold; burch einen Ort to pierce, penetrate.

Durch dringlich, adj. penetrable.

Durchdringlichfeit, f. penetrability.

Durch dringung, f. penetration.

Durchdruden, v. r.a. to squeezepress through.

Durcheilen, v. r. n. to hasten through.

Durchfahren, v. i. n. to fare pass - ride through; to run through, penetrate.

Durchfahrt, f. passage; der Ort gate, thoroughfare.

Durdfall, m. falling through : eine Unpafflichfeit diarrhoea, looseness, flux of the body.

Durch fatten, p. i. n. to fall through: kein Glud haben to succeed ill, to be disappointed.

Durch faulen, v. r. a. to rot through.

Durchfechten, v. i. a. to get by fighting; fich to force one's way, to get out of a scrape.

Durchfeuchten, v. r.a. to wet tho-

roughly, to soak.

Durchfeuern, v. r. a. to heat thoroughly; burch ein Loch to shoot through a hole.

Durchflattern, v. r. n. u. a. to hover through.

Durchfliegen, v. i. n. u. a. to fly through.

Durchflieben, v.i. a to fly through. Durdfließen, r. i. n. u. a. to flow through.

Durchflogen, v. r. a. to float through.

Durch fluß. m. flowing through. Durchforschen, v. r. a. to dive -

search into, examine thoroughly. Durchforschung, f. perquisition,

deep search. Durchfreffen, v. i. a. to gnaw

through, corrode. Durchfrieren, v. i.n. to freeze en-

Durchfuhr, f. passage.

Durchführen, v. r. a. to carry through; eine Sache to bring to an issue, to support.

Durchführung, f. carrying through. Durchgang, m. passing through, pervasion; f. den Drt passage, gate,

thoroughfare.

Durchgangig, adj. permeable; burchgingiges haus house to be passed through; f. allgemein universal, general; er ift eine ourchgangige Ge= wohnheit it is a custom with every body; adv. all over.

Durchgarben, v. r. a. to tan thoroughly; f. durchprugein to beat one

soundly.

Durch geben, v. i. n. to get - pass - get through, pervade, permeate; von einer Rugel to pierce through; gerade durch gehen to be honest, open, to be a plain-dealing man; das Geradedurchgehen plain - dealing; f. fluding werden to run away, scamper off, make his escape; ein Buch u. dgl. to peruse, run over, through.

Durch gehend, adj. passing through, pervading, piercing; ein Durages

bender a passenger.

Durch gehends, adv. generally, universally, throughout.

Lurds

Durch gerben, f. Durchgarben.

Durchgießen, v.ia to pour through, filter, percolate, strain through.

Durch giefung, f. percolation, straining through, filtration.

Durchaluben, v. r. a. to heat thoroughly, make red hot.

Durd graben, v. i a. to dig through; fig. to pierce through.

Durdgreifen, v. i. n. to waste with handling; ohne Nachgeben to interpose one's authority.

Durcharubeln, v. r.a. to search to the bottom, to examine throug-

Durch grunden, v. r. a. to come to the bottom of, to fathom out. Durchfuden.

Durchguf m percolation, straining through, filtration; ein Ort gum Durchgiefen gutter; bas Wertzeug jum Durchgießen filtre, strainer.

Durch haben, v. i. n. to have done

Durch hauen, v. i. a. to hew through, cut through; fich to elbow your

Durd hecheln, v. r. a. to hackle haichel thoroughly; jemanden to cersure, criticize, find fault with, b: nter, taunt.

Dirch heißen, v. r. a. to heat tho-

roughly.

Durchhelfen, v. i.a. to help through; to help one out of danger, to assist one to get rid - come off; Geld muß Euch durchhelfen money must do your business.

Duch hin, adv. quite through; burd= bin fommen to lose your way; id)

bin durchhin I am spent.

Durchhigen, v. r. a. to heat thoroughly.

Durchbolen, v. r. a. to hollow -

excavate throughout.

Durchjagen, v. r. a to run, hasten through; das Bieh to drive through; auf der Jago to hunt through.

Durchirren, v. r. a. to err - wander - rove - stray through.

Durch fauen, v. r. a. to chew sufficiently; fig. to chew, meditate, rum nate, champ upon.

Durdelopien, v. r. a. to beat through; to beat soundly.

Durchenaten, v. r. a. to knead well, sufficiently ..

Durchtommen, v. i. n. to come get through; entwischen to come off, through; er ift fo eben durchgefommen he had a narrow escape.

Durch fragen, v. r. a. to scratch

through.

Durchtreugen, v. r. a. to cross.

Durdfrieden, p. i. n. to creep through.

Durchtuden, v. r. n. to peep through, pass a look; bas Geheinmiß fuet burd) the secret transpires.

Durchlangen, v. r. n. to reach,

suffice, be sufficient.

Durchlaffen, v. i. a. to let pass, open a passage to.

Durchlaucht, f. highness; feine Durchlaucht his highness; ihre Durchs laucht her highness.

Durch lauchtig, adj. wird nicht überfest; durchlauchtigst konn durch most high gegeben merden; durchtauchtis

ge Personen princes.

Durchlauchtigfeit, f. Durchlaucht. Durchlauf, m. running through; eis ne Frankheit, diarrhoea, looseness, flux of the body.

Dur dlaufen, v. i. n. to run through; von Schuhen to wear off; fig. eine Schrift u. f. f. to run over, through, to peruse.

Durchlesen, v. i. a. to peruse, go

through.

Durchlesung, f. perusing, perusal. Durchleuchten, v. r. n. to shine through; v. r. a. to lighten through. Durchleuchtig, f. Durchlauchtig.

Durchlochen, v. r. a. tomake a hole

through, perforate.

Durchlochern, v. r. a. to perforate, punch.

Durchlugen, v. i. a. to help out by lying.

Durd marschiren, o. r. n. to march through.

Durdmengen, v. r. a. to mingle blend thoroughly.

Durchmeffer, m. diameter.

Durdmifden, v.r.a. to mingleblend thoroughly.

Durchmuffen, v. r. n. fie muffen durch they must go through, over it; er mus damit durch he is obliged to finish the matter.

Durchmustern, v. r. a. to review all over, pass over in one's mind; alle Winfel to search into every corner.

Durchnagen, v. r. a. to guaw through.

Durch nahen, v. r.a. to sew through; ein durchnahter Unterrock a quilted petticoat.

Durchnäffen,] v. r. a. to wet thoroughly. Durchnesen, J

Durchnehmen, v. i. a. to canvass, sift, retail; einen to reflect on, censure.

Durchpflügen, v. r. a. to plough through.

Durchpressen, o. r. a to press through, squeeze through.

Durd-

Durdbrugeln, v. r. a. to beat soundly.

Durdradern, v. r. a. to strain through.

Durchräuchern, v. r. a. to smoke thoroughly, through.

Durdrechnen, v.r.a. to count over, through.

Durchregnen, v. r. n, to rain through.

Dur dreiben, v. i. n. to rub through.

Durdreichen, v. r. a. u. n. toreach through; er reicht nicht damit durch he cannot subsist upon it.

Durd reise, f. going through, passing through.

Durchreisen, v. r. n. to journey go - pass through. Durdreiten, v. i. u. to go through

on liorseback.

Durdrennen, v. r. u. i.n. u. a. to run through.

Durchrinnen, v. i. n. to rill through.

Durchrütteln, v. r. a. to shake through, to rummage.

Durch faen, v. r. a. to sow all over. Durch fagen, v. r. a. to saw through.

Durch falzen, v. r. a. to salt thoroughly.

Durchichaben, v. r. a. to scrape

through.

Durchich auen, v. r. n. to peep look through; to penetrate, know by intuition.

Durchschauern, v.r. a. to make one shudder, to chill, benum.

Durchschaulich, adj. perceptible to the view.

Durchscheinen, v. i. n. to shine through; ein durchicheinender Kerper diaphanous body.

Durchscherzen, v. r. a. to pass jesting.

Durchichieben, v. i. a. to shove through.

Durchichießen, v. i. a. to shoot through, transpierce, transfix.

Durch fchiffen, v. r. n. to sail through.

Durchichlafen, v. r. a. to pass sleeping.

Durch falag, in. filter, strainer, cullander.

Durchichlagen, v. i. a. to beat through; durch ein Gieb, Durchschlag v. f. f. to strain - squeeze - press through; jemanden to beat one soundly; fid to break through the enemy, to fight it out. - v. i. n. vom Regen u. f. f. to wet through; von Pillen to loosen; vom Papier to blot.

Durchichlangeln, v. r. a. to wind through.

Durchschleichen, v. i. recipr. to slink - sneak - steal through

Durchichleifen, v. i. a. to grind whet through, Durchschleifen, v. r. a. to carry

through on a sledge. 10 0 37 Durchichlupfen, v. i. a. to slip -

slide through.

Durchfdneiben, v. i. a. to cur through; die Linien burchschneiden fid) the lines cross each other; es durchschnitt mir das hers it out me the very heart.

Durch fd neien, v.r. impers. to snow through.

Durchich uitt, m. cutting through; f. Profil profile; im Durchschnitt, f. Mittelverhaltnis on an average.

Durch fdreien, v. i. a. to pierce - rend with cries. " other

Durch schutteln, v. r. a. to shake - toss about.

Durch fd weifen, v. r. n. to range about, wander all overwards as

Durchschwimmen, v. i. a. toswim Durch fegeln, v. r. n. to sail through.

Durchsehen, vii. n. ro see through; f. mit dem Gefichte durchdringen to penetrate; eine Schrift, Rechnung u. f. f. to perlustrate, overlook, review, revise; Soldaten to muster

Durchfeiben, v. r. a. to filter, filtrate, percolate, strain through.

Durd fegen, v.r.a. to burst through, pierce; etwas to carry one's point; ein Borhaben to prosecute a scheme.

Durch seufgen, v. r. a. to pass in sighs.

Durdiidt, f. view, inspection, running over, Durd) fid) tig, adj. diaphanous, transparent, pellucid.

Durchfichtigfeit, f. diaphaneity, pellucidity, transparency.

Durchfieben, v. r. a. to garble searce - sift through.

Durchspahen, o. r. a. tospy through, examine thoroughly, fer-

ret over. Durchspalten, v. r. a. to split

across. Durch fpiden, v. r. a. to lard all over; mit Anmerkungen to interlard with remarks.

Durch spielen, v. r. u. to play over; eine Rolle to support.

Durchspiegene v. r. a. to pierce through with a spear.

Durchftantern, v. r. a. to fill with stink; mit sehlschtem Laback to funk; genau ' genau durchsehen to rimmage -] ferret all over.

Durch sted en, v. i. n. to pierce through; figurt. burd graben to dig through.

Durch fieden, v.r. a. to pat through. Durch ftv fen, v. i. a. to thrust -

Durch ftreichen, v. i. a. to efface, blot - strike out; quer to cross out; bas land to swerve - rove through, run up and down; von der Luft durch ein Zimmer to strike through.

Durch freifen, v. r. a. to roam

swerve all over.

Durch firid, m. blotting - striking out.

Durchströmen, v. r. n. to stream through, run about, water.

Durchsuchen, v. r. a. to search through.

Durchlußen, v. r. a. to sweeten thoroughly, edulcorate, ath.

Durchtragen, v. i. a. to carry

through.

- Durchtreiben, v. i. a. to drive through; durchtrieben cunning, sly, crafty; geubt, erfahren well skilled, fine, ingenious.
- Durchtriebenheit, f. cunningness. Durchtriefen, burchtropfen, v. r. n. to drip - drop - wickle · through.

Durdwachsen, v. i. n. to grow through; durchwach fen Fleisch inter-

waxen with grease. Durchwagen, v. r. u. to venture

through.

Durchmandern, v. r. n. to wander through, peragrate.

Durchwarmen, v. r. a. to warm

through; thoroughly.

Durd maffern, v.r. a. to water soak thoroughly.

urd waten, v. r. n. to ford.

- Durchweben, v.r. a. to intervenve. Durchwehen, v. r. n. u. a. to blow through.
- Durdweiden, v. r. n. to soak steep - macerate thoroughly, v. r. a. to weaken, soften, mollify thoroughly; der Regen durchweicht bas Erereich rain soaks - loosens - weakens ground.

Durchwerfen, v. i. a. to cast -

throw through.

Durd wegen, v. r. a. to whet through.

Durdwinden, v. i. a. to wind through; fic to get clear off.

Durchwintern, v. r. a. u. n. to Winter.

Durch wirken, v. r. a. to work thoroughly; einen Zeug to interweave.

Durdwischen, v. r. n. to slip' slide - steal through. but

Durchwühlen, v. r. a. to root break - dig - grub through.

Durchwürgen, (v. r. as to season all over.

Durchaablen, v. r. a. to count

over.

Durch ziehen, v. i.a. einen Faden to? run through; jemanden to censure, criticize, banter; durch ein Land to pass - travel I march - roam -? swerve through, to peragrate.

Durch toll, m. passage-money.

Durch jug, m. running through; passing - travelling - marching - roaming - swerving through, peragration, passage; f. Nauptbalten, Trager architrave, master - beam, reason piece.

Durdzwangen, v. r. a.] to drive Durchawingen, v. i. a.] - force.

through.

- Durfen, v. i. n. (part. gedurft, imp. durfte) to dare; er durfte nicht he er durfte nicht he durst nor; f. Erfanbniß haben to be permitted; barf sie fommen is slie permitted to come? wenn ich so sa gen barf if I am allowed the expression; barf ich frugen may I ask? durfte ich ihn boch nie wieder feben might I never see him again! 46 dirfte wohl geschen it might well happen, it could come to pass; f. bedurfen to need, want; er barf nur reden he needs only to speak; cs bedarf keines Beweises no proof is wanted?
- Durftig, adj. needy, indigent; f. folecht, sorry, palery, poorly,

Durftigleit, f. neediness, indigence,

penury, necessity. ...

Dire, adj. arid, dry; von Pflangen, f. verdorrt withered; ein burrer Zweig dead bough; ein durrer Baum a dead tree; f. mager lean; ohne Gefchmatt dry; etwas vire beraus fagen to speak one's mind freely; fnodyenourr as dry as a bone.

Durre, f. aridity, dryness; in Anfes hung des Geschmackes dryness.

Durrmaden, pl. a consumption said to be caused by very small worms.

Durrofen, m. kiln.

Durrsucht, f. consumption, phthisick, marasmus,

dirrwurg, f. ilea - bane, flea-wort. Durft, m. thirst; lofchen to quench; ver Durst verschmachten to be choked with thirst; Durft nach Reichthum thirst - ardor - passion for wealth.

Durften, v. r. n. to thirst, to be thirsty, athirst, dry; fig. f. cin hefe tiges Berlangen empfinden to thirst for, after.

Durftig,

Durftign adj. thirsty; ein burftiger Bruber fuddle - cap.

D'u fact, m. wooden simitar, sword. Dufel, m. dizziness, giddiness.

Dufelig, adj. dizzy, giddy.

Dufter, adi, dark, obscure, gloomy; pom Better cloudy; von Gefichtegu= gen sullen.

Dusterfeit, f. darkness, obscurity, gloominess

Dute, f. coffin, paper-case.

Duten, v.r.n. to blow on a horn, to toot. Tusir .u

Dusbruder, m. companion, intimate'; crony, which

DuBengo.r. a. to thou.

Dugend, m. dozen; dugendweise by dozens; awolf Dugend gross.

சு ம்சத்மத்து

Ebbe, f. ebb; Ebbe und Bluth tide, ebb and flow; es fluthet und ebbt it fluctuates; Ebbe werden, ebben to ebb; das Ebbewerden ebbing; Die niedrige Ebbe neap, neap-tide.

- ben, adj. even, plain; adv. evenly; fig. f. genau nice, exact, accurate; adv. exactly, accurately; f. ju gepust trim; adv. trimly; es geschieht thin even recht he is rightly served; eben damals just then; eben jest just now; eben, weil fie fühlt, baß just as she feels, that; eben so alt, als du as old as thou; eben dich even thee; eben berfelbe, diefelbe, bas= felbe the very same; es ist mir eben eins it is the same with me; das ift eben, was ich sage that is just, what I say; wir haben eben Deiner gebacht just + even now we thought of you; das will ich eben nicht fagen that it is not just what I would say; eben fo viele just as many; eben deswegen even for that reason; es ift eben fo viel it is all one; eben fo ge= wiß as truly; eben fo oft as many times; als er eben ertrinten wollte when he was on the point of being drowned; was ich eben schreiben will what I am going to write; es barf eben nicht gleich fenn it needs not to be just now; eben machen to make even.
- Ebenbild, n. image, effigy, resemblance, likeness; f. Mufter pattern.

Ebene, f. plain: Ebenen, v. r. a. to even, level, plain.

Cbenfalls, cbener Magen, adv. also; too, likewise.

Cbenhola, u. ebony.

Ebenmaß, n. eurythmy, symmetry harmony, proportion.

Ebenmania, adj. symmetrical, propertional, proportionate, adequate, equal.

Eber, m. f. Bohrer, gimlet, augre. Cher, m. das manuliche Gefchlecht ber Edweine boar; em wilder wild boar; ein junger boar-pig.

Eber, m. ber Stord, stork.

Cherhard, ein Mannsname, Everard. Eberhardine, f. Everardina.

Cherhirich, m. babyrossa, Indian hog.

Eberraute, f. southerwood.

Eberfchwein, n. boar.

Ebermurgel, Ebermurg, f. southerwood; carlina, carline-thistle.

Edo, n. echo; ein Edo geben to reecho, resound.

Echt, adj. aus einer rechtmäßigen Che legitimate, lawful; f. unverfalscht, rein pure, true, upright, genuine; als Staatsglied loyal; als Urfunde authentic.

Eththeit, f. legitimacy, lawfulness; genuineness; authenticity

Ede, f. Die außere fcarfe glache, morin zwei Linien ober Flachen zufammen stoßen, edge, corner; der innere Minfet berfelben angle, corner, nook; fig. die vier Eden der Belt, Erde the four corners of the world, earth; eines Landes point, cape, fore-land.

Edel, f. Etel.

Effig, adj. corner-house. Efig, adj. cornered, angular; adv. cornerwise.

Edvieiler, m.) corner-pillar.

Ecffaule, f.) corner-rafter.

Edftander, m. f. Edfaule.

Edstein, m. corner-stone.

Efthor, n. corner-gate.

Effahn, m. corner-tooth. Ebet, adj. f. frei, freigebohren gentle; frei und besondere Tugenden und Verdienste habend noble, illustrious; f. adelig, vom hohen oder niedern Adel, noble; vom burgerlichen Stande honoured; wohl = hochedel = gebo= ren most honoured; die Edeln des Bolls the gentry; von leblosen Din= gen exquisite, best, choice, excellent; f. fostbar precious, noble; im moralischen Ginne noble, generous.

Edeldame, Edelfrau, f. noble-man's lady, woman of quality.

Edelgesinnt, adj. noble-minded.

Edelgeftein, f. Edelftein.

Edelhof, m. country-seat of a noble-

Edelenabe, m. page. Ebelmann, m. nobleman.

@bels

Edelmannisch, adj. u. adu. nobleman-like; belonging to a nobleman. Edelmuth, m. noble mind, genero-

Edelmuthig, adj. of a noble mind, generous.

Edeifiein, m. precious stone.

Ebict, n. edict, decree, proclama-

Ediren, v. r. a. to publish.

Edition, f. edition. Edward. Effelt, m effect; Die Effetten effects,

goods, chattels.

Ege, f. harrow; f. Saum edge.
Ege ballen, m. harrow-beam.
Egel, m. leech; f. Bluigel. Egelfraut, n. moneywort.

Egen, v.r. a. to harrow; bas Egen harrowing.

Eger, m. harrower.

Egenapen, n. edge-toob, glaive.

Egezinten, m. tooih of a harrow.

Egge, f. Ege.

Egvift, m. egoist. Egnpten, Egypt.

Egnoter, m. Egyptian. Ch, Che, adv. before; ch' ich wieder fomme before I return; ehe der Lag anbricht before break of day, comp. Cher sooner, rather; je cher je lieber the sooner the better; fam nicht eber als sein Bruder he did not precede his brother; ich wollte eber sterben I would rather die. superl. eheft, der Chefte, first; mit ehester Gelegenheit by the first opportunity; chester Lage with the next, one of these days.

Che, f. wedlock, marriage, matrimony; auffer ber Che unmarried,

single.

Cheberedung, f. betrothing; draught of marriage-articles.

Chebett, n. marriage-bed.

Chebrechen, v. r. n. to commit adultery.

Chebrecher, m. adulterer.
Chebrecherin, f. adultery.
Chebrecherin, f. adulteress.
Chebrecherift, adj. adulterate,
adulterous; adv. adulterously.

Chebruch; m. adultery; begehen to

commit adultery. ... the contract, m. marriage-contract. Ebedem, adv. before nove, formerly,

heretofore, of old, in old times. Chebeffen, f. das Borige.

Chefeind, m. marriage-hater. Chefrau, f. wife, spouse, consort, mate; im Scherz rib.

Chefreuden, plur. connubial jovs. Chegatte, m. husband, spouse, mate.

Chegattin, f. wife, spouse, consort, mate,

Chegeld, n. dower, dowry: f. heuz. rathsaut.

Chegelubde, n. marriage-vow.

Chegenoß, m. u. f. sonsort, spouse,

Chegericht, n. court for matrimonial differences.

Ebegeftern, adv. before vesterday the day before yesterday, two days since.

Chehaften, plur. lawful hindrance. exemption; Chehaften vorschüßen to essoin.

Chehalt, m. servant, bondman.

Cheherr, m. spouse, lord.

Eheleiblich, adj. lawful, legitimate.

Cheleute, pl. married people.

Ehelich, adj. matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, spousal, bridal; Phict conjugal duty.

Chelos, adj. single, unmarried.

Chelofigleit, f. celibate, celibacy.

Chemalia, adj. old, former. Chemals, adv. before now, former-

ly, heretofore, of old, in old times, erst, erewhile, afore-time. Ehemann, m. husband, spouse.

mate. Chender, adv. ere, before; f. Ehe.

Chepaar, n. married couple.

Chepacten, pl. betrothings, marriage-arricles; draught of marriage articles.

Cher, adv. ere, before; s. Ehe.

Chern, adj. brazen; f. hart, feft, une perichant brazen, brazenfaced.

Ehefache, f. marriage-matter, matrimonial cause.

Cheftas, m. f. consort, spouse, mate; f. Deurathsgut dower, dowry. Chescheidung, f. divorce.

Chefdeu, f. aversion to matrimony.

Chefdeue, m. misogamist.

Chesegen, m. matrimonial - conjugal blessing.

Cheffand, m. matrimony, nuptial state, marriage.

Chefte, adv. next; f. Ehe.

Chestene, adv. next. Chestener, f. dower, dowry.

Cheftifter, m. f. matchmaker. Cheftiftung, f. matchmaking; f. ben Bertrag betrothing; f. die Schrift, welche benfelben enthalt dranght of marriage-articles.

Cheteufel, m. disturber of matrimonial happiness.

Cheverlobnis, n. betrothing, af-

Cheweib, n, wife, spouse, mate.

of marriage-articles.

Chie, f. Ele. Chrbar, adi modest, sober; in Bore ten discreet , im Menfetn grave; übertrieben, mit Biereret demnie D in Mleidung decent; tugendhaft virtuous, honest. - adv. modestly, gravely, decently, honestly.

Chrbarteit, modesty, soherness, gravity, decency; propriety, ho-

nesty.

Chrosegierde, f. ambition, desire of honour.

Ebruegieria, adj. ambitious, desirous of honour adv. ambiliously.

Chre, f. honour; erweisen, bezeigen to do honour to; in Ebren hatten to honour; einlegen to gain an honour; ich werde die Ehre haben I shall do myself the honour; fich eine Chre darans madien to be proud of; in Chren lebent, fenn to be in great esteem, reputation; jur Chre gereie den to be - prove an honour; etmas Ehren halber thun' to be bound in honour to do something; die Chre abschneiden to stander, delame, ca-lumniate; viele Ehre (hopfichkeiten) erroeisen to do the honous; Die leste Ehre erweisen to do the funeral honours; gottliche Ehre erweisen to pay divine honours; Ihr Bort in Shren with your leave; bei meiner Ehre on my honour; einer Person ihre Ehre rauben to deflouer, dishonom; fie hat ihre Chre verloren she has lost her honaur; ein Auf in Chren an honest kiss; eines in allen Chren gebenten to mention one honourably; ein Mann bon Ehre a man of lionour.

Chreifer, m. point of honour.

Chren, v. r. a. to honour; f. hoch; schafen to honour, esteem; f. luben, ruhmen to honour, praise; Gott ele " ren to worship, praise.

Chrenamt, n. honour, dignity, pre-

ferment, place of honour.

Chrenbezeigung, f. honouring, respect; abaisance, reverence.

Chrenbogen, m. triumphal arc. Chrendame, f. maid of honour. Chrendieb, m. slanderer, calumnia-

tor, defamer. Chrendienft, m. honours.

Chrenerelarung, f. reparation of honour, apology.

Chrengedaditniß, n. monument.

Chrenbandel, m. affair of honour,

Chrenhold, m. herald.

Chrentleid, n. gown of honour, festival gown, garment. Chreningl, n. monument.

Chegarter, Chegarter, m. draughe | Chrenmann, m. man of honour, worthy man.

Chrenmitalied, n. honorary

member.

Chrenname, m. title of honour.

Chrenpforte, f. triumphal arc. Ehrenprotts, ein Pflanzenname, fluellin, speedwell.

Chrenrauber, m. slanderer, calummator, defamer.

Chrenrettung, f. apology, vindi-

Chrenruhrig, adj. defamatory, in-Jurious.

Ehrensache, f. matter of honour. Ehrensaule, f. statue, monument. Ehrenschunder, m. dishonourer,

desamer, calumniator, slanderer. Chrenftaffel, f. step to honour,

degree of honour.

Chrenfielle, f. honour, dignity, preferment, rank, place of honour.

Chrenfirafe, f. punishment with the loss of honour.

Ehrenfinse, f. step to honour, degree of honour.

Chrentag, m. day of honour; f. hochzeitstag wedding - day, nuptial day.

Ehrentang, m. dance of honour. Ehrentitel, m. title of honour. Ehrentrung, m. draught of ho-

nour.

Chrenveft, adj. honoured, honoursble; grave, solema; ein chrenvestes Gesicht gravity of countenance.

Ehrenwein, m. wine of konour. Ehrenwort, n. compliment; word; fein Ehrenwort geben to pass one's word.

Chrenzeichen, n. badge, mark of distinction, honour.

Ehrerbietig, adj, reverent, reverential, respectful. — adv. reverently, respectfully.

Chrerbietigleit, f. reverence, respect, veneration, respectfulness.

Chrerbietung, f. respectfulness. Chrfurdyt, f. awe, reverence.

Ehrgeiß, m. ambition.

Chrgeibig, adf. ambitious, covetous of honour, — adv. ambitiously.
Chrgierig, adf. deshous of honour, ambitious.

Ehrlich, adj. honest, fair, faithful; ein chrlicher Mann an honest man, man of honour; chrliche Leute people of honour, honourable people; ein ehrlicher Narr, Schlucker a harmless fellow; ein ehrlicher Name character, credit, fame, name, honour; ehrlich handeln to deal honestly, faithfully.

Shrlich feit, f. honesty, fair deal-

ing, faith, faithfulness.

Ehr:

Chriebe; f. love for honour, honourable sentiment.

Ehrtiebenb, adj. loving honour. Christ, adj. dishonest, dishonourable winfamous; adv. dishonestly, dishonourably, infamonsly.

Chriofigeeit, f. dishonesty, dishenourableness, intamousness, in-

Ehrfam, adj. honest, honourable, creditable; adv. honestly, honour-

Chriucht, f. ambition, thirst after honour.

Chrindtia, adj. ambitious, thirsty of honour; adv. ambitiously.

Chrvergeffen, adj. forgetful of henouranter

Chrwitte, f. reverend; Em. Ehre wurden, Bobiehrmurden reverond Sir; Hochwohlestemurden, Hochehrwirden night reverend Sir; 5000)=

Chrwurdig, adj. venerable, reve-

rend.

Che, ebfe, adj. eatable; adv. eatably.

Ei! Interj. why! ay! hey! eigh! ei

ja dody heyho!

Ei, n. egg; cin weides soft egg; Gier auf Butter paached eggs y gernhrte rear eggs; in der Butter buttered eggs; frijde Eier fresh - new-laid eggs; alte Eier stale egger faule rotten eggs; auf Giern fiben to brood, sit upon eggs; Gier legen to lay ester of character

Gibe, f. Cibenbaum, m. vow. Eibifd, m. ein Pflanzenname, marsh-S. 10 5 98 9 1 19

mallow."

Eibisch fraut, n. marsh-mallow.

Eibischwurz, f. s. das vorige. Eich, f. s. die Eiche. Eich apfety m. gall, galnat, oak-

apple.

Eichbaum, m. oak-tree.

Eide, f. oak. Eide, f. Nichtmaß, standard, gauge. Eidel, f. acom, mast; ein mit Eideln i del, f. acorn, mast; ein mit Eideln gemafteter Eber a masted - acorned boar; was Cicheln tragt glandiferous; am manutiden Guebe gland -- head --nut of a man's yard. Eidelgarten, m. nursery of oaks. Eidelle, f. standard-yard.

Eidyelman, f. forest-mast, mast of THE PERSON NAMED IN acorns.

Eichelschwein, n. acorned-masted Cichen, Wall baken, Andala

Eff dje n, v. r. a. to gange, measure.

Eichenrinde, f. oak-bark.

Eicher, m. gauger; f. das Eichmaß

Eichgebühr, n. ganger's fee.

Eicharund, movalerof, oaksa 14919 (Fid) holy, n. grove of oaks.

Eich born, Cichhornchen, n.

squirrel. Eich maß, n. gauge, standard.

Eich master f. forest mast, mast of firs ferment; why

Gichner, m. ganger.

Eichftab, m. standard, gauge.

Eichtraube, f. oak-berry.

Eid wald, m. wood of oaks.

Cid, m. : oath ; einen Gid inblegen to make an oath of; einen Eid abnedmen to take an oath of to bind by an oath, tomput to an oath; halten to keep the oath; brechen to violate break the oath; Gid der Treue oath of allegiance; ein gezwungener oath extorted by violence quein falfcher . Gid falso gath, perjury & einenchals ichen Git fomboren to perjuie one's self, tor he forsworn. 15 13 th 119 phs .

Eidam, m. son-inclassed nigos of Gibbrud, m. breaking - violating

of an oath. Eidbrudig, adj. perjured, for-

sworn. common man monaid me. Eidbruder, m. svorij brother.

Eidechfe, f. lizard; eine kleine eft, evet, newt.

Eiderdungn, f. pl. eider-down.

Eidesformel, f. formulary of an digness for gend . . . advis acouding Eidgenoß, m. consedenate, associate,

ally. Cibgenoffenichafth if. confedera-

wion, mis he see ; yed wedy ? Gidhaftheadj. smorn at oil as a

Eidlich adja juratory subyle oath, uponioan dath or with ; an roath; eidlich aussagen to declare upon an oath.

Eidfdwur, m. swearing of an oath; f. ben Schwurg oath. 19 mil ans pro

Eidzeugniß, m. allidavit.

Cierbeder, m. egg-cup.
Cierbotter, m. vah.
Ciergelb, n. yellacolosu.

Eierklar, n. glaise - white of in

egg. Giertudien, ma omeleta ann Eierlinie, f. oval line.

Eierlöffel, m. egg-spoon.

Eierplaß, m. omelet.

Cierrubt, m. rear-egg. Cierfchale, f. shell of an egg. Eiersieder, m. egg-codler.

Cierfiod, m. ovary. Cierfuppe, f. eggs-soup.

Eifer, m. ardor, passion, engerness, warmth, zeal; f. Eiferincht jealousy; f. Nacheiferung ensulation.

Ciferery m. zealot.

Gifer-

Eifergeift, m. jealousy, zealous

Eiferig, adj. hot; passionate, zealous; f. neibisch invidious; f. eifersuchtig joalous; f. begierig nach etwas hot, ardent; eager; of in brunftig fervent; adv. zealously, invidiously, jealously, ardently, eagerly, fervently,

Cifern, v.r.n. to be zealous, jealous, invidious: v, r. a. to do zeal.

Etferfucht, f. jealousy; f. Reib

envy Giferfüchtig, adj. jealous; invidious; adv. jealously, invidiously.

Ciformig, adj. oval.

Eifrig, & riferig.

Eigen, adj. own; eigenes Lob selfpraise; von meinem Eigenen out of my own; freies, eigenes Gut allodium; eigene Leute bondmen; fein eigen werden to set up for yourself, to begin the world; fein eigner herr fenn to be one's own master, self dependent; eigene Bedeutungen ber Worter proper meanings of words: den Thieren eigen proper to animals: es ift ber Englischen Gprache eigen it is peculiar to the English tongue: ein Ausdruck, ber einer Sprache gang eigen ift idi eism; eine Urt gu reben, die einer Sprache gang eigen ift idiom; f. genau, adv. accurately; f. genau im Meufern: er ift febr eigen he is very nice; ich bin nicht eigen hierin I am not particular in this; f. fonderbar: er ift ein eigener Mann he is a strange, odd, whimsical man; es ift doch eigen it is strange; adv. properly, peculiarly. Eigenbehörig, adj. f. leibeigen

b nd, servile.

Gigende, f. Eigens.

Eigendunfel, m. presumption, selfconceit, self-conceitedness.

Eigener, m. owner, proprietor. Eigenhandig, adj. n. adv. in -with one's own hand.

Eigenliebe, f. self love, self-liking.

Eigentob, n. self-praise.

Eigenmachtig, adj. arbitrary, arbitrarious; adv. arbitrarily, arbitrariously stange-y

Eigennut, m. selfishness, self-love, self-interest.

Eigennagig, adj. seifish ; adv. selfishly.

Eigenrache, f. self-revenge. Eigenruhm, m. self-praise.

Eigena, adv. peculiarly, properly,

especially.

Eigenschaft, J. propriety, quality; eine got U. aivine attribute; von guten Eigenschaften well qualified. Eigenfinn, m. stubbornness, caprice. obstinacy, wilfulness,

Eigenfinnig, adj. stubborn, capricious, obstinate, wilful; adv. stubbornly, capricionsly, obstinately, wilfully.

Eigenthatig, adj. self-acting; arbitrarious; adv. arbitrariously.

tigenthum, n. own, property. Eigenthümer, m. owner, proprietor, proprietary.

Eigenthumerin, f. proprietress.

Eigenthumlich, adj. own, proper. peculiar, proprietary; f. eigen pro-per; Name proper name; das ist ihm eigenthumlich that is peculiar to him ; Ausbrud einer Gprache idiotism ; eigenthumliche Art ju fprechen in einer Gprache idiom.

Eigenthumsherr, m. proprietor, proprietary, lord of the manor.

Eigenthum sredt, n. right of pos. session.

Eigentlich, adj. proper; eigentlich au reden properly speaking; f. mahr true; adv. properly, truly.

Gigenwille, m. self-will, arbitrariness, wilfulness.

Eigenwillig, adj. arbitrable, arbitrary, wilful; adv. arbitrably, arbitrarily, wilfully.

Eignen, v. r. n. to be one's own; to become, fit; ihm eignet Strafe dafur he deserves to be punished.

for it. Eiland, n. island. Eilen f. haste, speed; in wilder Gile in a burry.

Eilen, v. r. n, to hasten, make haste, speed; eile mit Beile fair and softly goes far. Eilen, n. making haste.

Eilend, adv. hastily, in haste.

Eilends, adv. hastily, speedily, in

Eilf, adj. num. eleven. Eilfertig, adj. hasty, hastening, speedy; adv. hastily, speedily.

Gilfertigteit, f. hastiness, speedi-

Eilffach, adj. eleven-fold.

Eilfjahrig, adj. of eleven years.

Eilfmal, adv. eleven times.

Eilfte, adj. eleventh; das eilfte Mal eleventh time.

Eilitehalb, adj. ten and a half.

Eilftel, n. eleventh part.

Eilftens, adv. for the eleventh.

Eilfterlei, adj. of eleven sorts. Eilig, adj. hasty, speedy; senn to bo hasty, in haste; thun to do hastily, speedily.

Gimer, m. pail, bucket; Wein kil-

derkin; ein halber firkin.

Ein,

Ein; adj. a, an: adj. num. one; in einem Saufe in one and the same house: pon einer Große of one and the same size, of the same size; ce foligt eine it strikes one o' clock; ein und amangia twenty one; wer giebt mir ein Buch? Da ift eines who gives me a book? there is one; welch ein Mensch! what a man! so ein Freund such a friend; ein Demontbenes feltit Demosthenes himself; noch eine acht Tage a sennight more; eine gehn Thaler minder ober mehr one ten dollars more or less. Ein, adv. in, within, into.

Einadern, v. r. a. to plough in the

dung.

Einander, adv. oder pron. indecl. one an other, each other; aneinan-der together; bei einahder together, burd einander with one another; confusedly, promiscuously; gegen einander against each other; mit einander with one another; nach einanber one after another, successively; neben einander by each other, at the side of each other; uber einander over one another; ju einander to one another.

Einarnten, v. r. a. to gather, reap. inaschern, v. r. a. to lay in ashes,

burn down.

"Einascherung, f. laying in ashes, incineration.

Einathmen, v. r. a. to breathe, draw air.

Einagen, v.r. a. to etch.

Einaugen, u. r. a. to inoculate.

Einaugig, adj. one-eyed. Einballiren, v.r.a. to pack up.

Einbaffamiren, v.r.a. to embalm. Einband, m. binding; f. der Band cover.

Einbeere, f. truelove.

Einbehalten, v. i. a. to keep back, to withhold.

Einbeißen, v. i. n. to bite into.

Einbeigen, v. r. a. Bleifch to mortify meat; Buchftaben to etch.

Einbefommen, v. i. n. to take, get possession of.

Einbelgen, v. r. a. to inoculate. Einbetteln, v. r. a. to earn by begging; fig. to come in - get at get admission to by begging.

Einbeugen, v. r. a. to bow inward. Einbiegen, v. i. a. to bend inward.

Einbilden, v.r. a. to imagine, fancy, conceive, think: fich viel emvil: den to be concei ed; ein eingebildes ter Mensch a conceited - self-conceited - proud fellow.

Einbildung, f. fancy, imagination, conceit; f. Einbildungstraft imagination; f. Borstellung representation, image; eine bloge Einbildung a mere conceit, fancy; von fich self-conceit.

Einbildungstraft, f. imagination,

Einbinden, v. i. a. to bind in; ein Buch to bind; bie Cegel to furl; einem Bathen to make a present to a god-child; einem etwas to enjoin.

Einblasen, v. i. a. to blow in; fig. to inspire, whisper into one's ears; was einer laut fagen foll to prompt; durch Blasen einwerfen to blow down.

Einblaser, m. inspirer, whisperer,

prompter.

Einblasung, f. blowing in; inspiring, whispering; prompting; blowing down.

Einblatt, n. one-blade.

Einblätterig, adj. von Blumen monopetalous.

Einbläuen, v. r. a, to inculcate. Einbockeln, v. r. a. to pickle.

Einbrechen, v. i. n. to break in, into, upon; die Befahr bricht ein the danger is imminent, -v. i. a. to break open.

Einbrennen, v. i. u. r. a. to brand.

Einbringen, v. i. a. die Reidfruchte to inn the crop, bring in; etwas wieder to make amends for, make it good; eingebrachtes Gut dowry; Gewinn bringen to yield profit.

Einbroden, v. r. a. to crumble breid into; er hat einzubrocken he is a rich man: einem etwas to cast in

one's dish.

Einbruch, m. breaking in, into; der Diebe burglary, house-breaking; des Zeindes irruption, inroad, invasion.

Einbuffe, f. loss, detriment; leiden to soffer loss.

Einbußen, v. r. a. to lose, to come off a loser, to suffer damage.

Eincassiren, v. r. a. to get in, put in cash.

Eindammen, Eindeichen, v.r.a. to inclose with a dam-dike, to embank.

Eindingen, v. i. a. to comprehend - include in a bargain.

- Eindingung, f. condition added to. Eindorren, v. r. n. to dry up, to shrink.
 - Eindrangen, v. r. a. to press in, squeeze in, crowd in; fich to intrude. Eindringen, v. r. n. to enter by force,

penetrate, pierce, intrude, break in; von fluffigen Dingen to seak.

Eindruck m. impression; allgemete ner general sensation.

Eindrucken, v. r. a. to press in, impress; ein Ei to break; ben Kopf to break the scull.

Eindru

Ginbruden, veria, to imprint, impross. 1

Gineggen, v. r. a. to harrow in. Giner, numer. one; f. Gin.

Giner, m. unit.

Einerlei, adj. the same, one and the same; es ift alles einerlei it is all

Ginerlei, n. sameness, identity; ein emiges Ginerlei a dull repetition of

the same thing.
Einfach, adj. single, plain; in ber ibitofephie simple, indivisible; adv. indivisibly.

Einfachbeit, f. simpleness.

Einfadeln, v. r. a. to run a thread into a needle's eye; f. heimlich ver-

anitalten to contrive.

Einfahren, 2. i. a. to carry in, to inn, house; Pferde to manage horses for drawing; niederfahren to run down with a waggon, coach etc.; v. i. n. to enter.

Einfahrt, f. coming in, running in, driving in; ber Ort entry, entrance,

passage, avenue. Einfall, m. falling down, ruin; ti: nes Zeindes inroad, irruption, inva-sion; unerwarteter Gedante piece of wit, flash of wit, sally of wit; ein Infliger flash of merriment; ausgelaf= fen luftiger flash of a wanton mirth; wunderticher freak; felifamer figary; launiger, humoriftischer fancy, asprice, caprichio; wunderlicher humerisfifcher whim; Marotte maggot.

Einfalben, w.i.n. von Feinden to fall into, to make inroads, to infest, invade; mit Gingen to fall in; f. unterbrechen to interrupt, break in upon; vom Wetter to happen, grow; es fiel garftig Wetter ein we fell into foul weather; un Gebanken to fall - come - enter into the mind, to remember, occur, hit upon; f. jufanmen fallen to decay, ruin, fall down; ber eingefallene Baden hat hollow- checked.

Einfalt, f. simplicity; findliche Gin= falt childishness; bei Erwachfenen

silliness, simplicity;

Einfalten, Ginfalteln, v. r. a.

to fold.

Einfaltig, adj. simple; etwas dumm silly; nach meinem einfoltigen Berstande in my plain sense of things; einfältiger Tropf eimpleton, ninny. adv. simply, sillily.

Einfaltspinfel, m. simpleton,

boobs.

Einfarbig, adj. of one colour.

Einfaisen, v. r. a. Korn to sack grist; fluffige Dinge to fill up; mit einem Rande umgeben to enchase, encompass, horder, lace, edge; ein

Bilb, Gemalbe so set in a frame; cinen Edelftein to set, enchase; einen But mit einer goldenen Treffe to border a hat with a lace of gold; einen Sandarmel to gather a wrist-band.

Einfasser, m. stone-setter.

Einfassung, f. sacking, filling up; enchasing, encompassings edging, bordering, lacing; setting in; gathoring; bas, womit eingefast wird border, lace, frame, edge.

Einfend ten; v.r. a. to soak, steep.

infuse, imbibe, wet.

Einfinden, v. i. a. fich to come, appear, arrive, to be found.

Einflechten, v. i. b., to twist, intertwist, intertwine, interweave; fich to intermeddle.

Einfliden, v. r. a. to insert, interline; fich to intrude, insinuate.

Einfliegen, v. & n. ein= und que= fliegen to fly in and out.

Einfließen, v. i. n. to flow into; gelegentlich einfließen laffen to make occasionally mention of.

Einfloßen, v. r. a. to instill, pour in by drops, infuse; fig. to infuse, instill, imbue.

Einfloßung, f. instillation, infusion.

Einfluß, m. influx, flowing into; Birfung einer Gache in und auf eine andere influence; haben to influence.

Enfodern, v. r. a. to call in. Einfoderung, f. calling in.

Einfolglich, adv., consequently, accordingly.

Einformig, adj. uniform; adv. uniformily.

Einformigfeit, f. uniformity.

Einfressen, v.i.n. to eat, eat into, corrode; seinen Unwillen to devour one's vexation; bittere Bormirfe to swallow up bitter reproaches.

Einfreunden, v. r. a. to ingratiate, bring acquainted; fich to insinuate

one's self into an intimacy, Einfriedigen, v. r. a. to hedge in,

shut up, encircle.

Einfrieren, v. i. n. 20 bind - encompass with ice; eingefroren icebound.

Tinfuhr, f. import.

Einführen rav. r. a. to inn, house; Waaren to import; fig. einen Dieb to imprison - put up; in eine Gefell= schaft to introduce; gangbar machen, Moden, Gebrauche, Geiche to introduce, establish; in ein Amt to install, invest, inaugurate; cinen redend to cite one's own words.

Einführung, f. introduction, im-

portation.

infullen, ver. a to fill up; in ein Has to barrel up.

Ein=

contry, entrance; her Wagren import; in ein Saus, eine Stadt u. f. f. avenue, entrance, ingress; eines

clusses mouth; einer Musik prelude; ng. prelude, preamble, preliminary; eines Tractats u. f. f. introduction, preface, entrance, beginning, pro-logue.

Eingeben, v. i. a. Arzenei to give administer physick; f. in den Ginn geben to inspire, put into mind; f. porfagen to prompt, round, suggest, whisper, put upon; eine Edrift to deliver, exhibit, present; f. einrau= men to consign, transfer, suffer to

Eingebildet, adj. imaginary; ein eingebildeter Mensch a conceited proud fellow.

Eingebinde, n. gift, annual pre-

Eingebogen, adj. incurvated, in-

Eingeboren, adj. only begotten. Eingeboren, adj. native; Die er=

sten Eingebornen first nauves, aborigines; das Recht der Eingebornen Sverleihen to naturalize; Berleihung des Acchtes der Eingebornen naturali-# zation; Briefe, Die Diefes Recht mit-theilen letters of naturalization.

Eingebung, f. inspiration, sugges-

tion, prompting.

Eingedeut, adv. mindful; fenn to remind, to be mindful of.

Eingefleischt, adj. incarnate.

Gingefroren, f. Ginfrieren; einges goffen, f. Eingießen; eingekrochen, f. Eintriechen; eingenommen, f. Einnehmen; eingeriffen, f. Ginreißen; : eingeschlichen, f. Ginschleichen; ein. gefaloffen, f. Emfcbließen; eingesichnitten, f. Einschneiden; eingeschries ben, f. Ginfdreiben; eingesotten, f. Einsteden; eingestiegen, f. Ginfteigen; eingerrieben, f. Einereiben.

Eingegangen, adj. faln to ruin,

ruined; f. Eingeheit.

Eingeben, v. i. n. to enter, go, walk in; v. Baaren to be imported, arrive, come to hand; f. begreifen, fernen to comprehend, learn; seine Wette, Suche to agree to, upon, to consent; Die Bedingungen werde ich nie eingeben I never shall yield to these terms; das will mir nicht eingehen this will not down with me; ce geht ihm bitter ein it is a bitter potion to him; Gelb to come in, to; to be paid; f. einwarte gehen to incurvate, incline; von Tuch to

Eingang, m. going in, epering. shrink, shrink up; von Gebauten to fall to ruin, decay; eingehen lasse fin en to discontinue — leave off to sustain, support.

Eingemacht, adj. preserved; einges machte Cache preserves, confits,

sweet-meat.

Eingepfatrt, adj. parochial.

Eingerfarrte, m. f. parishioner. Eingeschen, adj. settled, established.

Eingeffandniß, n. consession.

Cingestehen, v. i. a. to confess; f. angeben, einraumen to grant, concede, allow.

Eingeweide, pl. inwards, entrails,

bowels, guts, garbage.

Eingezogen, adj. retired, solitary, remote from company, modest,

Eingezogenheit, f. retirement, retiredness, privacy, solitariness, modesty.

Eingießen, v. i. a. to pour in.

Eingraben, v. i. a. to dig in, inter; mit einem Grabstichel to engrave.

Eingreifen, v. i, n. von den Zähnen der Rader to catch upon; in Jemands Begriffe to coincide with one's notions.

Eingriff, m. catching upon; in jes mandes Rechte encroachment, pation; in jemandes Rechte thun to invade another's province, intrench upon, encroach upon, usurp.

Einguß, m. infusion, instillation, pouring in.

Einhafeln, v. r. a. to hook in, to clasp, catch.

Einbatelung, f. hooking in. Einhaten, v. r. a. to hook in. Einhatung, f. hooking in.

Einhallig, adj. uniform; fig. unanimous; fie fctien alle einhallig they cried all with one voice; es ward einhallig beschlossen it was agreed by adv. unania common consent. monsly.

Einhalligfeit, f. unanimity. Einhalt, m. stop, check; Einhalt

thun to check, stop, inhibit.

Einhalten, v.i. a. to stop, check, hold in, inhibit. - v. i. n. to discontinue, leave off, stop; halt ein! stay there! desist! halt ein mit dergleichen Worten! forbear such like expressions!

Einhandeln, v. r. a. to purchase,

buy.

Einhandig, adv. one-handed.

Einhandigen, v. r. a. to hand to. deliver, consign, put into hands.

Einhauchen, v. r. a. to breathe in. Cinhauen, v. i. a, to hew in, to cut — carve into; auf Jemand to backbite, do him an ill office, recommend commend him ill, beim Effen to fall to.

Einbeben, v. i. a to heave into the

hinges.

Einheimisch, adj. domestic, home-bred, native; einheimische Pflangen indigenous plants; einheimisch ma= d)en to naturalize.

Einheirathen, v. r. n. to marry

Ginheit, f. unity; ein Ding, welches Eins ift unit.

Einheißen, v. r. a. to put fire in, make fire, heat.

Einheigung, f. calefaction, heating. Einbelfen, v. i. a. to help in. prompt,

Einhelfer, m. prompter.

Einhelfung, f. helping in, prompting.

Einhellig, f. Einhallig.

Einber, adv. forth, on, along; ein: ber stropen to walk prancing along; erbarmlid to go miserably clad.

Einholen, v. r. a. to overtake, outrun; f. einem entgegen gehen io go to meet, receive; Stimmen to collect; gather; nadricht to go and feich word.

Einborn, n. unicorn.

Einhüllen, v.r. a. to enwrap, wrap up, to cloud.

Einjagen, v. r. a. to affright, make afraid, to frighten.

Einjahrig, adj. of one year, one

Einig, adj. one, only, sole; ber einige Cohn the only son; das ift einig und allein die Urfache nothing but that is the reason; als nur cin einiger but only one; ein einiger Beg one sole way; einig in feiner Runft sole in his art; mit jemand in erwas einig fenn to be of one and the same , mind, opinion; fie murden einig they agreed; wieder einig werden to reconcile; einig machen to make to agree, set at one again; einig concordant: pron. some; einige Mat some times; noch einige a few; nur einige wenige but some few; einige dieß, andere bas some this, others that; emige derfelben some of them; einiger Ma-Ben in some measure; ohne einigen Schaden without any detriment, without the least damage.

Einigen, f. Bereinigen.

Einigfeit, f. unity; f. Bereiniqung mehrerer Dinge, Gigenichaften union; f. Uebereinstemmung der Meinungen, des Willens union, concord, conjunction, harmony, agreement; Des Befens consubstantiality.

Einiglich, adv. only, solely. Einigung, f. f. Bereinigung.

Einkauen, v. r. a. to chew before einem etwas to inculcate, repeat ove to one.

Einfauf, m. buying, purchase, emption.

Einkaufen, v. r. a. to buy, purchase; Lebensmittel to provide victuals.

Eintaufer, m. purveyor.

Eintehr, f. putting up at an inn, turning in; f. ein Birthshaus inn.

Einfehren, v. r. n. to pat up at an inu, to turn in.

Einfeilen, v. r. a. to drive in. Elnfellern, v. r. a. to put - keep

in a cellar; eingelet ert cellared up. Einferben, v. r. a. to incent, oarve,

notch, Einferfern, v. r. a. to confine in a

iail. Einfetteln, v. r. a. to fasten a chain that is got loose.

Einklang, m. unison, accord.

Einkleben, v. r. a. to paste into. Eineleiden, v. r. a. to clothe; invest; etwas gut to give a gratious turn to.

Eintleidung, f. clothing; investi-

Einelemmen, v. r. a. to hem in. Einenaten, v. r. a. to knead under.

to work together. Einenupfen, v. r. a. to knit - tye in; einem etwas to enjoin; ftart to

lay strong injunctions upon one. Eintochen, v. r. n. to diminish by boiling; to grow thick by boiling;

- v. r. a. to boil - seeth to. Einfommen, v. i. n. to come - get in; mit einer Bittichrift to address present a supplication to; mogegen to protest against; in die Gebanten to come - fall - enter into mind, to occur, hit upon; in die Wochen to be delivered of, to be brought to bed.

Einfommen, n. income, revenue, produce: einer Airche temporalities; ein jahrliches annuity; er hat jahrlich 200 Pf. Sterting Einkommen be is worth two hundred pounds per annum,

Ginframen, v. r. a. to put up disdlayed wares, to shut the shop; f. emfaufen to buy in, purchase.

Finfreisen, v. r. a. to encircle, envirou, surround.

Einfrieden, v. i. n. to creep into; em = und auskriechen to creep in and out; f. verfurit merden to shrink.

Einfrit mmen, v.r.a. to bend inwards, incurvate.

Einfunfte, pl. income, revenue,

Gintur=

- Einkurgen, v. r. a. to reduce; in der Malerei to foreshorten.
- Einfürzung, f. reduction. Einladen, v. i. a. to lade - load in; ein g und ausladen to lade in and out; ju einem Besuche to invite, bid.

Cinlader, m. inviter.

Cinladung, f. lading in; invitation.

- Einlage, f. laying in; Brief, Pafet letter - packet inclosed; f. Einfaß
- Einlandisch, adj. domestic, homebred, inland.
- Einlaß, m. letting in; inlet, wicket. Einlassen, v. i. a. to let in, admit; nicht einlaffen wollen to deny admittance; fich in ein Geiprach to enter, embark, engage, join; in eine weit: laufige Auseinandersehung to expa-tiate, to enlarge upon, launch out into prolixity, fic mit einer to have an affair — familiarity with a woman; in Sandelsgesellschaft to set up partnership in trade, to associate one's self with.
- Einlassung, f. letting in; entering, engaging, joining; setting up etc. associating etc.

Einlauf, m. coming in, arriving;

- Einlaufen, v. i. n. to run in; bon Schiffen to come - sail in, to arrive; von nachrichten, Waaren to arrive, attain, come at; in cinen haven to put up into; von Luch to shrink.
- Einfauten, v.r. a. to announce by ringing the town-bells, to ring the bells for.
- Einlautung, f. announcing with the town bells.
- Einiegemeffer, n. folding knife.

Einlegen, v. r. a. to lay - put in; in frisches Baffer to lay - put in fresh water; jur Bermahrung to deposit; in die Erde, Aurifeln to earth auriculas; in Canb to cover with sand ; Gurfen to preserve; Fleisch in Galz to pickle; in Bein: effig in vinegar; Goldaien to quarter ; ben Speer to couch the spear ; allerlei Figuren in Holz, Metall u. f. f. to inlay, checker, chequer; eingelegte Arbeit inlay, inlaying, checker checkerwork; eine Furvitte to intercede, put in a word for; cin gutes Wort für einen to engage one's intercession in behalf of some body; Chre to get honour; ein Cliid Waare to fold up; die Baaren um den Las ben ju verschließen to put up, take in; er hat schon eingelegt he has put up — shut his shop.

Bailey D—y. II. T. X. A.

Einlegung, f. laying - putting in; inlaying, checkering; interceding; getting; folding up; putting up. Einleiten, v. r. a. to introduce, Einleitung, f. introduction.

Eintenfen, v. r. a. ein Stied to set into joint: v. r. n. to bend in, turn in; von einer Ausschweifung im Reden to return to the purpose.

Einlefen, v. i. a. to get in, gather,

make harvest. .

Einleichten, v. r. n. to be obvious. evident.

Einliebeln, v. r. a. to ingratiate, bring into favour,

Einliefern, v. r. a. to bring in, deliver, tender, consign, make over.

Einlieferung, f. delivery.

Einliegen, v. i. n. von Golbaten to

be quarrered.

Einlogiren, v. r. a. to lodge; Logis nehmen to take lodging; in ein Logis bringen to get one lodged with; Cinlogirung lodging.

Cintofen, v. r. u. to redeem, recover; Menschen to ransom.

Einlösung, f. redeeming.

Einlothen, v. ri a. to solder in.

Einmaden, v. r. a. in ein Palet to pack up; ein Buch to fasten it in the parchment-cover; Fruch e u. f. f. to preserve, conserve; Fleisch, Fissche to pickle; f. Fleisch dampfen to stew; ben Leig to knead, work; Sell to carry hay into a barn.

Ginmachen, n. ber Fruchte preser-

ving, conserving.

Einmahnen, v. r. a. to demand, get by demanding.

Einmahnung, f. demanding. Einmal, adv. once; ju viel auf eine mal too much at once; auf einmat on a sudden; nod einmal once more, a second time, over again; ein für assend once for all; mit einem Mal at once; nut ein einziges Mal but once; er liebt sie, bas ist . einmal gewiß he loves her, that's true; einmal ift er gludlich, bas ans dere Mal ist er unglurflich at one time he is happy, at another he is unhappy; bas ift einmal gewiß, baß this, however, is true, sure, that; es war einmal ein Mann there was once a man; stelle dir einmal vor imagine; ich habe es nicht einmal gehort I did not so much as hear it; er hat mir nicht einmal geante wortet he did, not au much as answer me.

Einmaleins, n. multiplication.

table,

Einmarschiren, v.r. n. to march in, enter.

@in=

Einmauern, v. r. a. to inmure.

Einmengen, v. r. a. to intermingle, intermeddle; einer, ber fich in alles mengt meddlesome, busy body.

Einmessen, v. i. a. to measure

Cinmiethen, v. r. a. to take a

lodging

Einmischen, v. r. a. to intermix, intermingle, blend, involve; fich to intermeddle; einer, ber fich in alles mischt meddlesome busy body.

Einmummeln, v. r. a. to musse

Cinmuth, m. unanimity.

Einmuthig, adj. unanimous; adv. unanimously.

Einmuthigfeit, f. unanimity. Einnahen, v. r. a. to sew up, to

stitch in.

Einsighmey f. taking; receiving;

receipt.

Einnehmen, v. i. a. Die Gegel to take in, furl; Arzenei to take physick; das Mittagsmahl to dine; das Krubftuck to breakfast; f. einziehen to draw in; in bas Saus, die Wohnung to take in, receive into; Bes fagung to take in garrison; eine Gradt, ein Land to take, conquer, gain; eines andern Stelle, Amt to suoceed; Play, Raum to take ap; jemanden durch Schönheit, Berebfam-keit u. f. f. to take, captivate, persuade; gegen einen to projudice against one; für einen to prepossess in one's favour; von der Reigung, ben Reizen, der Liebe to be smitten with, to be charmed; fich von seinen Affecten einnehmen laffen to be taken, overcome, transported with passion; in Empfang nehmen to receive, collect; Solle to gather.

Einnehmer, m. receiver; der Bolle collector, gatherer of taxes.

Einnehmung, f. taking in; einer Stadt u. f. f. taking, conquering etc.; durch Schönheit u. f. f. taking, captivating prepossession.

Einnegen, v. r. a. to madefy,

moisten, make wet, wet.

Einniffen, Einnifteln, v. r. a. to build nests; to nest; fich to nestle, get footing, creep into one's favour.

Einode, f. desert, solitude.

Einolen, v. r.la. to do over with oil.

Einpacken, v.r.a. to pack up.

Einpadung, f. packing up. Einpassen, v. r. a. to fit into, adjust.

Einpassiren, v. r. n. to pass in,

Einpfahlen, v. r. a. to pale, in close - encompass with pales.

Einpfarren, v. r. a. to assign to a parish; eingepfarrte Dorfer villages belonging to a parish; Einwohner inhabitants belonging to a parish. Eingepfarrte, f. parishioner.

Einpflangen, v. r. a. to implant: eingepflangt implanted; f. angeboren innate, innated; f. eingewurzelt in-

Einpflanzung, f. implantation. Einpflügen, v. r. a. to plow in. Ginpfropfen, v. r. a. to engraft. Einpoteln, v. i. a. to pickle.

Einpragen, v. r. a. to impress, imprint, stamp; einem etwas to en-

Einpredigen, o. r. a. to inculcate, enforce.

Einpressen, v. r. a. to press squeeze - cram in.

Einpubern, v. r. a. to powder.

Einquartieren, v. r. a. to quarter — station — lodge — billet soldiers. Einquellen, v. r. a. to water - steep, soak, macerate, lay in water.

Einrammeln, Einrammen, o.r.a. to ram in, to drive stakes into the ground.

Einrathen, v. i. a. to advise, per-

suade over to, insinuate. Einrathung, f. insinuation, sug-

Einraumen, v. r. a. f. hinein raumen to house, to put furniture into a room; einen Plat u. f. f. to consign over to; einen Gas to grapt; Fresheit to allow, permit. Einraumung, f. housing; putting

into; consigning over to; granting;

allowing.

Einraunen, v. r. a. to whisper, suggest, suppeditare.

Einrechnen, v. r. a. to enter into the same account; to comprehend therein,

Einrede, f. contradiction, exception, objection, remonstrance.

Einreden, v. r. a. to persuade upon; Muth to encourage; ich kann es ihm nicht einreden, das fein Freund ein Betruger ift I cannot convince him of his friend's being an impostor. v. r. n. f. in die Rede fallen to interrupt; f. widersprechen to contradict: glimpflid tadeln to remonstrate.

Einreiben, v. i. a. to rub into; in frankhafie Glieder to embrocate.

Einreichen, v. r. a. to pur in, de-

liver, present. Einreißen, v. r. a. to tear, rend; ein Gebaude to pull down, demolish, break down; Einreigung, f. tearing, rending; demolition.

· Ein

Einreißen, v. i. n. f. überhand neh= men to creep - steal in, take root,

to encrease.

Einreiten, v. i. n. to make one's entry on horse-back; einen Raun to break down by riding on horse-

Einrichten, v. r. a. ein Glied to set into joint; fig. f. oronen to order, regulate, direct, adjust, manage, accommodate, settle; Ihr mußt die Sachen barnach einrichten von must dispose - order - state matters accordingly; eine Schrift so oder so to style - compose - frame a writing in such or such a manner.

Einrichter, m. disposer, contriver; von Rnochen bone-setter.

Einrichtung, f. disposition, ordering, managing etc.

Einviegeln, v. r. a. to bolt up. Einritt, m. solemn entry - entrance

on horseback.

Einruden, Einruden, v. r. n. von Truppen to march into, enter upon. v. r. a. to insert, interline.

Einrudung, f. marching into; in-

serting, interlining.

Einruhren, v. r. a. to mingle, beat,

shake, temper.

Eins, num, one; adj. one; eins um das andere fingen to sing alternately; es ift mir glies eins it is all one to me; adv. darin bin ich mit dir eins, therein I am, of the same opinion with you; eins werden to agree upon; mit eins on a sudden; f. einst once; f. nur but; f. ein wenig a

Einfaget, f. seed. Einfagetn, v. r. a. to pocket. Einfagen, v. r. a. to put into a

Einsagen, v. r. a. to sow into. Einsagen, v. r. a. to prompt. Einsagen, to give a cut with a saw.

Einfager, m. prompter. Einfalben, v. r. a. to anoint.

Einfalbung, f. anointing. Einfalzen, v. i. a. to salt, pickle. Einfalzen, n. pickling, salting. Einfam, adj. solitary, alone, lonely, refired; adv. solitarily. Einfamtest, f. solitude, loneliness,

solitariness, retiredness. Einsammein, v.r. a. to gather, col-

lect, harvest, crop. Einsammier, m. gatherer, collec-

tor. Einsammiung, f. gathering, collecting, cropping, harvesting.

Einfab, m. stake.

Einfaggewichte, plur. weights in nests,

Einfauern, v. r. a. to sour, make aoid, tart.

Einsaugen, v. i. a. to suck in, im-

Einschalten, v. r. a. to intercalate; eine Stelle to interline, insert; ein eingeschalteter Tag intercalary day. Einschaltung, f. intercalation, in-

sertion Einschärfen, v. i. a. to inculcate,

enjoin.

Einscharren, v. r. a. einen Todten to inter, engrave, commit to the earth; Feuer to cover.

Einschenfen, v. r. a. to pour in, out; einem reinen Bein einfchenten

to tell one the plain truth.

Einschenken, n. pouring in, out.

Ginfdiden, v. r. a. to send in. Einschieben, v. i. a. Brot to put -4 shove into; einen Lag so intercalate; eingeschobene Speisen entremets; eine Stelle to insert, interline; eingefcoben put iu, inserted; f. untergefcoben subdititious.

Einschiebsel, n. interposition;

parenthesis.

Einschießen, v. i. a. Brot to put in; mit einem Feuergewehr to shoot down; jum Schießen geschieft mas den to exercise in; ein Pferb to accustom to shooting; eine Buchfe to by a gun by repeated shooting; fich auf eine Regelbahn to exercise himself for a certain bowling-place; fich bei jemand to insinuate. - v.i.n. to tumble down.

Einschiffen, v. r. n. to come in, enter, arrive. -v. r. a. to embark,

Einschiffung, f. embarking, ship:

ping, Einjdlafen, v. i. n. to fall asleep; bou Gliedern to benum; f. sterben to expire; nach und nach aufhören to remit of, to slacken, abate. Einschläfern, v. r. a. to lull

inschläfern, v. r. a. to lu asleep; einschläfernd somniferous.

Einschläferung, f. lulling asleep. Einschlag, m. driving into; f. eine gelegter Brief inclosed letter; eines Kleides overcast; bei ben Webern woof, west; f. Rath advice, counsel; f. Umfoliag cover.

Einichtagemeffer,/n. clasp - knife. Einichtagen, v. i. a. to drive into; einen Ragel to drive a nail into; Pfahle to ram, drive into; Eier to beat; Getreibe to sack grist, grain; f. einwideln to enwrap; einen Brief to inclose; Ruben u. bergl. to cover with sand; Thuren, Jenster to knock, break, bounce open; ben Ropf to beat one's brain ont; bei den Nahterinnen und Coneidern to make an

over-east. - v. i. n. bei Mergleichen und Bertragen to join hands by suiking one's own hand into another's; vem Blige to strike; einen Außsteig to take a path; einen Mittelweg to pursue a middling course; eine Lebensart to choose a manner of life; f. gerathen to succeed; es schlägt gut ein it takes well; seine Rinder ichlagen gut ein he is happy with his children; nicht to miscarry.

Einschleichen, v. i. v. to sneak in, into, slide, slip, slink, steal, get in by stealth; fich in jemandes Gunft to steal into one's favour, to get into one's favour by stealth; Rechte, Befigungen to encroach.

Einschleichung, f. stealing - sliding - sneaking in etc.

Einschließen, v. i. n. genau eins treffen to casch in; - v. i. a. to make catch in; f. verschließen to lock up; f. einsperren to confine; in ein Kloster to cloister, incloister; f. einlegen to inclose; f. umgeben in einer to inclose, encompass; Edrift eine Stelle to inblude in crotchets; eine Bestung, Studt to block up, invest, surround, environ; mit in etwas begreifen to include.

Einschließung, f. locking up; confining; inclosing; inclosing, inclosure; including, inclusion; block-

ing etc.

Einschlucken, v. r. a. to swallow

up, devour, gulp.

Einschlummern, v. r. a. to lay asleep. - v. r. n. to fall asleep; Nachmittags to take a nap.

Einschlürfen, v. r. a. to sip, sup. Ginfchiuf, m. inclosed letter; Porenthese parenthesis.

Einschmeicheln, v. r. a. to insinuate; fit to insumate one's self, creep into favour; einschmeichelnd, einschmeichlerisch insinnative.

Einschmeichelung, f. insinuation. Einschmeißen, v. i. a. to break down, destroy, demolish.

Einschmelzen, v. r. a. to melt down. - v. i. n. to melt, dissolve.

Einschmieren, v. r. a. einem Rinde den Brei to put the pap into the child's mouth; f. beschmieren to besmear, smear, anoint, grease.

Einschmußen, v. r. a. to foul,

make dirty.

Einschnallen, v.r. a. to buckle. Einschneiden, v. i. a. to cut, notch, carve, indent. -v. i. n. von Kaden to cut; f. Namen to cut; Prot to chip; f. abschneiden und einführen to cut and inn.

Einschnitt, m, incision, incisure; cutting, carving, notching; chipping

Gin

Einschnüren, v. r. a. to lace; Arme

und Beine to pinion. Einschopfen, v. r. a. to draw from,

to pour in, to fill.

Einschränken, v. f. a. to bound, limit, confine, restrain, stint; feine Begierden to check, repress, keep in; fich auf etwas to restrain one's self to; auf febr wenig eingeschrantt fenn to be reduced to a small pittance; ein eingeschränkter Kopf a narrow genius.

Einschränkung, f. limitation, con-

finement, restriction.

Einschrauben, v. r. u. i. a. to screw in.

Einfdreibegeld, n. entrancemoney.

Ginfdreiben, v. i. a. to enter. write in, down, to book, post, fid to enter one's name.

Einschreibung, f. entering, wri-

ting in, down etc.

Cinidreiten, v. i. n. to step in, move in. Einschroten, v. r. a. to let down

into a cellar by a rope.

Einschrumpfen, v. r. n. to shrink, wrinkle, shrivel, cockle, fade, contract.

Einschub, m. insertion, putting in. Einich uchtern, v. r. a. to intimidate, dishearten.

Einschuren, v. r. n. to heat, light, make much fire.

Einschuffern, v. r. a. to lose, come off a loser.

Einschütten, v. r. a. Waffer to pour out; Korn in einen Sact to put grist in bags, to sack grist.

Einschwärzen, v. r. a. to blacken, soil, sully; verbotene Waaren to

smuggle in.

Einfowahen, v. r. a. to persuade to, make one believe, suggest; fich to ingratiate one's self, talk one's self into favour.

Einsegeln, v. r. n. to sail in; to sail down.

- Einsegnen, v. r. a. to bless, consecrate; f. copuliren to wed, unite.
- Einsegnung, f. blessing, benediction, consecration.
- Einsehen, v. i. a. to look in, inspect: f. verstehen to understand, have skill in, conceive; er kann nichts einsehen he has no notion at all.
- Einsehen, n. insight, inspection; ein Einschen haben to Temedy, counteract, animadvert upon.

Binfeifen, v. r. a. einen Bart to lather; Bafde to put soap over.

Einseitig, adj. of one side, party, partial; adv. partially.

Sinfeitigeeit, f. partiality. Einfenden, v. i. a. to send.

Einsendung, f. sending. Sinfenten, o.r. a. to sink into; f. absenten to ablactate.

Tinfentung, f. sinking into; ablac-

tation.

Einse Ben, v. f. a. fich in ben Wagen to step into; in ein Gdiff embark, to go aboard; in ein gang fleines to take a boat, step into; einen Miffe= thater to imprison, shut up in a jail; in einen Kafig to cage; Brot, f. einschieben to put into; in die Lotterie to put into the lottery; Pflanzen to plant, set; Baume to set; f. einnahen to sew into; Edel= fteine to sot; Klauen in das Fleisch to beat into, to imprint into; fig. to pawn, pledge, give in pledge; f. in den Besit to invest, install, institute, consecrate, put into possession; wieder einsehen to restore, reinstate, reinstall; einen jum Erben to make - constitute one heir; f. verordnen to institute.

ginfehung, f. stepping into; embarking; imprisoning; caging; putting into; planting, setting; sewing into; beating into; pawning, pledging; investiture, installation; insti-

turion

Einficht, f. insight, inspection; pe-

netration, discernment,

Einfiedelei, f. hermitage, solitude.

Finfacden, v. i. a. to seeth down, ginfiedler, m, anchorite, hermit, solitary

Einsiedlerisch, adj. hermitical; adv. hermitically.

Zinsingen, v. i. a. to lull asleep.

Einsigen, v. i. n. in einen Wagen to step into; in ein Schiff to embark; Gingeseffener m. settled man.

Einspannen, v. r. a. to put horses to; in einen Rahmen to fix in, en-

chase. Binfpanner, m. lader.

Einspannig, adj. putting but one horse to; fahren to drive with one horse; ein einspanniger Bagen carriage with one horse to it. Eins fpanniger, m. a waggoner using but one horse; ein einspanniges Bett a bed for a single person; ein obrigfeitlicher Diener sergeant on horse-

Einspeichern, v. r. a. to lay in. Einsperren, v. r. a. to lock - pen up, confine, hem in, inclose; eint Stadt to environ, block up, invest, surround.

Einsperrung, f. confining, locking up; environing etc.

Einsprechen, v. i. a. Muth to encourage, inspirit, animate, hearten; v. i. n. bei Jemanten to call on, at, in; barein sprechen to interrupt, fall

Ginfprengen, v.r. a. to besprinkle! Ginfprigen, Ginfprugen, v.r.a.

to spout into, inject.

Einsprigung, Einsprüßung, f.

injection.

Cinsprud, m. protestation against a marriage or sale, contradiction against bans.

Einst, adv. once, one day, one time. Einstampfen, v. r. a. to ram in. Einfieden, v. i. a. to pierce.

Einsteden, v. r. a. den Degen to put up; in die Safche to put into the pocket; einen Berbrecher to imprison, cage; einen Schimpf to pur pocket an affront, swallow a pill.

Ginstedichloß, n. mortice-lock. Einstehen, v. i. n. to answer, be auswerable, be accountable.

Einstehlen, v. r. a. to steal in.

Einsteigen, v. i: n. to step in, get in, into.

Ginstellen, v. r. a. to put - set into; in den Stall to put into the stable; Federvieh to cage poultry. on account of fattening; fig. to leave off, discontinue, defor, off, delay, quir, abandon; fich to appear, to come; fich wieder to return, come back again.

Cinfellung, f. putting - setting into; caging; leaving off eto.

Einften, Ginften's, f. Ginft.

Einstimmen, v. r. n. to join in; fig. to consent, agree.

Einstimmig, adj. of - with one voice; fig. unanimous; adv. unani-mously; fent to agree, consent.

Cinftopfen, v. r. a. to stuff, oram,

fill

Cinftoffen, p. i. a. to thrust - push in; einen Afahl to drive a stake into; Putber to rain in; f. gerbrechen to break; fich einen Splitter to run a splinter into.

Einstreichen, v. i. a. dem Rinde den Brei to put the pap into the mouth of a child; Geld to take in, sweep in; mit der Zeile to cut - strike with a file, to make cuts or strokes with

Einstreuen, v.r.a. to strew - scat-

ter into.

Einstreuen, n. strewing - scattering into; Bemerkungen u. dgl. to intersperse.

Sinflirmen, v. r. n. to xush in. Einkurs, ih. falling down, ruin,

Einfturgen, v. r. n. to fall down, fall to ruin, tumble down. v. r. a. to fall on, upon.

Einstweiten, adv. in the mean, for

a while.

Einfudeln, v. r. a. to soil, sully. Cinfolbig, adj. monosyllable, of one syllable.

Eintagig, adj. ephemeral, ephemerio; eintagiges Fieber, eintägiges Infect ephemera.

Eintauden, v.r.a. to dip - plunge

- dive into.

Eintaudung, f. dipping - plunging into.

Eintauschen, v. r. a. to barter, truck, exchange. Cintaufdung, f. bartering eto.

Einteigen, v. r. a. to mix flour and water to a dought.

Eintheilen, v. r. a. to divide; Le= bensmittel to share; Stunden to regulate; eine Mede to digest, distribute.

Eintheilung, f. division, distribution, digestion, regulation.

Einthun, p. i. a. f. einsperren to coop, incage, put - shut up; f. einlegen to put in; f. erhandeln to buy.

Eintonig, adj. monotonous. Eintonigleit, f. monotony.

Eintradit, f. concord, union. Cintraditia, adj. concordant, unanimous; adv. concordantly, unanimously.

Eintrachtigkeit, f. concord, concordance, unanimity, unanimous-

ness.

Eintrag, m. damage, harm, loss, detriment; than to infringe, derogate, lessen, be prejudicial; es thut ben Geschen Gintrag it is derogatory to the laws.

Cintrag, m. bei den Webern woof,

weft.

Eintragen, v. i. a. to carry in; fig. f. einschreiben to enter into; in ben Stod, wie Bienen, to gather, collect, crop; - v. i. n. to yield benefit, profit, advantage, to be of use, import, interest.

Eintraglich, adj. profitable, lucrative; adv. profitably.

Eintranten, v. r. a. to soak, imbibe, impregnate; vergelten to reta-liate; bas will ich ihm eintranken I'll make him repent of it.

Eintraufeln, v. r. a. to drop in,

instill.

Eintreffen, v. i. n. to arrive; f. uber= einstimmen to agree, accord, coincide with; f. erfullt werden to fall out, happen, to be fulfilled ! nicht to fall short of; meine Hoffnung traf nicht ein it did not answer my expectation.

Eintreiben, v. i. a. Dieb to drive into; Beld, Schulden to collect, gather, call in; f. in die Enge treiben

to puzzle, baffle, silence.

Eintreten, v. i. n. to enter, step in; fig. f. antreten to enter; f. gegenwartig werden to enter; draw near; die Fluth tritt ein the tide is coming in. - v. i. a. to tread trample into; f. ausstoßen to push out, tread out.

Gintretung, f, treading, tram-

pling etc.

Eintrichtern, v. r. a. to pour into by a funnel; Lehren to infuse, incul-

Eintritt, m. entring, entry, entrance; beginning, commencing. Eintroanen, v. r. n. to dry up. Cintrodunng, f. drying up.

Eintropfeln, v. r. a. to drop . drip into, instill, infuse by drops. Eintropfelung, f. dropping

dripping into etc.

Cintunte, f. sauce. Eintunten, v. r. a. to dip.

Einverleiben, v. r. a. to incorporate, insert.

Einverteibung, f. incorporation, insertion.

Einverständniß, n. intelligence; agreement.

Einwach fen, o. i. n. to grow into grow up to.,

Einwand, m. objection, exception,

Einwarts, adv. inward, inwards. Einwaffern, v.r.a. to water, steep, soak, macerate, lay in water.

Einweben, v. r. a. to weave into, interweave.

Einwechfeln, v. r. a. to change. Einwehen, v.r.a. to blow into; to

blow down. Einweichen, v. r. a- to soak, ma-

cerate. Einweichung, f. soaking, maceration.

Einweihen, v, r. a. to consecrate, Einweihung, f. consecration.

Einweifen, v. i. a. ein Zimmer to show into; fig. ein Amt to introduce, initiate.

Einwenden, v. r. u. i.a. to object, except, oppose, reply.

Einwendung, f. objection, ex-

ception, reply.

Einwerfen, v. i. a. to cast, throw in; fluchtig einnahen to sew into with wide stitches; Zweifel u. dgl. to object; f. einwarts werfen to throw in

to cast - break - throw - pull down; ein haus to abate, demolish; Kenfter to bruise, break ..

Einmerfung, f. throwing in,

casting in.

Einwideln, v. r. a. to enwrap, wrap up, involve, envelop, infold; ein Rind to swathe, swaddle; f. permideln intangle, engage, intermeddle, embark.

Einwidelung, f. enwrapping etc.

swathing; embarking etc.

Einwiegen, v. r. a. to rock, and Einwilligen, v.r. a. to consent to,

to assent.

Einwilligung, f. consent, assent. Einwindeln, v.r. a. to wrap up; f. cinwidely to swathe, swaddle.

Einwindelung, f. wrapping up,

swathing.

Einwirken, v. r. a. to inweave, interveave, interlace; auf einen to influence upon.

Einwirlung, f. inweaving, interweaving, interlacing; influence, im-

pression.

Cinwohnen, v.r. n. to lodge; er hat fich eingewohnt he is fixed in his habitation.

Cinwohner, m. Einwohnerin, f. inhabitant; einwohnen, to inhabit; einwohnend, inhabitant.

Einwurf, m. objection; machen to raise -- make objections; oppositions.

Einwurgeln, v.r. a. to root, take root; von Gewohnheiten to inveterate; ein tief eingewurzeltes Borurtheil a prejudice fast riveted in one's

Einwurzelung, f. rooting, taking

Fingablen, v. r. a to count in; dies mit eingezählt this comprised within.

Eingapfen, v. r. a. to tap in, draw out into; einen Bapfen einpaffen to mortise.

Einzaunen, v. r. a. to enolose, fence in.

Cingannung, f. inclosure.

Einzeichnen, v. r. a. eine Blume to draw upon; f. einschreiben to enter into, pen down, note, write down,

in, inscribe.

Einzeln, adj, single, individual; einzeln fiehend isolated, exposed; ein Einzelner an individual, single man; er lebt einzeln he lives by himself, keeps a single life; einzelnet Geld small money. — adv. singly, one by

Einsiehen, v. i. a. to draw in; Die Gegel to draw in , furl , fold , wrap together; die Beine to double one's legs; Geld to take in; eine Befole bung to discontinue; bie horner to pull in; einen Berbrecher to arrest, seize; die Pfeife to speak in a lower strain ; verfallene Buter to confiscate, seize; zusammen ziehen to take in, lessen, abridge; vom Luch to shrink; f. einschränken to restrain, repress, retrench, limit; eingezogen retired. - v. n. to enter; f. Gingus halten to make his entrance; in ein haus to enter into a new lodging; pon Reuchtigkeiten to soak.

Eingiehung, f. drawing in; taking in; pulling in; arresting; confiscating, confiscation; shrinking; re-

straining.

Einzig, adj. only, single, alone, but one; adv. einzig und allein only and solely.

Einzug, m. entry; entrance; halten to make his entrance,

Einzwangen, v. r. a. to drive force into. Einswängung, f. driving - forcing

into.

Einzwingen, v. i. a. to enforce; jemanden to press, urge, importune, constrain; to force - thrust - obtrude upon somebody; to insist upon one's taking something.

Eirund, adj. oval. Eirunde, f. oval.

Eis, n. ice; das Eis brechen to break the ice; ju Eis frieren to turn to ice; aufs Els führen to involve into danger.

Eisbahn, f. icy way, passage upon

Eisbecher, m. cup of ice.

Eisbruch, m. the breaking - thawing of the ice.

Eisen, v. r. a. to break the ice open. Gifen, n. iron.

Eisenbaum, m. ironwood.

Eisenbergwert, n. ironmine. Eifenblech, n. iron-plate; weißes tin-plate.

Eisenbrath, n. iron-wire.

Eisenery; n. iron-ore.

Eisenfarbe, f. iron grey colour. Eisenfeil, n. iron filings.

Eisenflea, m. iron spot, iron

Eisenfleckig, adj. iron-moulded.

Eisenfresser, m. bravo, bully, heotor,

Eisengießer, m. founder of iron work.

Eisengrau, adj. iron grey.

Eisengrube, f. ironmine.

Eisenhaft, Gifenhaltig, adj. ferruginous, .i.

Eisenhammer, m. mall, hammer; die Hammerhutte forge; wo das Eis

1881

fen burch Schmieden gereinigt wird

Eisenhandel, m. trade with iron wares

Gifenhandler, m. dealer in iron, ironmonger.

Eisenhart, adj. as hard as iron.

Eisenbolz, n. ironwood.

Eifenhütlein, n. ironwort, helmetflour.

Eifenhutte, f. forge.

Eifentram, m. trade of iron-wares. Eifenframer, m. ironmonger.

Eifenfraut, n. vervein, holy herb,

pidgeon's grass, Juno's tears. Eifenplatte, f. iron-plate. Eisenroft, m. rust of iron. Eifenschlade, f. dross of iron.

Eisenschlag, m. slag of iron. Eifenschmied, m. iron-smith.

Eisenschmiede, f. iron-forge. Eisenstab, m. iron-bar.

Gifenstein, m. iron - stone, siderites.

Eisenstufe, f. iron-ore. Eisenwaare, f. iron-wares.

Eisenwert, n. ironwork. Eisenwurg, f. ironwort, sideritis.

Eisenzeng, n. iron tools.

Eifern, adj. iron; eiferne Fefieln irons, fetters; die eiferne Bett iron age.; f. bleibend, unveraufferlich standing, stationary, iralienable.

Eisform, f. ice-mould.

Eisgang, m. driving - floating of

Eisgebirge, m. ridge of icy moun-

Eisglas, n. ice - glass. Cisgrau, adj. hoary.

Cisgrube, f. icehouse, icepit.

Eishold, n. ironwood.

Eifig, adj. icy.

Eistalt, adj. as cold as ice.

Eismeer, n. frozen sea.

Eisscholle, f. flake, piece of ice. Eisschuh, m. scate; auf Eisschuhen laufen to slide with scates,

Eissporn, m. frost-nail. Eistopf, m. ice-cellar. Eisvogel, m. halcyon.

Ciszade, Eiszapfe, m. icicle.

Eitel, adj. mere, pure; da war eitet Freude there was nothing but joy; eitel Brot dry bread; f. leer idle, frivolous, trifling, chimerical; f. verganglich idle, perishable, corruptible, transitory; dem Puge, der Eigenliebe, dem Lobe ergeben vain, glorious, conceited, self-conceited; adv. merely, purely, quite, nothing but; idly; frivolously, triflingly, chimerically; perishably, corruptibly, transitorily; vainly, gloriously, conceitedly, self-conceit-

Eitelfeit, f. idleness, vanity, fri-volity, self-conceitedness.

Eiter, n. matter, pus, corruption, slough.

Eiterbaule, f. bile, impostume. Eiterfluß, m. suppuration.

Citericht, adj. like matter, pus. Eiterig, adj. purulent, mattery.

Ettern, v. r. n. to matter, suppurate, fester, impostumate, grow to pus.

Eiternod, m. kernel of suppuration.

Eiterung, f. festering, mattering, suppuration, impostumation, growing to pus.

Eineis, n. glaire, white of an egg.

Efel, m. nauscousness, loathing, distaste; vor gewiffen Arten bon Gpeis fen disgust, aversion; ein hoher Grad des geistigen Abschens disgust, aversion, loathsomeness; übertriebene Delicateffe squeamishness ; Etel er= meden to create disgust, cause squeamishness, make loathing. "

Elel; adj. Efel ermedend nauseons, loathsome, disgustful, distasteful, mawkish; Etel empfindend nauseating, squeamish, loathing; der nicht alles ift squeamish; f. mahlerifch exceptions, nice, particular; adv. nauseously, loathingly; distastefully, mawkishly; squeamishly

Etelhaft, adj. u. adv. f. Cicl. Efelhaftigkeit, f. loathsomeness, squeamishness.

Etelig, adj. u. adv. f. Efel.

Eteln, v.r.n. Efelerweden, to loathe: disgust, distaste; Elel empfinden to nauseate, loathe.

Etelname, m. nickname.

Efficitit, f. ecliptick.
Efficie, f. eclogue.
Elasticitat, f. elasticity.

Elastic; elastic; elastiche Schnallen latchets.

Elbe, f. Elbe.

Elve, f. elbe.
Elvogen, m. elbow.
Elegic, f. elegy.
Elegisch, adj. elegiac.
Eleftricitat, f. electricity.
Eleftricitat, d. electric.

Element, n. element. "

Elementarisch, adj. elementary. elemental.

Elend, Elendthier, n. elk; in America moose deer; Elendsleder, n. elk-leather; Elendstlaue, f. elk - hoof.

Elend, n. exile; in das Elend vers weisen to exile, banish,

Elenden. misery, calamity, distress. Elend. Eteno, adj. miserable, calamitous, distressful; elenbes Beng sorry stuff; ein Elender a wretch. adv. miserably, calamitously, distressedly.

Elendig, adj. f. Elend. Elephant, m. elephant,

Elephantenorden, m. order of the elephant.

Elephantenruffel, m. proboscis,

trunk - snout of an elephant. Elephantengabn, m. wooth of an elephant.

Elf, f. Citf.

Elfen, plur. elves, fairies.

Elfenbein, n. ivory. Claer, m. fish-gig.

Elifabeth, f. cin Frauengimmerna= me, Elisabeth; Dimin. Bess, Bet, Beisey, Betty.

Elirier, n. elixir.

Elle, f. eil; eine englische vard; ber Maafflod ell, yardwand; ellenweije, adv. by the ell.

Ellenbogen, m. elbow. Eller, f. alder; f. Erle. Elliptift, adj. elliptic.

Elrise, f. menow.

Eliab, m. Alsace.

Elfe, f. ein Beibername, Alice; ein Riich, shad.

Elsenbaum, m. lote-tree, service-Elsebeere, f. fruit of the lote tree.

Elft, f. shad-fish.

Elfter, f. pie. mag-pie; ichedichte, bunte waryangle, speckled mag-pie.

Eltern, f. Meltern u. f. f. Eltis, m. f. 3ltis.

Email, f. enamel; emailliren, v. to enamel.

Emailleur, m. enameller.

Emailliren, n. enamelling, art of enamelling.

Embergans, f. embergoose.

Emigrant, m. emigrant. Emineng, f. Sitel der Cardinale emi-

Emmerling, m. loriot, witwal, wood-wall

Emmern, f. glubende Afche embers. Empfahen, v. i. a. f. Empfangen.

Empfang, m. receipt; Aufnahme einer Person reception; Empfang= schein, m. receipt.

Empfangen, v. i. a, to receive, take; einen Ankommenden aufnehmen to receive, to welcome; f. fdwans

ger werden to conceive. Empfanger, m. receiver.

Empfanglich, adj. susceptible. Empfänglichteit, f. susceptibility. Empfangniß, f. conception.

Empfehl, m. recommendation; mas de ihr meinen Empfehl remember me to her.

Empfehlen, v. i. a. to commend, recommend; ich will mich empfehlen I will take leave.

Empfehlung, f. commendation, re-

commendation.

Empfindbar, adj. perceptible, sensible; adv. sensibly, perceptibly.

Empfinden, v. i. a. to feel, perceive; to be sensible; ubel nehmen

to take ill, amiss.

Empfindlich, adj. sensible; jart von Empfindung delicate, nice; leicht ju reigen irritable, touchy, apt to take fire; ber handel ift mir febr empfindlich the business affects me very much. - adv. sensibly, nicely.

Empfindlichteit, f. sensibility;

irritability.

Empfindfam, adj. sentimental.

Empfindsamteit, f. sentimenta-

Empfindung, f. feeling, perception, sensation, sense.

Empor, ado. on high, upwards. aloft; bringen, to raise, bring up: gehen to rise; halten to keep up; heben to lift; helfen to help up; formmen to rise, thrive, grow, come up; schweben to soar; steigen to rise, step up, upwards; straten to flame forth; tragen to bear up; tres ten to rise; wachsen to grow up; wollen to tend on high, upwards.

Emporen, v. r. a. to rebel, stir, raise, rouse; fid mutiny, to rise against, to make insurrection, to move sedition.

Emporer, m. mutineer, rebel.

Emporisch, adj. mutinous, seditious. - adv. seditionsly.

Emperfirde, f. church - gallery. lobby.

Emperung, f. mutiny, insurrection, rebellion, sedition.

Emfia, adj. active, busy, assiduous, industrious, earnest; adv. actively, assiduously, industriously, earnestly.

Emfigleit, f. assiduity, activity;

industry.

Endabsicht, f. aim, end, final design.

Endbescheid, m. f. Endurtheil.

Ende, n. end; ju bem Ende to that purpose; es geht mit ihm zu Ende he is in a declining way; f. Biel end, term; am Ende ber Belt at the end of the world, at the consummation of the world; bas außerfie Ende extremity; an allen Orten und Enden every - where; gegen das En= de towards the end; all Ende at the end; Die Gade am rechten Enbe ans

greifen to go the right way to work;

am Ende after all.

Envelid, adj. active, assiduous, industrious, earnest; hurtin hasty, speedy; adv. actively, assiduously etc. speedily.

Enden, v. r. n. to end, to come to an end; v. r. a. to end, finish, ter-

minate, conclude.

Enderling, f. Engerling.

Endigen, vir.a. il. n. to end, finish, terminate, conclude.

Endigung, f. ending, finishing, termination, conclusion.

Endivie, f. endive.

Endlich, adj. der Dauer nach, finite; das lette in einer Sache last; jum Beschluß final; adv. finitely; sinally; at last, in fine, at length, in the end, when all is done, when all comes to all.

Endlich feit, f. finiteness.
Endlos, adj. infinite, endless.
Endfchaft, f. end, issue, fine.

Endfolbe, f. termination.

Endung, f. ending, finishing, terminating, termination, concluding, conclusion.

Endursache, f. final cause.

endurtheil, n. final, decisive sentence.

Endziel, n. final aim.

Endined, m. end, design. aim, purpose, scope, intention, prospect. Engbruftig, adj. asthmatical.

Engbruftigleit, f. asthma.

Enge, adj narrow, angust, close, tight, straight; ein enger Gang a close altey; eing am Leibe close-bodied; einge Schuhe pinching shoes; ein enges Independent arrow lane; ein enger Laß, Weg narrow pass, doslee; ein enges Gewissen narrow pass, doslee; ein enges Gewissen ender, scrupulous conscience; etwas enge ulammen gichen to straighten, contract — strain tightly, closely, to tighten; enge ulammen deuten to constipate, enge gehalten close kept; in enger Verwahrung to be close prisoner; enger Athem asthma.

Enge, f. straitness, narrowness, closeness, tightness; in der Enge fenn to be in straits; in die Enge treiben to drive into straits, put one hard

to it.

Engel, m. angel.

Engelbrot, n. angelical food.

Engelfisch, m. angelet, scate, sole-

Engelland, England, England, England, Engelrein, adj. as pure — innocent as an angel.

Engelfpeife, f. Engelbrot.

Engelfüß, n. ein Pffangenname, wallfern, polypody.

Engen, v. r. a. to straiten, tighten, to make tight; f. in die Enge treiben to drive into straits.

Engerling, m. tick.

Engheraig, adj. narrow of sentiment, disingenuous, illiberal,

Engherzigfeit, f. narrowness of sentiment, disingenousness.

England, England.

Englander, m. english-man; die Englander the english.

Englanderin, f. english lady, eng.

lish woman.

Englisch, adj. english; englisch Salt Epsom salt; englisches Pflaster courtplaister; englische Krankhet rickers; ein Ibiotismus der englischen Sprache anglicism; auf englische Artafter the englisch fashion, eustom, way.

Englisch, adj. angelical, angelic; gleich einem Engel angel like; adv,

angelically.

Enfel, m. ohne Bestimmung des Ges schlechts, grand - child, pl. grand-children; ein mannticher grand-son,

Enkel, m. die Biegung des Fußes am Bnorren anklebone.

Enfelin, f. grand-daughter.

Entabeln, v. r. a. to deprive of nobility; disgrace, degrade.

Entarten, v. r. n. to degenerate. Entaußern, v.r. a. to abstain from; fich to disengage.

Entaußerung, f. abstinence, privation, walle

Entbehren, v. r. n. to want, to need, be in want; ich fann es ents behren I can do without it; er fann es nicht entbehren he cannot spare it; wir hatten feine Gefellschaft ents behren fennen we could have dispensed with his company.

Entbehrlid, adj. superfluons, unnecessary; adv. superfluously, un-

necessarily.

Entbehrlichteit, f. superfluous-

Entbieten, v. i. a. f. befehlen to bid, command; er ward zu seinem Regiment entboten he was ordered to join his regiment; seinen Gruß to present — tender — offer services to, to remember one to; f. ans bieten to offer, profer.

Entbietung, f. bidding etc.

Entbinden, v.i.a. to loose, unbind, untie; einen seines Bersprechens to release one from a promise; von bem weiblichen Geschlechte to deliver of; entbunden sen to be delivered of.

Entbindung, f. deliverance; delivering; die Entbindungsfunft, f. mid-

wifery

wifery; von einer mannlichen Berfon ausgeübt man - midwifery.

Entblattern, v. r. u. to unleave, deprive of leaves.

Entbloden, v. r. recipr. to make bold; to be not ashamed, to make no scruple, to be so bold as to.

entbloßen, v.r. a. den Degen to draw; ein entbloßter Degen a naked sword, drawn sword; den Körper ganz vder kim Theil to bare, dennde, denndate; das Halpt to uncover the head; mit entbloßtem Haupte bare-headed; fig. f. beranden to deprive— bereave— strip of; entbloßt vom Getde bare of money; ein kand von Bewohnern entbloßen to dispeople.

Entblogung, f. drawing, baring, denudation; depriving of; dispec-

pling.

Entbrannt, edj. incensed, inflamed. Entbrechen, v. i. recipr. to forbear; id fann mid nicht entbrechen I cannot forbear, I cannot but.

Enthrennen, v. i. n. to inflame,

kindle, burn.

Entbunden, adj. delivered.

Entburden, v. r. a. to disburden, unburthen.

Entbeden, v. r. å. to uncover, discover, bare, denude, denudate; fig. f. gewahr werden to discover; f. eine rerborgene Sade bekannt machen to discover, disclose, revel, open, declare, detect; fein yers to break one's mind to.

Entbeder, m. discoverer, detecter. Entbedung, f. uncovering, disco-

ente, f, duck; f. Mente u. f. f.

Entehren, v. r. a. to dishonour; f. argradiren to degrade; ein Frauengimmer to dishonour, deflour; das heilige, Chrwurdige to profane.

Entehrung, f. dishonouring; degrading, degradation; deflouring.

Enterbeil, n. pole-axe.

Enterbung, f. disinheriting, exheredate.

redating, exheredation.

Enterhafen, m. grapnel, grapple. Entern, v. r. a. to board.

Enterung, f. boarding.

Entfahren, v. i.n. to slip; fig. von Morten, Lonen to blart — rap — slip out; fich entfahren tassen to let slip; eine Aeußerung to drop a hint.

Entfallen, v. i. n. to drop - slip fall out; es entfiel ihm der Muth he
lost his courage; aus dem Gedachte
nife to slip out of memory.
Entfalten v. r. g. v. profold die-

Entfalten, v. r. a. to unfold, dis-

play.

Entfarben, v. r. a. to discolour; fich to change colour; jum Blaffen to turn pale; jum Rothen to blush.

Entfarben, n. changing colour, discolouring, growing pale, blush-

ing.

Entfernen, v. r. a. to remove, put
send away; fid) to withdraw;
bom rechten Bege to deviate; entfernt distant, remote; fig. to deviate,
leave.

Entfernung, f. removing, removal, remotion; withdrawing; deviating; cines Ortes distance, remoteness.

Entfesseln, v. r. a. to unsetter; von Norurtheilen entsesselt free from prejudices.

Entflammen, v. r. a. to inflame. Entfliegen, v. i. n. to fly away.

Entitichen, v. i. n. to fly, run — scamper away, escape, get off, to take to one's heels.

Entfließen, v. i: n. to run off, gush

down, burst from.

Entflüchten, f. Entflichen.

Entfremben, v. r. a. to alienate, estrange.

Entfremdung, f. alienation, estran-

ging, estrangoment.

entfuhren, v. r. a. to carry away, run away with; cin Frauenzimmer to ravish, commit a rape upon a lady, virgin etc. Rinder to kidnap, spirit — snatch away children.

Entführer, m. ravisher; kidnapper. Entführung, f. rape, ravishing;

kidnapping.

Entgangen, p. n. escaped.

Entgegen, praep. against; gehen to meet, come — go to meet; entgegen kommen to come to meet; mit sperablassung to make advances; entgegen prassen to rebound; entgegen schen to long for, expect; sich entgegen schen to oppose, resist, contrary; senn to be against; contrarious; s. gegen über over-against.

Entgegnen, v, r, a, to return,

reply.

Entgehen, v. i. n. to escape; bem Lode fann man nicht entgehen there is no dying by proxy; ber Some entging ihm he suifered an invokuntary pollution; die Rrafte entgehen mir I loose strength, my strength begins to fail me.

Entgeiftern, v. r. a. to examimate; f. entzien to enrapt, enrapture,

enravish, ravish.

entgeth, n. remuneration, equivalent, recompence; ohne Entgeth without fee, reward, requital, gratis, for nothing.

Entgelten, v. i. n. to pay for, suf-

ier,

Entgleiten, v. i. n. to slip, slide; f. entfallen, entgehen to escape, drop from.

Entglimmen, v. i. n. to kindle, take fire.

Entgüttern, v. r. a. to ungod. Entgürten, v. r. a. to ungird.

Enthalten, v. f. a. to contain, comprehend, hold, include; fich to abstain, forbear, refrain; th fann mich bes lachens nicht enthalten I can't forbear laughing.

Enthaltsam, adj. abstemious; adv.

absterniously.

Enthaltsamseit, f. abstemious-

Enthaltung, f. abstinence, forbearance.

Enthaupten, v. r. a. to behead, decollate, out off the head.

Enthauptung, f. beheading, decollation.

Entheben, v. i. a. to exemt, free from.

Entheiligen, v. r. a. to profane. Entheiligung, f. profanation.

Enthullen, v. r. a. to unveil, discover.

Enthusiasmus, m. enthusiasm.

Enthufiaft, m. enthusiast; enthusiastical; adv. enthusiastically.

Entian, m. f. Engian.

Entjoden, v. r. a. to unyoke.

Entjungfern, v. r. a. to deflower. Enteleiden, v. r. a. to undress, devest.

Entlommen, v. i. n. to escape, get

Entfraften, v. r. a. to debilitate, enfeeble, weaken, enervate.

Enteraftung, f. debilitation, ener-

Entladen, v. i. a. to disburden, unload, unlade, discharge, deliver of a burden.

Entlang, adv. along.

Entlarven, v. r. a. to dismask, unmask.

Entlarvung, f. dismasking, un-

Entlassen, v. i. a. to dismiss, discharge, release; eines Eides to absolve of an oath.

Entlassung, f. dismission, discharge, release.

Entlasten, v. r. a. to disburden, discharge.

Entlaufen, v. i. n. to run away, escape, scamper away; ein entlaus fener Soldat deserter.

Entledigen, v. r. a. to free, deliver, release, redeem, rescue, set at liberty. Entledigung, f. deliverance, re-

Entlegen, v. r. recipr. to object, oppose, refrain.

Entlegen, adj. remote, distant, far off.

Entlegenheit, f. distance, remote-

Entlehnen, v. r. a. to borrow. Entlehnung, f. borrowing.

Entleiben, v. r. a. to murder, slay, kill; fid) felbst to make away with himself.

Entleibung, f. murdering otc. ma-

king away with himself.

Entlernen, v. r. a. to unlearn, forget.

Entlo den, v. r. a. to draw from.
Entmannen, v. r. a. to castrale, evirate, emasculate, unman.

Entire nung, f. castration, evira-

Entmasten, v. r. a. to unmast.

Entnehmen, v. i. a. to take away;
f. befreien to free — deliver — saverremove from; f. entlehnen to borrow; entnommen, taken away etc.

Entrerven, v. r. a. to enervate.

Entnervung, f. enervation. Entquillen, v. i. n. to burst from. Entrathen, v. i.n. to forbear, spare,

be without.

Entrathfeln, v.r. a. to unriddle.

Entreißen, v. i. n. to escape, run
ayvay; — v. i. a. to snatch away,

gesienheit to preserve from oblivion. Entrichten, v. r. a. to pay, satisfy.

Entriden, v. i. n. to escape, run avvav.

Entriffen, p. adj. snatched away, rescued.

Entruden, v. r. a. to remove, carry off; entrudt werden to vanish.

Entrungeln, v. r. a. to unwrinkle. Entrunten, v. r. a. to provoke, enrage; sid) to grow angry; ein entrus stetes Emuth a mind transported with anger.

Entsagen, v. r. n. to renounce. Entsagung, f. renouncing, renun-

Entfaß, m. relief, succour, help,

deliverance. Entschädigen, v. r. a. to indem-

nify. Entich adigung, f. indemnisication,

entido a digung, f. indemnincation, amends.

Entscheiden, v. i. a. to discern; f. scheiden to separate; eine Frage, einen Streit to decide, determine, arbitrate.

Entf deibent, part, et adj. deciding, decisive.

Ent=

Entich eidung, f. arbitration, determination, decision.

Entichieden, p. adj. decided.

Entschlafen, v. i. n. to fall asleep; f. sterben to expire, die:

Entichlagen, v. i. a. to get rid of, to deliver himself, to avoid.

Entschleichen, v. i. n. to escape, steal off; fich einer Gesellschaft to leave by stealth, take a french leave.

Entschleiern, v.r.a. to unveil, un-

cover, unfold. Encialiegen, v. i. a. fic to resolve

upon, determine.

Entichtiefung, f. resolution.

Enticoloffen, adj. determined, re-

Entschlossenbeit, f. resolution, determination.

Entich ! upfen, v.r.n. to slide - slip out of, escape.

Entichluß, m. resolution.

Entschuldigen, v. r. a. to excuse.

Entschuldiger, m. excuser.

Entidulvigung, f. excuse, excusation; annehmen to admit of an excuse; vorbringen to make an excuse.

Entichutten, v. r. a. fich eines Berdachts to shake - put - turn off decline a suspicion, to purge - exculpate himself from.

Entidowimmen, v. i. no to swim off. Entschwinden, w. i. n. to vanish

away, disappear. Entido wingen, v. i. rec. to fly away; soar above. Week

Entfeelen, v. r. h. to examimate, expire; entfeelt expired, dead, exanimated.

Entsehen, v. i. rocipr. to scruple, to

be ashamed, to fear.

entfegen, v. r. a. vom Amt to re-move, depose; auf eine Zeit to sus-pend; des Throns to dethrone; eis nen belagerten Ort to relieve, succour; fid) entfegen to be struck with amazement, astonished, surprised, affrighted.

Entfegen, n. amazement, surprise,

Entfestich, adj. frightful, terrible, horrid, shocking, monstrous. adv. frightfully, terribly, monstrously.

Entfeglichkeit, f. enormity; einer

handlung atrocity.

Entfegung, f. removal, deposition; relieving, relief, succour; amazement, surprise, astonishment.

Entsiegeln, v. r. a. to unseal.

Entfinnen, v. i. recipr. to remember, to call to remembrance, mind. Entspinnen, o. i. rec. to arise.

Entipredien, v. i. n. to answer, become, correspond with.

Entfpriegen, v. i. n. to sproint forth, shoot, descend, take origin.

Entipringen, v.i. n. to spring away, escape, scamper - run away; von Pflanzen und Quellen to spring forth, shoot up; fig. to spring, arise, proceed, come from.

Entiproffen, p. adj. descended. Entsprungen, p. adj. escaped.

sprung forth, arisen.

Entstanden, p. adj. arisen.

Entsteben, v. i. n. to arise, spring. begin, proceed, take rise, beginning; fich ereignen to come to pass, happen, arrive; eine Kenerebrunft to break out; f. mangeln, fehlen to ail, fail, want.

Entstehen, n. arising, etc.; in Onts stehung dessen for want of which;

Entstellen, v. r.a. to disfigure; onts stellt, adj. disfigured.

Entftellung, f. disfiguring, disfigurement?

Entfundigen, v. r. a. to clear free from sin, to purge.

Entfundigung, f. clearing freeing from sin.

Entthronen, v. r. a. to dethrone. Entthronung, f. dethronisation.

Entübrigen, v. r. a. to dispense with; ich tann feiner entübrigt fenn I can do without him.

Entvolfern, v. r. a. to dispeople, unpeople.

Entvollerung, f. dispeopling, un-

correction.

Entwaffnen, v. r. a. to disarm.

Entwaffnung, f. disarming. Entweder, conj. either; entweder

du oder sie either you or she. Entweichen, v. i. n. to escape, disappear, to go off, fly away, absent.

Entweichung, f. disappearing. going off, flying away.

Entweihen, v. r. a. to profane.

Entweihung, f. profanation.

Entwenden, v.r. u. i. a. to purloin, steal, thieve, pilfer.

Entwendung, f. purloining, stealing, thieving, piltering.

Entwerfen, v. i. a. einen Plan to devise, contrive, design, project; eine Schrift to draw; eine Zeidnung, ein Gemalbe to delineate, sketch; mit Breide to chalk out; nach bem Schats ten to adumbrate; f. abbilden to draw.

Entwideln, v. r. a. to unfold, un-

ravel, explain, solve.

Entwidlung, f. unfolding, explanation; die lette, ungludliche catastrophe,

Ent:

Entwinden, v. i. a. to wrest from - out of.

Entwirven, v. r. a, to disentangle. extricate.

Entwirrung, f. extrication.

Entwischen, v. r. n. to slip - steal away, escape.

Entwohnen, v. r. a. to wean.

Entwohnung, f. weaning.

Entwurf, m. project, delineation, scheme, draught, design, adumbra-

Entwurgeln, v. r. a. to toot out, extirpate.

Entzaubern, o. r. a. to uncharm, disenchant.

Entziehen, v. i. a. to withdraw, take away from; ben Gorgen to forego cares; fich einer Befellichaft to quit, forsake, forhear, shun, avoid. abandon; einem feine Gebuhren to abridge, deprive one of his due,

Entziehung, f. withdrawing etc.

quitting etc. abridging etc. Entziffern, v. r. a. to decipher,

unravel, explain.

Entzifferung, f. deciphering, explanation.

Enthogen, p. adj. withdrawn.

Entauden, v.r. a. to ravish, transport, enrapt, enravish; entailet, adj. ravished, transported, ecstasied, ecestasic, ecstatical.

Entgudung, f. ecstasy, enthusiasm, trance, rapture, transport.

Guttinobar, adj. inflammable. Entaundbarfeit, f. inflammability.

Entzunden, v. r. a. ein haus to set on fire, set fire on, inflame, incense, kindle; fich to kindle, catch - take fire, inflame; von Gliebern to inflame; von heftigen Leidenschaften to incense, inflame.

Entaindung, f. setting on fire, kindling, take fire, inflammation,

incension.

Entinci, adv. in two, in two pieces, asunder, broke.

Entzweien, v.r. a. to disunite; fich to fall out with one another.

Engian, m. gentian, fell-wort. Epheu, m. ivy; Erdepheu, Gunderman ground-ivy, ale-hoof.

Ephenbard, n. gum hederae. Evheustängel, m. ivy-rod.

Epidemisch, adj. epidemic.

Epigramn, n. epigram.

Epigrammatifd, adj. epigrammatical.

Episode, f. episod.
Episodisch, adj. episodical.

Epopee, f. epopee. Eppid, m. ache, smallage.

Equipage, f. equipage.

Er, m. ho; husband.

Er, pron. he; er hat es gefagt, er, und niemand anders he has told it, he and nobody else; er ist es it in he; er felbft he himself : f. Gie, Er, mein herr you, Sir; ift Er es? is it you? ift Er es felbst? is it yourself?

Eraditen, p. r. a. to think; f. begrei= fen, glauben, einsehen to conceive, imagine; meines Erachtens for ought I know, as I believe, according to my judgment, by my opinion, as it seems to me.

Crarbeiten, v. r. a. to gain by working.

Eraugnen, v. r. recipr. to happen. Eraugnung, f. hap, hap-hazzard.

Erbarmen, v. r. recipr. to pity, commiserate.

Erbarmen, n. pitying, commiserating; es ift jum Erbarmen it is to be pityed; daß Gott erbarm! alas! good god! o heaven! Erbarmen haben to have - take pity, commiseration,

Erbarmend, adj. picying, commiserating, compassionate; adv. com-

passionately.

Erbarmer, m. pitier.

Erbarmlich, adj. pityful, miserable, commiscrable; adv. pityfully, miserably, commiserably.

Erbarmung, f. pity, commiseration,

compassion.

Erbauen, v. r. a. to build, erect, raise, edify; fig. to edify, instruct. Erbaulich, adj. edifying, instructi-

ve; adv, instructively.

Erbanung, f. building; edifying, edification, instructing, instruction. Erbbegrabniß, n. hereditary se-

pulchre.

Erbe, m. heir, inheritor. Erbin, f. heiress; sum Erben einfegen to constitute one's heir.

Erbe, n. inheritance, succession. Erbeben, v. r. n. to shake, quake,

shiver, totter.

Erbeigen, adj. own by inheritance. Erben, v. r. a. to inherit, to be one's heir; er hat feinen reichen Ontel geerbt he has succeeded to the estate of his rich uncle; das erbt auf dich it devolves upon you.

Erbeten, v. r. a. to obtain by

praying.

Erbetteln, v.r. a. to obtain by begging.

Erbeuten, v. r. a. to get booty. Erbfall, m. heritage.

Erbfailig, adj. hereditary, entailed. Erbfälligkeit, f. entail; aufheben to cut off the entail.

Erbfeind, m. hereditary - capital sworn enemy, James

Erb=

Erbfulge, f. succession. Cher

Erbgebaude, n. family-mansion. Erbgeld, n. money inherited, inhe-

Erbgenoß, m. coheir, joint-heir.

Erbgerechtigfeit, f. heirship. Erbgefeffen, adj. propertied,

Erbgrind; m. scall. 18 19

Erbgrund, m. heirloom.

Erbgut, n. inheritance.

Erbberr, m. owner by succession, layeful proprietor.

Erbhuldigung, f. homage, oath of fealty.

Erbieten, v. i. recipr. to offer -

present one's self. of the Erbietung, f. offering-presenting

one's self. Erbin, f. hairess, inheritress, inheri-

Erbitten, v. i. a. to get - obtain by praying, impetrate from, prevail upon; er lagt fich nicht erbitten there is no prevailing upon him, he is inexorable.

Erbittern, v. r.a. to imbitter, ex-

asperate, provoke.

Erbitterung, f. exasperation, ani-

Erbfonig, m. king hereditary.

Erbfonigreich, n. hereditary king-

Erbfrantheit, f. hereditary dis-

Erbland, n. hereditary land.

Erblaffen, v. r. n. to grow pale, bleak, wan; f. serben to examinate, expire; der erblafte Leichnam the examinated body,

Erblaffer, m. testator.

Erblafferin, f. testatrix. Erblaffung, f. growing pale, bleak,

Erbleben, n. hereditary fief, fee in-

Erbiebenherr, m. feudatory. Erbieiden, v. i. n. to grow - turn pale, bleak, wan; f. fterben to die, examimate, expire; der erblichene Leichnam the examinated body.

Erblich, adj. hereditary, inheritable; adv. hereditarily, inheritably.

Erbliden, v. r. u. to descry, discover, perceive, see, get a sight

Erblinden, v. r. n. to grow blind. Erbloden, v. r. recipr. to blush, to be bashful, timorous, to have a shame; er erblobete fich nicht lie had the impudence.

Erblos, adj. without inheritance; erblos machen to disinherit, exheredate; f. ohne Erben without heir.

Erbnebmer, m. inheritor.

Erborgen, v. r. a. to borrow.

Erboffen, v. r. a. to provoke, exasperate; fich to grow angry, euraged.

Erbotia, adv. senn to be ready, to

offer.

Erbpacht, m. feefarm.

Erbpachter, m. feefarmer.

Erbpring, m. prince hereditary. Erbrechen, v. i. a. to break; f. aufbrechen to break up, to unseal; ein haus to break open a house; fich to

vomit, puke.

Erbrechen, n. breaking up; vomiting, puking.

Erbrecht, n. right of inheriting; right of heritage; heirdom; burch Erbrecht zufallen to devolve upon.

Erbrechung, f. breaking up, open. Erbreich, n. hereditary realm, king-

Erbrichter, m. judge of an heritage; der sein Amt erblich befist judge by heirdom.

Erbschaft, f. heirdom, heritage, in-

heritance, succession.

Erbichteicher, m. legacy-hunter. Erbfe, f. pea, im Pl. pease; welfche Erbfen french pease; grune Schotenerbfen pease in husks; Richererbfe chiches, chich-pease.

Erbsenbluthe, f. pease-blossom, Erbsenbruhe, f. pease - porridge,

soup.

Erbsenmehl, n. pease-meal. Erbsunde, f. original sin.

Erbtheil, n. hereditary portion, share.

Erbverbruderung, f. hereditary alliance.

Erbvermachtnik, n. legacy.

Erbgins, m. hereditary rent, groundrent, quit-rent, all

Ordach fe, f. axis of the earth.

Erdad) t, p. adj. excogitated; f. Er.

Erdapfet, m. die Alraun, earth-apple; f. Truffel truffle; f. Kartofiel potaros; der brofilische Helianthus Jerusalem artichoke; Edweinbrot sow-bread, earth-puff.

Erbartischode, f. sow-bread, earthpuff.

Eroball, m. terrestrial globe.

Erdbeben, n. carih-quake.

Erdbeerbaum, m. stravv-berry-tree, arbute.

Erdbeere, f. straw-berry; große wurzhafte hautboys.

Erdbeschreiber, m. geographer.

Erdbeschreibung, f. geography. Erdbirn, f. sow-bread, earth-putf; potatoe.

Erd,

Erbboben, m. earth; f. Boben ground; f. Erdlugel terrestrial globe.

Erbbrand, m. subterraneous fire. Erdbrot; n. sow-bread, earth-puff.

Erdburger, m. citizen - inhabitant

of the world, earth.

Erde, f. earth; f. Boden ground; auf Erden on earth, above ground, alive; in die Erde bringen to earth; gur Erbe bestatten to inhumate, inhame, inter.

Erdeichel, f. ground-nut, pig-nut.

Erben, adj. earthen.

Erdenge, f. isthmus, neck of land. Erdenken, v. i. a. to contrive, excogitate, devise, invent.

Erdentlich, adj. imaginable.

Erdenttog, m. clod.

Erdenfohn, m. son of the earth, mortal.

Erdepheu, m. ground-ivy.

Erdewallen, n. mortal pilgrimage.

Erdferne, f. apogee. Erbgeift, m. gnome.

Erdgeschoß, n. ground-floor.

Erbichten, v. r. a. to feign, invent, forge, devise; erdichteter Weife feingedly.

Erdichtung, f. fiction, invention, devising.

Erdia, adj. earthy.

Erdfreis, m. the whole circle, sphere of the earth.

Erdfugel, f. globe of the earth, terrestrial globe, sphere.

Erdlunde, f. geography. Erdgelb; n. ocker-de-lace.

Erdmesser, m. geometer, geometrician.

Erdmeffunft, f. geometry.

Erdnahe, f. perigee.

Eronus, f. ground-nut, pig-nut. Erdvol, m. pole of the earth.

Erdraud, n. eine Pflange, fumitory.

Erdreich, n. earth; f. Boden ground, soil, land.

Erdreiften, v. r. rec. to dare, make bold; darf ich mich erdreisten may I presume?

Erdroffeln, v. r. a. to throttle, strangle, choke, suffocate, smother.

Erdroffelung, f. throttling etc. Erdruden, v. r. a. ju Tode druden to press to death, stifle; entzwei to crush to pieces.

Erbrudung, f. stifling, crushing.

Erdsaf, m. earth-bag. Erdschicht, f. stratum, layer of earth.

Eroschnede, f. shell-mail.

Erdscholle, f. clod.

Erdid wamm, m. mushroom, champinion.

Erdfirich, m. zone; der heife torrid. burning zone; die gemäßigten tem-perate zones; die falten frigid zones. Erdtoffel, f. potatoe.

Erdulden, v. r. a. to tolerate, bear,

suffer, endure, abide.

Erduldung, f. tolerating, toleration, bearing, suffering, enduring, abi-

Erdwurm, m. earth-worm.

Erdzunge, f. isthmus, nock of land. Ereifern, v. r. a. 10 put into a passion, inflame, irritate; fit to fly out, be irritated, fall into a passion.

Ereignen, v. r. recipr. to arrive. fall out; chance, happen, come to pass; babei ereigneten fich lacherliche Dinge it was attended with some

ridiculous circumstances.

Creignis, n. haps glance, emergency, occurrence.

Erciten, v. r. a. to overtake, outrun, fetch up.

Ereilung, f. overtaking etc. Eremit, m. hermit.

Grerben, v. r. a. to inherit. Ererbung, f. inheriting.

Erfahren, v. i. a. durch Die Ginne to perceive, taste, experience, fearn by experience; f. leiden to suffer,

feel; f. hoven to hear, learn. Erfahren, adj. experienced, tried, skilled, skilful, knowing, versed.

Erfahrenheit, f. experience, skill, knowledge, practice.

Erfahrung, f. perceiving; hearing; experience; suffering (1811)

Erfechten, v. i. a. to fight, to get by a fight; viele Chre exfection to earn much honour in the fight; ben Gieg to get the victory, carry the day.

Erfechtung, f. fighting, getting by a fight.

Erfinden, v. i. a. to invent, find out, contrive, excegitate, devise; einen treu erfinden to find one faithful; er wird treu erfunden he proves faithful.

Erfinder, m. inventor, contriver, deviser.

Erfinderin, f. inventress. Erfinderifd, adj. inventive. Erfindfam, adj. inventive, in-

genious. Erfindsamfeit, f. ingenuity, inventive faculty.

Erfindung, f. invention, contri-vance, devise, fiction. Erfindungstraft, f. invention,

inventive faculty. Erfindungslungt, f. art of inventings and or same repairs oper at

Erfis

Erfischen, v. r. a. to fish, fish out, get by fishing.

Erflehen, v. r. a. to obtain by en-

Erfliegen, v. i. a. to fly up to.

Erfoderlich, adj. requisite, neces-

Erfobern, v. r. a. to require.

Erfoderniß, n. requisite, exigency. Erfola, m. consequence, success, issue, effect, result, upshot.

Erfolgen, v. r. n. to follow, succeed, proceed, arise, ensue, result, come after, off.

Erfordern, f. Erfobern.

Erforschen, v. r. a. to investigate, enquire into, search into; find out, examine, scan.

Erforschung, f. investigation, enquiry, searching into, search etc.

Erfragen, v. r. a. to enquire, find

out by enquiring.

Erfreuen, v. r. a. to cheer, delight, make glad; id erfreue mich, Sie zu feben I am glad — overjoy'd — I rejoice to see you; der Wein erfreut des Menfchen herz wine gladdens . cheers - exhibitantes - delights the

heart of man; f. besigen to enjoy. Erfreulich, adj. pleasing, rejoicing; erfreusiche Nachricht agreeable news. Erfreut, adj. glad, delighted.

Erfrieren, v. i. n. to freeze, freeze to death, die with cold, to starve for, with cold; die Glieder to chill, get chill - blains; erfroren chilled, frozen, frostbitten.

Erfrieren, n. freezing to death.

Erfrisch en, v.r.a. torefresh, revive, recreate, quicken.

Erfrischung, f. refreshing, refreshment etc.

Erfüllen, v. r. a. to fill up, make full, replenish; feine Pflicht to fulfil, perform one's duty; fein Bersprechen to accomplish one's promise.

Erfullung, f. fulfilling, accomplish-

Erfunden, p. adj. invented, devised,

proved. Ergangen, v. r. a. to redintegrate, make up, mend, repair, supply,

complete. Ergangung, f. redintegration,

supply, completion.

Ergeben, v. i. a. fich to surrender, yield; fich auf Bnade und Ungnade ergeben to deliver over; sich in etwas to acquiesce in, resign one's self up; f. sich jemanden widmen to devote; f. einer Reigung- sich überlaffen to abandon - addict - give one's self up to; fenn to be given -Builey D - y. H. T. X. A.

addicted to; hieraus engiebt fich hence follows.

Ergeben, adj. devoted, addicted, given; feinem Landesherrn ergeben addicted to his sovereign; bem Trunt given to wine-liquors.

Ergebenheit, f. devotion, addicted-

ness, acquiescence.

Ergebung, f. surrendering, vield-

ing.

Ergeben, v. i. a. to go to the end of, outwalk; fid to walk. -v. i.n. to come out, be published; etwas über sich ergeben laffen to suffer, bear; abide, take upon one's self; f. geschen to arrive, happen, come to pass, fall out; das Urtheil erging uber ihn sentence was passed upon him; wohl oder ubel to go, become of, succeed, be with; es ergeht ihm he fares.

Ergeizen, v. r. a. to get by avarice,

hoard up.

Ergenen, v. r. a. to delight, divert, entertain; fid to be delighted pleased - contented with.

Ergegen, n. delighting, delight,

rejoicing, pleasure.

Ergeslich, adj. delighting, delightful, delightsome, pleasing, pleasant; adv. delightfully, delightsomely.

Ergehlich keit, f. delightfulness,

delight.

Ergenung, f. delight, delighting. Ergiebig, adj. productive, fertile, large, abundant, plentiful, copious, rich.

Ergiebigfeit, f. productiveness,

fertility, copiousness.

Ergießen, v. i. r. to flow, effuse, run out; Segen to shower benedietions; f. übergießen, to overflow, run over, drown, flood.

Ergießung, f. flowing, running out; overflowing, running over, drowning; inundation, flood, effusion; der Galle overflowing of the gall ...

Ergoffen, p. overflown etc.

Ergoben, f. Ergeben.

Ergrauen, v. r. n. grau werben to grow hoary; in Furdit gerathen to be dismayed.

Ergreifen, v. i. a. einen) to apprehend, catch; etwas to snap snatch, catch at; Die Baffen to take up aims; fig. fich einer Berfon plestid bemache tigen to surprise, overtake, seize; auf einem Fehler in a fault; auf fris fder That in the fact; um fich ju halten to lay hold of; eine Partei to take - side with - espouse party; Die Belegenheit to take oppor

tunity

tunity; die flucht to make one's escape; das syafenvanier to be take one's self to one's heels.

ergreifung, f. apprehension, zeizure, laying hold of; der Baffen

taking up arms.

Ergrimmen, v. r. n. to chafe, fret, atomach, grow furious; ergrimmt aussehen to shew a terrible, fierce countenance.

Ergrubein, v. r. a. to exceptiate, to penetrate, dive, enquire into the bottom of, search — try out.

Ergrunden, v. r. a. to fathom, sound, dive, search the depth of; ein Geheimnis to pry, dive, penetrate, pierce into, investigate.

Ergrundlich, adj. fathomable, pe-

nemable.

Ergründung, f. sounding, fathous-

ing etc.

Erhaben, adj. lifted up, raisod; fig. herborragend rising above, protuderant, swelling, prontinent; trhabene Arbeit relievo, embossment; machen to emboss; halb ethabene Arbeit beit basso-relievo; f. hoch high, sublime; f. vornehm raised, elevated; fich durch Lugend und odle Denfungsart unterscheidende elevated, sublime, noble; in den schonen Kunsen sublime.

Erhabenheit, f. elevation, sublimity; protuberance, prominence.

Erhalten, o. i. a. to receive, get; fig. in feinem Besige behalten to save, spare, preserve, conserve, keep; f. ernahren to maintain, keep, sustain, support, provide for; er fann seine Kamilte nicht erhalten he cannot keep his family; er erhalt sich von Krautern he subsists upon herds; Sieg, Beute, Ecld to get, gain, obtain, purchase, gain, impetrate, carn.

Ethalter, m. preserver, conservator,

maintainer etc.

Erhaltung, f. preservation, sustentation, obtaining, impetration etc.

Erhandeln, v. r. a. to purchase, buy.

Erhängen, v.r.a. sich to hang one's self.

Erhangung, f. hanging one's self. Erharten, v. r. n. to harden, grow

Ernarten, v. r. a. to prove, connra; eidlich to maintain by oath.

Erhartung, f. hardening, growing hard.

Erhartung, f. proving, confirming, confirmation.

Erhafden, v. r. a. to catch, overtake, lay hold of, snatch at, soize. Erhafdung, f. catching, overtaking etc.

Erhoben, v. i. a. etwas Schweres to heave up; in die Sohe to lift up; die Augen to lift one's eyes; die Stimme to elevate, exalt; Burm, Gefchrei to raise; f. beforbern to raise, elevate, advance, promote; aus bem Staube to raise from the dust; er ift gu biefer Stelle erhoben worden he has been promoted to this office; f. fammein to raise, gather, collect; Stenern to collect the taxes; f. hoch ruhmen to raise, elevate, extol, celebrate; bis anten Dimmel to extel to the very skies; f. hervorstechend machen to raise in relief, set off, round; fich erheben to rise, ascend, mount; er erhebt sich über andere he raises himself above other people, he is arrogant, assuming; es erhebt fich ein Gerucht a rymour arises; die Dunfie erheben fich the vapours ascend.

Erheblich, adj. important, material, forcible, cogent, pressing, considerable, weighty; adv, importantly,

considerably.

Erheblichteit, f. importance, consequence, considerableness, consideration, weightiness.

Erhebung, f. elevation, exaltation, advancement, preferment, promotion; f. Nobe rising ground.

Erheifden, v. r. a. to require, de-

mand.

Erheifdung, f. requiring, demanding, demand. Erheifern, v. r. a. to clear up, en-

lighten. Erheiterung, f. clearing up, en-

lightening.

Erheißen, v.r.a. to heat thorough-

Erhellen, v. r. a. to enlighten; f. bekannt, offenbar machen to discover, manifest; ben Juder to clear.

Ethellung, f. enlightening; discovering, manifesting, clearing.—
v. r. n. to appear; baraus exhells by that appears, grows plain, clear, evident, manifest.

Erhenten, v. r. a. to hang one's self.

Erhendeln, v. r. a. to get by hy-

Erheurathen, v. r. a. to obtain by marriage.

Erhiten, v. r. a. to heat, make hot; fich to grow hot, overheat one's self; von Leidenschaften to be incensed, inflamed.

Erhibung, f. heating; overheating one's self.

Erho.

Ethoben, p. adj. celebrated, magnified, extolled.

Erhohen, v. r. a. to elevate, exalt. lift up; den Werth einer Gache to enhance; die innere Starte to faise; f. ruhmen, preisen to praise, extol, celebrate.

Erhohung, f. elevation, exaltation; enhancing; raising; praising, ex-

Erholen, v. r. a. f. frischen Athem boien to respire, breathe; f. neue Krafte befommen to recover; sich von einer Ohungcht to revive - come to one's self again from a swoon, to recover one's mind; fich westen eines Schadens erholen to recover repair - retrieve - regain a loss. by, with; fich bei Jemanden Raths erholen to ask one's advice.

Erholung, f. recreation, relaxation,

recovery, reparation.

Erhoren, v. r. at to hear favour-ably, to grant; Jemands Bunfche to indulge one's wishes.

Erhort, part. heard, granted; das ift nicht erhort that is never heard

of, unparalleled.

Erhorang, f. hearing, granting. Erhungern, v. r. n. to starve with hunger; fich to starve one's self.

Erjagen, ver. a. ein Bild to hunt; f. einholen to overrake; fig. to catch - attain - get by great exertions. Erinnerer, m. monitor. 1918 a

Erinnern, v. r. a. to put one in mind of, remind, admonish, remember; erinnern Gie mich baran put me in mind of it; sich to re-member, call to mind.

Erinnerung, f. putting in mind of, reminding, admonishing, remembering, remembrance, calling to mind; f. ein Beichen der Erinnerung remembrance; bas. Erinnerungsver= mogen remembrance, recollection.

Erlalten, v. r. n. to cool, grow cold; der Eifer ist erkaltet the zeal has relented, decreased, abated.

Erfalten, v. r. a. fich to catch -

take cold.

Erfaltung, f. cooling, growing cold; relenting - decreasing abating of.

Erfaltung, f. catching cold.

Erlampfen, v. r. a. ben Gieg to get the victory.

Erlannt, p. adj. known, acknowledged, f. Ertennen.

Erlargen, v. r. a. to get - lay up by niggardliness.

Ertaufen, v. r. a. to purchase; f. lostaufen to redeem; f. bestechen to bribe.

Erkaufung, f. purchasing, redemption, bribing.

Erteden, v. r. recipr. to make bold.

have the confidence.

Ertennen, v. i. a. f. mabrnehmen to see, to hear; f. fich eine Cache überhaupt vorstellen to perceive; f. eine klare Borfiellung von einem Dinge haben to perceive, discern, descry, recognize, see, to know: fich felbit tennen to know one's self; au erkennen geben to make -give to understand, make know, shew, argue; fid) ju eifennen geben to discover -unfold one's self; einen fur etwas erkennen to think - esteem - take one; Jemanden für fein eigen! to own, acknowledge; nicht erfens nen to disawn; Doffichkeiten, Bohla. thaten to acknowledge; ich erfenne es für recht I judge it right; gericht: lid) to pass - pronounce - give sentence, recognisance; f. beifchlafen to know?

Erfenntlich, adj. fenn to be disacknowledging, thankful; auf eine reelle Beife grateful; adv. discern. ibly, thankfully, gratefully,

Erfenntlichteit, f. acknowledg-ment, thankfulness; eine reelle gratitude; f. Vergutung, Geschent, Be-Johnung gratuity, recompence, requital.

Ertenninis, f. cognisance, recornisance; cognition, aguition, acknowledgement; Erfenninis Gottes

Erter, m. projecture, outjutting; balcony.

Erfiesen, v. r. a to choose, elect. Erllarbar, adj explicable, account-

- Erklaren, v. r.a. f. deutlich machen to explain, expound, explicate, interpret, illustrate; in der logif to describe; f. Definiren to define; Jemanden ju feinem Erben tog declare one your heir; ich fann mie bas nicht erflaren I cannot account for it; in die Acht. to out-law, banish. proscribe; einem Frauenzimmer feine Liebe to declare one's love; die Lies beserklarung declaration; sich to declare one's self, to express - tell - say: - wpen one's mind, opiertlarung, f. explanation, expli-
- cation, exposition, illustration, interpresation; description; definition; declaration.

Erkleden, v. r. n. to suffice, to be

sufficient.

Erflectlich, adj. sufficient, considerable.

Orflettern, Erflimmen, v. r. a. to climb up to.

Erflingen, v. i.n. to sound; f. wie= ber flingen to resound.

Erforen' adj. chosen, elected.

Erfranten, v. r. n. to fall - grow sick.

Erfrangung, f. falling - growing sick.

Gririegen, v. r. a. to gain by war, conquer.

Erfühlen, v. r. a. to cool, refresh, refrigerate; den Magen to get pain in the stomach by a cold.

Erfühnen, v. r. recipr. to bolden, make bold, venture.

Erfunden, v. r. a. to search, recon-noitre, get knowledge of.

Erfundigen, v. r. rec. to inquire ask search; fich nach etwes to inquire for, after, about; sich nach Wien erkundigen to ask the news of Vienna; haben Gie fich nun genug erfundigt are you now satisfied in your inquests? ich kann mich nicht beffer erkundigen I cannot get better information.

Erfundigung, f. inquiry, inquest,

search, information.

Erfünsteln, v. r. a. to feign, counterfeit.

Erlunffelt, adj. feigned, artificial. Erfunftelung, f. feigning, artifice.

Erlaben, v.r.a. to quicken, refresh, comfort.

Erlahmen, v. r. n. to grow lame. Erlahmung, f. growing lame.

Erlangen, v. r. a. to reach; fig. f. einholen to come up with, attain, overtake; f. in Besit befommen to obtain, come at, arrive to, compass, attain, get, gain; acquire; durch Bitten to impetrate; den Gieg to gain the day; jemandes Gunft to get in favour of.

Erlangern, v. r, a. to eke, length-

Erlangerung, f. eking, lengthen-

Erlangung, fromaching; overtaking, coming at etc. dottaining etc.; impetrating, imperiation.

Erlaß, m. remisment, indulgence; das Erlasjahr year of rest, jubilee.

Erlaffen, v. v. al. def. befannt ma= den ausgehen lassen to issue, to publish; proclaim; von einer Gebuhr frei fprechen 3. B. einen Gid erlaffen to quit of an oath; emen Beamten to dismiss, discharge; fein Versprechen to absolve; seine Bflicht to free - exemt one from his duty, feine Schuld to quit one's debts; remit one's debis; feine Sunden to absolve, pardon -- forgive one's

trespassés; feine Strafe to free acquit one of punishment; die Leibe eigenschaft to enfranchise.

Erlablid, adj. remissible.

Erlaffung, f. publishing, proclaiming; quitting of; dismissing; absolving, absolution etc.; remitting, remission; acquitting, acquittance; der Leibeigenschaft enfranchising, enfranchisement.

Erlauben, v. r. a. to permit, allow, grant, give leave, licence; man ers

laube mir I beg leave.

Erlaubniß, f. permission, allow-ance, leave, licence; mit Ihrer Erlaubniß with your permission, under vonr favour.

Erlaubt, adj. permitted, allowed; es ist ibm nicht erlaubt he is not per-

mitted,

Erlaudit, adj. eminent, illustrious. Erlauern, p. r. a. to obtain by lying in wait; Jemanden erlauern to lie in wait in order to catch — surprise one; eine Gelegenheit to lie in wait for an opportunity.

Erlaufen, v. i. a. to overtake, run out; ein Amt to obtain a place by

running after. Erläutern, v. r. a. to explain, expound, illustrate, dilucidate.

Erlauterung, f. explanation, illu-stration, dilucidation.

Erle, f. alder. Hys Erleben, v. r. a. to live to see, ich werde den Tag nicht erleben I shall never see the day; er hat viclerlei Abenteuer erlebt he has undergone a variety of adventures.

Erledigen, v. r. a, to free, release, deliver, exempt, discharge, vacate; erledigt werden to be discharged; von einem Amt to fall vacant; die erledigte Stelle vacancy; einem eine erledigte Grelle geben to put one into a vacancy.

Erledigung, f. release, deliverance discharge, vacation, vacancy.

Erlegen, v. r. a. den Keind to defeat; seinen Gegner to slay, kill; ein Bild to kill; eine Geloftrafe to pay down.

Entegung, f. defeating; defeat: killing, slaying; paying down.

Erleichtern, v.r.a. to lighten, ease; fich to ease nature; Lan, Arbeit to alleviate, lessen, diminish.

Erleichterung, f. lightening, easing;

alleviating, alleviation.

Erleiden, v. i. a. to suffer, tolerate; f. überstehen, ertragen to bear, abide, suffer, endare, tolerate.

Erleidtich, adj. to be suffered, sufferable; adv. tolerably. 19 Enten, adj. alders on us a

Erlenau, f. alder-bed.

Erleno

Erlenwald, m. alder - plot. Erlernen, v.r.a. to learn. Erlernung, f. learning.

Erlesen, v. i. a. to choose, elect, select.

Ertenchten, v. r. a. illumine, illuminate, culighten.

Erteuchtung, f. illumination, en-

lightening.

Erliegen, v. i. n. to be subdued, fall down, crouch, sink; unter eisner fast to sink under a burden, be oppressed - overwhelmed; dem Gram to give way to one's sorrow, to grieve immoderately.

Erlogen, adj. not true, false; es ist erstunsen und erlogen it is all stuff,

all lies, shameless lies.

Eriof then, v. n. i. to go out, be extinguished, quenched; eriofden extinct, quenched, extinguished;

die liebe in erlofden the hear of love has relented: - v. a. r. to quench, extinguish.

Erlofen, v. r. a. to release, redeem, ransom, rescue, free, save, deli-

Erlofer, m. redeemer, savior.

Erlosung, f. redeeming; redemption, releasing etc; aus ider Gefan= genschaft , Gelaverei deliverance from bondage.

Erluftigen, v. r. a. to divert, rejoice, delight; sich to be diverted, make merry; womit to delight in. Erlustigung, f. diversion, rejoi-

cing, delight, merry-making. Ermachtigen, v. r. rec. to lay hold of, seize, usurp. - v. r. a. to authorise; invest with power.

Ermahnen, v.r.a. to exhort, ad-

monish, advertise, warn.

Ermahnung, f. exhortation, admonition, advertisement, warning. Ermangeln, v. r. n. to fail, to be wanting, in want, deficient; an nichts ermangeln lassen to spare nothing; bei ermangelnder Gelegenheit for want of opportunity.

Ermangelung, f. want, wanting, failure, deficiency; in Ermangelung

deffen for want of which.

Ermannen, v. r. recipr. to recover courage, pluck up a good heart. Ermatten, v. r. n. to grow feeble, be tired, lose vigour, to flag; er:

mattet tired; spent. Ermattung, f. lassitude, weari-

Ermel, m. f. Mermel.

Ermessen, v. i. a. to measure; fig. f. schäßen, beurtheilen to measure; T. dafür halten to think; f. abnehmen, muthmaken to conceive, guess, conjecture, fudge; f. begreffen to conceive; f. ermagen to consider; mei= nes Ermeffens for ought I think, ac-

cording to my judgment. Ermeglich, adj. measurable.

Ermorden, p. r. a. to murder, to slay, kill; heimlich, meuchlerisch to assassinate.

Ermordung, f. murdering, killing,

assassination.

Ermuden, v. r. n. to be tired: - v. r. u. to tire, fatigue, harass, weary.

Ermubung, f. fatigue, weariness,

lassitude.

Ermuntern, v. r. a. to wake, waken, awake, rouse from sleep; figuri. to animate, enliven, encourage, ex-

hort, excite, stir up. Ermunterung, f. animation, encouragement, exhortation, exci-

tation.

Ernabren, v. r. a. to feed, foster, nourish, maintain, support; fid to maintain one's self, make shift to live, subsist; fich von Jemano et-nahren loffen to depend upon somebody for one's subsistence. Crnahrer, m. fosterer, nourisher.

rnahrung, f. nourishment, maintenance, support, subsistence.

Ernennen, v. i. a. einen Sag to appoint, fix a day; von Personen to nominate.

Exneunung, f. fixing, appointing, nomination.

Erneuen, Erneuern, v. r. a. to renew, renovate; ein Andenken to revive; was verfallen ift to repair, mend, Gesundheit to restore.

Erneurung, Erneuung, f. renewal, renovation, revival, reparation, restoration,

Erniedern, v. r. a. to lower, bring down, humble, depress, dejeot, debase, abase.

Erniedrigung, f. lowering, bringing down, humiliation, depression, dejection.

Ernft, m. earnest; ift es Ihr Ernft? are you in earnest? es ift ihm nicht . Ernft mit Ihnen he is not hearty in your interest; mit Ernst wohinter her senn to be eager to promote a business; Ernft brauchen to use severity

Ernft, adj. ehrnest, serious; ein ern= ftes Begehreft an earnest suit; adv.

earnestly, in good earnest.

Ernsthaft, adj. earnest, grave, serious; adv. carnestly, gravely, seriously.

Etnsthaftigleit, f. carnesiness, gravity, seriousness.

Ernft-

Ernfilid, adj. earnest , ardent, ardently, eager; adv. earnestly,

Ernte, f. f. Mernte.

Eroberer, m. vanquisher, conque-

Erobern, v. r. a. f. erübrigen to spare, lay up, acquire; f. einbefommen to get, take in ; fir überfteben to endure: Lander, Stadte, Chloffer u. bgl. to win, conquer, subdue, vanquish, master, reduce, take; mit Erurm to expugn, sack; nicht ju er: obern imprepnable.

Eroberung, f. acquisition, con-

guest, reduction, car o open; die Eroffnen, v. r. a. to open; die Grene to open the scene; den to lead the dance; f. vertraulich be= fannt machen to disclose, discover, lay open; einen Borfchlag to make an overture; es eroffnet fich eine Gelegenheit an opportunity presents itself.

Eroffnung, f. opening, disclosure, discovery; f. Dorfdlag overture; feine Eroffnung haben to be costive.

Erortern, v. r. a. to discuss, debate, define, determine, decide; nicht erörtern to leave undetermined; Die Cache laßt fid) erertern the subject is liable to discussion.

Erbricrung f. discussion, debate. determination, decision.

Eros, n. pr. Love, Cupid. Erotisch, adj. erotic.

Erpicht, adj. given, bent, addicted; auf das Studiren to ply books, study hard; auf Gewinn greedy after

Erpressen, v. r. a. to extert, press

Erpressung, f. exaction, extor-

Erproben, v. r. a. to find by ex-

perience, to experience.

Erquiden, v. r. a. to quicken. recreate, refresh, comfort, revive, recover; erquidend recreative, comfortable.

Erquidung, f. quickening, recreation, refreshment, comfort, relief. Errathen, v. i. a. to guess, divine; f. das zu errathende treffen to hit.

Errathung, f. guessing, divining, divination; hitting.

Erredten, v. r. a. to obtain by li-

tigation, to acquire by law. Erregen, v. r. a. f. fich regen to stir; f. aufwarts bewegen to raise; f. entstehen machen, berbor bringen to raise, stir up, excite, move, create, cause.

Erregung, f. stirring, raising, ex-

citation, commotion.

Erreichbar, adj. attainable. Erreichen, v. r. a. to reach; fig. te

reach, apprehend, comprehend understand; einen Ort to reach at to, to come - get - attain to feinen Zwed erreichen to hit one aim, obtain one's wish, design die hochste Vollkommenheit erreider to arrive — attain to the highes perfection.

Erreiten, v. i. a. to get - obtain - acquire by riding, to overtake

on horseback.

Errennen, v. r. a. to overtake by running after, to outrun, to obtain by running after.

Erretten, v. r. a. to save, free deliver, rid.

Erretter, m. deliverer, savior. Errettung, f. saving, freeing, de liverance, riddance.

Errichten, v. r. a. to erect, build up; einen Bund to make a covenant Freundschaft to make friendship.

Errichtung, f. erection.

Erringen, v. i. a. to acquire - ge gain by wrestling; das hat er end lid) errungen he has gained it at las after much trouble.

Errothen, v. r. n. to blush, colour

redden, grow red.

Errothung, f.) blushing, redden growing red

Errufbar, adj. within call.

Errufen, v, i. a. to reach with cal ling; ich kann ihn nicht errufen he i out of my calling.

Errungenfchaft, f. acquisition. Erfattigen, v. r. a. to satiate, satis

fill.

Erfattigung, f. satiating, satisfying filling.

Erfattlich, adj. to be satisfied. Erfas, m. repair, reparation, com pensation, amends.

Erfaufen, v. i. n. to be drowned in Lastern erfossen senn to be drown cd — plunged — immersed in vices

Erfaufen, v. r. a. to drown. Erfaufung, f. drowning. Erfdaffen, v. i. a. to create. Erfdaffung, f. creation.

Erschallen, v. r. u. i. n. to resound echo, ring; fig. to spread abroad.

Erfcallen, n. resounding, echoing ringing; spreading abroad.

Erscheinen, v. i.n. to appear; a einem bestimmten Tage to make one' appearance at the appointed day; f erhellen to appear, to be clear, evi dent, manifest, plain.

Erscheinung, f. appearing, appear ance; eines Geines apparuion; vo Dingen, die nicht find vision; in de

Pul

Luft meteor; in der Natur überhaupt phenomenon; das Fest der Ericheis nung Christi twelftheide; er hat Erscheinungen he is a visionary.

Erschienen, p. p. von erscheinen,

appeared.

Eridiegen, v. i. a. to shoot to death, Erschinden, v. i. a. to, earn - get

by niggardliness, usury.

Erichlaffen, v. r. a. to unbend, loosen, slacken, remit, relax. v. r. n. to be remiss, stacken, languish, flag.

Erichlaffung, f. loosening, remis-

sion, relaxation.

Erfchlagen, v. i. a. to slay, slaughter, knock one down, smite strike to death; vom Donner erichlagen thunderstinch; ein Erschlagener one killed.

Erschleichen, v. i. a. to obtain by sneaking, catch by surprise; Gechafte to creep into business; er-

schlichen subreptitious.

Erich leich ung, f. subreption.

Erichmerdeln, v. r. a. to get obtain by flattery.

Erfduappen, v. r.a. to catch, snap, snarch.

Erichollen, p. p. von erichallen, resounded, spread abroad.

Erschöpfen, v. r. a. to exhaust, exantlate; meine Grafte find ericopft my strength is spent,

erfdopflid, adj. exhaustible; adv.

exhaustibly.

Erschopfung, f. exhaustion, exantlation.

Erfchoffen, p. p. von erschießen,

killed by shooting. Eridrecten, v. n. i. (part. pass. et: (droden, imp. eridruf) to be affrighted, to startle: - v. a. r. to affright, fright, frighten, to put in a fright, startle.

Erfaredtia, adj. horrible, frightful; adv. herribly, frightfully.

Erschreien, v. i. a. to reach with grying.

Erfaroden.p.p. von erfdreden, afrighted, frightened.

Erschrodenheit, f. fright, frighttulness.

Erid uttern, v. r. a. to shake, toss, move, make tremble.

Erschutterung, f. quaking, shaking.

Erid weren, v. r. u. to make heavy. aggravate.

Erichwerung, f. making heavy,

aggravation. Erfdwingen, v. i. a. to obtain soaring, to soar; f. aufbringen to bring together, to earn; ich faun bie Unfoffen nicht erschwingen I cannot afford the charges.

Erichwinglich, adj. to be afforded, attainable.

Erfdwingung, f. soaring; bringing together, earning, affording.

Ersenen, v. i. a. to see; f. erkennen to perceive, descry; Beit, Gelegen=, beit to wait for, look out for; f. gemahr werden to observe; ich ersebe aus Ihrem Schreiben I learn by your letter; durch Seben belustigen to divert - entertain one's self by looking about; f. erwählen to choose, elect, design; hieraus ift zu erschen by this appears, hereby is clear, plain, cyidout,

Erfenen, v. n. a. to retrieve, repair, supply restore, make good, make up, recover; eine Leere to fill up, supply; einen Schaden to make amiends, aione for; die verlornen

Arafte to recover sirength.

Erfestid, adj. reparable; adv. re-

parably.

Erfenung, f restoring, restauration; eine gleichgultige equivalent, retalfa-

Erseufzen, v. r. n. to fetch a sigh; - v. r. a. to win - obtain by sigh-

Ersichtlich, adj. visible, percep-

tible, patent to one's view. Erfiegen, v. r. a. to obtain by vic-

tory. Erfinten, v. i. n. to sink under a

burden.

Erfinnen, v. i. a. to devise, con-trive, find out, invent, imagine.

Erfinntich, a.lj. imaginable. Erfigen, v. i. n. to rest; etwas auf fich erfiten laffen to put up an affront, imputation; auf etwas erfesien, verseffen senn to bo given, addicted to, to ply, pore upon: - v. i. a. sein Recht über ein Gut schon erseffen has ben to have right to a possession by usucaption or prescription.

Erfigung, f. prescription.

Erfoffen, p. p. von erfaufen, drowned.

Erfonnen, p. p. v. erfinnen, excogitated.

Erfparen, v. r. a. to spare, save; fich etwas am Munde to pinch one's belly for.

Erfbarnis, n. savings.

Ersparung, f. sparing, saving. Erspinnen, v. i. a. to get - earn

by spinning.

Erfpriegen, v. i. n. to be of use, to profit, prosper, thrive, conduca - turn — redound — contribute to one's advantage, prove one's advantage by gales state

Erforreffe

Ersprießlich, adj. of use, useful, profitable, advantageous, conducible; adv. usefully, profitably, advantageously, conducibly.

Erfpringen, v. i. a, to leap up to,

get by leaping.

Erst, adv. first, at first; f. anfanglich at first; f. vorher before; f. nicht eher als jest now, just ; jest erft but ju nove; su aftererst first of all; ba, we ich erft gewesen there were I was before, formerly; dann erst but then; erft jest but now; erft übers Jahr but next year; erst ein Jahr nachher not till a year after; fie ift erft sechezehn Sabr alt she is but sixteen years old; bist du erst ba? are you not come farther?

Erftan Ven, p. p. v. erfteben, arisen;

purchased.

Erstarten, v.r. n. to gather strength,

come to vigour.

Erstarren, v. r.n. to benum, numb: ich erffarre, wenn ich nur baran ben fe it chills my blood but to think on it.

Erffarren, n. Erffarrung, f.

numbness, stiffness,

Erstatten, v. r. a. to compensate, restoro, retaliate, repay, retrieve, make up, make good; Bericht to give notice, to inform, to advise.

Erstattung, f. compensation, restitution, information.

Erst aunen, v. r. n. to be - grow - standastonished, surprised, amazed; bas ist erstaunend that is astonishing, surprising, amazing.

Erstaunen, n. astonishment, Erstaunung, f.J amazement; in Erstausen segen to astonish, amaze.

Erstauntich, adj. astonishing, ama-

zing; adv. amazingly.

- Erfte, adj. first; das erfte das befte the first the best; der erfte beste the first comer; für das erfte, fürs erfte for the first; jum erften, am erften at first; wer am erften fommt he that comes first; das erfte Mal the first time; der Erfte in einer Familie the chief of a family; die erste Rirche primitive church; die ersten Fruchte rath fruits, hastings; die erste Welt antediluvian world; erfte Rebe im Parlement maiden speech.
- Erstechen, v. i. a. to stab, run through with a sword, pierce.
- Erstechung, f, stabbing, piercing. Erftehen, v. i. n. f. auferstehen to arise, rise from the dead; f. in etner Auction faufen to buy, purchase in an auction.
- Erfteigen, v. i. a. toget reach by stepping up, climbing; einen Berg

to climb, ascend; Kenfter, Mauern to scale.

Erfteigen, n. Erfteigung, f. climbing, ascending; mit Leitern scaling, scalade.

Erftens, adv. firstly, for the first.

Erfterben, v. i. n. to die, expire, grow torpid; erftorbene Blieber benummed limbs; erftorbene Schonbeit, Blumen, Karben faded, decaved beauty, flowers, colours.

Erstgeboren, adj. firstborn, primogenial; bas Recht eines Erftgebornen, bei ber Theilung der Erbichaft erft gu

wahlen esnecy.

Erfigeburt, f. primageniture; bas Mecht der Ersigeburt birth - right.

Erstiden, v. r. n. to be choked, suffocated, stiffed, smothered! v. r. a. to choke, suffocate, stiffle, smother.

Erstidung, f. choking, suffocating, suffocation, stiffling, smothering. Erftiegen, p. p. v. erfteigen, climb-

ed, ascended, scaled.

Erstlich, adv. firstly, for the first. Erftling, m. firstling, first produce; die Erstlinge the premices; mein

Erstlingsversuch my first specimen. Erftoden, p. p. v. erftechen, stab-

Erftorben, p.p. v. erfterben, benummed, faded, decayed.

Erstreben, v. r. a. to obtain by endeavours.

Erstreden, v. r. a. to stretch, extend; den Krieg to longthen; fich to extend, reach; die Summe erstreckt fich auf 1000 Mfund the sum amounts to one thousand pounds; mein Bermogen erstreckt fich nicht jo weit my ability goes not so far, affords not so much.

Erstreckung, f. stretching, extend-

ing, extent.

Erstreiten, v. i, a. to get by pleading; to get by fighting.

Erstummen, v. r. n. to grow dumb, to be struck dumb.

Erftungen, p. p. v. e. v. i. n. er= stinten, erfunken und erlogen a. shameless lie.

Erfturmen, v. r. a. to obtain by an assault.

Erfuchen, v. r. a. to entreat, ask, desire, beseech, sue.

Erfuch en, n. entreaty, demand, requisition.

Ertappen, v. r. a. to catch - surprise - take one in the very act.

Erthetler, v. r. a. to impart, disein Amt, eine Gnade to confer, bestow upon; einen guten Rath to give a good advice; Befehl to give - publish an order; Made mid)t

richt to give account, send word, advise, inform.

Ertheilung, f. distribution, colla-

tion, publication.

Ertodten, v.r.a. to kill, put to death; das Fleisch, die Begierden to mortify.

Ertodtung, f. killing; mortification.

Ertonen, v. r. n. to sound.

Ertrag, m. producé, rent, income, revenue, profit; Ertrag geben to yield; Ertrag haben to clear.

Ertragen, v. i. a. te bear; f. erdul: ben to bear, endure, suffer, tolerate, support; jemandes Unart to forbear one's ill nature.

Ertraglich, adj. tolerable, supportable sufferable; adv. tolerably, supportably, sufferably.

Erträglichteit, f. tolerableness,

mediocrity.

Ertragung, f. bearing, enduring, suffering, sufferance, toleration, supporting, forbearance.

Ettranten, v.r. a. to drown. Ertranfung, f. drowning.

Ertraumen, v. r. a. to produce dreaming , imagine ; ertraumte Din= ge vain imaginations, chimeras.

Ertreten, v. i. a. to tread - trample to death.

Ertrinten, v. i. n. to be drowned. Ertrinkung, f. drowning.

Ernbrigen, v. r. a. to' spare, save. Erubrigung, f. sparing, saving.

Erwachen, v. r. n. to awake.

Erwachsen, v. i. n. to grow up; fommen, gebracht werden, in den Kanzeleich to bring in upon; f. ent= Rehen to arise, spring, proceed, come forth, out of, take its rise. beginning; ber baraus erwachsende Northeil the profit accruing from thence; erwachsen of ripe years, at full growth.

Erwachsenheit, f. adulmess, puberty.

Erwägen, v. r. u. i. a. to weigh, ponder, consider, perpend.

Erwagung, f. weighing, pondering, considering, perpending; in Ermagung in regard, respect, consideration.

Erwählen, v. r. a. to choose, elect, pick out, make choice of.

Crivablung, f. choosing, electing, election, creation.

Erwahnen, v. r. a. to mention.

Erwahnung, f. mentioning, mention; thun to mention.

Erwarmen, v. r. n. to grow warm, calefy: Erwarmung, f. warming, calefying, student year

Ermarmen, v. r.a. bas Simmer, den Ofen to heat; etwas to warm, calefy; fid to warm one's self.

Erwarmung, f. heating, warming,

calefying.

Erwarten, v. r. a. to expect, stay - wait for.

Erwartung, f. expecting, expectation, staying - waiting for.

Erweden, v r. a. to waken, awaken, rouse from sleep; von den Tods ten to resuscitate from the dead, revive; f. munter machen to animate, excite, stir up; f. verurfachen to cause, create, occasion.

Erwedlich, adj. animating, exci-

ting, edifying.

Ermedung, f. waking, awaking, rousing, resuscitation, revival, animation, excitation.

Erwehren, v. r. q. to keep off, to defend from, rid of, get rid of: fich des Schlafs erwehren to keep one's self from falling asleep.

Erweichen, v.r. a. to soften, mollify, lenify, make soft; erweichend, in der Arzenei, mollient, lenitive: f. ruhren, bewegen to move, touch, affect,

Erweichung, f. weakening, softening, mollifying etc. moving etc.

Erweis, m. proof, evidence, demonstration.

Erweisen, w. i. a. Ehre to do honour; einen Dienft, Gefälligkeit to favour; Liebe, Chre, Gunft to show. do, exhibit, give, yield, bestow upon; f. beweisen to prove, evidence, demonstrate; fich erweisen to prove.

Erweislich, adj. evident, demonstrable; adv. evidently, demonstrably.

Erweistichteit, f. evidentness, demonstrativeness.

Erweifung, f. shewing, exhibition. demonstration.

Erweitern, vir. a. to widen, enlarge, extend, amplify; fig. to lengthen, enlarge, extend, ampliate, amplificate, amplify.

Erweiterung, f. widening, enlarging, extending, extension, lengthening, amplification.

Erwerb, m. acquisition, profit, gain, growth.

Erwerben, v. i. a, to earn, acquire, get, gain, win.

Ermerbniß, n. acquisition.

Erwerbung, f. earning, acquiring, getting, gaining, winning.

Ermiedern, v. r.a. to return, retaliste, render; gleiches mit gleichem to render like for like; f. antworten to return, answer, replya

srmie=

Erwiederung, f. returning, return, retaliating, retaliation, rendering, answering, answer, replying, re-

ply.

Erwinden, v.i. a. to get by labour, earn, acquire; fich to take upon one's self, have the audacity. v. i. n. to want, be deficient; es an nichts erwinden lassen to leave no stone unturned.

Erwischen, v.r. a. to catch, sur-

prise.

Erwogen, p. p. v. erwagen, perpended, pondered, weighed, considered.

Erworben, p. p. von erwerben, carned, acquired, got, gained,

Erworgen, v. r. n. to be choked. suffocated.

Erwuchern, v. r. a. to acquire by

Erwünschen, v. r. a. to wish for, desire ; eine erwunschte Gelegenheit a

wished for opportunity.

Erwurgen, v. r. a. to smother, suffocate, choke, stifle, strangle, throttle: durch Abschneidung der Reble to cut the throat; gewaltsam ums Leben bringen to kill, murder, slaughter,

Erwurgung, f. smothering, suffocating, suffocation etc. cutting the throat; killing, murdering etc.

Erg, n. in robem Buftaude ore, metal; gemischt, Bronze, bronze.

Erzaber, f. metallic vein.

Ergablen, p. r. a. to tell, relate, · reliearse, report, recount.

Erzähler, m. teller, relater.

Erzählung, f. relation, report, narration, account; eine erdichtete tale.

Erzbischof, m. archbishop; erzbis fchofich, adj. archiepiscopal; adv. archiepiscopally.

Erabisthum, n. archbishoprick. Erabofewicht, m. arrant villain,

reprobate.

Erabube, m. arrant knave.

Erzdieb, m. ore-thief; e. hauptdieb, an arrant thief.

Erzbumm, adj. monstrously stupid. Erzeigen, v. r. a. to do, exhibit ; Gefälligfeiten to do favours, to oblige.

Erzeigung, f. doing, shewing, exhibiting.

Ergen, adj. brazen.

Erzen, v. r. a. to he, to speak to somebody by he and not by you. riengel, m. arch - angel.

Erzeugen, v. r. a. to beget, generate, engender, procreate.

Erzeugniß, n. production.

Erzeugung, f. begetting, generating, generation, engendring, procreating, procreation.

Erggraber, m. miner.

Erzgut, adj. extremely good-natured, very kind.

Ershaltend, adj. containing ore.

Erzherzog, m. archduke.

Erahersogin, f. archduchess. Erzherzoglich, adj. archiducal.

Erzherzugthum, n. archdukedom. Erziehen, v. i. a. to breed, educate, bring up.

Ersichung, f. breeding, educating,

education, bringing up.

Erzielen, v. r. a. to beget, generate, engender, procreate; f. feine Ab= ficht auf etwas richten to aim at.

Erzittern, v. r. n. to tremble, shake,

shiver.

Ergfammerer, m. great chamberlain.

Erzeangler, in. great chancellor. Eramaridall, m. high marshal.

Ergnarr, m. fool with a witness, downright fool.

Erzogen, p. p. b. erziehen, educated, bred; wehl erzogen well-

Erzvriefter, m. arch-priest. "

Ergreich, adj. rich of ore, abounding with metal.

Eraich a a meister, m. arch-treasurer.

Eraschelm, m. arrant knave.

Ersichente/m. grand cup-bearer. Erafdulfudo, m. arrant pedant. Ersfvieler, m. protessed gamester.

Eraftift, m. archbishoprick.

Erguraen, v.r.a. to anger, irritate, provoke, make angry; to grow angry, irritated.

Erzuater, m. patriarch.

Erzwingen, v. i. a. to force, obtain - get - procure - acquire by force; fig. to draw, extort; Gehors fam to inforce obedience. Erzwingung, f. inforcement, ex-

tortion.

Es, pron. it; femnites, fommts comes it; demonstr. es ift ein gutes Rind it. is a good child; es find nur Amder they are but children; es donnert, regnet u. f. f. it thunders, rains etc.; was giebt es? what is the matter? es hat mir hier nicht gefallen I was not pleased here; es war emmal ein Man: there was once a man; es ift kein Bunder no wonder; es wird late it grows cold; es tebe ber Rais fer! high live the emperous; cs flooft jemand there knocks somebody; demonstr. relat. das arme Rind! es hat nichts zu essen poor child, it has nothing to eat; haft Du das Geld?

ich habe es have you the money? I have it; wer ist das? es ist ein Mann who is that? it is a man; ich bin es, du bist es, er ist es, wir find es, ihr fend es, fie find es it is I, thou, he, we, you, they; has ben Sie nach dem Art geschieft? ja aid that es have you sent for the physician? ves I did; id) habe es qe= dacht I have thought so; es find mei= ne Bruder they are my brothers; es giebt, mit bem Ging. there is; mit bem Dl. there are; es fen benn unless, except.

Eiche, f. ein Fifch, grayling. Efche, f. ein Baum, ash; eichen, adj.

ashen. Efchlauch, m. bastard dittany.

Efel, m. ass; wie ein Efel schreien to bray; vom Pferde auf den Efel tom= men to thrive backward; der holger= ne wooden horse; f. Staffelet eines Malers easel; f. einen groben, ungefitreten, ungeschicken Menfchen ass, jack - ass. Efelin, f. she - ass.

Efelei, f. sluggishness, ignorance, doltishness; f. schwere Arbeit drud-

Cleffullen, Efelsfüllen, colt -, m. foal -, f. of an ass.

Efelhaft, adj. like an ass, sluggish, stupid, deltish; adv. sluggishly,

stupidly, dolaishly.

Efelin, v. r. n. f. schwere Arbeit verrichten to drudge; f. grobe Kehler begeben to commit great blunders; je-manben einen Efel nennen to call one an ass.

Elelvarbeit, f. drudgery.

Efelebrude, f. an ignorant's diffi-culty; relief in need.

Efelegeschrei, m. braying of an

Efelshaut, f. skin of an ass.

felsheu, n. esparcet, sainfoin. Efelstopf, m. the head of an ass; ein Chimpfwort, dunce, ass.

Efelstürbiß, m. wild cucumber. Efelsruden, m. shelving on both sides.

Efels fowang, m. asses tail. Efeltreiber, m. ass-driver.

Cfparsette, f. esparcet, sainfoin. Cfpe, f. asp; f. Acipe. Ch, Ch den, n. ace; f. Ab.

Ehbar, adj. eatable; adv. eatably; efbare Bagren catables.

Effe, f. forge; f. Schorftein chim-

nev.

Effen, v. i. a. (part. pass. gegeffen, imp. af) to eat, feed; 311 Mittage to dine; zu Abend to sup; gern Seit? are you fond of fat?

Essen, n. eating; f. Mahlzeit meal, repast; f. Speife meat; f. Abendeffen supper; f. Mittageffen dinner; f. Gericht dish. Eggett, f. dinner-time, supper-time.

Effenfeger, Effentebrer, m.

chimney - sweeper. Effens, f. essence; wohlriechende perfume. Effer, m. eater.

Effig, m. von Bein vinegar; von fauern Trauben eisel, verjuice; et-wos in Esig legen to season with vinegar.

Effiggurte, f. gherkin. Efluft, f. appetite. Efot, n eating oil.

figal, m. dining - room.

Egwaare, f. food, victuals, eatables.

Eftrich, n. pavement, cieling.

Ethit, f. ethics.

Etifeite, f. ceremonial, court non-

Etlice, pron. some, some ones; et= liche Werte a few words; eilichemal sometimes, more than once.

Etui, n. etwee-case.

Etwa, Etwan, adv. f. irgend mo somewhere; zu irgend einer Zeit once, sometime; für zuweilen now and then; f. vielleicht perhaps, possibly; f. ungefahr about.

Etwas, pron. somewhat, something; etwas Reues some news; etwas Geld

some money.

EBen, v. r. a. f. futtern to feed : f. antofen to allure; f. beigen to eich; f. Alegen.

Eud), pron. you.

Euer, pron. yours, of you.

Euer, pron. poss. your; eurenthalben, euretwegen, euretwillen on your account, for your sake, in consideration - respect - regard of you: dief Buch ift Euer this book is yours, one of yours; Euere Majestat your Majesty; ift das Saus euer? is that house yours; das ift nicht mein Sut, fondern ever this is not my hat, but

Eule, f. owl; f. Nachteule howlet. Eulenspiegel, m. merry jester, plea-

sant fool. Eurige, der, die, das, yours; ich

bin gang der eurige I am wholly, entirely yours.

Europa, Europe.

Europaer, m. European.

Europaift, adj. European.

Euter, n. dug, udder.

Evangelisch, adj. evangelical; die evangelische Lebre gospel doctrine.

Evangelist, m. evangelist.

Evangelium, n. gospel, evangely, evangelism; lehren to evangelize;

ber bas Evangelium verlieft gospel-

Ever, m. plattes Kahrzeug wherryboat; Everführer wherry - man.

Ewig, adj. evernal, everlasting, immortal; ju ewigen Zeiten for ever and ever; adv. eternally, immortally, everlastingly.

Ewigkeit, f. eternity, everlasting, everlastingness; ich kann in Ewigkeit nicht begreifen I cannot comprehend by any means; f. Fortdauer ohne Ende immortality; er ift in die felige Ewigfeit eingegangen he is gone to eternal happiness; in alle Ewigkeit to all eterworld without end, nity.

Ewiglich, adj. eternal, everlasting, immortal; adv. eternally, everlastingly, immortally, evermore.

Eraminiten, v. r. a. to examine,

Ercellens, f. excellence. Ercef, f. Musschweifung.

Ercommuniciren, v. r. a. to excommunicate.

Erecutor, m. executor, trustee.

Erempel, n. example; wir haben noch fein Erempel davon gehabt there never was a precedent; jum Grem: pel for example, instance.

Eremplar, n. exemplar, copy. Eremplarifd, adj. examplary; adv. examplarily; leben to live examplarily.

Erequien, pl. obsequies.

Ererciren, v. r. a. to exercise.

Exercitien, pl. exercises.

Exercitienmeifter, m. master of exercises.

Expectang, f. survivorship.

Erpresser, m. express - extraordinary messenger.

Ertra, adv. besides, into the bargain; ertra gehen to go astray.

Ertract, m. extract; abstract, abridg-

Exulant, m. one exiled.

Sabel, f. f. Mahrchen tale, fiction; f. eine erdichtete Erzählung fable; in der engsten Bedeutung fable, apo-

Rabeldichten, m. fabulist.

abelhaft, adj. fabulous; adv. fabulously.

Rabelbant, m. fabler, taleteller, bearer.

Sabettehre, f. mythology.

Fabeln, v. r. n. to fable, tell a tale; f. faseln to dote.

Fabeln, n. doring.

Fabrit, f. fabric, workmanship, manufacture, making.

Fabrifant, m. workmaster, manu-

facturer, maker.

Kach, adj. einfach, single; zweifach twofold; dreifach double, fold etc.

Fach, n. compartment, Day; em Saus in Dach und Fach erhalten to keep a house in good condition; einer Commode drawer; eines Bitz derbretts row; fig. Die Wiffenschaft, Kunft, worauf man fich vorzuglich gelegt hat, province; im handels= face in the line of trade, in the way of commercial business; 808 ist mein Kach nicht that is out of my wav.

Kåchel, m. f. Kächer.

Facheln, v. r. a. to fan.

Kå her, m. fau, wing. Få her ft a b, m. fau-stick. Få her ft a b, m. fau-stick. Få h fer, m. seedling, layer.

Kacit, n. sum, amount; machen Gie The Facit darauf you may lay your account with it.

Factel, f. link, torch, flambeau. Fadeln, v. r. n. to burn torch-like:

fig. f. zaudern, scherzen to tarry. trifle.

Kadeltang, m. dance with flambeaux.

Factor, m. factor.

Factor, m. later, factory, factorship. Factorei, f. factory, factorship. Facultat, f. faculty. Facultat, f. faculty. Facelly, v. r. a. to run through a needle; f. ben Faden fahren laffen to fuzz.

Saden, m. thread; ein feidner fillet of silk; ein Langenmaß, fathom, stack of wood; cord of wood; fadenweise ausmessen to cord.

Fadenholt, n. wood to be corded. Fadenig, adj. feinfadenig of a fine thread; grobfadenig of a coarse

thread. Fadennact, adj. stark naked.

Fadenrecht, adj. after, with the thread; f. lothrecht perpendicularly. Fadenscheinig, adj. threadbare.

Fadig, adj. of threads, filaceous.

Fáhig, adj. able, capable, apt, fit; machen to enable, fit.

Fahigfeit, f. ability, capacity; Fa=

higkeiten, parts. Fahl, adj. fallow; aussehen to look pale, fallow.

Fahndrich, m. f. Fahnrich.

Kahne,

Fahne, f. colours, ensign, banner; Windfahne fane, weather - cock; f. Compagnie company; f. Estadron squadrone

Kab

Kabuenfutter, n. case for the co-

lours.

Kahnenjunter, m. vice-ensign. Kahnenschmied, m. f. Kahnschmied. Fahuenträger, m. ensign, cornet.

Fahnrich, m. ensign; die Fahnrichs= Relle ensigncy.

Rahnid mied, m. farrier of a squa-

Rabrbar, adj. fit for passage, practible; von Baffer navigable.

Fahrden, v. r. a. to be detrimental; ich bin babei nicht gefahrbet I am no o loser by it, it is not to my disadvantage.

Kabre, f. eine Kurche furrow; f. Kah=

Fahre, f. ferry - boat; ber beftåndige Ort an einem Fluffe, wo man übergefahren wird, ferry; auf der Sahre überseben to ferry over, take the ferry, ferry - boat; lleberfegen,

n. ferrying over.

Sahren, (part. pass, gefahren, imp. fuhr) to move; fahrende habe moveables; vor Schreden auf = jurud: fahren to start, startle; aus dem Bette to rise from; mit der hand in die Lasche, das Gesicht to slide the hand into; aus der hand to slip; einem in den Ropf fahren to pop into one's head; durch den Ropf to be seized with a whim; fahren laffen to abandon, forsake, forego, leave; eine Gelegenheit to let slip an opportunity; er laßt feine Meinung nicht fah= ren he won't part with his opinion; fahre mohl fare well; fahrend, f. herum freifend vagrant; ein fahren: ber Mitter a knight-errant; Land= fahrer, f. Landstreicher vagrant, vagabond; gen himmel fahren to ascend to heaven; jur holle to descend go to hell; auf einem Schiffe, in ei= ner Autsche to ride; auf einem Schlitten to go in a sledge, to be carried on a sledge; auf einem Wagen to ride, go in a carriage; er fain mit Gechsen in die Stadt gefahren he came to the town in a coach and six; spazieren fahren to take wir in a coach; irre fahren to ride astray; fid) mude fahren to be tired with riding; über einen Fluft, Gee to go over, cross; mit der Kahre to ferry over; and land to go on shore to shore; bom Lande to part from the shore, to go - sail off from the shore; auf Schlittschuhen to scare; emem über das Maul to snap, bite, speak roughly, give a smart

reply; wohl oder ubel to fare well, ill, ich fahre nicht wohl, wenn ich ibm jumider bin it is not my interest to disoblige him; babei fahrt er am besten he has the best of the bargain. - v. i. a. uber to bring carry over; eine Autsche to drive a coach; in einer Sabre to ferry; die Landfutsche, fahrende Post to drive the stagecoach.

Fahrer, m. driver; Offindienfahrer East-India man, a vessel bound for the East - Indies; einer von einem solden Schiffe sailor for the East-

Indies.

Fabrgeld, n. fare, ferriage. Fahrgeld, n. carriage, fare.

Kahrtahn, m. wherry.

Fahrfuecht, m. servant of a ferry-

Kahrlaffig, adj. inattentive, regardless, negligent, careless; adv. inattentively, negligently.

Fahrlaffigfeit, f. inattention, disregard, cardlessness, negligence.

fahrleise, f. track, rut.

Kahrleute, pl. ferry-men, ferryman and his servants.

Fahrlichfeit, f. danger, risk, jeopardy.

Kahrmann, m. ferry - man,

Kabrmeifter, m. master of a ferry-

Kahrmutter, f. ein Mutterschwein,

Fahrniß, f. moveables. Fahrschiff, n. ferry, ferry-boat.

Kahrt, f. eines Schiffes, course; 311 Chiffe navigation; er hat zwei Kahr. ten gethan he has made two voyages; f. Durchfahrs passage; auf gut Glid expedition,

Fahrte, f. track, mark, foiling; eis nem auf der Fahrte fenn to be at one's heels, to smell one's drift.

Fahrtmeffer, m. log.

Kahrwaffer, n. navigable water, track, course; das ift fein Kahrmaf= fer nicht that is out of his way

Fabrweg, m. high-way, common road.

Fahrwind, m. fgir wind.

Jahrzeug, n. vessel, bark, boat.

Faland, m. evil spirit, devil. Falb, adj. fallow, pale; den Falben

Areichen to flatter, faven. Kalbel, f. furbelow; mit Kalbeln aus=

flaffiren to furbelove. Ralbicht, adj. somewhat fallow,

pale; fallowlike.

Sall, m. falcon; hawk; mannliden Beschlechtes tercel; Bergfalle mountaineer, rock-clift-falcon; ein afrifanischer barhary falcon; ein norme-

aischer ger-falcon, ramiglion; Cartar = Manderfalt tartaret, passby, passenger; Stodfalle goss-hawk; Taubenfalle the short winged pid geon - falcon ; ein Restling nias, eyass; ein zweijahriger a hawk of the first coat; ein edlet Falle a fa con genteel; viner bon ber fchlechten Art hobby; von der fleinften merlin; ein Gater a sacre; ein Switterfalle a blue-legged hawk; ein übelgesiederter falcon ragged; ei= nen Kalten haubeln to hood a hawk; enthanbein to unhood a hawk; auf die Kallenjagd gehen to go o' hawking; ben Ralten fteigen ober fliegen laffen to oast the hawk; ein Kalt, ber boch fliegt soar-hawk; ben Ral-Pen abrichten to hawk, to make a hawk to the lure, to man - reclaim her; ben Kalken blenden to seel the hawk; einen einsegen to mew up a havek; bas Abrichten ber Kallen

hawking. Rateaune, f. falconet.
Fattenbeiße, f. hawking.
Fattenbeute, f. hawk-owl.
Fattenbaube, f. hood.
Fattenbaube, mew.

Fallenhof, m. falcoury. Fallenier, m. falconer.

Fallenklappe, f. hood. lon.

Fallenmeister, m. master of a falconry, falconer. 2500.

Fallenmift, m. mute, mutings, gallenneft, n. airy.

gallenichelle, f. falcon's bell, hawk's bell.

Fallenfpiel, n. hawking.

Kallen frange, f. perch. Sallen gudt, f set - cast of hawks. Kallener, Fallener, m. falconer.

Salfnerei, f. hawking, the art of hawking; persons belonging to a falcoury; falcoury;

Faltonett, n. falconet. Fall, m. fall, falling; in Ungnade downfall; eine Jungfer ju Falle brin= gen to deflour, dishonour, debauch; au Falle fommen to be defloured, dishonoured, debauched; f. Begebenheit, Bustand, Umstand case, accident, hap; ein trauriger gall a melancholy accident; auf alle Falle, auf allen Fall at all adventures; auf den Kall, in dem Falle in case; in diesem Kalle in this case; ich fete den Fall I put the case; im Fall der Roth in case of necessity; es ift derfelbe Fall it is the same case; des Baffers Fall cascade.

Fallbaum, m. portcullis. Rallbrett, n. shutter.

Fallbrude, f. trap-bridge, draw-

Falle, f. trap; an der Thur latch : einem eine Falle stellen to lay a snare

for one.

Fallen, v. i. n. (part. pass. gefallen, imp. fiet) to fall; wenn die Blatter von den Baumen fallen when the leaves drop from the trees; über den Saufen fallen to tumble down, to be turned tupsy turvy; in Ohnmacht fallen to swoon away; in linguade to fall under displeasure; in die Mugen to strike one's eye; die Deffuung ift mir in den Brunnen gefallen my hopes are disappointed; er fiel, fo lang er war, gur Erbe he fell all along on the ground; die fallende Sucht the falling-sickness; Die Elbe fallt in die Rordfee the Elbe falls into the north-sea; der Preis des Korns fallt the price of corn falls; ben Muth failen laffen to lose one's courage; auf etwas fallen to fall upon, hit upon; je nachdem es fallt according as things offer; das Besprach siel auf die Fabriten the conversation turned upon the manufactures; alles Bermogen fallt auf seinen Nefallt fen the whole estate devolves upon his nephew; in Schlaf fallen to sall asleep; das Wasser fallt the floods subside; einander in die Hagre fallen to fall together by the ears: einem in die Hande fallen to fall into one's hands; es fallt ins Rothe it inclines to red; es fallt ins Grobe it partakes of vulgarity; jur Last fallen to be a burden; burden-some; es falle feinem Andenken gur Laft it, is entailed upon his momory; laffen Gie thn nicht fallen never forsake him! bon einem handelshaufe to bankrupt, run bankrupt, to break.

Kallen, n. falling, fall; das Steigen

und Kallen fluctuation.

Fallen, v. r. a. Holy to fell, cut down; f. durch ein Geschoß todten to kill; ein littheil to pronounce a sentenco; die Bahne to change teeth. Fallung, f. felling. Fallendung, f. termination.

Fullfertig, adj. a falling, like to fall.

Fallgatter, n. falling gate, portcullis.

Kallhut, m. roller.

Fallig, adj. due, payable.

Falliment, n. failure, insolvency, breaking, bankruptcy.

Falliren, v. r. n. to bankrupt, fail, break, turn - run bankrupt.

Fallit, m. bandrupt.

Fallitengericht, n. court of bank-

Ralle

Fallmeister, m. flaver.

Kallmuge, f. roller. Kalls, adj. in case. Fallfiria, m. gin, snare, noose, springe.

fallfucht, f. falling sickness:

Sallthor, n. falling gate, port-

Fallthur, f. trap-door. Falfc, adj. false, sham; ein falfcher Stein, Brief a spurious stone, letter; Freund false friend; Schein illusion, delusion; f. verfalfcht, be-truglich falsified, adulterated, conterleit, forged; ein falscher Bechsel forged bill of exchange; ber falsche Bechsel macht forger; falsch anführen to misquote; falsch darstellen to misrepresent. - adv. falsely, adulte-

Falich, n. m. want, fault; f. Un-wahrheit, Betrug falsehood, deceit, Falichen, v. r. a. to adulterate, fal-sify, counterfeit, forge. Falichen, n. Falichung, f. adulte-

rating, adulteration, falsifying, fal-

sification, counterfeiting, forging. sifier, forger, counterfeiter.

Faidheit, f. falsehood, falseness,

Falsen, f. folit, adj. false, deceitful; adv. falsely, deceitfully. Falsen, f. Falsen. Falten legen

to fold up.

Fatteln, v. r. a. to fold, plait.

Falten, v. r. a. to fold, plait; die Dande to fold; mit gefaltenen San-Stirne falten to bend one's brow, look surly.

Falten, n. folding, plaiting.

Faltig, adj. folding, having folds; adv. foldingly.

Faltig, adj. sweifaltig twofold etc.

Falz, f. rut.

Fall, m. fold, plait, rumple; f. Minne furrow, channel.

Falzbein, n. folding stick, folding bone,

Ralden, v. r. n. to rut couple.

Salzen, v. r. a. to fold, fold up. Ralficht, adj. like a fold,

Balgig, adj. folding, having folds. Ralgitegel, m. ridge, hollow tile.

Samilie, f. family; familienhaft, familienmaßig, adj. family-like; von Kamilie fenn to be of extraction, to be born a gentleman.

Familienerantheit, f. family dis-

Kamilienfind, n. family piece.

Familiengwift, m. family discord.

Kanatisch, adj. fanatical, fanatica adv. fanatically. Ranatifer, m. fanatick.

Fang, m. catch; einen guten Kang thun to get a good catch; f. Kang: sahn fang; f. Maue talon; den Fang geben to kill with the hanger.

Fangen, v. i. a. (part. pass. gefans gen, imp. fing) to catch, take, seize; mid foll man nicht fangen I am not to bubbled; er legt fich burch ihre Reize fangen he is captivated by her charms; er fangt leicht Reuer be is apt to take fire.

Fanger, m. catcher, taker. Fangmesser, n. hanger.

Fanggahn, m. tusk, fang. Hantafie, f. für Einbildungsfraft ima-gination, fancy, fantasy; die Wit-tung derfelben, das Bild fancy, fantasy; feltsame, grillenhafte fantasm, figary, freak, whimsey.
Fantafiren, v. r. n. to muse, me-

ditate; er phantastrt gern he is give to reveries; he is a fancy-monger; abermisig reden to rave, be in a de-

lirium.

Kantaft, m. fantastical fellow, fancy monger, coxcomb; fantaftifch, adj. fantastical; adv. fantastically.

Fantafterei, f. raving disposition,

idle imagination.

Farbe, f. colour, hue, die; die Farbe verandern to change colours; cinen mit lebendigen Farben abmalen to set one out in his colours; die garbe halten to keep colours, die; annehe men to imbibe the die; Die schwarze Farbe der Buchdrucker ink; feiner Sache eine gute Farbe geben to colour, palliate, to find out a fair pretext.

Karbehaus, n. die-house.

Sarbehold, n. dying wood, logwood.

Farberraut, n. dier's weed. Farbelung, f. art of dying

Farben, adj. coloured; rofenfarben

rosy.

Farben, v. r. a. to colour, die; fich furben to paint one's self, to get a colour; mit Blut to imbrue with blood.

Farben, n. colouring, dying. far bengebung, f. colouring.

Farbefanchen, n. colour-box. arbenfleder, m dauber.

Farbenftein, m. die-block; bei ben Buchdrinkern ink-block.

Farbenstift, m. coloured crayon.

farber, m. dier.

garberet, f. skill of dying; dier's trade; die-house.

arberfarbe, f. colouring-drugs. Farberenecht, m. dier's servaut.

Karbets

garberfraut, n. dier's weed. arberrothe, f. madder. Farberrothe, f. mad Farbig, adj. coloured. Farce, f. farce. carin, m. farin. Karnfraut, n. fearn, fern; ein Ort, wo es machft break of fern. Farr, n. bullock, bull, ox. arrenfraut, n. f. Farnfraut. Farrentraut, ... b. heifer. Farfe, f. young cow, heifer. Farge, f. farce. Farge, Fargen, f. Furg u. f. w. gafan, m. pheasant; Fafanhahn pheasant-cock; Fafanhenne = buhn pheasanthon; ein junger pheasant-pout; Fasanennest nide of pheasants. Kafanengarten, m. pheasant-walk. Kafanengehage, n. pheasant-walk. Kafanenhabidt, m. bawrel. Safanerie, f. pheasants' warren. Safdine, f. fascine. Safet, m. Garnival. Safet, f. f. Fafen. Safet, m. Brut von Fifchen, fry; von Bogeln hatch; f. Fortpflanzung co-Pulation; f. Art race. Safele, f. phasel, facele. Safelei, f. foppery, foppishness. Faseter, m. fop, fop-doddle, fool; f. einen Aberwißigen dotard.

Safelhengft, m. stallion. Safelig, adj. foppish, foolish; adv. foppishly, foolishly. Kafeln, v. r. n. to copulate, pro-

Fafeln, v. r. a. to fuzz.

Fafelgeld, n. stallionage.

Faseln, v. r. n. to act - behave like a fop, to play the fool; f. wahn= wißig reben to dote.

Fafetode, m. bull. Fafetvieh, n. beast for breed. Fafen, m. thread, fiber, filament, Kafen, v. r. a. to fuzz, feaze.

Fasen, o. r. n. f. aberwißig reden to dote.

Jasen nacht, adj. stark-naked.

Fafer, f. filament, fibre; am Bleide

Saferig, adj. filamentous, fibrous; mit lofen Fafern feazing, fuzzing.

Fafern, i. r. a. to fuzz, feaze.

Kaß, n. fat, vat, coop, cask; ein Jaß Bein, 126 Gallonen butt of wine: ein Faß Bier, 108 Ballonen, butt of beer; ein kleines faß ju Bein, Bier, Del barrel; ein faß von 9 Gallonen firkin; ein faß dide Leinwand a fat of dowlass; in ein Haß thun to barrel, barrel up; ein Haß angapfen, anstessen to pierce, broach, tap; dem Faffe den Boden ausschlagen to pur to a nonplus, to be past correc-

Fagbinder, m. cooper, made. afbinder, m. cooper, hooper.

Fandaube, f. staff, im pl. staves. Faffen v. r. a. to hold, lay hold on, take hold of, apprehend; f. in ein Gefaß fullen to fill up; in einen Sact to sack up; Edelsteine to set in, enchase; f. in feiner Beite ents halten tonnen contain, compass, encompass, comprise, include, take in, hold; etwas furz zusammen saf-sen to be short, to abbreviate, abridge, shorten; in die Augen faf-fen to look on and keep in view; f. auf etwas zielen to aim at; zu herzen fassen to take to heart; mit dem Berstande to conceive, perceive, comprehend, reach, penetrate; fc)nell fassen fonnen to be of a quick compreliension; einen Enischluß to take a resolution, determine; Muth to keep a good heart; fid to recover one's self, pluck up one's spirits; fich worauf gefaßt maden to prepare one's self fort lay your account with it; fich gefaßt halten to keep one's self ready, prepared.

Faffaul, adj. smelling - tasting of the cask.

Fashahn, m. brass cock.

Faffid, n. wood for staves.
Faffid, adj. comprehensible, conceiveable, easy to be comprehended, conceived; adv. comprehensibly, conceiveably.

Faflichteit, f. conceiveableness, comprehensibility.

Fassion, f. fashion, make. Fagpech, n. pirch for vats.

Safreif, m hoop.
Saffung, f. setting in, enchasing; filling up, sacking up; resolution, determination; aus der Fassung bringen to disconcert, embarrass; aus der Fassung senn to be disconcerted, embarrassed.

Fassungskraft, f. capacity, com-

prehension.

Raft, adv. almost, near, well nigh, much about; ich habe es fast von allen gehort I have heard it of almost all.

Fafte, Faftel, f. Faften.

Faften, f. fast, fasting; die nadften 40 Tage vor' dem Ofteriefte lent.

Raften, v. r. n. to fast.

Fastenabend, m. shrovetuesday.

Fastenspeise, f. lent - provision, lenten food.

Fastenzeit, f. lent.

Rafinacht, f, the night before ashwednesday; shrovetide, shrovetnesday; the time from twelfthtide to ashwednesday, carnival; halten to keep carnival.

Zafinachtenarr, m. masker in carnival, zany, merry Andrew, buffoon, Kafinaditsfpiel, n. carnival-play.

Fafitag, m. festing-day. Fatal, adj. fatal; adv. fatally; f. gu= wider, unterdlich intolerable, troublesome, sinister, shocking.

Fatalitat, f. fatality, mischance,

Saul, adj. foul, dirty; bom Obft, Sie fcen, Gleifche rotten; vom Brot corrupt ; Saulfieber putrid lever; faules Aleisch vot; faut nerden to rot, putrify; faules Gefchwaß idle talking; f. abgeneige zu abeiten lazy, dull, slothful, idle, indolent, sluggish; ein fauler Menfc sluggard, sing: adv. dully, idly, slothfully, indolently, lazily, sluggishly; nicht faul suddenly, immediately; f. fd;ia= feria sleepy, drowsy. Faulbaum, m. wild vine, bend-

with.

faulbett, n. pallet, couch.

Kaule, f. rot, rottenness, putrifac-

Faulen, v. r. n. to rot, corrupt. . Saulen, v. r. a. to rot, corrupt, putrify.

Faulengen, v. r. n. to smell or taste fonl; f. trage fenn to idle, be lazy, play the sluggard.

Faulenzer, m. idler.

Faulengerei, f. idleness, laziness, sluggishness.

Saulenscrift, adj. idle, sluggish,

lazy; adv. idly, sluggishly, lazily. Faulficber, n purid fever.

thier, sloth, bradypus.

Saulheit, f. idleness, laziness, sluggishness, sloth, slothfulness, dulness.

Raulnis, f. rotting, rottenness, corrupting, corruption, putrifying, putrefaction.

Kaulthier, n. sloth, ai.

aum, m. foam.

faumen, v.r.n. to foam: - v. a. to

Faumen, n. foaming, skimming. Faumtoffet, m. skimmer. Fauft, f. fist; eine gebailte olenchod fist; mit der Fauft ichlagen, faffen to fist, enft; fecten to fight at fisciouifs; f. hand hand; den Degen in der Fauft sword in hand; etwas por ber Fauft thun to do a thing out of hand; in die Jauft lachen to langh in one's sleeves.

Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

Fauftbuchfe, f. pistol.

gauft begen, m. dagger. Fauftdich, adf. as big as a fist; et hat es faufidich hinter den Ohren ho is a cumuing one. " 18

Faufthandichub, m. mitten; ein

Paar mittens, a pair of mittens. Fauftling, m. f. einen Steden cudgel; f. eine Piftole pistot; f. Faufthandschuh mitten.

Kaustrecht, n. olub-lave.

Fauftrobr, n. pistol, handgun.

auftschlag, m. cuff, fistienff.

Faunt diageret, f. fisticuffs.
Faunt of lageret, f. fisticuffs.
Faunt of l., f. handful, grasp.
Favorificeu, v. r.a. to favor, treat
with kindness, back, abot.
Favorit, m. Favoritin, f. fa-

yourite, darling, minion. Fanence, f. delf, delft ware.

Rebruar, m. february.

Fecher, m. f. Facter. Fecher, m. f. Facter. Fecheroven, m. fencing-room.

gechtdegen, m. foil, rapier. Bechteu, v. i. n. (part, pass, gefoche ten, imp. focht) to fight; mit Rapteren to fence, tilt; f. betteln to go a begging.

Rechtet, n. fighting; fencing, tilting: going a begging.

Fediter, m. fighter; fencer, sword-

player, gladiator; beggar. Fediterfireid, m. swordplayer's

Beditunft, f. the art of fighting, fencing.

Fect meifter, m. fencing-master.

Feditplas, m. fencing-room; scene of action.

Feditsuite, f. feneing-school. Zechtsunde, f. feneing lesson.

geber, f. feather; viel gebertefens machen to tarry; auf bem Sute plume, feather ; f. Goreibfeber pen ; schneiben to cut - make a pen; das ift aus seiner Feder it is of his composition; eine Beder frigen to sharpen a pen; die Spige an einer Feber neb of a pen; in die Feber sassen to pen down; in die Feber sassen to dictate; f. Gett bed; in den Febern liegen to lie a bed; f. Flügel wing; die Febern beschneiden to elip one; bie Febern beschneiden to elip one; wings; die Feder in einer Uhr, einem Schloffe u. f. f. spring.

Federalaun, m. plume allum. Federball, m. shittle-cock.

gederbett, n. featherbed. gederbuchfe, f. pencase, penner, gederbuch, m. spring chape. gederbuich, m. plume of feathers, tuft; an Sabnen, Helmen orest.

Federhandel, m. featherdealing, featherstelling, featherstade, geber Redera hanbles

178

bandler dealer in feathers, feather-

Reberbart, adj. elastic, elastical; adv. elastically.

Reberhard, n. India rubber, lead-

Redericht, adj. featherly.

Rederig, adj. trathery, full of flues. Rederfiel, m. quill, pen-feather.

Rederfraft, f. elasticity.

Rederfrieg, m. quarrel among authors.

Keverfüssen, n. feathercushion. Rederleicht, adj. as light as a

plume, feather, flue.

Kederlesen, n. tarrying, trifling; viel Rederlesens machen to tarry, pick up straws, insist upon formalities.

Rederlos, adj. featherless.

gebert of igfeit, f. featherlessness. gebermeißel, f. lint. gebermeißer, n. penknife. gebermüße, f. feathered sap.

Febern, v. r. n. to shed feathers, mew.

Feberrohr, n. pencase. Febersch muder, m. feather-man, feather - maker.

federschraube, f. spring-vice. Federspalte, f. slit - cleft of a pen.

Federstahl, m. spring-steel. Sederspiel, n. faulkner's game.

eder faub, m. down-feathers.

Reberfauber, m. featherbroom; featherseller.

Febervieh, n. poultry, fowl.

Rederweiß, n. stone-allum. Rederwildprett, n. game, wild

fowls.

Redergirfel, m. spring-dividers.

Fee, f. fairy

Reenmahrchen, n. fairy tale. Feenvalaft, m. fairy palace. Fegefeuer, n. purgatory.

Jegetraut, n. shave-grass, horse-

Regen, v.r.a. ein Schwert to furbish, metallenes Geschirr to scour; einem ben Beutel to drain one's purse; einen fegen to, wipe; den Rucken fegen to whip at a post; die Stube to sweep; einen Schlammigen Ort to cleanse a sinh.

Feger, m. sweeper, cleanser, scourer. Feghader, m. wiping-clout, mop. Fegfel, n. sweepings.

Figung, f. furbishing, scouring, wiping, sweeping, cleansing.

Jehde, f., war, quarrel; Fehde anfindigen to declare war.

Sehdebrief, m. challenge, cartel. ebl, adv. bitten to beg in vain; bohren to bore amiss; gehen to go wrong, astray, miss the way; greifen to mistake; fehl schlagen to fail - miss in striking, beating; 65 wird thm fehlschlagen he will miss his aim, fail in his hopes, miscarry; schießen to miss, fail the mark; treffen to mistake the mark; treten to slide, slip out; fehl sielen to aim amiss.

Rebl, m. fail, fault, failing, failure, mistake, error, blunder.

Sebibar, adj. fallible, liable to

Fehlbarkeit, f. fallibleness. Fehlbitte, f. begging in vain; er hat eine Fehlbitte gethan be did not

prevail with his intreaty.

Fehlen, v. r. n. nicht treffen to fail; Sehler begeben to fail, err, fault, blunder, mistake, judge amiss; ab= wesend senn to be absent, to be wanting, to want, fail, he missing; es fehlte nicht viel, so hatte es sein geben gebonet he had like to have been killed, he had well nigh been killed; es kann nicht fehlen, es min fo gehen it cannot chuse but fare so; was fehlt Ihnen? what ails you? es fehlt mir immer was I always want something, I have always some complaint; mir fehlt nur eine Stufe gur Glicffeligkeit I am but one degree short of happiness.

Fehler, m. ein fleiner fault; begehen to commit a fault, misdo; ein gros ber Fehler blunder:

Fehlerfrei, adj. faultless.

schlerhaft, adj. faultly. Kehlgriff, m. mistake.

Kehlschlag, m. failing - missing in beating, striking etc.; disappointment, miscarriage.

Kehlschluß, m. false conclusion. Rehlfduß, m. missing - failing the

Fehltritt, m. slip, false step. Feblwurf, m. throw amiss.

Fehlzug, m. false draught. Fehm, f. mast; Schweine in die Fehm treiven to drive hogs to the mast.

Fehm, m. stack. Sehme, f. a private court of penal

judicature of old in Westphalia. Feie, J. f. Fee.

Feier, f. f. Ferien vacancies; eines Festes celebration, keeping of a holy day.

Reterabend, m. leaving off working; f. heilig. Abend eve, vigil; Reierabend machen to leave off working.

Reierfleid, n. festival habit, rai-

Reierlich, adj. solemn; adv. solemnly; begehen to solemnize, celebrate. Feierlichkeit, f. solomning.

seiern,

geiern, v. r.n. to rest from labour; f. sanderh to tarry: - v. r. a to celebrate, keep a holy day, solem-

Feierstunde, f. vacation-hour, lei-

Rejertan, m. holy day.

Reierzug, m. procession. Keifel, f. m. vives. Feigbohne, f. lupin. Seige, adj. f. weidlich wesk, tender; f. persagt, muthlos faint, fainthearted. heartless, cowardly; eine feige Mem= me coyvard; feige machen to disconrage, dishearton, adv. weakly, tenderly, faintheartedly, cowardly.

Reigendroffel, f. fig-pecker, beccafigo a > 0 6 13 8

Reigheit, f. cowardice.

Beighersig, adj. faint-hearted; adv.

Reigherzigfeit. f. faintheartedness.

Reigwarze, f. fig. wort.

Seil, adj. to be sold, vendible; feil bieten to offer -- expose to sale; durch (Beld zu verführen venal, mercenary.

Teilbietung, f. offering to sell; ift Diese Baare feil? is this commodity

to be sold?

Beile, f. file; eines Sufschmieds a farrier's rape.

Leiten, v. r. a. to file, polish, re-

Feilenbauer, m. file-cutter. Reilenfliel, m. hendle of a file. Reilicht, n. filings, file dust. Reilkleben, m. vice.

Sciliden, v. r. a. to offer to sale; f. nach bem Breise fragen to cheapen; f. dingen to higgle, haggle.

geilfder, m. cheapener.

geitset, n. Reitspane, f. filings, file-dust. keilstaub, m.

Reiltud), n. barras. geim, m. f. Faum.

Fein, adj. pretty; reinlich, nett fine; f. viel, fcon handsome; ein feines Bermegen a handsome fortune; feine Geben fine parts; den guten Gitten gemaß polite; ein feiner Menfch a wellbred gentleman; ein recht feiner Mann a thorough-bred gentleman; feine Sitten polite manners; feine lebensart politeness; feines Betragen polite bohaviour ; feine Leute gentle folk, gentle people; ein feiner Bube a gentool boy; dies ist ein Ort für feine Loute this is a place of fashionable resort;

nicht grob fine ; feines Tuch fine cloth : margton ine; feines Lud une cioth; obne Zusas fine, right, pure; für kunklich, feine Waaren sine-singered wares; ein feiner Gebonke pretty thought; f. listig sine, cunning, artful; es ist ein feiner Juchs he is a cunning blade; bos war ein feiner Streich it was a noble trick. — adv. finely, prettily; feid fein lustig be merry, I pray; tommt fein baid be early, good folks; bas war fein verfest that was home indeed.

Reind, ade, fenuto hate; fpinnefeind, todifeind fenn to hate mortally.

Beind, m. cuemy, foe, adversory, hater; ber bofe Feind fiend; ein geschworner Feind sworn enemy; ein abgesagier mortal — irreconcilable enemy; ein Lodtfeind capital enemy. Feinden, v. f. a. to hate.

Beinblich, adj. hostile; adv. hostily. Reind wast, f. enwity, hate, harred; große animosity; lange, tiefe invateracy.

Reindichaftlich, adj. hostile, inimical, hateful; adv. hostily.

Beindfelig, adj. hostile; adv. hostily.

Beinbfeligteit, f. hostility, hatred, enmity.

Keine, f. fineness, delicacy; Kein beit, f.) cunning, art, subtle-ness; der hant softness; in Jeine gehen to refine, examine minutely. Seintamm, m. hatchel.

Feift, adj. fat; Der feifte Darm fat gut: machen to fat, fatten; feift merden to fat, fatten,

Feifte, f. fatuess.

geiften, e. r. u. a. n. to fat, fatten.

Kelbel, m. velvet.

Seld, n. field; Die elnfaifden Felder elysian fields, elysium; in der Bap. penfunft field; Das eine Ctadt ober Dorf umgebende Land field; f. Blach= feld open field, plain, flat campaign; über gelb geben, fahren, f. vorreifen to go a journey; über die Felder ge-hen to cross the fields, walk in the fields; hier haben Gie ein weites Feld nor sich here you have a large field to expatiate in; zu Felde gehen to take the field; zu Felde liegen to heep the field, to camp; eine Armee irs feld fellen to raise an army and lead it into the field; bas Feld behalten to win the field, carry the day; ben Feind aus bem Felde folagen to beat up the enemy's quarters and chase him; das Feld bauen to cultivate; gebautes Feld cultivated field.

eldapothere, f. field-dispensary. eldaporbefer, m. field-aporhocary. Reibare

Relbarbeit, f. labour in the field. Reto = Artillerie, f. field-artillery. geldarat, m. field-physician. Relobader, m. field-baker. Keldbau, m. agricolation, agricul-Reldbett, n. field-bed. Relabinde, f. scart. Relobrustivebre, f. glacis. Keld = Chirurgus, m. surgeon of an Reldbegen, m. soldier's sword. Keidflucht, f. desertion. Keldflüchtige, m. deserter. Keldgeschrei, n. pass-word. Relogiode, f. the gallows. Reldgrille, fo cricket. Relaberr, m. commander in chief. chieftain, captain. gelbhofvital, n. field-hospital. Seldhuhu, n. partridge. Relotangelei, f. field-chancery. Reldfummel, m. wild running be-Feldlager, n. camp. feldlerde, f. field-lark. Relbluft, f. rural pleasure, countrydelight, sport. Keldmark, Feldmarkung, f. landmark, limit, bound. Keldmaricall, m. field-marshal. Feldmans, f. field-mouse. Feld : Medicus, m. field-physician. Keldmessen, n. survey. Reldmesser, m. surveyor, geometer, geometrician. Keldmeßkunst, f. geometry. Feldnachbar, m. field-neighbour. Kelvoberste, m. colonel. Kelovofiamt, n. field-post-office. Keldpostmeister, m. field - postma-Reldprediger, m. preacher in the Reld = Quartiermeifter, m. fieldquartermaster. Keldregiment, n. field-regiment. Reldrichter, m. provost of an army. Geldrichten, n. windslower. Reldrofe, f. wild rose. Reldruthe, f. surveyor's rod. Keldschaden, m. damage in the fields. geldschanze, f. redoubt. Reldscherer, m. surgeon in the Feldichtacht, f. battle, fight. Feldichtange, f. onlverin. Feldichon, adj. handsome at a di-Feld find, n. field-piece. Feld ung, f. field Feld wache, f. field-watch. Feld webel, m. sergeant. Feldweg, m. path in the field.

Felbweges, n. furlong. Relowebre, f. precinct, boundary, outer intrenchment. Relozeichen, n. field-badge. Seldgeug meifter, m. great master of ordnance. Feldzug, m. campain, expedition. Felgen f. felloe, jaunt. Felgen hauer, m. felloe-makor. Fell, n. hide, skin; das Fell über die Ohren ziehen to flay, sleece; ein Zell mit der Bolle pelt in the wool; ein buntes Fell fur; im Auge tunicle, film of the eye. Felleisen, n. cloke-bag, knapsack, double pouch, wallet, portmanteau; ein Felleisenschloß a bag-look. Felonie, f. felony, disloyalty. Fels, Felsen, m. rock; ein feiler Felsen cliff. Kelsenhart, adj. as hard as a rock. Felficht, adj. as a rock, like a rock. gelfig, adj. rocky, full of rocks. gels fietn, m. rock stone. gelude, f. felucca. Bend, m. panick. Kendel, m. fennel. sendelmasser, n. fennel-water. Kenfter, n. window; jum Fenfter binaus feben to look out at the window: ein Flügel casement; mit eifernen Stangen iron-grated window; ein blindes Fenster a false - painted window. Fensterblende, f. window-blind. Fenftergeld, n. window-tax. Fenstergitter, n. lattice; von hols trellis. gensterglas, n. window-glass. gen ferhaspe, f. hinge of a window. Fenfterfreuz, n. window-post. Fensterfüssen, n. window-cushion. genfier (aden, m. shutter, casement. genfiern, v. r. n. to go under the window: to visit one's sweetheart under or through the window: v. r. a. to furnish with windows; Beriveis geben to rebake. Fensterpolper, n. window-cushion. Kensterrahm, m. casement. Fenfterraute, f. pane. Benfterreiber, m. snacket. Benfterfdeibe, f. glassy roundel, glass pane. Kensierthure, f. glass door. gerien, pl. vacancy, vacancies. Fertel, n. farrow, pig; Fertetfüße pertitoes. Ferneln, v. r. n. to farrow, pig. Fern, adj. far, distant, remote: adv. far; bon ferne a far; ich fabe ibn von ferne I perceived him at a distance; fern von seinem Baterlande far from his country; fern von far off; bas fen

fern far be it; fo fern als as far as, in so much as; noch ferner vet farther; so fern es dir gefallt in case you like it.

Kernambudholz, n. brasil wood.

gerne, f. farness, distance.

erner, adj. further; adv. further, turthermore; conj. further.

Kernerhin, adv. for the future, henceforward.

Kernerweit, adj. und adv. further, farther.

Fernglas, n. spying glass.

Bernig, adj. ferniger Wein wine of the last year; ferniges Obst fruits of the last year.

Fernis, m, f. Firnis.

ernrohr, n. perspective.

erfe, f. young cow, heifer. erfe, f. heel; auf den Ferfen folgen to follow one's hoels.

Ferfengeld, n. geben to betake one's self to one's heels, shew a fair pair of heels.

Fertig, adj. f. bereit ready; machen to make ready; fertig fenn to have done with, to have finished; bift du ferrig have you done? f. hurtig quick, hasty; adv. quickly, hastily; feriig reden u. f. f. to speak fluently; eine fertige Junge a Albent, glib, nimble tongue; für vollendet finished, accomplished.

Sertigen, v. r. a. f. abfertigen to dispatch, expedite; fich fertigen to use expedition.

gertigkeit, f. readiness, agility, dexterity, quickness, forwardness; ber Junge glibness, nimbleness; in einer Sache habitude; zur Zertigkeit geworden rendered habitual; eine etgene Fertigfeit worth haben to have a peculiar knack at it. Fefer, m. layer, f. Sachfer.

Reffel, plur. fetters, shackles; anles

gen to put one in fetters.

Seiseln, v. r. a. to fetter, shackle, chain; Jemands Herz to captivate one's heart; Jemande Aufmertjamfeit

to engage one's attention.

Seft, adj. fast, firm, hard, solid; f. beständig constant; f. staubhaft firm, steadfast, steady, unshaken, constant; f. gewiß sure; f. dicht close; das fefte Land continent; ein fefter Ort strength, strong castle; bon der Gefundbeit strong; von der Freundschaft firm; von bem Schlafe fast; einen Ort fest machen to, fortily; fefien guß faffen to take possession of a ground; etwas fest machen to fassen, make fast; Ach festschen in gattle, take your residence, fix; fest binden fleben to stick close - cling together: fest schlafen to be fast asleep.

Fest, n. feast, holy day; ein jahrliches fest festival; ein Fest begehen to celebrate.

Festabend, m. vigil, eve of a holy

Sefte, f. des himmels firmament; f.

Festung castle, strong hold.

Festung castle, strong hold.
Festigleit, f. fastness, sirmness, hardness, solidity, constancy, steadiness, closeness.
Festiglich, adv. sirmly.
Festiglich, adj. solemn, festive.
Festich leit, f. solemnity, festivity.
Festiglich eit, f. solemnity, festivity.
Festiglich fest, f. holiday's sermon.
Festung, m. holy day, feast.
Festung, f. fort, castle, fortification, strong hold, fortress; eine fleine

strong hold, fortress; eine fleine for tlet.

Festungsbau, m. fortification.

Keftungswert, n. work of fortification.

Ketiren, v. r. a. to court.

Rett, n fat, grease.

Sett, adj. fat, greasy, corpulent; f. einträglich profitable; es fett haben to live in elover; ein fetter Buch= stabe large letter; fett machen to fat, fatten.

Fettammer, f. ortolan. Fettbarm, m. fat gat. Fette, f. f. Fettigfeit. Fetten, v. r. a. to fat, fatten. Fettifleden, m. spot of grease.

Fettgans, f. pinguin.

Fetthandler, m. dealer in grease, cheese-monger, chandler.

Fettidit, adj. like fat. Fettig, adj. fatty, greasy; adv. greas silv.

Settigleit, f. fatness, greasiness; des Erdreichs fatness fruitfulness of soil.

Fettwaaren, plur. chandler's wares.

Jehen, m. shred, tatter, rag.

Regen, v. r. a. to slash, mangle,

Feucht, adj. moist, humid, we damp; feuchter Ratur phlegmatic. adj. moist, humid, wet,

Scuditen, v.r. a. to wet, damp, moisten, humect, humectate.

Teuchtigleit, f. weiness, moisture, moistness, dampness, dampishness, humidity; naturithe Feuchtigfeiten im Korper radical humidity; im menfolicen Korper hamours; im Sint serssities; bofe peccant hu-mours; jabe Feuchtigfett flegm, mucosity; im Distilliren flogm,

Fenchtung, f. wetting, moistening, humecting, humectation,

Seuer, n. fire; bas Rener brennt fire burns; schlagen to strike; machen to light, kindle; geben to fire; ichuren to stir; alle einlegen to set fire on, to put - throw - cast in burning materials; toichen to queuch, extinguish; fanger to eatch; ber Berg fpeiet Ferer the mountain burns; das erste Fener aushalten to abide the first charge, stand the brunt; ward lauter geuer im Geficht he blushed all over; das heilige Fener, die Rose, das Antoniussener, det Roth-lauf St. Anthony's fire; das wilde Feuer wild fire; das heilige Feuer, Mothlauf der Schafe rot; der Schwei= ne mange; bes Weins, Branneneins fire; ein hoher Grad ber Muncerfeit, Lebhafrigfeit, heftige Leidenschaften fire, mettle; er ift voll Feuer, hat viel Feuer he is full of fire, mettle, liveliness, courage; das Feuer der Annacht, Liebe the flame of devotion; love etc.; leicht gener fangen to be irascible; Oct ins Feuer gießen to add fewel to the fire; T. Scuers: brunft conflagration. Feueranstatt, f. fire-office; preparation to quench a fire. Keuerbale, f. beacon. Kenerhallen, m. fire-ball, euerbeden, n. chafing dish. Feuerberg, m. burning mountain, volcano, vulcano. Feuerbeffandig, adj. fire-proof. Kenerbeständigteit, f. fixidity. Feuerbod, n. andiron. Feuerbrand, m. fire brand. feuerdrache, m. bolis, fire-dragon. Fenereifer, m. heat of passion, burning wrath. Feuereimer, m. fire bucket. Keuereisen, m. andiron; steel. Feuereffe, f. forge. Feuerfacer, m. fan, wing. Feuerfarbe, f. fire-colour. Feuerfarben, Feuerfarbig, adj. fire-coloured, Fenerfeft, adj. fix, proof against Feuerfestigkeit, f. sixidity. Feuerfunte, m. spark, sparkle. Renergeik, m. aspiring fonius. Senergewehr, n. fire-arm. Senerheerd, m. hearth, sire-side. Renerholz, n. fire-wood. Senerholz, n. horned beetle. generfage, f. chamber, great gun. generftefe, f. foot-stove. generftede, f. fire-bell, alarum-Leuertung, f. fire-ball. geuertung, f. pyrotechny.

Senertsem, m. cry of fire. Venerteiter, f. hie-ladder. Senermaner, f. slattof a chimney. Senermanertehrer, m. chimneysweeper. Kenermeffer, m. pyrometer. geuermorfer, m. mortar. Tenern, v. r. a. to kindie, light; mit tinem Schiefgewehre to fire, give fire, discharge; f. brennen to burn; mit Soly over Streb fenern to use wood or straw for fewel: - v. r. n. to glow; bon Bunden to ale, tingle; ihm feuert bas Beficht his face is all of a flame. m. stove, fire-place, Keuerofen, farnace. Fenerordnung, f. fire-regulation. Seuerpfanne, f. das Effen gu mars men chafing-dish, fire-pan; du raus dern censer, perfuming pan, firepan; an einem Schieggewehr firepan. Kenerpfeil, m. fire-dart. Severprobe, f. trial by fire, ordeal. Kenerpunkt, m. meeting point, focus. Keuerpuster, m. snapper bellows. Feneral, n. fire-wheel Fenerregen, m, rain of fire. Feuerrehr, n. fire-arm, hand-gun, Reversoth, adj. as red as fire. Fenersbrump, f. fire, conflagration, great hurning. Kenerfa aden, m. damage caused by fire. Renerichanfel, f. fire-shovel. Kenerichiff, n. fire-ship. Kenerichiff, n. fire-ship. Benerichirm, fire-skreen. Beuerschlag, m. pistol under-box. Teuerf dilange, f. fire-drake. Feuerf dilonge, m. fire-drake. Feuerf droter, m. horn-beetle. Feuerf droter, f. fire-dranger. Feuerf gefahr, f. fire-dranger. Feuerf gefahr, adf. ignivom Feuerspeiend, adj. ignivomous, vomiting fire, fire-breathing; feuerspreiender Berg burning mountain, volcano.

Feuerfrite, f. fire-engine.

Feuerfahl, m. fire-steel.

Euerfrit tte, f. burning-place;
hearth; f. haut house, family.

Feuerftein, m. flint-stone.

Feuerftein, m. flint-stone.

Generftilpe, f. fender.

Feuertheil, m. fiery particle.

Feuerthurm, m. beacon.

Feuerung, f. fire-wood, firing,
fowel. volcano. fewel. Feuerwachter, m. fire-man. Fenerwarte, f. bescon. Teuerwork. TeuermerZenerwerter, m. fire-worker. generwerkertunft, f. pyrotech-

Reuerwurm, m. horned beetle. genergange, f. fire-tongs.

elter jeiden, n. meteor; fire-token. Feuerzeug, n. tinder-box.

eurig, adj. hery, ardent, hot, passionate; ein feuriger Gaul a metilesome horse.

Biader, m. hackney-coach.

sibel, f. horn-book, battle-door, christ-cross-row.

Siber, f. fibre, filament, string; ein fleine fibril; mit Fibern fibrous. Ficte, f. pine, fir, spruce fir; fic)= tene Bretter planks of fir; fichtene

Diele doal-board.

Richtenapfel, m. pine-apple. Kichtenholz, n. pine-wood, wood

ot pines.

Kichtenwald, m. pine-grove.

hid tengapfen, m. cone of fir, pine. Bid tengweig, m. pine-branch. Kide, f. pocket, fob. Kidell, v. r. a. to whip.

Tidfaden, v. r. n. to make intrigues.

Fidfacter, m. intriguer.

hectic fever, colliquative fever; das phthisiscal fever; ein bisiges ardent-burning fever; ein an: haltendes continual fever; ein alitäg: lices quotidian fever; ein emtagiges diary fever; ein Fieber, deffen erfte Urjache im Blute liegt essential fover; cin bosartiges malignant fever; Fauls fieber putrid fever; welches zufällig von einer andern Mrantheit entsteht symptomatic fever; elle dreitagiges tertian fever; ein fleines feveret; ein Wechselsieber intermitting fever, ague; ein taltes ague; ein Fieber im Frubjahr bient gur Gefundheit ague in the spring is physick for a king. Rieberfarbe, f. feverish colour.

Fieberhaft, adj. aguish, feverish, everous; adv. aguishly, feverishly,

feverously. Tieberhaftiglett, f. aguishness,

leverishness.

Rieberhiße, f. height of a fever. Sieberisch, adj. agnish, feverish; adv. agnishly, feverishly.

Fieberpulver, n. ague-powder, iever - powder.

Fieberrinde, f. peruvian bark.

Tieberschauer, m. aguishness, feverishness; ague lit. Fiebervest, adj. ague-proof.

Fiebel, f. fiddlest ...

gredelbogen, n. fiddle-mick.

Fiebeln, v. r. a. to fiddle, play upon the fiddle.

Riedern, v. r. a. to feather; einem Die Bolgen fiedern to feather one's bolts; gefiedert tufted,

Siederung, f. feathering. Kiedler, m. fiddler. Figur, f. figure; einer Rede figure, trope; Kigur machen to cut a figure. Figurlich, adj. figurative, tropical; figurliche Zahlen figural numbers;

adv. figuratively.

Filial, n. out-parish; Filial=Rirche f. under - parochial church, chapel of ease.

Kiltriren, v. r. a. to filter, filtrate, strain, transcolate.

Filtriren, n. filtration, straining, transcolation.

Filtrirfanne, f. decanter; gum Caffe coffee - biggin.

Filtrirfad, m. filtring-bag.

gilt, m. rebuke, check.
Silt, m. felt; ein targer Filt pinchpenny, niggard, hunks, sordid

Filjen, v. r. a. to rebuke, check. Kilzen, v. r. a. to felt, stuff with

felt.

Til; but, m. felt - hat.

Silig, adj. felty, felting, feltring; f. geißig niggard, niggardly, sordid; adv. niggardly, sordidly.

Filzigkeit, f. niggardliness, sordid-

Filglans, f. crab-louse.

gilafcuh, m. shoe of felt. Gilaftiefel, m. boot of felt. Kilatuch, n. cloth of hair, or felt.

Single, n. finale. Kinal, n. end, close.

inalftod, m. tail-piece.

Kinang = Aus f duß, m. finance-committee.

Kinangen, plur. finances, public revenues.

Kinanzier, m. financier.

Finangrath, mi counsellor of the finances.

Finangwesen, n. finances, public revenue.

gindelhaus, n. foundling-hospital.

Kindelfind, n. foundling.

finden, v.i. a. (part. pass. gefunden, imp. fand) to find, meet, fall upon, light at; er fand seinen Reund ho met with his friend; gut finden to find good, approve; Geschmad an etwas to rake a relish, like; was kannein Francusiumer an ihm sinden what can a woman see engaging about him? Bergnugen an Temante Umgang finden to take pleasure in one's conversation; ich finde es überfluffig I think it superfluous; f. ann=

ben to animadvert upon; ich will the fcon finden he shall not go unpunished; f. entbeden to find out, discover, detect; fich finden to be found, to exist, be; bergleichen finbet fich such things are; fich in etwas finden to be up to, comprehend; ich kann mich nicht barin finden I don't know what to make of it; fich in fein Schickal finden to submit to one's fate; not guilled worin finden to comply with a good grace.

Finder, m. finder. indling, m. foundling,

Findung, f. finding; f. Urtheil sen-

Ringer, m. finger; mit Fingern auf jemanden weisen to point at somebody; auf, an ben Aingern berfagen to have at one's finger's ends; burd) die ginger sehen to connive at, make allowance, overlook; auf die Jinger flopfen to clip one's wings, check; einem fleißig auf die Jinger schen to have a strict eye upon somebody; aus den Jingern saugen to sorge; er machtlange Jinger he is light ingered, his singers are limetwigs; die Kinger im Spiele haben to have a finger in the pye; es just mir in al-len Fingern my fingers iich; er giebt ihr feinen Finger nach he does not bate her an ace; einen um den Finger winden to turn one round one's little finger.

Fingerhandschuh, m. singered

glove. ingerbut, m. thimble. Fingerhutblume, f. 1 flower, canterbury-bells.

Fingerhutmader, m. thimble-ma-

Fingerig, adj. fingered. Singerling, m. finger-stall.

Fingern, v. r. a. to inger; to touch with the inger.

Fingerring, m. finger-ring, Fingersprace, f. talking on one's ingers:

Kingerzeig, m. hint.

Fine, m. finch. Fine enbauer, m. cage for a finch.

Kintenfall, m. sparrowhawk. Fintler, m. bird - eatcher, fowler. Kinne, f. Hatterpimple; an Edweinen measle; Kloffeder fin; Pleiner Ragel stud.

Finnentuder, m. searcher of hog's tongues.

Finnig, adj. blatterig pimpled; an Schweinen measled.

Finnland, Finland.

Sinnlander, m. native of Finland. Sinfer adj. dark, tenebrous, gloomy; finftere Geranten gloomy thoughts; feine Augen find finfter his evesight is dim; ein finftres Gesicht a sour face; einen finster behandeln to browbeat one; im Ainstern in the dark, groping.

Fingerlings, adv. etwas finsterlings finden to find something in the

dark.

Finsternif, f. darkness, tenebrosity; gloom; f. unberuhmter Zustand obscurity; an der Conne, dem Monde eclipse.

Finte, f. feint; f. betrügliche Porfiel, lungen wile, guile, cunning trick, subtility.

Fins, w. fillip.

Firlefang, m. im Schreiben flourish; Doffen grimace, nonsense, fop-

firmament, a, firmament, sky. firmeln, Firmen, v. r. a. to con-firm; in England to bishop; geftrs melt bishopped.

Firmelung, Firmung, f. confir-

mation, bishoping. Firn, adj. last; firner Bein wine of the year passed; zwei firner Wein wine two years old; Firnewein old

wine. Firnis, m. varnish, gloss. Firnissen, v. r. a. to varnish, Fiscal, m. attorney of the exche-quer; Bruchovat, Einheber der Strafgelder receiver of the fines.

tfcus, m, fisc, exchequer.

Fifd, m. fish; ber mannliche melter; der weibliche spawner; Fische fangen to catch - take fishes; fleden to boil fishes; braten to broil -- roast fishes; backen to fry fishes; schuppen und ausnehmen to scale and draw a fish; einmachen to marinate fishes; das find faule Kifche it is a foul play, pretence; der Fisch will schwimmen, Fische find gern im Wasser fishes will be swimming; im Spiel fish; das himml. Zeichen pisces; ju Fischen gehorig piscatory, plan actions assessed

Fischaar, m. ospray.

Fischangel, m. fish-hook.

Fifdbarn, m. little fishing - net,

Fisch bein, n. whale-bone; ungerifs fene whale - fins; weißes cuttle-bone; fischbeinrod hoop, hoop-petticoat.

Fifdbruhe, f. fish - sauce. Fifdbrut, f. fry, fish for brood. Fifden, v. r. a. to fish; im truben Baffer ift gut fifden there is good

fishing in troubled waters.

Fischen, n. fishing.

Fischengen, v. r. n, to smell -

Kischer,

Fif Fifther, m. fisher, fisher-man. Fifderei, f. fishery, art of fishing. Bifdergarn, n. fishing-yarn, fishing - net, sweep - net, drag - net, Rifdergerechtsame, f. privilege of fishing, piscary. Fischerinnung, f. company of fisher - men. Kischerkahn, m. fisher-boat. ifd ernes, n. fishing - net. Fifd fang, m. fishing, catching of fishes Fischfloffe, f. fin. Bifchgarn, n. f. Fischergarn. Bifchgrate, f. fish bone. Bifchhalter, m. caulf. Bifchhamen, m. fishing-line. Bifchhandel, m. fish-dealing, fishsetting.

Fifth and ler, m. fish-monger.

Fifth aut, f. fish-skin, shagreen.

Fifth it, adj. fishv.

Fifth fasten, m. caulf.

Fifth fester, m. fishkettle.

Fifth tieser, m. fish-ear, gill.

Fifth foth, m. fish-cook. Fif of forer, m. bait for fishes. Fif of erner, plur. India berries. Fif of Fram, m. fish-dealing. Fischtramer, m. fish - monger. Fifdlaid, m. spawn. Fifchteim, m. isinglass. Fifchtoffel, m. fish-laddle. Fifth martt, m. fish-market; in Lonbon Billings - gate, 1 1 Kifchmeifter, m. master of a fish-Fischnes, n. f. Fischernes. Fischohr, n. fish - ear. Fifdviter, f. water-otter. Kischraffel, f. sweep-net. Fifdredt, n. right of fishing. Fischreich, adj. fishy, fishful, full of fishes. Fifd) rogen, m. spawn. fry. Bild roft, m. double gridiron. Fisch fas, m. junge Brut der Fische, Fifth fouppe, f. scale. isch teich, m. fish-pond. Kild thran, m. fish -oil, blubber. Fild trog, m. fish - trongh. Fild waffer, n. fishy water.

Bildweib, f. fisher-woman, fish-

Fifthoug, m. draught - catching

fischweiher, m. fish-pond. Fischzuber, m. fielt-tub.

hispern, v. r. a. to whisper,

monger.

of fishes.

Fist, m, foist.

Fiftel, f. eine Stimmart quavering voice; ein Geschwür fistula. Fistel, f. fistula. Fisten, v. r. n. to foist. Fistuliren, v. r. a. to warble, qua-Bittich, m. wing; f. Arm arm; f. Bipfel eines Rleides lappet, flappet; eure Paar Fittige your sorry trilles. Fir, adj. fix, firm; maden, firiren Fir, adj. f. fertig, bereit ready; f. munter, hurtig, eilig quick, prompt, speedy, expedite. Fig fern, m. fixed star, glad), adj. flat, plain, level, even; ein wenig flach flattish; ein flaches Keld a flat field, plain; ein flaches Land a flat country; flache Hand palm; ein flaches Urtheil a flat judgment; flach urtheilen to judge flatly: ein flacher Novf a superficial genius; ein flacher Eindruck a slight impres-Flache, f. flat, flatness; in der Mas thematil plane, surface, Flachen, v. r. a. to flat, level, plane. glachenmaß, n. square-measure. glachenmaß, n. measure for plane Rladenmeffung, Rladenmefe fullift, f. planimetry. Flacks, m. flax; Flacks raufen to pluck up flax; Flachs riffeln, blauen, brechen, fcwingen, becheln, fpinnen to peal, heat, break, brake, comb or hatchel, spin. Klach saber, f. tendon, tender, nerve. Flachsbreche, f. brake. fladsdarre, f. flax-drying-house. Flachs dotter, m. Leindotter, bastard yellow-flax; Flachsfeiden, dodder, wood-bine, with-wind. Flachseitig, adj. having flat eides, plene sides. Flachsen, adj. flaxen. Klachshaar, n. flaxen hair. gladshåndler, m. flax-monger, dealer in flax. Flachfig, adj. having tendons, ten-Fladstraut, n. flax-weed, woadflax. Fladern, v. r. n. to flare, flicker. Fladen, m. flawu, cake. Flagge, f. flag; eine kleine jack; aufs fteden to set up tho flag; fleichen to strike tho flag; webett laffen to display — let play the flag; die Blut-flagge flag of defiance. Blaggens Officier, m. flag-officer: Blaggenfciff, n. flag-ship. laggen= Alaggentuch; n. buntine.

Blamander, m. Flamanderin, f. Fleming.

Minifo, adj. Flemish.

Slamme, f. flame; aufladernbe glam= me flash.

Riammen, v. r. n. to flame.

Klaumenfeuer, n. flaming fire. Alammenfaute, f. pyramid.

Flammenftrom, m. stream of flames.

Right menwirbel, m. volume of Hames.

Alammitht, adj. like a flame.

Alammig, adj. flamy, flammeous. Standern, n. Flanders. Fland c= rer, m. fleming; flandrifc, adj.

flemish.

Flanell, n. flannels will a de

Flanke, f. flank; in die Flanke fallen to attack on one's side.

Stantiren, v. r. n. to flutter, flank,

flirt, flit. Hafch e, f. flask, flagon, bottle; eine Putverflasche flask.

Flaschenfutter, n. Flaschenkels ter, m. bottle-case.

Slafdenterb, m. basket for bottles. Slafdinett, n. flagelet. Glatide, f. Flatiden, m. scrip,

strip.

Alatterer, m. inconstant fellow, Stattergeift, m.) weather coek. Blatterhaft, adj. fliring; f. unbefantig inconstant, fickle; fenn to

flirt. Alatterhaftigleit, f. inconstancy, fichleness.

Rlattern, v. r. n. to flatter, flicker,

Klaum, m. flix, down.

Flaninfeder, f. down.

Blechte, f. ein mit Entsundung verbundenen Geschwur auf der Haut, tei-ter, morphew, dryssab; von Bei-benruchen, fleak; von Hagren, tress, bisid, plait, lock of kair.

Stechten, v. i. a. (parte pass, ge-fochten, imp. flocht) to braid, plat to wreath, make a garland; burd, iber emander to interlace, inter-Corb wicker-besket; ein geflochtener gann hurdle; fich in frembe Banbel flechten to ongage - embark -meddle with other people's affairs. Mechanism in hurdie-work, flesk.

Sled, m. eine Stelle spot; auf bem Alect upon the spot; den Alect treffen to hit the point; Masel, Schande blur, biemish; im Glase flave; im Auge have; f. Lappen boich, patch; f. ein abgeschnitienes

1011

Ctud Beng piece of cloth; Meiner von Gerbe, Melle slired, entting:

Fleden, m. villa, country-seat, village, borough, market-place; tine Stelle bon einer andern Farbe spot. blot, stain, speck, speckle, pimple, blur; ein weißes Pfetd mit Blauen Alegen a white horse with blue spors; cin fleirer Fleden im Auge a haw, a little speck in the eye; Berlegung bes guten Namens blamish.

Rleden, v. r. a. to spot, stain, blur, blot; - v. r. n. die Aleden haben to have the measles; Bieden besommen to get, grow spotted, stained, blusred, blotted; es will nicht fleden it does not go on, it won't do, succeed.

Alcafieber, n. spotted fever, pe-

techial fever; purples.

Fledig, adj. spotted, stained, blur-red, blotted.

Fledfugel, f. soap-ball to take out the spots of a cloth,

Fledermans, f. bat, flitter-mouse. Flederwisch, m. feather-broom,

goose wing. Flegel, m. flail; ein grober Menfc churl, cloven, brute.

Klegelei, f. churlishness

Flegelhaft, adj. churlish; adv. chmilishly; fich flegelhaft betragen to behave in a brutal manner.

Flehen, v. r. a. to supplicate - beseech - entreat most humbly.

Flehen, n. supplication.

Flehentlich, adj. suppliant; bitten to entreat - request - solicit in a suppliant manuer, with tears, instantly.

Fleisch, n. flesh; bas lebendige Rleisch the living flesh; the mick; bom Obst pulp; geschlachtetes butcher's meat; gerauchertes Sleifth smoaked meat; gefottenes, gebratenes, gedampftes, gehactes Fleisch, boiled roasted - stewed - sminced meat; leitigefalzenes pickled mean al di

Fleifchbanf, f. butcher's stall, shambles.

Kleischbrübe, A brock,

Fletschen, v. r. n. to wound the

Theifther, m. butcher. 1988 99

leischerhund, m. butcher's dog. Eleischerknecht, m. butcher's serwant.

Steif dern, adj. of flesh, fleshy.

Fleischersgang, ne sleeveless er-

Ther iches luft, f. flesh, carnal lust, sensuality.

Eleifafarbe, f. flesh-colour, car-

Ricifica

Kleischfarben, adj. flesh-coloured, lively orange-red.

Tleifdfragig, adj. carnivorous,

flesh-devouring.

Aleifch freffer, m. carnivorous ani-

leifchgabel, f. meat-fork. Kleifchgeschwnist, f. carnosity. Fleischhaden, m. fleshhook. Fleischhader, m. butcher. Leischhader, f. shambles.

Fleisch altung, f. carnation. Fleisch ich t, adj. like flesh. Fleisch ig, adj. fleshy; von Obst pul-pous; ein steischiges Gesicht a plump

Sleifdigfeit. f. fleshiness. Steifchtammer, f. lardery,

Fleischtlos, m. Fleischen, n. meat-ball.

leifchforb, m. meat-basket. leifchlafe, f. brine of meat, pickle.

fleischleim, m. sarcocol, flesh-glue, gleischlich, adj. fleshly, carnal; fleischlich erfennen, fich fleischlich vermischen to know carnally, to lie with; Lifte carnal desires.

Steifchlichteit, f. carnality, flesh-liness, sensuality.

leif dimade, f. maggot.

Fleischmatter, m. fleshmonger, pimp.

Sicischmaret, m. butcher's -mar-

Fleischpaftete, f. ment-pie.

Leif ch fait ; m. Ban for meat; farts beleibter Rerl fat carcase.

gleifdicharren, m. shambles.

Fleischsuppe, f. flesh-broth. Heisch-pot; die Fleisch= topfe Meanuteur Meshpors of Egypto

Fleischwarze, f. caruncle. fleif dwunde, f. flesh-wound. fleif dwurft, f. hog's pudding. fleif, m. diligence, industry, assi-

duity, application, carefulness, exnetness, sedulity; mit Aleif induactionally, purposely, designedly, advisedly, on purpose; amvenden to use diligence, to do with application; aften fleif an etwas wenden

to make it one's study, business. assiduous, careful. exact, sodulous; assitutous, carefull, exact, southous; assi-duously, carefully, exactly, sedu-lously, fleißig fluction to ply books, study hard, close; fleißig juliored to hear attentively; fleißig behalten to retain carefully; beten to pray inces-santly, bitten to beseech instantly; betracten to consider marrowly, accurately. The consider marrowly, acKlennen, v. r.n. to make why faces:

f. weinen to weep, cry. gletf den, v. r. a. die Zahne to gnash one's teedli.

Fleuthe, f. ein Schiff, fluyt. Riboth, n. fly-boat. flifen, v. r. e. to botch, patch, piece, mend, repair; auf eine ungeschickte Art to bungle, hobble; f. gerreißen to tear, rend; das Flicken botching, patching etc. tearing, rending.

Kitten, m. patch, botch. Klider, m. patcher, botcher. Kliderei, f. patchery, botchery. Klidereichn, m. pay for botching,

patching.

Klidgans, f. smoked goose.

Hidhering, m. smoked herring. flidwert, n. botching, parching, botchery, patchery.

Flidwort, n. botch, superfluous word:

Klieder, m. elder-trec.

Fliege, f. fly; eine fleine gnat; fpa-miche Stiegen cantharides, spanish flies; von Miegen beschmiffen flyblown; mit Gliegen angeln to My-fish.

Fliegen, v. i. n. (part. pass. geflodgen) imp. flog) to ly; hach fliegen to fly high, soar; wen fliegen to fly away; er fleg mir ins Gendit be flew into my face; ber Begel ift bavon gestogen the bird has taken wing; die Thirren flogen auf the doors flew open; fliegen laffen to let fly; feine Gedanken to give vent itel one's honghts; ihm fliegen bie hande his " hands shake; ein Riegenbed Lager flying camp; Hiegende Bruche flying bridge; ein fliegendes Blatt a pam-phlet, loose publication; fliegende Dife intermitting fit. ilean labour

Kliegendred, m. fly-blow. Fliegenfalle, f. gnat snappen 17 Fliegenfanger, m. fly-carcher. Fliegenflappe, Fliegenflatsche,

f. fly-flap.

Fliegenschnapper, m. gnatsnap-

Altegenschrant, m. ward-meat. Eliegenschwamm, m. toad-stool. Eliegenwedel, m. Mio-flap, fan ior flics.

Flieben, v. i. a. u. n. (part. pass. gefichen, imperf. floh) to flee, fly, run away; su cinem to take reluge with one; por cinem to fly hom, avoid one; boje Gefellfdare to shun had company; er fann nicht flichen he can't escape; ein Fliehender a fugitive.

Stieben, n. flying, flight, running away, escaping. 15 00 11 12221 3

Kliese, f. floor stone.

Elle &

Fließ, n. fleoce; bas golbene Fließ the golden fleoce; ein Ritter vom gol-benen Fließe a knight of the golden fleece.

Bliefen, v. i. n. (part. pass. ge-floffen, inp. floß) to flow; fanft fliehen to glide smoothly; ftrohmend heraus to gush out; langfam als Sparg oder Gummi aus den Baumen to run - drop - trickle down: herab fließen, wie Thranen to trickle down; Die Elbe fließt in Die Mordfee the Elbe disembogues into the german sea; eine fliefende Rede a fluont speech; eine fliefende Zunge volubility; eine fliegende Schreibart a flowing - fluent - smooth style; eine fließende Periode a flowing period; ein fließender Dichter a smooth poet; fliegend machen to dissolve, liquefy; bie Bunde fließt the sore runs; flie? Bend Waffer running water; Die Beit fließt bin time passes away; bas Papier fließt the paper blots; hieraus flieft hence proceeds, re-

sults. Glieffingen, eine Stadt, Flushing. Gliefipapier, n. blotting-paper. Stiefwaffer, n. running water.

Kliete, f. lancer; eines Rogargtes fleam.

Mimmern, v. r. n. to glisten, glit-

Alinder, m. spangle.

Hint, adj. light, brisk, alert; flintes Gewehr bright and sure fire-arms.

Flinten, Flintern, v. r. n. to glisten, glitter, shine, sparkle; flin-ternde Waffen bright - shining glittering arms; flinkernde Augen sparkling eyes.

Blinte, f. gun; eine Bogelflinte bird-piece, fowling-piece; Jagoffinte fusee.

Flintentolbe, f. butt - end of a

gun. Alintenfrager, m. gun-worm. Alintenfugel, f. musket-ball. Elintenfauf, m. barrel of a gun, Alintenriemen, m. gun-sling. Klintenschaft, m. stock of a gun. Klintenschloß, n. gun-lock. Fintenschus, m. gun-lock.
Fintenschus, m. fint,
Flinterstaat, m. spangle.
Flinterstaat, m. s. Flitterstaat.

Hifpern, v. r. a. u. n. in die Ohren flitschbogen, m. cross-bow.

flitt opfeil, m. fletch, dart, arrow. Stitter, m. spangle. Stittergold, n. tinsel, leaf-brass.

Klitterhaube, f. con with span-

Flittermonat, m. honey-moon. Flittermuff, m. a lady's must with spangles.

Flitterstaat, m. flippery. Flitterwoche, f. honey-moon.

gligbogen, m. cross-bow. gligpfeil, m. fletch, dart, arrow. glode, f. Schnee flake, flock; gloden, m.) 28offe flock.

gloden, v. r. n. to flake. Floden bett, n. flock-bed.

glodenweise, adv. in slakes.
Flodenweise, adv. in slakes.
Flodidt, adj. like slocks, slakes.
Flodig, adj. slocky, slaky.
Flodseide, f. flock-silk.
Flogge, f. s. der Floden.
Floh, m. slea.
Flohen, Flohen, v. r. a. to slea.

lohen, Flohen, v. r. a. to flea. Flohig, adj. flea - bitten, infested with fleas.

Kluhfraut, n. flea-bane, flea-wort, arse-smart.

Flor, m. flower, bloom; eine Sammis lung von Blumen flowerage, floweriness; er ist in Stor he is in a flourishing state.

Klor, m. ganze, tiffany; frauser crape: einem den flor von den Augen gieben to undeceive one, get the better of one's prejudice.

Florband, n. loves, love-ribband.

Kloren, m. floren, florin.

Kloretband, n. floret-ribband, ferret ribband.

Floretfeide, f. floret-silk. Flostel, f. flowrish; eine lateinische scrap of Latin. Floß, n. float; ein Floß Zimmerholz

float of timber.

Noat of timber. Flober f. fin; Kort oder Federkiel an einer Angelschnur float. Flobe, f. floating, float, floatages. Floben, v. r. a. to float; Arzenei in den Mund to instill physick.

Floffeder, f. fin. Floff hold, n. floatage, floating

Flote, f. ein Schiff, pink. Infrument, flute; auf der Flote fpielen to play on the flute.

Floten, v. r. a. to play on the flute.

Flott, adj. u. adv. afloat; fent to be afloat; machen to set alloat. Flotte, f. fleet; f. Seemacht navy.

glob, n. layer, stratum.

fluch, m. curse, malediction, execration, imprecation. Fluden, v. r. a. to curse, execrate.

imprecate; to swear.

Tlucer, m. curser, swearer,

Fluch to

Siucht, f. flight, escape, run; die Flucht ergreifen, nehmen to make one's escape; sich auf die Flucht be-geben to take to one's heels; in die Alucht schlagen to put to flight; ein Deer to rout, defeat; in der Flucht fenn to be in a hurry.

Fluchten, v. r. n. to run away, escape, leave one's place, hurry away. - v. r. a. to save,

away with,

Kluchtig, adj. flying, transient; fluchtig werden to become fugitive; was schnell pergeht, von der Zeit, Schonheit fleeting, unsteady, transitory; ein fluchtiger Mensch giddy fellow; ein fluchtiges Bort an un-guarded word; fluchtig über eine Sache hinfahren to handle a thing relessly; was leicht verstiegt, fich fid leicht in garte Dunfte aufloset volatile; flüchtig machen to volatilize; ein flichtiges Gemuth a fickle light - inconstant mind; f. ver-

ganglich transitory, perishable. Hindrigfett, f. fleetness, lightness, fickleness, giddiness, levity,

volatility.

Flüchtling, m. refugee, fugitive, deserter; fickle, inconstant youth.

- Sigit, adj. fledged; merden to fledge; Vogel, die noch nicht fluck find callow birds.
- Flug, m. flight; ein Jug Bogel a flight of birds; ein Flug Wachteln, Nebhuhner a bery of quails, a covey of partridges; ein Vogel im Fluge a bird in its flight; im Fluge fenn to be on the wing; im Fluge thun to do in a hurry; im Fluge schießen to shoot flying.

Fluge, f. flock, flake.

lugel, m. wing; die Flügel beschneis ben to clip the wings; die Fligel bangen laffen to be crest-fallen, to despond; ein Flügel an einer Thur one half of a folding-door; eines Fenftere casement; an einem Reibe lap, lappet, flapped; Flugel an einer Windmuhle wing of a wind-mill; ein mußtalisches Saiten Infrument harpsichord; einer Armee wing.

Fligeldede, f. sheath-wing, wingsirell.

Alugellaus, f. horsesly.

- flugelmann, m. Teader of the file. glügeln, v. r. a. to wing; geflügelt winged.
- Alugelpferd, Flügetroß, n. winged sieed, pegasus.

Flugge, adj. fledged; f. Fluc.

Klugmehl, n. mill-dust.

Flugs, adv. quick, directly, instantly, presently.

Flur, f. field, plain, level ground; ber gepflasierte Fusboden, bas ge-pflasierte Vorhaus floor, flooring; bas ge= eines Dorfes plot of ground belong-Flurer, m. ranger; f. Abdecter flayer. ing to a village.

flurfd) us, m. ranger.

Flurftein, m. mere-stone; f. Fliese

square tile. Flug, m. flood, flow, flowing; ber weibliche flowers; ber weiße whites; der warme, scharfe rheumanism, rheum; der kalte, schleimige catarrh, rheum, rheumatism, cold; auf ben Augen fluxion, sore eyes, eye-sore; ein fliegendes Daffee river: ein Klug Metall a lump of melted metal; an einem Diamant the water of diamond.

Fluffall, m. fall of a river. Eluffieber, n. catarchal fever.

Tugfifch, m. river-fish, fresh-waterfish.

Fluffig, adj. fluid, liquid; f. geichmolgen molted; f. mit Aluffen be-

Bluffigfett, f. fluidness, fluidity, liquidness, liquidity; Des menschlis den Korvers rheumatism.

Flugfarpfen, m. river-carp. Stuffrebs, m. river-crayfish. Klugpferd, n. river-horse.

glußpulver, n. powder against rheums, catarrhs.

Thenms, catarras.

Fin fichiff, n. river-ship.

Fin five affer, n. river-water.

Fin five affer, n. river-ship.

Fin five affer affer, n. river-ship.

Fin five affer affer affer affer. volle Fluth, wenn der Mond neu ober voll ift spring-tide; die fleine, wenn er in den Bierteln ift neap-tide, low tide; mit der Gluth fabren to take

the tide, go with the tide. Fluthbett, n. channel.

Fluthen, v. r. n. to flow; es fluthet the tide-flood begins, flood is coming on.

Fluthfall, m. cataract.

Bluthseit, f. tide. Jode, f. Fodfegel, n. fore-mast

sail. Todmast, m. sore-mast.

Foblen, n. f. Fillen. Fobre, f. ein Fisch, trout; f. Forelle. Febre, Fobre, f. die Kiefer, ber

Rienbaum, fir.

Folge, f. f. Reihe series; f. Fortdauer, fortsehung continuation; das ist keine Kulge, das folgt nicht that is no consequence, sequel; Folge leisten to

comply; be obsequious: an Rolae I according to, in pursuance of, in consequence of; f. folgende Beit time to come; in der Jolge horeafter ; f. Gefolge, Dienerschaft attendance, train; Die Gache fann wich: tige Folgen Baben that matter may be of great consequence; 'f. was aus einem Sage folgt conclusion, inference.

Folgebietter, m. attendant.

Folgen, v. r. n. to follow; wenn ber Fall fo ift, so folget if the case be so, je follows; feinen guften folgen to indulge one's desires; in Unit folgen to succeed; ibm folgten brei Renier he was attended by two men on horseback; folgt meinen Sehren follow my precepts, do as I bid you; wenn ihr eurem Ropfe folgen wollt if you persist on your own whim; folgen laffen to suffer to ga; wie foigt as follows.

Kolgenos, adu. afterwards; in the

future; consequently.

Kolger, m. follower.

Kolgerei, f. conclusion, inference from false premises.

Solgern, v. r. a. to argue, derive, infer, conclude; falfch to take false consequence.

Folgerung, f. arguing, inferring, concluding, conclusion.

Folglich, adj. consequent; adv. consequently, accordingly, of course. Folgfam, adj. obsequious, obedient,

complying. Folgjamfeit, f. obsequiousness, abedience, complying disposition.

Foliant, m. folio.

Folio, ein Buch in Folio a book in folio; ein Marr in Folio an arrant

fool: > Folter, f. rack; auf die Folter fpan: nen, legen to put to the rack; f. eis nen hohen Grad ber Schmerzen, Angft torture.

Folterbant, f. rack.

Kolterer, m. torturer, tormenter.

Solvern, v. r. a. to put to the rack, torment, torture.

Kontane, f. fountair.

Sontanell, n. fontanel, cantere, missue, seton; ein Fontanell legen to apply a cautere, cauterise,

Founen, v.r.a. to fop, jeer, banter,

vally.

Ropder, adv. farther.

Forderer, m. demander; ein grober Forderer a dun; im Gericht plaintiff, politioner.

Körderer, m. furtherer, promotor. Forder (the, adj. beneficial, servimemble, conducive, instrumental.

Forbern, v. r. n. to demand, ask. desire, speak for ; etwas zu effen, trinfen to call for drink, meat; einen gur Rechenschaft fordern to sall one to account; por Gericht to summon before a court; mis Recht for. bern to claim; f. Ansprud auf etwas machen to lay glaim to: f. erforbern to require; f. heraus fordern to defy, challenge, call ant; fordern laffen to send for, send one a call.

Fordern, v. mia. to further, promote; er forbert meine Cache he promores my business; fich forbern to use expedition, make good speed: im Gegen, Reifen to make the best

of one's way.

Fordernis, faturehering, further-

Fordersam, adj. expeditions. adv. expeditionsly; aufsforderfamfte most expeditionsly, without delay.

Forderning, f. demand, desire, claim; f. Rechtsforderung suit of law, action; gegen einen eingeben to bring in an action against one.

Forderung, f. furthering, further-

Forderungsfaß, m. postulate.

Forelle, f. trout, grey; Badforelle black - trout.

Forenbaum, n. fir-tree. Forenbol3, n. fir-wood, fir-timber. Foren, f. form, figure, shape; f.

Model form, monid; emas in eine ancere Form giefen to mould an other figure, to new-mould it; jum lieberfpannen block, last, in gehöriger Koem in das form; Form Rechtens form of the law.

Formal, adj. formal. - adv. for-

mally.

Formalien, pl. formalities. Format, n. size of a book.

Formet, f. form; vorgeschriebene set f.rm.

Formen, v. r. a. to form, fashion, model, mould, figure.

Formenfchneiber, m. form-entter, cutter.

Former, m. moulder.

Formerde, f. mould, moulding clay.

Kormig, adj. having a form, shaped; einformig uniform.

Formiren, v. r. a. to form, frame, figure, model, mould; die Gtreits frage recht formiren to state the question.

Formlid, adj. in a form, shaped, proportioned, proper; eine formlische Maje a well shaped nose; mas mit den gehörigen Formalien gefchieht

101 . Kor

formal; eine formliche Rede a set ! speech; adv. formally, properly.

Formilio feit, f. formality.

Formichneider, m.f. Formenschneis

Formular, n. set form, formulary. orinung, f. formation, shaping,

Forn, & Born.

Forthen, v. r. n. to search, seek, inquire; gengy minutely; nach ci= nein, etwas to inquire for, after, about

orfder, m. inquirer, searcher. erfdgeift, m. Forfdsucht, f. inquisitive turn, prying disposition.

Forf dung, f. inquiry, disquisition. Forft, m. forest. Forfter, m. forester; ber oberfte Forftriditer chief-justice of the forest.

Forfigericht, n. eyre of the forest. Forfigefes, n. forest-law.

of it haus, h. house of the forester. or it berr, m. master of a forest.

er fibuter, Forstnecht, m. keep-er - warder of a forest.

orffordnung, f. Forftrecht, n.

forest-laws.

Fert, adv vorwirts, forth, on, away, od; er ift fajon fort ho is already gone, departed; Interject, fort mit Dir hencel away with thee; out with thee! get you gone! madet fort make haste; all meln Geld ift fort all my money is gone, spent, lost; fort and fort ever and anon, continually; fo fort by and by, immediately; und so fort, f. und so weiter and so forch.

Fortan, adv. from that time; f. funting hence forth; und so fortan

and so on - forth.

Fortarbeiten, v. r. n. to continue - piusue - prosecuta - carry on - go on with a work.

Fortballen, v. r. a. to continue to build, build on.

Fortbetteln, v. r. n. to continue

begging.

Fortbranden, v. r. a. to continue to, use - employ.

Kertbringen, v. i. a. to bring off, carry along with; f. unterftugen to support, supply.

Fortdauer, f. continuation.

Fortepiano, n. pianoforte. orteilen, v. r. n. to hasten away.

Fortfahren, v. i. n. to proceed on a passage, drive on; wegfahren to depart in a carriage; f. cine Mande lung fortfegen to continue, pursue, go on: - v. i. a. to carry off.

Fortfliegen, v. i. n. to fly away.

Kortfliegen, v. i. nato flow off forth; f. fortfahren zu fließen to con tinue to flow.

Fortführen, v. r. a. to carry - lead off, away; einen Ban to continue to build, carry on a building; feinen Staat to bear up - hold out one's sumptuous way of living; er fanns nicht fortführen he is at a s;and.

Fortgang, m. progress, success,

speed.

Kortgeben, v. i. a. to give away. Bortgeben, v. i. n. to go away, to depart; geh fort get you gone; f. fortfahren zu geben to continue to go; f. fortbauern to continue; f. gelingen to succeed, speed.

Fortgraben, v. i. n. to continue

digging. Forthelfen, v. i. a. to further one's escape, to help - assist one to make his escape; einem forthelfen, auf dem Bege, in feiner Rabrung, feinem Studien to further one in his way, in getting his livelyhood, to pro-mote one's learning; fid) to make shift to live, elbow one's way.

Forthin, adv. henceforth, in the

future.

Fortjagen, v.r. a. to continue hunting; wegingen to turn out.
Fortification, f. fortification.
Fortionmen, v. i. n. to escape;

f. pormarte fommen to go on, pass on, proceed, advance, get forward; f. fortfahren ju wachien to thrive; f. Unterhalt erwerben to gain one's livelihood; ich fann moht mehr forts femmen I cannot stir as I used formerly; in ter Welt forefommen to make one's fortune in the world.

Fortennen, v. i. n. to be able to proceed, go on.

Fortfrieden, v. i. n. to get forward by creeping.

Fortlassen, v. i. a. to'let pass. Fortlanfen, v. i. n. to run away; to run on, continue to run.

Fortleben, v. r. n. to live on, go on livings a were it to be as

Fortlehren, v. r. a. to continue teaching.

Fortlernen, v. r. n. to go on learning, to continue to learn, to thrive - advance in learning.

Fortlesen, v.i.n. to go on reading, read further, continue reading.

Fertmachen, v. r. a. fich to go off. to fly, make one's escape, make away; - v. r. n. to make haste, make an end.

Fortmarfdiren, v, r.n. to march

Kortmuffeny v. r. n. to be obliged

Fortpaden, v. r. a. to put out of the way; fich to withdraw, sneak

Rortpeitschen, v. r. a. to whip

Kortpflangen, v. r. a. to propa-

Kortpflangung, f. propagation.

Kortreden, v. r. n. to continue speaking; nach einer Unterbrechung to resume.

Fortreifen, v. r. n. to depart, go off; die Reife fortsegen to continue - set forth a journey.

Fortreiffen, v. i.a. to hurry away. carry off, move along.

Fortreiten, v. i. n. to ride away,

on. Fortruden, v. r. n. to be moved

away. Fortruden, v. r. a. to move away,

forth, to advance,

Sortich affen, v. r. a. to carry away: einen Reisenden to assist one in setting out on a journey; eine Magd to send away; einen aus der Welt to dispatch one, do one's business.

Fortschaffung, f. carrying away; assisting one in setting out - dis-

patching, sending away.

Forticiaen, v. r.a. to send away. Fortschieben, v. i. a. to move push - shove - thrust forth, forward.

Fortschiffen, v. r. n. to sail off,

away

Fortschleichen, v.i. recipr. to steal off, sneak off, disappear.

Fortschleppen, v. r. a. 10

along.

Fortschreiben, v. i. a. to continue writing; ich will die gange, Racht fortschreiben I'll give this whole night

To my pen. Kortich, v.i.n. to step forth, go on, pass on, advance, proceed. Fortsegeln, v. r. n. to sail off,

Kortfenden, v. i. a. to send away,

off, to dispatch.

Fortfegen, v. r. a. to continue, car-ry on; einen Stein im Brette to move forth ; Pflangen to propagate, multiply.

Fortsegung, f. continuation; moving forth; propagating; propaga-

Fortsingen, v. i.n. to proceed with a song.

Kortipielen, v. r. n, to continue to play.

Fortspringen, v. i. n. to leap on; jump away.

Fortftogen, v. i. a. f. weg ftogen to push away; f. vorwarts fiogen to push forth, forward, to jog on; f. fortfahren zu stoßen; to continue to

Fortstoßung, f. pushing away; pushing forth , forward, jogging

on; continuing to push.

Forttragen, v. i. a. to carry away. Forttreiben, v. i. a. f. wegtreiben to drive away; f. weiter treiben to jog on; f. fortsegen to continue, go on; er treibt ben Umgang fort he still maintains the correspondence.

Forttreibung, f. driving away; jogging on; commung, going ou. Fortivach fen, v. i. n. to grow, con-

tinue to grow.

Fortwahren, v. r. n. to continue. gortwalzen, v. r. a. to roll forth. gortwalzung, f. rolling forth. gortwandein, v. r. n. to walk forth,

forward.

Kortwandelung, f. walking forth, forward.

fortwehen, v. r. a. to blow away. Fortweisen, v. i. a. to show one the way, to bid one go further.

Fortwollen, v.r.n. to intend to go, have a mind to go; es will nicht mit ihm fort fortune does not smile upon him; er will nicht ehrlich fort his vices prevent him from thriving.

Fortwurzeln, o. r. n. to root forth. Kortzichen, v. i.n. to draw off. depart: - v. i. a. to carry off, away;

to cominue to draw,

Fort; ich ung, f. carrying off. away; continuing to draw.

Fortzudeln, v. r. n. to jog along. Rossil, n. fossil.

Fourage, f. forage.

gourier, m. f. Furier. Fracht, f. freighting; fraught, freight, cargo; ber Lohn fur die gracht freight.

Frantbrief, m. bill of lading, of carriage, of conveyance.

Fracten, v. to freight, carry, be charged; within habt the gefractet what place are you bound for?
Fracter, m. freighter.
Fractiuhrmann, m. carrier, car-

ter. Frachtgeld, n. freight, carriage. grachtgut, n. cargo , load, lading.

Fraditivagen, m. carriagefor goods, waggon.

Frachtzettel, m. bill of lading. carriage, conveyance.

grad, m. frock.

Fractur, f. fractured - gothic letters, characters.

Fragamt, n. office of intelligence. rage, f. question, query, interrogation; eine Frage thun to make - put a demand, ask a question; die Frage ift the question is; veinliche Frage rack, torture; gerichtliche Frage interrogatory; Streitfrage controversy; Sauptfrage chief matter in question; davon ift die Frage nicht that's nothing to the purpose.

Fragen, v. r. a. to ask, demand, inquire; nad jemand to inquire after; nach Reuigfeiten to inquire for news; nach einer Sache to inquire about a thing; einen um Rath to ask one's advice, to consult one; darf ich um Ihren Namen fragen may I crave your name? nichts barnach fragen to care not; ich frage nicht ein haar barnach I care not a pin - strayy rush for it.

Fragevunct, m. point in question; bei Berhoren interrogatory.

Krager, m. demander, inquirer, interrogator; es ift ein ewiger Frager he is an incessant questioner.

Krageftud, n. interrogatory.

Frageweise, f. way of interroga-

Krageweise, adv. by way of interrogation.

Fragezeichen, n. sign of interroga-

Francisca, ein Beibername, Fran-

Franciscaner, m. franciscan friar. Franciscan erin, f. franciscan nun. Frant, adj. frant und frei fenn to be free and frank.

Frante, m. Frangofe frenchman, french republican; europaischer Chrift im Morgenlande frank, frankistan; Altefranke frank; aus dem Fran-kischen Kreise Franconian; eine fran-zosische Münze frank. Franken, ein Land, Franconia.

Frankenwein, m. wine of Franco-

Frankfurt, eine Ctabt, Frankfort; Frankfort;

Frankiren, v. r. a. to frank. Frankisch, adj. f. anconian; der fran-

lische Kreis circle of Franconia. grantreid, France.

Franse, f. fringe; mit Fransen bese-nen to fringe, set with fringes.

Franfenmad) er, m. fringer, fringemaker.

Fransis, adj. like fringes. Fransis, adj. fringed.

Frang, ein Mannsname, Francis, Frank.

Frangband, m. binding in calf; Buch in Frangband hook bound in calt.

Frangbranntwein, m. brandy. Frangbrot, n. french bread.

Bailey D - y. II. T. X. A.

Frange, f. f. Franse. Franze, m. f. Franzofe.

Frangfahrer, m. french merchant-

Frangeld, n. french money.

Franglinnen, n. gingham. Frangmann, m. frenchman.

Kranzobst, n. french fruits. Frangofe, m. frenchman; im pl. the

french. Frango fen, pl. venerische Arankheit.

french - disease, french - pox: Frango fenholy, n. guaiacum, pock-

wood.

Frangosia, adj. infected with the french-pox.

Frangolin, f. french lady, french woman.

Frangofiren, vor, a. to frenchify. Krangofisch, adj. french; reden to speak french; wie beißt das auf fransofifth how is that in french? fid frangofifch fleiden to dress one's self in the french fashion.

Frangwein, m. french wine.

Frag, m. food, pasture, treat; f. Schwelgerei gluttony, gormandizing; bem Frag ergeben fenn to gluttonise; f. Wieffrag, ein Thier, glutton; ein gefräßiger Menfch glutton, gormand, gormandizer.

Fragig, adj. gluttonous; adv. glut-

tonously.

Frafigfeit, f. gluttony, gormandizing.

Fratt, adj. f. wund, fretted, galled: frattreiten to gall by riding on horsebaok.

Frage, f. idle prate, idle story, silly thing, trifle, toy; whim.

Fragengesicht, n. ridiculous head; fright.

Frau, f. woman; als Ehrenwort lady; bie Frau Herzogin m'y lady dutchess; unfere Frau Generalin our general's lady; Fran Hofmann Mrs. Hofman; in fo fern fie verheurathet ift, wife, im pl. wives; eine Frau nehmen to take a wife; herr und Frau the master and the mistress; eine vornehme Frau vom burgerlichen Stande gentlewoman; bom Woel lady; eine schone Frau fine lady; unsere liebe Frau (Maria) our lady; gnaoige

Frau my lady. Frau chen, n. little woman, good lady; fagen Gie mir bod, Arauchen

pray, goody, tell me.

Frauenbalfam, m. ein Pflanzennas me, costmary.

Franchbild, n. female; image of a female saint, the holy virgin. Frauenbruder, m. one's wife's bro-

ther, brother in law; our lady's friar, carmelite-friar, Tranens / Frauendiftel, f. St. Mary's this-

Frauencis, icinglass, muscovy

glass, selenites.

Frauenfeind, m. woman-hater. Frauenflache, m. flaxweed, toadflax.

Frauenglas, n. icinglass, muscovy

Frauenhaar, n. ein Pflanzenname,

Frauenhandschuh, m. ein Bsiantenname, fox - gloves, our lady's gloves.

Frauenflofter, n. nunnery.

Frauenenedt, m. uxorious husband; junger Ged fop, spark.

Frauentiebe, f. love of women, women's love.

Frauentift, f. women's subtlety -

Frauenmantel, m. cloke, mantelet; ein Phanzenname, alchimilla, our lady's mantle, padelion.

Frauenmitch, f. woman's milk.

Frauenichneider, m. stay-maker,

mantua - maker. Krauen (d) uh, m. woman's shoe.

Frauenschuster, m. shoemaker for women.

Francisleute, pl. women.

Franchsperson, f. woman, female.

Frauenstand, m. condition, rank, dignity of a wife.

Frauenfruhl, m. women's pew.

Frauentag, m. lady's day. Frauenvolt, n. women, the sex,

female part of the creation.

Frauengimmer, n. the women's apartment; f. eine Person weiblichen Geschlechts lady, gentlewoman; ein artiges Frauengimmer a pretty woman; das Frauengimmer hier zu kans de the ladies of this country.

Fraulein, n. female; Munilein und Fraulein male and female; als Chrenname lady, miss: a nobleman's

daughter.

Fred, adj. impudent, shameless, bold, daring, saucy, barefaced; adv. impudently, shamelessly, boldly, saucily, insolently.

Step beit, f. impudence, shamelessness, boldness, temerity, audaci-

ousness, sauciness.

Fregatte, f. frigat.
Frei, adj. free; frei von Sorgen free
from cares; frei geben, auf freien guß
stellen to free, give one his liberty,
enfranchise, to set free, to set ar libetty; machen to redeem, rescue,
deliver from; halten to defray one
expences; sprechen to absolve; einem

frei stehen to be permitted; einem fret fiellen to leave to one's chaice, pleasuro; em freier Gang an easy carriage; freie Luft athmen, ins Freie gehen to take the air; unter freiem himmel schlafen to sleep in the open air, under the canopy of heaven; fret von taften, Coulden, Berfot= gung, Beichwerden clear, exempt; ein freier Mensch a free man; ein freies But a freehold; im Gegenfaß des Lehngutes, allodium; eine freie Republit a free republic; frete Reichs. stadt imperial city; frei ausgeben to go out unpunished; eine freie Mene a free fair; auf freier Graße in the open streets, in the very sneets: auf freiem Gelbe in the open field; freie Stube, freien Tijd haben to have free quarters, free boarding; hundert Thaler und alles frei tevente pound and bed and board; ber freie Bille free will; f. freinuthig free, frank; frei sprechen to speak freely one's mind; frei urtheilen to judge freely; f. frech free, bold; ein freies Leben a loose manner of life; frei in Grundfagen latitudinarian ; f. erfedigt vacant; der Posten ift frei geworden the employment is become vacant; auf den Briefen frank; die freien Sinfie the liberal arts; adv. freely, frankly.

Freibeuter, m. freebooter; ein ames

rikanischer bucanier.

Freibeutevei, f. freebooting. Freibrief, m. ein Brivilegium, license, patent, charter; ein Paf, pass, pass port.

Freiburger, m. freeman; citizen of a free-town.

Freidenter, m. freethinker.

greiding, n. free court of justice. Freieigen, adj. allodial, independent.

Freien, v. r. a. to free, priviledge. Freien, v. r. n. sich ehelich um eine Person bewerben, to court, woo, to make love to; s. heurathen to marry.

Freier, m. wooer, suitor; auf Freiers Fußen gehen to be engaged in a treaty of marriage.

Freierei, f. courtship, wooing.

greifecter, m. privileged fighter. greifrau, f. baroness.

Freigebig, adj. free, liberal, generous, bounteous, bountiful; adv. freely, liberally, generously, bounteously, bounteously, bountifully.

Freigebigkeit, f. bounty, bountoousness, liberality, generosity,

munificence.

Freigeboren, adj. freeborn. Freigebalten, adj. defrayed of expences, scottree.

Freis

Kreigeift, m. a mind free from prejudices; freethinker; in hinficht der Eitten, libertine.

Freigeisteret, f. freethinking, libertinism.

reigeifterifd, adj. freethinking, libertine. Freigelaffen, adj. freed, enfran-

Freigelassene, m. freed man. Freigelassene, f. fi'eed woman. Freigericht, n. free court of justice. Kreigut, n. von gewissen Abgaben be-Freiere Maaren free goods; freehold;

allodium; free - renement.

Freibaus, n. freehouse.

Freihaven, m. free port, free sea-

greibeit, f. freedom, liberty, leave, priviledge; einem die Freiheit ichenten to give one his liberty; in Freiheit fegen to set at liberty; fich in Freiheit fegen to escape; eine Stadt bei ihren Kreiheiten erhalten to maintain the charter of a town: fich die Freibeit nehmen to take liberty, to be so bold, as; Freiheit laffen, geben to leave, give liberty, freedom; poe= tische poetical licence; der sich zu viele Freiheiten heraus nimmt impudent, saucy; Freiheit von Abgaben, Meisen exemption, immunity, fran-

Kreiheitsbrief, m. charter, privi-

lege, passport.

Freiheitsritter, m. champion for liberty.

Freiherr, m. baron, baronet.
Freiherrin, f. baroness.
Freiherrlich, adj. belonging —
suitable to a baron.

Freiherrlichfeit, f. barony. Freihof, m. free-farm, free-tenement.

Freijahr, n. free-year. Freiin, f. baroness. Freitaffung, f. freeing, manumis-

Freilehen, n. free-hold, free-tene-ment, frank fee.

Freilich, adj. by all means, certainly, to be sure, indeed; sure, it is true — but; ta freilich yes forsooth, to be sure.

Freimachen, n. freeing, privi-ledging, exempting.

Freimadung, J. freeing, priviledging, exempting, exemption,

Kreimann, m. free man, freeholder. Freimarlt, m. free - market, free-

fair.

Kreimaurer, m. free-mason.

Freimaurerei, f. free-masonry.

Treimeifter, m. free-master.

Freimeifter ich aft, f. free-mastership.

Freimuthig, adj. frank, free; adv. frankly, freely.

Freimuthigfeit, f. frankness, free-11035.

Freisam, adj. dismal, horrid.

Freisameraut, n. trinity, knapweed, tooth-wort.

reisag, m. freeholder.

Freit chießen, n. public shooting.

Freisprechen, v.i.a. to absolve, acquit; er wurde freigesprochen ho proved not guilty.

Freiftaat, m. free-independent state.

republic.

reiftadt, f. free town.

Freiftatt, Freistatte, f. free-stool, asyle, asylum.

Freistellung, f. leaving to one's

choice, pleasure.
Freiffuht, m. free court of justice. Freifiunde, f. vacant - spare hour.

leisure. Freit, Freite, f. courtship, woo-ing business; auf die Freite geben to

go a wooing. Freitag, m. friday; der stille good

friday

Freitisch, m. free-boarding.

rejung, f. freeing; f. Freiftatte asylum.

Freiwerber, m. wooer, courter. Freiwillig, adj. free, voluntary, spontaneous; adv. freely, voluntarily, spontaneously, of one's own

accord; ein Freiwilliger volunteer. Freiwilligeeit, f. voluntariness,

spontaneity, spontaneousness. Freizettein m. cocket; warrant. Fremd, adj. strange, foreign, ant-landish, extraneous; fremde Kinder other people's children; fremde Uflangen foreign vegetables, exotio plants; fich in fremde Sandel-mifden to meddle with other people's af-fairs; id bin hier fremd I am a stranger here; das fommt mir sehr remb por this seems strange to me, I think it strange. Fremdartig, adj. heterogenial, he-

terogenious.

Frem de, m. foreigner, stranger. alien; Acte megen ber Fremden alien-act; Fremde haben to have company.

Fremde, f. foreign country; in der grembe abroad, in a foreign coun-

Frembling, m. stranger, foreigner.

resco, fresco.

Fresbegierde, f. greediness, gluttony, voracity,

Treffe, f. mouth, chops.

reffen, v. i. a (part. pass. gefreffen, imp. fraß) von Thieren, to eat; von Meniden

Menfchen to ear greedily; für schwelgen to gluttonize, gormandize; fich) bid fressen to stuff one's guts; einen Marren freffen to dow upon; dem Bieh ju fressen geben to feed the cattle, give them their provender, food; er frift wie ein Drescher he eats like a thresher; von Loiven ges fressen devoured by lions; von Motten gefreffen moth-eaten; bas mare mir ein gefundenes Freffen that's a thing I could wish; in sich fressen to bear - put up - stifle a resentment; fein Leid in fich freffen to fret within one's self; von Roft, Scheibewasser to eat, corrode, von Mot= ten to eat; freffend, als Roft, Schar= etching, fe, Scheidewasser exting, corrosive, consuming; ein fressendes Geld)wur a corrosive ulcer.

Fressen, n. cating, gluttonizing, gormandizing, devouring.

Freffer, m. eater, glutton, guttler, gormandizer, devomer.

Frefferei, f. gluttony, guttlery, greediness; f. Gasterei, Schmans banquet, treat, sumptuous feast. Kreffieber, n. greedy-guts-fever.

Grefgierig, adj. greedy, voracious; adv. greedily.

Freffig, adj. greedy, gluttonous; adv. greedily, gluttonously.

Frestrantheit, f. hungry evil. Frestrog, m. manger.

Fregwanst, m. glutton, devourer.

Frettchen, n. das Frettwiefel ferret. Frenen, v. r. a. f. freffen to eat, browze; f. gu freffen geben to feed.

Freude, f. joy, joyfulness, joyousness, gladness, mirth, merriment, pleasure; voller Freude fenn to be joyful, voverjoyed; vor Freude ent= audt transported with joy; Freude an einem erleben to live to see one happy, well settled, raised to honour: seine Kreude woran haben to delight in;' fich eine Freude woraus machen to be happy in; mit Freuden joyfully, gladly, gladsomely.

Freudenbezeugung, f. rejoicing, utterance - expression - shew -

testifying of joy.

Freudenfeft, n. festivity. Freudenfeuer, n. bon-fire.

Freudengeschrei, n. shout, acclamation, jubilation, huzza.

Freudenhaus, n. house of joy. Freudentleid, n. festival garment. Freudenfrang, m. garland of delight.

Freudenleben, n. joyful life. Freudenlos, adj. joyless.

Freudenmadchen, n. lady of plea-

Freubenpferd, n. prancer. Freudenreich, adj. most happy, abandant - swimming in joy.

Freudenstörer, m. makebate,

troublesome guest.

Freudentag, m. festival day. Freudenthrane, f. tear of joy. Freudentrunt, m. rejoicing cup.

Freudenvoll, adj. full of joy, joy-

Freudenzähre, f. tear of joy. Freudig, adj. glad, gladsome, joy-ful, joyons, cheerful; adv. gladly, gladsomely, joyfully, joyously, cheerfully.

Freudigfeit, f. gladsomeness, joyfulness, joyousness; cheerfulness.

Frenen, v. r. a. to rejoice, give pleasure; sich to rejoice, be rejoiced, glad; ich freue mich Ihrer Gesundheit I'am glad to see you in good health; fich über eines andern Ungluck freuen to delight in other people's misfortune:

Freund, m. friend, ein inniger in-timate; ich bin fein Freund von Um= standen I am no friend of formalities; er ist kein Freund von Must he makes no account of music; f. Be= fannte acquaintance; ein guter Freund won mir a friend of mine, an old acquaintance; Verwandter relation, kinsman; fie find nahe Freunde they are near relations; mein nachfter Freund my next kin; viele Bers wandte, wenig Freunde many kind-red, few friends, in Handelsbriefen friend, correspondent.

Freunden, v. r. a. to make one his

Freundin, f. friend, she-friend, female friend; er halt fich eine Freun-

din he keeps a mistress.

Freundlich, adj. kind, benevolent, gracious, courteous, sweet, lovely; von Bornehmern affable, condescending; ber freundliche lefer the gentlecourteous reader; vine freundliche Madridit a fair warning. - adv. kindly, graciously, courteonsly, affably; einen freundlich grufen laffen to send one one's kind wishes.

Freundlichkeit, f kindness, conrteonsness, sweetness, loveliness, af-

fability.

Freundlos, adj. friendless.

Freundschaft, f. f. Bermandtschaft relation; f. gegenseitige Zuneigung aus Umgang friendship, amity; etrichten to join in friendship; brechen to break friendship; eheliche Freundschaft conjugal friendship; f. Meremale, Beweise ber Freundschaft favour, kindness, friendship; f. Familie kindred, family. Freunds.

Freundschaftlich, adi. friendly .adv. in friendship.

Freundschaftsfluck, n. piece of

friendship.

Frevel, m. malice, spite, wickedness, malevolence, roguery, sauciness, mischief.

Frevelhaft, adi. malicious, spiteful, mischievous, wicked. - adv. maliciously, spitefully, mischievously, wichedly.

Krevelmuth, m. mischievous mind. spiteful disposition, wickedness.

Freveln, v. r. n. to commit a crime, vice, to be malicious; to offend, abuse, offer violence, insult.

Frevelthat, f. mischievous action. Frevelzunge, f. wicked tongue,

backbiter, slanderer.

Frevler, m. abuser, offender, transgressor, malevolent, mischievous fellow.

Fricassee, n. fricassy.

Friede, m peace; Triede crnahrt, Unfriede verzehrt concord gathers, discord likes a dilapidation; vom Frieden handeln to treat about peace; machen, schließen, wieder herstellen to make peace, to restore - reestablish - settle again the peace; Frieden halten to live in peace; einen schnel= len Frieden machen to clap up a peace; mit Frieden laffen to let alone, at rest, quiet, undisturbed; ber innere Friede tranquillity, quietness of mind. Friedefürft, m.prince of peace.

Kriedensbrecher, m. peace-breaker. Friedensbruch, m. breach rupture of peace.

Friedensbruchig, adj. breaking

peace. Friedens = Congres, m. congress

for making peace.

griedensfelt, n. colebrating - cele-

bration of a peace. Friedensfeuer, n. bonfire in cele-

bration of a peace. friedensgebanken, pl. thoughts

of peace. friedenshandlung, f. treaty of peace.

friedens : Infrument, n. instru-

ment of peace.

šrievensmunze, f. medal in memory of a peace.

friedensrichter, m. justice of peace.

riedens fc luß, m. treaty of peace, pacification.

friedensftifter, m. pacifier, peacemaker, mediator.

friedensstörer, m. trouble-feast, perturbator, disturber.

Friedenstag, m. day of peace; anniversary day of peace.

Friedensporfchlag, m. proposition

for a peace.

Friedfertig, adj. peaceable, inclined to peace, pacific; adv. peaceably.

Friedfertigfeit, f. peaceableness,

pacific disposition.

Friedlich, adj. peaceful, quiet, pacific; adv. peacefully, quietly, pa-

Friedlich leit, f. peacefulness. Friedliebend, adj. loving peace.

Fried fam, adj. peaceful, quiet, pa-

Friedfamleit, f. peacefulness.

Friedfelig, adj. peaceful; adv. peacefully.

Friedfeligfeit, f. peacefulness. Frieren, v. i. n. (part. pass. gefroren, imp. fror) to freeze; vor Frost sits tern to quake with cold, shiver, be chilled; ich bin fast erfroren I am almost chilled - starved - killed with cold; mich frieret am gangen Leibe I freeze - chill over all my body; au Gis frieren to congeal, freeze; gefroren Waffer congealed frozen water.

Kries, m. freeze, frize.

Friesel, m. purples. Friesland, Frise, Friseland. Friesmacher, m. freeze-maker.

grift, adj, fresh; f. neu fresh, new; adv. freshly, newly, greenly, rawly; frifches Obst newly pluckt fruits; f. munier brisk, vigorous; frischer Muth briskness; eine frische Karbe gay - lively colour; frisch und gefund healthful and gay; ein frischer Wind a fresh gale; lively; freshly, briskly, gayly, frisch auf cheer up! von frischem afresh, anew.

Frische, f. freshness.

Frischen, v. r. a. u. n. to freshen: Frischling, m. young wild boar. Frischt, m. hairdresser, barber.

Frisiren, v. r. a. Haare to dress tho hair, to curl, criep; Such to map cloth; Rleidungsftude, Borbange, mit Band, Spigen u. f. f. to dress.

Frifirfamm, m. dressing comb. Frift, f. respite, pause, interval, reprieve, delay; eine gefeste Frift jut' Bezahlung a set - legal term; eis nem Frist geben to allow one a term; innerhalb folder Frist within that compass of time; in Jahres Frift in the space of a year; au dieser Frist now, at present; ju jeder Frift at every time.

Kristen, v. r. a. to fix the term; f. Aufschub geben to put off, delay; ele

nem bes leben to prolong — indulge one's life; so mir Gott bas leben fristet if God spares my life.

Kriftung, f. fixing the term; putting off, delaying; prolonging one's

Fritbohrer, m. gimlet. oh, adj. glad; ich bin recht froh barüber I am very glad of it; frohe Gefprache joyful discourses; Cache fruh werden to enjoy. einer

Frohlich, adj. glad, jovial, airy, blithsome, sprightly, chearful, pleasant, gay, joyous, jocund, festivous, good-humoured; frohlich und gu er Dinge fenn to be merry, to be of good chear; froblich maden to glad. gladden, make merry, to chear up; perden to pluck up a good heart, to be put in a good humour; adv. gladly, jovially, airity, blithsomely, sprightly, chearfully, pleasantly, gayly, joyously, jocundly, festivously

groblidfeit, f. gayety, blithsomeness, gladness, sprightliness, plea-santness, good humour, jovialness, joyousness, jocundity, festivity.

Frohloden, v. r. n. to exult, appland, shout, triumph.

Frobloden, n. exultation, applause, shout, triumph, jubilation.

Frohn, m. beadle.

Frohnbar, adj. liable to villanage, subject to services.

Frohnbauer, m. socager, sockman, bondman, villain.

Frohnbote, m. summoner, beadle. Grohnbotschaft, f. foot-service.

Frohndienst, m. gavelwork, com-pelled - bond-service, socage. villainage, service due to the lord of the manor.

Frohne, f. f. das Vorige.

Frohnen, v. r. n. to hold in socage, do the service of a tenant, serve.

Frohner, m. socager, villain, poor drudge.

Frohnerei, f. prison for criminals. Frohnfasten, pl. ember - weeks,

quarter fastings. Frohufuhr, f. carriage by sockmen. Frohngut, n. tenement liable to

socage. Frohnlehn, n. socage-tenure, fief

held in villenage. Frohnleichnam, m. ohrist's holy

body. Frohnleichnamsfest, n., corpuschristi-day.

Frohntos, adj. free - exempt from bond, service.

Frohnung, f. f. Frohndienst.

Frohnbogt, m. task master, overseer.

gromm, adj. tame, good, sober, modest, innocent, kind pions; frommes Schaf a poor honey; frommes Pferd a quiet horse; Die Frommen the righteous; fromm werben to mend; adv. tamely, soberly, modestly, innocently, kindly, pious-

Fromme, m. Frommen, n. boot,

benefit, advantage.

Frommen, v. r. n. to boot, profit; was frommt es? what boots it? frommt wenig it boots little, does but little good.

Frommigfeit, f. piety, goodness, modesty, kindness, sobriety, inno-

cence, tameness.

Frommling, m. bigot, hypocrite, devotionist.

Fronte, f. front, forepart; Fronte machen to make face; in Fronte in

front, abreast. m. ein Bein fron-Frontignac, tigniac.

Frontifpis, n. frontispiece. Fronton, n. fronton, pediment.

Frosch, m. frog; Geschwulft unter ber Bunge ranula, swelling under the tongue; bei Pferden lampass.

Froschbiß, m. eine Pflanze, bit.

Froschlattid, m. froglettice.

Froschleich, m. fry - spawn of frogs.

Fros dipfeffer, m. crow-foot, ranunculus.

Kroft, m. frost; ein harter Frost a hard frost; ber Froft lagt nach the frost relents; großen Froft ausstehen mussen to suffer endure great frost; Frost im Fieber fever-shivering, quaking; vom Froste beschädigt frostbitten.

Froftbaule, f. chilblain.

Frofteln, v. r. n. to shiver a little. Froftig, adj. frosty; adv. frostily; ein froftiger Mensch a chilly body.

Frontling, m. chilly body.

Frostwetter, n. frosty weather.

Frottiren, v. r. a. to rub. Frottirburfte, f. flesh-brush.

grucht, f. fruit; f. Getreide corn; f. Dbft fruit; allerhand Fruchte umer einander fruitage; f. Leibesfrucht fruit; die Frucht seiner Lenden tho issue of his own loins; Frucht brin-gen to fructify, bear — bring forth fruits; Fruchte einsammeln to gather fruits; er zieht feine Fruchte bavon he gathers no fruit from it, it yields him no profit; das find vie Fruchte des Ungehorsams these fruits - products - effects of disobedience.

Fructe

gruchtaft, m. fruit-bearer.

Kruchtauge, n. first bud, gem,

8 t II d tba'r, adj. fructuous, fruitful, fertile; ein fruchrbares Jahr a plentiful year; machen to fructify, fertilize; fenn to be fertile, fruitful; adv. fruitfully, fertily, plentifully.

§ ru d tbarfeit, f. fructuosity, fruitfulpete fruitfully

fulness, frugiserousness,

plenty.

Fruch baum, m. fruit-tree.

grudtboden, m. f. Doft fruitery;

f. Getreide granary.

Fruchtbringend, adj. frugiferous, fructiferous; adv. frugiterously, fructiferously.

Fruchten, v r n. to give - yieldrender - afford fruit; es fruchtet mont it does no good, no profit derives from it.

Frud thorn, n. horn of plenty, cor-

nucopiae.

Fruchtenospe, f. gem, bud. Fruchtkuote, m. germe, shoot.

gruchtfort, m. fruit basket. Gruchtfos, adj. fruitless. — fruitlessly, in vain.

Fruchtschigteit, f. fruitlessness. Fruchtschuur, f. festoon. Fruchtsperre, f. stoppage of cornexportation.

Fruchtzange, f. fruit-tongs. Fruh, adj. u adv. early; frith Mor. gens early in the morning; aufstehen to rise early, betimes; vom fruhen Morgen bis from the very morning to; fruh oder fpat soon or late; geftern fruh yesterday morning; heute fruh this morning; morgen fruh to morrow morning; fruh vor Lage early before day-break; ein Fruhauf an early riser; früher earlier; am früheften earliest; ein früher Sob a premature death.

Fruher f. early in the morning. Fruherbien, pl. hastings.

Kruhgebet, n. morning-prayer.

Fruhgeburt, f. untimely birth. Fruhgerste, f. forward barley.

ruhjahr, n. spring.

ruhloft, f. breakfast. Frühling, m. spring; a child born too soon; im Frühling des Lebens in the prime of life; den Frühling

betreffend vernal. Krublingsfieber, n. spring-ague,

spring-fever.

Fruhlingsfliege, f. cadew, caddis.

Frühlingsluft, f. springtime-air, vernal air.

Frühlungspunkt, m. vernal point. gruhlingsregen, m. vernal rain. gruhtingszeichen, n. vernal sign:

Frühmette, f. matins. Früholft, n. hasty fruit. Frühregen, n. morning-sermon. Frühregen, m. morning-rain. Frühftud, n. breakfast.

Fruh ftuden, v. r. n. to breakfast. Fruh ftunde, f. morning - hour,

morning-time.

Fruhteitig, adj. premature, forward, rath; adv. prematurely, forwardly, rathly; frubseitige Erbfen hastings; gar zu frühzeitig overhasty, too soon ripe; sterben to die prematurely; ein fruhzeitiger Cod a premature death.

Fruhzeitigkeit, f. prematurity,

forwardness.

Buds, m. fox; Füchfin, f. she-fox, bitch-fox; ein haufe Suche sculk of foxes; das Neihen, Schreien, Bels len der Küchse the barking — velp-ing — vellking of foxes; s. ein Aferd mit röthlichen Hauren sorrel horse; Goldmunge vellow boy; s. einen tistigen Menschen: er ift ein listiger, schlouer Juchs he is a cunning, sly dog; auf Universitaten freshman.

Rudsbalg, m. fox-case.

Fuchs feedt im Bau the fox kennel; ber den Fuchs aus dem Ban vertreiben to unkennel.

Kuchseisen, n. fox-trap.

Fuchsgrube, Suchshöhle, f. f. Kuchsbau.

Kudsjago, f. fox-chase, fox-hunt-

Kuch siager, m. fox-hunter. sudfict, adj. fox-like.

Such slock, n. kennel, fox-hole.

Kuds vels, m. fur-lining of foxes. Endsprellen, n. fox-baiting, toss-

Rudsroth, adj. fox-coloured; sor-

Suchstoth, m. sorrel colour, red bay.

Fuchsschwang, m. fox-tail, brush, drag; eine Pflange fox -tail; ben Kuchsschwanz fireichen to favor, flatter, cajole.

Fucheschwänzen, v. r. n. to fawn. Fuchsich wanger, m. fawner, claw-

back, plume-striker.

Fuch of ch wangerei, f. favoring.

adv. fawningly.

Fuchsfucht, f. fox-evil.

Kud) tel, f. broad sword. gud teln, v. r. n. to flourish with v. r. a. to beat with a a sword; sword.

guber,

Fuber, n. a cart-load; ein Daf von 20 · 22 1/2 Centner, fodder, fudder;

Wein tun of wine.

Fug and Recht with legal authority; mit mit gutem Fug with good reason,

very conveniently.

Fuge, f. joint, closure, seam; eines Ballens mortise; worin ber Jagboden fommt croe; in der Mufit fugue; ber Birnichale seam - suture of the scull, brain-pan; aus den Augen bringen to put out of joint, throw

about, unhinge.

Kügen, v. r. a. to join, unite, put together; hingu fugen to add; Gott fugt es so God disposes thus; sich in etwas fugen to comply, accommodate one's self, act according to time or circumstances; fich fugen to chance; es fugte fich it came to pass, it happened; einem fugen to yield, humour; sich fügen, schicken to agree, be convenient, to be fit, apr; zu wissen fügen to send word, make known.

Kugewort, n. conjunction.

Füglich, adj. convenient, fit, easy, suitable, meet, proper, apt, seasonable; es lagt fich nicht füglich thun it cannot well be done; ich weiß nicht, wie ich es füglich vermeiden will I see no easy way how to avoid it; adv. conveniently, easily, suitably, meetly, aptly, seasonably; er kann füglich davon leben it maintains him comfortably.

Fuglid feit, f. conveniency, easiness, opportunity, aptness, fitness,

congruity.

Ruglos, adj. incompetent, unsuitab-

le, improper.

Fugfam, adj. complying, obsequious,

complaisant.

Fügung, f. joining; f. Bufammenfugung construction; Gottes gugung god's providence, direction, disposition; des Schickfals, des Glucks fate, contingence, case, juncture, accident.

Fühlbar, adj. sensible, tender; to be perceived, perceptible, tactile.

Fühlen, v. r. a. to feel; to be sensible of, perceive; auf den Sahn fühlen to feel one's pulse; fich füh: len to be sensible - conscious of one's own superiority; es ift weich, fanft anzufühlen it feels soft, limber.

Bublfaben, m.) feeler.

Fuhlhorn, n.) feeler. Fuhllos, adj. insensible, senseless. Kubilofigleit, f. insensibility, senselessness.

Aublfpige, f. feeler. Bubnen, eine Infel, Funen.

Suhr, Buhre, f. carrying, carriage; carting; f. Fuhrwert carriage, cart; f. die Last carriage, convoyance, load, loading; f. Fuhrlohn portage, carriage, fare; f. Fuder eart-load, waggon-load.

Führband, n. leading-strings.

Kühren, v. r. a. to carry; Guter auf der Adse to carry - bring - convey goods by land-carriage; aus dem Lande to export; ins Land to import; einen führen to lead, guide, conduct, carry: einen hinter das Licht führen to lead one about, amuse him, keep him at a bay; eine Gache to direct - manage - carry a business; einen guten Banbel to lead a good life; Proces to be at tay, to law, to plead; Riage fuhren to Droces to be at law wage complain; die Feder to draw the pen; Staat to cut a figure; einen Tisd to keep a table; eine Dame to lead, usher; Rrieg to wage war; das Regiment to govern, rule; ich weiß, mas er im Schilde führt I know his tricks - what he designs, goes about: leicht mit fich zu führen portable, easy to be carried about.

Fishrer, m. conductor, guide, leader, director; eines heers head - man; einer Rotte file-leader; an verschiede= nen Maschinen conductor.

Kuhrenecht, m. carrier's - carter's

Fuhrlohn, n. für eine Berfon fare, passage; für Baaren freight.

Fuhrmann, m. carrier, gartman, carter, waggoner; Juhrmanns fittel cartman's frock; Juhrmanns Peitsche guhrung, f. carrying; conducting,

conduct, guiding, guidance, direct-

ing, direction, leading.

Kuhrweg, m. cart-way, road, high-

Fuhrwert, n. carriage, cart, waggon; f. Juhrwesen carrying.

Kuhrmesen, n. carrying, transportation of goods, conveyance, car-

198. Fulle, f. abundance, plenty, store, affluence, fulness, fulfilling; da war Unterhaltung die Fulle there store of entertainment; f. Fullfel stuffing.

Fullen v. r.a. to fill; fich to stuff,

fill, cram.

Kullen, v. r. n. to foal.

Killen, n. foal, filly, filly-fole; ein weibliches foal; ein mannliches colt.

Kullenjahn, m. colt's tooth. Kuller, m. ein Walkmüller, fuller. Kullerde, f. fuller's earth.

Kutthaar, is cow's hair.

Kullborn, n. horn of plenty, cornu-

Kullfel, n. stuffing.

Fullung, f. filling, stuffing, cramming.

Killwort, n. expletive, botch.

gurd, m. finding, prize; f. Erfindung invention; einen Fund thun to find something of value; f. erdichieter Handel fiction, forgery; ein schöner Kund! a fine design, plot, con-

Kundament u. f. f., f. Grund u. f. f. Rundelhaus, n. foundling - house, hospital.

Rundellind, n. foundling.

Kundgeld, n. recompence, allow-

Kundgrube, f. shaft, mine, load-

work.

Fündling, m. foundling. Funf, eine Grundzahl, five; es find ibrer funf they are five of them; es ift halb funf it is half past four; er fann nicht funf gablen he cannot say bo to a goose; es geht auf funf it turns on five; im Wurfelspiel, funf Augen einque, five points; die funf haven einqueports.

Sunfelatt, n. cinquefoil. Funfe, f. five; auf ben Burfeln cinque, quint.

Fünfed, n. pentagon; ein Geeftern fivefingers.

Funfedia, adj. pentagonal; adv. pentagonally.

Fünfer, m. five, cinque.

Kunferlei, adj: five different, of five sorts.

Ave sorts. Zunffach, adj. fivefold, quintuple. Fünffältig, adj. fivefold. Fünffingerfraut, n. cinquesoil, fiveleaved grass.
Fünfhundert, adj. five hundred. Fünfhundert, adj. five hundred.

Kinfjåhrig, adj. five years old.
Kinfmal, adv. five times.
Kinftågig, adj. of five days.
Kinfte, adj. fifth.
Kinftehalb, adj. four and a half.
Kinftel, n. fifth part.

Funfgehn, eine Hauptzahl, fifteen.

Funfgebner, m. fifteen. Funfgehnte, m. fifteenth. Funfgig, eine Hauptgahl, fifty.

Funfgiger, m. fifty, eineater; funf-gigiahrig fifty years old. Funfgigfte, adj. fiftieth. Funte, m. f. Funten.

Funfein, v. r. n. to sparkle, glister,

glimmer, glitter, shine.

Funtelnen, adj. spick and span new, fire-new, brand-new, all new.

Sunfen, m. spark, sparkle, flake; ein unter der Miche glimmender Funten glimpse - glimmer among the embers; aus glubendem Gifen fahren Funken heraus sparkles of fire dart forth, burst out of red-hot iron; Funten von sich geben to sparkle, spark, emit sparks.

Funten, v. r. n. to spark, sparkle.

Kur, praep. for, instead of: für und fur for ever and ever, ever and anon; für jemanden bezahlen to pay for some-body; Burge werden to bail for; ein Wort für das andere fegen to put a word instead of another; ein für allemal once for all; er that es fur fich he did it of his own accord; ich speise wochent. lich für sechs Thaler I board six dollars a week; für Gelb ichreiben to write for money; ich habe gehn Thaler bafur gegeben I have paid ten dollars for it; bas halte ich für ein gutes Zeichen I take it for a good sign; ich halte es für meine Pflicht I take it to be my duty; es für mahr halten to think it true; ich halte ihn für weise I take - think him a wise man; was für ein Mann ift das? what man is he? was find das fur Sachen? what things are these? Corgen für die Zufunft cares for time to come; aus Liebe für dich out of love for you; ich sittere für dich I tremble for you; ein Geschent' für seine Freunde a present sor his friends; das behalte ich für mich that friends; das behatte to file nun inac-I keep with me; behatten Sie Ihr Satein für sich keep vour Latin to vourself; er hat einiges Vermegen für sich he has a little property of his own; das ist eine Warnung für mich that is a warning for me; für das Vaterland streiten to sight forone's own country; für etwas fors gen to take care of something; er will nicht heurathen, fondern für fich bleiben he will not marry, but continue single; Arzenei fur bas Fieber physic against the fever, ague; ich habe feine Geheimniffe fur dich I have no secrets for you; er, für seine Berson he, for his person; für mich gesteh ich gern as for me, I freely confess; für jest for the present; für dießmal for this time; für heute bin ich gefattigt to day I am satisfied; für jeden Fall in case of accident; für das erfte, aweite u. f. f. for the first, firstly, for the second, secondly; furs evice, for the present; Tag fur Tag da g by day; Schritt fur Schritt step k.y step; fur und wider pro and con, for and against

202

against; ich effe es für mein Leben gern I like it for my life.

Kurbak, adv. forward, further. Furbild, m. f. Borbild.

Kurbitte, f. intercession; eine Kirbitte einlegen to intercode; öffentliche Fürbitte public praver; für abgethiebene Seelen public prayer by the bead-10ll.

Rurbitter, m. intercessor, beads-

man.

Aur de, f. furrow; Furchen gieben to make furrows: furthenweise furrowlike; f. Rungeln wrinkle, furrow. Kurden, v. r. a. to furrow; to

wrinkle.

Kurdt, f. fear, apprehension, dread, terror, fright, awe; in gurcht fenn to dread; mit Kurcht an etmas benfen to apprehend; in Kurcht segen to fright, make one afraid, terrify, put in fear; Furcht einiagen to strike with awe, inflict with terror; einen in Kurcht erhalten to keep one in awe.

Kurchtbar, adj. formidable, terrible. dreadful; adv. formidably, terribly,

dreadfully

Furchtbarkeit, f. formidableness,

terribleness, dreadfulness.

Surchten, v. r. a. to fear, be afraid, dread; Gott fürchten to fear god; fich por einem; etwas furchten to stand in awe - fear of some body, of something, to be afraid of somebody, something; es fteht ju befürchten it is to be feared.

Rurd terlich, adj. terrible, horrible, awful, frightful; adv. terribly, hor-

ribly, frightfully, awfully. Surchtlos, adj. fearless; adv. fearlessly.

Furchtlofigleit, f. fearlessness, inrrepidity.

Surchtsam, adj. fearful, timorous, fainthearted; machen to affright, dishearten, make afraid; adv. fearfully, timoronsly, faintheartedly. Surchtsamfeit, f. fearfulness, timo-

rousness, timidity, faintheartedness.

Kurdauern, f. Fortdauern. Fürgang, f. Borgang. Furie, f. fury; fie ift eine Furie she is a fury; er hat es in der Furie gethan he has done it in a rage.

Surier, m. harbinger.

Firtieb, adv. nehmen to be content, pleased with, put up with.

Furnier, n. inlay.

Surnieren, v. r. a. to inlay; furs

Fürficht, f. Borficht. Firrorache, f. pleading: f. Fürbitte intercession, recommendation; thun to intercecte, recommend.

Fürsprecher, m. pleader, interces-

Furfprud, m. intercession, recommendation.

Fürft, m. prince; ein regierender Fürft reigning prince; er lebt mie ein Kurft he princes it, he fares like a prince. Fürsten, v. r. a. to make a prince.

urftenbant, f. seat of the princes. Furfienhaus, n. family - house -

court of a prince.

Fürften hut, m. prince's coronet, hat. Furfienerone, f. prince's coronet.

Fürstenmaßig, adj. princelike, princely.

Fürstenrath, m. college of princes.

Fürstenrecht, n. right - prerogative of princes.

Furftenstand, m. princeliness, dignity of a prince.

Furstenthum, n. principality, dominion of a prince.

Kürstin, f. princess.

Kurstid, adj. princelike, princely, of a prince.

Furt, f. ford.

Furter, adv. further, farther. Fürtrefflich, f. Bortrefflich.

Kurwahr, adv. in truth, indeed, forsooth, to be sure; f. gewiß certainly, truly, surely, verily.

Fürwit, m. f. Borwig u. f. f.

Kurwort, n. intercession, recommendation; in der Spracklunft pro-

Kurs, m. fart.

Kurzen, v. r. n. to fart.

Bufel, m. slipslop, bad liquor, mean brandy, gin.

Fullier, m. fusilier.

Fuß, m. foot; zwei Fuße two feet: mit blogen Sugen bare-foot, barefooted; ju guß afoot, on foot; ber Ruf eines Berges, Baumes, Glafes foot; einer Gaule basis, pedestal, foot; eines Birtels the foot of a pair of compasses; ein Goldat au Ruß foot, man of foot, foot-soldier; Rus für Fuß foot by foot; ju Juge gehen to foot, go on foot; reisen to travel afoot; etwas unter die Fuße treten to tread under foot, to slight; einen unter die Ruße treten to trample on, oppress; mit dem guße flogen to kick; einem guße machen to make one stir, put one to his heels; Fuß halten to stand one's ground; auf den guß fegen to put on foot; vom Ropf bis au guß from head to foot, from head to toe, cap-a-pie; ben guß nicht von der Stelle fegen not to stir from the place; mit gespaltenen Ku= gen clovenfooted, clovenhooted; sechs Full hoch six foot (feet) high;

ein Ners von vier Fufen a verse of f ur feet; s. Zunand footing, way; auf diesen Auß leben wir this is our way of life; s. Richtmaß standard; Munifus standard of the coin,

Sugangel, m. caltrop. Suspanger, m. carrop.
Suspanger, m. foot-ball.
Suspanger, m. plant.
Suspanger, f. foot stool.
Suspanger, n. foot-bason.
Suspanger, m. bottom, floor.

Bubbote, m. foot-messenger.
Bubbrett, n. foot-board, foot-hold. Sufdienft, m. service on foot.

Fußen, v.r.n. to set foot; auf etwas to depend - rely on, upon, be sure of; man fann barauf nicht fußen it cannot be relied on.

Buffall, m. laying one's self at an other's feet, prostration; einen guß-

other's feet, prostration; einen Fußfall thun to prostrate one's self. Bu kfällig, adj. prostrate.
Bu kgånger, m. a man on foot, footman, walker, passenger.
Bu kgefimfe, n. pedestal, basis.
Bu kgeftell, n. s. d. Borige.
Bu kgi dyt, f. gout.
Bu k h a der, m. foot-clout, shoe-clout.
Bu kie, adj. footed; vierfußig fourfooted.
Bu knecht, m. footen.

Fußenecht, m. footman. Fußeuß, m. foot-kissing. Fußeuffer, Fußleder, m. foot-

licker.

Tu kmaß, n. foot-measure.

Tu kpfad, m. foot-path.

Bu kp untt, m. nadir.

Bu kf damet, m. foot-stool.

Tu kf damet, f. sock.

Bu kf vhte, f. sole of the foot.

Bu kf vur, f. track.

Tu kf apfen, m. track, foot-step.

Tu kf teig, m. foot-path.

Tu kf trid, m. snare for the feet.

Tu kteppid, m. foot-carpet.

Tu kt ritt, m. kick; f. Tukfapfen track, foot-step.

Tu kvolt, n. foot, men of foot, foot-men, foot-soldiers, infantry.

men, foot-soldiers, infantry.

Kußzehe, f. toe.
Kußzehe, f. toe.
Kußzehe, f. toe.
Kußze, f. ein leichtes Jagdschiff, foist.
Kustel, m. venice shumac.
Kutter, n. f. Jutteral case; an einem Rietde lining; von Pelz fur, furring.
Kutter, n. für Thiere, fodder, food, provender; für die Merte horse-meat, provender; fur die Pferde horse-meat, forage; in einem Futter reiten to ride without baiting by the way.

Butteral, n. case, covering. gutterer, m. fodderer, feeder. Butterbemd, n. under-waistcoat.

Tutterfasteu, m. manger.

Futterlein wand, f. linen for

Futtern, v. r. a. to line; mit Dela to fur; die Futterung lining, furring. Futtern, v. r. n. to feed; - v. r. a.

to feed, fodder.

Futter fact, m. fodder-bag. utterfdwinge, f. fan.

Futter tafft, m. sarcenet. or 30 Futterung f. lining, furring; feeding, foddering; f. Futter forage; f. Fouragirung forage, foraging; auf Kutterung ausgehen, fouragiren to

Futterwanne, f. van, fan.

Gabe, f. f. Gefchent gift, donative, donation; ber die Gabe empfangt donee; f. Naturgabe gift, endowment, parts, talent; die Babe ju res ben gift of the gab; vortreffliche Bas ben excellent parts; er hat eine befons dere Gabe dazu lie has a particular knack that way; er ift ein Mann von großen Gaben he is a rare man, a man of great gifts, natural parts; bie Matur hat ihn mit herrlichen Gaben ausgerüftet, ihm icone Gaben verliehen nature has endowed him with - bestowed upon him admirable qualities.

Gabel, J. Zins, Steuer, gabel; f. Gaffel.

Gabel, f. fork; an Beinreben ten-

dril. Gabelanker, m. small bower anchor; auswerfen to moor across.

Gabelicht, adj. forky, forked, fur-

Gabelig, adj. forky, forked; adv. forkedly.

Gabellinge, f. fork-blade. Gabelftiel, m. handle of a fork.

Gabeldinte, f. point - prong of a fork.

Gabler, m. ein Seefisch, fork-fish. Gad, f. Ged.

Gadern, v. r. n. to cackle, gaggle. Gadern, n. cackling, gaggling.

Gaten, m. story; f. Dutte, Bude cot. shed, stall.

Gaffel, f. gabel; f. Junung corporation.

Gaffen, v. r. n. to gaze at, upon, gape at.

Gaffen, n. gazing, gaping.

Bagath, m. jot. Bah u. f. f., f. in J. Bah naffe, m. gaper, gazer.

Sahnen, v. r. u. to yawn, gape.

Babnen,

Bahnen, n. yawning, yawn, gaping,

Gagrbottid, m. fermenting tub.

Gabr, f. Gar.

Babre, f. ferment, fermentation; f. Gascht yest.

Bahren, v. i. n. (part. pass. gegoh=

ren, imp. gohr) to fermient. Gabrungsmittel, n. means of fermentation,

Gabgorn, f. Jahgorn.

Gaiß, f. Geiß.

Gaffen, v. r. n. to cackle, gaggle.

Gaffen, n. cackling, gaggling.
Galan, m. gallant, lover, sweetheart, bean, spark; ben Galan maden to play the gallant, to court a lady.

Balander, m. ein Kornwurm, calan-

der.

Galant, adj. gallant, polite, fine, genteel, clever; ein galanter Mann, herr man of fashion, fine gentleman; eine galante Dame a fashionable lady.

Galanterie, f. gallantness, gallantry, courtship, elegant manners; f. Galanteriearbeit, Waare millinery; Galanterieframer, Sanbler milliner; Galanteriefrantheit fashionable

temper.

Galbanum, n. galbanum.

Galeaffe, f. galeas.
Galeere, f. galley, galiot.
Galeeren=Gelave, m. galley-slave. Galeone, f. galeon, galion, galeas.

Galerie, f. f. Gallerie. Galgant, m. galangal, galingal.

Galgen, m. gallows, gibbet. Galgendieb, m. gallow's gallow's bird, gallow-clapper.

Galgenfrift, f. reprieve.

Galgenhold, n. gallowtree, gal-

lowwood. m. gallow's Galgenfchelm, Galgenschwengel, bird, gallow-

Galgenftrid, clapper, hem-Galgenvogel; J pen rogue, gallow.

Galgengug, m. in ber Physiognomie, hanging feature.

Galimatias, m. gallimatia, nonsense, unmeaning words.

Galion, Galiote, f. Gallion, Gal-

Galla, f. show, lustre, splendor, pomp, state.

Gallapfel, m. gall-nut. Galle, f. die gelbe gall, bile, choler; schwarze Galle black choler; ber Schwanz des Nothwildprets single.

Gallen, v. r. a. einen Fifch to take the gall out of a fish.

Gallen, p. r. n. to sound, echo.

Gallen bitter, adj as bitter as gall. Gallen blafe, f. gall-bladder.

Gallenfieber, n. bilions fever. Gallenstein, m. gall stone.

Gallenfucht, f. choler, bile; f. gelbe

Sucht jaundice. Gallen fuchtig, adj. atrabilarious; f. geibsuchtig jaundiced; melancho-ly, melancholic.

Galleote, f. s. Galeote.

Gallerie, f. gallery; in der Kirche lobby.

Gallerte, f. gelly.

Gallglas, n. bull's eye glass. Gallien, ein Land, Gaul.

Gallier, m. Gaul, Gallican. Gallig, adj. biliary, choleric, melancholic; auf einen fenn to be incensed against one.

Gallion, n. das Bordertheil an den großen Schiffen , beak - head of a

ship,

Gallione, f. gallion, galeon.

Galliote, f. galliot, galiot. Gallift, adj. Gaulish, Gallican, Gallofthe, Gallufthe, f. galoshos. Gallfuct, Gallfüchtig, f. Gal-

lenfucht, Gallenfüchtig. Balmei, m. cadmia, calamine.

Galone, f. galloon.

Galopp, m. gallop.

Galoppiren, v. r. n. to gallop.

Galoppiren, n. galloping.

Galfrig, adj. rank. Gamander, m. Gamanderlein,

n. eine Pflanze, germander. Gamaichen, pl. spatterdashes.

Ganerbe, In. joint-heir.

Gang, m. going, walking; walk, step; einen Gang um den Ball thun to take a turn - walk round the ramparts; in Sang bringen, fegen to set a going, on foot; im Gange halten to keep a going; einem au Gefallen einen Gang gehen to do a job for one; geht euren Gang go your way; f. die Art und Weise wie man geht gate, gait; ich fenne ihn an feinem Gange I know him by his gait; ein langsamer a slow pace; ein schneller a quick - swift pace, a good round pace; ein majestatischer a portly majestic gate; das Pferd hat einen guten Gang this horse has a good go, going, pace; im Gange in vogue; es ift nur noch ein turger Gang Dahin it is but a short pass thither; er geht noch feine alten Gange he follows his old courses still; einen Gang mit einem magen to wage a fight, take up the endgels; die Gange eines Arge tes visits; der Gang eines Processes course; lagt dem Rechte feinen Gang let the law take its course; f. fo viel Speifen auf einmal aufgetragen mer-

ben course; im Rechten passade, passado; f. Allee alley, walk; ein offe-net porch, portico; unter Echniv-bogen piazza; f. Callerie gallery, lobby; f. Bogengang arbour; unter ber Erde passage under ground; ber bedeckte Gang covert way; ein erz= reicher Gang a metallic vein - streak in mines; ein enger mifchen Saufern alley, narrow passage; mit einem Musgange lane; Gang in einer Muhle set of stones.

Gangbar, adj. going, current, passable, frequented; adv. currently. Gangbarteit, f. currency, current

ness, frequency.

Gange, adj. current; gange und gebe

in course. Gangelband, n. leading-strings. Gangeln, v. r. a. to lead by strings.

Gangelwagen, m. go - cart. Ganget, m. goer, walker, foot-man. Ganghaft, Gangig, adj. current, afoot, on one's legs. Gans, f. ein großes Stud Gifen, sow

of iron,

Gans, f. goose; im pl. geese; eine junge Gans gosling; rupfen to plume; ftopfen, maften to cram; f. eine Dirne simploton, hussy; f. Rlum= pen lump.

Ganfeaugen, plur. inverted com-

Ganfeblume, f. daisy,

Gansedistel, f. sharp sow-thistle, milk - thistle.

Banfefett, n. goose-grease.

Ganfefuß, m. eine Pflange, goose-Ganfegarbe, f. eine Pflanze, sil-

ver-weed. Ganfegekrofe, n. Ganfellein goose-

giblets.

Ganfeliel, m. quill. Ganfellein, n. goose-giblets.

Ganfetoth, m. goose-dng.

Ganfelraut, n. daisy; f. Die Pflan= je Ganferich wild tansy.

Ganfeloffel, m. goose-bill-Ginferich, m. das mannliche Geschlecht unter ben Ganfen, gander; eine Mange, wild ransy.

Ganfeid maig, n. goose-grease. Ganfeipiel, n. goose.

Ganfestall, m. goose-stall. Ganfewein, m. water.

Gant, s. auction.

Gantmeifter, Gantverlaufer,

m. auctioneer.

Gang, adj. nicht gerbrochen, entire, whole; adv. entively, wholly; nicht in feine Theile zerlegt, die gange Summe, the whole sum, the total; die gange Welt the universe; ganger Pfeffer pepper in grain; ein ganger

Rafe an entire, whole cheese; ganjes Geld large money; gang machen to complete, mend; wieder gang machen to redintegrate; f. in seiner Art vollsemmen perfect, entire, compleat, absolute, finished; die gange Stadt the whole town, all the town: den gangen Lag all the day; das gange Buch durchlesen to peruse the book thoroughly, to read it all over; von gangen herzen from all my heart; es ift mein ganger Ernft I am in good earnest; gange fieben Jahre full seven years; nehmen Gie es gang take the whole, take it all; id bin gang Ohr I am all attention; ich bin gang fremd hier Lam an utter stranger here; in der gangen Belt befaunt known all the world over, throughout the whole world; nut im gaugen handeln to sell all by the whole, by the great; als Substant. entirety, whole, total; als Adversbium, quite; Di must mich nicht gang verlassen von must not quite leave me; ich bin gang der Ibrige I am wholly yours; gang allein quite alone; gang etwas anders quite another thing; gang mohl very well; gang gut very well, full well; gang einhalten to make a full stop; gant übersehen to take a full view of; gang recht very right; f. ziemlich, ein gang feiner Menich a pretty fine person; gan; wohl pretty well; gan; gleich much like; gang, verandert thorough-changed; gang vollcommen thorough - paced; trinf es gang aus drink it all up; ich hatte es gang vergessen I had quite forgotten it: es ist gang naß it is wet all over; gang und gar nicht not at all; gang und gar nichts nothing at all, never a whit; se waren gang betrunten they were altogether fuddled.

Ganglich, adj. f. vollig, total, entire; adv. totally , entirely; die gang= liche Bezahlung the total - full absolute payment; fein ganglicher Muin his total - utter undoing. ruin; die feindliche Armee ift ganglich geschlagen the enemy's army is totally - altogether - entirely -fully - utterly defeated; id bin ganglich Ihrer Meinung I am clearly - entirely - wholly of your opinion; f. allerdings by all means; Cie mogen fich ganglich barauf verlassen you may wholly - absolutely rely, depend on it.

Gar, adj. und adv. gares Leder dresgar the meat is not yet done sufficiently; bas Brot ift nicht gar the bread is not sufficiently baked; ich

bin noch nicht gar mit ihm I am not yet even with him, I have not yet done with him; die Arbeit ift gar the work is done, finished; f. gana fertig ready; f. vollendet finished; f. febr, überaus very; es ift ein gar ehrlicher, fluger, braver Mann he is a very honest — sober — brave man; sie führt sid gar ehrbar auf she behaves herself very mo-destly; gar wehl very well; gar oft very often; gar felten mighty rarely; gar ju febr too much; gar ju menig too little; gar gu neugierig overcurious; so gar, bak in so much, that; fo gar felren so very rarely; for gar theuer so very mightily dear; auch fo gar even; es ift auch fo gar schandlich davon ju reden it is a shame even to speak of it; gar, f. gang, er ging gar mit mir nach Saufe he went all along with me home, to my very lodging, even to my lodging; es wird gar bald mit ihm aus fenn he shall be quite uhdone, undone to all intents and purposes like is a dying - dead man; auch fo gar fein Rame ift verbast his very name - even his name is odious: gar micht not at all: gar nichts nothing at all, never a whit; ich habe gar feinen Zweifel besmegen I have never a de ubi about it; gar niemand nobody at all, never a man; gar feiner never a one, none at all, not one only body; f. ju @n= de, wolling wholly, fully, quite and clean, entirely, absolutely, perfect-. ly, altogether, for good and all; gang und gar quite, utterly, throughout; gar bald very soon; gar schwer an fagen very hard to tell; gar hod) very high; gar wenigen nuntich use-ful to very few; vielleicht gefallt er mir gar perhaps I even shall like

Garantie, f. warranty.

Garantiren, v. r. a. to warrant.

Garaus .. n. utmost rvin; einem bas Garque machen to undo one to all intents and purposes, to ruin one unterly, bring one to the utmost destruction.

Garbe, f. garbe, sheaf, im pl. sheaves; in Garben binden to sheaf, make

up in sheaves.

Garben, v. 4. a. to tan, curry, dress; f. wader ausprügeln to curry, tan.

Garben, n. tanning, carrying, dres-

Barbenbinder, m. sheaves-binder.

Garber, m. tanner.

Garberei, f. tan-house, tan-yard; tanning business.

Garberhof, m. tan-yard.

Garbe, f. guard; 34 Fuß the foot-guards; 34 bierbe the horse-guards. Garberobe, f. wardrobe.

Gardine, m. superior.

Gardian, f. curtain.

Gardinenarm, Gardinenhaten, m. curtain hook.

Gardinehring, m. curtain ring. Gardinerfange, f. curtain rod. Gare, f. dung, manure.

Garlow, m. master of a victualing

house, cook.

Garfide, f. victualing-house, cook's shop, ordinary.
Garmondfdrift, f. in der Suchs

Barn; n. vam; f. Garnnen nes; fellen, aufspannen, legen to lay spread nets, hays, toils; ins Garn fallen to tall into the net, totbecome entangled, insnared, caught, decoyed.

Garnele, f. shrimp. The Control

Garngabel, f. rod to hold the net. Garnijon, f. garrison.

Garnitur, f. garnishment, garni-ture, Sand set of ribbands; Schnallen ser of buckles.

Gurnftunge, f. rod to hold the net.

Garnstud, n. hank, skein.

Garnweber, m. yarn-weaver. Barnwinde, f reel, hasp. Garftig, adj. f. fothig, fcmunig dir-

ty, nasty, toul, fitthy, unctean; ein garfinger Gerudy a toul - rank smell; ein garstiges Weiter a foul - dirty slabby - plashy - wet weather; garftig machen to bemire, defile, bedaggle, beray, to splash - dash bespatter with dirt; garftige Butter rank butter; f. ungenattet, haftich ugly, deformed; der gargige Baig the deformed urchin; ein garftiges Benicht an ugly - disagreeable ill-favoured face; f. unanstandig bawdy, lewd, indecent; obscene, unmannerly; unarrig naughty; garftige Neben foul language, nasty words; garftige Handel foul deal-ings; sie ist eine garftige Sau she is a nasty - nithy - slovenly - dirty - stinking slut, slattern; adv. dirtily, hastily, filthily, toully, undriffy, hastily, fitting, folder, cleanly, rankly, slabbily, plashily, indecently, obscenely, lewely. smuttily, bawdily.

Garte, f. f. Gerte.

Barten, m. garden.

Gartenampfer, m. garden-sorrel. Gartenarveit, f. gardening, gar-Gartenbau, m. den-tiliage.

Garrenbeet, n. bed.

Garrenbiene f. garden-bee. Jarienblume, f. gardendower. Gartenerbie, f. garden-pea.

Gartenerde, f. garden-mould.! Gartenfeld, n. garden-ground. Gartenfru d, f. garden-fruit;

Gartenfruchte greens.

Gartengelander, n. espalier. Gartengerath, n.garden-tools.

Gartengewadt, n. garden - ware, green, garden stuff, herbage.
Gartenhaus, n. summerhouse.

Gartenhonig, m. garden-honey. Gartenfelle, f. garden-trowel. Gartenfnecht, m. gardener's ser-

Gartenereffe, f. garden-cresses. Gartenfunk, f. art of gardening.

Gartenlaube, f. bower.
Sartenluft, f. garden-pleasure.
Gartenmesser, n. pruning-knife, pruner.

Gartenmunge, f. garden-mint. Gartenthure, f. garden-door. Gartenwalze, f. garden-roller.

Gartner, m. gardener; ben Bod gum Gartner fegen to set the fox to keep the geese.

Gartherei, f. gardening, art of gar-

Bartnerscheere, f. garden-shears. Gafden, v. r. n. to flower, foam, froth, ferment.

Gafatim, adv. gehen, to ramble about, run up and down the streets.

Gaffe, f. street; fieine Gaffe lane, alley; hans in allen Gaffen Jack of all trades, busy body, dabbler.

Gaffenbube, m. black-guard.

Gaffenbauer, m. ballad.

Gaffenhure, f. street-walker, common strumpet.

Gaffentehrer, m. street-sweeper, dustman.

Gaffentoth, m. dirt in the streets. Baffentaufen, n. gantlope, gantlet; running the gantlope, gantlet. Gaffentied, n. ballad. Gaffentinne, f. sewer.

Gaft, m. f. Gafdt.

Gaft, m. guest; ich bin ein Gaft auf Erden I am a stranger on earth; frems de Gaste ins Land vekumen to susser an invasion by some troops of the enemy; ein ichtauer Gast a sly— cunning blade; ein lustiger jovial blade; f. Fremder guest; bei den Schenkunthen, enstomer; ein reicher Gast a wealthy man.

Sanbett, n. bed for a stranger.
Safte, f. gu Safte bitten to invite to
dinner or supper; gu Safte gehen to be treated.

Bafterei, f. feast, banquet.

Basifrei, adj. hospitable; adv. hos-

Gastfreiheit, f. hospitality.

Gaftfreund, m. guest. Sala a. O.

Gaftgeber, m. master of an ordi-

Bafigebot, n. feast, banquet, banqueting; geben to make a feast, give a treat.

Gafthalter, m. master of an ordi-

Gafthaus, n. hotel, inn; ordinary; hospital.

Gaftherr, m. master of an ordinary; banqueter.

Bafthof, m. hotel, inn.

Gaftiren, v.r. n. to banquet.

Gafteammer, f. chamber for a

Gafimabl, n. banquet, feast, entertainment.

Gastpredigt, f. sermon preached by a stranger.

Gaftredt, n. law of hospitality. Gafifiube, f. room for guests,

strangers. Sanquet, banquet, banqueting; hotelry.

Gaftungerecht, n. right of an inn. Gaftwirth, m. master of an inn, inn-keeper, host, landlord; master of an ordinary.

Sastwirthin, f. hostess, mistress of an ordinary, land-lady.

Gaftzimmer, n. room for guests, strangers.

Gaten, v. r. a. to weed.

Gater, m. weeder.

Gatlich, adj. commodious, suitable, sortable; adv. commodiously, suitably, sortably.

Gatte, m. Gattin, f. spouse, consort, mate.

Gatten, v. r. a. to couple, match; fortiren to sort - gather together; fid) to copulate, to unite.

Gatter, n. von Gifen, grate, lattice; holzernes gratings:

Gattern, v.r.a. to gather: - v.r.n. to go about spying.

Gatterthor, n. grate-door, grated gate.

Gatterthur, f. grate-door; eine halbe grated hatch.

Gatterwert, n. bolgernes trellis; von Gifen lattice - grate-work.

Gattin, f. f. Gatte. Gattung, f. philosophisch und grammatifd), gender, genus; deren Arten species; von Waaren kind, sort.

Sau, m. n. country; dale; province;

Gaublod, n. dormar, dormer-window. The be stated will

Gaud), m. gawk, unfledged fop;

Gauch, m. gawk, ouokoo; f. Grabe, chough.

Gaude

Bauchhaar, n. the first down - ! plume of a young fellow.

Band beilin. brook-lime.

Gaudern, v. r. n. to make a noise like a turkey-cock.

Gaudieb, m. a light-fingered fel-

Bautel, m. juggle.

Gaufelei, f. juggle, juggling, leger-demain, sleight.

Bautelicht, adj. juggling; adv. Gautelicht, jugglingly. Gauteln, p. r. n. 10 juggle.

Gautelpoffen, pl. juggles.

Sautetipiet, n. juggle, juggling, legerdemain, sleight.

Gauleltafche, f. juggler's pocket, juggler's box.

Gautelwert, n. juggling, juggle.

Gautter, m. juggler.

Gautterifc, adj. juggling; adv.

jugglingly. Gaut, m. horse, nag; ein schlechter ... jade; ein kleiner rit.

Gaumen, m. gum, palate, roof of the mouth.

Gauner, m. canning filcher, sharper, cheat, light-fingered fellow.

Gaunerbande, f. Gaunergelag, n. rockery.

Gaupe, f. Ganbloch.

Sagette, f. gazel, antelope.
Sagette, f. gazel, gazette, newspaper.

Geader, n. veins, arteries; tendons. Geartet, part. adj. natured, disposed.

Gebad, ne batch.

Gebalt, n. timber of a house. Gebammel, n. dangling.

Gebarde, f. f. Geverde.

Gebaren, v. i. a. (part. pass. gebo: ren, imp. gebar) to bring forth, bear a child, be in labour, be teeming; f. herborbringen to produce; Bant to breed - create - cause quarrel; Unglud to beget mischief; fur Ungeit to miscarry.

Gebaren, n. bringing forth, teem-

ing, delivery.

Gebarerin, f. woman in labour, travail.

Gebarmutter, f. womb, matrix. Gebarftuhl, m. chair of delivery.

Gebaude, n. building, edifice, fabrick, structure. ac the

Gebauer, m.-cage.

Gebe, adj. gang und gebe, current.

Gebefall, m. dative.

Gebein, n. the bones of the body; f. Leichnam corpse.

Gebelfer, n. continual yelping.

Gebelle, n. continual burking, bay-

Geben, v. i. a. u. n. (part. pass. ge: geben, imp. gab) to give, to pay; ein Geschent to give a present; Nes richt to give account; Nache richt to send word, to give notice; einem seine Lochter to bestow a daughter upon; sein Wort von sich geben to pass one's word; seinen Willen darein geben to consent yield to'; andern ein gutes Beispiel to set a good example before others; die Narien to deal the cards; 311 vers stehen geben to make one understand, sensible of; an den Lag geben to declare, make appear; Geto auf Bucher to put money upon usury; nichts worauf geben to make no account of a thing; man giebt es auf fein Alter it is placed to the account of his years; ju bedenten to put to one's consideration; Blut geben to bleed; Gott gebe! god grant; von fic geben to exhibit, show forth; ich gebe es als einen Fin er eig I mention it by way of hint; Die Speisen wieder von fich geben to vomit; einen Gernd, von nich geben to cast - yield a scent, send forth a smell; was man weiß von fich geben to be of an easy delivery; Beugnis to bear witness; gersengeld to belake one's self to one's heels; sid blos geben to expose one's own weakness; Schuld geben to lay something to one's charge, to father upon; fich aufrieden to be quiet, compose one's mind; Fener geben to fire - discharge a gun; sich gefangen to render one's self prisoner; es giebt there is, there are; was giebts? what is the matter? was giebt es gutes Neucs? what is the best news? what news have you? es with sich son geben it will fellow in course; der Gifer muß sich geben the passion must relent; der Zusammenhang giebt es the connexion shews it.

Geber, m. giver, donor; eines Wech : felbriefes remitteut.

Geberde, f. f. Bewegung des Leibes, gesture; der Gesichteguge mien; wohlanstandige comely - seemly decent gestures, good presence, gait, carriage, countenance, behaviour, garb; gezwungene affected gestures, motions of the body.

Geberden, v. r. rec. to gesture, be-have, demean one's self, to carry; feltsam to shew postures.

Beberdent unft, f. imitation - art of imitating gestures and miens; die fomische mimickry.

Geberdung, f. gesturing, behaving, behaviour, demeaning, carrying.

Gebet,

- Gebet, n. praying, prayer, petition; das Gebet des herrn the bold's praver; das Kirchengebet common praver; sein Gebet verrichten to perform one's prayer, devotion; im Gebete begriffen fenn to be at prayers. ..
- Gebetbuch, n. prayer-book. Gebetsform, f. form of prayer.

Gebett, ny bedding.

Gebettel, n. continual begging. Gebiet; n. command, sway, authority, government; district, territory, dominion, inrisdiction; ver Dicht= funft, Beredtsamfeit the province of poerry, eloquence.

Gebieten, v. i. a. to bid, command, order dominate; f. mußigen te rule, moverate; despotito to domineer; er bat hier in gebieten he is the mester, lie ritles here; Frieden ge-

bieten to impose silence.

Sebicier, m. commander, ruler,

Bebieterin, f. female commander,

governess, mistress. Gebieterifd, adj domineering, imperious; f. unumschranft sovereign; adv. domineeringly; imperiously; fenn to lord, domineer, play the master, affect mastery, reden to

speak lord -like. " Gebietiger, m. commander, chief. Gebinde, m. cask, barrel, vessel,

cooperage. Bebirge, n. mountains, track - ridge

of mountains. Bebirger, m. mountaineer, high-

lander. Gebirgig, adj. mountainous; adv.

mountainously, Gebig, ni ein gutes Bebig haben to have good teeth, to be well-toothed; Das eiferne Mundftud eines Baumes bit, bridle-bit, horse-bie; mit Gtangen canon-bir; ohne Stangen snaffle; wie eine Giode bell - pearbit; ci= nem Pferbe anlegen to bit a horse, put the bridle on a horse; feinen diffesten to curb one's passions.

Geblose, n. trumpeting blowing. Geblose, n. continual blearing.

Geblumt, adj. flourished, flowered. Geblut, z. blood; gefunder Geblut good - untainted - healthful - wellelaborated blood for fchwarzes; ver branntes melancholick adus blood; feesbutifd scurvish blood; bas fest tein gutes Geblit that breeds no good humours; zu nabe ins Geblut heurathen to marry in a forbidden degree of consauguinity, to near of kin, blood; von tonig liden of royal blood; vom adeligen of noble blood, of noble blood.

Builey D-y. II. T. X. A.

Gebogen, p. p. v. biegen, bent; eine gebogene Rose a crooked nose.

Beboren, p. p. v. gevaren, born; werden to be born, brought into the world; ein geborner Englander a born - native Englishman. 1000

Geborften, p. p. v. berften, burst.

Bebofdt, adj. shelving.

Gebot, n. command, commandment, precept, injunction, prescript; eie vot, n. prescript; etprecept, injunction, prescript; etnem zu Gebote stehen to be at one's
command; f. das Hieten bidding;
eine Cumme, die man bieter bidden
sum: ein Gebot auf etwas thun
ro bid, offer — prosser money

Gebot, imperf. v. gebieten, com-manded, bade, bad etc.

Seboten, p. p. ven gebieten, com-manded, bidden eic. Gebrachtep. p. v. bringen, brought;

an den Beitelfiab gebracht reduced to beggary.

Sebrume, n. an einer Peliminge the furred sable skirt, border, edge of a cap; an einem Reive the bor-

der - embroidering of a garment, Gebrannt, p. p. v. breinen, burnt; gebranntes hirfchorn hart's - horn made by ustion; gebrannter Stein cafeined stone

Gebraten, p. p. v. braten, roasted; Fleisch roasted meat.

Gebrau, n. brewing ; f. Getrant beverage.

Gebraud, m. f. Anwendung einer e brauch, m. f. Anwenoung einer Cache aun Bedursusse, employment, use, usage; f. Neobe fashion, mode; f. Gewohnheit eustein; in Luchen riee, ceremony; f. herfommen usage, practice, custom, rule, tive, way, manner.

Gebranchen, v. r. a. to use, make

use of, employ.

Gebrunglich, adj. usual; sepn to be in use, practice; es ift nicht mehr gebrauchtich it is out of uso. - adv. usually,

Gebruufe, h. brewing, rushing, roaring, humming, buzzing.

Gebrichen, o. i. n. to want, lack; es gebriche mir an Gelo I want money; es gebrath ihm an nichts he

had no vant of any thing. Gebrechen, n. want, need, indi-gence; das ichwere Gebrechen falling

sickness; des Astpers de ect, imper-feotion; des Allers infirmity. Gebrechlich, adj. fragile, frail, infirm, feeble; f. lahm manned, curtailed, halt.

Gebrechtichfeit, f. fragility, frailty, infirmity, feebleness, faintness; lameness.

D

Gebrochen, p. p. v. brechen, broken; gebrochenes Deutsch broken german.

Gebrieder, pl. brothers.

Gebrull, n. continual roaring.

Bebrumm, n. continual murmuring,

hunming. Gebubt, f. duty, devoir; leisten to perform one's duty; uter die Gebully arbetien to work more than one's due; wider die Gebiehr trinfen to drink immoderately; einem um, für die Echipt arbeiten to work for bubren bezahlen to pay shois, tributes, taxes to the magiatrate; f. Marier, Merste, Abuotaten lee; nach Gebuhr as it is due, fit, right, reasonable, convenient.

Gebühren, v. r. n. to be due, fit, 1906 be one's duty; wie fichs gebihren betragen to behave one's self decently; Die gebührende Große the due largeness; gieb ihm, was ihm gebuhrt give him his due; gebuhrender John ane pay; gebithrende Ehre due ho-" gour

Gebuhrlich, adj, due, decent, fit; add. duty, decently, Gebund, n. heu boule of hav; Etrob stack of straw; Schliffet bunch of keys; Neishols bundle of sticks, fagot.

Geburge, n. f. Gebirge. Geburt, f. travail - labour of woman; einer Frau in der Geburt bet-fielen to assist a woman in travail; f. Abstammung birth, nativity, family, descent, extraction, parentage, race; on Gebirt by birth, born, native; r. Anjung beginning, commencement; eine ungeitige Geburt abortment, abortion; abtreiben to cause an abortion; eine ungeitige Geburt haben, jur Welt bringen to about, miscarry

Geburtig, adj. born, natives aus Krunfreich gebuttig native of France; aus Paris geburtig born at Paris.

Geburtsbrief, m. certificate of a

Geburteglied, n. genitals.

Geburtshulfer, m. man-midwise. Geburtshulfer f. delivery. Geburtsinsel, f. native island. Geburtsjahr, n. year of birth.

Geburtsmahl, n. mole.

Geburtsort, m. place of birth, birth-place; country, native coun-

Geburtsregister, n. genealogy,

pedigree.

Geburts ich merzen, pl. throes, pangs in labour.

Seburtsstadt, f. native-town.

Beburtsfiern, m. constellation. Geburtefiuhl, m. chair of delivery.

Beburtstag, m. birthiday.

Beburtsweben, plur. labour-pains. Gebuich, n. thicket, grove; f. Buich bush; Unterholz underwood, cop-

Gebuichelt, adj. infted.

Bed, m. fop, foul, sot; ben Geden spielen to play the fool; ein jeder hat seinen Geden every man has a fool in his sleeve.

Geden, v.r.a. to play the fool with,

make a fool of. Gederet, f. foolery, foppery.

Gedachtniß, n. remembrance, memory, recollection; ins Wedachtnis bringen to put in mind of; f. Dente mal monument; feines Rantens Gedachtnik ftiften to erect a memory

of one's name; jum Gedachtniß, Gebaditniß halber for memory's sake, in remembrance of; f. Erinnerungsfraft memory ; ein fartes Gedachtniß a retentive memory. Gedad tuißeunst, f. mnemonicks.

Gedachinigmunge, f. medal; Bedachtnißzeichen, n. remembrance,

keep-sake.

Gedachtnistag, m. day for remembrance, anniversary.

Gedampft, p. p. v. dampfen, stewed gedampftes Bleifd, stewed meat.

Gedanke, m. thought; tief in Gedanten pansive; voller Gedanten thoughtful; ohne Gedanken thoughtless; in tiefen Gedanken in deep thoughts; hohe, ftelge Gedanken lokuness of thoughts; in tiefen Gebanken stehen to stand thoughtful, pensive, musing ; in Gedanken geben to nuddle along; feine Ges banten fagen to speak one's mind; . es liegt mir fonver in Gedanken my mind misgives me about it; Ges banten über etwas reflections; f. Meinung opinion; f. Doffnung hopes.

Geboutenteer, adj, thoughtless.

Gedantenleere, f. thoughtlessness. Gedankenlos, adj. thoughtless.

Gedankenkpfigkeite f. thoughtlessness

Gedankenordnung, f. oeconomy of one's thoughts.

Gedankenstrich, m. break.

Gedarm, n. entrails, intestines, guts, bowels, garbage.

Gedeck, n. cover.

Bedeien, f. Gedeihen.

Gedeiheur v. i.n. (part. pass. gedie= ben, imp. gedieh) to thrive, grow, increase, prosper, succeed, advance; ein Pferd, das nicht gedeihet a horse that does not thrive in flesh; ihm gedeiht alles he succeeds in every thing; ihm gedeiht nichts he is not the better by any thing; inrecht But gedeiht nicht evil gotten goods don't prosper.

Bedeihen, n. chriving, increase, advantage, progress profit, prospe-

TILY.

Gedeiblich, adj. thriving, prosperous, profitable, useful; einem alles gedeibliche Wohlergeben wünschen to wish one all manner of bliss and happiness.

Bedenkbuch, n. memorandum-book.

- Gedenten, v. i. a. to think; f. da= für halten, glauben to think; f. ver-muthen to think, suppose; f. er-wahnen to think of, mention, notice; f. nachdenten to think, roflect on, meditate; f, hoffen to think, hope; f. vorhaben to intend; cr gedeuft nicht wegzugehen lie has no design of departure; jeinandes in Chren gebenken to make honograble mention of somebody; f. behalten to keep in mind; ich will es ihm ge= benten I'll make him pay for it; nicht gebenken to pass by; bei Dienfchen Gebenten within men's meinory; vor Menschen Gebenken time out of mind.
- Sedicht, n. f. Dahrden tale; f. Erdichtung fiction, invention, story; in den iconen Kinsten poem, poetical composition; maden to compose a poem.

Gediegen, adj. solid, pure, massy, massive; adv, solidly, purely, mas-

sively.

Gedinge, n. hiring, bargaining, haggling, higgling; f. Gericht court, courtleet, jurisdiction.

Bedoppelt, adj. double; adv. dou-

Gedrange, adj. narrow, thronged, crowded, close together; adv. nar-

rowly.

Gebrange, n. continual thronging; f. Saufe throng, crowd, press, mul-titude; f. Noth need, distress, dilemma; im dichten Gedrünge in the thickest of the throng. , who will be

Sedritt, adj. ternary; gedritter Schein

trine, trigon.

Geould, f. f. Ausdauer endurance; f. Maßigung ber Traurigleit u. f. f. patience, sufferance; f. Langmuth, Madfict forbearance; indulgence; Geduld haben to take patience; etnem die Geduld benehmen to went out one's patience, put one out of patience, make one loose patience; mit Geduld patiently, of

Gebulben, v. r. recipr. fich einen Augenblid gedulden to wait a moment; f. Wiberwartigleiten ertragen to have patience; f. Nochficht haben to have parience, bear with.

Geduldhahn, m. patience - cock. hen, to be given to the parson by married people for getting no child-

Gebuldig, adj. patient, bearing with, indulgent; adv. pariently, indulgently.

Gedunten, n. opinion, sentiment.

Geel, f. Gelb. Geek, f. sandy, dry, barren land. Geekland, n. f. das Borige.

Gefahr, f. danger, peril, jeopardy, rish, hazard, adventure; in Gefahe fegen, ftellen to expose, endanger, hazard, jeopard; laufen to run danger, risk; außer Gefahr out of

Gefahrden, v. r. a. to danger, endanger, hazard, jeopard, risk.

Gefahre, n. continual running of

coaches, waggons etc. lous, jeopardous, hazardous, adventurous; adv. dangerously, perilously, jeopardously, hazardously, adventurously; in diefen gefahrlichen Beitlaufen in these dangerous junctures.

Gefährlichteit, f. dangerousness. perilousness, hazardousness, adven-

Befahrstellung, f. exposure.

Befahrte, m. companion: Gefalle, pl. income, revenue, rent,

profit; duties.

Gefallen, vl i. n. to please; es ges fallt mir I like it; es gefällt mir nicht hbel I like it well enough; fich gefallen lassen to be content with, vouchsafe, comply with, yield, condescend, be pleased to do; einen Borfehlug to cousent to a proposal.

Gefallen, m. liking, pleasing; f. Gefalligfeit favour, kindness, plea-Gefälligfeit favour, kindness, pleado - show one a favour, kindness, pleasure, courtesy; ju Gefallen fenn to please, humour, content; feines Gefallens as he lists, according to his pleasure; Gefallen an etwas has ben to take pleasure - delight satisfaction in, to be taken - pleased with.

Gefallen, p. p. b. fallen, faln. Gefällig, edj. von Zinsen, payable,

due to be paid

Sefallia, adj. pleasing, acceptable, agreeable, pleasant, controus; ges gen andere officious, kind, complais sant; adv. pleasingly, acceptably, agreeably, agreeably, pleasantly, courteously;

officiously, kindly.

Befälligleit, f. complaisance, courteousness, officiousness; einem Gefalligleiten erweisen to oblige one, do one favours.

Befallsucht, f. coquetting, coque-

Befallsuchtige, f. coquet.

Gefangen, adj. prisoned, imprisoned; nehmen to imprison; die Dernunft to captivate one's reason.

Gefangener, m. prisoner; im Kries ge captive, prisoner of war.

Gefangen buter, m. jailor.

Gefangenschaft, f. captivity, imprisonment, confinement.

Gefangenwärter, m. turn-key. Gefanglid, adj. in durance, son; gefanglid einziehen to confine, put into prison.

Gefangnis, n. jail, prison, durance, custody; f. Gefangenichaft captivity, imprisonment, confinement.

Gefaß, n. eines Degens hilt; f. Seft handle; Werkzeug zum Aufbehalten u. f. m. in der Anatomie vessel.

Befaßt, adj. u. p. p. v, faffen, ready, prepared; fich gefaßt maden, halten to prepare one's self, to be prepared, ready, stand in readiness.

Gefecht, n. fighting, fray, action, shirmish, battle.

Gefectflagge, f. llag of defiance, bloody flag.

Gefege, n. continual sweeping. Gefiedel, n. continual fiddling.

Befieber, n. plumage, feathers; f. Rogel feathered creation; gabmes poultry.

Gefiedert, adj. feathered.

Gefilde, n. fields. champaign.

Geflammt, adj. in the manner likeness of flames.

Geflatter, n. continual fluttering. Geflecht, n. tresses, tress-work.

Geflenne, n. whimpering, crying, whining.

Geflide, n. continual botching, patching, bungling; gestidt botched, patched, mended.

Gefliffen, adj, diligent, prompt, ready, officious, studious; adv. diligently, promptly, readily, officiously, studiously; gestissen fenn to endeavour.

Gefliffenbeit, f. endeavour, officionsness, studiousness, application. Gefliffentlich, adj. wilful; adv.

wilfully.

Geflochten, p. p. v. flechten, twist-

Geflogen, p. p. v. fliegen, fled. Weflohen, p. p. von flieben, fled, escaped.

Gefloffen, p. p. v. fliegen, flown. Befluche, n. continual swearing. oursing,

Weflingel, n. winged animals, fowl, poultry; gefligelt winged.

Befochten, p. p. v. fechten, fought. Gefolge, n. train, attendance, reti-

Gefrage, n. questioning, run of interrogations.

Gefranset, adj. fringed: gefransetz handschuh fringed gloves.

Gefraß, a. nourrishment, bad nourrishment, feeding, eating stuff; felts fames Gemisch gallimaufrey; f. Maul chops.

Gefraßig, adj. ravenous, voracious; adv. favenously, voraciously. Gefraßigfeit, f. ravenousness, vo-

racity.

Gefreund, adj. hindered, related. Gefreund, m. relation, kinsman. Gefreundet, adj. related.

Gefrieren, v. i. n. to freeze, con-

geal. Gefrieren, n. freezing, congealing, congelation; gefreren frozen, congealed.

Gefrierpunkt, m. point of conge-

lation.

Gefuge, m. joining, juncture. Gefügig, adj. pliant, flexible, manageable.

Gefügigteit, f. flexibility, com-

plying disposition: Gefühlt, n. f. ben Gifin des Gefühls touch; feeling, sease, sensation; f. bas Bermogen lebhaft gu empfinden sensibility, sense; das Gefühl ver= foren haben to be grown senseless, to have lost feeling.

Gefühllos, adj. senseless, unfeeling; gefühllos gegen die Ehre lost to all sense of honour. - adv. senthe Bury I bolden selessly.

Gefühllofigkeit, f. senselessness. insensibility, sempidate, banto

Gefühlvoll, adj. sensible, tender. affecting.

Gefüllsel, n. stuffing.

Gefunden, p. p. v. finden, found. Gefürstet, adj. Grafen, counts invested with the dignity of princes.

Gegangen, p. p. v. geben, gone

Gegatter, n. wantonness, petulancy; ist das nicht ein Geggeter! why. whatstir - what ado - what noise" is that le ?

Begeige, n. continual fiddling.

Gegen, praep. auf ein Ding gu towards; gegen Morgen towards the morning, east-ward; gegen ben Abend towards the evening, west-ward; gegen das Ende towards the end: gegen über over againet; gegen die Stade

Ctabt an towards the town; eine Schone Lage gegen bas Baffer a fine situation in respect to the river; fich gegen jemanden neigen to bow to somebody; f. zu, von Liebe, Achtung u. f. f. towards; bezeiget ench gegen andere, wie ihr woller, daß fie fich gegen ench bezeigen follen do as you would be done by; f. wiver, against; gegen den Strom against the stream; gang bagegen clear against; es ift ge= gen bie Muffen gerichtet it is done in opposition to the Russians; f. fur, Waare gegen Boare ware for wart; Geld gegen Baare money for ware; ein Ding gegen bas andere vertaufchen to exchange a thing for another; gegen baares Geld for ready money; gegen Quittung und Schein upon acquittance, bill, hand writing; wie ein Tropfen Waffer gegein das Meer as a drop of water in comparison with the sen; eine Cache gegen bie andere halten to compare one thing with an other; gegen uns bift Du not gludlid compared with us you are happy; f. bei ber Unnaherung, gegen Abend towards evening; ge= gen swolf Jahr alt near-about twelve years old; f. vor: er hat etwas davon gegen mich erwähnt he has mentioned something of it to me; fein Berg gegen einen Freund ausschutten to open one's bosom to a friend.

Gegenanstalt, f. counterpace. Gegenantwort, f. reply, rejoin-

Gegenbedingung, f. condition in one's turn.

Begenbefehl, m. countermand. Gegenbefeidigung, f. reprisals.

Gegenbericht; m. counter-informa-Gegenbewegung, f. counter-mo-

Gegenbeweis, m. counter-proof.

Gegenbild, m. antitype. Gegenbild, m. counter-look. Gegenburge, m. counter-bail.

Gegencompliment, n. compliment

in return. Segend, f. country, neighbourhood; um die Stadt environ - circuit of the town; die gange umliegende Begend all the country round about; in dortiger Begend in those parts, thereabout; in der vornehmsten Begend der Stadt in the principal part of the town; in einer fruchtbaren Gegend in a fruitful region, country; es giebt dafelbst schone Gegenden ihere fine prospects, landskapes: in ber Mfronomie und Geographie corner.

Gegendienft, m. reciprocal service. Gegenerbieten, n. offer in return. Gegenerklarung, f. counter-declaration.

Gegenfüßler, m. antipode.

Gegengeschent, n. counter-present. Gegengeschrei, n. counter-cry.

Gegengewicht, n. counter-balance. Gegengift, n, antidote, counterpoison,

Gegengrund, m. counter-argument. Gegengruß, m. salute returned.

Gegenhaß, m. reciprocal hate. Gegentaifet, m. anti-emperor.

Gegentlage, f. regrimination. Gegenliebe, f. mutual - reciprocal

love, reciprocation of love.

Gegenlift, f. counter-mine, countertrick, amistratagem.

Gegenmacht, f. opposed power. Gegenmarich, m. counter-march.

Gegenmauer, f. counter-murc.

Gegenmine, f. counter-mine. Gegenmittel, n. remedy.

Gegenpapft, m. antipope.

Gegenpart, m. counter-part. Gegenpartei, f. counter-party.

Gegenpflicht, f. duty in return, reciprocal obligation.

Gegenrechnung, f. counter-reckoning, control; Rechnung und Gegens reconung debet and credit.

Gegenrede f. gain-saying, contra-diction, exception, reply,

Gegenfaß, m. antithesis, objection, contrariety; in der Dichtfunft antistrophe.

Gegenschein, m. counter - bond, counter - security; des Keuers repercussion; in der Aftrologie oppo-

Gegenschreiber, m. comproller.

Gegenschrift, f. writing in return, refutation.

Gegenschuld, f. reciprocal debt; Schuld und Gegenschuld debts active and passive.

Gegenseite, f. opposite, reverse, other side.

Gegenseitig, adj. opposite, adversative; f. mechfelfeitig mutual, reciprocal.

Gegenfiegel, n. counterseal.

Gegenfiegeln, v. r. a. to counterseal.

Gegenspieler, m. compatitor.

Begenfpruch m. contradiction,

contrariety; repugnancy. Gegenstand, m. f. Hindernis hin-drance, bay, stop; f. Widerstand re-sistance; f. Gegensag antithesis; f. alles, was fich der menfaliche Beift porstellt, ober perstellen kann object:

ber perfonliche Gegenstand personal object,

Gegenstellung, f. confrontation; in der Malerei und Dichtfunft con-

Begensteuer, fe jointure.

Gegenstoß, m. counter-push, counterthrust, reaction.

Gegenftud, n. counter - part.

Gegentaufd), m. counter-change. Cegentheil, m. counterpart.

Gegentheil, n. contrary; im Gegen= theil on the contrary.

Gegentheils, adv. on the contrary.

Gegenüber, praep. over against, opposite; bas Schloß liegt der Stadt gegenuber the castle stands fronting the town,

Begenverehrung, f. present in return.

Gegenverheißung, f. counter-promise, mutual - reciprocal promise.

Gegeaverschreibung, f. countersecurity; counter - bond.

Gegenvifite, f. visit in return. Gegenvorstellung, f. remonstran-

CO. Gegenwall, m. counterscarp.

Gegenwart, f. presence; in meiner Segenwart in my presence, before my face; es ward in meiner Segen: wart gefagt it was said in my hearing; Gegenwart des Ceiffes presence of mind; f. Dasein existence.

Gegenwartig, adj. present; f. co= eristirend coexistent; adv. presently, directly, just now.

Gegenwech fel, m. counter-change. Gegenwehr, f. defence, resistance; fich zur Gegenwehr fiellen to put one's self into a posture of defence, resistance.

Gegenwetten, v. r. a. to answer one's bett.

Gegenwind, m. contrary wind.

- Gegenwirkung, f. reaction. Gegenwurf, m.f. Gegenstand object; f. Einwurf opposition, objection.
- Gegenzettel, m. counter-note. Gegenzeuge, m. counter-witness, Gegenzusage, f. counter-promise.

Gegessen, p. p. v. effen, eaten.

Gegler, m. f. Grunling.

Gegner, m. adversary, antagonist, opponent, counterpart.

Begohren, p. p. von gahren, fermented:

Begoffen, p. p. v. giefen, founded, cast.

Gegrundet, p. p. von grunden,

founded, grounded.

Sehaben, v. i. n. to behave one's self, carry - demean one's self, to fare; gehabt euch wohl fare well.

Gehabt, p. p. B. haben, had; von geihaben, behaved etc. Gehade, n. continual hacking, min-

cing, hashing.

Gehactt, p.p. von haden, hacked, minced, hashed; Fleisch hash, min-ced meat: Gehacfel, ein Magout von allerlei Fleisch gallimafry . hotchpotch, mingle-mangle.

Behage, n. hedge, inclosure, park; in ein Gehage einschließen to liedge, inclose, obstruct; einem ins Gehage gehen to intrench upon one's right,

invade one's territories.

Gehalt, n. f. forperl. Inhalt enbature; f. Raum room; der Erze, Mungen valour, alloy; der bestimmte Gehalt des Goldes und Gilbers standard; f. Befoldung salary.

Sehalten, p. p. v. halten, hold; f. verbunden obliged.

Gehange, n. hanging; was hangt things hung up; von Blumen, Laub festoons; eines Bergs dealivity; am Degen belt.

Gehangen, p. p. v. hangen, hang-

Och arnifdt, adj. harnessed, in ar-

Gehaffig, adj. f. Saf habend hating; f. gehaft werbend odious; einem gehaffig fenn to hate; f. verhaft fenn to be odious; gehaffiger Beife, f. feindseliger Beife in a hateful manner; f. auf eine verhafte Beife in an odious manner, odiously...

Gehaffigleit, f. hatefulness,

odiousness.

Gehause, n. für Uhren, case; für den Kern im Obst core; für eine Reliquie shrine; des Kompasses bittacle. Gehed, n. hatch, hatching.

Gehede, n. continual hatching,

breeding.

Geheim, adj. secret, private, privy, close; der geheime Rath the privy council; ein Glied des geheimen Naths privy counsellor, privy - council; ein geheimer Cabineterath privado, most intimate counsellor of a prince; geheime Siegelbemahrer lord keeper, lord privy-seal; ein geheimes Runfts studchen secret, arcanum, particular knack, means, way; ein geheimer Drt closet; adv. secretly, privately, closely, in private, under hand, covertly; fehr geheim with great privacy; halten to keep secret, close,

Geheimhalten, n. keeping secret,

close, privacy.

Geheimniß, n. secret, m verwahren to keep a secret. n. secret, mystery;

Geheimnigvoll, adj. mysterious, mystical, mystic, secret; adv. mysteriously, mystically, secretly.

Geheim ichreiber, m. secretary. Geheim ichreiberei, f. the secretary's office.

Geheiß, n. command, bidding, order, injunction; ohne Geheiß arbi-

trarily

Deben n. i. n. (part. gegangen, imp. - ging) to go, move, pass party ging, . I went; gegangen gone; geschwind, langiam to go leasty, slow; rud: warts gehen to go backwards; er ging den unrechten Weg he went the wrong way; an ein Geschaft to go about a businoss; hinterher geben to go after; gegen an gehen to go. against; mit gehen to go along with; auf die Seite to go aside; irre gehen to go astray, aside, the wrong way; von einander geben to go asunder; jurud gehen to go back; voran gehen to go before; vorbei ge= hen to go beyond, pass by, go by: dhinunter geben to go down; wornach gehen to go for: herror gehen to go forth; borwarts to go forward; bin: ein gehen to go in, enter; hinzu ge-hen to draw near; davon gehen to go off; von statten gehen to go on; hinuber geben to go over; binaus, geben to go out; hindurch geben to go through; auf und nieder, hin und her gehen to go up and down; un= redit gehen to go wrong; wie gehte? how do you do? how do you fare? es geht ihm elend things go very hard with him, he makes a hard - shift to live; gerade, rund heraus geben to act candidly; wo geht die Seife hin? whither are you going? whither are you bound? ein Schiff, das nach Amerika geht a ship bound for America; ce geht burch vielerlei : Sande it passes through a variety ; of hands; auf etwas geben to aim at, hint at, relate; es geht blog auf dieses Leben it solely relates to this · life; auf etwas umgehen to drive aim at; geht! get you gone! laß mich geben let me alone; ber Bind geht the wind blows; es geht auf pier it turns on four; Baare, die . fart gebt a very current and saleable commodity; es geht mir ju her= mir tief ou Sergen I am deeply concerned for your misery; es ging Then durche Sort they were stung to the heart; das Fenfer geht auf Die Strafe hinaus the window faces . the weets; Handel und Wandel geht nicht mehr trading is dead, there is no trade stirring; vom Gelde to be current; vom Geldock to reach; car-., ry the bullet; los gehen to go -My + fire off; auf einen longehen to 23 - 6 (3)

set upon; bon einer Uhr to move; bon ber lange der Kleider to hang down, meach to the feet; Stiefeling die bis an die Anie gehen boois rhat end under the knee; fpisig jugehen to be tapering, pyramidical, to end in a point; auf etwas umgehen to he about something, to meditate, plot; hinein achen to enter: in die Belt gehen to launch into the world; es geht nicht in die Schachtel the box cannot hold it; es geht ein Gerucht, Die Rede there goes - runs a report; es geht auf Leib und Leben your life lies at stake, is concerned in it; es geht ab wie Pech vom Ermel it speeds like a lame horse; über sich gehen, ergehen tassen to bear, take upon, suffer; mird mirs gehen? what will become of me? gehe hin in Frieden! depart in peace! da ging es an there it began, commenced; da ging es an ein Freffen und Saufen, Tangen und Springen then they fell a rioting and drinking, a dancing, rigging and ramping; so geht es in ber Welt such are the manners of the world; last es gehen, wie es geht leave the world to take its course; f. gelingen to take effect, succeed; es geht nicht it will not do.

Gobente, n. f. Gehange.

Geheul, n. howling; continual howling.

Gehirn, n. brain, brains.

Gehoben, p. p. v. heben, lifted. Gehöfte, n. premises of a farm.

Schohne, n. continual mooking,

Seholfen, p. p. v. helfen, helped, assisted.

assisted

(Sehold, n. wood; ein diese thicket.

(Sehores car; ein ichwaches dull —
hard — thick ear; scharfes good —
quiek ear; Schor geben to give ear,
hearken, listen, give a hearing;
Mittel surs Sehor acoustics; s. Einlas, Andorung andience; Gehor sinden to be admitted to the audience,
to come to the presence.

Gehorden, v. r. n. to obey; nicht

gehorchen to disobey.

Sehoren, v. r. n. to belong, appertain; zu etwas to be of the number, to be put in, innomitted—added joined to; for erfodert werden to be required; for Medice nach to be lawful, reasonable, just, right, becoming, seemly, decent; ber Schicklichteit nach to be apt, fit, meet, proper, suitable; das gehort nicht hierher that must not be placed here, this is nothing to the pur pose;

gehorend due, right, just, decent, Tayvful, 90 (10

Geberia, adj. belonging, appartaining, required, due, decent, lawful a just right; adv. duely, decently, lawfully, justly, rightly,

Gebortunft, f. acoustics. Gebortos, adj. deaf; adv. deafly. Gehorlofigfeit, f. deafness.

Gehorn, n. horns; gehornt horned, cornuted.

Gehorfam, adj. obedient, duteous, dutiful, obsequious; fenn to be obedient etc; adv. obediently, du-

teously, dutifully, obsequiously. Gehorfam, m. obedience, obsequiousness, duty, dutifulness; leisten to show obedienca; einem den Gehorsam einfucteln to beat one to a compliance.

Gehorsamen, v. r.n to be obedient, obsequious etc.; shew obedience etc. Gehortrichter, m. hearing trum-

Gebren, m. bei ben Rabterinnen

goar.

Bebuife, m. aider, helper, assistant, mate; im Amte colleague; Gehülfin, f. f. Chefrau help-mate, consort.

Gejaud de, n. continual shouting,

huzzaing. .

Geier, m. vulture; o der Beier 't is odds, deuce take it!

Geierfalte, m. ger-falcon. Geifer, m. drivel, slaver; allen Beifer wider einen ausschaumen to foamfret against one; den Geifer im Reben von sich sprüßen to sputter spit in a hasty talk.

Geiferbart, m. driveller, slaverer. Geifericht, adj. drivellike, slaver-

like.

Geiferlappchen, n. bib. Geiferlagden,

Geifermaul, u. driveller, slaverer. Seifern, v. r. n. to drivel, slaver;

f. wuten to fret, fume; gegen einen to asperse one.

Geige, f. viol, violin, siddle.

Geigen, o. r. n. to play on the viol, violin, fiddle, to fiddle.

Beigenbogen, m. fiddlestick.

Geigenfutter, n. case for a violin,

Geigenhals, m. neck of a violin.

Geigenhard, n. colophony, hard rosin.

Geigenmacher, m. viol-maker.

Geigensatte f. string for a violin. Geigensattel, Geigensteg, m. hridge of a violin.

Geigenstücken air - tune for a

violin.

Geigere in violist, player on the violina fieldler.

Geil radis vom Kett ; rank ; Boben und Pflanzen fat, wanton, hikutidur: fruchtbar fertile; vom argiten Dang jum Genug finnlicher Liebe lecherous, lustful, lascivious, leved, wanton, obscene; ein geiler Menfch lecher, a lecherous - lustful lascivious - leved wanton, obscene fellow: Beib cockish wench; geile Reden führen to speak obscenely, bawdry; adv. lecheronsly, lustfully, lasciviously, lewdly, wantonly, obscenely.

Geile, f. f. noden ballocks, stones,

testicles

Beilen, v. r. a. to castrate gold, lop off. - v. r. n. to sue, importune, beg instantly.

Seilheit, f. rankness, laxuriancy; fertility; lechery, lust, lascivity, lewdness, wantonness, obscenety.

Geif, f. goat, mountain-goat. Geißbart, m. eine Pflanze, goat's beard.

Geißblatt, n. honey-suckle, woodbine. if two minning on the dag war

Beigel, m. hostage. I we do ou med

Beigel, f. whip, scourge; Geißels ftiel crop of a whip.

Geißeln, v. r. a. to whip, scourge, lash, jerk.

Geißelung, f. flagellation, whipping, scourging, lashing, jerking,

Geißhirt, m. goat-herd. Geiftafe, m. goat's-cheese.

Geißler, m. flagellator. der bei

Geifmelter, m. fern - owl, goatsucker.

Geift, m. ghost, spirit; farter Bes trante, Baffer, Galge spirit; f. bas Besentlichste eines Buchs un f. f. spirit; f. Lebensgeister animal vital spirits; f. geben life, spirit; f. Berftandeskrafte, Genie genius; f. bas Gemuth mind; f. Ropf mind, head; f. Muth spirit, courage; f. gange Person, body, genius; freigeist freethinker; der beilige Geist holy ghost; der Geist des Menschen, die Geele ghost, spirit, soul; ohne Korper gedacht ghost; ein bofer evil spirit; f. Gefpenft ghost, spirit, spectre, apparition; ben Beift aufgeben to give up the ghost, expire, breathe one's last.

Geifterlehre, f. pneumatology.

Geisterwelt, m. intellectual world, spirited creation.

Geistestraft, f. spiritual power, power of the mind.

Geistig, adj. spirituous, witty; adv. spirituously; wittily; die geiftige Welt intellectual world; geiftige ciebe intellectual - platonic love.

Geifilich, adj. spiritual, ghostly; f. firchlich ecclesiastical, clerical; adv. spiritually, ghostly, ecclesiastically, clerically; ein Beiftlicher clerk, clergyman, divine, priest, churchman, ecclesiastic; das Amt, der Stand eines Geiftlichen clerkship; das geist-liche Recht canon-law; ein Lebrer Des geiftlichen Rechts canonist; geist: liche Sachen spiritual - ecclesiastical matters; geistiche Orden religious orders; ein geiftlicher Orbensmann, Bruder religiousman; recluse; geift Liche Stiftungen einziehen to secularize religious foundations; Der geiftliche Menich spiritual man; ein geift-liches leben spiritual life; geiftlich gefinnt spiritually minded; geistlich) arm poor-spirited.

Geiftlich feit, f. spirituality; f. Die fammtlichen Geiftlichen clergy, spiri-

tuality.

Geiftlos, adj: spiritless; dull, insipid; adv. spiritlessly, dully, insipidly.

Geiftlosigkeit, f. spiritlessness,

dullness, insipidity.

Beifreid, adj. spirited; adv. spiritedly.

Ceifivoll, adj. full of spirit.

O e 1 B, m. avarice, covetousness, greediness.

Geigen, v. r. n. nach Ehre, Kennts-niffen u. f. f. to desire - long -aspire for; nach Bermogen to covet, be avaricious, covetous, greedy.

Sciphale, m. miser, hunks, churl, cumudgeon, niggard; ein reicher nich cob; der fich nicht fatt ift pinch

belly, pinch-gut.

Geisig, adj. avaricious, covetous, greedy, churlish, niggard; ade, avariciously, greedily, churlishly, niggardly; geisig auf bie nabrung sharp set to one's trade; geigig auf. der Geitige, f. Geighals.

Gefannt, p. p. v. fennen, known. Gefeife, n. continual scolding.

Geferbt, part. adj. indented, notch-

Beficher, n. titter, continual titterjug.

Gefigel, n. continual tickling.

Gettaffe, n. continual yelping. Gettapper, n. continual rattling;

bon Dublen clacking. Geffatsche, Gellatich, it mit der

potitione continual flashing; f. De-walche practing, babbling, tittletattle, clacking.

Gettinget, n. continual ringing the

Geflopfe, n. continual knocking. Befnatter, n. continual crackling, Gefuifter, m. continual gritting.

Gefoch in cookery.

Gefommen, p. p. von tommen,

Gefonnt, p. p. von fonnen, been able.

Gefovert, adj. twilled.

Befran, e, n. continual cracking.

Gelreische, n. continual squeaking, shricking, screaming.

Geltigel, n. continual scrawling, scribbling.

Gelrochen, p. p. von friechen,

crept. Befrofe, n. nom Ralbe calf's pluck, calf's chaldron; von Ganfen tripes

Belunftelt, part. adj. affected, assumed, artificial hecitions, far-fetch-

Befuffe, n. continual kissing.

Belach ef n. continual laughing. Belachel, n. continual smiling.

Belachter, n. laughter; fich jum Ge= lachter machen to make one's self a

langhing - stock.

- Gelag, n. company, merry-bont, club; fi Schmans bangnet; f. Trin?= gelag drinking - match, drinking bout; das Gelag bezohlen 10 be fined, to pay the expences; ins Gelag hinein at random; ins Gelag hinein ichwagen to talk to no purpose.

Gelahrtheit, f. f. Gelehrsemkeit. Gelander, n. rail, balister, baluster; an einer Mauer espalier, connterlath, counter-rail; ntit Gelander um= geben to baluster, rail.

Gelanderdode, f. baluster.

- Gelangen, v. r. n. to get, attain, arrive, come; wie kann ich an ihn gelangen how can I get admitted to him? auf die Nachkommen gelangen to come down - come over to -be propagated - handed down to posterity; eine Bitte gelangen laffen to address - direct a petition to, make an address - suit - application to; eine That an die Obrigfeit gelangen laffen to intimate a fact to the magistrate, give in an information of a fact,
- Gelangung, f. getting, attaining, arriving, coming,

Belarm, n. continual noise, bustle, ado.

Gelaß, m. room, space, local convaniency, accommodation.

Gelaffen, adj, passive, calm, quiet, tranquil; adv. calmly, quietly, tranquilly; gelaffen bleiben to keep one's temper.

Gelaffenbeit, f. calmness, quier. tranquillity.

Gelaufe,

Gelaufe, n. continual ranning, [Geldgeibig) adj. covetous, greedy

Stirring. adj. ready, casy, fluent; das Englische ift ihm geläufig he is conversant in the English language; eine gelaufige Zunge flucucy, volubility of speech. - adv. readily, easily, fluently.

Beläufigkeit, f. fluency, fluent-

ness, easiness, volubility.

Gelaut, n. peal, ringing of bells; rinkling - tinking - clinking sounding of bells fastened to gears - drayhorses - sled - horses.

(5 elb, adj. vellow.

Gelbbraun, adj. yellowish brown, bright bay. it di nich

Gelben, v. r. a. to make yellow.

Gelbgieger, m. brazier.

Gelbhold, n. fustick.

Gelblich, adj. yellowish, somewhat yellow

Selbschnabel, m. ein junger, uner-fahrner Mensch raw boy, stripling, chitty-face, callow bird, downy beard.

Gelbsucht, f. jaundice; der Pferde

Gelbfüchtig, adj. jaundiged.

Geld, n. money, coin; hartes large money; fleines cash, small money, change; baares ready money, cash; schlechtes base coin; falsches adulterated money; abgeschtes cried down money; mungen to coin; es rulirt in circulates; etwas zu Geibe machen to make money of something; all baas rem Gelde machen to convert into ready money; mein fleines Geld ift hin my little money is gone, spent, consumed; Geld her! money down! out with it; er hit Geld he is moneyed; Geld betreffend pecuniary.

Geloarm, adj. moneyless.

Geldauflage, f. imposition.

Geldausgave, f. payment, disbursement, expence,

Geldbegierde, f. covetousness, greediness for money.

Geldbegierig, adj. covetous, greedy for money; adv. covetously, greedily for money.

Geldbeutel, m. money-bag; fleiner purse; ein Gelobeutelring purserunner.

Setbbufe, f. line. The ment alle

Geldfoderung, f. pecuniary demand, asking for money, dunning; f. eine Gelbjumme money due tow

Beldfreffend, adj. money - consu-

ming, costly, expensive.

Geldgefalle, plur. duties paid in money.

Belbgeit, m. covetousness; greediness for money, , villing.....

for money; ein Gelogeitiger gripemoney . pinch - penny; adv. covetously, greedily for money. Geldgier, Geldgierde, f. Beld=

begierbe.

Gelbhandel, m. money-dealing.

Gelbhaufe, m! heap of whoney.

Geldhülfe; f. pecuniary assistance. Geldkaften, m. strong box.

Geld matter, money-broker, mo-

ney-scrivener. Geldmangel, m. want - scarcity of

Geldnoth, f. neediness of money.
Geldfache, f. money-matter.
Geldfach, m. money-bag.
Geldfach, m. money-bag.
Geldfchneideret, f. extertion, im-

position,
Geldschuth, f. money-debt.
Geldschuth, money-box.
Geldschuth, money-box.
Geldschuth, amerce.
Geldsumme, f. sum of money.

Geldwechfel, m. exchange of mo-

Geldwed ster, m. exchange-man. Geldzins, m. rent - interest of, for money upon use.

Geleben, v. r. n. to rest on, be confident.

Selede, n. continual licking. Gelee, n. geligi

Gelegen, adj. situated; f. bequem convenient, apt, commodious, fit, proper, seasonable, opportune; eine gelegene Seit fit opportunity; surocht gelegener Zeit in the very nick of time, seasonably, patly, to the purpose; es ift mir jest nicht gelegen I am not at leisure now, I am busied; es ift mir nicht gelegen, diefes guthun I do not like to do that; daran gele= gent fenn to be material, main, considerable, of importance, of consequence, of great concern; es ist viel daran gelegen that matters - imports signifies very much; es iff nichts baran gelegen it is no matter, nothing, it is - signifies nothing; es ift mir mit daran gelegen I am engaged interested - concerned in at.

Gelegenheit, f. signation; f. Bequemtidifeit conveniency, accommodation, convenientness, commodity, ... gommodiousness; f. hein!, Gemad) commons; f. Berbindung von Ums Ranben', wobirch eine Sandlung vers anlagi oder erleichtert wird opportunity, occasion, way, manner, means; eine Belegenheit bom Zaune brechen

to forge a pretext. Gelegenheits gedicht, n. occasio-

Belegen beitemacher, m. proenrer, pimp, go-between.

Belegentlich, adj. opportune, becasional; adv. opportunely, occasionally, at leisure. -i

Gelehrig, adj. docile, tractable;

Belehrigfeit, f. docility.

Gelebriam, adj. docile.

Belehrfamteit, f. f. Gelehrigteit docility; f. Inbegriff aller Biffen-fcaften literature; f. grundliche grundliche Renntniß von vielen Wiffenschaften literature, science, knowledge, skill, learning, erudition.

Belehrt, adj. learned; adv. learned-ly; ein Gelehrter a learned man; die Gelehrten the learned, literati; Die Gelehrtenrepublik republic of letters.

Belehrtheit, f. literature, science, knowledge, skill, letters, learning, erudition.

Deteter, n. continual fiddling, scraping; endless story, long ado.

Geleife, n. track, streak, rut.

Geleit, n. f. Begleitung accompanying, conducting, conduct; f. begleitende Perfonen attendance, retinue, train; Gicherheit fur Reifende conduct, convoy, safeguard; f. bas Recht, Reisende zu begleiten right of conducting; einem das Geleit geben to accompany, reconduct, see one to the door; eine Gebuhr passagemoney.

Beleiten, v.r. a. to conduct, accom-

pany, escort, convoy. Beleiter, m. conductor.

Geleiteamt, n. custom-office.

Geleitsbrief, m. sufeconduct, passport.

Beleitschiff, n. convoy.

Geleitseinnehmer, m. gatherer of the passage-money.

Geleits geld, n. passage-money, safeguard - duty.

Geleitsleute, pl. safeguard.

- Beleitsmann, m. sefeguard, conductor.
- Geleitsreuter, m. horseman of the safeguard.
- Geleitzettel, m. cocket, certificate of the custom-office.

Beleut, adj. limber, supple, pliant, flexible; adv. limberly, pliantly, flexibly.

Belent, n. joint; an den Fingern knuckles; an der Hand wrist; im Muden turning - joint, spondyle of the back - bone; an Bewachsen joint, knot; an einer Rette link, ring swivel.

selentbau, m, articulation,

Gelentfam; adj. limber, supple, pliant, flexible; adv. limberly, pliantly, flexibly.

Belenksamfeit, f. limberness, suppleness, pliantness, flexibility.

Gelefe, n. continual reading -picking. Gelichter, n. stamp, cast, make,

Gelieben, v. r. a. to like, to be pleased.

Geliedt, p. p. v. lieben, loved, beloved; ber Geliebte lover, swain; die Geliebte mistress, sweet-heart.

Gelicfert, adj. f. geronnen, Blut

Geliehen, p. p. v. leihen, lent; das Geliehene loan, maney lent.

Gelinde, adj. f. fauft, glatt soft, smooth, slock; f. weich soft, mellow; milde mild, sweet, meek, gentle, fair; nachgiebig indulgent; wetern to relent; adv. softly, smoothly, sleekly, weakly, mildly, sweetly, meekly, gently, fairly, indulgently.

Gelindigleit, f., sofmess, smoothness, sleekness, weakness, mildness, sweetness, meekness, gentleness,

fairness, indulgency.

Gelingen, v. i. n. (part. gelungen, imp. gelang) to succeed, prosper, speed; nicht getingen to fail; ihm gelingt fein Anschlag he is disappointed in every design; es ift ihm wohl gelungen he has brought it to a good issue; Bott laffe es wohl gelingen god send you good speed.

Gelifpel, n. lisping continual lisp-

Belitten, p. p. v. leiden, suffered; wohl gelitten fenn to be in one's favour.

Gellen, f. Gallen.

Geloben, v. r. a. to promise; f. fich fenerlich zu etwas anheischig machen to vow, protest.

Gelobt, p. p. v. geloben, promised; vowed, protested; bas gelobte Land holy land.

Gelobt, p. p. v. loben, praised.

Gelogen, p. p. v. lugen, lied. Gelt, interj. to be sure, forsooth.

Gelt, adj. unfruchtvar barren; adv. barrenly.

Gelte, f. tray, pail.

Gelten, v. r. a. to geld. Belten, v.i.n. Imperf. galt, Part. gegolten, to be current, to be of value, to cost, bear a price, to be worth; mas gilts I lay a wager; Rraft, Gultigleit haben to be valld, good, of good effect; f. etwas gelten to pass for; es gilt mir gleich it is all one to me, it is indifferent to me; bei jemanden viel gelten to bo

much with; f. erlaubt fenn to be permitted; im Spiel, das gilt nicht this is not fair play; das gilt Gie it vis pointed aimed at you; gelten laffen to admit, allow, approve of, . let pass; gelten machen to make the best of; fid to put one's self forward.

Bieltung, f. value.

Gelibbe, n. vow; ein Gelibbe thun to make a vow; bezahlen to perform accomplish a vow; brechen to break - transgress a vow.

Getuft, m. desire, list, listing, long-

ing, coveting, appetite,

Geliften, v. r. m to desire, list, cover, to long for, desire to enjoy; wenn es dich geluftet if von do list like at; fich geluften laffen to be tempted, have a longing.

Gelzen, v. r. a. to geld.

Bemad, adj. f. fanft meek; f. lang: fam slow, by degrees; f. bequem dious; gemach! gemach! mein herr! peace! peace! softly, Sir! fair and softly! hold there!

Gemad, n. appartment, room, chamber; das hemtliche Gemach privy, a necessary house, easement; Gemad)=

. fuhl, m. close-stool.

Gentad, n. making, work, labour. Semachtich, adj. f. langiam slow, by degrees; f. frei von Muhe easy, free from labour, commodious; adv. slowly, commodiously, easily.

Gemadlichtert, f. commodity, easiness, case, leisure, nach Gemadlichfeit at ease, at leisure, lei-

: Sarable:

Wemach fam, adj. f. Gemach, Gemach:

Gemadt, n. work, making, labour, composition; ein elenden Gemacht ("miserable work, composition; et ift der Schöpfer, wir find feine Gemachte he is the maker, we are his handv-work; ift diefes 3hr Gemachte? is this of your making; das Zeugungs: glied groin, genitals.

Gemahl, n. consort, spouse; Thre

Gemahlin your lady.

Gentahlde, n. pieture, drawing; einer Person portrait, likeness.

Gemahnen, v. r. a. to put in mind of, make one recollect. - v. r. n. to seem.

Gemanich, Gemantich, n. hotchpotch, odd mixture: "Gemarte, f. boundary, limit.

Gemaß, n. measure. Gemaß, adj. conform, conformable, answerable, proportionable, suitable, agreeing, agreeable, congruent, consentaneous; adv. conformly, conformably, answerably. proportionably, suitably; agreeingly, agreeably, congruently, consenlanconsly; es ift der Bernunft, Das tur gemaß it is according -conform - conformable to reason; nature; das ift der Wahrheit nicht gemaß that does not agree with mult, cannot consist with truth; feinem Stande gemaß leben to live in con-formity to one's own condition.

Gemaßheit, f. conformity,

gruency.

Gemaßigt, adj. temperate, moderate.

Gemaftet, p. p. v. maften, fatted, fattened.

Gemauer, n. mured wall; ein ger. fallenes destroyed - ruined wall, rubbish; ber Schutt eines alten Be-

mauers rubbishi.

Gemein, adj. f. in Menge vorhanden common; f. gemein u. mittelmäßig common; mit dem Begriffe des Bewithuliden common, ordinary: f. oft frequent; das gemeine Boll commonalty, common people, vulgar, common; ein gemeiner Menich a man of low - mean extraction; vor= nehm und gemein gentle and simple; Die Gemeinen, das Daus der Gemei= nen; Unterhand the house of commons; gemeine Sprechart low vulgar expression, vulgarism; der gemeine Menschenverstand common sense's ein gemeines Eprechwort common saying; gemeine Rede, f. Gerücht common report; gemeine Art zu dens Pen common manner of thinking: das gemeine Leben common - familiar life; das gemeine Recht commonlaw; das gemeine Wesen commonweal, common-wealth; das gemeine Beste common welfare; interest: die gemeine Beide common; das Recht der gemeinen hut commonage; der gemeine Weg road; ein Buch durch den Druck gemein machen to publish; alles gemein machen to common; etwas mit andern gemein ha= ben to communicate; Guter gemein haben to live in community of goods; fich gemein machen to fami-liarize; mache bich nicht zu gemein stand off! keep at a distance! heilige Dinge gemein machen to profane; inegemein commonly: ber gemeine Gebrauch general - universal usage. adv. commonly, ordinarily, frequently, lowly, meanly, generally, universally,

Gemeinanger, m. common.

Gemeinde, Gemeine, f. commonalty, community; in einer Rirche congregation; die gange eines Mfdra rers parish; f. die gange chriffliche Rirde the church, christian communion; von der Gemeine ausschlies fien to excommunicate; das haus der Gemeinen the house of the commons; ein Grundstud, welches einer gangen Gemeine gehort common.

Gemeindegut, n. commondent

Gemeinder, Gemeiner, m. common, commoner, rog the

Gemeinbeit, f. community, commonalty; f. Gemeindegut common. Generally, usually,

Gemeinnugig, adj. popular, of public use, of common benefit. adv, in a manner of public use,

Gemeinods, m, bull of the parish. Gemeinsam, adj. common, familiar; adv. commonly, familiarly.

Gemeinschaft, f. communicating, ... communication ; f. gegenseitige Theilnehming communion, participation, memidatt der Guter community of goods; etwas in Gemeinschaft haben to hold in common; Gemeinschaft machen to associate; in Gemeinschaft der Outer leben to live in community of goods; Gemeinschaft zwischen Scele and very harmony of body and mind; f. Umgang society, correspondence, intercourse; f. Berbins dung im handel association, partnership.

Gemeinschaftlich, adj. common; adv. in company, in conjunction;

Gemeinschreiber, m. clerk of the community

Gemeintrift, f. common.

Gemenge, n. mixture, medley, mingling, mixing.

Gemengfel, n. mingle-mangle, mediay.

Bemert, n. token, mark; f. Gedacht=

. while miemory . " wolors as Bemessen, p. p. v. messen, measured; gemeffener Befeht limited order, instruction; mit gemeffenen Schritten

ngehen to go a slave pace: Gemebel, n. slaughter, massacre,

butchery, carnage.

Gemisch, n. mixing, mixtion, ming-- ling, mixture, medley, as the

Gems, Gemfe, f. chamois. Gera man bezoarda, was -

Gemfenleder, u. shammy. Gemummel, n. mumbling.

(Semunge) n. coining, in

Gemurmel, n. muraming; muttering, buzzing; es geht ein Gemurmet it is whispered about.

Gemurrezen, muttering, grumbling. Gemufe, n. pulse, greens, herbage. Gemußigt, p. p. v. mußigen, necessitated, constrained, forced, obliged.

Gemuth, n. mind; fein Gemuth auf etwas richten to mind - ply something, to give one's mind to something; fein gutes Gemuth good nature; ein boses Gemuth ill nature; ju Gemuthe fuhren to put in mind, call to mind, remonstrate; das Gemuth betreffend mental

Gemuthlich, adj. minded, disposed,

inclined. Gemuthlichteit, f. mind, disposi-

tion, inclination

Gemuthsart, Gemuthsbeschaf hefenheit, f. disposition, turn of mind, temper.

Bemuthsbefferung, f. mending,

correction, conversion,

Gemuthsbewegung, f. emotion,

affection, passione, perturbation. Semuthsfähigkeit, f. powers of mind, parts; f. Genic genius. Gemuthsfässung, f. Gemuthever-

fassing, f. frame - temper - constitution of mind.

Gemuthsgaben, pl. mental gifts,

disposition.

Gemürhstraft, f. power of mind, mental faculty.

Gemuthefrantheit, f. disease of the mind, melancholy.

Gemuth sneigung, f. bias, natural inclination, disposition, Alas

Gemuthsreaung, f. emotion, affection, passion, perturbation.

Gemutheruhe, f. tranquillity of mind.

Gemuthegustand, m. frame-temper - constitution of mind.

Gen, das zusammen gezogne Vorwort is gegen, towards ; igen Dimmet fahren to ascend - go up to heaven.

Genannt, p. p. v. nennen, named, called.

Genaschia, adj. lickerish, nice, delicate, luxurious; adv. lickerishly, nicely, delicately, luxuriously.

Genau, adj. f. enge an close to; im fittlichen Berffande intimate; f. fcharf, accurat accurate, narrow, exact, strict, rigorous, rigid, precise, potilions; der genaueste Preis, the low-"est - nearest - unhost price; ges nau fo viel just as much; mit ge-- nauer Noth hardly, scarce; f. fpars fam near, parsimonious; adv. closely, intimately, accurately, nar rowly, quite, strictly, rigorously, rigidly, precisely, positively, nearly, parsimoniously.

Benauigleit, f. accurateness, accuracy, exactness, closeness, narrow- ness, strictness, rigour, rigidness, - hardness!

Genealogie, f. genealogy.

Benealogifch, adj. genealogical Genehm, adv. halten to agree, assont,

approve of, allow.

Benehmhaltung, f. agreeing, assenting, approving, approbation, allowing, allowance, ratification, liking, vouchsafing, permission.

Genehmigen, v. r. a. to approve

of : f. Genelim.

Genehmigung, f. f. Genehmhals

tung. dien ten.

Beneige, n. continual courtesying. Bencigt, adj, inclined, bent, binssed, is prone, propense, disposed, affected, willing, addicted, subject; einem geneigt senn to favour; einem Jemand - geneigt machen to engage somebody in one's favour; geneigt favourable, kind, propitious; der geneigte Lefer the gentle reader. - udv. willingly, favourably, kindly.

Geneigtheit, f. inclination, bent, bias, proneness, propensity, disposition, willingness in addictedness, favour, kindness.

General, m. general; f. Feldherr chiefy chieftain, captain.

General = Adjutant, m. aid de w. 1 . 2 3 9 6 3 8 ...

Generalat, n. generalship.

Generalbaß, m. thorough-bass. General-Feldmarfd, all, m. ge-

- meral marshal de camp, supreme commander:

General-Feldmachtmeister, m. general-major, major-general;

General - Seldzeugmeifter, m. great master of the ordinance."30 Weneralfireal, m, attorney general.

General=Gewaltiger, m. provost marshal.

Generaliffimus, m. generalissimo. Generalitat, f. body of the gene-

General : Artegszahlmeifter, m.

paymaster general. General = Lieutenant, m. lieute-

nant-general.

General = Major, m. major-general. Generalpacter, m. farmer of the revenues.

Beneral = Quartiermeister, m. quarter - master - general.

General Staaten, pl. states geneval.

General = Stab, m. generality.

Beneral = Sturm, m. general assault, storm.

Genefen, v. i. n. Imperf. genas, Mittelw. genefen, to recover, to be restored to health; eines Kindes genefen to be delivered - brought to bed of a child.

Genefen, n. recovering, recovery. Genever, m. Branntwein, gin.

Genf, Name einer Stadt, Geneva. Benich, n. nape; einem das Genich brechen to break one's neck. 2 163

Benicke, n. continual nodding.

Genie, n. genius, talent, spirit; jum Spott genio, queer fellow; er will cit Genie fenn ho sets up for a

Genie, m. f. Genius. 3 . 3 . 3 . 3 . 3 . 3 . 3 . 3

Genieftreich, m. high-flown exertion, extravagant trick.

Genieß, mi enjoyment, use.

Beniegbar, adf. fit for enjoyment. welcome; einem etwas geniegbar ma-- chell to give one a relish for a thing. Geniegbrauch, m. usufruct.

Genießen, (part. genoffen, imp. genog.) v. i. a. to enjoy; Speisen to take, taste; ju genießen haben to have the use profit of; Bortheile genießen to draw ad vantage; bas fann "ich nicht genießen it won't go down with me:

Benieffich, adj. f. Geniefbar.

Geniegung, f. enjoying. Genicen, v. r. a. to constrain.

Genift, n. sweepings, brush-wood. Geniste, f. eine Pflanze, broom, dier's weed.

Genitivus, m. genitive.

Genius, m. genius, spirit; fein guter : Genius bis good demon; der Genius der gampe the genie of the lamp.

Genommen, p. p. b. nehmen, taken. Genog, m. consort, companion, mate,

cor made, fellow, confederate. Genoffenich uft, f. fellowship, com-

Genster, in. broom; stachlichter furz;

f. Genifter girmmen dat en Antoms (Genug, adj. sufficient, enough; adv.

sufficiently, enough; genug thun to

Geninge, f. sufficiency; zur Genuge well enough, sufficiently; Genuge thun to fill; ich habe gur Genuge L have my fill; dem Beleidigten Be= nlige thun to satisfy; feiner : Neus gierde to satisfy - content one's curiosityo Dates

Genugeur u. contenting, satisfying, satisfaction, contentment; Genuge leiften to content, satisfy, pay, appease, give satisfaction ; feiner Schula digfeit ein Genuge leiften wo acquir one's self of a duty.

Genügen, v. r. n. to suffice, satisfy, do one's business; fich genugen laffen to be satisfied, content yourself.

Genüg=

Wenuglich, adj. sofficient, satisfaccory; frangenefim pleasant, agrecable. adv. sufficiently. 2000

Senuglichteit, Moontentedness, sufficiency; pleasantness, agreeable-

Genugham, adj. competent, suffirecient; adv. enough, sufficiently. Genugsamkeit, f. snuiciency!

Gening a m, adj, easy to be content-ed, aober, temperate, - adv. contentedly, soberly.

Genügsainkeit, f. contentedness. . Genugthuung, f. satisfaction; lei=

sten to satisfy.

Genuß, m. enjoyment, profit; den -.. blaßen Gemiß von etwas haben to have the usufruct of something; ber den Genuf hat usufructuary,

Geograph, m. geographer Geographie, f. geography. Geographical; adv. geographically.

. Beologie, f. geology.

Geometer, m. geometer. Geometer, m. geometer.

Geometrie, f, geometry.

Geometrisch, adj geometrical; adv. geometricaliv.

George ein Mannehame, George. Georgien, ein land, Georgia.

Gepfeife, n. continual whistling. Gevinsel, n. daubry; continual

crying, whimpering, whine. Geplapper, n. continual tattling, prating, babbling, chatting, tittletattle.

Geplarre, n. bawling.

Geplas, n. plashing.

Geplauder, n. continual talking, tattlingæte. f. Gevlavver.

Gepolter, n. tumbling noise.

Geprage, n. stamp, coinage; es hat das wahre Geprage seines Ropfs it bears the very stamp of his genius.

Geprange, n. pomp, state, magnificence, pageantry, great shew, train, retinne; Wortgeprange pomp of words, bombast, fustian.

Gepraffel, no brackling, clattering, clutter.

Bequafe, n. continual croaking.

Bequale, n. vexing, troubling, tormenting

Geanetic, n. squsshing, crushing. Gequiel, n. screaking, screaming, squeak.

Gerade, adj. f. den furgeften Beg givis foen zwei Puntten straight; eine gerade Lime straight line; f. aufrecht erect, üpright; gerades Weges directly; gerade gegen über directly over against; gerade ju entgegen quite contrary, just the reverse; ge-

tade beraus freely; gerade ju geben note go in without ceremonies; ges rade ju mit jemanden umgehen io be free with somebody; gerade ju, gerade fort even out, strait along; qerade ansehen to fix one's eyes upon; gerabe beraus in plain terms; rin gerader Mann a plain man; gerade in Demfelbigen Augenblicke just in the same moment; nach gerade by dependicular; gerade herunter plumbdown, downright; funf gerode fenn laffen to counive at something, be not over-rigorous; gerade fieben fust seven; gerade so viel even as much, many; gerade entgegen diametrically directly opposite; es trifft ge= rade damit ju it agrees exactly, perfectly, precisely, to a hair; gerade bober ungerade even dr odd.

Geradheit, f. straitness; Aufrich.

tigleit plainness, rectitude.

Geradlaufig, adj. direct; adv. directly

Geradlinig, adj. rectilineal.

Geraffel, n. rattling.

Gerath, n. f. Werkjeug tools, utenmoveables, goods, furniture, stuff; habichaft effects, chattels; Geparf luggage; das ift all mein Gerath this is all I am worth.

Berathen, v. i. n. Imperf. ich q es rieth, Mittelw. gefathen, f. bon ungefahr kommen to come, fall upon. hit upon; in ein Dorf hinein gerathen to fall into a village; an einen to light upon; hart an einen to fall out with one; in Schulden to run in; into debts; in Berachtung to fall into disdain; in linguage to loose the favour, incur one's displeasure, fall into one's disgrace; ben Lemen in die Mauler gerathen to become the common talk of the town; in Brand gerathen to catch fire; f. ge= lingen to succeed; prosper; thrive. miss not; das Getreibe ift beuer schlecht gerathen there has been but a bad crop of corn this year; es ges rieth ju feinem Berderben it fell out to his perdition, turned to his rain; . auf einen Ginfall, eine Grille gerathen to get a fancy, be seized with a whim; in Born gerathen to fall into a passion; ine Stecken gerathen to remain unfinished; wohl gerathes ne Minder well bred, well mannered children.

Gerathen, p. p. v. rathen, advised; fich gerathen fenn laffen no beadvised. counselled, admonished, take good counsel; ich halte es micht für geras then I do not think it convenient.

Gerathe=

Gerathewohl, n. random; aufs Gerathewehl maden to make atran-

dom; ichießen to shoot at random Gerathich aft, f. tools, instru-Gerathich aften, pl. ments, im-plements, materials, furniture,

Berauchert, p. p. v. raudern, smoked : mit Weibrauch incensed.

Geraufe, n. continual grappling, culling.

Geraum, adj. large; vor geraumer Scit a pretty while ago.

Beraumig, adj. large, wide, spacions, broad ample; adv. largely, widely, spaciously, broadly, amply.

Geraumigkeit, f. room, large-Geraumit degit, f. ness, spacious-

ness, wideness.

Geraufd, n. noise, basile, rustling; medien to rustle, bustle; mit ben fußen scrape; machen to scrape; mit Degen clattering; machen clatter, swash; des Waffers swash. Gerben, f. Garben.

Gerecht, adj. f. paffend fit, suitable; in der Jagerei well-skilled; f. acht true; im fittlichen Berftande fußt, righteaus; eine gerechte Gache a just cause; gerechte Strafe just - condign punishment; fe rechtmaßig legiemate, right; gerecht fenn, von Kleidungsstucken to fit; snit; in alle Sattel gerecht apt - fit for any thing; einem gerecht werden togsatisfy one; die Gerechten the righteous.

Gerechtigleit, f. justice, righteausness right; nach Gerechtigkeit hans deln to act according to justice; Ge: . rechtigfeit widerfahren laffen to do . one justice; f. Freiheit, Privilegium

privilege, right.

Gerechtsame, f. right, privilege,

gerede, n. report, talk, rumour; machen Gie fich mas ans dem Gerede do you mind people's talk?

Gereden, v. r. a. to promise, vow. Gereibe, n. continual rubbing.

Gereichen, u. r. n. to do, prove, redound, turn - tend to; es gereicht ihm jum Nachtheil it tends to his prejudice.

Gereiße, n. strife, contention,

bustle.

Geren, m. f. Gehren.

Gerenen, c. r. n. to repent, ane, grieve at ; es wird Dich gereuen you will - shall repent of it.

Gergel, m. Groe.

Gerhab, m. guardian, tutor.

Gerhard, ein Mannsname, Gerard. Gericht, n. f. Speife jeiner Art dish, mess.

Gericht, a. doom, judgment; Bericht halten to doom, judge, hear causes; das jungste Gericht doom, doomsday, day of judgment; f. Ge-richtsbarteit jurisdiction, court; f. Gerichtbant, Gerichtsftuhl, Gerichtshof , Berichtstammer court, court of justice, tribunal; vor Bericht forbern-to arraign; go to the lave, sue at law, enter an action against; f. hodgericht place of execution.

Gerichtbarkert, f. jurisdiction. Gerimtlid, adj. judicial, judiciary, at law, before the justice ; adv. judicially, in a judicial way.

Gerichtsami, n. court, court of justice, judicature, court of judica-

Gerichtsbant, f. f. bas Borige. Gerichtsbarteit, f. f. Gerichtbars Peit.

Gerichtsbeamte, m. justiciary, officer of the law.

Gerichts bothe, m. apparitor, summoner, messenger of the justice.

Gerichtsbuch, w. record, roll. Gerichts diener, m. apparitor, sum-

moner; tipstaff. Gerichts = Ferien, pl. vacancies.

Gerichtsgebuhren, plofeest 490 Gerichtshalter, m. justiciary. Gerichts handel, m, action, claw-

Gerichtshaus, n. house of judicature, justice,

Gerichtshof, m. court, court of justice, judicature, court of judica-

Gerichtstammer, f. f. das Borige. Gerichts faal, m. judgmentheil.

Gerichtsfcreiber, m. clerk - secretary - actuary in a court of justice.

Berichtsflatt, Gerichteftatte, f. place of execution,

Gerichtsstube, f. judgment-chamber. (Bearing a

Gerichtsstuhl, m. tribunal, court of justice of the grant grant grant and Gerichtstag, m. court-day.

Gerichts verwalter, m. justiciary, lawyer. Gerichtsverweser, m. justiciary,

lawyer. Gerichtsvogt, m. judge, justice.

Gerichtsvogtei, f. jurisdiction. Gerichtszwang, m. jurisdiction.

Gerichtezwangig, adj. belonging to a jurisdiction.

Geriesel, n. murmuring noise, purl-

ing.

Beringe, udj. little, small, low, insignificant, indifferent, short; das ist meine geringste Gorge that is my least care; f. leicht am Gewichte

light; f. fdlecht bad, of inferior ! note, of little value, mean; dem Ber-the nach small, low; es fehlt nur ein Geringes there wants but a trille; geringe ichagen to slight, neglect, disregard; f. unerheblich in-significant, slight, little, inconsiderable; eine geringe Lekanntichaft a slight acquaintance; geringer dess, inferior; ich bin nicht geringer als er I am not inferior to him; um geringsten nicht not in the least; dem Stande, der Burde nach mean, low; Die geringen Leute the common people, inferior class; nicht das gering= fte not the least, not a jot, not a whit, not any thing, nothing at

Beringfügig, adj. mean, little, insignificant; adv. meanly, insignifi-

canily.

Geringfügigleit, f. meanness, littleness, insignificancy.

Geringhaltig, adj. of little worth, of a hase standard.

Geringich asig, adj. slighting, neglecting, disregarding; adv. slightingly, neglectingly, disregarding-

Beringschätigteit, f. slightness,

neglect, disregard.

Geringi da gung, f. contempt, ne-g'ect, disregard, disregarding, neglecting, slighting.

Gerinnen, v. i. n. von Mild to wourdle, coagulate; machen to ourd, inovagulate; laffento curdle; mie Blut to clod; geronnenes Blut clods of blood gore, gore blood; burch From to congeal.

Gerippe, n. skeleton. Germanien, Gormany.

Gerin, adj willingly, readily, gladly, chearfully, fain, freely; gern feben to like to see; essen, haben to be fond of relish; hight gern arbeiten w to be loth to work; gern forechen to be communicative; ich mogte ihn gern brauden I should be glad to uso him; ich will gern seben, wie I long to see, how; gar gern with all my beart; er laßt gern mit fich handeln he is easy to he dealt with; Das Pferd lagt gern auffigen 'tas an gen voll he is apt to be fuidled; er ift gern bei nofe he is pleased to be at court; er ware gern überall Sahn im Rorbe he affects anywhere a the precedency before all others; er gantt fich gern be is apt - forward - inclined - prond to quarxel; er giebt gern he is liberal; generous, free; ich habe es nicht gern Bailey D-y. Il. T. X. A.

gethan I have not done it on pur-

Gernwiß, m. pretender to wit.

Geroden, p. p. v. riechen, smel-

Gerochen, p. p. v. rachen, revenged.

Geröhrig, Geröhricht, n. reeds; place full of reeds.

Geronnen, p. p. v. gerinnen, f. Die= fes Wort.

f. barley; geschalte Berfie Gerfte; peeled barley.

Berften, adj. of barley.

Gerftenernte, f. barley - bread. Gerftenernte, f. barley - harvest.

Gernengrupen, pt. peeled barley. Gernengrube, f. barley-groats.

Gernenhaufe, m. barley - mow. Gernenkorn, n. barley - corn.

Gerftentuchen, m. barley - cake.

Gersten mehl, n. barley flower.
Gersten schleim, m. barley broth.
Gersten schleim, m. barley broth.
Gersten troh, n. barley broth.
Gersten trant, n. barley broth. barley water,

Gerfienmaffer, n. barley - water. Berftenguder, m. barley-sugar.

Gerte, f. switch. Berteneraut, n. fennelgiant.

Gertraud, ein Beibername, Gertrude.

Beruch, m. smell; f. Ausonnftungen, in fo fern fe rieden odour, smell, scent, savour; ein angenehmer Ges grancy; ein lieblicher Beruch sweet Scent; ein Bohlgeruch poriume; von Bein flavour; ein garfitger Geruch ill swell, stink; einen Geruch haben ein Wohlgeruch perfine; von to savour, have a smell; einen gu-ten Geruch bon fich geben to smell savour well, to yield - cast -send forth a good smell, to be fra-grant, odoliferous; ben Geruch becreffend olfactory.

Geruchlos, adj. scentless, without smell, savour.

Bernchenerve, m. olfactory nerve. Berucht, n. report, rumour, fame; es lauft ein Gerucht there goes a report; ein Gerücht anssprengen to spread, disseminate a meport, srumour abroad; f. guter Muf name, character, reputation, credit; esteem, account; in ein bofes Gerucht -us bringen to defame: -- slender -- asperse one's reputation, raise an evil talk of him, spread an ill-favourable rumour of him. mes

Gerufe, m. communal calling.

Bernhen, w. r. n. to be pleased, to agree, to deign, to vonchsafe, er geruhte au fagen he was pleased to say? Ew. Majeftat geruhen may it please your majesty.

Geruhig, adj. quiet, calm, peaceful. - adv. quietly, calmly, in peace.

Bernhfam, adj. f. das Borige. Berumpel, n. continual crack, noise,

rumbling.

Berumpel, n. trumpery, frippery. Berufte, n. scaffold, stage; jum Forts bringen carriage, stock; oben auf einem Gebaube superstructure.

Bernftftange, f. stilt.

Befage, n. continual talk, talking.

Befage, n, sawing.

Gefalbt, p. p. v. faiben, anointed. Gefalzen, p. p. v. salzen, salted, pickled.

Befame, n. seeds.

Gefammt, adj. whole, united, joined; fie alle insgesammt they all together, all of them; insgesammt altogether.

Sefammtschaft, f. body, community, all the members.

Gefandte, m. embassador, envoy; Gefandtin, f. Gemahlin eines Ge: fandten embassadress.

Gefandtichaft, f. ombassy; f. der Gefandte felbst embassador.

Gesandtschafts = Secretar, m.

secretary to an embassy.

Gefang, m. singing; f. Runft ju finget art of singing; Gefang ber Do-gel singing of birds; f. Klang sound; f. Dichten making poems; f. Ges dicht, das gesungen wird song, air, lay; f. Hymne nymn; f. ein Theil eines größern Gedichtes canto, book; der mehrftimmige Gefang überhaupt glee.

Gesangbuch, n. book of psalms, songs.

Gefongsweise, adv. in the manner of a song.

Gefangvogel, m. singing bird. Gefangmeife, f. melody, tune.

Gefaß, n. back-side, breech, fundament; Stelle jum Gigen seat.

Gefaufe, in. continual carousing, hard drinking.

Gefaufe, n. continual rushing, buzzing, humming.

- Geschäfft, n. business, affair, occupation; Amtsgeschaffte employ-
- Geschafftig, adj. busy, employed, at work, active; adv. busily, ac-. tively.
 - Geschäfftigkeit, f. love of being busy, dexterity in business, application, plying, activity.

Seich afftstrager, m. agent.

Befdehen, v. i. n. (part. geschehen, imp. gejdah) to be, become, arrive, happen, pass, come to pass, to be done; nun ift es um mich geschehen now I am undone; ich fann es geschen laffen I may let it go, I will not oppose; es foll euch tein Leid geschen you shall get no hurt; ihm ift recht geschehen ho is rightly served; es geschehe! well, let it be so! fo etwas geschieht nicht alle Toge such things do not happen every day; die Cache ift bereits gefchehen the matter is already done.

Gefdeibt, adj. discreet, witty, judicious; gescheidt handeln to act discreetly, wittily, judiciously.

Gescheidtheit, f. discretion, wit,

judiciousness.

Befchent, n. present, gift; jum Beftechen bribe; ju einem beiligen Gebrauch donary; ein Beichent machen to make a present.

Beschichtbuch, n. history-book,

history.

Gefdichte, f. history; f. Erzählung story, tale, narrative, narration, bie Appstelgeschichte, the act of the apostles; eines Beiligen legend, legendary story; eine Geschichte erauh len to relate a history, story, to historify; schreiben to write an history.

Geschichtkunde, f. history, historical science.

Gefdich tlundige, m. historian, a man well acquainted with history, skilled in history.

Befchich tmaler, m. history-painter, Gefchichtmalerei, f. history-painting.

Geschichtmaßig, adj. historical conformable to history. Gefdichtschreiber, m. historian,

historiographer. Geschichtwissenschaft, f. histo-

ry, historical science.

Sefdid, n. f. Kahigkeit fitness, aptness; ins Geschick bringen to adjust, dispose, proportionate, put in order; f. naturliche Fahigfeit zu etwas knack, dexterity; f. Schieffal, Schie dung destiny, fate, fatality; mans cher hat mehr Glud als Geschick some have the hap, some stick in the gap.

Gefchide, n. continual sending. Gefchicklichfeit, f. knack, skill, dexterity, address, ability, ableness,

skilfulness; art; eleverness. " ? Geschieft, adj. f. tanglich fiv, apt; f. passend convenient, proper; f. bes figend able, qualified, dexterous, skilful, cunning, witty, handy, clever; das fam geschickt heraus that was to the purpose; einen au etwas geschieft machen to enable, fit, qua-

lify;

lify; adv: fitly, aptly, conveniently, properly, commodiously, dexterously, skilfully, cunningly, wittily, handily, cleverly.

Geforeden, part, adj separated, divorced; wir ins afficience Leute we have done rogether.

Geidiedenbeje, f. state of separation, divorcement.

Geichtene, n. continual chooting. Ecichimpfe, n. injurious language. Geichter, n. vessel; itdenes earthen ware; [deuern to scour vessels; jum

Keldbau u. a. tools, implements; f. Pierde zum Ziehen gear; zum Staat troppings; der Autschpferde harness; f. das kelvannete Kuhrwert egnipage; aus dem Beschirr schagen to degenerate, to contract an ill ply, habit.

Sefdirrmeifter, m. master of the implements.

Geschirrschnalle, f. harness-buckle.

Geich in cht, adj. of good race, good; f. ichiant tall; f. murbe ripe, tender. Geichlant, adj. lank. slender, tall. Geichlecht, n. gender, genus; dus manfalice mankind human kind; das mannliche Geschlecht male sex; das sweibliche semale sex; das schone the fair sex ; f. Familie race; Stamm stock, origin; das menschliche Geschlecht human race, race of mankind; f. alle von einem gemeinschafts fichen Stammvater entspringene perfonen race, birth, extraction, fa-mily, house, blood, lineage, pro-geny, generation; f. Generation race, descent, generation; dum Gefalecht gehörig generical, sexual.

Geichlechter, m. patrician. Geichlechtlos, adj. neutor,

Sefaled tsendung, f. genitive.
Sefaled tsfolge, f. generation, lineage; descending family, descent.

Geschlechtsname, m. generical name, name of the gender; name of the family, family-name.

Befdlechteregifter, n. genealogy,

family, pedigree.

- Geichteurteb, m. sexual in-clination, mutual instinct of both sexes.
- Geschlechtswappen, family 72.
- Geschlechtswort, n. the article the or a; generical name.

Geschlechtszeichen, n. genitals.

Gefchlepp, n. train.

Gefdeleppe, n. continual drawing, dragging; f. Gefdelepp train. Gefwlinge, n. harslets.

Beld) mad, m. taste, savour, flavour, smack, relish; ben Befdmad ver-

lieren to grow unsavoury, tasteless, insigid; Geichmad haben to savour, relish; in ben schonen Kunffen taste, gusto; feinen Geschmad haben to have no taste; Geschmad an einer Sache haben to relish a thing; in Dounge Gefdmad in Young's manner; f. Boblgefallen an einer Sache relish, delight; was Geschmad macht saporific.

Gefchmad, adj. f. Schmadhaft. Geich madler, m. protender

taste.

Beidmadlos, adj. unsavoury, tasteless, insipid; adv. unsavourly, insipidly.

Beschmadlosigleit, f. unsavourness, tastelessness, insipidness.

Gefd madnerve, m. gustative nerve.

Befchmadvoll, adj. full of taste, nice, judicious.

Gefomage, n. smacking.

Gefdmaufe, n. continual banqueting feasting.

Gefchmeide, n. jewels, ornament. Gefchmeidehandler, m. jeweller.

Beich meidefast den, n. jewel-

Gefch meibig, adj. malleable, ductile; f. biegfam pliant, supple, flexible, tractable.

Gefchmeidigfeit, femalleableness, pliantness, suppleness, flexibility; bes Geiftes dexterity of mind; ber

Zunge volubility.

Sefdmeif, in insects, vermin; f. liederliches Gefindel drogs of the people, mob, rabble; der Fliegen blowse; f. wieberholtes Schineigen continual smiting. striking.

Goldmier, n. mit fent, greasing; f. ichlechte Mablerei dawbing.; f. Schledte Schriftstellerei seribbling; schliechtes Schreiben überhaupt

Sefdmud, n. f. Schmud.

Geschnatche, r. continual snoring. Schanatter, n. gaggling; f. Ge-plauder gaggling, chattering, gabbling, gibble - gabble, twattling, tattling.

Geschnetten, p. p. v. schneiden, cut. Gescholten, p. p. v. schelten, chid-

Geschopf, n. creature.

Geschoß, m.f. Abgabe, f. Schoß.

Gefcof, m. f. die abgeschoffenen Korper, Pfeil, Burffpieß u. f. f. ahot. missile weapons mit Fener fire. arms; f. das Werkzeug, womit man schrest shooting engine.

Gefdoß, n. f. Stodwert eines haufes,

Story. · Befibefo Befdoffen, p. p. v. ichiefen, shot; geicheffen fenn to play the fool; geschoffen senn in to dote upon, to be

smitten with.

Befdrei, n. shriek, scream, cry, clamour, bawling; vor Angst shriek. ontery; wie eine Eule screech; Freude shout, huzza; das verfpot-tenbe Gefchrei des Pobels hinter eis ner öffentlich beschimpfien Berfon ber horting; alle oben angeführten Arten Geschrei machen, to shriek, scream, cry out, clamour, hawl, screech, shout, huzza, hoot; f. lautes Gerucht im Gefdrei loud report, rumour; im Geschrei sen to be renowned; Kriegesge-schrei warlike reports; f. Beschwerden loud complaint, lamentation.

Beschrieben, p. p. von schreiben,

Beidrot, n. cods.

Befdt, m. barm, yest.

. Gefduhe, n. shoeing, cover of the

Gefduht, adj shoed, shod, having

shoes on.

Geschüß, n. shooting engines, war-like engines, artillery; grobes large artillery, great guns, ordnance, cannon; fleines small artillery; dreimaliger Lofung des Geschüßes under a triple discharge of the cannons.

Geschüßbunft, f. artillery.

Beschwader, n. squadron. Gefich wangert, p. p. v. fcwangern,

Gefdwar, n. f. Gefdmur.

Gefd was, n. talk, talking, chatting, chattering, prating, prattling, tattling, twattling, babbling, gabbling, gibble-gabble, tittle-tattle.

Gefdwaße, n. continual talking. Defdwaßig, adj. talkative, prating, tattling etc. adv talkatively, prattingly etc.

Gefdwäßigkeit, f. talkativeness

erc.

Geschweigen, o. i. n. f. Schweigen, . to pretermit, omit, pass by, go over with silence; ju geschweigen, daß to say nothing of, not to mention, that; ich habe ihn nicht gesehen, geschweige gesprochen I have not seen, much less spoken to him; ich fürchte mich por feiner Freundlichkeit, geschweige vor seinem Borne I fear his courteousness, but much more his anger.

Gefdweige, n. continual banquet-

ing, debauchery, rioting. Geschwellen, o. i. n. f. Schwellen, to swell.

Beschwinde, adj. swift, fast, speedy; v. Verstande, prompt, quick; f. ohne Aufschib immediate, quick without delay; f. in der Effe in haste; f. ploglich sud len; gefchwind Sunde fleet dogs; ailv swiitly, fast ly, speedily, promptly, quickly inmediately, suddenly.

(3) 0 F

inmediately, suddenly. Gefdmindigfeit, f. swiftness speed, quickness, haste, celerity fleegness; der Hande zu einem Munft

fluct legerdemain.

Beidwindichreiber, m. short hand writer.

Gefchwister, pl. of the same parents haben Sie noch Geschwister? have you a brother or sister?

Geschwisterkind, n. cousin; ander Geschwisterkind second cousin.

Geschwollen, p. p. v. schwellen,

Beschwommen, p. p. v. schwim: men, swom.

Gefchworne, m. sworn man; im

Gericht jury men. Geschwulft, f. bump, tumor, swelling; am halse wen; in der Reble quinsey, squinancy; ein Actschichte Muswuchs excrescence; eine harte scirrlins.

Befchwur, n. aposteme, sore, ulcer, bile, impostume; haben to impostumate; zusammen ziehen, zeitigen und aufnechen to suppurate, pierce and exulcerate a sore; ein reifes abscess, ripe sore; ein frebsartiges wolf, canker

Befech ft, adj. Schein sextile.

Gesegnen, v. r. a. to bless; die Beit to take one's last farewell, to

o to one's long home.

Befell, m. f. Gefahrte, companion; gleichen Standes, gleicher Burde fellow; f. Gehuste bei den Hand-werken journey - man, bellow-work-man; f. Compagnon companion, partner; im vera bilichen Bere fellow; ein sinverer Geiell a fine blade; ein fauser a lazy bones; ein (oftiger a merry-maker, jovial blade; als Besell arbenen to work as a journey-man; Gesellen hatten to keep journey-men.

Gesellen, v. r. a. to accompany, associate, join; gleich und gleich gefellt fich gern like loves like, birds of a

feather flock together.

Gesellenlohn, m. journeyman's

Gesellig, adj. familiar, sociable, loving company, fit for company; adv. familiarity, sociably.

Sefellingfeit, f. sociableness, familiarity, love of company, convi-

Gefellin,

female companion, help-mate.

Gefell=

1 Sefellschaft, f. company, companionship, society, conversation, fellowship; eine aclebrie society; menschliche human society; f. Elub club; eine luftige a merry club; haben to have company; leiften to bear company; von der Gefell chaft fenn to be of the party.

Befellschafter, m. companion, fel-

Besellschaftlich, adj. social, soci sable; adv. socially, sociably.

Befellschaftlichteit, f. sociabilitv. conviviality.

Befente, n. eines Beinftodes pro-

vine, layer. Beieffen, p. p. v. figen, sat.

Befeg, n. f. einen Theil einer Rede article; f. Strophe eines Liedes staff, stanza, ser pho; f. eine Regel, einen Cas, nach welcher etwas eingerichtet mire law; ber Naue laws of natare; f. eine ve bindliche Korschrift freier Handlungen rule; der Dicht-funft rules of poetry; f. eine allgemeine Borichrift eines Dbern law, statute, decree, ordinance; geben to give laws; brechen to break the laws; die zwei Tofeln des Geseges the two tables of the decalogue; einem das Gefet Scharfen to read one a lecture; Befet und Evangelium the law and the gospel; f. Die funf Buder Moffs the law, pentateuch.

n. book of law; das Besetbuch, burgerliche Besethuch code.

Scfengebend, adj. lawgiving, legis-lative; die gefengebende Cewalt legislative p wer, legislature. Besegeber, m. lawmaker, lawgi-

yer, legislator.

Befengebung, f. lawgiving, logis-

lation, legislature. Befeglich, adj. lawful, legal, legitimate; gesegliche Strafe, ment ordained by law; ac fully, legally, legitimately. adv. law-

Befeßtich teit, f. lawfulness, legal-ness, legality, legitimacy. Befeßtos, auf lawless, illegal, illegitimate; adv. lawlessly, illegally, illegitimately.

Befeglofigfeit, f. lawlessness, ille-

gality, illegitimacy.

Befegmaßig, adj. lawful, legal, legitimate; adv. lawfully, legally, legitimately.

gitimately.
Belegmå fig feit, f. lawfylness, legalness, legality, legitimacy.
Belegt, p. p. v. fehen, supposed; supposing, let us suppose—grant—admit it be so; ein gelegtes Gennith a sedate mind; ein gejehter Berfignd a solid judgment, presided water

Scfennibtig, adj. contrary to law, illegal, unlawful. - adv. unlawfully, illegitimately.

Befegwidrigfeit, f. unlawfulness,

illegitimacy.

Befouffe, n. continual sighing.

Gelicht, n. sight, eye-sight, optics; Scharfes Gencht baben to be quicksighted; ein furges Beficht baben to be shortsighted; des Gefichts beraubt eyeless; ihm im Beficht in his eyesight; ju Beficht befommen to get a sight of; wir haben England im Gencht, we are in sight of England; bas Beficht verging mir it dazzled my sight; einem ein freunda liches Gesicht machen to look kindly at one; angenehm the occupy, to please the eye, look pleasingly; das Genent woran richten to fix at one; angenehm ine Geficht fallen cast the view, eye, look upon; f. Augeficht face, visage; mit zwei Gefichtern double-faced; m Anfebung ber Mienen, Gesichtszuge counte-nance; ein ernstes grave countenance; fin ernftes grave counte-nance; fur die Minen miens, leiden= fcaftlich verzogene countenances, aire, faces; widerlich verzogene wry faces, grimaces, mouths; Gefichter schneiden to cut laces; f. Person person, face; f. Erscheinung vision; Gefichter am helme beaver, visor; das Geficht betreffend visual

Gefichtsbildung, f. physiognomy.

conintenance.

Gesichtsfarbe, f. complexion.

Gefichtelreis, m. houzon. Gefichtslunde, f. physiognomy; das Etudium derfelben metoposcopy. Gesichtstundige, in. physiogno-

Gesichtslinie, f. visual line, fea-

Gesichtsnerve, f. nerve of sight. visual nerve.

Gesichtspunkt, m. point of view. Gesichtszug, m. line, lineament, feature.

Gefims, n. cornice; am Kamin chimney-piece; der Zierrath unfer dem Gesims entablature.

Befinde, n. domesticks, servants,

menials.

Gefindel, n. rabble, mob.

Sefindelohn, n. wages,

Gefinge, n. bad singing.

Gefinnen, v. i. n. Part. gefonnen, to be resolved, to have a mind.

Gefinnt, adv. minded; fenn to be minded; frangostsch gesinnt fenn to

sefect the french party. Befinning, J. mind, intention; sentin ent. Gen. Gen.

Besittet, adj. mannered; wohl ge= fittet well bred : übel gefittet ill-manneied; gesttete Boller civilized nations.

Befoff, n. carousing; f. Getrant bad drink, slip-slop.

Gefonnen, p. p. v. gefinden, minded, resolved, intentioned,

Gefotten, p. p. v. fieden, boiled,

Sefpann, m. comrade, mate, fellow.

Gefpann, n. team, set, strain.

Gespannschaft, shire, county of Hungary.

Gefpart, n. rafter, timberwork of a house.

Sefveie, n. continual, vomiting,

puking.

Sefpenft, n. ghost, spectre, spirit, apparition; f. Boltergeift hobgoblin; es geht ein Gespenft im Saufe um the house is haunted by a spirit.

Sefperre, n. v. fid fperren, opposing, resisting, refusing; des Mall-les gaping; f. Sparewert rafter; an einem Buche clasps of a book.

Gespiele, n. repeated playing. Gespiele, m. friend, companion, fellow, play-fellow.

Befpinnft, n. web; cin Gefpinnft Garn spun-yarn.

Gefpirrdrabt, m. click-wire.

Besponnen, p. p. v. Spinnen, spun.

Gespons, m. u. n. bridegroom, bride, consort, yoke - fellow.

Gefpott, n. mocking, deriding, bantering, jeering, mockery, raillery, jest, banter, derision; f. der Gegeustand des Gespotts mocking-stock, bantering-stock, laughing-stock; fein Gespotte mit etwas treiben to laugh at, ridicule, scoff, mock, deride, banter, jeer, turn into ridicule.

Sespottel, ne repeated, bantering. Besprach, n. discourse; colloquy, entertainment, conference, dialo-gue, parley, talk, conversation; eis nen mit Gespräche unterhalten to entertain one by way of discourse; einen mit unnugen Cospracten auf halten to detain one with idle prating.

Sefpradig, adj. talkative, affable, accostable, of fair address, easy to be spoken to; adv. affably, accost-

ably, talkatively.

Besprächigkeit, f. affability, accostableness, easiness of address, talkativeness.

Gefprachweise, adv. by way of

dialogue, discourse.

Gefprentelt, p. p. p. fprenteln; speckled.

Gespringe, n. continual jumping. Gefpruße, n. continual spouting. Beffade, n. shore, bank, goast.

Geftalt, f. shape, frame, form, figure, fashion; wie ein Ding ift oder eriftit aspect, manner; folgender Gestalt in the following manner; schiedliche Bestalt horriale aspect; nach Gestalt ber Saden according to the circumstances, according as matters go . agreeably to the condition things shall be found in ; Die Gachen gewinnen eine andre Geftalt things carry an other face; was oder well cher Gestalt how, by what means, which way, in what manner; bers gestalt, bag u. f. f. so that, in so much that, in such a manner that; gleichergestalt likewise, in - after the same manner, way, fashion; einer Berfon face, figure, aspect, look, visage, countenance mien, stature; f. Scheinforper vision; f. eine Derfon figure; bie Geftalt eines Dinges verandern to transform, transfigure, metamorphose, alter change the form of something.

Gestalt, adv. seeing, in considera-tion of, since, because.

Cestalten, v. r. a. to shape, form, figure; cast; die geftaltende Rraft plastic power; fich gestalien to take the figure, to demean; gefialtet shaped, framed, figured; contr. geftalt; bei fo gestalten Sachen matters standing thus, such being the juncture, state, condition of affairs, while it be so.

Geftaltung, f. formation.

Seffanden, p. p. von gestehen, owned, confessed.

Gestandig, adv. senn to confess, to acknowledge, avow, avouch.

Geständniß, n. confession, acknowledging, avowing, avowsal, avouch, avouching.

Gestant, m. stench, stink, rankness, funk, disagreeable, rank, rancid smell; einen Gestant von sich geben to emit - cast - send forth a stink, an unsayoury - disagreeable smell; hinter sich lassen to leave a stink behind.

Gestatten, v. r. a. to permit, allow,

grant, consent to. Gestattung, f. permission, allowance, consent.

Geftaude, n. shrubs, bushes.

Geffect, n. case.

Gefteben, v. i. n. von Mild, Fett to curd, curdle, congeal; f. Gerineine gestandene Brube jellynen; broth: - v. i. a. to confess, own, allow, acknowledge; man muß gefichen it must be admitted, granted. avowed: avowed; er hats gestanden he has confessed it.

Geftein, n. stone, rock, gem.

Gestell, n. foot, basis, pedestal, stand; eines Bagen the carriage wheels of a coach.

Befterig, f. Geftrig.

35

35-

T;

Seftern, adv. yesterday; geftern Morgen vesterday morning; vorgestern before yesterday; ehegestern the day before yesterday, two day since; gestern acht Tage yesterday

Beftiebe, n. dust.

Seftiefelt, adj. booted, wearing boots, having boots on.

Geftielt, adj. helved, furnished with a stalk.

Befiff, f. das Gtift.

Beftirn, n. star; f. Sterne überhaupt, alle Sterne stars; ein geneigtes Befirn favourable constellation; ber gestirnte himmel starred, starry sky. . Gefirn fand, m. constellation.

Bestober, n. great shower, flight,

rising dust.

Bestochen, p. p. v. fechen, stung. Gefolper, n. stumbling, tottering. Gefoppe, n. knotted needle-work.

Geftorben, p. p. v. fterben, died. Geftegen, p. p. v. fogen, thrust.

Geftotter, n. stammering.

Beftraud, n. shrub; ein fleines broom.

Geftreng, adj. severe, rigorous; ge= firenger herr, Em. Geftreng your worship. - adv. severely, rously.

Gestrick, n. net- work.

Seftrig, adj. Der gestrige Tag yesterday; bie geftrige Begebenheit the yesterday's adventure, the adventure of yesterday.

Befühl, n. pew, seat, bench, form. Beginnper, n. bungle, ankward

performance.

Geftunten, p. p. v. finten, stunk. Geffüt, n. stud; ber Gefinthengft tho stallion.

Befuch, n. snit, demand, entreaty, petition, supplication, solicitation. Gefuche, n. continual seeking.

Gefumse, n. humming, buzz, buz-

zing.

Gefund, adj. sound, healthy, healthful, wholesome, in-health; frifth und gefund sound and safe; wieber gefund restored to health; adv. soundly, healthily, healthfully, healthsomely.

Befundbrunn, m. wells, mineral

waters.

Gefundheit, f. health, healthfulness, wholesomeness; auf jemandes Gesundheit trinten to drink somebody's health, to toast.

Befundheitspaß, m. certificate of health.

Gefundheitsregel, f. rule of diet. Gefunten, p. p. v. finten, sunk.

Getabel, n. blaming, censuring, malicious criticism.

Getafel, n. wainscot.

Sethan, p. p. v. thun, done. Geton, no sounding, continual

sounding.

Getofe, n. clang, noise, bustle, clash, clashing, clatter, clattering, crash, crashing, flapping, rumbling, rattling, rustling.

Getrabe, n. trotting.

Getragen, p. p. v. tragen, born, worn.

Getrant, n. drink, liquor, berverage; von der Avothele potion.

Getratich, n. small-talk.

Getrauen, v. r. a. fich to dare, to be bold, confident, to presume, undertake.

Getreide, n. corn, grain; das abgeschnittene crop, harvest; ichneiden -to cut, reap; heuriges Getreide corn of this year's crop.

Getreidebau, m. culture of corn,

grain.

Getreidebauer, m. corn-master.

Getreideboden, m. granary, cornfloor:

Getreidehandler, m. corn-merchant.

Getreibeland, n. corn-land. Getreibemaret, m. corn-market. Getreidemühle, f. corn-mill.

Getreidezehend, m. tithe of corn. Getreu, adj. faithful, true, trusty; ein getreuer Unterthan a loyal subject; ihre Getreuen her votaries. adv. faithfully, truly, trustily.

Betreulich, adv. faithfully, honest-

- Getrieber n. in ben Bergwerten drift; in Raberwerten spring, springwheel.
- Getroffen, p. p. v. treffen, hit. Getroff, adj. confident, with assugeous, trusty; adv. confidently, courageously, trustily; er bildet fich getroff ein he fondly imagines.

Setroften, v. r. rec. to take confort in, confide in, trust in, hope, ex-

pect.

Getrunken, p. p. v. trinken, drunk.

Getummel, n. tumult, tumultuary noise, bustle, hutlyburly, riot.

Gevatter, m. god-father: f. godmother; ju Gevatter bitten to desire one to be god-father, god-mother; stehen - fichen to stand god-father, god-mother.

Sevatterin, f. god mother. Sevatterich aft, f. god-fathership, god-mothership; bie Gevatterichaft abschlagen to refuse standing godfather, god-mother.

Gevatterschmaus, m. christening-

Geviert, adj. squared.

Genferte, n, square, tetragon. Gevogel, n foul, birds, poultry.

Gevollmachtigen, v. r. a. to au-

thorize; f. Bevollmachtigen.

Gewachs, n. growth, plant, herb, vegetable; ein fremdes exotic plant; ein langes, hageres Gewache of a tall' lank size; Gemache von Wein growth; am Leibe excrescency, protuberance, wen; f. Mondfalb moon-

Gewachsen, p. p. von wachsen,

grown,

Gewach fen, adv. einer Cache gewach= fen fenn to be able for something; er ift mir gewachsen he is a match for me.

Gewächshaus, n. orangery, win-

terhouse.

Gemadsreich, n. family of vegetables.

Gewächft, p. p. v. wachsen,

waxed, waxen.

Gemahr, adv. aware; etwas gewahr merden to see, perceive, descry, discover.

Gewähr, f. vouch, warrant, attestation, warranty, surety; einem die Gewähr leiften to warrant, secure, defend - maintain one's possession.

Gewahren, v.r.a. to perceive, discover; ploblich gewahrte er einen Swerg he was struck with the sight,

of a dwarf.

- Gewähren, v. r.a. f. bescheinigen to vouch, warrant, attest; f. feierlich angeloben to protest solemnly, pass one's word for; f. sich verpflichten to warrant; f. ein Gut mittheilen to give, to grant, vouchsafe, allow, supply with; eine Bitte to grant a request; f. fenn, abgeben to be, prove; lag ihn gewähren let him alone for it.
- Gewährleistung, f. warranty, warranting.

Gewahrmann, m. warranter, guarantee, voucher.

Sewahrfam, f. custody. Sewahrfdaft, f. warrant, security, attestation, bail.

Sewalt, f. power, force; unum= fchrantte, hochfie Gewalt sovereignty, supremacy; in jemandes Gewalt fenn to be at one's mercy, disposal; f. Gewaltthatigleit violence; einem Bes walf anthun to offer violence to somebody; einem Frauenzimmer to violate, deflower a woman; mit Ges. Gewalt antreiben, verhindern to con-strain; mit Gewalt forttreiben to force; mit Gewalt with violence, violently; mit Gewalt reich werden mollen to force a trade; mit aller Gewalt forcefully; Gewalt mit Gewalt vertreiben to repel force by force; fich Gewalt anthun to constrain one's self; einem Gewalt geben to empower.

Gewaltbrief, m. writ; letter of

attorney.

Gewalthaber, m. man of power.

Gewaltig, edj. powerful, mighty, forcible, valiant, high, great, strong, potent; ein gewaliger Schaß a vast treasure; ein gewaltiges Berbrechen an atrocions crime. - adv. powerfully, mightily, valiantly, highly, greatly, strongly, potently, forcibly; gemalig irren to be egregiously mistaken; General-Gewaltiger provostmarshal in the army. Gewaltsam, adj. violent, forcible:

adv. violently, forcibly.

Gewaltsamfeit, f. violence, force, constraint.

Gemaltthat, f. violent action.

Gemaltthatig, adj. violent, forcible, fierce; adv. violently, for-cibly, fiercely.

Gewaltthatigleit, f. violence, force, constraint, fierceness.

Gewaltzettel, m. writ. Gewand, n. f. Zuch cloth, drap, drapery; f. Neid garment, raiment, vesture, clothes; in der Malerei drapery; der Sache ein Gewand geben to give a cloke - turn to the matter. Gewandbereiter, m. cloth-dres-

Gewandhandler, m. woollen-dra-

Gemandhaus, n. cloth-ball.

Gewandmader, m. woollen-wea-

Gewandmaler, m. drapery-painter. Gewandsweise, adv. as it were, under a pretext.

Gewandt, p.p. v. wenden, turned. Gewandt, adj. active, nimble,

practised, experienced.

Gewarten, v. r. a. u. n. f. warten, abwarten to expect, wait for; f. hojs fen to expect.

Bewartig, adv. fenn to expect, to

be ready, at one's service. Bewartigen, f. Gewarten.

Sewafd, n. talk, talking, chat, chatting, chattering, gossiping; 1. Geschwas.

Gemaf=

(Sew

Gemufferin, water, flood; in dies fem Gemaffer in this part of the sea; die Gemaffer fallen the floods subside.

Gewässert, adj. watered; gewäßerter Mein wine mixed with water; em gem fferter Beug watered stuff.

Gemebe, n. wenving, texture; f. geweb e Cache texture, web, weft; Gewebe der Nerven texture of the

Bewehr, n. weapon, arm, arms; fire-arms, sword; f. Flinte, Mustete gun, musket; jum Gemehr greifen to tale to arms; bas Gewehr freden to lay down one's arms'; unterm Gewege fieben to be under arms; ins Gewehr w arms!

Gewebr = Sabril, f. manufactury

of rms.

Gewehrhammer, m. gun-hammer. Gewehrlammer, framory.

Gewehrtifte, f. gun-tool-chest.

Geweibe, n. garbage. Geweib, n. horn; Die Enden am Geweith branches, antlers; werfen to shed the horns, was a said and a said a said and a said a

Geweiht, p. p. v. weihen, conse-

crated, dedicated.

Geweine, n. whining crying; con-

tinual whining, crying, weeping. Gewei be, n. im Audgrate turning joint; f. Geschaft, Auftrag message, orrand, business; die gange Beschaftigung einer Person trade, profession, craft; ein Gewerbe treiben to trade, to have a trade, profession, crait, to exercise some trade etc.

Bewert, n. corporation, craft.

Gewesen, p. p. v. senn, been. Gewette, n. beiting, waging, laying a wager; f. die Bette bet, wager.

Gewicht, n. weight; an einer Uhr, einem Bracenwender weight of a clock, jack; einstehend Gewicht quipoise, equality of weight; Ausschlag des Gewichtes overplus, full-weight; f. innere Starke, Nach. drud weight; von großem Gewichte of great-weight, consequence; einer Sache Gewicht geben to lay a stress upon a matter.

Gewicht, adj. of just and due weight;

f. Bichtig.

Bewichtaider,m. assizer of weights Gewichtmader, m. balance-maker. Gewicht fange, f. f. Balancierstange

Gewichtstein, m. stone used for a weight.

Bewillet, adj. willing, intentioned, designing.

Gewillfahrt, p. p. v. willfahren, complied with, yielded, granted.

Gewimmel, n. crowd, swarm, medley, multitude.

Bewimmer, n. whimpering, wailing, continual whimpering, wailing,

Bewinde, n. winding; an Dofen, fleinen Gehäusen , Thuren hinges,

turning-joint.

Bewinn, m. gaining, getting, gain, profit, lucie, premium, price, winning, emolument, interest, acquisition, advantage; ber reine Bewinn clear gain, neat produce: ben Ge= winn bavon tragen to carry the price: er thate alles des Gewinns megen he would do any thing for the sake of interest.

Gewinnen, v.i.n. Imperf. gewann, Partic. gewonnen, to get, reach; fein Brot zu ro get - earn one's broad; die Freiheit to get liberty; die Oberhand to get the superiority, the better; lieb geninnen to take a liking, to fall in love with; Mes schmad gewinnen to relish; ein Ende gewinnen to take an end : - v. r. a. durch Mube, Arbeit erlangen to get, earn; eine Schlacht to gain the day; ben Preis to carry the price, prewager; einen Musichlag to succeed; burdy liebe, Gute to gain, to win, persuade one over to, prevail upon, draw one in; in einem hantel to profit, gain advantage; im Spiel to win; an Diefer Baare ift nicht viel gu gewinnen this commodity will turn to little advantage, account; recht= maffig gewonnenes Gut lawful acquisitions, wellgotten possessions; gewonnen geben to give up the ques-

Gewinner, m. gainer, winner.

Gewinnreich, adj. profitable, lucrative.

Gewinnfucht, f. greediness, eager-

ness of gain, profit. Gewinninchtig, adj greedy, eager of gain, profit; gewinnsuchtige Ab-ficht self-interested view.

Gewinnfüchtigfeit, f. greediness, self-interestedness, lucrativeness.

Gewinnit, m. profit; advantage, gain, winning.

Gentufed, a. whimpering, whining, wailing.

Gewirt, n. weaving, west, web; f. Babe honey-comb.

Gewirre, n. complication, confu-

Cewiß, adj. certain, sure, true; f. fest hrm, steady; er ift ein gewisser Menn he is a sure, certain man; ein gewisser Mann hat es gesagt somo man, a cortain man has said it; ein gewiffer Freunda stanch - true friend; id) have es von gewisser hand I have it from good authority; ein gerriffer, gifebter

gefester Preis a bet - fixed - sett-- unalterable price; gewiffe Cachfen some Saxons; ich vin gewiß I am confident; er fcheint feiner Gachen gewiß he is positive in his assertions; adv. certainly; er fommt gewiß he comes cortainly; gewiß bes filmint precisely, exactly; bu haft gewiß kein Getd it seems you have no money; es wird gewiß nichts Daraus it is not like to succeed, it will possibly come to nothing; ge-.mis, er wird sterven surely, he wil die.

Gemiffen, v. conscience; das gute Gewissen quiet conscience; ein jartes a tender conscience; ein bofes bad conscience, sense of guilt; das Bengnis meines Gemiffens the testimonywitness of my mind; nach feinem Gewiffen handeln to discharge one's conscience; fich ein Gewiffen über ctwas machen to make conscience scruple of, to scruple; wider fein Cewiffen handeln to sin against conviction; fein Gewiffen wird noch einmal schrecklich aufwachen his science shall fly ip his face for it one day; ber Wurm eines nagenden Gewiffens the remarse - check sting of conscience; die Biffe bes Getriffens the qualms of conscience.

Gewissenhaft, adj. conscientions, scrupirlous, conscionable, conscien-. ced, tender of conscience, religious; adv. conscientionsly, serupulously, conscionably, religiously; geniffen: haft handeln to act conscientiously, with a good conscience.

Gewiffenhaftigkeit, f. conscientionsness, conscionableness, scrupulousness.

Cewissenlos, adj. unconscionable, without conscience; adv. unconscionably

Bewissenlosigkeit, f. unconscionableness.

Gewissensangs, f. anguish of conscience.

Gewissensbif, m. remorse, qualms of conscience.

Gemiffensfall, m. case of conscience.

Cewissenserage, f. question of conscience; einer, der Gemisiensfragen auffoft casuist; die Wissenschaft, Gewissensfrage zu entscheiben SHISTEV.

Gemiffensfreiheit; f. liberty of conscience.

Gewiffenspflicht, f. duty in conscience.

Gewiffenspunkt, m. case of conscience.

Gewiffensrath; me director of conscience, spiritual father, casuist. Bewissensringe, f. qualms of con-

science.

Bemiffensruhe, f. quietness of conscience,

Bewissenssache, f. matter of conmiffenefache betrachten it falls under a religious consideration.

Gewissensschlaf, m. sleep of con-

science.

Gewiffensferuvel, m. scruple doubt of conscience.

Gewiffensübung, f. exercice of conscience.

Cewissenszwang, m. violence, force done to conscience.

Gewißheit, f. certainty, surety; f. Festigfeit firmness, steadiness.

Gewißlich, adv. certainly, surely. Bewitter, n. tempest, thunder and lightning.

Gewitter = Ableiter, m. conductor.

Gewitterregen, m. thunder-rain. Gewitterschaden, m. blast, damage done by a tempest.

Gemitterwoffe, f. thunder-cloud. Gewogen, adj. senn to be affectionate, kind, to affect, to bear inclination - goodwill towards somebody, to love and favour somebody; nicht gewogen disaffectionate.

Gewogenheit, f. affection, affectionateness, kindness, inclination, fa-

vour.

Gewohnen, v. r. n. to get used, learn to bear, inure one' self to, take the habit of; gewohnt used, accustomed; gewohnt werden 10 get accustomed; gewohnt fenn to be used; lange, gang gewohnt habituated; dergleichen Betragen bin ich micht gewohnt I am not used to such behaviour; er ift der Placerei schon gewohnt drudgery is grown familiar with him.

Gewohnen, v. r. a. to accustom; fich to inure — use one's self; fich an etwas to take the habit of; ein Rind von der Bruft gewöhnen to

wean.

Gewohnheit, f. custom, use, usager fashion; habit, haunt, practice, knack, way, manner; aus Gewohnheit habitnally; Gewohnheit ift die andre Natur custom is second nature: er bleibt. bei feiner alten Bewohnheit he follows his old courses; Gewohnheit vermag viel custom is a tyrant.

Gewöhnlich, adj. customary, usual, habitual, ordinary; adv. customarily, usually, habitually, ordinarily.

Semolbe,

Demolbe, n. vault arch: unter ber 1 Cetifdel, n. continual whispering. Erbe varied cave, celiar; eines Raufmanns merchant's shop, ware-

Bewothpfeiler, m. buttress.

Gewolbftein, m. kev-stone. Gewolbt, adj. vaulted, arched.

Gewolft n. clouds.

Gewonnen, p. p. von gewinnen, won, gained. Geworben, p. p. v. werben, raised,

Geworden, p. p. von werden, be-

Seworfen, p. p. v. werfen, thrown,

Gewithl, n. rooting, grubbing; von Menschen croud, throng.

Gewunden, p. p. von winden,

Gewurm, n. Gewurme, pl. vermin,

Gewurg, n. spice; aromatics; voll Gewurg spicy.

Gewurgbuchfe, f. spice-box. Gewurghaft, adj, like spice, aromatic, aromatical; adv. aromatically.

Gewürzbandler, m. grocer. Gemürztram, m. retail of grocery,

spices.

Gewurgframer, m. retailer of spices, grocery.

Gemurgiaden, m. spicery, shop of grocery, spices, grocer's spicery, shop.

Gewürznägelein, n. Gewurge

nelle, f. clove.

Gewurgt, p. p. v. würzen, aromatized; fart gewurge spicy; ein gewürzter Wein hippocras.

Sewurzwaaren, plur. grocery-

wares, drugs.

Gewußt, p. p. v. wiffen, known. Gegant, n. continual quarrel, dispute, contention.

Gezante, n. continual quarrelling,

disputing, contending. Gezauder, n. tarrying.

Bezelt, n. tent.

Bezeug, n. tool; tools, geer; decontrement, armour.

Seziemen, v. r. n. to become, be-seem, behove, to be decent, meet,

convenable, seemly.

Besiemend, adj. decetit, beseeming, behoving, meet, convenable, con-

venient, seemly, proper, fit; ndv. decently, beseemingly, behavingly, meet, convenably, conveniently. seemly, properly, fity; fith aufful; ren to carry - demean - behave one's self duly, orderly etc.

Segiere, n. affectation.

Gezisch, n. hissing, continual his-

Gesitter, n. trepidation, continual tremor.

Gezogen, p. p. v. zichen, f. erziehen bred; wohlgezogen well-bred, well-mannered; forecht gezogen ill-bred. ill-mammered; eine gezogene Buchie a rifled gun; er ift davon gezogen he

Gegicht, n. breeding, offspring, pro-

genv. issue. 2 1

Geawittder, n. chirping, continual chirping.

Gezwungen, p. p. v. zwingen, forced, constrained; gezwungenes De-fen affected manners, affectation, stiff air — behaviour; gezwungen lichen to force a laugh; gezwungner Meife by constraint.

Oid t, f. arthritis, gout; bie laufende running, flying gont; frank an der Gicht laid up with the gout.

Gichtartig, adj. arthritic. Gid theere, f. black ourrant.

Gichtbruchig, adj. paratytic, palsient, palsical; adv. paralytically. palsically.

Gidificber, n. arthritical fever.

Gichtifd, adj. arthritical, gouty;

Gidifolit, f. gony - arthritical

Gidthorner, pl. grains of peony.

Gidtrofe, f. peony. Gidtidmergen, pl. pains of the

Giatmurt, f. dietany, dittany.

Biobel, m, gable, gable-ord. Giebelfeite, f. front Prontispiece.

Glebelfpige, f. top of a cable-

Gier, f. eagerness, longing desire, avidity. 10 2000 718

Gieven, v. r. moto be eager; nach etwas to long for.

Gievig, adj. eager, greedy, covetons. - adv. eagerly, greedily. Giegbach, m. torrent.

Gienbeden, n. bason, ewer.

Gießen, v. i. a. Imperf. gof, Part. gegossen, to pour; Masser unter ben Wein to water - temper the wine; gießen Gie ja nicht be sure notho spill a drop; Del ins Fener greffen to add fewel to the fire; f. fart regnen to gush down; f. in eine Ferm gießen to found, cast; f. begiesen to sprinkle; besprinkle.

Gieben, n. pouring, spilling, gush-ing; f. Schmelden fusion.

Gießer, m. founder. Gießerde, f. mould.

Gießerei, f. foundery.

Gießfaß, n. f. Giegbeden bason, ewer with a cock.

Bie B=

Biefform, f. casting-mould.

casting-Biegbaus, n. foundery, house.

Gieglanne, f. watering - pot, ewer with a crane.

Wieffelle, f. casting-ladle.

Gieglung, f. foundery, art of founding, of foundery.

Gießlöffel) m. casting-ladle.

Giegmodel, m. casting-mould. Giefftein, m. drain, gutter, sewer.

Giefivert, n. brass - work, castwork.

Gift, f. gift.

Gift, n. bane, poison, venom; nehmen to take poison; mit Bift vergeben to poison; Gift und Galle fpeien to be transported with fury.

Giftargenei, f. antidote, alexiphar,

mic remedy.

Giftig, adj. poisonous, venomous; adv. poisonously, venomously; fur gornig angry, enraged; eine giftige Lehre pernicious doctrine.

Giftigfeit, f. venenosity.

Giftlatwerge, f. treacle, mithridate', orvietan.

Giftmebl, n. arsenic.

Giftmischer, m. poisoner.

Giftmittely n. antidote, alexiphar-

Giftpille, f. physical pellet.

Giftpulver, n. powder against poi-

Giftrode, f. puffin, fork-fish.

Giftschlange, f. venomous serpent.

Giftsuppe, f. poisoned drench. Gifterant, m. f. d. Borige.

Giftwurgel, f. angelica; chamelion, white thistle, white vine; die peruanische contraverva.

Gigantifc, adj. gigantic, huge.

Gilblid, adj. yellowish.
Gilbe, f. guild, corporation, company, body.

Gildebrief, m. statutes of a com-

Gildehaus, n. corporation-house. Gimpel, m. chaffinch, redfinch; ein einfaltiger Mensch dolt, clod-pate, blockhead.

Ginst, m. broom.

Ginfterheibe, f. broom-heath.

Gipfel, m. summit, top; den Gipfel eines Baums abhauen to top; eines Berges peak, top, summit, heigh; f. Ruden bes Berges ridge; eines hauses gable ; der Ehre height, pitch, top, summit; der Gelehrfam-Peit, Wiffenfchaften pitch.

Girgel, f. croe, notch.

Girobant, f. circulation-bank.

Girren, v. r. n. to croo, crookle; wie Turteltauben to coo.

Bifden, Gifdt, f. Gafden, Gafdt.

Gitter, n. trellis, grate.

Gitterbett, n. grated, latticed bedstead.

Gitterfenster, n. lattice-window. Gitterformig, adj. latticed, grated.

Gittern, v.r. a. to lattice.

Bitterthor, n. trellised gate.

Bitterwert, n. lattice-work.

Glacis, n. glacis, slope.

Glander, f. sliding place; glandern to slide.

Glang, m. ber Augen glance, ray, beam ; der Conne, Der Cdonbeit, Der Augen w. f. f. lustre, brightness, splendour, glitter, brilliantness, brilliancy; erfunftelter Glang, Der Glang der Mobeln an feinem Soize artificial lustre; ein augenblicklicher, a glimpse - flash - glance of light; ein dunkeler glimmering; ber Glans polirter Metalle the glittering glistering, of burnished metal; ber Glong ber Berlen, Demanten water; Perlen von einem iconen Glan-, ze pearls of a fine water; Glanz der Karben, Tucher gloss; den Glanz ver= lieren to loose the glass, brightness, to tarnish; einem Dinge einen feinen Glang geben to set a fine gloss upon; ein Mineral lustre

Glanzen, v. r. n. to glisten, glister, glitter, to be bright, splendid, to shine, look bright, to be glossy; glan; end brilliant, glistening etc.; bright, splendid, glossy; — v. r. a. glangend maden to polish, burnish, brighten.

Glangschetter, m. buckram.

Glangtafft, m. lustring.

Glas, n. glass; machen, schmelzen to make - melt glass; ju Glas merben to vitrify; f. Trinkslas glass; f. Stundenglas hour glas; f. einen Trunk Wein, Bier glass, bottle, glass of wine; ein velles Glas a bumper; sie hat zu tief ins Glas gesschen she has been too familiar with the bottle; ver einem Bilbe glass-frame; f. Berspectiv perspective glass; guf Glas malen to paint on lass; in Glas einbrennen to anneal; Clas machen, blajen to make glass.

Glasapfel, m. glass-apple.

Glasarbeit, f. glass-work. Glasartig, adj. vitreous; adv. vi-

Glasauge, n. glass-eye; ein Pferd mit einem Glasauge a wall-eyed, silver-eved horse.

Glasblafen, n. glass-making.

Glashürfte, f. bottle-brush.

Glafer, m. glazior; Glafergefell, m. glazier's man.

Glafern,

Stafern, adj. glassy, vitreous; eine' glaferne Flaiche glass-bottle; dieglasferne Feuchtigkeit im Auge crystalline humour in the eye.

Glaferfpuler, m. glass - tray.

Glasfenster, n. glass-vandow. Glasgeschier, f. glass-gall, sandever. Glasgeschier, n. glass-wares. Glasgen, adj. green like glass.

Glashafen, m. crucible. Glashandel, m. glass - trade.

Glashandler, m. glass-man. Glashart, adf. hard like glass,

Clasbaus, n. glassy house.

Glashutte, f. glass-house. Glasidt, aci, glassy, vitreous.

Glastaften, m. gum Ausstellen, shew-

- glass. Clasforalle, f. glassy bead. Glasframer, m. glass-man.
- Glasfugel, f. glass-globe.
 Glasfufe, f. lenticular glass.
 Glasmader, m. glass maker.
 Glasmater, m. painter on glass,

Glasmalerei, f. painting on glass, art of annealing

Glashfen, m. glass-man. Glasbfen, m. glass furnace.

Glasverte, f. glassy bead, glassy pearl; eine schaurze bugle.

Glasplatte, f. glass-plate. Glasvaumer, m. bottle-brush. Clasraute, f. pane of glass.

Glasscheibe, f. glassy roundel, round pannel of glass; einsenen to

Glasschleifen, n. glass-grinding. Glassoleifer, m. glass-grinder. Glassolitter, m. shiver of glass. Glasthure, f. glass-door.

Glastropfen, plur. prince Rupert's

Blafur, f. gloss, varnish, lustre. Glasuren, v. r. a. to give a gloss, varnish, to glaze.

Glaswert, n. glass-work.

Glatider, m. ice-hill.

Glatt, adj. smooth, even. sleek, glossy, polished, plain; glatte gand: dun glazed gloves; glatt machen to ohin; ein glattes Maddien smooth maid; glatt avbauen, abicheeren to cut - shave off cleverly, smoothly, quite: glatt atichlagen to deny Datly, roundly, herans fagen to tell plainly, flatly, roundly, freely; on: to sit close; adv. smouthly, nevenly, sleekly, glossily; plainly.

Blattabl, m. broach.

Glatte, f. smoothness, evenness, sleekness, gloss, plainness.

Glatteis, n. glazed frost; es glatts eifet it is a glazed frost,

Glatteifen, n. smoothing-iron. Glatten, v. r. a. to smooth, sleek, plane, polish, even, level; Euch,

Basche, Leinwand to calender. Glatter, m. polisher, smoother. Glatthobel, m. smoothing-plane.

Glattplatte, Glattpreffe, f.

calender, smoothing- press.

Glattnein, m. sleek - stone. Glage, f. bald pate, baldness. Glagig, adj. bald, bald-pated; adv. baldly.

Glagfopf, m. bald-pare. Slau, adi. brisk, lively, quick; ein glaues Madden a buxom girl. Glaube, m. faith, belief, credit; ber

driffliche christian faith; ber aposto-lische the creed; auf Glauben on trust; er hat allen Glauben verloren he has lost all credit; bom Glauben abfallen to apostatise; er ift gang bes Glaubens he is in full confidence;

cr. sonn den Glauben nicht mehr he has forgot his creed. Slauben, v. c. a. to believe; einen Gett to believe a good; an Gett to believe in god; f. sich einbilden to think one's self to be, to imagine; f. bermuthen to believe, suppose; einem Baaren glauben to credit; dem Schein glauben to trust to appearance,

Glaubenfest, adj. firm in one's belief unshaken.

Glaubensartifel, m. article of the creed.

Glaubensbekenntnif, n. confession of faith.

Slaubeusgenoß, m. one of one's religion, fellow-believer.

Glaubensgericht, n. court offaith, inquisition.

Glaubensgrund, m. fundament argument of faith.

Blaubenslehre, f. doctrine of faith. Glaubensregel, f. rule of faith.

Glaubensreinigung, f. reformation.

Glaubenerichter, m. inquistor. Glaubenesade, f. matter of faith. Glaubensverbeiferung, f. re-

form - reformation of faith. Clanbhaft, adj. credible, to be be-lieved; ein glaubhafter Mann a creditable man; ein glaubhaftes Beuge nif an amhentic - unquestionable testimony.

Blaubhaftigfeit, f. credibility, probability.
Glaubig, adj. faithful; adv. faith-

fully; leichtglaubig credulous. Glaubige, m. faithful, believer.

Glau=

· Blanbiger, mereditor.

Glaubigerin, f. eredirix.

Staublid, adj. oredible, like, probable, to be presumed; adv. credibly, likely, probably.

Glaublich leit, f. credibility, probability, likelihood.

. Glaubwürdig, adj. credible; adv. credibly.

Glaubwurdigteit, f. credibility, crediblenéss:

Off e i d, adj. even, level; equal; gleich gegen über directly over against; du gleicher Zeit at the same time; ein gleiches Maar an equal match; gleich theiten to part things equally, divide into equal parts, shares; cui gleiche Weife likewise, in like manner, after the same way or fashiou; dergleichen the like; es gilt mit alles gleich it is all one — indifferent to me; gleich gestellt als eine Wage poised; gleich also even — just so; menn gleich though, however; gleich machen to even, level; gleich machen, f, ermiebern to requit, make amends; gleich schneiten to ein even, smooth; desgleichen thun to do the same; gleiche Strumpfe, handschuhe a match of stockings, gloves; einen mit gleicher Minze vezahlen to gute scores, render like for like; gleich. weit bon einander equally distant, equidistant; adv. equidistantly; die gleiche Entfernung f. equidistance, equidistantuess; von gleichem Gemichte equiponderous; die gleiche ognicistantness; von gleichen De-wichte equiponderous, die gleiche Echwere equiponderousness; gleich ewig coeternat; gleich geschicht equal-ly skilful; f. alsbalb presently, ont of hand, anon, by and by; f. eben just; es find gleich handere Jahre it is even — Just now hundred years; is even — just now hundred years; gleich und gleich gefellt sich gern birds of a feather flock together; sich gleich arbten to think one's self like an other, not inferior to; mit seines gleichen ungehet to enverse with ene's equals; des Mannes gleichen tit nicht mehr there is not his fellow in the world, I shall not look upon his like again; tot fann dir nicht gleich saufen I cannot run as well as greich saufen I cannot run as well as greich saufen I cannot run as well as ional, adequate, das Portrat ift mir nicht gleich that portrait does not ressemble me.

Sleid artig, adj. homogeneous; adv. homogeneously.

Bleich artigleit, f. homogeneous-

Bleich bedeutend, adj. synonymous: adv. synonymously.

Gleich beutig, adj. synonymous; adv. synonymonsly; gleichdeutige Namen synonyma.

Gleich benfigleit, f. synonymy.

Gleiche, f. equalness, evenness. Gleichen, n.r. u. i. n. Imperf. glich, Miniche. geglichen, to resemble, to be like: - v. r. und i. a. to make even, to smooth, equalise, equal, liken. Gleich jatte, conj. likewise, also,

too, the same way.

Oleid) farbig, adj. of the same colour.

Gleichformig, adj. conform, conformable of equiform , agreeing ; adv. conformly, conformably, agreeingly.

Sieid formigleit, f. conforma-tion, conformity, agreeingness, agreeableness, equality, equifor-

mity.

Sleichgeltend, adj equipollent, equivalent, of the same value.

Oleidigefinnt, adj. of the same mind.

Steich gewicht, n. equilibrium, equipoise, equipondorance, equal balance; von gleichem Gewichte equilibrious, aquiponderant; adv. equi-libriously, equiponderantly; 046 Gleichgemicht geben to equilibrate, equipoise; halten to equiponderate, balance, keep in balance; que dem Gleichgewicht kommen to lose its balance.

Steich gulftig, adj. equal, equiva-lent, indifferent; unbetroffen unconcernod; von Sandlungen, in der Do= ral adiaphorous; gleichgitlige Borter synonyma; adv. ed valently, indifferently. equally, equi-

Sleich gultigleit, f. equalness, equivalence, equal value, indifference; von Ausbrücken synonymity.

Gleich heit, f. equalness, agreeingness, resemblance, equality, evenness, likening, conformity.

Gleichjahrig, adj. of the same age. Wileid laufend, adj. parallel.

Steid laut, m. consonance, consonantness. assonance.

Gleich lautend, adj. consonant, assonant; adv. consonantly, assonantly; gleich lauten to sound alike, be of the same tune, sound, tenor; gleichlautende Abswrift copy of the same tenor, content.

Gieichmaß, n. proportion, symme-

Gleichmäßig, adf. equal; f. verhaltnikmaßig proportionate, proportionable: adv. equally, proportionately, proportionably.

Gleich=

Bleich maßigleit, f. equalness, pro-

portion, equality, agreeingness. Gleichmeffer, m. equator, equinoctial line.

Gileich muth, m. equanimity; für Gleichgultigleit indifference.

Gleich muthig, adj. equanimous; adv. equanimously.

Steich muthigleit, f. equanimity.

Gleichnamig, adj. homonymous. Gleichniß, w. simile; f. Figurin der Rede figure; f. Parabel parable; f.

Allegorie allegory.
Gleichnifrede, f. allegorical, parabolical discourse; gleichnisweise by way of similies, allegorically, pa-rabolically.

Gleich fam, conj. as it were, as if, even - like as if, as tho' even.

Steich ich entelig, adj. equicrural, isosceles; adv. equicrurally.

Gleich seitig, adj. equilateral; adv. equilaterally.

Steichfinn, m. equanimity, accord, unanimity, indifference.

Gleich finnig, adj. equanimous, unanimous, accordant, indifferent; adv. equanimously, unanimously.

accordantly, indifferently. Gleich ftellung, f. conformation; fich gleich ftellen to conform one's

Gleich fimmig, adj. harmonious, unisonous; ado. unisonously.

· Gleichthun, v.i.a. to equal, match, balance; er kann es ihm nicht gleich thun he is his inferior, he cannot come up with him; es hobern gleich thun wollen to vio with one's betters.

Gleichung, f. equation. Gleichungslinie, f. equator. Gleichwie, adv. u. conj. as, just so, even as, just as.

Gleich winkelig, adj. equiangular. Gleich wehl, adv. u. conj. notwithstanding, yet, nevertheless, how-

Gleich ; eitig, adj. contemporary. Gleis, n. track, streak, rut; in Gleis a fe bleiben to keep the strait way; aus dem Gleise kommen to miss one's road.

Gleißen, v. r. n. to shine, glister, glitter; bun außen to make a fine . Lappearance, have a glossy outside; f. hendeln to make show, play the bigot.

Gleifner, m. dissembler, bigot,

hypocrite.

Gleifinerei, f. hypocrisy, bi-

gotism, dissimulation.

Cleifinerisch, adj. feigned, hypocritical; adv. feignedly, hypocritically.

Bleiten, v. i.n. Imperf. glitt, Part. geglitten, to glide, slide; f. aus-

gleiten to slip.

Glied, n. limb, member; das mannlide man's yard; das weibliche woman's commodity; an einer Rette ring; link; in der Bernunftlehre term; einer Schrift article; einer Familie degree, generation; einer Gefellidhaft member; einer gelehrten fellow; Goldaten rank, file; die Goldaren in Glieber ftellen to rank soldiers.

Gliederbau, m. structure of the

limbs, organisation.

Gliederig, adj. membered.

Gliedererantheit, f. aricular disease, arthritis.

Glieberlahin, adj. palsied, paraly-

tic; adv. paralytically.

Gliedermann, m. Gliederdede,

f. manequin. Gliedern, v. r. a, to furnish with limbs - members; gegliedert membered, articled.

Gliederreißen, Gliedermeb, m. arthritis, gout, articular disease.

Glieberwaffer, n. lymphatic humour.

Olieberweise, adv. by links, by ranks; marschiren to march by files.

Gliedfraut, n. iron-wort. Gliedmaß, n. limb; farte strong limbs.

Glimmen, v. r. n. to gleam, glimmer, glow; seine Augen glimmten por Aerger his eyes kindled with indignation; glimmende Afche hot embers.

Glimmern, v.r. n. to glimmer.

Olimpf, m. moderation, lenity, indulgence, gentleness, mildness.

Glimpflich, adj. moderate, gentle, indulgent; adv. moderately, gently, indulgently.

Glingen, v. r. n. to glitter. Glitschen, v. r. n. to slide.

Stitf de, f. slide, Stode, f. f. Riode u. f. f. Storie, f. glory, Storreid, adj. glorious, illustrious; adv. gloriously, illustriously.

Glorwardig, adj. glorious, illustrious, worthy of glory; adv. glorionsly, illustriously.

Bloffarium, n. glossary.

Gloffe, f. gloss; Gloffen über etwas machen to gloss, comment, make remarks; Gioffenmacher, m. glossator, commentator.

Globen, o. r. n. to gleam, glimmer; mit aufgesperrien Augen feben to stare,

Glober, m. goggle-eyed.

Gluch gen, v. r. n. to cluck.

Blud, n. luck, fortune; Blud winichen to felicitate; Bu einer Reife wunschen to wish a good voyage; ju irgend einem glud'iden Rerfall to give joy; ich muniche Ihnen Glud au Ihrem Borhaben I wish von to prosper to speed well, to be successful; er hat viel Glud he has much good luck; gutes Blud good fortune; linglud ill fortune; Rar ren haben bus befte Glud fools have the best fortune; wer das Blud bat führt die Braut heim fortung is all in the business; f. Bufall chance, hap, hazard, venture; es war ein bloges Glud, daß it was a mere hap, that; jum guten Glief by good hap; gum Unglud by ill hap; ju meinem Glud luckily for me; auf gut Glud at a venture; auf gut Glud wagen to run a risk put to the chance; Befundheit ift ein großes Glud health is a great happiness; f. Gludsgots tin fortune; weder Glud noch Green " haben to be interly unfortunate.

Stude, f. f. Gludhenne cluckinghen.

Oluden, v. r. n. to speed, succeed, prosper; ihm glud alles he is always successful; ihm gludt nidits he is always disappointed; der Blan glude nicht the design miscarried.

Gluden, v. r. n. to cluck,

Glufbenne, f. clucking - hen; bas

Ciebengestirn pleiades. Sludlich, adj. lucky, happy, safe fortunate prosperous, successful prospering, succeeding, speeding; eine gludliche Zahl a propitious num ber; ich schäße mich gludlich Leongratulate + bless myself; gluditch machen to folicify, felicitates eine gludliche Wiederkunft a saie roturn; gludlich regieren to reign happily, tortunately, prosperously; adv. luckily, happily, safely, f rumately, prosperously successfully etc.

Gludebahu, f. fortune's way. Gludsball, m. sport of fortune.

Studsbude, f. raffle, lottery-shop,

lottery of wares,

Gludfelig, adj. blessed, blissful, happy; adv. blessedly, blissfully, Shappily.red

Giudfeligleit, f. happiness, bliss, blessedness, felicity, prosperity.

- Gludfen nv. ranf. gtuden to alnek; of foliation to yex, hiccough, hickmuchen en elogs, confincint, in.qu re-
- Biudsfalle me hap, good hap, chance, luck ; es mar ein bloger Glude: strefall in was a mere habuabas an 10.
 - Ofinds gottin, f. fortune, goddess of fortune. 10 "9
 - Gludsgut, n. blessing. 108 de 1410

Bludsbafen, m. luck-pot raffle.

Bludstind ja, lavourite of fortune. Mludsrad, n. wheel of forume.

Gluderitter, m. fortune-hunter, adventurer.

Bludsfpiel, nagame of hazard.

- Gludsftern, m. lucky star, kind constellation.
- Gludstovf, m. blank lottery; in Den Gludstopf greifen to meet with
- undeserved fortune. Gludeum fand, m. hap, hazard, direction of fortune; feine Gluifes umfande his circumst nees.

Blud wunsch, m. felicitation, congratulation. The said of la face. 3 lin f w un f d e r n. congratulant.

Gluren unfdungsbrief, m. congratulatory letter.

Blub, f. Glau. Blube, f. glowing.

Gluben, v. r. n. to glow, to be glowing, red-hot; glubende Roblen glowing - burning coals, live coals; glubende Mide hot - glowing embers, ciziders, ashes.

Blubwache, n. gold - size.

Gluth, f. glowing - burning of fire, live coals.

Gluthpfanne, f. fire-pan. Hluthschaufel, f. fire-snovel.

Bluthzange, f. fire-tongs. Gnade, f. grace, favour, kindness, benevolence; eines Gnade leben to live at another's mercy; durch Gots tes Gnade by god's grace; eines Gna-de vertieren to lose one's tavour; die Gnade haben to favour; to be favoured; um eine Gnade bitten to beg a favour; f. einen Miffethater par-don; gegen einen Miffe hater cle-mency; auf Enade und Ungnade at one's discretion; Ew. Gnaden your grace, honour.

Inadenbild, n. miraculous image. Gnadenbrief, m. charter, le ters patent, led reserve cour combunts'

Onadenbrot, n. precarious dependence.

Gnaden friste fe reprieve. 181510

Guadengeld, n. annuny, pension, yearly allowance.

Inadenjabr, n. annates. Snadentchen, n. reversion, vivorship.

In a denichn, m. gratuitous reward, gratuity, gratification.

Onadenmittel, n. means of grace. Enabenviortie, figate of morbid

Onavenreid, n. kingdomoof grace.

On adenceid, adji abundine: grace, merciful. - adv. mercifully. Gnaden sach en f. matter of favour

mdraythengist than thousand Onaden frand, m. state of grace

On abenfluhl, m. mercy-seat. Gnabentifd, m. free maintenance,

diet, ordinary - boarding gratis. Gnadenwahl, f. predestination. Onadenwirkung, f. operation of

Gnabenzeichen, n. mark of favour. Ona dengeit, f. time of grace, peni-

tence, pardon, reprieve.

Gnadig, adj. kind, benevolent; Gott sen uns gnadig! god be merciful npon us! gnadiger Derr und gnadige Frau werben gegen ben niebern Abel mit Sir, Madam, gegen den hobern mit my Lord, my Lady, gegen ben Landesherrn durch most gracious sovereign ausgedruckt; ber guabige Gott the gracious — clement — Gott the gracious merciful - propitious god; von eis nem Landesheren clement, gracious; adv. kindly, benevolently, mercifully, graciously, clemently,

Gnom, n. gnome. Gnomonie, f. gnomonics. Gnug, Gnugen, f. Genug, Genugen. Gnurten, v.r.n. to gramble, growl,

pitiously.

Gobe, f. eine Quappe, bull - head. old, n. gold; gediegenes massive gold; ein Klumpe, eine Masse Gold bullion, ingot of gold; von purem Golde of pure gold; geschlagenes leaf-gold, gold-foil; es ift nicht mit Golde gu bezahlen it is' of an inestimable value; in Gold fassen to enchase, set ur gold; in Golo gefaßt gold - bound; mit Gold beichlagen vold-headed; mit Gold belegen, über= diehen to do over with gold; Gold maden to make gold. Soldaber, f. vein - streak of gold

Goldammer, f. gold-hammer, Goldammer, Goldam fel, f. witwal. Goldan fel, m. golding, apple of love, mad apple.

Goldarbeiter, gold-smith. Gold bergwert, n. gold-mine. Goldbiatt, n. leaf of gold, gold-

Colobleth, n. plate of gold. Gotoblume, f. mary-gold, gold-

Goldborfe, f. purse with gold. Goldbraffen, m. dorado, sen-Goldbraht, m. gold-wire.

Golddrahtzieher, m. gold-wire-

Bolben, adj. gold; eine golbene Uhr gold waich; ein goldener Ring gold-ring; f. von Golde gemacht, glangend wie Gold, von Farbe wie Gold golden;" bie gotdene Zeit the golden age; die Bailey D-y. U. T. X. A.

goldne Bulle golden bull; die golden ne Mer hemorphoids, piles; adv. goldenly.

Golders, n. gold-ore. Goldfaden, m. spun gold. Goldfarbe, f. gold-colour, with

Goldfarbig, adj. golden, gold-coloured.

Goldfinger, m, ring - finger!

Boldfint, m. gold-finch. Goldfirniß, m. gold-varnish.

Coldfisch; ber Gold-fish; ber Goldbraffen dorado . seabream.

Soloflitter, f. gold-spangle. Goldforelle, Boldfohte, golding-wout, gilt-head; fl Goldbroffen. Goldgelb, adj. golden, as yeilow

as gold. Goldgelb, n. orpiment, yellow ar-

senic.

Goldgrabe, f. litharge of gold. Goldgrabe, f. gold-mine.

Goldgulden, Goldgulden, gold-florin.

Goldhaar, n. eine Pflanze, goldylocks.

Goldhahnden, Goldhahnlein, n. golden wren.

Goldbaltig, adj. containing gold. Goldfafer, m. beetle of a golden colour, spanish fly.

Goldfind, n. darling, sweet minion

Goldflumpen, m. bullion, ingot of gold.

Golderone, f. gold-crown.

Goldfüfte, f. gold-coast; the coast of Guinea.

Goldleder, n. gilt leather.

Goldmacher, m. Alchymist alchymists Goldmacherfunft, f. Goldm Goldmacheret f. alchymy, Goldmetall, n. bullion. Goldmachen, na

Solden medal, foold-piece, gold;

Goldpapier, n. gold-paper.

Goldring, m. gold-ring. Goldroche, f. goldin, goldney, gilthead.

Gold fand, m. gold-sand.

Goldfcheiber, m. gold-finer. Goldfchlager, m. gold-beater. Goldfchlagerhaut, f. gold-beater's

skin.

Goldschmied, m. gold-smith.

Gold formiederei, A gold-smithty. goldsmith's work.

Gold feaub, m. gold-dust.

22

Gold fifer, m. embroiderer in gold. Goldfioff, m. drap d'or, golden stuff, brocade.

Geldfuff, n. gold-piece, gold-coin; brogade,

Gold fluft, fore - gold, gold in ore.

Bolbo

Goldfuder, Goldwafder, m.

gold-searcher, Botomage, f. gold-weights; jedes Bort auf die Goldmage legen to weigh every word before it is nttered.

Soldwaffer, n. gold-water.

Goldwurg, n. daffodil.

Goldgieher, m. gold-wire-drawer.

Golf, m. gulf. Golle, f. boat.

Golfen, ?] f. verfchneiden, f. Gelgen. Golzen, 1

Gondel, f. gondola.

Condelführer, m. gondolier.

Gonnen, v. r. u. i. u. to be pleased with, be glad of, lave to see, favour, wish well; f. crlauben to permit; f. mittheilen to do, grant; nicht gennen to grudge, envy.

Gonner, m. fautor, favourer, well-wisher, cherisher; Freund und Gon=

ner friend and wellwisher.

Gordifd, adj. Gordian; ber gordis fce Anoten the Gordian knot. Gorge, ein Mannsname, George.

Gort, m. cork; f. Gortfiopfel cork; eine Bouteille mit einem Gort juma= den to cork.

Gorfzieher, m. bottle-screw.

Gorliger Leinwand, f. garlicks.

Golde, f. chops.

Gofe, f. gose-beer.
Goffe, f. founding - casting-house; eine Deffnung jum Abstusse des unreis nen Baffers drain, gutter, sewer,

Gothen, pl. Goths. Gothisch, adj. Gothic.

Gott, m. god; an Gott glauben to believe in god; einen Gott glauben to believe a god; Gott ber herr god our lord; die heidnischen Gotter the heathen gods, deities; behute Gott, ba fen Gott fur! god forbid! wills Gott! geliebt es Gott! ap't god will! if it please god! Gott helfe! god bless you! Gott vergelt' es Euch! god a mercy! um Gottes willen for god's sake; Gott Lob! Gott fen Jan!! god be praised! Gott befohien! adieu; farewell! Gott sen mit Each! god be with you! Gott be-wahre Euch! god save you! have you in his keeping; ein Gottes pergeffener Menfch a wicked - lewd dissolute fellow.

Gottersehre, f. mythology. Gotterspeise, f. ambrosia.

Gotterspruch, m. oracle. Gottertrant, m. nectar.

Gottesader, m. burying-place, churchyard.

Sottes bien ft, m. service, divine service, worship.

Gottesbienfilich, adj. f. fromm godly, religious; f. jum öffentlichen Gottesdienst gehörig belonging to the service; adv. godly, religiously. Gottesfurcht, f. piety, fear of god.

Gottesfürchtig, adj. pious, godly. fearing god; adv. pionsly, godly. Gottesgebarerin, f. the mother

of our lord.

Gottesgeld, n. handsel, earnest. Gottesgelehrsamfeit, f. divinity, theology

Gottesgelehrter, m. divine, theo-

logian.

Gottesgericht, n. ordeal.

Gottesgrofden, m. handsel. earnest.

Gotteshaus, n. god's house. church.

Gottesfaffen, m. treasury of the

church, poor's box, Gottesta fierer, m. blasphemer. Gottesläfterlich, adj. blasphe-

mous; adv. blasphemously.

Gottestäfterung, f. blasphemy. Gottesläugner, m. atheist.

Gotteslaugnung, f. atheism. Gotteslohn, m. reward - blessing of god; Gottes Lohn! god bless you f. Dant thank; einen Gotteslohn ver= dienen to earn a god bless you.

Gottespfennig, m. handsel, ear-

nest.

Gottesurtheil, n. ordeal.

Gottesverächter, m. despiser reviler of god and sacred things. Gottespergeffen, adj. impious,

profane.

Gottfried, m. ein Mannename, Godfrey.

Gottheit, f. deity, godhead, godship, divinity; die beidnischen Gotte beiten the heathen deities.

Sottin, f. goddess. Sottlich, f. godly; f. gottahnlich godlike; einer Gottin gleich goddesslike; adv. divinely. godly

Sottlichteit, f. divinity.

Gottlieb, ein Mannsname, Theo-

philus.

Gottlos, adj. godless, atheistical, ungodly, irreligious, profane, wicked, impious; adv. atheistically, ungodly, irreligiously, profanely. wickedly, impiously.

Gottlofigfeit, f. godlessness, ungodliness, wickedness, atheism, im-

piety, irreligion.

Gottselig, adj. godly, religious, pious, devout; adv. godly, religiously, piously, devoutly. Gottseligkeit, f. godliness, reli-

giousness, piety, devoutness.

GOB &

Bone, m. idol, deity; divinity; einen Gogen anbeten to worship an idol; ben Gogen dienen to idolatrize; einen Gogen aus einem machen to idolize one, to make an idol of one.

Sobenbild, n. idol.

Gobendiener, m. idolater, idolist.

Gogendienerin, f. idolatress. Gogendienft, m. idolatry, worship of idols; Gobendienst begehen to idolatrize, commit idolatry.

Gobenopfer, n. idolatrous sacri-

Bogenpfaffe, m. idolatrous priest, sacrificer.

Bogentempel, m. temple of an

Brab, n. grave; graven to dig a grave; ins Grab legen to inter; zu Grab be bringen to bury; zu Grabe begleiten to assist at a funeral; bis ins Grab till death; bas Grab ber Steten und Freundschaft the death of manners and friendship.

Grabbeln, v.r.a. to grabble, grope. Grabeifen, n. graving-tool.

Graben, w. ditch, trench, brook, channel; Graben machen to ditch, make ditches.

Graben, v. i. a. Imperf. grub, Part. gegraben, in Metall, Stein u. f. f. engrave, cut, grave in; mit dem Finger, Grabscheit in Die Erde to dig, break the ground.

Graber, m. digger.

Grablieb, n. funeral song, dirge.

Grabmat, n. tomb; repulchre, mo-

Grabmeifel, m. graving tool, chisel.

Grabschaufel, f. shovel.

Grabscheit, n. mattock. Grabschrift, f. epitaph, inscrip-

Grab flatte, f. burying - place.

Grabstein, m. grave-stone. Grabftichel, m. graver, graving

Grabtud, n. pall.

Grad, m. degree, step.

Gradation, f. gradation. Gradiren, v. r. a. to heighten, graduate.

Graduirte, m. graduate.

Gradus, m. degree; einen Gradum annehmen to take a degree.

Graf, m. earl; count; ein gefürftetet count invested with a prince's dig-

Grafenstand, m. dignity - state of a count.

Grafin, f. countess; earl's lady; els ne unverheurathete comitess.

Graffcaft, f. earldom, county.

Gram, adv. averse, disliking; fenn to hate, bear a grudge to,

Gram, m. grief, sorrow, sadness,

melancholy.

Gramen, v. r. a. fich to grieve; to be grieved, sorry, sorrowful, sad, af-flicted, fret one's self. Gramifd, adj. grievous, sorry, Gramifd, sad, sorrowful, melan-

choly, gloomy, peevish; adv. grievously, sorrily, sadly, sorrowfully, peevishly.

Gramting, m. grievous — sad — melancholy person.
Grammatit, f. grammar; grammas ticalifd, grammatisch grammatical; adv. grammatically.

Grammatitus, Grammatiter, m. grammarian; ein junger ungeübter Grammatiter, Grammatifus grammaticaster.

Gran, n. grain. Gran, n. grain. Granat, m. granate. Granatapfel, m,

m, pomegranate granate.

Branate, f. ein Edelftein, granate; die Frucht Des Granatbaumes pomegranate, granate; eine mit Pulver gefullte Rugel grenade, grenado.

Granatenbaum, m. pomegranate, granate - tree.

Granatenbluthe, f. flower of pomegranate.

Granatstein, m. garnet.

Granit, m. granite.

Granuliren, v. r. a. to granulate; granulirt Silber silver in grains.

Grange, f. border, frontier, bound, limit; die Grangen confines; Grangen fegen to bound, border, limit, con-

Grangen, v. r. n. to bound, border, limit, confine upon.

Grangentos, adj. confineless, boundless.

Grangenlosigkeit, f. confinelessness, boundlessness.

Grangfestung, f. frontier-town.

Grangnad bar, m. confiner. Grangnad barfd aft, f. confinity. Grangfaule, f. bound-stone, meer-

Granzscheidung, f. boundary, confines, abbuttals; setting of a but, meer, bounds, marchess

Grangstadt, f. frontier-town.

Grangfein, m. bound-stone, meer-

Grapen, m. iron pot.

Gras, n. grass; mahen to ent down grass; ein Pferd ins Gras jagen to turn - put a horse to grass; ins Gras beigen muffen to bite the Gras beißen muffen to bite the ground, to be killed in a battle; Bras machien horen to fancy one's

self hugely wise.

Trasbant, f. green turf.

Grafen, v. r. n. das Gras abfressen to graze, browse, das Gras abfchneis den to cut grass: die Schafe grafen auf dem Sugel the sheep graze on the hill.

Grafer, m. cutter of grass, grass-

cutter.

Graferei, f. cutting of grass; Boben, worauf das Futtergras machft grass-field.

Grasfint, n. chaffinch.

Grasflec, m. grass-plot. Grasfroid, m. green frog. Grasgriin, adj. as green as grass.

Grashupfer, m. grass-hopper. Graficht, adj. like grass.

Grafia, adj. grassy

Grasland, n. meadow, grassy land. Grasland, m. porret, bladed leek.

Grasmago, f. grass-maid. Grasmude, f. hedge-sparrow. Graspferd, n. grass-hopper.

Graspias, m. grass-plot, grassy

ground. Grasreid, adj, full of grass. Grasfense, f. sielle, scythe. Grassid, et, f. sielle.

Grafung, f. grazing, cutting grass. Graf, adj. grisly, dreadful, dreary, horrible; adv. grisly, dreadfully, horribly.

Graffiren, v. r. n. to rage, rayage,

take its course.

gráfil, ghastly, terrible, hideous, frightful; ein gráfitcher Edwur a deadly oath: adv. grisly, horribly, ghastly, terribly, hideously, frightfully.

Graswachs, m. pasture-ground. Grasweide, f. pasture-ground. Grate, f. fish-bone. Gratie, f. f. Grazie. Gratig, adj. full of fish-bones.

Gratschen, v. r. a. to straddle.

Grau, adj. gray, grey, grizzled; graue haare grey — hoary hair. Graubart, m. gray-beard. Grauel, m. horror, fright; abhor-rence, abomination, detestation.

Graueln, v. r. n. to abhorr, abominate, detest.

Grauen, v. r. n. to grow gray, grey,

hoary. Grauen, v. r. n. f. graueln to abhorr, abominate, detest; f. fürchten to dread, fear, be dismayed.

Grauen, n. horror, abhorrence, abomination, detestation, dismay.

Grauerlich, f. Graulich.

Grantopf, m. a gray - headed person. .

Graulid, adj. für ein wenig grau,

grizzly, grayish. Graufid, adj. abhorrent, abominable, detestable, fearful, dreadful; adv. abhorrently, abominably, detestably, searfully, dreadfully. Graulich, adj. horrible, searful, dreadful; eine grausiche That a

heinous action; adv. horribly, fear-

fully, dreadfully.

Grauve, f. peeled grain.

Graupeln, v. r. n. to hail, drizzle. Graus, m. rubbish; in Graus gerfallen to fall to decay.

Graus, m. horror, aphorrence, abomination, detestation, dread, fear,

fright, shuddering.

Graus, adj. horrible, dreadful, fearfal, frightful, shuddering, abominable, detestable, abhorrent; eine grause Racht a dismal night: adv. horribly, dreadfully, fearfully, frightfully etc.

Graufam, adj. horrible, terrible; graufam schon vastly handsome; f. an Anderer Nebel ein Bergnügen fins bend cruel, barbarous, inhumane, fierce; f. harthersig hard-hearted; adv. horribly, terribly; cruelly, barbarously, inhumanely, fiercely.

Graufamfeit, f. horribility, terribility, cruelty, barbarousness, inhumanity, fierceness, hard-heartedness,

tyranny.

Grauschimmet, m. grey-horse.

Graufen, v. r. n. to shudder, shake. Grauwert, minever, calaber n, skins.

Grazie, f. grace, charm.

Grebenhaut, f. grebe-skin. Green, m. horse-radish.

Gregor, ein Mannsname, Gregory. Greif, m. griffin, griffon; Greifselauen

griffin's claws, clutches.

Greifen, v. i. a. Imperf. griff, Part. gegriffen, to gripe, lay — take hold of, seize, catch; f. er= wählen to choose; unter die Arme greifen to aid, help, assist; nach der Feder greifen to take up the pen; nach dem Degen to put hand to the sword; zur Gedutd greifen to have recourse to patience; um sid) greis fen; von Unordnungen to spread about; von Entzundungen to eat fret wide, deep; einem ins Amt to encroach - entrench upon; an den Buls to feel the pulse; man fann es mit Handen greifen it is palpable, you can grope, feel it: - v. i. a. f. ergreifen to catch, snatch, gripe, grasp; ju einer Lebensart greifen to take up a profession, betake one's self to a profession.

Greif

Greifgeier, m. griffin, griffon. Breifig, Greifisch, adj. tempting.

Greiflich, f. handgreiflich.

Greinen, v. r. n. to grin; f. weinen

to cry, weep.

Greis, adj. grizzled, grizzly, hoar, hoary; die grauen haare hoariness. Breis, m. a man hoary with old age,

an old man.

Greisen, v. r. n. to grow hoary. Greis grau, adj. f. Greis. Stell, adj. von Lonen shrill; von Forben dazzling.

Grenge, f. Grange.

Grete, ein weiblicher Rame, f. Margareta, Meg, Margery, Peg, Peggy.

Grenel, s. Granel.

Griebe, m. core. Grieche, m. Greek, Grecian.

Griechenland, Greece.

Griedisch, adj. greek; eine griechis iche Rebensart grecism; das griechis ide Deu fenugreek.

Brice, m. Ries, gravel; f. Staub von gehauenen Steinen grit; f. Gruße rit, groats, grass-manna; in Den Nieren gravel.

Griesgrammen, n. r. n. to gnash; f. murren to guar, gnarl; to be mo-

rose, peevish, sullen. Srieshold, n. nephritic wood. Griesmehl, n. meal-groats.

Briff, m. grasp, touch; mit den Fingern pinch; f. Handgriff knack, art, trick, wile, shift, fetch; etwas im Griff haben to have a knack at a thing; an einem Degen u. f. f. handle; mit einem fahlernen steelhilted; ber rechte Griff oder Wortheil the right handle - handling of a thing, the right way in handling it.

Briffel, m. fescue, pin of a tablebook

Grille, f. cricket.

Srille, f. whim, whimsey, caprice, figary, freak, start, conumdrum, maggot; gelehrte Grillen abstracted and chimerical notions; Griffen im Ropfe haben to be whimsical, gloomy, to be restless and uneasy, to make almanaes for the last year; f. Gorgen cares; Brillen haben to be pensive, in deep thoughts, to be freakish:

Grillenfang, m. frenkishness, fanci-

Grillenfanger, m. fancy-monger, freakish person, whimsical man.

Grillenfangerei, f. fancifulness, whimsigalness, freakishness; f. Gill . len caprice, capricio, whim, freak, fancy, maggot. 1

Grillenhaft, adj. freakish, fanciful, capricious, whimsical; adv. freakishly, fancifully, capriciously, whimsically.

Grimaffe, f. grimace, wry face.

Grimm, m. fury, rage, wrath; feis nen Grimm auslassen to vent one's fury

Grimm, adj. grim, furious.

Grimmdarm, m. colon, great gut. Grimmen, v. r. n. to rage, to be in fury; große Gdmergen im Unterleibe verurjachen to gripe.

Grimmen, nothe gripes.

Grimmenwaffer, n. carminative.

Grimmig, adj. grim, furious, ferocious; enraged, wrathful; adv. grimly, furiously, enragedly, wrathtully; ein grimmiger Bid a grim look; einen grhamig ansehen to look grimly upon one.

Grind, m. scall, scurf. Grindicht, adj. like scall, scurf.

Grindig, adj. scalled, scurfy; adv. scurfily.

Grindlopf, m. scurf-pate, scaldhead.

Grinderaut, n. scabious.

Grinfeln, v. r. n. vom Schnee, to creeks & a state | value of

Grinfen, v. r. n. to grin, simper, show one's teeth.

Srob, adj. coarse, rough, gross, clumsy, rude; grobe Munge large money; grobes Gef his large, great artillery, ordnance, great guns; grobe edrift letters of a large size; grobe Spane chips; grober Cand gravel; grober Staub grit; grobe Speise coarse meat, gross feeding; ein grober Drath a thick wire; gros bes Gefuhl coarse - rough sense, bes Gefühl coarse — rough sense, sensation; grobe Sinne rough senses; grobe Glieder large — rough limbs; grobe Arbeit berrichten to dindge; eine grobe Grobe rough speech; grob schwanger far gone with child, big-bellied; eine grobe Mige a downright lye, a lye with a witness; eine grobe Schneidelegross flattery; ein grober Mensch a rough — rustick — rude — uncirough / rustick - rude - unci-vil - unpolished - ill-mannered ill-hred fellow; einem grob begegnen to use one grossly, roughly; cin grober Flegel churl, moer boor; grob werden to rusticate; f. arg exorbitant, extravagant, outragious.

Orobe, J. coarseness, roughness, Orobiteifchig, adj. brawny.

Grabgrun, a. grogram.

Brobbeit; f. coarseness, roughness, uncouthness, rudeness, rusticity, illbreeding.

Grobian, m. rude fellow, clown.

Grobfornig, adj. coarse-grained. Groblid, adj. sowewhat coarse; f. grob, groblich irren to mistake grossly, greatly, hugely; fundigen to sin grievously.

Grobe, m. core.

Grobich mied, m. black-amith, farrier.

Oroll, m. grudge, rancor, hatred, resentment, pique, illwill, animosity; ein alter inveteracy; einen Groll hegen to bear a grudge mind

Grois, Grolzer, m. belch.

Grolzen, v. r. n. to belch. Gronland, Greenland.

Gronlandsfahrer, m. Greenlandman.

Groot, m. groat.

Grofden, m. grosh. Grofdenftud, n. grosh-piece. Groß, adj. great, large, tall ein gros fer Gatten a large garden; ein gro-fes haus a large house; der große Behe the great toe; im Großen handeln to trade in wholesale, to sell by the great; große Schritte large strides; f. hoch, ein großer Baum a high-lofty tree; ein großer Mensch a tall man; fein größerer Bruder his elder brother; eine große Angahl a great number; ein Großes a great many; großten Theils for the most part, generally, Abeils for the most part, generally, in general; die Welt größten Theils the generality - greatest part of men, men in general; et ift ein oromen in general; er ift ein grofer Spieler he is a great gamester; ein großer Erinfer a deep drinker; ein großer Lugner a gross liar; ein großer Gelehrter a renowned scho-lar; große Leidenschaften great passions; große Tugenden great virtues; große Thaten great actions; ein gro-ter herr a grandee, lord; die Großen the great; die große Welt life, great world; ein großer Buchstabe a capital letter; fich mit etwas groß ma-chen to brag; groß thun to brag; groß achten to value a thing greatly, make much of a thing; nicht groß achten to slight, make a slight of something, to care but little; je größer bas Bermogen, besto größer bie Sorgen the more riches, the more sorrows; etwas großer machen to enlarge, encrease, make greater, aggrandize, aggravate; großer mer-ben to grow, become greater, rise in growth; groß fprechen to lord it, talk big, brag, hector; greß an Macht und Bermogen powerful, mighty, wealthy, eminent; große

Gachen great - grand - chief extraordinary matters; großer Berstand a great deal - abundance of wit; ein großer Riefe a linge giant; ein fehr großes Land a vast country; die Großen am hofe the chief ministers, courtiers; mit großer Mube with much ado; bas große Weltmeer the main, main-sea, ocean; fehr groß huge, vast, excessive; halb fo groß halfas big ; zweimal großer twice as big; großen Dant fagen to return large thanks; großen Dant! gramercy!

Groß, m. swolf Dugend, gross. Großachtbar, adj. very esteemed, Worthy

Große Momiral, m. high admiral, Großaltern, pl. grand-parents.

Großaugig, adj. goggle-eyed. Großbauch ig, adj. greatbellied, gorbellied.

Großbritannien, Great-Britain. Große, f. largeness, greatness, tallness, growth; die Große ber Geele magnatimity, die Große in der Phi= losophie und Mathematik quantity; bulk; ber Sterne magnitude; eines Verbrechens enormity; der Preise exorbitantness; f. Erhabenheit ber Ge= finnungen grandor.

Großentel, m. great grand-son. Großenfelin, f. great grand-daugh-

Groffurft, m. grand-duke.

Großfürstenthum, n. grand-dukedom.

Groffurftin, f. grand-dutchess. Großgunftig, adj. extremely favourable, most kind, benevolent: adv. kindly, benevolently.

Großhandler, m. whole-sale man. Großhert, m. grand-seignior.

Großherzig, adj. magnanimous; adv. magnanimously.

Großherzog, m. grand-duke. Großherzogin, f. grand-dutchess. Großherzogthum, n. grand-duke-

dom. Großirer, m. wholesale merchant. Großtammerherr, m. great-cham-

Großtangler, m. great-chancellor. Großtopf, m. ein Fisch, grout-head; ein Mensch, big-head, big-pate.

Großtopfig, adj. big-headed, pated. Großmadtig, adj. high-potent; adv. high potently; in great state.

Großmeister, m. grand-master. Grosmuth, f. magnanimity, generosity, greatness of mind.

Großmuthig, adi. magnanimous, generous; adv. magnanimously, generously.

Großmithigfeit, f. magnanimity,

generousness, greatness of mind. Großmutter, f. grandmother, gran-

Großnasig, adj. bottle-nosed.

Großpralet, m. bragger, braggart, braggadocio.

Grofpralerei, f. braggardism.

Grofpralerifd, adj. braggart; adv.

braggartly. Groffprecher, m. bell-swagger, braggadocio, boaster, swashbuckler, ostentator, huff, huffer, bravo, romancer, hector.

Oroffprederei, f. ostentation, bra-very, boasting, huffing, hectoring. Groß : Gultan, m. grand - seignior,

Größtentheile, adv. for the most

part, chiefly!

Großthat, f. exploit, prowess, bra-

Großthuer, m. bragger.

Großturt, m. grand-seignior, grandturk

Großurentel, m. great great grandson.

Groburentelin, f. great great

grand-daughter. Großvater, m. grandfather, grandeire; Großvaters Bruder great-uncle, grandfather's brother.

Grofvaterstuht, m. elbow-chair. Groß Bezier, Großweffir, m.

grand-visier.

Grot, m. groat.

Grotest, adj. grotesk, grotesque; adv. groteskly.

Grotte, f. grotto. Grube, f. ditch, hole, pit; eine tiefe Grube dungeon; f. Erzgrube mine; Steingrube quarry; f. Grab grave; Grubchen im Rinn, in ben 2Bagen dimple; im Geficht scar, mark; 311 Schuffern cherry-pit.

Grubelei, f. searching - sounding - fathoming - penetrating a thing, diving - piercing - enquiring into the bottom of a thing; f. Grille freak,

whim, figary.

Grubeln, v. r. n. to search - sound - fathom - penetrate a thing, to dive - pierce - enquire into the bottom of a thing, to beat one's brains about something.

Grubenbau, m. mine-digging.

Gribig, adj. full of pits, holes,

Grubler, m. fancy-monger, searcher

etc. of a thing.

© ruft, f. mured grave, vault, arched tomb; f. Grotte grotto.

© rume, f. u. f. f. f. in R.

© rummet, n. after-grass, aftermath.

Grun, adj. green, verdant, of green colour; grune Farbe verdure, green-ness, green colour; grune Erbfen green pease; eine grune Laube a green bower, arbour; ein gruner Rafen a green turf, sod; ein gruner Plat greon, green plot, square; ein gruner Boffelplat a bowling-green; ein gruner Rafe green-clieese; Der grine Donnerstag maundy - thursday; grin werden to grow green; einem nicht grun fenn to bear a grudge against one; ber kommt auf keinen grunen Zweig he can never prosper.

- Grund, m. greenness, verdure. Grund, m. ground; f. Boden bottom; ber Grund, worauf etwas gebauet ift foundation, basis; zu Grunde gehen to sink, run a ground, be ruined; ju Grunde finten, von einem Schiffe to be foundered; einer Sache auf ben Grund geben to dive into the materials of a matter ; f. ber Grund, das Innerfie des Bergens the inmost of the heart; ich liebe ihn vom Grun= be des hersens I love him from all my heart; f. eine niedrige Gegend ground, valley; ber Grund der Holle pit of hell; den Grund zu etwas legen to lay the foundation; eine Sprache aus dem Grunde lernen to study a lauguage to the bottom; ber erfe Grund der Wiffenschaften rudiment - fundamentals of sciences; von Grunde aus fundamentally, from the very bottom; aus dem Grunde heilen to heal radically: f. Bernunit's Bewes gungegrund keason; f. Mealgrund eriginal cause, principle; f. Goden, in Beziehung auf feine Befcaffenheit ground; in Beziehung auf bas Sigenthum ground, territory; liegende Grunde grounds, fields, tenements. lands, immoveables.
- Grundbegriff, m. principle; beim Lernen rudiment.
- Grundbesiger, m. landlord, proprietor.

Grundbirn, f. potatoe.

- Grundblet, n. sounding-lead, plummet.
- Grundbofe, adj. stark-naught.
- Grundehrlich, adj. downright honest.

Grundeisen, n. probe.

Gründen, v. r. a. to found, lay the ground, foundation; f. fiften to establish; fich auf etwas grunden to ground - found - bottom one's self upon something; f. die Tiefe des Meers ergrunden to sound; auf ben Grund geben to go to the bottom; Grund fuhlen to feel ground; ein Tuch dum Malen grunden to lay the ground

ground colour, to prime a cloth, prepare the first ground with lays. Grundfalfch, adj. u. adv. quite

false, thoroughly false.

Grundfarbe, f. prime-colour.

Grundfefte, f. lundament, base, ground-work.

Grundgelehrt, adj. most learned, of a profound erudition.

Grundgeset, n. fundamental-law. Grunogutig, adj. very benign, mild, clement.

Grund bafe, m. ground-hare.

Grundheil, n. eine Pflanze, fluellin, woundwort.

Grund herr, m. lord of the manor. Grund berrlichteit, f. manor.

Grundheuer, f. ground-rent.

Grundlage, f. fundament. Orunding, f. founding, grounding, foundation.

Grundlehre, f. fundamental doc-

Grundlich, adj. fundamental, solid, well grounded, radical; ein grund: licher Beweis a strong — firm — Beweis a strong - firm nervous - sufficient - evident apodictical proof; grundlich verstehen to have a solid - profound skill of; adv. fundamentally, solidly, radically.

Grundlich keit, f. solidness, solidity, firmness, fundamentalness.

Grundling, m. groundling, blay, gudgeon.

Grundlinie, f. basis, first line. Grundlos, adj. groundless, bottomless; eine grundlose Tiefe bottomless

pit; adv. groundlessly. Grundlufigfeit, f. groundlessness. Grundmauer, f. foundation-wall.

Grundneigung, f. original propensity.

Grundonnerstag, m. maundythursday.

Grundpiat, m. ground-plot. Grundregel, f. fundamental rule, axiom.

Grundriß, m. ground-plot, ichnography.

Grundfat, m. ground, principle; ein theoretischer, axiom; ein praftifcher maxim; die erften Grundfage leugnen to deny the very principles.

Grundsaule, f. foot, pedestal, basis; pillar, supporter.

Grundschwelle, f. ground - plate, groundsel; legen to groundsel.

Grundsprace, f. original tongue,

language, original.
Grundfiein, n. fundamental stone, ground-stone.

Grundstimme, f. bass.

Grundstoff, n. element, first principle, original.

Brundflud, n. immoveable. and of Grundstuße, f. fundamental.

Grundfuppe, f. sediment, grounds, dregs.

Grundtheil, m. fundamental parti Brundung, f. laying the foundation, establishment.

Grundurfache, f. original cause, principal reason.

Grunowahrheit, f. fundamental truth. .

Brundwesen, n. original being. Grundwiffenschaft, f. fundamental science, ontology.

Grundwort, n. original - primi-

tive word.

Grundaahl, f. cardinal number. Grundins, m. ground - rent. Grune, n. greenness, verdure.

Grunen, v. r. n. to grow green.

Grunfine, m. green-finch. Grunlich, adj. greenish, greenly. Grünling,

Granfchling, m. green-finch.

Grunfdwanz,

Grunfpan, m. verdigrease. Brunfpecht, m. green-peak.

Grungen, o. r. n. to grunt, gruntle. Gruppe, f. group; Infeln cluster of islands.

Grus, m. Abfall, garble.

Gruß, m. greeting, salute, salutation; einen Gruß vermelden to present offer - render one's service, respects; der englische angelical salutation, avemary.

Gruben, v. r. a. to greet, salute; gruben lassen to give — offer — present one your service; to be remembered to one, to convey love and respects to one; grußet ihn remember freundlich von mir kindly to him; das Grußen der Schiffe salutation, saluting.

Grußgebet, n. ave maria.

Grube, f. grit, groats; er hat Grube in Ropf he has a good head-piece.

Grußbrei, m. boiled groats, mealpap.

Grughandler, m. grit - groatsmonger, dealer.

Gruswurft, f. groats - pudding.

Guden, v. r. n. to look. Guder, m. little perspective.

Gudgud, m. cuckoo.

Gudgudsblume, f. cuckoo-flower. Gudgudsflee, m. cuckoo's-sorrel.

Gudgudsspeichel, m. cuckoo-spie tie.

Guinee, f. guinea.

Gulden, m. florin.

Gulden, adj. f. Golden. Gulte, f. ground-rent.

Gil tebrief, m. letter of rents.

Gultig=

Siltia, adj. valid, sufficient, authentic, binding, legal, good in law, done in due form; gultige Munze good current and passable coin; ge-ring gultig coin of little worth, value; gultig machen to validate, au-

Bultigleit, f. validity, sufficiency,

legality.

Gummi, n. gum; mit Gummi beftrei: then to smear with guin; Gummi gutta gamboge.

Oummicht, adj. gummous; adv. gummously

Summig, adj. gummy.

Gummiren, v. r. a. to gum. Gummy - water, gummed water,

Bumpel, m. f. Gimpel.

Gundermann, m. eine Pflanze, der Erdepheu, ground-ivy.

Sunft, f. favour, benevolence, kindness, grace, good-will, love, affection; f. Erlaubnif permission, leave; mit Gunft under your favour.

Gunftig, adj. favourable, kind, benevolent, gracious, affectionate, well-affected, loving, bearing goodwill; einem gunftig senn to favour, to bear good-will; f. portheilhaft profitable, favourable; adv. favourably, kindly, benevolently, graciously, affectionately, profitably. Sunfiling, m. favourite, darling.

Gurgel, f. gargle, throat, gorge; einem die Gurgel abschneiden to cut one's throat; fein Bermogen durch die Gurgel jagen to sacrifice one's fortune to one's palate; Gurgeladern jugular veins.

Burgeln, v. r. a. to gargle, garga-

-Gurgeln, n. gargling.

Gurgelwaffer, n. gargarism, gar-

Gurte, f. cucumber : fleine eingemach. te gherkin; ein Gurfenhobel a cucumber - slicer; Gurkensalat cucum-

ber - sallet. Gurre, f. jade.

Gurren, v. r. n. to rumble.

Burt, m. für Pferde, gird, girth; f. Menfchen, girdle. Guttriem, m.

"tel, m. girdle; f. Degengebent

sasn, belt, girdlebelt.

Gurtelschnalle, f. buckle of a girdle.

Gurten, o. r. a. to gird, girdle, girth; ein Pferd to girth.

Surtler, m. girdler, belt-maker.

Gurtschnalle, f. girth-buoklo.

Bufde, f. [. Griche.

Ouf, m. casting, founding, gush; Regenguß peal, shower off rain; f. Ausguß gutter, drain, sewer, sink. Gußregen, m. peal, shower of rain.

Gufftein, m. gutter, drain, sewer, sink.

Guswert, n. casting - foundingwork.

Guft av, ein Mannsname, Gustavus, Gut, adj. good; adv. well; uns zu gute for our good, sake, in our belialf; gutes Gold, Silber fine — pure gold, silver; es ift ganz gut it is very well; gut genug well enough; bas machen Sie gut that's well from you; Gutes good things; gern was Gutes effen to love tid-bits, dainties; viel Gutes many good things; im Guten, in der Gute amicably, friendly; einem etwas ju Gute geben laffen to be one's debtor for; ju gu= te schreiben to pass - place to one's credit, to make good to one, to write in one's favour, to make one creditor for; gut für etwas fenn, fagen to answer for, warrant, engage, assure, vow; einem gut fenn, einem Gutes gonnen to have a kindness for one, to wish one well; ein qutes Leben führen to lead - live a good life; fich etwas au Gute thun to take one's conveniency, to pamper one's self; sich worauf au Gute thun to make a merit of, to value one's self upon; fur gut anfehen, achten, halten to think good, apt, fit, proper, convenient; gut heifen to approve of, agree to; mieder qut fenn, werden to be appeased; wieber gut machen to make amends for; für gut aufnehmen to take in good part; su Gute halten to excuse, keep one excused, to bear with; guter Dinge senn to rejoice, to be merry: qute Lage haben to live in ease and prosperity; mit gutem Binde with a fair wind; die Guten, f. die Glaue bigen the faithful; das gute Gereisen quiet conscience; gut, f. gesund whole-some; gut für den Magen good for the stomach; auf gut Glüd at ran-dom; zum guten Glüde by good hap; guten Morgen good morrow f. acht irue, genuine; eine gute Mesta acht a great number: eine aute Mesta sabl a great number; eine gute Dieile a large mile; eben so gut, wie Du as well as you; garau gut too well; schr gut very well; ein guter Marr good-natured, good sellow; guser Freund frieud, good frieud; guter Mann goodman; gute Frau go dy; ich bin Dir von Herzen aut 1 - vo you from all my heart; wenn Se so gut senn wollen if von will be so kind as to; fury und gut in short. to ut,

Out, n. im Plur. Guter, good: f. Gi= genthum good, possession; Guter, goods; unbewegliche immoveables, lands, tenements, grounds; f. Lands gut estate, country seat; f. Bauers gut farm ; f. Raufmannsmaaren goods,

wares, commodities; f. Steingut earthen wares.

8 uta diten, n. sentiment, thought, judgment, arbitrement; uad Jhrem Butadten as you think proper; sein Gutachten geben to pass one's judg-

Gutartig, adj. good-natured.
Gutartigfeit, f. good-nature.
Gutbefinden, n. j. Gutachten.
Gutbenfend, adj. well-disposed.
Gutbunfen, n. j. Gutachten.

Gute, f. good quality, goodliness; virtue; f. Bollkommenheit perfection; f. Reinigkeit purity; eine moralische Beschaffenheit des Gemuths good-ness, bounty, kindness, sweetness; in der Gute in a friendly manner, on good terms; haben Gie Die Bitte be so kind; er hat viele Gute fur mid he shews me much kindness.

Gutheiffen, zi. approbation, ratifi-

cation, confirmation.

Gutheit, f. goodness.
Gutherjig, adj. good-natured, good-

Gutherzigfeit, f. goodness of heart, good - heartedness.

Gutig, adj. good, benign, kind, bountiful, charitable, benevolent, courteous, sweet; adv. benignly, kindly, bountifully, charitably, be-

nevolently, courteously, sweetly. Gutigfeit, f. goodness, benignity, kindness, bounty, favour, charity, benevolence, courtesy, sweetness.

Sutlid, adj. amicable, friendly; adv. amicably, friendly, in a fair way; f. milde mild, kind; adv. mildly, kindly; fich gutlich thun to take one's ease and conveniency, to pamper. Gutmuthig, adj. good - natured, kind, benevolent.

Sutmuthigfeit, f. good-nature, kindness, benevolence. Sutfche, f. Rutsche.

Gutshert, m. master of an estate, landlord, lord of a manor.

Gutthat, f. benefit, charity, favour, kindness; einem viele Gutthaten er-weisen to heap favours upon one.

Gutthater, m. benefactor.

Gutthaterin, f. benefactress.

Gutthatig, adj. beneficent, charitable; adv. beneficently, charitably.

Butthatigteit, f. beneficence, charity, charitableness.

Sutwillig, adj. gratuitous, voluntary, willing, ready; adv. gratuitously, voluntarily, willingly, readily, freely; eine gutwillinge Gabe, Gefdent gratuity, free — voluntary gift; f. aus freier Bahl of one's own motion, accord. Gutwilligfeit, f. willingness, rea-

Oness.

One of m. gypsum, plaster; mit Ones bewerfen to cover with plaster.

One of one of m. plaster - cast.

One of one of m. plastering.

One of other of m. plastering.

One of other of m. plastering.

One of other of other of other of other of other of other o

Onpfet, m. plasterer.

Onpetall, m. plaster, lime-plaster. Gnpsmarmor, m. stucco.

Sa! interj. der Bermunderung, bes Unwillens; ber Freude, ha! eine Nachahmung des Lachens ha! ha! ha!

hang, m. in holland, the Hague. Saar, n. hair; fcblichtes haar lank hair; traufes haar curling hair; die Saare verfchneiden laffen to get one's liead cropped; mit haaren herbeigejogen forced in, brought in by head and shoulders; es fehlte taum ein Saar breit if was within a hair'sbreadth, within the turn of a die; auf ein haar to a hair; es ift fein gutes haar an ihm he is starknaught, a most profligate wretch; fie find alle eines haars, von einem haar they are all birds of one feather; ift er der haare is he of that stamp? Die erften haare am Barte the first soft hair - down on a youth's cheek; mit ungeflochtenen, zerstreuten, fliegenden haaren dishevelled, with loosened - flying playing - flowing hairs; einem gern in die haare wollen to long to grapple with one; er mochte Euch gar ju gern in die haare his fingers itch to be at you; sich einander in den haaren liegen to be apt to pick quarrels with somebody; einander in die haare gerathen to tall together by the ears; Saare lassen minsen to be floceed; Die Haare stehen mir zu Berge my hairs stand at an end; perivorcence haar entangled - intricate hair; die haare ausraufen to pluck - twitch - pinch the hair off; bas Ausfallen ber haare the falling - shedding of hair, the foxevil; bas Ausrupfen ber haare depilation; was die Haare ausfallen macht dopilatory; ein solches Pflaster depilatory plaister; ein haar finden in to take umbrage at; haare jum Ausstopfen quilt - hair; ohne Haare depilous.

Saarband, n. hair-lace, fillet, head-

band.

Saarbeutel, m. hair - bag; einen Saarbeutel haben, fich einen Saar beutel trinfen to be fuddled, tipsy.

Daarbinde, f. hair-lace, fillet, head-

aarbügel, m. hair-slide. aarburfte, f. hair-brush.

Haareisen, n. f. Krauseleisen, curling-iron, crisping-iron.

haaren, v. r. n. to cast - shed the

Saarflecte, f. braid of hair. Saarhandel, m. dealing in hair.

Harry and et, m. dealer in hair. Harry arhander, m. dealer in hair. Harry acricht, adj. like hair; haarichter Plusch big napped fustian. Hairily, haired; adv. hairily, hairedly.

haartlein, adj. to a hair. haartode, f. lock, knot — curl of hair, tresses. Spaarlos, adj. hairless, bald.

haarmann, m. hair-dealer.

haarnadel, f. bodkin, hair-pin, curling - pin.

haarvuder, m. hair-powder. haarscheere, f. hair-seissors. haarschlachtig, adj. foundered,

broken - winded.

haarschopf, m. tuft of hair. 5) a a rfieb, n. hair-sieve.

Saarstrang, n. hair-strong, sow-fennil, sulphur-wort.

haartud, n. hair-cloth.

Saarwidel, f. hair-roller. Saarwuds, m. growth - growing

of hair. Haarwurgel, f. root of the hair.

Saargange, f. tweezers.

Haardopf, m. cue. Habe, f. f. Handhabe handle; f. Bermogen property, fortune; liegende und fahrende habe moveables and immoveables.

Saben, v.i.n. Imperf. hatte, Part. gehabt, to have; ich habe es in der Tasche I have it in my pocket; fein Geld bei sich haben to have no money about one; nicht haben, f. Mangel leiden, to want, lack, need; es ift nicht ju haben it is not to be had, got; was hat diefer Brief für ein Datum what date does this let-ter bear? nun mag er es so haben

now he may thank himself for it; es hat fic wohl! it is quite otherwise! da habt Ihr es! there, take it! das hat squte Wege that is well enough; man hat gefagt they have said, it is said; man hat gutes Rind= fleisch in Hamburg there is good beef in Hamburgh; habt Mot! have a care! habt Dant I thank you; Recht haben to be right, in the right; Uns recht haben to be wrong, in the wrong; Mangel haben to want, be in want; leberfluß haben to abound in; Umgang haben to keep company; einen jum Beften haben to joke upon one; Luft zu etwas haben to have a mind; lieb haben to love; haben Gie die Bute be so kind; haben Gie die Gnade vouchsafe; Liebe, Freunds schaft für jemanden to be so kind as; er will es haben it is his will; was wollen Sie haben what do you want? wo haft Du Deinen Bruder? where is your brother? ich habe qu arbeiten I am to work; bas hat nichts zu fagen that does not signify; es hat gar viel zu sagen it is of much consequence; er fonnte es nicht Umgang haben he could not avoid it; er will es nicht Wort haben he will not confess it; es hat mich Wunder I wonder at it; es hat keine Etle there is no haste, it is not ur-gent; es hat keine Noth there is no need; Ach, es hat sich was mit dem Galgen! a fig with your gallows! Saber, m. s. Hafer.

habhaft werden to get the possession, so a bith t, m. hawk.

Sabichtenafe, f. hawked nose, roman nose.

habit, m. habit, gown, garb, garment, attire, dress.

habschaft, f. f. habfeligkeit.

habfeligkeit, f. fortune, property, possession, effects.

habfucht, f. avarice, avidity, covetousness, greediness.

Sabfuchtig, adj. avaricious, greedy; adv. avariciously, greedily.

Sadel, Birdeln, f. Bechel u. f. f. hadbant, m. chopping-block.

hadbeil, n. chopper, choppingknife.

hadblod, nr. chopping-block.

hadbrett, n. chopping - board; ein musikalisches instrument cymbal, dulcimer.

hade, f. hatchet, mattock, pickax, grubbing axe.

Sade, f. heel.

haden, v.r. a. Reifd to chop, hash; gehadtes Fleisch hashing; mit einer Brube,

Brube gubereitet hash; ben Boden, bas geld to hew up; ben Meinberg to grub up, hew up, holi io cleave; mit dem Schnabel to pick, peck; funfilich, mit kleinen Löchern to pink; gehacte Arbeit pinking; f. gerhaden to hack, mince, cut small. Hack, mince, cut small.

hader, m. chopper, grubber. haderling, m. chopped straw. Saderlobn, m. pay for cleaving,

grubbing etc.

Safflos, m. chopping - block. Sadmeffer, m. chopper, choppingknife.

Had fel, m. f. Haderling. Had fod, m. f. Hadblod. Hader, m. rag, tatter; für bie Schus-he wiping -clout, ahoc-clout.

Saber, m. quarrel, scolding, brawl; ein kleiner squabble; Sader anfangen to pick up a quarrel.

Saderer, in. bei ben Schweinen, fangs. Saberer, m. quarreller, brawler, scolder, squabbler.

Saderhaft,) adj. quarrelsome, Saderhaftig, brawling, scolding, squabbling.

Saderlumpen, pl. rags, tatters; ein haderlumpenmann a ragman.

hadern, v. r. n. to quarrel, brawl, squabble. scold,

Saberfüchtig, adj. scolding, brawling, quarrelsome.

Safen, f. Sefen.

Safen, m. pot, chaffern. Safen, m. für Schiffe, haven, harbour, port, seaport.

Safen = Capitan, m. havener. Safengeld, n. anchorage.

hafenleuchte, f. beacon. Safenmeister, m. havener.

hafer, m. oats; ihn sticht der hafer his good luck has spoiled him.

Saferbrei, m. pap of oat-meal. Saferbrot, n. oats - bread.

haferei, f. average.

hafergruse, f. grit, grows. Safermehl, n. oat-meal.

Saferfirob, n. oat - stra.w. oats-

Saferwurgel, f. goat's - beard, sal-

Safergins, m. avenage.

haff, n. bay.

Spafner, m. potter. Spaft, m. hold, clasp, bratie, crotcher.

spart, f. prison, durance, inprisonment, arrest, attacho ient.

Saft, n. f. Seft.

Saftbrief, m. warr ant.

Safteln, v. r. n. 1.0 clasp, fasten with crotchets.

haften, v. r. n. 10 cleave, cling, hola, tack, stick to; für jemanden to bail; fur etwas to answer for; es haftet nicht an mir it is uo fault of mine; es haftet nichts an ihm nothing does affect - touch - take move him.

Saftgeld, n. earnest, handsel.
Sagapfel, m. crab, wilding.
Sagapfel, m. crab, wilding.
Sagebucke, f. horn-beam.
Sagebucke, f. hep.
Sagebuttenftrauch, m. hep-tree. eglantine, wild rose - tree, sweet briar.

hagedorn, hawthorn, white thorn, eglantine.

hagedornbeere, f. hawthornberry.

Sageiche, f. holm-oak. Sagel, Jan Sagel, Sans Sagel, Jo-hann Sagel the mob, multitude. rascality.

Sagel, m. ber Sahnentritt treadle. Sagel, m. hall; in der Geschugtunft hail - shot.

hagelgans, f. wild goose. hagelfugel, f. hail-stone.

hageln, v. r. n. to hail. hail, hail - stroke.

hagelichlag, m. damage done by hail, hail-stroke.

Sagelfdrot, n. small-shot.

Sagelfluem, m. storm of hail, tempesz with hail.

hagelweiß, adj. as white as hail. hag elwetter, n. thunder with hail, tempest with hail.

Shagen, v. r. a. mit einem Zaune um-geben to enclose, hedge; f. verbergen to conceal, f. haben to have, harbour, entertain; Argwohn hagen to entertain a suspicion; Groll to a grudge; Schlangen im Bufen to foster serpents in one's bosom; tan= ge gehagt inveterate; f. sparen to spare, save.

hager, adj. hagard, lank, lean, meager; adv. hagardly, lankly, leanly,

meagerly.

hagereiter, m. game-keeper.

Sagerfalt, m. haggard. Dagerfeit, f. lankness. Sagerofe, f. wild rose; f. hagebutte.

hageftold, m. old bachelor.

haber, m. jay.

an einem Saffe u. f. Dahn, m. faucet, cock; an einem geuergewehr cock; f. Wetterfahne cock

Sahn, m. das mannliche Geschlecht der Bogel, cock; ein junger cockerel; Hahn im Korbe fenn to be cock on the hoop.

Sahnbuche, Sahnbutte, f. Sages buche, Sagebutte.

habnen-

Sahnenbalfen, m. roost, cock- 1

habnenbart, m. wattles.

Sahnenfuß, m. crow foot, ranunonlus.

Sahnengefecht, n. cockfight, um eine Wette cock-match; der Rampf= plat derfelben cock-pit.

5) ahnengeschtei, n. crowing.
5 ahnenhode, pl. ballocks — stones
— testicles of a cock.

habnentamm, m. cocks-comb. habnenschritt, m. cock-stride. habnentritt, m. cock's tread.

haburei, m. cuckold, cornute, cornuto; einen jum Sahnrei machen to cuckold.

ai, m. shark, sea-dog, dog-fish.

ain, m. grove.

ainbuche, Sainbutte, f. Sage-

buche, Sagebutte.

Satel, n. ein fleiner Safen, hook; Satel und Defen hooks and cyes; in der Druderei crotchet.

Satelig, adj. nice, delicate, critical, captious; adv. nicely, critically, captionsly.

Hafeln, v. r. a. to hook.

Saten, m. crotch, hook; jum Entern grapple.

Saten, v.r. a. to hook; f. mit einem Saten faffen to grapple.

Salenbuchfe, f. arquebuse. Salenfoluffel, m. pick-lock. hatenfchupe, m. arquebusier.

Salb, Salben, Salber, der Freunds fchaft halben for friendship's sake; Alters halben as to his age, on account of his age, for the sake of his

Salb, adj. u. adv. half; ein halber Apfel half an apple; der halbe Durch= fcnitt eines Birtels semidiameter; der halbe Mond crescent, half-moon; ein halber Birkel semi-circle; halber Lon semi-tone; halb erhaben bassorelievo; acht Juß und ein halber eight feet and an half; ein halber Thaler half a dollar; ber halbe Preis half-price; halb so viel half as much; halb so by half; nur erit halb by half way; halb eins half past twelve; halb met half past one etc.; halb und halb by halves, so so, in some manner.

halbbetchrte, m. semi - convert.

halbbier, n. small-beer,

halbbruder, m. step-brother, halfbrother.

halbe, f. half, side; von der Salbe

sideways. halberhaben, adj. in basso re-

dalberling, m. mongrel.

halbfift, m. flounder, plaice, halis Salbgelehrte, m. half - scholar.

smatterer.

halbgeschwister, n. half-blood. halbgott, m. demi-god.

Salbhemd, n. waist shirt. halbinsel, f. peninsula,

Dalbiren, v. r. a. to halve, divide

in two parts. Halbjahrig, adj. of six months. halblugel, f. hemisphere, half-

sphere.

halblaut, m. semivowel. halblauter, m. semivowel.

Salbmenich, m. demi man.

halbmesser, m. semi-diameter. mother,

halboffen, adj. a-jar.

s) albideib, f. half, moiety, snack; . zur Halbscheid mit einem fenn to go snacks with one.

Salbidwester, f. half-sister, sister

by marriage. Salbftiefel, m. half-boot, Salbwege, adv. half-way.

Salbwudfig, adj. of half its

growth. halbairtel, m. semi-circle.

Dalfte, f. half, pl. halves; bis gur halfte to the middle.

halfter, f. halter.

Salftern, v. r. a. to tie by the

halter. Hall, m. clang, clangor, clank, sound.

Salle, f. hall, church-porch.

hallen, v. r. n. to clang, clank, sound.

Saller, m. farthing.

nallerarm, adj. u. adv. poor to a farthing.

halliahr, n. year of jubily.

Salleute, pl. salt-makers.

Saltunt, m. f. Halunt. Halm, m. halm, straw, stubble.

hals, m. nech; den hals brechen to break the neck; das bricht dir den hals that will prove your ruin; um den Sals fallen to embrace; auf dem Salfe haben to be incumbered with; vom halfe schaffen to get rid of; uber half und Ropf head-long, over head and ears; über hals und Kopf davon gehen to make a preci-pitate retreat; Niemand soll an hals und Sand gerichtet werden noue shall be adjudged of life or linb; an den hale schlagen to give a box on the car; day hals eines Pferdes chest of a horse.

halsband, n. collar, neck - band,

brooch.

Salsbein, n. collar-bone. Salsbinde, f. neck-lace. Salsbrechend, adj. dangerous, perilons; halsbrechende Arbeit mad-

man's work: adv. dangerously.

nate bun b, m. neck-band of shirts.

nate bruse, f. jugular gland.

nate eisen, n. iron collar, pillory.

nate gehange, f. collar, carknet,
neck-chain, brooch.

Salsgericht, n. penal judicature. Salstette, f. neck-chain. Salstenopf, m. stud.

halstoppel, f. collar.

halstragen, in cape of a cloak shire; fur Frauenammer gorget.

5) alore cht, n. penal law.
5) alofa che, f. capital crime, hanging

Halsschleife, f. neck-knot.

Dals (d) mud, in. ornament for the neck.

halsidnur, f. neck-lace, string of

pearls, beads.

5 als farrig, adj. headstrong, headstr dy, contumacious, stubborn, obstinate; adv. headstrongly, headily, contumaciously, stubbornly, obstihately.

Sals farrigleit, f. stubbornness,

obstinacy; contumacy.
50 als frafe, f. capital punishment.
50 als frud, n. neck-piece.
50 al6 tu d, n. fir Mannepersonen, neckcloth, cravar; mit Gpigen laceoravat; für Frauenzimmer gorget, neck-handkerchief.

Halszierde, f. f. Halsgehange, Hals=

schmuck.

- Salt, m. hold, holding, holdfast, firmness, support; f. eingestellte Be-wegung halt, stop; halt maden to make a halt, stop; f. hast custody;
- f. Gehalt value. Saltbar, adj. strong, tenable; adv. strongly; ein haltbarer Ort a strong hold.

Saltbarteit, f. tenableness, firm-ness, strength, Salten, v. i. a. u. n. Imperf. hielt,

Part. gehalten, in der Sand to hold; f. enthalten, von einem Ga hold; f. enthalten, von einem Ge-faße, to hold, contain; das Gefaß halt mehr als 30 Quart the vessel holds more than 30 quarts; f. nicht auslaufen laffen to hold; halte ben mund hold your tongue, im Zaume halten to held back; an fich to moderate one's self, check master - refrain one's passion; ju gut to forbear, excuse, pardon; sich zu einem to join with one; ben Athem an sich halten to hold one's breath; fich gegen etwas halten ton-nen to be proof against; in Rleis

bern halten to maintain in clothes; f. vor fich halten to hold forth: eingeschrantt halren to hold in; entfernt halten to hold off, to keep away; jurud halten to keep back; in die Sohe halten, aufrecht halten to hold up; eine Rede halten to to hold up; eine Rebe halten to hold forth; eine Predigt to preach a sermon; es mit einem halten to be — side with, to stick — adhere to; große Stude auf einen halten to make much of one; bie Probe, ben Strich to abide the touch, test, trial; einem die Stange to bear up against one; fein Beriprechen to bo as good as one's word, to perform one's promise; Bein, ber fich hilt one's promise; Well, ber na hate wine that is durable; etwas geheim hatten to conceal; gehelten fen to be obliged; fertig, bereit halten to be ready, prepared; jemanoen tieb und worth halten to honour and love one; feierlich halten to keep; inne halten to keep in; Julammen halten to hold together; fic halten, vom Wetter, to hold up; ce mit eisnem halten to hold with; ich halten nem halten to hold with; ich halte ihn für einen ehrlichen Mann I take — think him an honest man; man halt niich für einen andern I am mistaken for an other; die Probe halten to hold good; wie halt es? how does it?

Salter, m. holder, keeper; hold, support.

Halter, interj, indeed, forsooth. Halter, m. f. Fischhalter. Haltung, f. holding; in der Malerei

keeping. Satunte, m. a lounging, ragged,

good-for-nothing, rascal. Dam, m. f. Dorf ham.

Nambuche, f. s. Nagebuche. Nambutte, f. s. Hagebutte. Namen, m. drawier. Haufich, adj. malicious, roguish, knavish, spiteful, treacherous, ma-levolent: adv. maliciously, roguishly, knavishly, spitefully, treacherously.

Samme, f. f. Reule eines gefchlache teten Thieres ham.

Sammel, m. f. d. vorige Bort Sammel, m. wether, mutton; Sam-melfeule, f. leg of mutton. Sammeljahrling, m. a gelded

a gelded Hammeljährling, m.) a gelded Hammellamm, n. lamb. Hammeln, v. r. a. to geld, castrate. Hammer, m. ham; f. Hamme.

hammer, m. hammer; ein holzerner mallet; in einer Schlaguhr, an einer Thur clapper, knocker, hammer; f. Hammerwerk forge.

ammerbar, adj. malleable. hammerbarkeit, f. malleability. Dammers hammerhutte, f. forge.

Sammermeifter, m. master of a

Dammern, v. r. a. to hammer; ge-hammert hammered, hammerhard.

Sammern, n. hammering.

hammerschlag, m. stroke hammer, hammer stroke; f. Eisen: schlader scales, flakes, slakes.

5 ammer fc mied, m. hammer-

Sammerfiel, m. helve - handle of a hammer. dammerwert, n. forge.

ham merwerk, n. forge.
ham fer, m. German marmot.
hand tte, s. Hagebutte.
hand, bie flache Hand palm of the hand; die flache Hand palm of the hand; die tinke the lest hand; das unterfie Gelenk an der Hand wrist; die Hand to work; die Hand upon somebody; dur Hand nehmen to take in hand; ich habe viele Gesichenke aus seinen Hand ich vollen eine Kand in der Hand ich habe viele Gesichenke aus seinen Hand ich na der Rahe at hand; ich habe seine Hand ich habe seine Hand I have his own hand; er kann seine I have his own hand; er fann feine Sand nicht laugnen he can't deny his hand; hand in hand gehen to go hand in hand; vor die hand nehmen to go - fall in hand with a thing; Die Sand bieten, f. belfen to offer, aid, help, lend a hand; bei der hand ha-ben to have a thing in readiness, at hand; aus der hand lassen to let ship — escape a thing out of hands; au handen kommen to come to hand; hu Handen fiellen to deliver; die Hande in den School legen to be idle; einem alle Hande voll zu thun geben to furnish one with full employment; die hand von einem abziehen to forsake one, leave one alone, withdraw charity from one; einem freie hand geben to leave a thing at one's discretion; Geld auf die hand geben to give earnest, advance money; aus der ersten hand taufen to buy at the first, best hand.

5 and arbeit, f. hand-work, handicraft, manual labour.

handarbeiter, m. handicrafts-man. Sandbeden, n. basin, bason.

hardblatt, p. cuff, ruffe.

Sandbohrer, m. gimler. Sandbreit, f. hand's breadth.

Sandbuch, n. manual.

Handdienst, m. manual service. handdrud, m. squeeze of the hand.

handeifen, n. hand-fetter, manacle.

handeklatschen, n. clapping with one's hands.

Dan

Sandel, m. matter, affair, action, thing, case; ein perworrener handel intricate business; f. Handlung trade, traffic; handel treiben to negotiate, trade, traffic; vor Gericht action, suit; f. Streithandel quarrel; handel anfangen to pick a quarrel with

Sandeln, v. r. n. to barter, deal în, trade, traffic, negociate; f. Unter-handlung pflegen to treat; genan handeln to chaffer, haggle; higgle; ponetwork to creat, handle; thange Deranderungen aller Art hervor bringen to act, to do; schlecht an einem han-deln to deal ill with one, to treat use one ill; ich glaube, ich wurde un= recht an Ihnen handeln I think, I should not do you justice.

handelsbediente, m. clerk to a

merchant.

handelsbetrieb, m. mercantile pursuit. Sandelsbrauch . m. custom in.

trade. handelschaft, f. traffic, trade, com-

mercial business.

handels : Collegium, n. board of trade.

Sandels biener, m. clerk to a merchant.

handelsfran, f. trading woman, merchant's wife.

handelsfreiheit, f. liberty of trade.

handels geist, m. commercial spirit. Sandelsgenoß, m. companion, -

partner in trade.

handelsgeschichte, f. commercial history

Sandels gesellschaft, f. partner-ship in trading, trading-company, company of merchants.

Sandelsherr, m. merchant.

handelsleute, pl. merchants.

handelsmann, m. merchant.

handelsnation, f. commercial nation.

handelsplas, m. mercantile place. handelsrecht, n. right of trade, commercial law.

Sandels fache, f. mercantile affair. Sandels fdiff, n. merchant-man.

handelsstadt, f. mercantile town.

handelevolt, n. trading people.

Sandfaß, n. baton.

Sandfeffel, f. handfetter, shackle. strongly; einen handfest machen to elep one up in prison; einen Kauf bandfeft

handfest machen to pay some earnest upon a bargain.

Sandfeste, f. bond. Sandgeld, n. carnest, handsel; bas erste Handgeld losen to handsel; f. Coldaten pressmoney.

Handgelent, n. wrist.

Sandgemein, adv. at handicuffs: werden to come to fray.

Sandgemenge, f. fray. Sandgeschmeibe, n. bracelet; f. Sandfeffel hand-fetter.

Sandgewehr, n. hand-gun. Sandgranate, f. hand granado. Sandgreiflich, adj. palpable, plain, manifest, evident; adv. palpably, plainly, evidently; se ward hand-greistich mit seiner Rase she made manual application to his nose.

Handgriff, m. grasp; f. geschickte Sandhabung knack, dexterity; f. Griff, Bandhabe handle; an einer Thur catch; an einem Degen hilt; an einer Armbruft gallle! Handguder, m. chiromancer. Handguderet, fi chiromancy, pal-

mistry.

Sandhabe, f. handle, ear; mit zwei handbaben two-handed, two-eared. Signobaben, v.r. a, to hand, handle;

Gerechtigfeit to administer justice. Studbabung, f. handling, admi-

Sandhebe, f. f. Sandhabe. Sand tauf, m. f. Rauf oder Bertauf im Rleinen retail; f. Sandgelb handsel.

Sandforb, m. basket, hand-basket; am Degen basket-hilt.

Sandfraufe, f. caff, ruffe, Sandfuß, m. kissing one's hand; gum Sandfusse gelangen to have the honour to kiss the sovereign's hand.

Handlangen, v. r. n. to help, assist, bear a hand.

Sandlanger, m. hodman, helper, understrapper.

Sandleder, m. hand-leatheris

Sandleitung, f. manuduction, guidance by the hand;

Sandler, m. dealer, trader, monger.

handlung, f. trade, negociation, traffic, commerce; in der Moral und den schönen Kunften action; ein Ab-schnitt eines dramatischen Gedichts act.

Sandlungsgeset, n. commercial law.

handlungsgrundfaß, m. maxim - principle of commerce.

Handlungszweig, m.

commerce, trading article. Sandmuff, m. muff, Sandmuhle, f. quern, handmill.

Sandpferd, n. led-horse, Sandqueble, f. towel.

handreichung, f. help, assistance, aid:

Sandrohr, n. handgun. Sandrolle, f. rollei-towel. Sandroß, n. f. Handpferd. Hand fage, f. hand-saw. Sandfoelle, f. hand-fetter, manacle,

shackle.

handsdiag, m. hand-stroke.

Sandidrift, f. hand, hand-writing, character; f. Manufcript manuscript; f. Schuldverschreibung bond, obligation.

handschriftlich, adj. in manu-

script; by passing a bond. Dandichuh, m. glove; anziehen to put on a glove; unfrer Frauen Sand-fchuh our lady's gloves, fox-gloves. Sandfchuh macher, m. glover.

Dandfpate, f. hand-spike.

Sandforuge, f. hand-syringe.

Sandfireid, m. hand-stroke. Handtage, f. wrist-band; f. Hands

fraufe.

Sandtud, n. towel. Sandvoll, f. handful. Sandwaffer, n. water to wash the

hands. Sandwert, n. handicraft, craft, trade, profession; die sammtlicen Personen eines handwerks company, body; aus etwas ein Handwerk mas then to make your business of to draw a thing into a custom.

Sandwerker, m. craftsman, handicraftsman, tradesman, mechanic.

Sandwertsburfd, m. travelling journeyman.

handwertsgefell, m. journeyman. handwertsgruß, m. journeyman's salute.

handwertsjunge, m. prentice, apprentice.

handwerksmann, m. craftsman, handicraftsman, mechanic.

Sandwerksmeifter, m. master, tradesman, freeman.

handwerfsvoll, n. craftsmen, handicraftsmen, mechanics.

handwerkszeug, n. tools, instruments, implements.

Handwerkseunft, f. company. ganf, m. hemp; Reinhanf fine hemp; Pashauf pass-hemp.

Sanfader, m. hemp-close. Sanfoarre, f. hemp-kiln. Sanfen, adj. hempen. Sanffine, m. flax-flince, flax-finch,

Sanfling, linnet. Sanfhede, f. hemp-tow. Sanfel, n. hemp-oil. Sanffame, m. hemp-seed.

Sanfftengel, m. homp-stalk, bul-

hang, m. declivity, declining, hang-ing downwards; f. Neigung ju etwas inclination, bias, propensity; einen naturlichen Sang haben to have a natural bias; ich habe eben feinen hang dazu I am not much given that way

Sange, f. hinge.

Sangel, m. joint.

angeleuchter, m. branched sandle-stick, chandelier, girandole.

hangen, hangen, o. i.n. Imperf. hing, part. gehangen, to hang; er muß hangen he must be hanged; den Ropf hangen laffen to hang down the head; die Lippen to hang down the lips; die Band bangt the wall inclines: Ausammen hangen to cohere: Perfonen, Leidenschaften, Ga= den to adhere - cleave - stick to, to be given; f. abhangen to depend; es hangt ihm an it is natural to him; in freier Luft hangen to swing dangle - bob - hang loose ; der pro= ces hangt the suit is pending.

Sangen, v.r. a. Imperf. bangte, Part. gehangt, to hang; an den Galgen to hang; bei ben Beinen co hang by the legs; viel Geld an etwas hangen to squander much money upon something; fein Berg an etwas to fix one's heart upon; fich an jemanden hangen to adhere - stick -

cleave to somebody.

hangenswerth, adj. worth hang-

Sangeschloß, n. padlock. Sangig, adj shelving, declivous; von einer Gerichtssache pendent.

Sanne, Dimin. Sannden, ein Beibername, Jane, Jenny, Joan.

Dans, Dimin. Bonschen, ein Manns= name, John. Jack, Jackey; Hans im Reller Hans in kelder; Danewurft Jack-pudding; Sans in allen Gaffen rambler, busy-body.

Sanfa, Sanfe, f. hans, hanse.

Sanfeatisch, adj. hanseatie; adv. hanseatically.

Sanfein, v. r. a, to initiate. - v. r. n. to pay the fees of a freshman, defray the expence of a company.

Sanfelgeld, m. novice's fees; in engl. Gefängniffen garnish.

hanse town.

hansgraf, m. hans-grave.

Sanswurft, m. Jack-pudding.

Danthieren, v. r. n. to handle; f. pettern to make a noise; f. Ge-Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A. werbe treiben to trade, to do busi-

Santhierung, f. handling, making a noise, trading etc.; profession, trade, handicraft,

Sapern, v. r. n. to falter, stick, stop; da hapert's there is the rub.

happchen, n. little bit. Sarden, n. little hair.

haren, adj. made of hairs; ein hares

nes Sieb hair-sieve. Haren, v. r. recipr. s. Haaren. Harfe, f. harp; auf der Harfe spielen to play on the harp. Harfen, v. r. n. to harp.

harfenet, n. little harp. Sarfenift, m. harper.

haring, m. herring; gefalzener pickled herring; geraucherter rod

herring. Haringfalat, m. salmagundi. Saringsbude, f. herring-booth.

haringsfang, m. fishing of herring. Saringsframer, m. herring-dealer, monger.

haringslate, f. herring-pickle.

harte, f. rake.

Sarten, v. r. n. to rake. Sartenfiel, m. handle of a rake. Sarlelin, m. harlequin, merry Andrew, Jack-pudding

Harm, m. grief, sadness, sorrow. Harmelin, m. f. Hermelin.

Sarmen, v. r. a. fich, to grieve, to be sorrowful.

harmlos, adj. without grief; uns Schadlid harmless, inoffensive.

harmonie, f. harmony. Harmonious, harmonical; adv. harmoniously, harmonically.

Sarn, m. urine, piss. Sarnblafe, f. bladder.

harnen, v. r. n. to urine, piss, make

Saruflus, m. diabetes.

Darngang, m. ureter, urinal duct.

Sarnglas, n. urinal. Sarnijd, m. harness; jemanden in den Sarnijd jagen to provoke, enrage; in harnisch gerathen to grow angry, enraged; einen harnifch ans legen to harness; geharnifcht, adj. harnessed.

harnfraut, n. flax-weed, toad-Hax.

Harnrohre, f. urethra.

harnfrenge, f. dysury. sparntreibend, adj. diuretical; adv. dimerically,

harnverstopfung, f. ischury.

Sarnweg, m. ureier. Sarnwinde, f. cold evil; f. harne firenge dysury.

Darns

Sarnawang, m. dysury.

Sarpune, f. harpoon, harping-iron. the length of time.

harren, v. r. n. to stay, abide, tarry,

wait for.

Sparfd, adj. harsh, rough; adv.

harshly, ronghly. Sart, adj. hard; hartes Gelb coin, species; eine harte Stirn a brazen face: einen barten Naden haben to be stubborn, obstinate; ein hartes hers baben to be hard - hearted; ein harter Binter hard winter; harte Relie sharp - biting - severe nipping - searing - tickling cold; es ift ermas hartes it is hard; ein harter Mann a hard - rigorous severe - austere - unflexible hard-hearied man; eine harte Ruß aufaubeißen a very hard task, difficult business; hart mit einem verfabren to treat one hardly, harshly, rigorously, severely, unkindly etc.; es find barte Zeiten times are hard; ein harter Streit fiores — ernel fight; ein harter Thaler a dollar in specie; hart an einander close next - contiguous to one another; hart werden to grow hard; hart gefottene Gier hard-boiled

Barte, f. hardness, rigorousness etc.; des Bergens hard - heartedness; die Starte verlieren to loose the tem-

Sarten, v. r. a. to harden; Gifen, Grahl to temper.

Sartfleifdig, adj. brawny.

- Sparthautig, adj. callous, skinned; adv. callously. thick-
- Sartherzig, adj. hard-hearted. Sarthorig, adj. hard - dull of hearing. Hartigfeit, f. hardness.

- Sartfopfig, adj. headstrong.
- hartleibig, adj. costive; ado. cos-

hartleibigkeit, f. costiveness.

Sartlich, adj. hardish.

- Hartmaulig, adj. hard-mouthed. Sartnadig, adj. stiffnecked, headstrong, stubborn, inflexible, contumacious; adv. headstrongly, stubbornly, inflexibly, contumaciously.
- hartnädigfeit, f. stubbornness, inflexibility, contumaciousness, obstinacy, pertinacity, wilfulness.

Sartriegel, m. privet.

- Barttindig, Bartichalig, adj. hard-rinded.
- Sarifchlachtig, adj. foundered, broken-winded.
- Sartung, f. hardening, tempering.

hara, n. resin, rosin; boll hara re-

Sarg, m. ein waldiges Gebirge, Harte. Hercinian forest.

harzbaum, m. pine-tree.

hargen, v. r. n. to scrape resin from pines; to do over with resin.

harger, m. inhabitant of the Hartz. harzgebirge, n. harzwald, m. Hereinian forest - mountains.

harzholz, n. resinous wood.

haritht, adj. resiny.

harjig, adj. resinous; adv. resinously.

Saramesser, n. the knife of a re-parascharre, f. sin-scraper.

hardscharrer, m. resin-scraper. harztanne, f. pine-tree.

hafden, v. r. a. to catch, apprehend,

hascher, m. catch-poll, bumbailiff. Safderinechte, plur. myrmidons. haschermaßig, adj. u. adv. in the

manner of a catchpole. has dung, f. catching, apprehend-

Safe, m. hare; bas Mannchen buckhare; bas Beibchen doe-hare; ein junger leveret; einen aufjagen to start a hare; der hafe lagert fich the hare seats, forms; ein Paar Sasen a brace - leash of hares; der Safe trommelt the hare beats, taps; der hase rammelt the hare goes to buck.

Safel, f. f. Safelfiaude. Bafelbusch, m. hazel-bush. haselselte, f. hazel-switch.

Safethuhn, n. hazel-hen, heathcock, heath-pout.

hafeliren, v. r. n. to droll, jest, play childish tricks.

Safelmaus, f. dormouse. Safeln, adj. hazel.

Bafelnuß, f. hazel-nur; die beste Gorte filbert.

Safelol, n. filbert-oil. hafelrabe, f. dormouse.

Safelfinthe, f. hazel-rod.

bush. hafelwurg, f. hazel-wort, wild spikenard.

Safenauge, n. hare's eye; Augenfrantheit lagophthalmy.

hafenbalg, m. hare's skin.

Safenfahrte, f. prick, trace of a

hasenfett, n. grease of a hare; er hat ins Safenfett getreten, er ift mit Hafenfett betropfelt he is a droll,

fop, buffoon, he is hair-brained. Sa fenfuß, m. hare-foot; er hat einen Hasenfuß in der Tasche be is a fop, droll, bustoon; Name der Wald=

holge, Schnee und Rebhühner hare- 1 foot; eine Pflanze hare-foot.

hasengarn, n. hare-pipe. hafengeier, m. glede-kite.

hafengras, n. hare's ear.

hafenhaft, adj. like a hare, cowardly, coxcomical, wanton.

hafenherg, n. hare's heart, cowardice.

hafenhund, m. harier.

hase of hares:

hafentlee, m. hare-foot.

hafentopf, m. hare's head, droll, buffoon, fop.

hafenmaul, n. hare-lip.

hasenlager, n. seat. form of a hase.

Safennen, n. f. Hafengarn.

hafenpanier, n. quick flight, running away; das hafenpanier ergreifen to take to one's heels, shew a fair pair of heels.

hafenpappel, f. wild mallow. hafenpaftete, f. hare-pie.

hafen pfeffer, m. hare-ragoo. hafen pfote, f. hare's foot; Pfange hare-foot.

Safenicharte, f. hare-lip; mit eis ner Safenicharte hare-lipped.

Safenforot, n. hail - small shot for hares; mit hafenschrot geschoffen spafensprung, m. hare's leap.

afenspur, f. prick, trace of a

hasenstößer, m. glede-kite.

Saftn, f. doc-hare. Safve, f. hinge. Safvel, m. u. f. reel; den Anter aufauwinden capstan.

haspeln, v. r. a. u. n. to reel, wind on a reel.

haß, m. hate, hatred; hagen, haben to hate, to bear hatred, have n spite - ill-will against; fich au= gieben to incur one's hatred; aus haß out of hatred, spite; feinen haß auslaffen to wreak one's anger upon one.

haffen, v. r. a. to hate. haffen, n. hating. haffer, m. hater.

hablid, adj. ugly, deformed, illfavoured : f. fcmunitg dirty; f. lafters haft vitions, obscene; ein haftlicher Junge a naughty boy; f. unangenehm disagreable, unpleasant, bad; in hohem Grade hideous, shocking: adv. deformedly, ill, hideously; der ist häßlich weggekommen he has

brought his pigs to a fine market. vitiousness, obseenity, badness,

Saft, f. haste; mit Saft arbeiten to use expedition.

Saften, v. r. a. to speed, hasten, make haste. Saftig, adj. hasty; f. jahjornig cho-

leric; adv. hastily.

haftigfeit, f. hastiness.

hatschein, v. r. a. to dandle, cherish, cocker.

hatschier, m. archer.

hatid ierleibgarde, f. life-guard of archers.

hate, f. baiting.

Sau, m. cut.

Saube, f. cap; eines Frauenzimmers coif, hood; f. Appfzeug coifure, headdress; eines Habichts hood; eine Stedhaube pinner, Saute, wos mit die Rinder geboren werden caul: eine Saube aufhaben to be coifed; unter die Saube bringen to provide a husband for.

haubeln, v. r. a. to hood.

Sauben, v. r. a. to hood, put a cap on,

Saubenabler, m. tufted eagle.

haubenband, n. ribbon - tie for a coifure, coif, headdress.

haubenlerche, f. copped-lark, tufted lark.

haubenfram, m. millinery.

haubenmacher, m. haubenmacherin, f. | milliner.

Haubenftederin, f.

haubenstod, m. milliner's stock ? eine lange bumme Perfon may - polehaubige, f. howitzer.

haublod, m. chopping-block.

haud, m. breath, breeze, whiff, puff, blast.

Saucheln, f. Beudeln. Sauchen, r. r. n. to breathe, to blow; ben legten Athem to ex-

haudlaut, m. guttural consonant,

Saudler, m. f. Hendler. Saudegen, m. backsword; ein alter handegen an experienced sword-

haue, f. hoe, mattock.

Sauen, v. i. z. Imperf. hieb, Parts-gehauen, to hew, out; Gras, from to out corn, grass; Fleisch to chop; um sich to lay about with a syvord; zur Bant to backbite. slender; fich burch den Feind hauen to cut your way through the enemy; in die Pfanne hauen to make a havock, put to the sword; ubet Die Schniff hauen to exceed the laws of decency; weder gehauen noch gestochen neither rhyme nor Di 2 reason t

reason: mit der Muthe to whip - lash - scourge - strike with a rod.

hauet, m, cutter; ein milbes Schwein boar.

Saufeln, v. r. a. to heap. Saufe, m. heap, amasment, hoard, Baufen, m.) pile; f. eine Menge, ein Saufe Strob, Den u. f. f. abundance Saufen Geld a great deal - hoard of money; ein haufe Meufchen growd - throng - great deal - great number of people; in naufen giehen to flock together, gather in crowds; ein großer Saufe abundance; ber ge: meine Saufe multitude, common people; ein Saufe Spigbuben gang; ein Saufe gemeines Bolt crew, mob; über ben Saufen fallen to tumble down; über den Saufen werfen to overthrow, defeat.

Saufen, v. r. a. to heap, cumulate, accumulate, hoard, amass, pile; f.

fich haufen to augment.

Saufung, f. heaping, cumulating, cumulation, accumulating, accumulation, hoarding, amassing, piling, augmenting.

haufenmeife, adv. by heaps, in

crowds, in great number. Saufig, adj. abundant, copious, plentiful, frequent, many; adv. abundantly, copiously, plentifully, frequently, much, in abundance.

hauhechel, f. eine Pflanze, cam-

mock, rest-harrow.

hautlinge, f. blade of a backsword.

haumeiffel, m. cutting chizel. Saupt, n. head; das haupt entblogen to uncover the head; bededen to cover the head; das haupt abschlagen to behead, to sever the head from the body; sum haupte at the head; f. Die vornehmfte Perfon head; ein graues haupt a gray head; ein ehrmurdiges haupt a venerable head; pon Rohl, Kraut, Galat head; einer Blume, eines Ragels head; Die Quelle eines Fluffes head; einer Partei head, chief, ring-leader, commander; ben Feind aufe Haupt schlagen to rout defeat the enemy totally.

hauptablicht, f. chief design, aim.

hauptader, f. cephalic vein. hauptaltar, m. great altar.

hauptanter, m. sheet-anchor. Hauptarbeit, f. principal work. Hauptarmee, f. main body of the

Sauptartifel, m. chief article,

main point. hauptaranei, f. cephalic, physic for the head.

Sauptballen, m. architrave.

hauptbalfam, m. cephalic balsam, haupt begriff, m. principal notion.

hauptbericht, m. principal account. hauptbeweis, m. principal argu-

ment. Saupibinde, f. head-band; eines

Regenten diadem.

hauptbohrer, m. trepan.

Sauptbud, n. principal — chief-book; auf Comptvire leger. Saupteigenschaft, f. principal

quality. haupterbe, m. chief - principal heir.

hauptfabel, f. chief-plot.

hauptfall, m. chief principal case.

hauptfarbe, f. chief-colour.

hauptfehler, m. chief - principal fault, blind side. Hauptfeind, m. capital — sworn —

mortal enemy.

hauptfestung, f. principal fortress. man ptfluß, m. principal - capital river; in der Argueikunde rheum.

hauptfrage, f. chief - principalmain question.

hauptgasse, f. principal street. hauptgeld, n. capital stock.

hauptgericht, n. principal dish. hauptgeschäfft, n. main business.

Sauptgeschwulft, f. swelling of the head.

Sauptgesimse, n. capital. hauptgut, n. capital stock.

Saupthaur, n. hair of the head. haupthandlung, f. principal action;

hauptheer, n. main body. hauptinhalt, m. summary.

hauptlirde, f. cathedral, metropolitan church.

hauptenote, m. principal - chiefintrigue.

hauptfrantheit, f. head-ache; principal complaint. hauptkuffen, n. pillow.

hauptlager, n. main camp of an army.

hauptlafter, n. capital vice. hauptleute, pl. chieftains,

hauptlings, adv. over head.

hauptlos, adj. headless, acephalous.

hauptmangel, m. principal want. hauptmann, m. chieftain, captain,

headman. hauptmannschaft, f. captainship. hauptmittel, n. principal means.

Dauptnarr, m. great fool.

Sauptneigung, f. leading propensity.

Saupt.

hauptniederlage, f. general de-

Sauntort, m. chief place.

hauptperson, f. head, chief, leader.

hauptpforte, f. chief gate. hauptpille, f. cephalic pill.

hauptpolster, m. pillow. hauptpunkt, m. principal - main

- chief point. hauptquartier; n. head-quarters.

Hauptquelle, f. the very source, head-spring. Sauptrotle, f. principal part; fpie:

len to acti

Sauptsache, f. main point, sub-

Sauptsachlich, adj. chief, principal, main; adv. chiefly, principally, mainly.

hauptsas, m. capital proposition, main point.

Sauptichiff, n. admiral ship.

Sauptidladt, f. set - pitch-battle, general fight.

hauptid luffel, m. master-key. Sauptid mergen, m. head-ach.

Sauptsegel, n. main-sail, headsail.

Sauptseite, f. an Mungen, headside; an Dingen principal side. hauptsprache, f. original tongue,

language. hauptstadt, f. chief city, capital,

metropolis. hauptstamm, m. capital stock.

hauptstartung, f. comoborative for the head.

hauptstein, m. headstone.

hauptstraße, f. principal street; f. Landstraße high-way.

hauptstud, n. head, principal ar-

hauptfluhl, m. capital stock, principal.

hauptflurm, m. general assault,

hauptfumme, f. principal sum, general sum; capital stock.

haupttreffen, n. f. hauptschlacht.

haupttugend, f. cardinal virtue. hauptumstand, m. principal leading circumstance.

hauptursache, f. principal cause. hauptmache, f. main guard, main guard-house.

Sauptwaffer, n. cephalic water. the head.

haupt weh, n. head-ach.

hauptwert, n. main work, busi-

hauptwind, m. cardinal wind. hauptwirbel, m. crown of the in the state of the state of the

hauptwiffenschaft, f. principal science, fundamental knowledge.

hauptwort, n. noun, substantive. hauptwunde, f. wound of the head.

hauptzahl, f. cardinal number.

hauptawed, m. great - main end,

haus, n. house; f. Wohnhaus dwellinghouse; nach hause gehen to go home; ju Saufe fenn to be home, at home; nicht zu Hause senn to be from home, not at home; in etwos su Soufe fenn to be well versed - experienced - conversant in a matter: jemanden aus dem Saufe jagen to turn somebody out of doors; das haus hiten to keep home; nach Sause kommen to come home; ein Schall von Saufe aus an arrant rogue; f. Kamilie house; eine Derfon aus einem guten Sause one of a good - considerable house, extraction, descent, family; es wird ihm fdon zu Sause fommen it will come home to him; haus halten to manage; ei= nem haus halten to be one's housekeeper; mit etwas haus halten to be frugal, sparing; das fonigliche haus the royal house, family; bas haus Desterreich the house of Austria; die zwolf himmlischen Sauser the twelve celestial houses; dasu gebe= ria domal.

hausahre, f. floor

Sausante, f. duck, tame duck. Haus-Apothete, f. house-dispen-

Balt dana (t)

hausarbeit, f. house-work, household service.

hausarm, adj. shamefaced poor. hausarznei, f. domestic remedy.

hausbaden, f. hausgebaden. hausban, m. building of a house.

hausbesiger, m. possessor of a

hausblase, f. s. hausenblase.

Dausbote, m. summoner.

hausbraud, m. custom of the

haus brot, n. household-bread, cocket - bread.

hausbursch, m. lodger, fellowlodger.

hausdieb, m. thief within doors.

haus diele, f. s. Hausflur.

hausehre, f. the lady of a house, housewife, ..

Saufen, v. r. n. to house; to live together, one with another; f. haus halten to keep a house; f. poltern to make a noise, to be boisterous; die Keinde hausen übel the ennemies make great havock; - v. r. a. to house.

Saufen

Daufen, m. sturgeon.

Saufenblafe, f. isinglass, carlock. Sausfliege, f. house-fly, fly. Sausflur, f. floor.

hausfrau, f. lady of the house, housewife.

hausfriede, m. domestic peace, security at home.

hausgebaden, adj. Brot household bread.

hausgeflügel, n. poultry.

Sausgeift, m. familiar. hausgeld, n. housage.

Sausgenoß, m. inmate: f. Mieth: mann, Einwohner lodger; f. Familie house, family; f. Gefinde domestics.

hausgenoffenschaft, f. inmates; family.

hausgerath, n. furniture.

hausgeschaft, n. domestic busi-

hausgefinde, n. domestics, family-

hausgiebel, m. gable of a house.

hausgott, m. household-god. hausgottesdienst, m. privateser-

hausgrille, f. house-cricket.

haushahn, m. cock, menial cock, house-cock.

haushalten, v. r. a. to manage, husband.

haushalten, n. housekeeping, husbanding.

Dausbalter, m. housekeeper. householder; eines vornehmen Man= nes steward.

Daushalterin, f. housekeeper; gute housekeeper, housewife; schlechte huswife, hussy

haushalterisch, adj. house-keep-Saushaltig, cal, frugal, sparing; adv. economically, frugally, sparingly.

Daushaltigfeit, f. housekeeping, housewifery, housewifeliness, con-

trivance.

Saushaltung, f. housekeeping, housewifery, husbandry.

haushaltungsbuch, n. book of household accounts.

haushaltungskunft, f. economy. hausherr, m. householder, master of the house.

Saushod, adj. as high as a house.

haushofmeister, m. steward. haushund, m. house dog.

Daufiren, v. r. n. to go pedling; das haustren pedling.

Daufirer, m. pedlar,

Sausjungfer, f. daughter of the house; f. Ausgeberin, Befchliegerin maiden-housekeeper.

haustane, f. house-cat.

Daustauf, m. purchase of a house.

haustirde, f. house-chapel, houseoratory; private service,

haustleidung, f. dishabilla, un-

dress, nightgown, Saustnecht, m. menial servant: in Wirthshäufern hostler.

Saustoft, f. household-fare.

Sausfreug, n. family nuisance.

haustrieg, m. domestic quarrel, internal war.

haustunde, m. home-customer.

hausland, n. house-leek.

hauslehrer, m. instructor, preceptor; tutor, governor.

hausteinwand, f. home - spun linen.

Saubler, m. cottager.

hausteute, pl. domestics, servants;

lodgers; family of a house,

hauslich, adj. domestic, homebred, household, housekeeping, housewifely, husbandly; adv. housewifely, husbandly; sich hauslich nie: derlassen to settle, fix one's abode.

Sauslichfeit, f. husbandry, hus-wifery, housewilliness.

Sausting, m. lodger. Sausmago, f. housemaid.

hausmann, m. f. Bediente domestic, servant; f. Einwohner lodger: f. Hausherr master of the house; f. Landmann country man.

5) aus mannstoft, f. household-fare,

homely fare. hausmaus, f. domestic mouse,

hausmiethe, f. house-rent. hausmittel, n. domestic remedy, household medicine.

hausmutter, f. mother of the family, mistress of the house.

hausrath, m. household furniture, household stuff.

hausrage, f. domestic rat.

hausredt, n. house-right, domestic authority.

haus fache, f. domestic affair.

haus faßig, adj. possessed of a house, settled, proprietor.

hausschluffel, m. key to the streetdoor.

hausschneider, m, taylor to a family.

hausschwelle, f. threshold of a house.

hauffen, adv. without, out of doors. haussorge, f. domestic care. hausspinne, f. domestic spider.

hausstand, m. domestic state, condition; household, honsekeeping, economical state.

Saussuchung, f. searching of a house; Saussuchungsbefehl, m. search - warrant.

haustaube, f. tame pidgeon.

haustenne, f. floor,

Sau 63

Dausteufel, m. domestie devil, termagant, shrew, scold.

hausthier, n. domestic beast.

Sausthure, f. street-door.

Saustrauer, f. family mourning.

hausuhr, f. house-clock. hausvater, m. father of the family, master of the house; housekeeper, manager.

Hausverwalter, m steward.

Sausweien, m. judge, castleward.
Sausweien, m. economy, household, house-keeping, husbandry.
Sauswirth, m. husband, householder, master of the house, father of the family, proprietor of the

Sauswirthin, f. house - keeper, house - wife, mistress of the house,

landlady.

hauswirthichaft, f. house-keeping, housewifery, husbandry, management.

Sauswurg, f. house-leek, sengreen.

hausgins, m. house-rent.

hauszucht, f. domestic discipline. Saut, f. am menschlichen Leibe cuticle; an Theren hide, skin; et ist eine gu-te ehrsiche Haut he is a good harm-less man; aus der Haut sahren wol-len to be ready to leap out of one's skin; fid feiner haut wehren to de-fend one's own life; fich feiner haut fürchten to be in fears of a hurt; die Saut ablegen, fich hauten, von Schlangen to cast the skin, slough; die

Saut abziehen to flay, to skin, strip of the skin; einem die Saut über Die Ohren giehen to flay.

Sautbois, f. hautboy. Sauteln, v. r. a. to flay, strip of one's skin.

Sauten, v. r. a. to flay, strip of the skin, uncase; fic hauten to cast the skin, slough.

Sautig, adj. cuticular, skinned. Haufahn, m. tusk; Haujahne fangs, tusks.

haverei, f. average.

Dann, f. Hain.

Sannbuche, f. f. hagebuche. De? Seh't ha? he! be! he! ha! ha! ha; be! he da! ho there! heigh! holia!

Sebamme, f. midwife. Sebammen fun ft, f. midwifery.

Sebammenlohn, m. midwife's fee. hebargt, m. man - midwife.

hebebaum, m. coltstaff.

hebeeifen, n. iron crow, hook; f. heber elevator.

bebegriff, m. lifting handle. hebeforn, n. corn in kind.

hebel m. lever.

eben, v. i. a. Imp. hob, Bart. ges hoben; eine große Laft to elevate raise a great weight; leichtete Dins ge to lift, heave; die Sande jum Simmel to lift one's hands towards heaven; aus der Rutsche to help one to get out; in die Ruffche to hand into the coach; einen aus bem Gats tel to supplant; ein Rind aus der Laufe to be god-father, god-mother at christening; Geld heben to take, raise, receive money; baar to touch; vergrabene Schafe heben wollen to dig after hidden treasures; f. meg-ichaffen, endigen to dissolve, finish; beilegen to accommodate; f. hervors ftechend machen to elevate, raise; bis gum himmel heben to extol to the very skies; sid heben to raise one's self.

Seber, m. Bertzeug der Bundargte elevator ; jum Wein und Bier siphon,

hebezeug, n. engines to elevate great weights. Sebopfer, n. heave-offering.

nebraer, m. hebrew.

he braifd, adj. hebrew; eine hebrais fche Redensart hebraism; der Die hebraifche Sprache verfteht hebraist

Sebung, f. elevating, raising, heaving, litting; f. Ginfunfte income; f. Steuer, Abgaben contribution. hechel, f. hatchel, flax-comb, heck-

le; burch die Hechel ziehen to consure, criticise.

Sechelfrau, f. hatcheller.

hechelmacher, m. hatchel-maker.

hedeln, v. r. a. to hackle, hatchel.

Sedelung, f. hatcheling.

Sechel a hn, m. prickle - tooth of a hatchel.

Sedt, m. pike; ein fleiner Secht pickrell; ein erwachsner Secht luce.

hechtangel, m. pike-hook.

pedtstopf, m. jowl of a pike. hed tteid, m. pond for pikes.

hedboot, n. fly-boat with a broad

Defe, f. hatching; hatching season, time; hatching cage; hatch.

Dede, f. thorn-bush; hedge, quickset hedge; f. jede Befriedigung en-

Deden, v. r. n. to hatch, breed,

bring forth.

hedenbaum, m. hedge-tree.

hedenbinder, m. hedger. hedenrofe, f. wild-rose, hep-tree.

hederling, m. f. haderling. hedgrofden, m. hatching-groat.

Sedmutter, f. breeder.

So e die

Sedpfennig, m. hatching - penny,

Sedfel, n. f. Saderling. Sedseit, f. hatching-time, season.

Sederich, m. bank-cress, cresses, hedge mustard.

Seelen, v. r. a. to conceal.

Seeler, m. concealer.

Deer, n. quantity, abundance, large number; f. Kriegsheer host, army; bas mutende heer Arthur's chace.

Seer, adj. high, holy. heerbann, m. arriere-ban.

heerd, m. f. herd. drove, flock; eine heerde Schafe flock of sheep; eine heerde Menschen flock of men; Stegen trip - herd of goats; Pfauen flock muster of peacocks; in heerden in flocks, troops, droves.

Deerochammel, m. bell-wether. heerdoche, m. bull, parish-bull.

heerfahrt, f. campaign, expedi-

heerfluchtig, adj. forsaking one's post; ein heerflichtiger a deserter.

heerfuhrer, m. leader, chief of an army, chieftain, captain.

heergerath, n. train of an army.

heerlager, n. camp.

heermeister, m. chief commander, grandmaster.

heerpaufe, f. kettledrum.

heerpauter, m. kettledrummer. heerf da'ar, f. draught, detachment, legion, troop, band, company; die himmlischen Geerschaarenthe heaven-

heers dau, f. review.

ly hosts,

heerstraft, f. f. heertraft.

heerspike, f. van, van-guard.

Deerfirage, f. high-way; road.

heerwagen, m. baggage-waggon; der Wagen am himmel bear, charles's wain.

Sergug, m. march. Sefen, pl. f. Bierhefen barm, yest; f. Beinhefen wine-mother; f. Bodensat lees, dregs, sediment; Hefen des Bolls dregs of the people.

hefentuden, in. leavened cake.

heficht, adj. yest-like.

Seft a, adj. barmy, yesting.

fers, Meißels u. f. f. haft, handle. Seft, n. f. Steduadel pin; f. Sat-den hook; f. ein fleines Buch stitched book, some sheets stitched together; wie viele Hefte find heraus how many numbers are published?

Seften, v. r. a. to fasten; mit Rleis fter, Pappe, Leim to glue; mit Rageln to nail; mit Stednadeln to pin : mit hafden to hook; mit ber Dehnadel to stitch, sew etc. die Augen auf etwas to fix the eyes upon something; eine Bunde to sew a wound together; etwas auf ben Mers mel heften to pin a lie upon one's sleeve.

Seftig, adj. vehement, violent, im-petnous, fierce, hot, boisterous, eager, ardent, earnest, passionate, instant; eine beftige Dige intense heat; eine heftige Ralte sharp - hard - nipping - biting - tickling piercing - penetrant cold; heftig haffen to hate deadly; lieben to love dearly; bitten to beg eagerly, passionately; ado. vehemently, violently, impetuously, hercely, hotly, boisterously, eagerly, ardently, earnestly, passionately, instantly,

heftigleit, f. vehemence, vehemency, violence, impetuousness, fierceness, hotness, heat, boisterousness, eagerness, ardency, earnest-

ness, passion.

heftlade, f. sewing-press. heftmader, m. hafter.

heftnadel, f. stitching - needle. ling, pinning, hooking, stitching, sewing, fixing, sowing. Degen, f. hagen.

hehlen, v. r. a. to conceal.

hehler, m. concealer; der hehler ift fo gut als der Stehler the receiver is as bad as the thief.

Dehr, alj. sublime, high; awful, dread, holy.

Sei! interj. huzza!

Seide, f. heath; in Oberdeutschland

Seide, m. pagan, gentile, heathen.

geidebiene, f. heath - bee.

heideflachs, m. flax - weed.

heideforn, n. buck - wheat.

Seidelraut, n. heath. Seidelorn.

Scidelbeere, f. bilberry; Seibel. beerstrauch, m. bilberry - bush. Seidelbrei, m. buck - wheat - pap.

Seidelerche, f. tit-lark.

heidenthum, n. paganism, heathen-

ism, gentilism, heidereuter, m. ranger. heiderose, f. sweet-briar.

Seidnisch, adj. heathenish, heathen, pagan; adv. heathenishly; heidnis fches Bunderfrant wound - wort, saracene - comfrey. Seidfchnude, f. heath - mutton.

heidud, m. heyduc.

Seil

Seil, adj. f. gang whole; mit heiler Spaut bavon kommen to save one's bacon; f. geheilt healed; beil wer-den to heal; f. gefund hail; adv.

quite.

Deil, n. f. Gefundheit health ; f. Mobl= fahrt prosperity, welfare; sein heil versuchen to make a trial, to try take one's chance, fortune; als cin Gludwunsch hail.

heiland, m. saviour.

heilart, f. method of cure.

heilbar, adj. curable.

heilblatt, n. flax weed, bastard rhubarb.

Seilen, v. r. n. to heal: - v. r. a.

Deilig, adj. holy, sacred, solemn, dedicared; ber beilige Beift the holy ghost; der heilige Christ Iesus Christ; Christmass; die beilige Jungfrau the blessed virgin; Die Beiligen saints; ber Lag aller Beiligen all - saintsday, all-hallow, all-hallows; ein wunderlicher Seiliger an odd fellow; ein heiliges Leben a godly life; heis lig machen to sanctify, render holy; der heilige Abend eve; das Seilige holy - sacred place, thing; in die Bahl der Beiligen feten, beilig fpreschen to canonize; das beilige Feuer St. Anthony's fire; f. ernft. juchtig grave, sober, demure; er ftellt fich to heilig he affects gravity, hangs out devotion: adv. holily, sacredly, solemnly, gravely, devoutly.

Beiligen, v. r. a. to hallow, sanctify; den Cabbath to keep holy; einen

Ort to consecrate.

heiligenfreffer, m. devoree, bi-

Beiligkeit, f. holiness, sanctitude, sanctity; des Lebens sanctimony, holiness.

Seiligmacher, m. sanctifier.

heiligmachung, f. sanctifying, sanctification.

Beiligsprechung, f. canonisation.

Seiligthum, n. sanctuary; Beilige thumer holy reliques.

heiligung, f. hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating, consecration, sanctification.

Deilfraft, f. power of healing, sanative power.

heilfraut, n. comfrey.

Beilkunde, Beilkunft, f. physic. Seillos, adj. wicked, flagitious; adv.

wickedly, flagitiously. Seillofigfett, f. wickedness, fla-

gitiousness. Seilmittel, n. remedy, medicine,

physic.

Deilpflaster, n. healing plaister.

Seilfam, adj. healing; wholesome, sound, salutary, salubrious; f. nuts lich, beneficial adv. wholesomely, soundly, salutarily, salubriously, beneficially.

heilfamteit, f. wholesomeness, sa-

lubrity.

heilung, f. healing, cure.

Seilungsmit el, n. f. Seilmittel. heilwurg, f. ash-weed, sept-foil, tormentil

heim, adv. home; heim gehen to go home.

heimath, f. home, native coun-

try. heim begeben, w. i. recipr, to go

home. heim bringen, v. i. a. to bring

home.

heime, f. cricket.

T. n. to hasten

heim fahren, v. i. n. toride home. to return; er ift beimgefahren be is gone to his long home.

heimfahrt, f. return, homeward

voyage.

Beim fallen, v. i. n. to escheat, fall - come to, to devolve; heim= gefallenes Gut escheat.

heimfallen, n. devolution, escheat-

heimfallig, adj. devolutionary.

heim führen, v. r. a. to conduct

heimgang, m. going home, way

heim gehen, v.li. n. to go home.

heim holen, v.r. a. to fetch home. Deimisch, adj. domestic, island, na-

tive. heim tehren, v. r. n. to return home.

heim kommen, v.i. n. to come home.

heimfunft, f. return home.

Beim laufen, v. i. n. to run home.

heim leuchten, v. r. a. to light home.

heimlid, adj. clancular, close, clandestine, private, secret; adv. clancularly, closely, claudestinely, privately, secretly; die heimliche Che the clandestine marriage; heimliche Busammentunft private meeting; das heimliche Gemach privy, convenient, necessary house; heimlich halten to conceal, keep close; heimlich auf etwas umgehen to have claudestino designs; heimlich beschleichen to stoal in upon; heimlich lachen to laugh in one's sleeve.

einlich halten, n. concealing, keeping close.

Deim=

Seimlichteit, f. closeness, secret, privacy; eine Beimlichfeit ergrunden to dive into a secret, to penetrate a secret; um die Beimlichkeit miffen to be in the secret, to be privy to it.

Seimreife, f. return, homeward voyage, going homeward, travelling

home.

Seim reifen, v.r.n. to travel home, to go homeward, to return.

Seim reiten, v. i. n. to go home on horseback.

Deim fdiden, v.r. a. to send home. Seim fehnen prod. recipr. to hone,

long for one's home.

Seim fenden, o. i.a. to send home.

Seimfied, adj. longing for one's home, sick with being absent.

Seim ftellen, v. r.a. to commit leave - put something to one's discretion.

Seinsteuer, f. dowry.

Seimsteuern, v. r. a. to givo a

heimsuchen, v. r. a. to visit.

Seimsucht, f. honing.

heimfuchung, f. visit, visiting, visitation; das Fest der heimsuchung visitation - day.

Seimtrachten, v. r. n. to intend -

desire to go home.

Seim tragen, v. i. a. to carry

heimtude, f. malice, close - clancular knavery, roguery, trick, false-

heartedness.

Seimtudifd, adj. malicious, counterfeit, false-hearted, captious, sneaking; adv. maliciously, captiously, sneakingly; heimtucficher Beife by way of cunning tricks and roguery. Seimwarts, adv. homeward.

Deimweg, m. way home; auf dem heimwege fenn to be a going homeward.

heimweh, n. longing desire after one's home.

heimwollen, v. i. n, to be bound homeward.

neimziehen, v. i. a. to drag home. - v, i, n, to return home.

Deinrich, ein Mannsname, Henry, Hall, Harry; ein Pflanzenname good Henry.

heint, adv. to night, last night, Being, Dimin. von Beinrich, Hall, Harry,

Beirath, f. f. Seurath.

Beifd, f. Seifer.

Beifden, n. r. a. to ask, postu-

Beifchefas, m. postulatum, postulate.

Seifer, adj. hoarse; adv. hoarsely; heiser werden to grow hoarse; mit beiferer Stimme hoarsely.

heiserfeit, f. hoarseness.

Seif, adj. hot; glubend beig red hot; jum Erftiden beiß choaking hot; brub heiß scalding hot; mir wird beiß I grow hot; heiß effen to eat hot; die heife Conne the parching sun; Der heisse Erdftrid the torrid zone; ein heißes Berlangen ardent desire: heiß vor der Stirne fenn to be hotbrained.

heiffen, v. i.a. Imperf. bieg, Part. geheiffen, to call; fich to call one's self; jemanden Du heissen to thou; willtommen beiffen to bid wellcome: what is your wie heiffen Gie? name? er heißt Johann his name is John; Gie heiffen wie ich you are my namesake; etwas gut heißen to approve; f. befehlen to bid, command, tell; ich hieß ihn herein fommen I bade him come in; ber Meifter hat mir es geheissen the master bade me so: - v. i. n. es heißt, ber Konig will ihn jum Ritter ichlagen it is said - they say - people say, the king will knight him; er will fie nehmen, heißt ce he intends to marry her, as the report is; wie beist bas auf Frangossia? what is this to say in french? ich will ihm weisen, was das heißt I will show him, what it is; mas foll bas beife fen? what is the meaning of this?

Beighunger, m. greediness; als Rrantheit the hungry-evil, canine

appetite.

Seighungerig, adj. greedy, deadly hungry, sharp set with hunger; adv. greedily.

heiter, adj. serene, clear, fair; heis ter werden to clear up: adv. serene-

ly, fairly.

Seiterfeit, f. clearness, serenity, sereneness.

heitern, v.r.a. to clear up.

Seigen, v. r. a. to heat, calefy, put fire in.

Seiger, m. fire-maker, calefactor, Selo, m. hero; f. tapfern Mann cham-

pion; f. Bramarbas hector.

Heldenbrief, m. heroid.

heldengebicht, n. cpopee, heroie

heldenhaft, adj. heroic, heroical, hero-like; adv. heroically.

heldenherd, n. heroism, heroical spirit.

Seldenlied, n. heroio song.

Selvenmaßig, adj. heroic, heroi-cal, hero-like; adv. heroically. heldenmuth, m. heroism, heroical-

ness, heroic spirit.

Betben=

Beldenmuthig, adj. heroic, heroi-Seldenoper, f. heroic opera.

heldensprache, f. heroical speech, heroical manner of speaking.

- heldenthat, f. exploit, heroical frat.
- heldentugend, f. heroic virtue.

heldenzeit, f. time of heroes,

heldin, f. heroine.

- Selfen, v. i. a. Imperf. half, Par-tic. geholfen, to help, aid, suc-cour, assist, further, adjute, adjuvate; einem wieder gurecht helfen to lead one into the right way; einem in der außersten Noth helfen to help one at a dead lift; wem nicht ju rathen ift, bem ift auch nicht ju helfen he that would not hearken to a forewarning, must learn by the event; einem vom Brot helfen to do one's business, to dispach one; aus bem Irrthum to undeceive one; er hat mit bagu geholfen he has been instrumental to it; fich aus etwas helfen to extricate one's self ; helf Gott! god bless you! bem nicht zu helfen fieht irremediable, past help, reco-very; was wird es helfen? what will it avail? mas hilfts? what boots it? what good will accrue thereby? 66 hilft sehr wenig it boots very little; es wurde wenig geholfen haben it would have been to little purpose; was wird es mir helfen? what shall I be better for it? es hilft fur, wider das Rieber it is good for — against the fever; es wird Ihnen wenig hel-fen you will reap little profit by it, it will be little profitable. Selfenbein, n. f. Elfenbein.

helfer, m. helper, aider, adjutor, assistant.

helfershelfer, m. abottor, accomplice, accessory.

helfrede, f. come-off, shift.

helt, adj. f. gang whole; in hellen haufen in thick crowds.

- Sell, adj. von Tonen clear; vom lichte bright, clear; helles Wetter bright. clear - fair weather; die Sterne the luminous stars; bei beltem Tage at broad daylight; hell machen to enlight, brighten; hell werden to brighten; hell scheinen to shine bright; f. sehr deutlich clear; ein heller Kopf a clear-sighted man; ein heller Ropf a clear-sighted man; heller Beweis an evident proof; Die hellen Zwischenraume ber Ber-nunft lucid intervals.
- Sellblau, adj. light-blug.
- hellbraun, adj. light-brown.
- Sellduntel, u. clare obscure.

- helle, f. clearness, brightness, light, splendor.
- hellebarde, hellebarthe, f. hal-
- Sellebardier, m. halberdeer.

hellen, v. r. a. to lighten, clear, brighten, enlight.

Seller, m. half penny; er ist nicht einen heller werth he is not worth a rush, whit: bei heller und Pfennig

to the farthing. Sellgrau, adj. light-gray.

hellgrun, adj. ligt-green. Selligteit, f. clearness, brightness.

Sellroth, adj. light-red. Selm, m. Griff am Steuerruder helm;

Stiel einer Art helve. Helm, m. helm, helmet, morion; das oberste runde Dach der Thurme cupola; jum Destilliren still, alembic.

helmdede, f. furred mantle.

helmen, v. r. a. to furnish with a helmet; gehelmte Goldaten kelmed soldiers.

Selmvifier, w. beaver.

Sem d, n. shirt, man's shift; ein fleis nes hemd smicket; einen bis aufs hemd ausziehen to strip one naked; bas hemd ift mir naher als ber Rod close sits my shirt, but closer is my skin.

hemdenopf, m. link, link-button; ein einfacher stud.

Sembnadel, f. shirt-pin. Semdfpange, f. shirt-broach. Semifphare, f. hemisphere.

hemmen, v. r. a. ein Rad to trig; fig. to stop, thwart, cross, hinder; seine Begierden to check one's feine

desires. hemmlette, f. trigger.

Semmiduh, m. trigger. Semmung, f. stopping, hindrance, checking, trigging.

- Songff, m. stouchorse, etallion. Songftfullen, n. male-colt. Sontel, m. an einem Copfe handle,
- ear; an einem Dufaten hook.
- henteln, o. r. a, to furnish with a handle.

Senten, v. r. a. to hang.

Sentenswerth, adj. worth to be

hanged, Senfer, m. hangman, executioner; bem Senfer in die Sande fallen to fall into the hangman's hand; fein

eigener Henfer fenn to torment one's soli; der henfer! o strange! der henfer hole es! the deuce take it! was sum henfer! what the deuce! das danke Thuen der henfer! douce pay you for it! wider des henfers Dant in spite of the devil.

Se no

Senterei, f. hangman's lodging.

Sentermahl, n. hangman's - wages. seit, f. last meal, farewell dinner supper.

hentermäßig, adj. hangmanlike; einen henkermaßig behandeln to treat one barbarously.

henterstnecht, m. hangman's ser-

Senne, f. hen; eine junge pullet; die fette Benne, eine Pflanze, orpin. Sennendarm, m. eine Pflange, hen-

Senning, m. the name of the cock. Senriette; f. ein Frauenzimmername, Harriot.

heptlinge, f. slope-blade. heppe, f. f. hippe.

her, praep. u. adv. to this place; hicher, hither, hitherward; fomm her come on', come near; den Beutel her out with your purse! von auffen her from abroad; von oben her from above; vom Anfange her from the beginning; weit her from far abroad; es ift nicht weit her it is not of great value; feit vielen Jahren her many years since, ago. herab, adv. down from; herabwarts

downward; ben Berg herab down from the hill; bie Bangen herab down the cheeks; bom himmel her= ab down from heaven; bringen to bring down from; fahren to descend; fallen to fall down from; fließen to flow down from etc.; herab laffen to let down, condescend; herab feben to put down; bring down, degrade, undervalue.

herablaffung, f. letting down, condescendence, condescension.

herabsebung, f. degradation, un-

dervaluation.

Seran, adv. on, near; fommen to come on, nigh, near, hither, to approach, draw near, nigh; holen to fetch near, up; steigen to ascend; ruden to advance, draw near; wach= fen to increase.

Derauf, adv. up; fomm gu mir her= auf come up to me; bringen to bring up; fuhren to lead, conduct up etc.; heraufwarts upward.

heraus, adv. out; bringen to bring publish; tommen to come out; da= bei kommt gar nichts heraus this affair is utterly unprofitable; gehen to go out; prefien to press out, extort, exact; heraus lassen to let out; fich heraus laffen to utter, speak heraus fagen to speak out; out: heraus fragen to learn upon enquiry; beraus streichen to praise, exaggerate, extoll; heraus suchen to pick out: gieben to draw out, extract, exhaust etc.; herauswarts outward.

herbe, adj. harsh, acerb, sour, eager, tart, keen, rough, rude, unpleasant; herbe Worte bitter words; harshly, sourly, eagerly etc.

herbe, f. harshness, acerbity, sourness, eagerness, tartness, keenness,

roughness, rudeness.

herbei, adj. on, in, up; bringen to bring in, up; naber herbei tommen to come, draw nearer on; herbei rufen to call in.

herberge, f. harbour, shelter, quarters; Wirthshaus inn, public house; herberge geben to give a lodging; f. handwerker meeting-house.

herbergen, v. r. a. u. n. to lodge,

harbour, shelter.

herbergiren, v. r. a. to keep an

herbergirer, m. inn-keeper.

herbestellen, v. r. a. to appoint, bid one come.

herbitten, v. i. a. to invite, to desire one to come.

herblasen, v. i. a. to blow hither. herblid, adj. somewhat harsh, acerb etc. sourish.

herbringen, v.r.a. to bring hither, in, up; hergebrachte Freiheiten privileges handed down to.

herbft, m. autumn; f. Beinlese vintage; jum herbit gehörig autumnal. herbstblume, f. autumnal flower.

herbsten, v.r.a. to gather in.

herbstfieber, n. autumnal fever. herbstflocken, plur. gossamer. Herbsthaft, adj. f. das Folgende.

herbstlich, adj. autumnal; die herbst= liche Nachtgleiche autumnal equinox. herbstling, m. autumnal fruit; bom Dieh autumnal lamb, calf etc.

herbstmeffe, f. autumnal fair.

herbstmonat, m. autumnal month; september,

herbstobst, n. autumnal fruit. herbftrofe, f. autumnal rose.

herbstag, m. autumnal day.

herbstwetter, n. autumnal weather.

herbfigeit, f. autumn, harvest-time. Serd, m. hearth; eigner Berd ift Gol-

des werth home is home, be it never so homely.

herogeld, n. hearth-money, chimney - money.

herdurch, adv. through; er muß bers durch he must pass through it.

herein, adv. in; fomm herein come in; brechen to break in, rush in; bringen to bring in; fahren to enter in a carriage, to rush in; fallen to fall in; gehen to go in, enter; nos thigen, treiben to urge, force one to enter; siehen to draw in.

herergablen, v. r. a. to relate.

hererahlung, f. enarration. herfahren, v. i. n. to ride on, to rush forth; mit Borten über einen to wag one's tongue upon one.

herfließen, v. i. n. to flow on, in; dies fließt her von this originates

from.

herfodern, v. r. a. to summon.

herführen, v. r. a. to lead - conduct - guide - carry - bring convey on, in, hither. herfur, adv. f. hervor.

hergang, m. coming hither; der gange Bergang the event, the whole

hergeben, v. i. n. to issue, to give out; er giebt nicht gern her he is a little stingy, close-fisted.

hergegen, adv. on the contrary.

- hergehen, v. i. n. to go on; f. ge= schen to pass, come to pass; fo arg ging es nie her things never bore such a bad face; baruber hergehen to go about; es geht jest über the her now his peal is rung; fo geht es in der Welt her it is the course of the world; fie geht prach: tig her she makes a splendid appearance.
- hergehoren, v. r. n. to belong to the matter, to be to the purpose.

herhaben, v. i. n. to take from; wo haben Sie das alles her where

did you pick up all this?

- herhalten, p. i. a. to stretch, reach - hold - tender forth; herhalten muffen to be punished, chastised. beaten, to smart for; ich muß im: mer herhatten I am the constant
- herholen, v. r. a. to fetch; weit hergeholt far-fetched.
- Hering, m. f. Haring.

Serifet, f. f. Rirfei.

herfommen, v. i. n. to come here, hither, on; da fam er her thither he came; ich fomme daher I come from thence; fe entstehen to arise, originate, result; das bumme Beug fomint von dir ber you first started this not senso; es ift fo hergekommen it is an old custom, use.

herfommen, n. use, eustom, usage; bem herfommen nach according to custom; f. abstammen to descend, come of, from, take origin,

hertommen, n. descent, birth, extraction, family; dem herfommen nach by descent; von geringem Herfommen of low extraction; f. Gebrauch usage, custom, practice.

hertommlich, adj. customary, usual; es war nie bertommlich there was never a precedent.

herfrieden, v. i. n. to creep on,

forth.

herfunft, f. coming here, hither: f. Abstammung descent, birth, ex-

herlangen, v. r. a. to tender reach forth.

herlassen, v. i. a. to let one come.

herlaufen, v. i. n. to run on, hither; ein hergelaufner Kerl a vagabond, adventurer.

heriegen, v. r. a. to lay down here. hither; Baaren to ship in, im-

herleihen, v. i. a. to lend out.

herleiten, v.r. a. to conduct, lead; eine Folge to deduce; Worter to de-

herleitung, f. leading, deduction, derivation.

herlesen, v. i. a. to read before, re-

cite, rehearse herling, m. bicane, sour grape; der Saft davon verjuice.

herloden, v. r. a. to allure.

hermachen, v. r. a. to deliver, put in, hold forth; fich über einen to fall foul upon one.

hermaphrodit, m. hermaphrodite.

- herme, f. herma, statue of Mercury. hermelin, n. ermine, ermelin; mit hermelin gefütiert furred with ermine; in hermelin getleidet ermined.
- hermeneutif, f. interpretation. hermeneutisch, adj. hermeneuti-
- hermetisch, adj. hermeno, spa-

hermodattel, f. hermodactyl. b) ernach, adv. afterwards, after, here-

aiter.

hernehmen, v. i. a. to get, take from; jemanden hernehmen to read one a lecture.

hernennen, v. i. a. to call over names.

hernieder, adv. down.

speroif a, adj. heroic, heroical; adv. heroically.

heroto, m. herald, harbinger.

Deroldsamt, n. heraldship.

Deroldstunft, J. heraldry.

b) erolds fab, m. herald's staff. Derplappern, v. r. a. to recite

blabbing.

herr, m. master, lord; mein herr! Sir! meine Derren gentlemen; gnadis ger herr my lord; herr Martham your father; Gott ber herr our

lord; herr gur Gee fenn to master the sea, to rule the waves; die Frau ift herr im haufe the woman rules the roast; fein eigener herr fenn to be one's own master; herr uber etwas fenn to be master of; herr eines hauses the master of an house; eines Gutes lord of an estate, land - lord; große Serren lords, the great; er fpielt den großen herrn he lords it; wie der herr, fo der Anecht like master, like man.

Derrauschen, v. r. n. to rush on,

in, to pass bustling.

herrchen, n. little master, lordling. herrednen, v. r. a. to reckon up, specify, enumerate.

herrechnung, f. enumeration.

- herreden, v. r. a. to stretch forth. herreichen, v. r. a. to reach, to
- hand. herreife, f. travelling hither.
- herreisen, v. r. n. to travel hither.
- herreißen, v. r. n. to pull draw hither.
- herreigung, f. pulling drawing hither.
- herrenarbeit, f. lord's service, average.

herrenbant, f. bench of lords.

- Derrenbrot, n. master's bread; herrenbrot effen to eat master's bread. herrendienft, m. lord's service,
- average. herreneffen, n. delicious meal.
- herrengarten, m. garden of a lord. Derrengebot, n. lord's command.

herrengefalle, pl. lord's income, herrengunst, f. favour of a master.

herrenhaus, n. lord's house, ma-

norhouse, herrenhof, m. lord's seat.

herrenhuter, plur. Moravian brethren.

herrenfrantheit, f. quality disease.

herrenteben, n. ligh life.

herrentos, adj. out of service, without a master, having no possessor; herrenloses Gesindel vagrants, noving gang. Serrenfig, m. lord's scat.

- herrenstand, m. the lords, the gentlemen.
- herrenftubl, m. lord's gentlemen - master's pew.
- herrentafel, f. lord's-master's table. herrentifd, m. table of the gentle-

Derrgott, m. the lord.

herrig, adj. belonging to a lord.

herrin, f. lady, mistress.

sperriso, adj. lordly, masterly, imperious, domineering; adv. lordly, masterly, imperiously, domineeringly; herrisch bandeln to lord it. domineer.

herrlich, adj. glorious, magnificent, excellent, stately, illustrious, grand, splendid; eine herrliche Mahl. zeit a sumptuous repast; adv. gloriously, magnificently, excellently, stately, illustriously, grandly, splendidly

Serriichteit, f. glory, gloriosity, gloriousness, magnificence, excellence, splendor; vie ewige Serriich feit eternal glory; Em. Berrlichkeit

your lordship.

herrschaft, f. dominion, domination, mastery, dynasty, empire, power, government, authority; die hochfte herrschaft supreme authority, sovereignty; die herrschaft haben to rule, master, govern, sway, have authority; die junge herrichaft prince, princess; fremde herrichaft foreign lord; in hinscht bes Gefindes master and mistress; f. Gerichts. bezirf jurisdiction, territory, dominion; f. Gebiet eines Dnnaften dynasty

herricaftlid, adj. of the master's, belonging to the lord; herrschaftli= der Befehl lord's command; herrs schaftliches Gut lord's estate.

herricaftswappen,n. lord's arms. herrschen, v. r. n. to rule, govern, sway, master, reign; thrannifd) to tyrannise, lord, domineer, rule haughtily; f. im Schwange gehen to reign, prevail; herrichend ruling; die herrschende Leidenschaft predominant passion.

herricher, m, ruler, governor, master, lord; thrannische tyrant, despot.

herrschiucht, f. tyranny, imporiousness.

herrschsuchtig, adj. tyrannical, domineering, imperious; adv. tyraunically, domineeringly, riously.

herruden, v. r. n. to move - draw

nearer, to approach.

herrufen, v. i. a. to call hither. herruhren, v. r. n. to come from, to be derived, to draw its origin.

Derfagen, v. r. a, to recite, liver.

herschaffen, v. r. a. to bid - get to be brought - conveyed to a place.

herschauen, v. r. a. to look hither. herschiden, v. r. a. to send hither.

herschieben, v.i.a. to push - move hither.

herschießen, v.i.a. Geld to advance money, disburse; mit einem Schiefis gewehre to fire - shoot hither; f. laufen to run hither, fly hither.

Dere

herfchlagen, v. i. a. to bear a blow, strike here.

perschleichen, v. i. n. to sneak hither, on.

hither, on, forth.

hersehen, v. i. n. to look hither.

hersenden, v. i. a. to send hither.

hersen, v. r. a. to put hither. her fenn, to be from, out of; über

twas to go about to do, to fall a doing; hinter einem to be at one's heels; nicht weit 10 be of little worth, value.

herfingen, v. i. a. to sing, give a

song.

Serftammen, v. r. n. to descend, to come from, originate, derive, spread.

Berftammung, f. descent, descencion, extraction; von Wortern de-

rivation.

herstellen, v. r. n. to put hither; wieder herstellen to restore, reestablish.

herftreden, v. r. a. to stretch out,

reach forth, extend.

herfuchen, v. r. a. to search for. hertragen, v. i. a. to bear hither. hertreiben, v. i. a. to drive hither.

hertreten, v. i. n. to step hither. heruber, adv. over; bringen to bring over; fommen to come over; wer-

fen to throw over.

Serum, adv. about; rings herum round about; schre es herum turn it about; hier herum here about; da herum the about; mikig herum gehen to loiter, to be idle; in der Stube herum gehen to walk about the room; es geht ihm im Kopf herum it runs in his head; in der Stadt herum laufen to rove, ramble, run about the streets; herum besteln to beg in the streets; herum besteln to beg in the streets; herum blattern to tumble over; herum fahren to take a turn in a coach, to go to and fro; herum statten to sutter — ramble about; herum fuhren to lend about; herum geben to hand about; herum stiften to look about; herum trinsen to circulate the bottle; sich herum zusten to be a quarrelling; herum zichen to pull — draw about; to shift one's lodgings.

Serunter, adv. down; fommen to come down; fassen to fall down; werfen to throw down; machen to docry; seuchten to light down.

herunterwarts, adv. downward.

hervor, adv. forth; bliden to peep out; forth; brechen to break forth;

bringen to bring forth, produce; geben to go forth; feimen to shootout, forth; fommen to come forth; bie Zahne fommen hervor the teeth spring out; friechen to creep forth; langen to reach forth; laufen to run forth; ragen to stand out, forth, be eminent; suchen to seek out; sich hervor thun to distinguish one's self; treten to step forth; machfen to grow up; weisen to shew forth; siehen to draw out, forth, to prefer, raise.

herwarts, adv. hitherward, towards

home.

herweg, m. way hither, this way. herwehen, v. r. a. to blow this

way.

herwider, adv. again, on the other

hand.

herwinten, v. r. a. to make a sign

to approach.

herz, n. heart; etwas zu herzen nehmen to take to heart; am herzen, auf bem Bergen haben to have at heart; er rebet, wie es ihm ums Berg ift he speaks his heart; bas hers flopft mir my heart beats, pants, throbs, my heart goes pit-a-pat; es that mir im Hergen web my bowels yearn, it makes my heart ake, it grieves me to the very bottom of my heart, it stings me to the heart; ein Berg faffen to take heart, courage, pluck up one's heart, keep a good heart, have a good heart; ich kann es nicht über mein Berg bringen I cannot find in my heart; es geht ihm gewaltig ju Bergen he is wonderfully affected with it; mein her fagt mir my heart - mind gives me; einem ein Berg einfprechen to hearten, encourage, animate, put in a good heart; das Berg einnehe men to win one's heart; das Berg brechen to break one's heart; f. Bruft breast; f. das Mittelste, Inwendigste eines Dinges core; die Geele, die Gedanken, das Gemuth mind; vom Grunde Des Bergens from all my heart; fein Serg gu femanden haben to have no confidence.

herzählen, v. r. a. to count before,

herzbandel, n.

Spergbeutel, m. pericardium.

herzblut, n. heart's blood.

herzbrechenb, adj. heart-breaking.

herzhen, n. dear love; darling.

Serzeleid, n. heart-break, heartbreaking, grief; einem alles gebrannte Serzeleid anthun 10 vex — grieve torment one exceedingly.

Spersen

Dergen, v. r. a. to press to the heart, hug, embrace.

herzensangit, f. heart-ach, sorrow, grief, auxiety, anguish.

herzensfrau, f. sweet heart, dear

herzensfreude, f. heart's joy.

herzensfreund, m. most intimate
- beloved friend.

herzensglaube, m. inmost belief. Herzensgrund, m. bottom of the

Bergensqute, f. benevolence.

herzenskind, n. sweet heart, dar-

herzenskundiger, m. knower of the heart.

desire.

herzensluft, herzenswonne, f. delight of the heart.

herzensmeinung, f. sentiment of one's heart.

Sergensfeufger, m. ejaculation. Derzenswunfd, m. heart's desire: nach herzenswunsch at one's heart's

Sersfell, n. pericardium.

Serggefpann, n. cardiaca; eine Dflan. te, mother-wort.

heragrube, f. pit of the heart. herahaft, adj. stout-hearted. hardy, courageous, daring, bold, manly; adv. stout-heartedly, hardy, courageously, daringly, boldly, manly.

Sera haftigleit, f. stout-heartedness, hardiness, courageousness, boldness, stoutness, manliness, bravery, valour.

herzhaut, f. pericardium.

Sergieben, v. i. a. to draw hither,

Sergia, adj. hearted; weichherzig faint-hearted; unbarmbergig hardhearted; f. herzlich, gartlich, geliebt heart-dear.

Serginnig, adj. heart-felt.

herzkammer, f. ventricle of the heart.

herzelopfen, n. palpitation, beating, throbbing, panting of the heart.

herstohl, m. cabbage-head. Serglich, adj. hearty, cordial, sincere, affectionate, heart-felt; adv. heartly, cordialy, sincerely, affectionately; herzlich gent from all my heart; herzlich geliebt heartily dearly beloved; herglich erfreut extremely glad, overjoyed.

Serglieb, adj. most dear, dearly

beloved.

herzog, m. duke.

herzogin, f. dutchess.

adv. duherzoglich, adj. ducal; cally.

herzoathum, n. dukedom, dutchy. Bergvochen, n. f. Bergflopfen.

Dergfad, m. pericardium.

heraichtachtig, adj. chest - foundered, broken-winded.

herzichlächtigleit, f. chest-foundering.

herzschlag, m. throb, palpitation, panting ; f. Bergichlachtigfeit, f. Das vorige Wort; f. Geschlinge, f. Diefes

herzspann, n. cardiaca.

Deroftartend, adj. cordial, cardiac, cardiacal; adv. cardiacally.

herzstartung, f. cardiac; cordial, heart's ease.

herzu, adv. hither, near.

Detzweh, n. cardialgy, heart-sore. Deffen, ein Land, Hessia. Deffifd, adj. Hessian.

Deflic, adi. f. Baflic. Begbahn, f. baiting place. Bege, f. baiting; f. Schlag, Gattung

Segen, v. r. a. to bait, hound, course, chase, hunt; einen Safen to start - put up - hunt - course a hare, to halloo; die hunde an das Wild hegen to halloo, set the hourses on a game.

heBhaus, n. baiting - house.

hebhund, m. hound, bull-dog.

Sen, n. hay; heu machen to make hay; ein guder heu a load of hay. heuarnte, f. hay - harvost, hay-

math.

heuboden, m. hay-loft.

heubund, n. bottle of hay, mow. heuchelbuße, f. feigned - hypo-

critic repentance.

Seuchelei, f. hypoerisy, simula-tion, feigning, dissembling, dissi-mulation; aus Seuchelei hypocritically, feignedly.

Sou del n, v. r. n. to feign, dissemble, play the hypocrite.

heuchler, m. feig r, dissembler, hypocrite.

Seuch terifch, adj. feigning, feigned, counterfeit, dissembling, hypocritical; adv. feignedly, hypocritically.

Deuen, v. r. n. to make hay.

Seuer, adv. this year.

speuerig, adj. of this year.

Scuerling, m. hireling.

Seuern, v. r. a. to hire. Seuern, n. hiring. Seugavel, f. hay-fork, pitch-fork. Denhanfen, m. mow - cock - heap - stack - rick of hay, hay - stack, hay - rick.

Deulen, v. r. n. wie Gulen, Bolfe to howl; wie Sunde to yell; wie

Raben

Ragen to wawl; f. weinen to cry, whine, moan, roar; vom Binde to roar.

heumacher, m. hay-maker.

Deumarft, m. hay-market.

heumesser, n. hay - knife, mowknife.

heumonat, m July.

heupferd, n. grass-hopper; f. heuschrecke locust,

heurath, f. marriage.

- heurathen, v. r. a. to marry.
- heurathscontract, m. marriagearticles.
- heurathsqut, n. dowry, portion. heurathsftifter, m. match-maker.
- heurathswuth, f. matrimonial phrenzy.
- heuraufe, f. rack rails for hay. heureden, m hay-harrow. heuschener, f. hay - barn.
- heufdober, m. gove, mow cock - heap - stack - rick of hay, haystack, hay - rick.

heuschrede, f. locust; grass -hop-

Deuftod, m. f. Seufchober.

heute, adv. to day, this day; was schreiben wir heute what day of the month is this? heut ju Lage, heuri= ges Cages now a days, in this age; für heute ift es genug to day it is enough; heute vor, über acht Tage this day sennight; heut oder morgen one day or other.

heutig, adj. der heutige Tag this day; Die heutige Belt the presentage; die heutigen Recensenten the modern crities; die heutige Ueppigkeit the now

swaying luxury.

Dere, f. witch, hag, sorceress, enchantress.

heren, v. r. n. to spell, enchant, bewitch, to practice sorcery.

herenfahrt, f. the witches' expedition.

herengeschichte, f. miraculous story, fairy - tale.

herenmehl, m. vegetable sulphur. herenmeifter, m. sorcerer, wizard,

conjurer .- enchanter.

- herenvrobe, f. ordeal, trials experiments for discovering a witch.
- herensegen, m. spell.

herencand, m. dance of witches. hereret, f. sorcery, witchery, witchcraft, enchantment.

hiatus, m. gap.

Die, f. Sier.

- Dieb, m. stroke: auf hieb und Stich striking with the edge, and thrusting with the point; das war ein hieb that was home.
- hiebever, formerly, heretofore.
- Diefhorn, n. hunter's horn. Bailoy D-y. II. T. X. A.

Sient, ein Name für Ragen, puss.

hier, adv. here; hier und da here and there; bald hier bald da now here now there; es ift weber hier noch da it is neither here nor there; einer, ber bald bier balb dort au Saufe ift a here and thereian.

hierab, adv. down here; f. hiervon

hereof, of this.

hieran, adv. here-on, here-at, on

this, at this, at it.

Sierauf, adv. here-upon, here-atat this, upon this, after this, here-

hieraus, adv. here-out, out of this. hence, from hence, here by, by

this

- Sierbei, adv. here-with, here-at, here in, here by with this, at this, in this, by this, here-joined, inclosed.
- hierdurch, adv. here by, by this, by these means, by so doing, by keeping this way; through this place etc.

Sierein, adv. here-into, into this, it,

hierfur, adv. for this, it.

hiergegen, udv, here-against, against this, it; hier gegenüber here overagainst.

hierher, adv. hither, here, this way; hier herab here - this way down; hier herauf, heraus, herum, hervor this way up, out, about, forth.

hierherwarts, adv. hitherward,

- hierhin, adv. hither, this way forward, along; hier hinab, hinun= ter this way down; hier hinauf, hinaus, hinein, hinum this way up, out, into, in, about; hier hinten here behind.
- hierin, adv. here-in, in this, it, here-within,

hierlandisch, adv. f. hiefig.

hiermit, adv. here - with, with this, it.

hiernach, adv. here after, after this, it; verlange nicht hiernach do not desire it; hiernach verlanger mich this I long for

hiernachu, adv. next, in the next place; er wohnt hiernachst he lives next to us, next door; ou wirft es hiernacht empfangen von shall receive it next.

hierneben, adv. here-next; f. neben dieser Same besides, with this.

hiernieben, adv. here-below. Sierob, adv. here - at, over it, at - over this; bier oben here above.

hierfelbft, adv. here, at this very place.

Sterienn, n. being here.

DICHA

hieraber, adv. hereat, at this, it; here-about, here-of.

hierum, adv. here - about, about this, if.

hier unten, adv. here below, beneath.

hierunter, adv. here-under, under this, it.

hiervon, adv. here-of, of this, it. Siermegen, adv. out of this reason, from this motive.

hiermider, adv. here-against, against

this, it.

hierau, adv. here-to, here-unto, to this, it, unto this, it; hierau fommt not add to this.

hiera wischen, adv. here-between,

between this, it.

Siefig, adj. our, of this place, of this country.

Sifthorn, n. f. Siefhorn. Simbeer, f. hindberry, raspberry. Simbeerstaude, f. hindberry-bush,

raspberry - bush.

Simmel, m. f. Baldadin, Betthim: mel canopy, tester; feiner Rutiche roof; das blaue Gewolbe der Erde heaven, canopy of heaven, sky; himmel und Eroe bewegen to move heaven and earth; unter freiem Sim= melin the open air; ein heiterer him= mel serene sky, heaven; f, Sternen-himmel firmament; ber empyruische himmel heaven; f. den vermeinten Gis des Clementarfenere empyrean; f. den Aufenthalt der Geligen heaven; f. Gott heav'n; das wolle der Sim= mel nicht heaven forbid; dem himmel sen Dant! heav'n be praised! gerechter himmel! just heavens! den himmel betreffend celestial.

himmelan, adv. upwards to heaven,

heavenward.

Simmetbett, n. bed with a tester. himmelblau, adj. azure, sky-coloured.

Himmelblau, n. azure.

himmelfahrt, f. ascent, ascension into heaven; Maria himmelfahrt assumption of our lady.

himmelfahrtsfeft, n. ascension-

day, holy thursday.

Bimmelfahrtstag, m. f. das Bo=

Simmelhod, adj. as high as heaven; erheben to extol to the skies,

- Simmeln, v. r.n. f. bligen to lighten; f. sterben to expire, die, go to heaven.
- Simmetreid, n. kingdom of heaven; das ift fein himmelreich that is his happiness, bliss.

Simmelsbreite, f. latitude. Simmelsburger, m. inhabitant citizen of heaven.

himmelfdreiend, adj. crying to heaven.

himmelsfreude, f. heavenly joy. celestial delight.

himmelsgegend, f. climate. Dimmelsheer, n. host of heaven.

Simmels fonig, m. heavenly king. Simmels fonigin, f. heavenly queen, blessed virgin.

himmeleforver, m. celestial body. himmelstugel, f. celestial globe, sphere.

himmelslånge, f. longitude.

himmelstauf, m. motion of the planets.

Dimmelelicht, n. celestial light: Lichtplanet luminary.

himmeleluft, f. celestialair, ether, Simmelsschluffel, m. prim-rose.

Dimmelsfrich, m. climate.

Dimmelewagen, m. bear, charles'swain,

himmelszeichen, n. celestial sign, sign of the zodiac.

Dimmelegirtel, m. circle of heaven.

himmelträger, m. canopy - bearer. himmelwarts, adj. heavenward, towards heaven.

Dimmelweit, adj. as distant as heaven from earth.

Simulific, adj. celestial, heavenly, ethereal; es ift ein himmlifcher Tag it is a most admirable day. - adv. celestially, heavenly; himmlisch ges funt heavenly minded.

Himten, m. bushel.

hin, adv. forth, forward; hin und her gehen to go up and down; hin und wieder, f. hier und da here and there; f. bann und wann now and then; hin und her erwägen to agitate; hin und her treiben to float up and down; wanten to jog, totter, reel, stagger; wondeln to walk up and down; ticken to pull to and fro, hither and thither; to remove to and fro; or if hin he is lost; er ift don hin he is gone already; hin ift hin spent is spent, lost is lost; hin, und gehe zu away and go to; hin ift alle meine Rraft away is all my strongth; es mag noch fo bin geben it may pass; es geht noch fo hin so, so, indifferent; wie weit mag es noch hin fenn? how far may it be from hence?

Sin ab, adv. down; hinabwarts downward; gehen to go down etc.

hinan, adv. upon, up to; er flieg den Berg hinan he ascended

hinauf, adv. up, up to; hinauf fteis gen to step up; aufwarts upward; den Berg hinauf up hill.

Sitts

Sinaus, adv. out; gehe hinaus go out; ich fann nicht hinaus I can't get out; hinaus mit ihm! out with

hinoannen, v. r. a. to banish,

remove.

hinbegeben, v. i. rec. to repair, resort,

hinbestellen, v. r. a, to order to

appear.

- hinbringen, v. r. a. to bring carry to; fich to make shift to live; die Beit to pass away the time.
- Bindan, f. Sintan.
- Sindbeere, f. Simbeere.
- hinde, hindin, f. hind.
- Sinderlich, adj. hindering, impeding, obstructing, troublesome.
- hindern, v. r. a. to hinder, impede, prevent from.

hindernis, n. hinderance, impediment, obstacle, stop, difficulty.

hinderung, f. hindering, impeding.

hindlaufte, f. succory, cichory.

hindurd, adv. through, through out; den ganzen Tag hindurch the live-long day; ich muß hindurch I must go through with it.

hinein, adv. in, into; gehe hinein go in; trage es hinein carry it in; bis in die Stadt hinein into the very town; in den Eig hinem at a venture, inconsiderately; hinein gelangen to gain admittance.

hinfahren, v. i. a. to carry off, to: - v. i. n. to be carried off, to, pass on; f. abreifen to depart; F. sterben to depart from life, to die, expire, decease; leicht, worüber binfahren to perform superficially.

Sinfahrt, f. carrying off, to; departing, dying, expiring, decea-

5111g.

hinfallen, o. i. n. to fall down, to decay;

hinfallen, n. falling down; f. hin:

fallende Sucht falling sickness. hinfallig, adj. falling, decaying,

frail, transioni, weak. Dinfalligfeit, f. frailty, weakness,

decaying, decay.

hinfegen, v. r. a. to sweep to. Hinfliegen, v. i. n. to fly to; da flew, there the bird flew to; f. verfliegen to pass away, he gone, fly

hinflieben, v. i. n. to fly to, to es-

cape to:

hinfliegen, v. i. n. to flow to.

hinfolglich, adv. consequently, accordingly.

Sinfort, adv. henceforth, for the

Sinfuhren, v. r. a. to conduct — guide — carry — lead — bring to.

hinfuhrung, f. conducting - guiding - carrying - leading - bringing to. Sinfur, Sinfuro, adv. henceforth,

for the future,

Hingang, m. going to; f. Hintritt, Lod decease, demise.

- hingeben, v. i. a. to give to; gieb es deinem Bruder bin give it to Pidtswurdige hingeben to bestow one's, fortune upon worthless fellows; sich hingeben to resign one's self.
- hingebenken, v. i. n. to turn ome's mind; wo gebenten Gie bin what is your drift

Dingegen, conj. on the contrary.

- hingehen, v. i. n. to go, go to; wo geht das Schiff hin what place is the vessel bound for? f. votuber gehen to pass; bingehen laffen to let it pass; es geht noch fo hin so, so, indifferently; ich fann das nicht so hingehen lassen I cannot well away with it.
- hingelangen, v. r. n. to attain to, reach, arrive.

hingerathen, v. i. n. to fall in

with, light on.

hin balten, v. i, a. to hold - stretch forth: einen hinhalten to amuse with fair hopes.

hinhalaung, f. holding - stretch-

ing forth.

hinhelfen, v. i. a. to forward.

hintehren, v. r. a. to turn to; f. hinfegen to sweep to.

Sinfen, p. r. n. to halt, limn, hobble, claudicate; er binft ein wenng im Gehen he has a hobble in his gair; ein hinkender Bers a hobbling verse; der hintende Bote lame-post; das Bleichnis binft the comparison - simile claudicates.

Hinknien, v. r. n. to kneel down.

hintommen, v. i. n. to come; ich weiß nicht, wo er hingetommen ift I don't know what's become of him.

hinfrieden, b. i. n. to creep to. Dinfunft, f. coming there, arri-

val

- Sinlangen, v. r. a. to reach to, tender, hold forth; f. surciden to reach, be sufficient; es langt mit bin it falls short.
- Binlanglich, adj. enficient; adv. sufficiently

hintanglichteit, f. sulligionay.

Sintaffen, v. i. a. to let pass - go to, to admit.

Siniaffig, adj. careless, negligent, slighting; adv. carelessly, negligently, slightingly.

Sintaffigfeit, f. carelessness, ne-

gligence, slight,

· hintaufen, v. i. n. to run to; lauf geschwind hin go quickly - make hasts thither; et mag hinlaufen he may be gone, he may go his way.

pass oue's hinleben, v. r. n. to life.

v. r. a. to lay - put Sinlegen, down; fich to go to bed; ein Rind aussegen to expose.

Sinlegung, f. laying - putting

down.

Binleiben, v.r. a, to lend out.

Sinleiten, v.r. a. to lead, conduct, convey to.

Sintenten, v. r. a. to turn, incline to.

Sinliefern, v. r. a. to deliver, ex-pose, reach forth.

- hinmuffen, v. i. n. to be obliged to go; ich muß hin I onght to go there.
- hinnehmen, v. i. a. to take, ceive; er nimmt manches hin he swallows many a pill.

Sinnen, adv. von hinnen hence,

from hence.

hinraffen, v. r. a. to take - fetch away; f. todten to kill.

- hinreden, v.r.a. to reach stretch to, forth.
- hinreichen, to reach, to be suffi-
- hinreise, f. going travel journey to

hinreisen, v. r. n. to go - travel

to, to take a journey to.

Sinreißen, v. i. a. to draw - pull away, to; hingeriffen fenn to be transported.

hinrichten, v.r.a. to put in order; einen Miffethater to execute, put to death; f. todten to kill.

hinrichtung, f. execution, hinruden, v. r. a. to move to.

hinrudung, f. moving to. hinschaffen, v. r. a. to cause to be brought - put to.

Sinfchauen, v. r. a. to look to, thither,

Sinfdiden, v. r. a. to send to.

Sinfdieben, v. i. a. to shove . push to.

Sinfchießen, v. i. a. Geld to advance; mit einem Schiefigewehr to shoot to; f. hineilen to fly away.

hinidlagen, v. i. a. to beat - cast to, to knoch: - v. i. n. to fall down,

Dinichleichen, v. i. n. to sneak to. to steal to; wo schleichen Gie immer hin whither do you take these secret courses?

Sin

Dinschleppen, v. r. a. to drag -

draw - pull to.

hinschlendern, v. r. a. to fling away, to.

hinfd meißen, v. i. a. to throw cast to, down.

Dinidreiben, v. i. a. to write to, down, pen down, send word to.

Dinich utten, v.r.a. to pour down: f. verschutten to spill, drop.

hinseben, v. i. n. to look to. Dinfenden, v. i. a. to send to.

Dinsegen, v, r. a. to set, put to, down; sich to sit down; jemanden to confine.

hinfenung, f. putting to, down; confining.

Hinfict, f. respect; in hinfict Threr in respect to you.

Binfinten, v. i. n. to sink down.

Dinftellen, v. r. a. to put to. Dinsterben, v. i. n. to die away.

hinstreden, v.r.a. to stretch forth. Sinftredung, f. stretching forth.

hinstreichen, v. i. a. to stroke to: die Zeit freicht hin time passes away.

hinfturgen, v. ren. to tumble down,

fall headlong.

Sintan, adv. behind; fegen, ftellen to postpone; f. verfaumen to neglect, slight; hintan stehen mussen to be postponed, neglected, to be forced to stay behind.

Hintausehung, f. postponing, neglecting, neglect, slighting, slight.

hintappen, v. r. rec. to grope one's way to.

Sinten, adv. behind; von binten ber from behind; von hinten angreifen to attack in the rear; bintennach afterwards: abfallen to fall from behind; aufschnappen to snap up behind; auffigen to sit behind one on horseback; ausschlagen to kick out; aufügen to tack; drauf fegen to put behind upon; durchwischen to slip - steal out through the back-door; einfallen to fall - decay behind; herab tommen to come down the back-stairs; heraus foins men to get out behind; herdurch fommen to get thro' behind; nach= foinmen to come after; nachlausen to run after; nachwerfen to fling after; nachziehen to draw after; übersteigen to climb over behind; umgehen to go about behind; einen 2Beg machen to make way behind.

Sinter, praep. behind; hinter weg from behind; hinter ber Sand figen

nem fiehen to stand behind one; einen hinter-fich nehmen to take one behind; hinter sich fallen to fall backwards; die Seurath ift hinter fid) degangen the marriage is come to nothing, has been retracted; hinter fich jehen to look back; hinter fich ftellen to put behind; ben Abfoieb hinter ber Thure nehmen to take a french leave, to withdraw without taking leave; hinter dem Berge halten to conceal one's own mind: binter meinem Rucken behind me, behind my back, without my knowledge; ba ift nichts hinter it is a thing of no worth; immer hinter einem her fenn to be always at one's heels; hinter Renfigfeiten ber fenn to be in quest of novelties; hinter bas Licht fuhren to deceive; hinter Die Ohren Schreiben to treasure up; hinter einander one after another; hinter her afterwards, in the future.

hinter, adj. f. hinunter down, Binter, adj. back; die hintern Bim= mer im Saufe the back-rooms of the house; die hintere Thur back-

door.

hinterbade, f. buttock.

Sinterbein, n. hindleg; auf bie Sinterbeine treten to retract one's word, be a flincher.

hinterbleiben, v. i. n. to be left behind; der hinterbliebene the sur-vivor; f. Bitme relict.

Sinter bringen, v. i. a. einem etwas to acquaint one with, give notice of, make known to, es ift mir hin: terbracht worden I was given intelligence; f. hinunterbringen, verfchlutfen to get down, swallow.

hinterbringung, f. acquaining.

Sinterbug, m. ham, leg.

hinterdrein, adv. afterwards, too

Sinterdrein, n. after-clap. Sintere, m. back - part, back - side,

breech, posteriors, fundament.

hinterfuß, m. hindfoot.

- hintergebaude, n. back-house.
- hintergeben, v. i. a to balle, deceive, circumvent, cham, catch, take in, bubble.
- Bintergewolbe, n. back-shop.
- hinterglied, n. predicate.
- hintergrund, m. back-ground.
- Sinterhalb, praep, behind, on the other side of.
- hinterhalt, m. ambush, ambuscade, ambushment; einer Armee rear of an army.

to be in the whip-hand; hinter eis f hinter halten, v. i. a. to detain, keep back; f. verhehlen to conceal, hide, keep secret.

hinterhand, f. whip-hand. hinterhaupt, n. occiput.

hinterhaus, n. back-house, barton.

Sinterbof, m. back-yard.

hinterkammer, f. back-chamber. Sinterlage, f. deposite, pledge, charge.

hinterlaffen, v. i. a. to lenve behind; eine Nachricht to leave word.

Hinterlassenschaft, f. relics, remains; Giter, Erbftude succession, inheritance.

Sinterlegen, v. r. a. to deposit.
Sinterlegen, v. r. a. to deposit.
Sinterlift, f. artifice, cunning,
frand, imposition, cheat, deceit.
Sinterlift, adj. cunning, deceit-

ful, fraudulent, fallacious; adv. cunningly, fallaciously; hinterliftig nachstellen to lay snares - a trap for.

Sinterrude, adv. backwards, from

behind.

Sinterfaß, m. inhabitant, possessor.

Sinterfaß, m. conclusion.

hinterschleichen, v. i. a. to surprise one by sneaking - stealing upon, him.

hinterschlingen, v.i.a. hinterfc) luden, v. r. a. to swallow.

Sinterfiedler, m. f. hinterfaß. Sinterfte, adj. hindmost, hinder-

Sinterstellig, adj. remaining, in

arrears; merben to come to naught.

Sinterfinde, f. back-room. Sinterfind, n. hindpiece.

Sintertheil, n. hindpart, eines Schiffs stern.

hinterthur, f. back-door. hintertreffen, n. rear-guard.

hintertreiben, v. i. a. to hinder, prevent, stop.

Sintertreibung, f. hindrance, stopping, preventing.

hintertreppe, f. back-stairs.

Sinterviertel, n. hind-quarter, loin.

Sinterwarts, adv. backward, backwards, behind.

- Sinthun, v.i.n. to place put to; ich habe fo viel hausrath, daß ich nicht weiß; wo ich ihn hinthun foll I have such a store of lumber, that I do not know where to put it.
- hintragen, v. i. a. to carry to.
- hintreiben, v.i. a. to drive to.
- hintreten, v. i. a. to step to; man kann nicht seben, wo man hintritt one can not see where to tread.

Sine

hintritt, m. decease, departure, de-

mise, death.

Sinuber, adv. over; hinuber zu euch over to you; fiber die Gee beyond sea; hinuber bringen to bring over; fommen to come over etc.

Sinum, adv. about; ba himm that way about; cort um die Ede there

about that corner.

Sinunter, adv. down; etwas bin= unter schlucken to swallow up; ben Berg binunter down hill.

Sinunterwarts, adv. downwards. Dinweg, m. going - way thither,

Sinweg, adv. away; hinweg mit dem falten Dichter! away with the frosty paet! hinweg bringen to carry away; fahren to drive away; lassen to let pass, dismiss.

hinwehen, v. r. a. to blow to.

hinweisen, v. i. a. to show to, to hint at, direct to.

hinweisung, f. hint, direction, innuendo.

hinwenden, v. r. a. to turn to. Sinwerfen, v. i. a. to fling - throw to; f. fallen laffen to drop.

Sinwider, adv. again, on the con-

trary. Sinwollen, v. r. n. to design - in-

tend to. Dingiehen, v. i. a. to draw to: v. i. n. to remove, repair to; hins aug, m. drawing - removing to; hingiehung, f. drawing to.

Singielen, v. r. n. to aim at, tend,

have in view.

hingu, adv. to, towards; hingu eilen to haste - make haste to; fugen to add to; laffen to admit; schleichen to approach sneakingly; fegen to add, adjoin,

Hiob, ein Mannename, Job; hiabs Thranen, eine Mflanze, Job's-tears.

Sippe, f. wafer. Sippe, f. sickle, hook; der Gartner bill, hedging-bill.

Sippel, f. wafer; hippeljunge, m. wafer-boy.

Sippeleisen,] n. wafer-iron. Sippograf, m. winged steed.

Sippotraf, m. hippocras, medicated wine.

Sirn, n. brain, brains; hirnlein, n. cerebel.

hirubohrer, m. trepan.

hirngeburt, f. oreation of one's

hirngespinst, a. fancy, whim, phantom.

Sirnhaut, f. meninges; die obere dura-mater; die untere pia mater.

hirnfrant, adj. brainsick; adv. brainsighly.

hirnfrantheit, f. brainsickness. hirnlos, adj. brainless, thought-

less, silly; ein hirnsofer Menfch a blookhead; hirnloses Zeug nonsensical stuff.

hirnpfanne, f. hiruschadet, m. brain-pan, scull.

Hirnschale, f. hirnschnelle, f. fillip.

hirnwuth, f. phrensy, madness.

hirnwuthig, adj. frantic.

Sirfd, m. stag, hart; beffen Beib; chen hind; beffen Junges calf; im ersten Jahre cali; im zweiten knobber; im britten brock, deer; im vierten staggard; im funften stag; im fechsten hart: der Schweif beffelben single; ber hirfch geht auf die Brunft the hart goes to rut; ben hirfch aus feinem Lager aufjagen to unbarbour; eine Brift hirsche a herd of harts; ein Birfd, ber fein Geweih abgewors fen hat disarmed - mewed deer; bas Schreien der hirfche braying, troating, bellowing of harts.

Hirid = Bezoar, m. hart's bezoar. hirfdbod, m. buck of a hart.

Birichbrunft, f. rut of harts.

hiridburide, f. shooting harts.

hirschfährte, f. slot.

hirschfanger, m. hanger.

Sirid gang, m. eines Pferdes galloping pace. hirschaeaß, n. pasture - viands of

a hart.

Birid geilen, pl. doucets of a hart, stag, buck

hirid gelos, n. fewmets, fewmishing.

hiridgeweih, n. attire, attires, horns of a stag; Binten von einem hirschgeweihe trochings. hirschhaut, f. spoils - skin of a

hirfd horn, n. hart's horn; gebranna tes burnt - calcined hart's horn, hirfdhornfald, n. volatile salt of

hart's-horn. hirfdiago, f. hunting - chasing

of a hart, stag. Siride afer, m. horned beetle.

hirid talb, n. fawn, deer's calf. hirid teule, f. haunch of a deer. hirschilee, m. sweet smelling tre-

foil.

- piridtugel, f. hart's bezoar, hiridtub, f. hind. hiridteber, n. buck-leather; Birfchlederne Sandfchuh buck-leather gloves.
- hirschlofung, f. f. hirfchgelos.
- hiridruthe, f. yard of a stag. hirschid waden, m. single.

hirfditalg, n. suet of a deer.

Dirid.

hirschwildpret, n. venison. Biridmurg, fireine Pflange, hart-

Siridgiemen, m. yard of a stag. hirschaiemer, m. haunch of veni-

hirschaunge, f. tongue of a hart; ein Kraut hart's-tongue.

hirse, f. millet.

Sirfebret, m. millet-pap. hirfegras, n. millet grass.

Birfetorn, h. millet-grain.

hirsenpfriemer, m. punctilious fellow.

Sirt, m. herdman, herdsman, shepherd; parson, curate.

Sirtenamt, n. shepherdy; parson's office, curacy.

Sirtenflote, f. shepherd's flute. hirtengedicht, n. partoral, bucolic,

eclogue

hirtengesprach, n. eclogue.

hirtenhaft, adj. pastoral.

hirtenhaus, n. shepherd's cot, hut. Sirtenbund, m. mastiff, shepherd's dog.

hirtenhutte, f. shepherd's cot, hut.

hirteufnabe, m. shepherd's boy. hirtenleben, n. pastoral life. hirtenlied, n. pastoral song.

hirtenpfeife, f. shepherd's pipe.

hirtenfoleuber, f. shepherd's sling.

hirtenspiel, n. pastoral.

Hirtenstab, m. shepherd's hook. hirtentasche, f. shepherd's bag, purse; eine Pflange, shepherd's purse.

hirtin, f. shepherdess.

hiffen, v.r. a. to hoise, hoist. hifforden, n. little tale, story.

Siftorie, f. history, story; tale;

Siftortid, adj. historical; adv. historically.

Sigblase, f. heat, pimple, pus-Sigblatter, tule, chicken-pox.

Sige, f. heat; ber Leidenschaft heat, hotness; ardency, ardor, fervency, · vehemency; in der erften hiße in the first transports; des Fiebers hot fit, heat, height; in die hise fommen to grow het, to fly into a passion.

higen, v.r. a, to heat; f. hiffen to hoist.

Sigig, adj. hot, ardent, servent, hotbrained; ein hisiges Fieber burning fever; hisige Natur hat — choleric temper; hisig ver der Stinn hot-headed, hot-spurred; ein hisiger Magen hot stomach.

5) obel, m. plane.

hobelbant, f. joiner's bench.

hobeleisen, n. plane-iron.

hobeln, v. r. a. to plane; er muß noch gehobelt werden he wants polishing.

hobelfpahn, m. chipping, shaving. hod, adj. high; hoher higher; hochft highest; ein hober Baum high lofty - tall tree; bie bobe Gee high sea; das hohe Wasser, f. Fluth high water; mit hohen Abfagen an ben Schuhen high-heeled; bobe Sachen high-matters; das hohe Alter great age; ein hoher Berffand great wit, penetration; ein hoher Geift high spirit, great genids; aspiring, am-bitious mind; ein hohes Jest great holy day; ein haber Ort high place, eminence; es ist hoher Lag it is broad day; hohe Beit high time; bod leben to live high, feed high; eine hohe Farbe high colour; ein hoher Thurm lofty steeple; bobe Schule university; bas ift mir bit both that is above my reach; both reden to speak hard words; einen hohen Preis auf etwas segen to value at an high rate; das hohe Bildpret high venison; fein herz ift für bie Rachgier zu hoch his heart is above all vengeance; hohe Priester highpriest; eine hohe Perfon a great, illustrious person; hohe Gedanken high - lofty - sublime - haughty thoughts; gar du hoch abstracted, subtle, critical; bei hoher Strafe under grievous penalty; die Johen in der Belt the great and mighty ones; die hochse Noth extremity, utmost - greatest need, necessity; in einem boben Make in a high degree; hoch aditen, schafen to esteem, put a great price upon, value much; hoher fougen to value more; die bochfte Burde the highest dignity; die hochste Gewalt supremacy, supreme power, authority; hochfte Ehrenstaffel the highest pitch of glory; hoch anfangen to begin in a high strain: - adv. high, highly, greatly, extremely, very much.

hodadtung, f. esteem. hodadtig, adj. most nable.

Sochaltar, m. high, great altar.

hochamt, n. great mass, high-mass. hochansehnlich, adj. eminent; adv. eminently.

Soch begabt, adj. mit Talenten of great parts, endowed with great abilities, gifts.

Sod beinig, adj. high-legged; f. fehr theuer exorbitant, very dear.

hod beruhmt, adj. high-renowned. hodbetagt, adj. of old age. stricken in years.

hoobetrubt, adj. deeply afflicted.

50 a de

hochbothsmann, m. upper boats- !

So d bruitig, adj. of an high breast, having an high breast; high-minded, high flown.

5) o d) de ut f d) , adj. high - german, high-dutch; die Hochdeutschen inhabitants of upper Germany.

hodedel, hodebelgeboren, adj. Em. Sochedeln, Em. Sochedelgeboren

Sociebrmurdia, adj. right reve-

So derfahren, adj. of great expe-

rience, highly skilled. Socherfreut, adj. highly rejoiced, overjoyed.

Soch feierlich, adj. very solemn. Soch für filich, adj. illustrious; Ew. Hochfurfil. Durchlaucht your serene highness.

Sochgebobren, adj, right honour-

Soch gebrüftet, adj. f. hochbruftig.

hodgelobt, adj. blessed, magni-

hod geneigt, adj. very affectionate, most kind

Dodgericht, n. gallows, execution-

hoch gefegnet, adj. part. highly blessed.

Sod gefinnt, adj. high-minded, of elevated sentiment.

Sochheilig, udj. most holy, sa-

Sochherzig, adj. high - minded, high-flown,

Sochland, n. highland.

hochlander, m. highlander.

Sochlid, adv. highly, mightily, greatly.

Sochmeifter, m. grand-master. hoch messen d, f. high-puissant.

Sochmuth, m. high - mindedness, elation, haughtiness, loftiness, pride, presumption.

hod muthig, adj. high - minded, haughty, lofty, proud, elate; adv. elately, loftily, haughtily.

\$\int \text{o} \text{ o} \text{ n} \text{ o} \text{ fig, } adj. high sighted, super-

cilious.

Dodnothig, adj. very needful, necessary.

Sochnothpeinlich, adj. high penal.

Sochfchagbar, adj. high valuable. Sochfchagung, f, high esteem.

Doch foenleitig, adj. high-legged. Doch felig, adj. late, deceased. Doch fammig, adj. high-grown. Doch tens, adv. at most, best, in the highest degree.

Dochstift, n. ecclesiastical founds. tion, archbishoprick.

Sochtentid, adj. f. Sochdeutich. bombastic, tumid, swollen, of high strain; eine hochtrabende Schreibart fustian, bombast; eine hochtrabende Rede lofty speech.

Sod verdient, adj. greatly deserved,

highly merited.

Sodiverninftig, adj. very reasonable.

Sodverrath, m. high-treason.

hodverrather, m. one guilty of high treason.

hochverstandig, adj. very wise, sober ingenious, judicious. Sodweise, adi. most prudent, very

hod weisheit, f. great wisdom; Em. hod weisheit your worship. Sodwerth, adj. most worthy.

Sochwichtig, adj. very weighty, important. Bodwohledel und alle dergleichen

Titulaturen werden im Englischen nicht ausgedrückt.

hoch wohlgeboren, adj. right honourable.

hodwurdig, adj. right reverend, hod seit, f. nuptials, wedding, bridal; machen to make - celebrate - keep a wedding-feast; sur 500= jeit gehen to go to a marriage-feast, wedding.

Soch zeitbett, n. bridal bed, nuptial bed.

Sod zeitbitter, m. inviter to a bridal.

hod zeitbrief, m. epistolary inviting to nuptials.

hochzeiter, m. bridegroom.

hodyeitfeier, f. celebration of a

wedding, of nuptials.
Sob teitfeft, n. marriage - wedding feast, celebration of marriage. hochzeitgaß, m. a nuptial guest.

hochzeitgedicht, n. opithalamium, nuptial poem, wedding song,

hochzeitgeschent, n. nuptial pre-

hoch seitsleib, n. nuptial garment. Soch zeitteute, pl. nuptial guests.

hochseitlich, adj. nuptial; adv. nuptially.

Sochzeitmahl, n. wedding-meal. hodzeitschmans, m. weddingmeal, feast.

hod zeittag, m. wedding day.

hod juehrend, adj. most esteemed.

Soden, v. r. a, to take upon the back: - v. r. n. to perch, sit squat; f. verweilen to tarry, stay, keep close.

Soder,

Soder, m. banch; feinen Soder ha= ben to be bunch-backed.

Soder, m. higgler, huckster, hucksterer; Dbithoder, m. costard-

hodericht, adj. rough, like bunches;

adv. roughly.

hoderig, adj. bunch-backed. spode, f. cod, stone, testicle.

hodenbruch, m. oscheocele, rupture of the scrotum.

hoden fad, m. scrotum, purse.

Sof, m. yard, court, court-yard; um die Sonne ober ben Mond halo; um Die Augen u. dgl. circle; f. Bauer= hof grange, farm; für Edelhof seat, country house; f. Pallaft eines gan= desherrn court, residence, palace; ben hof machen to court; f. hoffiaat

Dof : Mgent; m. court-agent. 5) of amt, n. court-employment.

hofarst, m. court-physician. hofbebiente, m. oincer at othicer at court,

court-servant.

hofbedienung, f. court - employment.

hofbrauch, m. custom at court. hofburg, f. residence, prince's

palace hof Capellan, m. court-chaplain.

hof . Cavalier, m. courtier.

Sof & Compliment, n. court flattery, court holy-water.

hof=Dame, f. court-lady.

hofdichter, m. in England poet laureate.

hofdiener, m. court-officer, courtservant.

hofdienst, m. court-service; dem Lande soccage.

Sofen, v. r. n. to keep court, reside. hof . Factor, m. court-factor.

hoffart, f. pride, haughtiness, arrogance, insolence.

hoffartig, adj. proud, haughty, arrogant, insolent; adv. haughtily, arrogantly, insolently, proudly.

hoffen, v. r. n. to hope, expect; auf etwas to hope for; nicht mehr zu no more to be hoffen past hope, hoped for; das will ich nimmermehr hoffen! god forbid!

Soffentlich, adv. I hope, as I

hope. Soffnung. f. hope; es ift feine Soff: nung mehr there is no hope; ohne Hoffnung hopeless; mit großer Hoffnung hopefully; in hoffnung hopingly; einer ber gute hoffnung hat hoper; große hoffnung haben to be in great hopes; der Ausgang ent: fprach meiner Hoffnung nicht the event did not answer my hopes; einen mit leerer Soffnung abfreifen to sprinkle one with court-holy

hoffnungslos, adj. hopeless. hoffnungsvell, adj. hopeful; adv. hopefully.

hofgericht, n. superior court of

hofgefinde, n. courtiers. hofglud, n. court-fortune.

hofhaltung, f. household of a

prince, court. hofhauster, m. copy-holder, hoff-

hofbund, m. yard-dog.

hofiren, v. r. a. to court, to flatter.

Softammer, f. exchequer. Soffangellei, f. court-chancery.

Softangler, m. court-chancellor.

hoffirde, f. court-church.

hoffod, m. cook at court.

hoffunft, f. art - way at court, court trick, ingenuity. hofladei, m. court-servant.

hofleben, n. court-life. hoftehen, n. court-feod.

hofteute, pl. courtiers. hoftet, adj. courteous, civil, polite, gallant, obliging, genteel, courtly; adv. courteously, civilly, politety, obligingly, genteelly, courtly.

höflich keit, fl. courte jusness, courtesy, civility, politeness, genteel-

ness, courtliness,

hofling, m. courtier, prince's attendant.

Sofinft, f. court-air. Sofinago, f. female servant at court.

hofmanier, f. court-manner. hofmann, m. courtier.

hofmannifd, adj. like a courtier. hofmarfdall, m. marshal of the

prince's household.

Hofmabig, adj. courtlike. hof : Medicus, m. court-physician.

Dofmeifter, m. governor, tutor, guardian; auf Reifen travelling go-vernor; f. Haushofmeister steward.

hofmeisterlich, adj. governorlike, tutor-like, guardian-like. hofmeifern, v. r. a. to tutor, cen-

sure, master.

hof = Mufikant, m. court-musician. hofnarr, m. prince's jester.

hofpartei, f. party of the court,

Sofplat, m. court-yard.

hofpofiamt, n. court-post-office.

hofpostmeister, m. court's - postmaster

hofpralat, m. court-prelate. hof. Prediger, m. court-chaplain.

hofrath,

Dofrath, m. counsellor, member of the prince's council at law.

Sofriditer, m. judge of the court. Doffdagmeifter, m. treasurer of the court.

Soffchneider, m. court-tailor.

Soffdrang, m. courtier.

5 of . Secretar, m. secretary at

Soffitte, f. court-manners.

Dofficat, m. court-state, pomp, magnificence; household of a prince,

hoftrauer, f. court-mourning.

Softrompeter, im. court - trum-

Sofwesen, n. court-life, mannerway - fashion at court.

hoffmang, m. ceremonial. Sohe, f. high, highness, height; f. Nothobe height; in der Aftronomie altitude, elevation; in die Sohe rich: ten to elevate; fich to rise, raise one's self; feigen to climb, ascend; heben to heave, lift up; schwingen to soar; wachfen to shoot up; ziehen to draw - pull up; fegen to set aloft; des Meers height; f. Singel height; auf der Sohe Des Berges on the height - top - peak - pitch ridge - knoll of a hill, mountain; gerade in die Sohe perpendicularly vertically upward.

So heit, f. highness, greatness, sublimity, grandenr, altitude, elevation.

Soheitsrecht, n. regale, prerogative of sovereignty.

Sohelied, n. canticle, song of Solo-

Sobeofen, m. forge.

Sohepriefter, m. high-priest, pon-

Sohl, adj. hollow, concave; machen to excavate, hollow; die hohle Geite weak side.

Soblader, f. vena cava.

Sohlaugig, adj. hollow-eyed. Sohlbadig, adj. hollow-cheeked.

Sohlbeere, f. hindberry, raspberry.

- Sohlbohrer, m. auger, wimble. Sohlbeissel, f. hollow adze.
- Sohle, f. eine gemachte cave; naturliche cavern; eines wilden Thie-res den, hole, kennel; f. Grotte res den, hole, kennel; f. Grotte grotto; am menschlichen Korper pit; der Kaninchen burrow.

Sohleisen, n. excavating-hollow-

ing iron.

Soblen, v. r. a. to cave, excavate, hollow.

Sohlen, v. r. a. to tetch; in ber Schiffahrt to hale; Athem hohlen to breathe, fetch breath'; hinmeg hehlen to fetch away; herab to fetch down; heraus to fetch our; hinauf to fetch up: laffen to send for; wollen to come for, to desire to have; ber Senfer hoble! deuce take it! weit ber gehohlt far fetched; f. erhalten to get , come at.

Soblatas, n. concave glass.

Solthering, m. shotten herring. Solthippel, f. puff-

Sobthobel, f. hollowing - chamfering - channeling plane.

Sohleehte, f. chamfer, channel. Sohlereifel, m. whirligig.

Soblmeiffel, m. gouge. hohlrund, adj. concave.

Sohlfpiegel, m. concave mirror.

Sohlunder, m. elder.

hohlunderbaum, m. elder-tree. Sohlung, f. caving, excavating, excavation, hollowing; f. eine Sohle hole, cave.

hobliveg, m. hollow way.

hohlwurg, f. hollowroot, birth-

Sohlziegel, m. gutter-tile.

hohlzirect, m. spherical compasses. hohn; m. scorn, jeer, sneer, spite, mockery, insult; Sohn fprechen to bid defiance, insult.

Sohneden, v. r. a. to jeer, banter, . mock.

Sohnederei, f. jeering, bantering, mocking, sneer, ludicrous scorn.

Sohnen, v.r.a. to scorn, jeer, abuse,

Sobnerei, f. repeated jeering, ludicrous scorn.

hohngelachter, n. laughter in scorn.

Sohnifd, adj. scorning, sneering, jeering, spiteful, outrageous, disdainful; adv. scorningly, sneeringly, jeeringly, spitefully, outrageously.

Sohnlache, f. laughter in scorn.

hohuladeln, v. r. n. to sneer. Sohnlachen, v. r. n. to laugh in

scorn, contempt. Sode, f. higgler, huckster, huckste-

Soden, Sodern, v. r. n. to higgle.

Soder, m. f. Sode.

Sofferei, f. higgling.

horus Dofus, hoous pocus.

hold, adj. affectionate, kind, friendly; hold und treu well-affected, loyal; f. liebenswirtdig amiable, gra-ceful, sweet; meine holde my char-mer! sweet object! holdes Befen sweetness; adv. affectionately, kindly, friendly, amiably, gracefully, sweetly.

Holder, m. f. Hohlunder.

holdin, f. darling, charmer, sweet-

holdfelig, adj. graceful, most kind, gracious, most sweet - charming; adv. gracefully, gracionsly.

holdfeligfeit, f. gracefulness, gra-

ciousness, sweetness.

holfter, f. holster.

holftertappe, f. holstercape.

holfterpistole, f. holster-pistol. Solla! interj. holla! f. halt, auf Schiffen, avast!

Solland, Holland.

Sollander, m. Dutch-man; die Sollander the Dutch.

hollanderei, f. dutch dairy.

hollanderin, f. Durch woman, Dutch lady.

Sollandisch, adj. dutch; Leinwand durch linen, holland, hollands, holland cloth.

Solle, f. hell; hinterm Ofen chimney-corner; qur Solle fahren to go to hell; zur holle verdammt hell-doomed; jur Solle gehörig infernal.

Dollenangst, f. fear of hell, utmost

anxiety.

hollenbrand, m. hell-rake.

Höllenfahrt, f. descension to hell.

Sollenfluß, m. infernal river. hollenfürst, m. prince of hell.

Sollengegend, f. infernal region. Sollenheiß, adj. hellish hot.

Hollenhund, m. hell-hound, cer-

Sollenkind, n. child of hell, reprobate.

Hollenleben, n. hellish life.

Sollenloch, n. dreadful gulph; infernal abode.

Sollenpforte, f. gate of hell.

Sollenpfortner, m. porter of hell. Sollenreich, n. infernal kingdom.

Sollenschmers, m. pains of hell. Sollenstein, m. lapis infernalis.

hotlenstraße, f. way to hell. hotlensuppe, f. hell-broth. hotlisch, adj. hellish, infernal; adv.

hellishly.

Solm, m. holme, island.

holper, m. rub. oven; adv. roughly, ruggedly. Solunder, f. Sohlunder.

Noly, n. wood; f. Fenerung fewel; f. Neikholf faggot; fallen, hauen to hew, cut; sagen to saw; spalten to cleavo; swichten to pile up; vom Binde umgeschlagenes holz cablish, windfallen wood; sum Bauen timber; eines Flegels leg of a sail; f. Bald, Gehölz wood, forest, bush, erove, thicket; f. Unterholf, couse grove, thicket; f. linterhold copse, underwood.

holzamt, n. wood-office.

holzapfel, m. crab, wilding, wood-

holjapfelbaum, m. crab, wild apple-tree.

holdashe, f. wood-ashes.

holdaft, m. bough.

holzart, f. falling-axe. holzbauer, m. wood-cutter.

holdbirn, f. wild pear.

holybod, m. jack, sawing-tressel.

holyboden, m. wood-loft. holybrame; f. underwood.

holybundel, n. bundle of sticks,

holydeube, f. stealth of wood.

holybieb, m. stealer of wood. holydrechsler, m. turner in wood.

Bolgern, adj. wooden; ein holzernes Beschirr wooden vessel; eine bolgerne Rugel wooden bowl; eine holzerne Brude bridge of wood; f. tolpifch aukward.

holdfeile, f. raspo and lad

holzfeuer, n. wood-fire.

soldfloge, f. raft, float of wood, wood-floating-place.

holsförster, m. wood-keeper.

holafrevel, m. spoil, spoiling of a wood.

holzfrevler, m. spoiler of a wood.

holdfrohne, f. wood-average. holdfuhr, f. carrying of wood, cart-load of wood.

holzgefalle, pl. income of a wood. holigelange, n. wood-country, wood-land.

holzgeld, n. wood-money. holzhade, f. axe, cleaver.

bolzhader, m. wood-cleaver.

holahaderlohn, n. cleaverage. holzhandel, m. wood-trading.

Solghandler, m. mit Bauholg timber-trader; mit Grennholz wood-trader; im fleinen wood-monger.

Solzhafe, m. wood-hare.

holdhauer, m. cutter - hewer of wood.

holzbaufe, m. wood-stack, woodpile.

holshof, m. wood-yard. Soldicht, adj. wood-like.

holdig, adj. woody.

holztammer, f. wood-chamber wood-house.

holytauf, m. purchase of wood -timber.

Solatoble, f. charcoal.

holzlaus, f. timbersow, wood louse.

holdlerde, f. wood-lark.

holzmade, f. f. das Norige. holzmangel, m. want of wood.

holymartt, m. wood-market.

Solymak, n. wood-measure. holameffer, m. wood-measurer.

Solaplas, m. place for wood, woodyard.

Spola.

holzraspel, f. wood-rasp. holdsamen, m wood-seed.

Solsicheit, n. billet, log, piece of

Solafdiff, n. wood-ship.

Sold schlag, m. wood-cutting, felling, hewing.

holifdlager, m. wood-cutter, feller, hewer.

holzschneider, m. cutter in wood.

Dolafdnitt, m. wood-out.

holzschoppen, m. wood-house.

holyschragen, m. wood-measure. holischraube, f. wood-screw.

Solzschreiber, m. clerk of the wood-office.

holyfduh, m. wooden shoe.

holyspalter, m. wood-cleaver.

holdsparennft, f. economy in wood.

Dolz fall, m. wood-house. holystatte, f. wood-place.

holyftof, m. wood-pile. Solstag, m. wood-day.

Dolataube, f. wood-culver, wood-

pidgeon. holzenre, f. fixed price of wood.

holsträge, f. wood-barrow. Solstrant; m. wood-drink.

holzung, f. wood, forest; junge wood-coppice.

holzverwalter, m. wood-man. holywaare, f. wooden ware.

holywagen, m. wood-waggon.

holywarter, m. wood-ward. holyweg, m. woodway, by-road.

holyweide, f. wood-pasture. holzwert, n. wood-work.

holawurm, m. timbersow, woodworm, wood-fretter.

Dolageit, f. season for cutting wood.

holggettel, m. wood-ticket.

Hombeere, f. himbeere.

homogen, adj. homogeneous; adv. homogeneously; f. Gleichartig.

homonymie, f. homonymy. honig, n. honey; mit honig beftreis

chen to honey over.

honigapfel, m. honey-apple. "Konigbau, m. honey-culture.

Sonigbauer, m. honey-culturer.

honiquiene, f. bee, honey-bee, working bee.

Soniabien, f. honey-pear. Sonigolafe, f. honey-bag.

Sonigblume, f. honey-flower.

honigfarbe, f. honey-colonr.

Sonigtuchen, m. honey-cake, fritter, sweeting; f. Donigscheibe, honey-comb.

Sonigideibe, f. honey-comb.

Sonigfeim, m. honey.

honigfuß, adj. sweet as honey.

Donigthau, m. honey-deve. honigtorf, m. honey-pot.

Sonignabe, f. honey-comb. Sonignette, f. honey-cell. Son! hop! hopfa! heyday!

hopfen, m. hop, hops; es ift hopfen und Malz verlohren all labour is lost.

hopfen, v. r. a. to hop. hopfenbau, m. hop-culture.

hopfenberg, m. hop-hill, hopgarden, hop-yard.

hopfendarre, f. hop-kiln.

hopfengarten, m. hop-yard, hopgarden.

hopfenfeim, m. sprig - soot of hop.

hopfenflee, m. hop-clover. hopfenpflange, f. hop-plant.

hopfenfad, m. bag for hops, hopfenfalat, m. sallet of hop-

sprigs. hopfenstange, f. hop-pole.

horbar, adj. audible; adv. audibly. horden, v. r. n. to hearken, listen;

horden Gie heark ve, Sir. horder, m. hearkener, listener.

Sorde, f. streifender Nomaden hord; Schafe fold, pen. Soren, v. r. a. to hear; boret boch! heigh! hearken! heark ye! give ear! schwer horen to be dull of hearing, deafish; was Gie fo gern boren what you are pleased to hear; 'er horte mich an lie gave me a hearing. Runde erhalten to be apprized, to understand; f. gehorchen, fotgen to follow, obey, be obsequious, com-

horenfagen, n. hearsay; vom ho=

rensagen by hearsay.

hover, m. hearer. Dorigont, m. horizon; bas geht über meinen horizont that is above my reach.

horizontal, adj. horizontal; adv.

horizontally.

horn, n. horn; ein fleines cornicle; mit Horned; einem horner auffegen to cornute, cuckold; das horn blafen to windblow the horn; in Gin horn blafen to conspire, plot porn des lieberflusses horn of plenty; einem die horner bieten to defy, make hoad against one; die tollen horner ablaufen to sow one's wild oats; die Horner einziehen to pull in the horns.

hornarbeiter, m. horner.

hornband, m. horn-cover.

hornbaum, m. hornbeam.

Sornbeder, m. drinking-horn,

hornbod, m. ram.

hornbuche, f. hornbeam.

horndredsler, m. turner in horn. Sorne", hornen, v. r. a. to cornute, hor-

horn, adj. horny, of horn, horn.

Bornerfpige, f. horn-tip.

hornersporn, m. cow-knob.

Sornertraget, m. cornute, cuckold. Sorneule, f. horn-owl, horn-coot. Sornfarbe, f. horn-colour. Sornfeile, f. horn-rasp.

hornfift, m. hornback, hornbeak, hornfish.

hornfüßig, adj. horn-footed.

horn haut, f. horny tunicle.
horn haut, f. horny tunicle.
hornicht, adj. hard as horn.
hornicht, adj. horn-like.
hornis, f. hornet.
horniamm, m. horn-comb.

hornfirsche, f. cornel, cornelian, hornfunge, m. horn-button.
hornfuchen, m. horn-button.
hornmesser, n. horn-cake.
hornmesser, n. horn-knise,
hornpresse, f. horn-press.
hornfuctange, f. horn-asp.

hornschwein, n. Indian hog. hornstein, m. horn-stone. hornung, m. February.

hornvieh, n. horn-beasts, horned cattle.

hornwert, n. hornwork.

Sorrobr, m. hearing-trumpet, Sorfage, f. hear-tale. Sorfaal, m. anditory.

Sorfagen, n. hearsay; von Sorfagen by hearsay.

horft, f. airy.
hort, m. treasnre.
horte, f. s. hirde.
hortulan, m. s. Ortulan.
hofe, f. f. Strumpf, hose; f. Beinsteider breeches, small clothes; enge close — spanish breeches; weite gallizaking. Rantsmannshusen slong. ligaskins; Bootsmannshofen slops, trowsers; eine holzerne Bafferhofe pail to setch water in; anlegen to put on breeches; die Frau hat die hosen the wife rules the roast.

Sofenband, n. f. Strumpfband garter; Ritter vom Sofenbande knight

of the garter. hofenflicer, m. mender of breeches; a wild boar four years old.

Sofengurt, m. waistband; Sofen= gurischnalle, f. waisiband buckte.

hosenklappe, f. flap of the breeches.

hofenenopf, m. button of the bree. chies.

hofenlag, m. f. Spefenklappe.

Dosenschlit, m. cod-piece.

no sentasche, f. pocket to the bree-

hosentrager, m. shoulder-strap, breeches - bearer, supporter.

hospital, n. hospital.

hofpital=Meister, m. hospitaller.

Dofpodar, m. hospodar.

hofie, f. host. A hott! ho! gee ho!

hotte, f. vintager's dorser.

Subel, m. hillock; Maulmurfshubel mole-hill; auf ber haut borch.

Subid, adj. pretty, handsome, fair, fine, genteel; adv. prettily, handsomely, fairly, finely, genteelly; eine hubsche Gelegenheit fair occasion.

Sude, f. back.

huder, m. kitch, pink.

Subel, m. rag.

hubelei, f. bungling, bad work; f. Qualerei drudgery, vexation. Sudein, v. r. n. to bungle. - v. r. a.

to terze, vex, torment.

Subler, m. bungler, bad workman:

f. Qualer teaser, tormentor. Sudlig, adj. bedly done, clumsy.

Duf, m. hoof; mit geschwollen m hoofswelled.

Hufe, f. hide. Hufeisen, n. horse-shoe.

hufener, m. possessor of a hide.

Suffact, m. possessor of a finde, Suffammer, m. shoeing-hammer. Suffa, adj. hoosed. Suffaction, m. cold's foot. Suffaction, m. hob.nail, horse-nail. Suffact, m. f. Higner. Suffact, m. shoeing of horses; f.

Sour track of a horse-1001.

Duffchmied, m. farrier. Duftader, f. sciatic vein. Duftbein, n. hip-bone.

Duftblatt, n. f. das Borige. Dufte, f. hip, hauch. Duften lahm, adj. hipshot, hipped. Dufthorn, n. f. Hiefhorn.

Duftknochen, m. f. Huftbein. Huftweh, n. hips, hip-gout. Huftwang, m. being hoof-bound. Hugel, m. hillock, little hill; ein hoher houl.

Sigelicht, adj. hill-like. Singelig, adj. hilly, hillocky. Singenott, n. Huguenot.

huhn, n. fowl; f. henne hen; junges pullet; ein welsches huhn guiney-hen, turkey-hen.

Subnerauge, n. corn.

Dubnerdarm, m. eine Pflange, ben-

Subnerei, n. egg of a hon.

Subnerfeder, f. feather of a hen. Sibnerfuß, m. eine Pflanze, hen's

huhnergeier, m. hen-driver, henharrier, kite.

Dubner-

Guhnerhandel, m. poultry-trade. Subnerhandler, m. poultrymonger.

hübnerhaus, n. hen house. Subnerbof, m. poultry-yard.

Suhnerhund, m. spaniel, settingdòg.

Subnerliee, m. wild thyme. Shhnerforb, m. hen-coop.

Duhnerlatte, f. hen-roost. Subnerlaus, f. hen-louse.

Subnerleiter, f. hen roost. Subnermarket, m poultry-market.

Sinhnersteige, f. hen-roost. Sühnerfterben, n. hen-bit.

Subnervieh, n. poultry. Subnerweibe, f. f. Suhnergeier. Suld, f. grace, kindness, favour, af-

fection. Suldgottin, f. grace; charmer; die drei Suldgottinnen the three graces.

Suldigen, v. r. a. to do homage, pay one's homage, swear allegiance; sich huldigen lassen to receive one's oath of allegiance.

Suldigung, f. homage; Suldigungseid oath of allegiance; die Suldigung

leisten to do homage.

Suldreich, adj. graceful, gracious;

adv. gracefully, graciously.

Suffe, f. help, aid, adjument, adminicle, succour, assistance, relief; au Sulfe tommen, Sulfe leisten to bring help, lend a helping hand, to aid, help, adjute, succour, assist, relieve; einen um Sulfe anrufen to implore one's help; wo feine Sulfe mehr ift past help, remedy; jur Sulfe gehörig auxiliar.

Sufficieung, f. bringing help, lending a helping hand, ziding,

helping etc.

Sulflid, adj. helpful, adjutory, adminicular; adv. helpfully; hulfliche Sand leiften to lend a helping hand. Sulflos, adj. helpless, destitute;

adv. helplessly.

Sutflofigfeit, f. helplessness. Suffrede, f. shift, evasion, flam,

Suffreid, adj. helpful; adv. helpfully.

hulfsarmee, f. auxiliary forces. Sulfsgeld, n. aid, subsidy.

Sulfsmittel, n. help, remedy, expedient.

Hulfsquelle, f. resource, expe-

Sulfsfeuer, f. subsidy.

Sulfstruppen, pl. auxiliar troops. Sulfsvoller, pl. auxiliaries.

Hulfter, f. f. Holfter. Sulfe, f. veil, cover; die Hulle und

die Fulle abundance of all things.

Sullen, v. r. a. to cover, veil, wrap up, involve, invest.

Sulfe, f. hull, husk, cod, peel.

hulfen, v. r. a. to hull, husk, peel; fic bulien to come off.

Sulfenfrucht, f. pulse, legume. Dulfig, adj. husked, husky; adv. huskily.

Sum! semanden zu rufen, bem! ein Beichen ber Gleichgültigfeit pshaw! pish!

Sumber, m. f. hummer.

hummel, f. humble-bee, drone; von einem Madden, eine wilde hums mel a mere romp.

hummelfänger, m. dione-catcher. 5) um me u, v. r. n. to ham; Studden to hum a tune.

hummer, m. lobster.

hummerbrecher, m. lobster crack. hummerscheere, f. claw of a lobster.

humpe, f. bumper, brimmer, rummer, bowl.

humpel, m. hill, hillock.

humpeln, v. r. n. to hobble.

Simpeln, v. r. a. to huddle, bungle; hungler's work.

Sumpter, m. bungler, huddler.

Sund, m. dog; ein zotriger shag-dog; ein scheckichter pied dog; Sunde werfen to whalp; ein Giftirn, dog. dog-star.

Sundebrot, n. bread for dogs. Sundeführer, m. dog leader. Sundefutter, n. dog's meat.

hundegeld, n. money for dogs, poor pittance, sorry trifle.

Sundegeschlecht, n. race of dogs. Sundehaus, n. dog-kennel. Sundefuppet, s. dog-couple. Sundert, eine Grundzahl, hundred.

Sundert, n. hundred, cent

Sunderter, m. from a hundred. Sunderterlei, adj. of hundred different sorts.

Sundertfac, adj. hundredfold. Sundertjahrig, adj. hund ed vears old, of hundred years, centenary.

hundertmal, adv. hundred inies.

Sundertmalig, adj of hundred times.

hundertste, adj. hundredth.

Sundeschelle, f. dog-beil. Sundin, f. bitch; eine trachtige a lined bitch; eine Sundm, die bald werfen will a bitch ready to puppy,

whelp. Sindlich, adj. doggish, canine, currish; adv. doggishly. currishly.

Sundsbeere, f. dog-overy. Sundsbrot, n. bread for dogs.

hundsfliege, f. dogfly hundsfott, m. scoundrel.

Sunbs=

hundsfotterei, f. nanghtiness.

Sun Defottisch, adj, naughty, lewd; adv. naughtily, lewdly; er mare bundsfotzisch davon gekommen should have come scurvily off.

hundsgras, n. dogs - couch grass. hundshunger, m. canine appelite,

hungry evil.

hundsjunge, m. dog-boy.

hundstirsche, f. dog-berry, dog-

hundsfnecht, m. dog-servant. hundskohl, m. eine Mange, dog-

hundstopf, m. dog's head; eine Mrt haifische dogfish.

hundstoth, m. dog-dung. hundslaus, f. dog louse.

hundeledern, adj. of dog's skin. hundeloch, n. doghole.

hundsmager, adj. dog-lean.

hundsmude, adj. dog-weary.

hunderofe, f. dog-rose. Sundsfiall, m. d-gkennel.

Sundsftern, m. dog-star."

hundstag, m. dogday, canicular day.

Sundsbogt, m. beadle.

hundszahn, m. dog's tooth.

hundszunge, f. dog's tongue. hunger, m. hunger, appetite, sto-mach; hunger ift der bofte Roch hunger is the best sauce; por Sunger fterben, hungers fterben to be starved, to starve, to die with hunger; leiden to hunger; hungers fterben laffen to hunger-starve.

hungerig, adj. hungry; adv. hungrily; fent to be hungry; erichved= lich hungrig fenn to be deadly hun-

hungertur, f. fasting cure. hungerleider, m. aus Mongel, a hungerly person; aus Geis, hunks, pinch - penny.

hungern, v. r. n. to hunger; es

hungert mich I am hungry.

hungerenoth, f. famine.

hungertod, m. starving, dying with hunger.

Sungen, v.,r. a. to reprimand, check, chide, abuse; to pass lightly over, perform superficially.

Hupfen, v. r. n. 10 hop, jump, frisk; in der Gtube herum to caper

about the room.

Supfen, n. hopping, jumping, frisk-

jug. Hugfer, m. hopper, jumper, frisker. Hurdle, fold, pen.

Surben, v.r.a. to hurdie.

Sure, f. whore, harlot, prostitute, strumpet, crack, drah, wench, cucguean, trull, doxy, cockatrice; buren zusuhren to pimp, bawd;

halten to keep whores; aur hure werden to become defloured. debanched; jur hure machen to deflour, debauch; huren und Buben rogues and wenches.

huren, v. r. n. to fornicate, whore, wench; eine Dure abgeben to be a

strumpet,

hurenauge, in. whorish eye.

hurenbalg, m. trull.

hurenblid, m. harlot's look, whorish look.

hurenglud, n. a harlot's good chance, windfall.

hurenhaus, n. brothel, brothelhouse, bawdy-house.

hurenhengit, m. whore - master, whore-monger, whore's stallion.

Surenjager, m. hunter of bayydy houses, wencher, lecher, fornica-

Surenfind, n. bastard, son of a bitch.

hurenliebe, f. love for whores.

Durenlied, n. bawdy song.

hurennest, n. whore-nest. hurenpack, n. whore-pack, harlo-

hurenschmud, m. whorish attire.

Durensuhn, m. son of a whore. Durenstirn, f. shameless face.

Surenwintel, m. whoring-corner. hurenwirth, m. baved, pimp. nurer, m. whoremaster, wencher.

hureret, f. whoredom; whoring, wenching, harlotry, fornication, lechery, debanchery, lewdness.

Surist, adj. whorish; adv. whorishly.

hurlind, n. bastard.

huring, adj. nimble, quick, agile, swift, active, expedite, speedy; hurrig sur Arbeit quick at work: adv. nimbly, quickly, swiftly, actively, expeditely, speedily; maden Gie hurtig be quick, make haste!

hurtigteit, f. nimbleness, quickness, agility, activity, expedition, speediness, alacrity, swiftness.

Sufar, m. hussar.

Juich! interj. hush! Ein, zwei, dref-

huld)! once, twice, thrice and away !

Sufte, f. box on the ear.

Sufchen, v. r. n. to vanish, slip off. — v. r. a. to cuff, give boxes: Suften, v. r. n. to cough.

Suften, m. cough; ein trockener dry cough, chin-cough. Suffenfieber, n. cough-fever.

Suftentuchen, m. trochisk, pastil for the cough.

Sut, m. hat; den Sut auffegen to put on one's hat; abuchmen to pull off; mit einem breiten Rande broadbrimmad

brimmed hat; mit einem fcmalen narrow-brimmed hat; eines Bifchofs mitre; des Papfis tiara; eines Doc= tors cap; ein hut Zuder a leaf of sugar; die Frau hat den hut the wife rules the roast.

Dut, f. heed, guard, care; fend auf Eurer Sut! be upon your guard! have a care! take heed! f. Sutung des Diehes feed, feeding, pasture,

pasturage.

Sutband, n. hat-band. Sutburfte, f. hat-brush.

huten, v. r. a. to heed, guard, take care of, have a care; fich vor jeman. des Gesellschaft buten to shun a man's company; fich vor etwas huten to beware of; ich will mich kinftig schon huten I shall be more cautious for the future; das Dieh keep - tend one's bed, be confined to one's bed; das Zimmer to keep one's room; das Kenfter to watch the window.

Duter, m. hatter.

Duter, m. heeder, guardian, warden, keeper, herdsman.

Suterlohn, m, herdsman's wages.

Suffeder, f. feather for a hat.

Sutform, f. hatter's form.

- Sutfutter, n. lining of a hat. Sutfutteral, n. hat-box.
- Sutgerechtigleit, f. right of pasture, pasturage.

Suttappe, f. hat-cover.

Suttrempe, f. cock of a hat. Sutlos, adj. heedless, guardless;

adv. heedlessly, guardlessly. Sutmacher, m. hatter.

Sutmacherei, f. hatter's trade.
Sutrand, m. brim of a hat.
Sutfche, f. foot-stool.
Sutscheefe, f. favour at the hat.
Sutscheefe, f. hat-buckle.

Sutidraube, f. hat-stretcher, Sut = Staffirer, m. hat-dresser, trimmer.

Sutftod, m. hatter's block.

Sutte, f. hut, cot, cottage; eine leimerne clay-cottage, wanted honse; Die Sutte des Stifts tabernacle, tent of congregation; f. Schmelshutte, forge, smelting - house.

Buttenrauch, m. arsenic, arsenical

fume. huttenfdreiber, m. controller of the casting-houses in mines.

S) utung, f. pasture.

Sugel, f. dried apple, pear.

Silitauder, m. loaf-sugar.

honacinth, m. hyacinth, jacinth.

Sinacinthe, f. hyacinth, crow-toes.

Sobraulit, f. hydraulica: hibrautifch, adj. hydraulic, hydraulical: adv. hydraulically.

Sybrograph, m. hydrographer. hndrographie, f. hydrography.

Snorographist, adj. hydrographical; adv. hydrographically.

Hndrostatil, f. hydrostatics. Snorostatisch, adj. hydrostatical:

adv. hydrostatically. Sydrotednie, f. hydrotechnics. Snorotednisch, adj. hydrotechni-

cal; 'adv. hydrotechnically. Sngrometer, m. hygrometer.

Songroffon, n. hygroscope. Sonmen, m. der Gott der Chen, hy-

Hymen, n. hymen; f. Ebe, hymen.

Homme, f. hymn. Soprerbel, f. hyperbole, Homerbolisch, adj. hyperbolical; adv. hyperbolically.

Snpodonder, Snpodondrift, m. hypochondriac.

Supochondrie, f. hypochondria, hip, low-spiritedness, melancholv. hnpochondrisch, adj. hypochon-

driac, hypochondriacal, melancholic; adv. hypochondriacally. hnpothel, f. deposite, mortgage,

pawn, security. hnpothenuse, f. hypothenuse. hnpothesis, supposi-

Sonfterie, f. hysterics.

hn fterifch, adj. hysteric, hysterical: adv. hysterically,

der Bocal.

I, interj. f. Ih. Sch, pron. pers. I; ich felbit I myself, my own self; wer da? ich bin's who is there? it is I.

Joee, f. idea.

Toeenverbindung, f. association of ideas.

Thiot, m. idiot.

Jointism, m. idiotism.
Jonile, f. idyl.
Jgel, m. hedge-hog, urchin; ein junger hedge-pig. Ig elf d nede, f. hedge-hog. Ih, interj. ay, why! Ih feht doch ma-

ry come up. Ihm, pron. pers. to him; gieb es ihm

give is him; ihm follt Ihr es geben you shall give it to him; ihm felbft to himself; von ihm of - from - by him; ich weiß ihm nicht gu belfen ober au rathen I know not how to help

help it; statt Euch, Dir to you; Joshann, ich sage Ihm John, I tell you. Ihn, pron. pers. him; ich kenne ihn

Ihnen, pron. pers. to them; gieb ih= nen give them; ich weiß nichts von ihnen I know nothing of them; et fam von ihnen he came from them; flatt Euch, Dir you, to you.

Ihr, pron. pers. to her; ich gab es ihr I gave it her; es gehort ihr an it belongs to her; es fommt von ihr it comes from her; ich spreche von ihr

I speak of her.

Ihr, pron. pers, you; Ihr habt es ge-than you have done it; habt Ihr es nicht gehort? have you not heard it? did not you hear it?

- Ihr, pron. possess. her, their, its, vour; beine Mutter fann es, benn es ift ja ihr haus your mother may do it, for it is her own house; wehe den Freunden, wenn ihre Thranen aus Kalschheit Rießen! woe to those friends, if their tears flow by hypocrisy! gehen Gie Ihre Wege! go your way! get you gone! Threthalben for your sake; ihrethalben for her's sake; ich habe es Ihretwegen gethan I have done it on your behalf; ihretwegen on her account; ich habe ihretwegen manche Thrane vergoffen I have shed many tears for her; das Loos ift Thr the ticket is yours; das haus, welches wir fahen, war ihres the house, we saw, was hers; ich gab es nicht meinem Bedienten, sondern Ihrem I did not give it to my servant, but yours; es waren ihrer fechs there were six of them; wenn ich threr weniger hatte if I had less of them; es ist das Ihre it is yours.
- Threr, pron. pers. of her, of them; erbarmet Euch ihrer take pity of on her; wer ein Weib anfieht, ihrer zu begehren he, that looks on a woman to lust after her; ihrer sind sehr viele there are a great many of them.
- Ihrige, ber, die, das, pron. possess. beine Bucher mit ben ihrigen your books with hers; sie fordert das rige she demands what is hers; thun Sie nur das Ihrige do but what is yours; ich bin der Ihrige I am yours; ich here in diesem Augenblide auf, die Thrige su fenn this moment I cease to be yours; die Ihrigen leben nicht yours are not alive.
- Ihro, pron. poss. your; Ihro Maje= fat your majesty.
- Thrzen, v. r. a. to call one ye.

Ilaub, n. f. Epheu. 31e, f. Jitig.

Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

Illuminiren, v. r. a. to colour, illuminate; illuminirte gandcharten limned - coloured maps.

Ilme, f. elm.

iltis, m. u. n. fitchat.

Stiffalle, f. trap for fitchats.

Jitts fatte, j.

Jin, f. Jin.

Jin feif, n. breakfast, meal.

Jingleichen, f. Jingleichen.

Jinter, m. beo-master.

Jin maßen, conj. in the measure, so
as, according; f. indem because,

Immatriculiren, v. r. a. to matri-

culate, enter. Imme, f. bee. Immer, adv. always, ever; auf ime mer for ever; noch immer still; immer und ewig eternally; wie reich er auch immer senn mag as rich as ever he be, let him be never so rich; er wird immer folimmer he grows worse and worse; so bald als Gie nur im= mer können as soon as ever you can immer weiter! further! go on! ein immer brennend Feuer an ever burning fire; Sie mogen immenhin lachen you may laugh as much as you please; so viel es auch immer senn mag let it be never so much; nur immer su! gehe nur immer fort! do but go on! briskly! further!

Immerdar, adv. always, ever. immerfort, adv. always, continually, perpetually.

Immergrun, n. evergreen. Immerhin, adv. er kann es immers hin behalten for my part he may keep

it; immerhin! well and good! Immermehr, adv. wo haben Gie doch immermehr diefe schonen Lehren bergenommen? in the name of wonder where did you take all these fine sentences? f. jemals ever.

Immerwährend, adj. ever lasting, perpetual. - adv. perpetually.

Immergu, adv. always, on with it. Immittelft, conj. f. ingwischen, indefe fen in the mean, in the mean time, mean while.

Immobilien, plur. immoveables, premises,

Immunitat, f. immunity, privilege.

Imperativ, m. imperative.

Imperfect, n. imperfect.

Impfen, v. r. a. to imp. graff, graft; einen Apfel auf einen wilden Gramm impfen to ingraft an apple upon a crab; in die Rinde to ingraft into the bark; in den Kerb to ingraft into a slit; die Blattern to inoculate the small - pox.

Impost, m. impost.

9111

In, praep. in ber Stadt in town, in the town; im Dette in bed, on bed, o' bed; in Condon in - at London; in Frankreid) in France; ber Ronig in England the King of Great-Britain; in der Grube auf und ab ge= hen to go about the room; ein Mann in feinem After a man of his age; in den letten Bugen liegen to agonize; im Schilde führen to be, aim at; die gegenwartige Beit, in der wir leben the present time we are in; es ficht nicht in der Macht des Menschen it is not in man; lag mid in Rube let me alone; in der Karte spielen to play at cards; in diesem Falle in this case; in der Rabe fenn to be at hand; in der hoffnung in hopes; in meiner Gegen= wart in my presence; in Folio in fo-lio; im Reden schreiben to write speaking; in Mudficht in respect; in der That indeed; in meiner Jugend in my youth; in diefem Sahre this year ; im vergangenen Jahre last year ; in aller Fruhe at daybreak; in furgem next; in die Rutsche fteigen to step into the coach; in die Tafche fteden to put into the pocket; in die Sand nehmen to take in hand; in die Goule gehen to go to school; Edloffer in die Luft bauen to build castles in the air; in die glucht ichlagen to but to flight, to rout; in das Ohr fagen to whisper into the ear; ins Bert ftel, len to perform, effectuate, execute; in Besit nehmen to take possession of; sich in Acht nehmen to take have care, heed; in die Rede fallen to interrupt; er geht in das zwanzigs fte Jahr he is turned of nineteen; in eine Person verliebt fenn to be in love with; in eine Sadje to be fond of; in Armuth gerathen to grow poor; in Berwunderung gerathen to become grow astonished; in Rupfer ftechen to ingrave; in Ewigfeit for ever and

Inbegriff, m. compass, circuit, te-

nor, contents.

Inbrunft, f. ardency, fervency, passion, vehemence.

Inbrunftig, adj. ardent - fervent with love; ein inbrunftiges Gebet ardent prayer; adv. ardently, fervently.

Inbrunftigteit, f. ardentness; f.

Inbrunft.

Incarnat, adj. incarnate, incarnated; adv. incarnately.

Incifien, f. incision; Incifionslan-cette, f. abscess lancets, Incifions-fdere, f. surgeon's seissars.

Inconfequent, adj. inconsistent, contradictory.

Indem, conj. during, whon, as; ins bem er hinab ging, begegneten ihm feine Anchte going down he was met by his own servants; wenn Sie mich nicht verrathen wollen, fagte er, indem er den Finger auf den Mund druckte if you will not berray me, said he, putting his finger upon his mouth; f. weil because.

Indent, f. Eingedent. Indes, Indessen, conj. ich will indeffen hier bleiben in the mean I will stay here; mean while I'll stay here; indes er dahin sah while he looked that way; indeffen huben fie ihre Aus gen auf in the mean time they lifted up their eyes etc.; f. beffen ungeach. tet however, yet, notwithstanding, nevertheless.

Indianer, m. Indian.

Indianisch, adj. of the Indies; ein indianisches Bogelneft a birds - nest.

Indicativ, m. indicative.

Indien, Indies; beide Indien both Indies. Indig, Indigo, m. indigo; ber

rothe cudbear.

Indightau, adj. indigo-blue. Indigoftange, f. indigo, anil. Indiid, adj. Indian.

Indult, m. indult, indulto.

Infant, m. infant.

Infanterie, f. infantry, foot-soldiery.

Infantin, f. infanta. Infel, Inful, f. mitre. Ingber, m. ginger. Ingebeim, adv. f. Geheim.

Ingenieur, m. engineer. Ingleichem, Ingleichen, conj. as also, like, in like manner, even

so, thus. Ingrun, n. eine Pflanze, periwinkle.

Ingwer, m. f. Ingber. Inhaben, v. r. n. to possess, be master of.

Inhaber, m. possessor, holder, keeper, depositary.

Inhalt, m. contents, tenor, purport, sense, substance; meaning; eines Kaffes u. f. f. content.

Injurie, f. injury; Injurientlage ac-

Inlage, f. inclosed. Inlander, m. native of a country; einer der im Innern des Landes wohnt inlander.

Inlandisch, adj. native, home-born, home-bred, home-spun, homemade.

Inliegen, v. i. n. to be inclosed.

Inmann, m. lodger, inhabitant, Inmittelst, adv. f. Immittelst. Inne, adv. within, inmost; mitten inne in the midstof; zwischen beiden

inne betwixt both; inne bleiben to stay home; haben to be possessed of; halten to stop, discontinue; gang inne halten to make a full stop; fich to keep home; werden to perceive, recollect.

Innen, adv. within; innen ift nies mand there is nobody within; bon innen und außen within and without,

throughly.

Innere, adj. inner 3/ interior; bas innere Zimmer inner room; ber innere Berth the intrinsic value; das

innere eines Dinges inside.

Innerhalb, wichin; innerhalb des hauses within the house; innerhalb seche Monate within the space of six

Innerlich, adj. inward, inner, internal, intrinsic, intrinsical, interior; ein innerlicher Krieg intestine civil war; ein innerlicher Kummer inward, secret, private, domestic grief; ein innerliches Greet mental prayer; fich unnerlich gramen to fret inwardly; beten to pray mentally. Innerft, adj. inmost; bas Junerste inmost, ingermost, most inward;

Das Innerfie des igergens the inmost

recesses of the heart.

Innig, adj. intimate, internal, intrinsic, hearty; adv. intimately, internally, heartly; ining lieben to love intimately, cordially.

Innigfeit, f. heartiness, cordiality,.

indmacy.

Inniglich, adj. f. Innig; das schnierzte mich inniglich that stung me to the quick.

Innung, f. guild, society, corpora-

tion, company.

Inquifit, m. accused, impeached person.

Inquisition, f. inquisition. inquisitor, m. inquisitor.

Ins, contr. in das; er purzelte ins Ranger he tumbled into the water.

Insbefondere, especially; f. Infonderheit.

Inschlitt, n. tallow.

Inscription.

Infect, n. insect.

Infectentebre, f. entomology.

Jufel, f. isle, island; eine fleine islet.

Insgeheim, f. Beheim.

Insgemein; adv. in general; generally, commonly, usually, ordi-

Insgefammt, ins gefammt, adv. altogether, general, generally, in a body.

Inflegel, n. seal.

Infignien, plur, insignia, ensigns.

Infofern, adv. as far as, under restriction that.

Insofern, f. Kern.

Infolvent, adj. insolvent, unable

Infolvent, f. insolvency.

Infonderheit, conj. especially, particularly.

Infonders, f. Befonders.

Inftanbig, adj: eine inftandige Bitte instant - eager - earnest petition, suit; bitten to pray instantly.

Infie, m. lodger. Infie, m. lodger. instehen, next, approaching, imminent, impending; am Neinten des instehenden Monats on the ninth of rext month; eine instehende Gefahr imminent danger.

Juffinet, m. instinct. Juffitut, n. institution, establish-

ment, house of education.

Inftruiren, v. r. a. to instruct. Instrument, n. instrument.

Inftrumentmader, m. instrumentmaker.

Interdict, n. interdict.

Interession, adj. interesting. Interession, pl. interest; Geld auf Interessen geben to let - lend - put out money at interest, to use, upon use; auf Interesse nehmen to borrow - take money on use, usu-

Intereffent, m. one concerned,

partaker,

Intereffiren, v. r. n. to interest; intereffirt fenn to be interested - concerned in; intereffirt coverous.

Interjection, f. interjection. Interlocut, a. interlocution.

intervall, n. interval.

Intoniven, v.r.a. to put into tune, begin a song.

Invalide, m. invalid.

Inventarium, n. inventory.

inventiren, v. r. a. to inventory.

Investiren, v. r. a. to invest.

Investitur, f. investiture. Inwarts, adv. inwards.

Inwendig, adj. within; f. innerlich; 1. d. Wori.

Inwohner, m. inhabitant:

Indivision, adv. und conj. in the mean, mean while.

sper, f. elm.

jr de 11, adj. earthon; irdenes Gez fdirr earthen vessel, earthen ware, crockery.

Troift, adj. earthy, terrestrial, temporal, perishable; adv. earthly, temporally; ironfo genunt earthly " minded.

Traend, adv. somewhere; f. jemals ever; f. vielleicht perhaps, per adventure; f. ungefahr about; irgend einer, e, es any, any body, whosoever, whatsoever; irgend woher wheresoever: irgend wohin whithersoever: irgend womit with whatsoever: irgend morin in whatsoever, somewhere in.

Griand, Ireland.

Grlander, m. Irish-man. Erlandisch, adj. Irish.

Grre, adj. astray; irre gehen to go astray; machen to set one wrong, to perplex; confound; einen in seiner Bohl to distract one's choice; mer den to fall out, get out of the way; im Ropfe out of one's wit; from o be out, perplexed, got out of the way; to be mistaken.

gree, f. in der gree gehen to be erring,

out of the way, go astray. Irregular, adj. irregular; adv.

irregularly.

Frequiaritat, f. irregularity. way, on the wrong way; ein irren-ber Ritter knight-errant; fich irren to err, mistake, be = lie - under a mistake, be mistaken; groblich irren to be grievously out, greatly mis-taken; Sie irren fich gar fehr you are very much mistaken; fich irren laffen to be confounded, perplexed, put out of countenance.

Gregang, m. labyrinth, maze. Gregarten, m. f. b. Borige.

Brrgeift, m. erroneous - seducing

Irrglaubig, adj. heterodox. Irrglaubige, m. heterodox.

Brrglaubigleit, f. heterodoxy. Brrig, adj. erroneous, false, seducing; irrig lebren to teach erroneously. Ir taufer, m. rover, rambler,

Brilebre, f. false doctrine, heresy. Trriehrer, m. heretic.

Grriicht, n. ignis fatuus; Jack in a lanthorn, Jack with a lanthorn, Will-with-a-wisp.

Irrial, n. error. Irritern, m. planet, moving -

wandering star.

Jrrthum, m. error, mistake, deception, fault; begehen to commit an error, fault, blunder, to mistake; im Jrrthum fteden to labour under a mistake; einem den Grribum beneh= men to undeceive one.

Jrrung, f. error, mistake; f. Zwie= fpalt variance, discord, difference. Grewahn, m. false opinion, erro-

neous imagination.

Irrweg, m. erroneous way.

Trrwifd, m. f. Trrlicht. ffabelle, ein Beibername, Isabella, Isabel, Ib, Bell. Jabellfarbe, Ifabellenfarbe,

f. Isabella, Isabella-colonr.

Island, Iceland; islandisches Moos Iceland moss.

Tropp, m. eine Pflange; hyssop.

Sit, 3. pers. praes. sing. v. fenu, is; er ift gewesen he has been.

Stalien, Italy. ftaliener, m. Italian.

Italienisch, adj. italian, italia.

ber Confonant.

Ja, adv. yes, ay, yea; fagen Gie ja oder nein say yes or no; ja freilich! to be sure, indeed, forsooth, truly, certainly surely! ja, was noth mehr nay, what is more; wenn es ja so fenn soll if needs it shall be so; sagt es ja bei Leibe keinem Menschen do not tell it to any body living; thue es both ja nicht be sure not to do it: maßigen Sie ja Ihre Stimme take care to moderate your voice; ich bin ja dein Bater you know. I am your father; mit Ja beantworten to answer in the athrmative.

Jabruder, m. complier.

Jad, Jadjorn, f. Jahe, Jahjorn. Jadern, v. r. n. to horse-play. Jadhandet, f. Wachholder.

Jackt, f. yatch, yacht.
Jackal, m. jackal.
Jacke, f. f. Manzer jack; f. Kittel u.
f. f. jacket, jerkin; einem die Jacke ausklopfen to beat one's jacket.

Jachals, m. jackal.

Gacob, ein Mannename, bei ben Chris sten James; bet ben Juden Jacob. Jacobiner, m. Jacobine; eine ehes malige engt. Munze jacobus.

Tacobit, m. jacobite.

Jacobsapfel, m. potatoe.

Jacobsblume, f. S. James-wort. Jacobsstab, m. Jacob's staff.

Sagd, f. chase, hunting, hunt, venery; auf die Jagd gehen to go a hunting, chasing, coursing; mit Kalfen to go a hawking; f. Jacht

jachr. Jagdamt, in hunting-office.

Jagobar, adj. huntable, chaseable; ein jagobarer Dirfc huntable deer,

agobarteit, f. huntableness, chaseableness; f. Mecht ju jagen right of hunting.

Jagde

Sagbbebiente, m. hunting-officer,

Tagbeavalier, m. hunting gentle-

Jagdbienft, m. hupting-office, employment,

Jagoflinte, f. hunting piece. Jagoflur, f. hunting-ground.

Gagbfrohne, f. hunting-average. Jagogerechtigleit, f. right

priviledge of hunting. Jagt bammer, m. hunting-hammer.

Tagohandwert, n. hunting trade. Jagohaus, a hunting-house.

Jagohorn, n. hunting-horn. Gagohund, m. hound.

Tagofnabe, m. hunter's boy. Sagoteute, pl. huntsmen, hunters. Jagoln ft, f. hunting diversion,

sport. Jagopage, m. hunting-page.

Jagopfeife, f. dog-whistle. Jagopferd, n. hunting-horse, hunt-

Jagorecht, n. hunting right. Jagofchiff, n. f. Jacht. Jagofchlitten, m. hunting-sledge.

agdichluffet, m. french watchkey.

Jagofdmied, m. kunting-smith. Tagofdreiber, m. hunting-clerk. Sagoftud, n. hunting-piece.

jagotag, m. hunting-day. Sagotaiche, f. fowling-bag.

Jagowagen, m. hunting-charriot. ing, venery.

Jagbjeug, n. hunting-equipage.

Jagen, v. r. n. to run; vorbei jagen to run - sweep by, pass nimbly by: - v. r. a. to course; die Flies gen to hush; den Feind in die Flucht to fight, chase; aus tem haufe to turn out of doors; einen Degen burch ben Leib to run through; in Samifd to exasperate, enrage, provoke; in Furcht to put into a fright, inlimidate; burch die Gurgel to devour, swallow up; die Ganfe aus bem hafer to drive the geese out of the oats; wilbe Thiere to hunt, chase, course; wilde Bogel to game, Jagen, n. hunting, chasing, coursing, gaming etc.

Jager, m. ein Schiff, herring-buss; Beidmann hunter, hunts - man,

chaser.

Jagerbursch, m. huntsman's boy.

Sagerei, f. hnnismanship. Jagergarn, n. hunting-net.

Jagerhaus, n. huntsman's lodging, house.

Jagerhorn, n. hunting-horn.

Sagerin, f. huntress, female hunter,

Tagerfunft, f. huntsmanship.

Jagermeifter, m. master of the

Tagermeffer, m. sham couteau. Tagerrecht, n. hunter's right, huntsman's fee.

Jagersprache, f. hunting-language,

hunters cant.

Jagertasche, f. hunting-bag, hunter's bag.

Jagerzeug, m. hunter's equipage. Jahe, adj. f. ichnell hasty, procipitate, rash, precipitous; f. ploBlid sudden; f. hisig hot, hasty; f. fehr abidunig precipitous, steep, headlong; adv. hastily, precipitately, rashly, precipitously, suddenly, hotly, steep-

Jahe, f. suddenness, hotness, precipice, precipitation, precipitancy.

Jaherr, m. complier.

Jahling, adj. sudden; adv. jahlings

suddenly.

Jahr, n. year, twelve months; bas vergangene last year, the year past; bas kunftige neut year; 'in einent Jahre within the space of a year; por einem Jahre twelve months ago; mehr als ein Jahr her above a year ago; ein ganzes Jahr a whole year, a twelvemonth; alle Jahr every year; durche gange Jahr throughout all the year; hoch bei Jahren of great age, far gone in years, stricken in years; qu Jahren fommer to come to age; undenkliche Jahre time out of mind; vor Jahr und Lag more than a year ago; übers Jahr a year hence; über tausend Jahre a thousand years hence; ganger zwanzig Jahre twenty years long; er hat alle Jahre 1000 Mf. Sterling Gin= fommen he is worth a thousand pounds per annum; er geht in bas swanzigste Jahr he is turned of nineteen.

Jahrarbeit, f. year's work.

Jahrbud), n. annals, chronicle, annual register.

Jahren, Jahren, v. r. recipr. to be a year, to be auniversary. Jahren, f. Gahren.

Tahrfest, n. anniversary.

Jahrgang, m. course of a year; vom Bein year's growth; alle in einem Jahre gehaltenen Predigten annual sermons, sermons of a whole year; gelehrte Zeitungen annual sez of learned news-papers.

ahrgebachtniß, n. anniversary. Jahrgeld, n. pension, yearly allow-

muce, annuity.

Jahrgesell, m. journeyman for a

Jahrgewach s, n. a year's growth.

Tabthundert, n/ century, age. Jahrig, adj. f. ein Jahr alt a year old; es ift nun jahrig it is now a year; es wird bald jahrig it will soon be a year.

Tabrenedt, m. servant for a year. Jahrlich, adj. annual, yearly; johre liches Einkommen annuity; jahrlich breimal thrice every year.

Jahrling, m. yearling. Gahrlohn, m. annual wages.

cahrmartt, m. feir.

ahrpacht, m. farm for years. Sahrrednung, f. annual account. Gahrefrift, f. space of a iwelve-

month.

Gabrstag, m. anniversary-day.

Zahrszeit, f. season.

Jahrtausend, n. millennium, a thousand year's space.
Sahrte, f. s. Gerte.
Sahrwuche, m. year's growth.

Sabraahl, f. year, date, epoch.

Sahzornig, adj. choleric.

Jakal, m. jackal. Jalape, f. jalap.

Jalousie, f. jealousy: lattice. Jammer, m. lamentation, wretchedness, misery; es ist doch Jammer it. is a pity; f. Epilepfie falling-sick-

ness: es ist ein Jammer anzuschen the sight of it moves with compassion; in Jammer und Roth fenn to suffer great distress, adversity, want.

Gammerblick, m. woeful look.

Jammergeschrei, n. lamentation,

lamentable cry.

Jammerlich, adj. miserable, lamentable, deplorable, mournful; jammerlicher Mensch a wretched fellow; ein jammerlicher Tag a sorry

day; adv. miserably.

Jammern, v. r. n. to mourn, lament, whine, whimper, wail, cry, pity; bu jammerft mich I pity you; es jammert mich im Herzen I am sensibly affected — my heart is rent with it; fein Buftand jammert mich I deplore - pity his condition.

Jammerthal, n. abode of calamity. E ammerton, m. doleful accent.

Gammervoll, adj. most lamentable, miserable, deplorable, pitiful, distressful, calamitous.

Janitschar, m. janisary, janizary.

January, m. January. January, m. January. Japan, eine Infel, Japan. Japaner, Japanese, m. Japanese. Gavaniren, v. r. a. to japan; japa= nirt japanned.

japanisch, adj. Japanese; japanische Erde Japan earth, catechu, cotch.

Jafden, Jafdt, f. Gafden, Gafdt. Jasmin, m. jasmine, jessamin; Jass minot jasmin-oil.

Jaspiß, m. jasper.

Jaten, f. Gaten. Gandert, n. acre.

Jauch zen, v. r. n. to shout, huzza, exult, triumph.

Jauch zen, n. shouting, huzzaing, exulting, exultation, triumphing.

Jawort, n. consent, promise; er hat fein Jawort gegeben he has yielded his consent.

Je! interj. heavens! Je! bas ware!

cry, mercy;

Je, eine Partifel, f. immer ever, always; f. jemals ever, at any time; je einer um den andern ever by turns; je ein Jahr um bas andere every other year; je studellen now and then; ich habe sie je langer je lieber the longer I have her, the more I love her; je eher, besto bester the sooner the better; je mehr und mehr the more and more; je mehr man eilet, defto weniger kommt mon weiter the more haste the worse speed; je ofter man eine Sache wies berheit, desto befannter wird sie eis nem by reiterated repeating one gets the better and greater familiarity with a thing.

Jedennoch, conj. vet, however, nevertheless, not withstanding.

Jeder, adj. any, every, each; ein jeder every one, each, whosoever; alle und jede all and every one; an

jedem Orte every where, in every place; auf jeder Geite on every

page. Jedermann, pron. pers. every one, every body, any one, any body, every man, all men, all mankind; jedermann, nur ich nicht any body but I; Jedermannshure, f. common hackney, prostitute, strumpet,

Jedermanniglich, pron. f. das Bo=

yvhove.

Jedetteit, adv. always, eyer, at any time.

Tedesmal, adv. at every time, al-

Tedesmalig, adj. always, at every

Jedoch, conj. yet, however, howbeit, notwithstanding, neverthe-

Jedweder, pron. pers. f. Jeder.

Jeglicher, adj. u. pron, pers. f. Jes

Jeher, adv. von jeher time out of

Jemals,

Jemals, adv. ever, at any time; follte es fich jemals zutragen if it

should happen at any time.

Je mand, pron. pers. somebody; es
ift jemand Frembes da some stranger
is there; ift jemand da? who is there? feine Frau oder fonft jemand

his wife or somebody else.

Jener, e, es, pron. that; jener herr bort that gentleman there; jene her= ren druben those gentlemen yonder; diefes ist bester als jenes this is better than that; dieje find großer als jene these are greater than those; jener fremm, bieser gettles the first a pious, the other a wicked one; an jener Seite on yon side, on the other side; bald diefes, bald jenes now this, now that; daß did diefer und jener! dewce take you; bon jenem Orte her from yonder place; jene mogen feben, wie fie zu rechte commen those may shift for them-selves; in jenem Leben, in jener Welt in the other world, in the life to come; an jenem Tage the day of judgment; wie Jener fagte

as the saying is.
Jenner, m. f. Janner.
Jenfeit, Jenfeits, adv. beyond,
on you side, on the other side; jenseit des Meeres beyond sea; von jenseit der Elbe from beyond the

Jenseitig, adj. opposite; vom jenfenigen Ufer from the opposite shore.

Jesmin, m. f. Jasmin. Jesuit, m. jesuit; jesuitisch jesuitical; adv. jesuitically.

Tesuiterorden, m. order of the jesuits.

Josuiterpulver, n. jesuits-powde .. Jesus, Jesus; Jesus Christus Jesus Christ; im Ramen Jefu in the name of Jesus.

gehig, adj. present, now at hand; ber jesige Kenig the present king, the now king; die jesige Mode the present, modern, now prevailing fashion; jesiger Zeit now-a-days, in our time, age.

Segt, adv. now, at present, anon, by this time; even jest even - just now; jest und allezeit ever and anon; nur jest erst but just now; von jest an henceforth, from this time forward; jest oder nimmermehr either

now or never.

Tentmalig, adj. f. Jehig. Teweilig, adj. f. Jedesmalig. Tod, n. yoke, bow; unter das Jod bringen to yoke, subjugate, enslave, subdue, subject; das Joch abschütteln to shake off the yoke; ein Jod Dd = fen yoke — pair — couple of oxen; das cheliche Jod yoke of matrimony; an einer Brude arch.

Jodanbet, m. f. Wachholder. Joden, v.r. a. to yoke. Jodgefell, Jodgefahrte, m. yoke-mate, yoke-fellow.

Tododfe, m. yoke-ox.

Todriemen, m. yoke-string. Jodocus, ein Mannename, Joyce. Johanna, ein Beibername, Jane, Joan, Jenny.

Johann, Johannes, Sans, Jan, ein Mannename, John, Jonny, Jack. Johannisapfel, m. junetin, John-

apple.

295

Johannisbeere, f. currant, gardencurrant; Johannisbeerstaude, f. currant, garden-currant-free; = Gaft currant - juice.

Johannisblume, f. daisy.

Johannisbrot, n. carob, John's.

Johannisfeft, n. St. John's day, mid-summer-day.

Johannisfeuer, n. St. John's fire. Johannistafer, m. globard, glow-

Johannistag, m. St. John's day, mid summer - day.

Tohanniswurm, m. globard, glowworm.

Johanniterorden, m. order of Maltha.

Johanniterritter, m. knight of the order of Maltha.

Jonquille, f. jonquille. Joseph, Joe, Joey. ot, jota, jota, jota.

Tot, Totacismus, m. jotacism.

Journal, n. journal, magazine; Jours nat für Damen the ladies' magazine; ein fritisches a review.

Journalist, m. journalist, magazinewriter, essay-writer; ein kritischer reviewer.

Jubel, m. jubilation, rejoicings, public joy.

Jubelbrant, f. bride jubilant.

Jubelbrautigam, m. bride-groom jubilant.

Jubelfest, n. jubilee. Jubelfreude, f. joy of jubilee, exultation.

Inbelgefang, m. song of jubilee. Jubelgeschrei, n. cry of jubiles, huzza.

Jubelhochzeit, f. jubilee-nuptials.

Jubeljahr, n. jubile, jubilce.

Subellieb, song of jubilee. Jubelvriester, m. priest-jubilant.
Jubelvoll, adj. highly joyful, ex-

tremely happy. Jubilaum, n. jubilee.

Jubi=

Jubiliren, v. r. n. to jubilate, exult, triumph.

Judy! interj. huzza! cheer up!

Judart, n. f. Jauchart.

Guchten, plur. muscovy leather, juffs.

Judgen, v. r. n. to huzza.

Buden, v. r. n. to itch; meine Finger juden mich my fingers itch; es judt ibm der Ruden his back itches; ben Ort fragen, ber einen judt to scratch rub the place that itches.

Juden, n itching; ein beifendes Julfen, als wenn Ameisen liefen a pricking like the stinging of ants; judend

itching.

Jude, m. jew; ber ewige Jude the

wandering jew.

Gudeln, v. r. n. to judaise, play the jew.

Judendocke, f. winter-cherry, nightshahe-berry, alkekengi.

Judenetd, m. jew's - oath. Judengaffe, f. jew's street.

Judengenoß, m. proselyte among jews.

Judenhut, m. jew's hat.

Gubenfirfde, f. winter - cherry, night-shade-berry, alkekengi.

Judenlampe, f. jews lamp. Judenleim, m. bitumen.

Judenpech, n. jews pitch. Judenfchaft, f. body of jews, jewry.

Judenschule, f. synagogue.

Judenich us, m. protection of jews. Guben [pieß, m. excessive usury; mit dem Judenspieß laufen to be a jewish usurer.

Judenftein, m. jew's - stone. Judenthum, n. judaism.

Judenwucher, m. unlawful usury. Judengins, m. interest taken by

Judin, f. jewess.

Judisch, adj. judaic, judaical, jewish; adv. judaically, in a jewish manner; judisch gesinnt senn, mit der judischen Religion übereinstimmen to judaise.

Jugend, f. youth; von Jugend auf from one's youth; die blubende Jugent flower - prime of man's age; florid youth.

Jugendfehler, m. juvenility, heat

of youth,

Jugendfeuer, n. juvenileness, firemettle of youth.

Jugendlich, adj. juvenile; bas jugendliche Alter juvenility; die jugend= liare hike juvenileness.

Jugendichriftsteller, m. composer. of books for the use of young persons.

Jugendfreich , m. folly of youth, juvenile trick.

Julepp, m. julap, julep.

Buliane, ein Beibername, July, Julia, Julian, Gilian, Gillian, Gill.

Julid, Julick, Juliers. Julius; ein

Monatsname, July.

Jung, adj. young; jung und frifd, young and brisk; ein junger leder novice, springal, stripling, downbeard, fop-doddle; ein junger unbeho= belter Mensch an unlicked oub; junge Cheleute new - married people; ein junges Mind, ein junger Stier bullock : ein junger Hahn cockrel; ein junges huhn pullet; Suhnden chicken; Lammden lambkin ; ein junges Gans: den goslin; Safe leveret; Biege kid.

Jung, n. young; von einem Ballfis sche, Baren, Fuchse cub; von einem Lamme yeanling; von einem Bogel pout; einer hundin whelp, puppy; von einer Rage kitten, kittling; ets was Junges, ein Junges a young one; im pl. young ones; eine Gau, die Junge hat farrow; Junge werfen, von Sauen to farrow, to pig; vom Bilde to fawn; bon hunden to whelp, puppy; von Lammern to yean; von Razzen to kitten.

Junge, m. boy, lad, stripling, youth; mein lieber Junge my dear boy; es ift ein schelmischer Junge he is a sly dog; f. Lehrling apprentice.

Jungen, v.r.n. to get - bring young

ones.

Jungenarbeit, f. work for boys, boyish work.

Tungenhaft, adj. boyish; adv. boyishly.

Jungenjahr, n. boyhood; f. Lehre jabre prenticeship.

Jungenpossen, pl. boyism, boyishness, boyish tricks.

Junger, adj. younger, junior; er ift junger als fie he is younger than she; ein jungerer Bruder a vounger brother.

Junger, m. disciple, adherent. Gungerschaft, f. discipleship.

Jungfer, f. virgin, maid, maiden; eine alte Jungfer an old maid, stale virgin; feine Jungfer Schwefter his maiden sister; Jungfer Schult Miss Schult; Jungfer Lieschen mistress Betty; fie ift Jungfer bei ber Grafin she is the countess' woman; himmlisches Zeichen virgin; ber Name eines Infects libella; f. handramme

Jungferlich, adj. virginal, maiden;

adv. virginally, maidenly.

Jungfernerve, f. virgin-earth. Jungfernhaar, n. eine Pflange, maiden - hair.

Jungfernhautchen, n. hymen.

Jungo

Jungfernhonig, n. virgin-honey. Jungfernkind, n. bastard, firstborn child.

Jungfernenecht, m. fop, beau. Jungfernerantheit, f. green-sick-

Sunafernol, n. virgin-oil.

Sungfernvergament, n. virgin-parchment.

Jungfernraub, m. rape, ravish-

ment, defloration.

Jungfernrauber, Jungfern-fchander, m. ravisher, deslourer. Jungfernschute, f. school for young women.

Jungfernstand, m. virginity, mai-

denhood.

Jungfernwachs, n. virgin-wax. Jungferschaft, f. f. Jungfrauschaft. Jungfrau, f. virgin, maid, maiden; die heilige Jungfrau the holy virgin; eine mannbare marriageable virgin; eine alte stale maid.

Jungfraulich, adj. virginal, virginlike, maiden; adv. virginally, mai-

denly.

Jungfrauschaft, f. virginity, maidenhead.

Junggesell, m. bachelor, single

Junggesellenschaft, f. bachelor-

ship, single state. Jungling, m. youth', youngster,

young person, young man. Junglingsalter, n. age of youth,

youth, adolescency. year of adoles-Junglingsjahr,

Jungst, adv. lately, of late, a short

while ago.

Jungfte, adj. youngest; mein jungftes (Schreiben) war my last was; das jungfte Bericht, der jungfte Tag doom's day, day of judgment.

Junius, ein Monatsname, June. Junker, m. young nobleman; f. Lands junter country squire. Junteriren, Juntern, v. r. v. to

play the gentleman, to squire it.

Jupiter, Jupiter, Jove.

Jupiters = Bart, m. eine Blume, Jupiter's beard.

Jurat, m. church - warden.

jurgen, Dimin. von George, George.

Burific, f. Jurifich. Burifi, m. juris-consult, lawyer. Burificrei, f. lawyer's trade, lawyers' tricks.

Jurififth, adj. juridical, juridic, of law; adv. juridically, in law.

Juft, adv. just, even now, but just, just now.

Juftig, f. justice. Juftig-Rath, counsellor of justice, justicer.

Juftigfache, f. matter of justice, law - affair.

Juwel, n. jewel. Juwelenburste, f. jeweller's brush. Juwelenhandel, m. jewelry, jeweller's trade.

Jumelier, m. jeweller.

Rad, f. cot, hut. Rabale, f. cabal. Rabel, f. cable.

Rabeljau, m. codfish.

Rabeling, n, parcel. Rabellange, f. cable's length. Rabelfeil, n. cabel, cabel-rope, Rabeltau, n. cabel, cabel-rope.

Rabinet, n. cabinet, closet. Rabufe, f. little room, hut; f. Innerste core.

Rabuse, f. f. Kapuse.

Radel, f. earthen pane, galley-tile; stove composed of earthen panes; f. Nachttopf jorden, chamber-pot.

Rachelofen, m. stove composed of earthen panes.

Raden, v. r. a. to cack. Raddig, Raddif, m. f. Wachholber. Rafer, m. may-bug, beetle, chafer. Raff, n. chaff.

Raffee, m. coffee; brennen to roast; mahlen to grind; filtriren to filter; kochen to boil; gemahlner Kaffee coffee-powder.

Raffeebaum, m. coffee-tree. Raffeebohne, f. coffee, coffee

berry. Raffeehaus, n. coffee-house. Raffeefanne, f. coffee-put. Raffeeleffel, m. coffee-kettle. Raffeefchalchen, n. coffee-mill.

Raffeetasse, f. coffee-dish. Raffeeteller, m. cossee-plate.

Raffetier, m. coffee-man. Rafid, m. cage.

Rafiller, m. Heaer. Raftan, m. caftan.

Rahl, adj. bald, bare; von Meidern bald, thread-bare; ein tahler Gulben pitiful matter of half a crown; table Ausflüchte, Entschuldigungen poor shifts; ein Saufe lables Zeug al great deal of sorry - bad - palrry stuff, dry - barren - jejune flat - unsavory - absurd - nonsensical talk; tahl abgeschoren close shaved; f. abgefreffen bare-gnawn; adv. barely. baldly.

Rahlheit, f. baldness, bareness.

Roble

Rahlfopf, m. bald-head, pate; fahl= | forfig bald-pated.

Rabin, no. mould.

Rahmen, v. r. n. to grow mouldy. Rehmig, adj. mouldy; adv. mouldily.

Rahn, m. boat, wherry.

Rai, m. kay, quay, warf. Raigeld, n. warfage.

Raimeifter, m. warfinger.

Raifer, m. emperor; ber romifche the roman emperor; ber tirrfifde grand seignior, sultan.

Raifergeld, n. money of the emperor's coin.

Raifergrofd en, m. emperor's groat, 3 Kreuzers. Raisergulben, m. emperor's florin. Kaiferin, f. empress; die verwitt:

weie empress dowager.

Raisererone, f. imperial crown;

eine Blume imperial lily.

Raiferlich, adj. imperial; Ge Pais ferl. Majestat his imperial majesty; die kaiserl. Krone imperial crown; die faifert. Waffen imperial arms; Die Raiferlichen the emperor's troops; f. Reichstruppen the imperialists; faifert. freie Reichsftadle imperial-cities, towns.

Raiferthum, n. empire.

Rajute, f. cabin, captain's room. Kajutjunge, Kajutwachter, m. cabin-boy

Rat, m. whipping-post.

Rateln, v. r. n. to cackle. Ralander, m. calender.

Ralb, n. calf, im pl. calves; f. hirfd; talb favn; ein Kalb abbinden, absez= gen, abspanen to wean a calf; ein lustiger-Mensch a wag.

Ralben, v. r. n. to calve. Ralber briffel, m. sweet-bread. Ralbergetrofe, n. calf's pluck, calves-chaldron

Ralberhaft, adj. wanton, waggish; adv. wantonly, waggishly.

Ralbermagen, in. maw of a calf. Ralbermild, f. sweet-bread.

Ralbern, adj. of veal; falberner Bra-ten u. f. f. f. Ralbsbraten u. f. f.

Ralbern, v. r. n. f. Ralben; f. glberne Poffen machen to be wanton, fuil of waggery.

Ralberitos, m. leg - knuckle of

Ralbfell, n. galf's skin; bem Ralbfell folgen to follow the drum.

Ralbfleifch, n. veal.

Ratbleder, h. calves - leather; in Ralbeleder gebunden bound in calf.

Ralbsbraten, m. roast-veal. Ralbefuß, m. calf's foot; im pl. calf's feet.

Ralbegetroje, n. f. Ralbergefrofe.

Ralbsgeschlinge, n. calves - hars-

Ralbstopf, m. calf's head.

Kalbstab, n. rennet. Kalbsmild, f. sweetbread. Kalbsfchlägel, m. leg of veal.

Raldaunen, p. garbage, tripes,

Ralender, m. calendar, almanac. Ralendermacher, m. almanac-ma-

ker. Ralesche, f. calash.

Ralfateifen, n. calking iron.

Ralfaterer, m. calker.

Ralfatern, v. r. a. to calk. Ralfatern, n. calking.

Ratfathammer, m. calking ham-

Ralt, m. ein Fosst chalk; ein Droduct beffelben und der Kalksteine lime; ungeloscht quick lime; geloscht slaked - killed lime; mit Sand vermischt, Mortel mortar; brennen to burn; eine Band mit Rall beweißen to parget - plaister a wall.

Salfartig, adj. calcarious. Rallbrennen, n. burning to lime.

Ralfbrenner, m. lime-burner. Ralfbruch, m. lime-stone-pit, chalk-

pit. Ralkbrühe, f. lime-water.

Ralfen, v. r. a. to steep - soak in lime-water, to mix with lime.

Rallerde, f. calcarious earth.

Ralfgrube, f. lime-pit. Kalfhütte, f. limekili. Kalficht, adj. lime-like.

Rallig, adj. chalky.

Ralfmühle, f. lime-mill. Raltofen, m. limekiln.

Ralkstein, m. limestone.

Rallwaffer, n. lime-water. Ralmant, m. calamanco.

Kalmaufer, m. muser, person given to solitude and meditation.

Ralmausern, v. r. n. to muse, be absent, be in a brown study.

Kalmud, m. bearskin.

Ralmus, m. sweet flag. Ralt, adj. cold, algid, frigid, chill: eine falte Aufnahme cold reception; ein kalter Schweiß thilly sweat; kalt machen to chill; falt werden to grow cold; ber falte Brand gangrene; tals te Ruche cold meat; mir ift falt I am cold; das falte Fieber ague.

Raltblutig, adj. cold, quiet, un-affected, deliberate.

Raltblütigkeit, f. cold blood, quiet, deliberateness.

Ralte, f., algidity, algidness, cold, coldness, chill, chilness, frigidity, frigidness; ein Unfall von Kalte chilliness; vor Ralte zittern to chill; vor Frost frost; erstarrt vor Kalte chilled

with cold; por Ralte erstarren to be sturned with cold; burch Ralte tod= ter to freeze to death.

Ralten, v. r. n. to row cold. Ralten, v. r. a. to call.

Rollid, adj. coldish, somewhat

Raltschmied, m. brazier.

- Raltfinn, m. frigidity, coldness, indifference.
- Raltsinnig, adj. cold, frigid, indifferent; adv. coldly, frigidly, indifferently.

Raltfinnigfeit, f. f. Raltfinn.

Ramel, n. cable.

Ramel, n. camel; Rameltreiber, m. camel-driver,

Ramelgarn, n. mohair yarn.

Ramelhaar, n. camel's hair. Ramelheu, n. scenanth, camel's hay.

Ramelot, camblet.

Ramelparder, m. camelopard.

Ramelziege, f. camel sheep, guanaco.

Ramerad, m. f. Camerad.

Ramille, f. camomile, camomil.

Ramin, n. chimney, fire-side.

Raminfeger, m. chimney-sweeper.

Raminfeuer, n. chimney-fire. Ramingeld, n. chimney-money.

Raminruß, m. chimney-soot. Raminschirm, m. chimney-screen.

Raminstilpe, f. chimney-fender.

Ramifol, n. waistcoat.

Ramm, m. an den Pferden, crest; am Gefligel crest; an einem Schliffel

Ramm, m. an einem Muhlrad jog of a mill; an den Weintrauben stalk; für haare comb; ein enger dandriffcomb; ein buchsbaumener box-comb; elfenbeinerner ivory-comb; von Sorn horn-comb; von Schildfrotenschale tortoise - shell-comb; bei den Debern lay, slay, reed.

Rammburfter f. comb-brush.

Rammdose, f. comb-box.

Rammen, v. r. a. Wolle, haare to

Kammer, m. comber.

Rammer, f. einer Ranone, eines Morfers chamber; f. Zimmer chamber, room, apartment; f. Departement ber Gintunfte eines Regenten, Rent= fammer, exchequer; des Reichs Rams mer zu Westar imperial chamber; f. Schlafzimmer bed - chamber , bed room,

Rammer: Advocat, m. lawyer of the chamber, exchequer.

Rammeramt, n. office - employment at the exchequer.

Rammer, Ardiv, n. exchequer-ar-

Rammerbeden, n. chamber-pot. Rammerbediente, m. chamber-servant; bei der Kingngkammer officer at the exchequer.

Rammer : Collegium, n. exche-

quer-college.

Rammer = Concert, n. chamberconcert.

Rammer = Confulent, m. f. Ram= mer : Advocat.

Rammer = Copift, m. copist at the exchequer.

Rammerdiener, m. valet de chamber, gentleman; des Konige gentle man of the privy-chamber.

Rammerei, f. exchequer-college, exchequer; finances.

Rammerer, m. chamberlain.

Rammerfrau, f. gentlewoman, wo-

man.

Rammerfräulein, n. lady of ille bed-chamber, gentlewoman of the privy-chamber.

Rammergericht, n. chamber: das Reichstammergericht imperial cham-

Rammerheidud, m. chamber-heyduc.

Rammerheiger, m. chamber-heater.

Rammerherr, m. chamberlain. Rammerier, m. a prince's cash-kee

Rammerjager, m. rat-catcher.

Rammerjungfer, f. gentle-woman, chambermaid

Rammerjunter, m. gentleman of the bed-chamber.

Rammerladei, m. chamber servant. Kammerlauge, f. chamber-lie.

Rammerleute, pl. gentlemen the privy-chamber; officers at the exchequer.

Rammermadd, en, n. chambermald.

Rammermago, f. chamber - maid -

Rammer = Mufit, f. chamber - music; the body of musicians of a prince's chapel.

Rammer = Page, m. chamber-page. Rammer = Vrafident, m. president

at the exchequer-college.

Rammer : Procurator, m. f. Ram= mer-Advorat.

Rammerrath, m, counsellor at the exchequer.

Rammerrichter, m. president of the chamber,

Rammerfache, f. matter of the exchequer.

Rammerfchreiber, m. clerk at the exchequer.

Rammer & Secretair, m. secretary at the exchequer ...

Rammertopf, m. chamber-pot.

Ra mi

Rammertrauer, f. second mourning of a court.

Rammertuch, n. cambric.

Rammerweib, n. chamber-woman. Rammerzahlmeister, m. aprince's cash - keeper; bei der Finangtams mer paymaster at the exchequer.

Mammfutter, n. comb-case. Rammlinge, pl. comblings.

Rammmader, m. comb-maker.

Rammrad, n. cog-wheel. Rammftud, n. neck-piece.

Rammzahn, m. tooth of a comb.

Ramp, m. enclosure.

Rampe, m. boar.

Rampeln, v. r. n. to dispute, quarrel, altercate,

Rampf, m. fight, combat, conflict,

wrestling, struggling.

Rampfen, v. r. a. to combat, conflict, fight, wrestle, struggle; mit dem Tode fampfen to breathe one's

Rampfer, m. combatant, wrestler, struggler, champion, fighter.

Rampfer, m. f. Campher.

Rampfhahn, m. fighting-cock. Rampfplas, m. fighting, wrestling-

place, scene of action. Randisquater, m sugar candy.

Ranefaß, f. Canepag.

Ranin, Raninden, n. rabbit, cony; bas Mannchen buck; das Weib= chen doe; eine Koppel Kaninchen couple of rabbits; der Schweif von einem Kaninchen sout: das Kaninchen baut unter der Erbe the rabbit boroughs in the earth.

Ranindenberg, m. warren, hill -

park for rabbits.

Ranindengehäge, n. conyborough.

Ranter, m. spider.

Ranne, f. can, tankard; eine Ranne Bier a pot of beer; eine Ranne Bein a quart of wine.

Rannendedel, m. pot-lid.

Kannengießer, m. pewterer. Kannenfraut, n. horse-tail, shave-

Rannenweise, adv. by pots, by

Ranone, f. cannon; richten to point; laden to load; abnehmen to

mount; abfeuern to fire.

Ranonenburfte, f. cannon-brush. Ranonenbugel, f. cannon-ball, bullet, shot.

Ranonenpulver, n. cannon-pow-

Ranonenschuß, m. cannon-shot. Ranoniren, v. r. a. to cannonade.

Ranontren, n. cannonade, cannona-

Ranonirer, m. cannonier, gumer.

Rante, f. corner, edge, border; am Luch, f. Leifte fag end; cines Ge-faßes brim; f. Spige lace.

Rantig, adjungular, cornered; adv.

angularly.

Rangel, f. pulpit; die Rangel befteis gen to mount the pulpit; bon der Rangel werfen to proclaim the bans of matrimony.

Rangellei, f. chancery.

Rangelleibothe, m. messenger summoner of the changery.

Rangelleibuchftab, m. court-letter.

Rangelleidiener, m. servant ofthe chancery.

Rangellei-Director, m. director of the chancery. Rangelleigebühren, plur. fees of

the chancery. Rangelleirath, m. counsellor of

the chancery. Rangelleischreiben, n. writ of

the chancery. Rangelleischreiber, m. clerk of

the chancery. Rangelleischrift, f. court-hand. Ranzeileisiegel, n. seal of the

chancery. Rangellei: Styl, m. style of the chancery.

Rangellift, m. clerk of the chan-

cerv. Rangelpaufer, m. pulpit-thumper.

Rangelrede, f. sermon. Rangler, m. chancellor. Rapaun, m. capon.

Rapannen, v. r. a. to caponise, castrate.

Rapelle, f. s. Capelle. Raper, m. s. Caper. Kaper, f. caper.

Rapern, v. r. a. to seize, catch, take by force; ein reiches Madden tavern to make prize of a heiress.

Rapernstaude, f. caper-tree. Kaphahu, f. Kapphahu. Kapitel u. f. f. f. Capitel.

Rappe, f. cap; ber Monche capouch, cowl; ber Frauengimmer, Monche hood.

Rappen, o. r. a. das Antertan to cut - chop the cable; die Baume to poll, lop; f. fapaunen to capop. r. a. bas Antertau to nise.

Rappes, m. f. Kopflobl.

Rappfenster, n. dormer-window.

Rappis, m. f. Ropffohl. Rappis, m. f. Ropffohl. Rappiaken, n. hattage.

Rappzaum, m. cavesson, noseband. Rapfel, f. cover, case; in die Rapfel necken to incase.

Raput, f. Caput. Rapuse, f. s. Cabuse.

Rara=

Karabiner, f. in E. Karaffine.

Rarat, n. carat.

Karausche, f. crucian. Karavane, f. caravan. Karbatsche, f. scourge — whip of

Rarbatiden, v. r. a. to scourge, lash, whip.

Rarbe, f. carway. Karbentel, m. f. Carbuntel. Karbendiftel, f. teascl. Kardetschen, f. card. Kardetschen, v. r. a. to card. Rardetschenmacher, maker.

Rarduse, f. cartridge. Rarfuntel, m. carbuncle,

Rarg, adj. penurious, sparing, niggardly, scant, tenacious, close-fisted, stingy; adv. penuriously, sparingly, niggardly, scantly, tenaciously; ein farger Fils hold fast, pinch-penny,

miser, hunks, curmudgeon. Rargen, v. r. n. to be penurious, sparing, tenacious, niggardly etc.

Rargheit, f. penuriousness, closefistedness, stinginess, niggardliness,

excessive sparing.

Rarglid, adj. f. farg; ein wenig farq somewhat penurious etc. eine largliche Mahlzeit a poor, sparing meal.

Rarfaffe, f. skeleton, carcase; Rar= taffendraht, m. skeleton-wire.

Karmefin, f. Carmefin.

Karmin, m. carmin. Rarner, m. f. Rarrner.

Rarnieß, n. cornice.

Farniechobel, f. cornice-plane. Karniffeln, v. r. a. to cornub, knubble.

Rarpfen, m. carp.

Raryfenbrut, f. fry of carps. Rarpfenhalter, m. carp-cauf. Rarpfentopf, m. jowl of a carp. Earpfenstein, m. carp-stone.

Rarpfenteid, m. carp-pond. Rarre, f. cart; eine Karre voll a cart-load; f. Schiebkarre barrow, wheel-

barrow.

Rarren, v. r. a. to carry with a bar-

Marren, m. f. Schiebfarre barrow; ein Fuhrwerf mit zwei Rabern carr, cart; mit einem Karren fahren to

Rarrengaul, m. cart-horse. Rarrengleis, n. cartrut.

Rarrenschieber, m. driver of a wheel-barrow.

Rarrete, f. f. Carrete.

Karrner, m. carter, cart-man.

Rarotte, f. carrot. Rarfi, m, hoe, mattock, pickax.

Rattatide, f. f. Kardetiche. Rartatide, f. carronch. Kartatiden, f. Kardetichen.

Rartatidentaften, m. cartridge-

Rarte, f. f. Appretur calender.

Rarte, f. card; ein Spiel Rarten pack of cards; spielen to play at cards; mischen to shuffle; abnehmen to cut; geben to deal; die bunten court-cards, coat-cards; die ubrigen small cards; einem in die Ratte fuden to spy out one's design; f. Landfarte map; f. Geefarte sea-cart,

Rarten, v. r. n. to card, play at

cards.

Rarten, v. r. a. to turn; er wußte es fo gu farten he concerted measures

accordingly.
Rartenblatt, n. single card, leaf. Rartendifiel, f. cardoon, cardoon-

Rartengeld, n. card-money. card-

Rartenfonig, m. king at cards; jum Spott mock-king.

Rartenmacher, m. cardmaker. Rartenmabler, m. card-limner. Rartenpapier, n. pasteboard.

Rartenspiel, n. carding, playing at cards.

Rarthago, Carthage.

Rarthager, m. Carthaginian.

Rarthaune, f. piece of orduance, great gun.

Rarthannenpulver, n, powder for great guns.

Rarthaufer, m. Carthusian.

Rartoffel, f. potatoe. Cartoffelmehl, n. potatoe-flour.

Safe, m. cheese.

Rafebutter, f. cheese-curds.

Safehandier, m. cheese-monger.

Rafetohl, m. colly-flower.

Rafeforb, m. cheese-cage.

Rafefuchen, m. cheese-cake. Raselab, n. cheese-rennet.

Rasemade, f. cheese-mite.

Rasematte, f. f. Casematte.

Rafemeffer, n. cheese-knife. Rasemutter, f. dairy-woman.

Rafen, v. r. n. to curd, curdle: v. r. a. to curdle.

Rasenaps, n. cheese-bowl, cheese-

Maferne, f. f. Caferne.

Rafefteder, m. choose-taster.

Rafewaffer, n. whey.

Ráficht, adj. cheese-like, caseous: adv. caseously.

Rafig, adj. cheesy.

Rasimir, m. casunire; baumwollener double florentine.

Raffe,

Raffe, f. cash, ready money; er ift nicht bei Raffe he is low in cash.

Raffia, f. purging cassia. Raffienrinde, f. cassia bark.

Raftanie, f. chesnut, chest-nut.

Raftanienbaum, m. chest-nut-tree. Raftanienbraun, adj. chesnut-coloured.

Raftanienbraun, n. chesnut-colour.

Raftanienwald, m. chesnut-grove. Rafteien, v. r. a, to chastise, mortify; seinen Leib kasteien to mortify one's flesh.

Raften, m. ark, chest, coffer, trunk,

box.

Raftenherr, Raftenpfleger, m. cash-keeper, treasurer.

Rafiner, m. cash-keeper.

Ratedifation, f. catechising. Ratechifiren, v. r. a. to catechise. Ratechism us, m. carechism.

Rater, m. male-cat; ein alter gib-

cat. Ratharine, Rathe, ein Beiber= name, Katharine, Kate, Kitty.

Ratharinenpflaume, f. french prune.

Ratheder, -m. pulpit. Rathedral.

Ratheter, m. catheter. Ratholif, m. catholic, roman-catho-

Ratholisch, adj. catholic.

Ratoptrit, f. catoptrics. Fattun, m. calico.

Rattundruder, m. printer of calico.

Ragbalgen, v. r. recipr. to cater-waul, quarel, sculle. Kape, f. ein Schiff, cat, catch.

Rage, f. Rag den, n. catkins, gos-

Rage, f. leathern money-bag. Rase, f. cat; jahnte domestic cat;

wilde wild cat; die Rate im Sacke faufen to buy a big in a poke; eine fleine kitten; als Liebkofung puss.

Ragenauge, n. cat's eye. Ragenbalg, m. cat's skin.

Ragengeschrei, n. caterwauling, caterwaul.

Ragenterbel, m. eine Pflange, fumitory

Ragentlee, m. hare-foot.

Ragentopf, m. f. Dummtopf blockkead.

RaBenfraut, n. valerian.

Ragenmunge, f. eine Pflange, cat's

Ragenpfotlein, n. eine Pflange, chast-weed.

Ragenritter, m. cat's knight, fighter.

Ragenichen, adj. afraid of cats.

Ragenfcwang, m. eine Manie, korsetail, shave-grass.

Ragenfilber, n. katzen-silver.

Ragensprung, m. cat's leap.

RaBentraube, f. stone-crop.

Rabenwedel, Ragenzagel, horse-tail.

Rabidiff, n. cat.

Rauder, m. hards. Rauderwalf i, adj. gibberish; eine tauderwalfche Mundart, Sprache cant, gibberish, jargon, lingo, pediar's french; faudermaliches Beug gibberish, gibble-gabble; reden to gibber.

Rauen, Rauen, v. r. a. to chev, champ, chavv; auf ben Bollern fauen to chavy with teethless chops; einem was zu fauen geben to throw one a

bone to pick.

Rauern, v. r. n. to cower, squat.

Rauf, m. purchase, bargain, emption; Rauf und Berlauf buying and sale; einen Kauf thun to buy a bargain; einen Rauf schließen to strike a bargain; einen gucen Rauf treffen to meet with a good bargain; etwas ju Rauf haben to deal in; gures Kaufes cheap; ein guter Kauf good cheap; in den Rauf geben to give into the bargain.

Paufanichlag, m. estimate, rate. Raufbrief, m. bill - document of

emption.

Raufen, v. r. a. to buy, purchase: für Geld faufen to buy for money; faufen wollen to cheapen; im Rar= tenspiel to take in, exchange cards.

Raufer, m. cheaper, purchaser. buyer, chapman.

Rauffahrer, m. merchantman.

Rauffahrtei, f. navigation for trade's sake.

Rauffahrteischiff, n. merchant-

Rauffrau, f. she-merchant; the wife of a merchant.

Raufgeld, n. ready money. Maufgut, n. goods, ware.

Raufhandel, m. trade, commerce, mercature, traffic, negotiation.

Raufhaus, n. company's hall.

Raufherr, m. merchant.

Raufladen, m. merchant's shop. Raufleute, pl. merchants.

Rauflich, adj. merchantable.

Rauflust, f. cheapening, inclination to buy.

Rauflustig, adj. cheapening.

Rauflustige, m. cheapener.

Raufmann, m. merchant; einer der etwas taufen will chapman, cheapener.

Raufa

Raufmannifd, adj. merchantly, merchantlike, mercantile, trading, commercial.

Raufmannschaft, f. the whole body of merchants of a place; f. Rauf: handel mercature.

Raufmannsballen, m. bale of goods.

Raufmannsborfe, f. exchange. Raufmannsbrief, m. mercantile

Raufmannsdiener, m. clerk. Raufmannsfrau, f. merchant's wife.

Raufmannsgut, n. merchandise, wares, goods, commodities.

Raufplan, m. trading-place. Raufstadt, f. trading-town. Raulbarich, m. stone-pearch.

Raulhaupt, no eel-povet.

Raum, adv. scarce, with much ado, hardly, narrowly, scarcely; er fonnte foum entwischen he had a narrow escape; faum war et weg, als no sooner was he gone, when.

Raumittel, n. masticatory. Rauris, plur. cowries.

Raug, m. ein reicher Raug rich cob, man, wealthy man, warm - welllined man; ein wunderlicher astrange - odd fellow; ein liftiger a cunning

rogue. Raus, m. screech - owl. Raviar, m. caviare. Raviller, m. f. Rafiller. Rebsehe, f. concubinage. Rebsfrau, f. concubine.

Rebstind, n. illegitimate child. Rebsmann, m. male-concubine, concubinal man, man in concubinage.

Rebsweib, n. concubine.

Red, adj. bold, hardy, bold-faced, daring, stout; er fest fich fed hin he takes his place without ceremony. Reaheit, f. boldness, stoutness.

Reditch, adv. boldly, daringly, stoutly.

Regel, m. illegitimate child, mit Kind und Regel davon g ben to go off with the whole family.

Regel, m. ninepin, shittle; fpielen, schieben to play at ninepins; in der Mathematil cone.

Regelbahn, f. skittle-ground.

Regelformig, adj. conical; adv. conically.

Regeln, v. r. n. to play at ninepins. Regelplas, m. skittle-ground. Regelschnitt, m. conic, section.

Regelichub, m. playing at ninepins. Regelfpiel, n. playing - play at

Regler, m. player at ninepins. Rehlader, f. jugular vein.

Rehlbedel, m. hock.

Rehle, f. throat, gorge; die Rehle abschneiben to cut the throat; es sam mir in die unrechte Reble it came athwart the lung-pipe; aus voller Reble saden to break out into a loud laughter; durch die Rehle jagen to swallow down one's throat; an Gaulen gutter, channel, chamfering.

Rehlen, p. r. a. to chamfer, flute. Rehlhobel, m. chamfering -, flu-

ting-plane.

Rehlfeifte, f. channel. Rehlrinne, f. gitter.

Reblitud, n. neck-piece. Reblincht, f. squinancy, quinsy; der Pferde vives.

Rehr, f. turning about; die Rehr neh.

men to turn about.

Rehrbefen, m. broom. Rehrburfte, f. brush, duster.

Rehren, v. r. a. den Staub aus den Kleidern to brush; das Jimmer to sweep; die Augen gen Jimmel to turn the eyes towards heaven, up to heaven; den Rucken to turn the back; sich febren to turn, wheel about; er fehrt fich an niemand he minds nobody; jur Buse to convert.

Rebrer, m. sweeper. Rehricht, n. sweepings. Rehrseite, f. reverse. Rebrwisch, m. whisk.

Reichen; v. r. n. to pant, be asthmatic, short-breathed, - winded, to be pursy.

Reich buften, m. chin-cough, hooping-cough.

Reifen, v. i. n. Imperf. Biff, Dart. geliffen, to scold, cavil.

Reifisch, adj. quarrelsome, given to scolding; ein keissches Beib a scold.

Reil, m. coigne, wedge.

Reilen, v. r. a. u. n. to wedge, fasien with wedges.

Reiler, m. boar.

Reilformig, adj. wedge, in the form of a wedge.

Reim, m. shoot, sprig, bud, burgeon; ber erfte Reim ber 3wietracht the first seeds of dissension.

Reimen, v. r. n. to shoot, burgeon, bud.

Rein, adj. u. pron. no; rede mir fein Bort weiter speak no word more: feiner bon beiden neither of them ! da war keiner, der sich nicht schämte there was none, teat did not blush; keiner aus unferer Kamilie none of our family; feiner der Unfrigen none of ours; feiner Partei zugethan fenn to be of no party, to side with no body; der lieberwinder einer Welt ift fein fo großer Mann, als der unschul-

304

dig Leidende the conqueror of a 1 world is not so great a man, as the innocent sufferer; Du und tein anderer you and no other; teines De: ges by no means, upon no account; fein Cicero murde ihn überreden fon= nen no Cicero would persuade him; das meiß feiner that knows nobody; fage es feinem tell it nobody; er ift keiner der starksten he is none of the strongest; haben Gie fein Geld? have you no money? nein, ich habe feins no, I have none; gar feines? none at all? feines, auch nicht einen Seller no, not a farthing; teiner Geits on neither side.

Reinerlei, adj. of no sort; auf fei-nerlei Art in no manner, way, by no means, upon no account.

Reinesweges, adv. by no means, in no manner, way, upon no ac-

Reinmal, adv. not once, never.

Reld, m. chalice, cup; der Blumen calix; mit einem Reld chaliced; im Abendmahl communion-cup.

Reldfutter, n. chalice-oase.

Reldglas, n. glass-chalice. Relle, f. trowel; am Wagen basket.

Reller, m. curds.

Reller, m. cellar, cave; in einem Refler wohnen to cave.

Reller, m. cellarist, butler; man weiß nicht, wer Koch oder Keller ift all things are in a most grievous confusion.

Rellerei, f. cellarage. Rellerefel, m. f. Affel.

Rellergeschoß, n. under-ground

Rellergemolbe, n. vault.

Rellerhals, m. eine Pflanze, spurgeolive, spurge-lawrel, mezereon, laureol.

Rellerinedt, m. tapster.

Rellertraut, n. f. Rellerhals. Rellerlaus, f. f. Affel.

Relleriod, n. air-hole of a cellar. Rellermagd, f. cellar-maid.

Rellermeifter, m. cellarist, butler.

Rellern, v. r. m to curdle.

Refferredt, n. right of a cellar, freedom of a cellar. Rellers dreiber, m. clerk for a

cellar. Rellerthure, f. cellar-door.

Rellerwirth, m. keeper of a cellar, host of a tavern.

Kellerwurm, gr. f. Uffel. Rellner, m. celiarist, butler.

Retter, f. press; die Relter treten to tread - stamp the grapes.

Refterbaum, m. cross-bar of a wine-press.

Relterer, m. press-man.

Relterhaus, n. press-house. Relterherr, m. master of a press.

Relterenedt, m. press-servant. Reltermeister, m. surveyor of a

wine-press. Reltern, v. r. a. to press, tread. Refterrecht, n. pressing right.

Reltertreter, m. press-treader, press-man.

Renubar, Renutbar, adj. easy to know, distinguished, remarkable, conspicuous.

Rennen, v. i. n. Imperf. fannte, Particip, gefannt, to know: jest fenne ich die hand now I know the hand; to fenne diese Waaren nur vom horensagen I know these commodities but by hearsay; fennen lernen to learn to know, to become acquainted with: fid felbit to know one's self: ich kenne ihn bei ben Beinen I know his drift; nicht fennen to be ignorant of, to be a stranger to; er fennt fein eignes haus nicht he is an utter

stranger in his own house. Renner, m. knower, connoisseur. Renntlid, adj. knowable, cogno-

scible, remarkable.

Renntnis, f. knowledge, skill, science.

Rennzeichen, n. sign, token, badge, mark, character,

Rennzug, m. characteristic.

Rerbe, f. notch, dont, jagg, indent, cleft, groove.

Retbel, m. eine Pflanze, chervil. Rerben, v. r. a. to notch, deut, jagg.

indent; den Rand der Mungen to engrail.

Kerbholz, n. tally; aufs Kerbholz schneiden to tally.

Kerbstock, m. s. das Vorige. Kerter, m. jail, gaol, prison, stone-

doublet, dungeon.

Rerfermeister, m. gaoler, jailer. Rerl, m. fellow; ein braver an honest fellow; mein Rerl my man, my ser-

Rerthaft, adj. masculine, stout, brawny; sie hat was Kerlhaftes sho is a virgo

Rern, m. der Ruffe, Mandeln u. f. f. kernel; des Adels, der jungen Mann-schaft choice, flower; dom Mehl flower; am Leder grain; am Holz pith, heart; den Kern heraus ziehen to extract the marrow, main-sub-

stance, quint-essence. Rernbeisser, m. cherry-finch.

Kernen, v. r. a. to kern, curdle, Kernfrucht, f. kernel-fruit. Kerngehause, n. core. Kerngut, adj. exquisite, choice. Kernig, adj. full of kernels; f. derbe solid, sound, stanch.

Rerne

Rernmehl, n. flower.

Rernobst, n. Kernel-fruit, Rernfad, m. kernel-bag.

Rernschule, f. nursery out of ker-

Rernspruch, m. short - pithy say-

Rerfei, m. f. Kirfei.

Rerze, f. candle, taper; anjunden to light a caudle; eine große Offerferge main - wax - taper.

Rergengerade, adj. as straight as a

candle, as a pin.

Rergengieffer, m. tallow-chandler. Ressel, m. kettle, cauldron; jum Baffertochen chaffern; ein fupferner copper-kettle; ein fleiner skill, bol-

Reffeler, m. brazier; f. Reffelflider

Reffelflider, m. tinker.

Resselgestell, n. rails for a kettle.

Resselbaten, m. pot-hanger

Reffelpaule, f. kottlodrum. Reffelfclager, Reffelfchmied, Refler, m. f. Reffeler.

Rette, f. chain; eine eiferne ironchain; einen hund an die Rette legen to chain a dog; in Letten und Banben legen to fetter, put in fetters.

Retten, v. r. a. to chain.

Rettenhund, m. band-dog, tyc-

dog.

Rettenlugel, f. chainshot. Rettenring, m. link of a chain,

Rettenfoluß, m. sorites. Rettenschmied, m. chain-smith.

Rettenwerly n. chain-work.

Reper, m. hererion and Reservi, f. heresy.

Regergericht, n. inquisition.

Reperison, adj. heretical; adv. heretically.

Legermeister, m. inquisitor. Rein den pf. Reichen.

Reule, f. club; zu einem Morfer pestle; von einem Dammel leg of mutton; von einem Reh deer, venison; f. grobes Beibsbild clubbish woman. Reuler, m. f. Reiler.

Reusch, adj. chaste, pure, incorrupt, undefiled, continent; adv. chastely, purely, incorruptly, continently.

Reufchbaum, m. Abraham's balm, chaste - tree, hemp - tree.

Reuscheit, f. chastity, chastness, purity, continency.
Reuscheimm, n. chaste-tree, agnus

castus; der Reufchlammfame agnuscastus - tree.

Ribis, m. lapwing, pee-wit, pewit, tirwit, wit; der grune und graue grey, green plover,

Rider, f. ciches, chiches, chich-

Bailey D. y. H. T. X. A.

Riefe, f. jaw; von einem Thiere chap,

Riefe, f. gill. Riefer, f. pinc.

Riefer, m jaw, jaw-bone; bon einem

Thier chap, chaw. Riefer f. Fiftobr, gill. Fiel, m. f. Febertiel qual; eines Schiffs

Rielen, v. r. n. to fledge; - v. r. a. ein Infrument to furnish with quills ? ein Schiff to furnish with a keel.

Rielgeld, n. keelage.

Rielhohlen, v. r. a. ein Schiff, unt es ausjubeffern to careen; einen Bere breder auf dem Schiffe to keelhale.

Rielfdwinne, f. keelson. Rieltau, n. keel-rope.

Rieme, f. gill. Rien, pine, pine, pine-wood....

Rienapfel, m. pine - apple. Kienbaum, m. pine-tree.

Pienfacel, f. pine-link, torch, flam. beau

Rienfohre, f. pine

Rienholz, n. resinous wood, pinewood.

Ktenol, m pine-oil.

Rienruß, n. lamp-black, blacking

Kieper, m. s. Kufer, Kuper.

Ries, m. gravel.

Ries, m. pyrites, quarz.

Riefel, m. flint, flint-stone, pebble. pebble - stone.

Riefelhart, adj. as hart as flint.

Riefelfand, m. gravel. Diefetstein, m. f. Riefel. Riefen, v.r.a. u. n. to elect, choose, mark out.

Riegicht, adj. gravel-like.

Riefig, adj. gravelled, gravelly.

Riessand, n. s. Ries.

Riesweg, m. gravelled way, gravelwalk.

Rieze, f. female cat.

Rimme, f. bei ben Bottdern chime. cimb.

Rind, n. child, im pl. children : bott ber Geburt an bis jum 7. Jahre in-fant; im Mutterleibe ehild in his mother's womb, foetus, embryo: nad) des Baters Tode geboren posthumous child; ein saugendes nursechild, sucking child; ein angenommes nes adopted child; mit einem Kinde schwanger geben to be with child; einem Rinde liebtofen to dandle; ein Kind vergarteln to faddle, fondle, spoils an Kindes Statt annehmen to adopt; eines Rindes genesen to be dolivered of a child; he hat eit tobted Kind jur Welt gebrächt she lies mis:

Rin

carried , aborted ; fie betommt teine Kinder mehr she is past child - bear-

ing Rindbett, n. child-bed, lying in; in Das Rindbett tommen to be brought to bed; im Rindbette liegen to lye in, be in child-bed, to be delivered of a child.

Rindbetterin, f. woman in childbed, lyer - in.

Rindelmarkt, m. f. Kindermarkt.

Rindeln, v. r. n. to be brought to bed.

Rinderalter, n. childhood, childish

Rinderamme, f. nurse.

Rinderarbeit, f. children's work. Rinderbischof, m. children-bishop.

Rinderblattern, pl. small pox. Rinderbrei, m. children's pap.

Rinderdieb, m. kidnapper.

Rinderei, f. childishness, childish trick, pastime; Rinderei treiben to be a trifler.

Rinderfleden, pl. measles, meazels. Rinderfreund, m. person fond of

children.

Rinderhaft, adj. childlike.

Rinderhuften, m. chin-cough. Rinderlehre, f. instruction of children, catechisation, sunday-school.

Rinderlied, n. song for children. Rinderlos, adj. childless. Rindermagd, f. maid for children.

Kindermaret, m. christmass-fair. Kindermord, m. infanticide. Kindermorder, m. infanticide. Kindermutter, f. mother of chil-

dren, teeming woman; f. hebamme midwife.

Rindern, v. r. n. to bring forth, to be delivered; f. tanbein to play the

Rindernarr, m. dotard upon children.

Rinderpferd, n. hobby-horse.

Rinderpossen, pl. small pox. Kinderpossen, pl. childish tricks. Kinderreich, adj. prolific.

Rinder fchuhe, pl. shoes for children; austreten, ablegen to leave off childishness, to be past the spoon.

Rinderschuse, f. school for children, Rinderspiel, n. childish play; fig. gewgaw, bawble, whimwham, toy,

Rinderfireiche, f. Kinderpoffen.

Rinderstube, f. nursery.

Rindertag, m. childermass-day, innocents - day.

Rindertaufe, f. christening of in-

Rindersucht, f. education, breeding of children.

Rindesbeine, pl. von Kindesbeinen an from the infancy, childhood, cradle.

Rindesfind, n. grand - child.

Rindesnoth, f. in Rindesnothen liegen to labour, travail, be in travail,

Rindestheil, in: child's portion, share.

Rindheit, f. childhood, infancy: von seiner Kindheit an from his infancy, up from a child.

Mindisch, adj. childish, infantile; adv. childishly, infantilely; werden to dote; ein kindischer Greis, ein lins

bifcher Ged dotard.

Rindlich, adj. filial; findlicher Gehor- fam filial obedience; findliche Pflicht filial duty; findlich gehorfam dutiful, findliche Uniqueld innocence of children; das kindliche Alter childhood, age of a child.

Rindfd aft, f. being a child, adop-

Rindstopf, m. innocent fellow. weak genius, simpleton,

Rindtaufe, f. christening, baptism. Rindtaufschmaus, m. gossiping.

Rinn, n. chin.

Rinnbaden, m. jaw, jaw-bone, cheek-bone, mandible; eines Thiers chap, chaw.

Rinnbadenzwang, m. locked jav.

Kinngrube, f. dimple.

Kinnkette, f. curb chain; anlegen to curb.

Rinnlade, f. f. Rinnbaden.

Kinnreif, m. f. Rinnfette.

Rinnriemen, m. martingal, throatthong.

Rippe, f. precipitance, dangerous situation; auf der Rippe stehen to be in descent.

Rippen, v. r. n. to loose balance: v. r. a. to overturn; to hit with eggs; fippen und wippen to clip money.

Ripper; m. clipper.

Rird dorf, n. village with a church. Rirche, f. church; in die Rirche geben to go to church; die erste Kirche primitive church; die griechische greek church; ein Mitglied ber Rirche church - member; der englis schen Kirche member of the highchurch, episcopalian; die Rirche ift aus the service is done.

Rirchenagende, f. agenda.

Rirdenalteste, m. church-warden. Rirdenamt, n. church-office: church-wardenship; consistory.

Rirdenbann, m. excommunication; in den Kirchenbann thun to excom-

Rirdenbuch, n. church-book.

Rirdenz

Rirdenbuße, f. public repentance of an excommunicated person. Rirdendieb, m. church-robber.

Rirdendiebstahl, m. sacrilege. Rirdendiener, m. church - man,

clergy-man, clerk, minister, ecclesiastic:

Rirdendienft, m. church - office, employment.

Rirdenfeft, n. church-festival.

Rirdenfreiheit, f. liberty of a church.

Rirdengebet, n. common prayer. Rirdengebrauch, m. rite, ceremony of the church, ceremonial.

Rirdengemeinschaft, f. communion of the church.

Rirdengerath, n. sacred vessels. Rirdengericht, n. consistory. Rirdengefang, m. psalm.

Rirdengeschichte, f. ecclesiastic

history.

Rirdengeses, n. ceremonial law. Rirdengewalt, f. ecclesiastical

Rir chengut, n. church-land, income, revenue.

Rirdenjahr, n. ecclesiastical year. Rirdenenedt, m. church-servant, sexton.

Rirdenlehrer, m. father.

Rirdentied, n. psalm. Kirdenmufit, f. church-music. Rirdennachbar, m. church-neigh-

bour.

Rirdenordnung, f. agenda. Rirdenpatron, m. patron of a church, advowee.

Rirchenpfleger, m. church-warden.

Rirchenpropft, m. provost of a church.

Rirdenrath, m. consistory, spiritual court of judicature; member of a consistory.

Rirdenraub, m. church robbery,

sacrilege.

Rirdenrauber, m. church-robber. Rirdenredt, n. canon - law; ein Lehrer des Kirchenrechtes canonist.

Rirchenregiment, in. church-government.

Rirdenfache, f. ecclesiastical matter, church-affair.

Rirdensas, m. ecclesiastical tenet. m, treasure of Rirdenschaß, church,

Rirdenschmud, m. church-attire. Rirdenfis, m. seat in a church,

Rirdenfpaltung, f. schism.

Rirdenstaat, m. pope's territory, dominion.

Rird enftand, m. pew, place in a church.

Rirdenfleuer, f. contribution to a church; collection for the poor's

Rirden freitigkeit, f. dissension. dispute of the clergy.

Rirdenstuhl, m. pew. Dir denvater, m. father.

Rirdenversammlung, f. council,

Rirdenvorfteber, church-warden. Rirdenzucht, f. ecclesiastical disci-

Rirdeule, f. madge-howlet.

Rirdgang, m. churching of women. Rirdgenoß, m. parishioner.

Rird gefdworner, m. sworn

church-warden. Rirchherr, m. patron of a church:

Rirch hof, m. church-yard.

Rirchhore, f. parish. Rirchlich adj. ecclesiastical; adv.

ecclesiastically.

Rirdmeffe, f. church-ale; das Ges fchent gur Rirdmeffe fair; die Luft barteit der Kirchweihe fair, wake.

Rirdner, m. sexton.

Rirch friel, f. sexton's wife. Rirch friel, n. parish. Rirch frengel, m. diocess.

Rirdthur, f. gate of the church, church-door.

Rirchthurm, m. steeple, churchsteeple; die Gpige des Rirchthurms spire of the steeple.

Rirdweg, m. church-way.

Rirchweihe, f. s. Rirchmese. Rirch, m. surred great coat. Rirmse, f. s. Rirchmese. Rirre, adj. tame, tractable, pliant.

Rirren, v. r. n. to coo, croo. crookle; wie ungeschmierte Thuren, Wagenrader fnirren to creak, creek, screak.

Rirren, v. r. a. to tame, subdue.

Rirschbaum, m. cherry-tree. Ririchbrauntwein, m. cherry-

brandy.

Rirfdbeißer, m. cherry-finch. Riridfint,

Rirfche, f. cherry; Rirfdrenstein, m. cherry-stone; Riridenftiel, m. cherry-stalk.

Ririch gummi, n. cherry-gum. Ririch lorbeere, f. cherry-bay.

Ririch waffer, n. cherry-brandy.

Rirfd wein, m. cherry-wine. Rirfei, m. n. kersey.

Rifte, f. chest, trunk; eine befchlagene chest with iron bands.

Riftenmader, m. chest-maker.

Ritt, m. cement, glue, mortar. Rittel, m. frock.

Ritten

Ritten, v. r. a. to cement, unite.

Rige, f. female cat; f. eine Biege kid. figel, m. itching, tickling, prick-

Riselbuften, m. tickling-cough. Ribelig, adj. ticklish; adv. ticklishly; f. empfindlich delicate, nice; adv.

nicely.

Rigeln, v. r. a. to tickle, titillute; fich über etwas to rejoice at a thing.

Pladde, f. diary of expences, memorandum - book, memorial, day-

book.

- Rlaffen, v. r. n. to clap; f. berften, pon einander stehen to cleave, chink, gape, chap, rive, split; f. fcmasen clatter, chat, chatter, prate, prattle, tattle.
- Rlaffen, v. r. n. to bark, yelp.

Plaffer, m. clatterer, chatter, tat-

Rlaffer, m. barking dog.

Rlafter, m. cord, fathom; ein Rlafe ter holz cord of wood. Rlafterholz, n. cord-wood.

Rlafterig, adj. einflafterig of one

Alaftermaß, n. cord-measure.

Maftern, v. r. as to cord; holy to

cord up wood. Rlafterschläger, m. cord-cutter. Rlagbar, adj. actionable; adv. actionably; wirklich vor Gericht klagend impeaching; vor Gericht als eine Klage ichon angebracht, flagbare Cache action lawfully entered.

Mage, f. complaint, lamentation; f. Beidwerbe complaint, grievance; por Gericht action, impeachment; eine Klage wider Jemand eingeben to bring in an action against one.

Rlagefall, m. accusative.

Rlagegedicht, n. elegy, lamenta-

Rlagegrund, m. cause of complaint.

Rlagelied, n. mournful fong, lamentation.

Rlagen, v. r. n. to complain; er Magt über feines Baters Lob he deplores the death of his father; vinem Nichter to impeach, to enter an action, to go to the law: — v. r. recipr. sich klagen to complain: — v. r. a. einem seine Noth

to discover - express - disclose one's heart, utter one's complaints.

Mlagendung, f. accusative. Rlagenswerth, adj. lamentable,

deplorable. Rlager, m. plaintiff, demandant.

Klageschrift, f. action.

Rlageton, m. mournful, plaintive Inne.

Rlaglich, adj. lamentable, moura ful, pitiful; adv. lamentably, mourn fully, pitifully.

Rlamm, adj. narrow, close; flamme Sande, Fufe clammy hands, feet; f. fcmer zu bekommen hard to come at; das Geld ift flamm money is scarce: - adv. narrowly, closely.

Rlammer, f. cramp-iron, brace, clincher.

Klammern, v. r. a. u. n. to clinch, clasp.

Rlampener, Klampern, f. Klempener u. f. f.

Rlang, m. sound; von fich geben to utter a sound; f. Ton tune; was einen ftarten Rlang giebt clangous; adv. clangously.

Klapp, interj. clack, clap. Riappe, f. flap; über die Augen der Pferde eye. Hap; an einem Taubens

schlage trap-board.

Rlappen, v. r. n. to clap; ben hut nieder flappen to slouch the head; es will nicht klingen und nicht klappen there is no sense, no meaning in it.

Klapper, f. rattle; einer Muhle clapper of a mill.

Rlappermann, m. man with a rattle.

Rlappermaul, n. clack, prating gossip.

Klappermuhle, f. mill with a clapper; f. Rlappermant prating gossip,

Riappern, v. r. n. to clapper, rattle; mit den Jahnen to gnash, chatter.

Rlapperrose, f. papaver, poppy. Rlapperschlange, f. rattle-snake. Klapphanofduh, m. mitten.

Rlappholy, n. clap-boards.

Rlappfiuhl, m. folding stool, camp stool

Rlar, adj. clear; eine flare Stimme clear voice; f. offenbar, begreiflich clear, plain, evident, express, manifest; f. fertig ready; f. vieles Licht habend und gebend clear, bright, fair, serene; das Klare an einem Ei the white of an egg; f. dunne lank, thin; f. fein fine; f. lauter pure, unmixt; adv. clearly, plainly, evidently, expressly, manifestly, serenely, purely.

Rlaren, v. r. a. to clear, clarify, purify

Rlarfadig, adj. of a fine thread. Rlarheit, f. clearness, plainness, evidence, brightness, serenity, fairness, purity, perspicuity. Rlarlid, adv. clearly, evidently,

manifestly.

Mlatsch, jemanden einen Klatsch geben to give one a clash, clap. Rlatiche,

Rlatide, f. fly.clap; f. plauderhafte Merfon clack, babbler, prating gos-

Mlatiden, v. r. n. to clap; f. plaus bern to chat, chatter, prate, prattle, clack: - v. r. a. to divulge; es ift aetlaifcht it has taken air.

Rlaticher, m. divulger, talkative

person.

Matscherei, Rlatscherei, f. chit-

chat, back-biting chit-chat.

Relation haft, adj. chatting, chattering, prating, prattling, clacking, salkative; divulging; grossiping; adv. chattingly, talkatively etc. Rlatichmaul, m. f. Rlaticher.

Klatschrohr, n. pop, popgun. Riatschrose, f. f. Klapperrose.

Rlauben, v. r. a. to pick; mit flei: nen Biffen effen to piddle; f. grubeln to sift, ponder. Plauber, m. picker.

Rlauberig, Klaubericht, n. pick-

Rlaue, f. von Bogeln claw, clutch, pounce, talon; von einem vierfüßi= gen Thiere paw, claw ; etwas in feine Mauen nehmen to clave; laß die Rlauen davon do not handle it with gour paws. Rlauferf. cell, hermitory.

Rlaufener, Rlausner, m. hermit, recluse.

Rlebelaus, f. crab-louse.

Rleben, v. r. n. to cleave, stick, cling; f. steblen to pick, steal; er taft bie Finger fleben his fingers are limetwigs: - v. r. a. to glue. Rieberid, m. eine Pflange, spurry,

wood-row, roof.

Rlebericht, adj. gummy-like, gluelike, cleaving as glue, gummy.

Alleberig, adj. cleaving, clingy, clammy, gluing; adv. cleavingly, clingily etc.

Mied, m. blot, blur.

Rledbuch, n. f. Rlabbe.

Rleden, v. r. n. to blot, blur; f. Schlecht mahlen to daub.

Rleden, o. r. n. to further, boot, be sufficient; es flect nicht it is too little, it does not answer the pur-pose, it is not sufficient.

Rleder, m. im Schreiben scrawler; im Malen dauber.

Riederei, f. scrawling, daubing.

Rleds, m. f. Kled.

Rice, m. clover, clovergrass, trefoil. Ricebiatt, n, trefoil, leaf of clover.

Rlei, m. clay.

Riciader, m. clay-land.

Rleiben, v. r. n. u. a. to glue, paste; eine Band to make a mudwall; co will nicht fleiben it won't stick.

fileiber, m. gluer, paster, maker of a mudwall.

Aleibewert, n. mudwall-work.

Steid, in cloth, garment, dress, garb, coat, vestment, habit, attire, vesture, raiment; ein vollständiges Rleid suit of clothes; Rleider machen Leute fine feathers make fine birds: die Aleider anziehen to pur on clothes; ausziehen to undress; einfache Rleis der tragen to wear plain clothes.

Rleiden, v. r. a. to dress, clothe; fich fleiden to clothe, dress, apparel, attire; fich in Geide fleiden to dress in silks; es fleibet Gte febr gut it fits you very well; es fleidet ihn gar nicht it is not suitable to his cha-

Aleiderbesen, m. whisk.

Rleiderburfte, f. brush for clothes. Rleiderlammer, f. wardrobe.

Rleidertramer, m. seller of clothes.

Rleidermarkt, m. market for

clothes. Rleidermode, f. fashion in point

of clothes. Riciderpracht, f. gorgeousness, sumptuousness - costliness - splendour of habit.

Rleider fdrant, m. press for clothes.

Rleidertracht, f. manner of cloth-

ing, dress. Rleidung, f. clothing, dressing, apparelling, attiring; f. Rleid clothes, dress; in der Malerei drapery; f. Art fich au kleiden manner of clothing.

Rleibungsftud, n. piece of clothes. Rleie, f. bran, grudgeons; worunter noch Mehl ift pollard.

Rieienbrod, n. bran-breadh grud-

geons-bread. Rieierde, f. clay-earth. Kleiig, adj. clayey.

Rleiig, adj. branny.

Rieiland, n. clay-ground. Riein, adj. little, small, minuto; ein kleines haus little house; ein kleiner Theil small part; ein kleiner König petty king; ein kleiner Kerl little - short man, shrimp; eine fleine Mahlzeit light - short -small meal; ein fleines Berbrechen petty crime; eine fleine Sache small - inconsiderable - little matter; er ift ihm zu llein he is his inferior; etwas Kleines bekommen to be delivered of a child; meine Rleinen my little ones; fleines Geld small money, change; fleiner Muße small - little promit; ber fleinfte Bruder voungest brother; ein kleiner Leib thin, slender body; ins Rleine bringen to abridge; ins Kleine geben to pass into : infamilio estanteo . particulara:

flein werden to grow particulars; small, to diminish, decline; er wird mir flein he dwindles in my opinion.

Rleine, f. smallness.

Rleiner, adj. comp. less, lesser. Rleinfügig, adj. mean, of little consequence, small, little, inconsi-

derable.

Rleinfügigleit, f. inconsiderable condition, want of importance. Rleinglaubig, adj. of little faith, dispirited, faint-hearted.

Rleinglaubigleit, f. little faith,

want of faith.

Rleinhandler, m. retailer.

Rleinheit, f. littleness, smallness. Rleinigkeit, f. trifle, small - little matter, no great matter.

Rleinlaut, adj. dejected, deject;

werden to lower

Rleinlich, adj. somewhat little, small; mean, despicable.

Rleinmeifter, m. fop, beau-

Rleinmuth, m. pusillanimity, abjection, faintheartedness, discourage-

Aleinmuthig, adj. pusillanimous fainthearted, discouraged; maden to intimidate, discourage; adv. faintheartedly. Rleinmuthigfeit, f. f. Rleinmuth.

Rleinod, n. jewel, treasure, orna-

ment.

Rleinfchmied, m. locket-smith. Rleinstädtisch, adj. low-lived, cit-

Rleifter, m. paste.

Rieistern, v. r. a. to paste.

Rlemm, adj. wanting, deficient; das Geld ift flemm money is scarce; flemme Beiten hard times."

Rlemme, f. pinch, dilemma, defilee; in der Klemme fenn to be in distress, in great straits, at a pinch; in ber Rlemme fteden laffen to leave one in distress, at a pinch.

Rlemmen, v. r. a. to pinch, cramp;

fich to get a pinch.

Rlempener, Klempner, m. tin-man, tinker.

Rlempern, v. r. n. to make a tinkling noise.

Alepper, m. courser, nag.

Rlette, f. bur, burdock; eine große _ clot-bur; jemanden eine Rlette anhan: gen to cast an aspersion upon one's character.

Rlettern, v.r.n. to climb, scramble; mit Edwierigkeit to clamber.

Kliebeisen, n. cleaver.

Rlieben, v. i. n. u. a. to cleave.

Rliebig, adj. cleaving.

Alima, n. climate, climature.

Rlimmen, v. r. und i. n. Partic. ges flommen, to climb.

Rlimpern, v.r.n. mit Geld to chink; auf bem Claviere to gingle on the

310

harpsichord, Klinge, f. blade; jemand vor die Klinge fordern to challenge to fight a duel; über die Rlinge fpringen laffen to put to the sword; bleiben Gie bei der Klinge never flinch.

Klingel, f. bell.

Rlingelbeutel, m. purse with a bell; in ben Klingelbeutel werfen to commit to the poor's box.

Rlingeln, v. r. n. to gingle, tingle, tinkle, clink, clank, chime; in Mlang bringen to ring the bell.

Rlingen, v. n. i. u. r. Imp. flang, Pari. geflungen, to clink, tink, sound; wehl flingend melodious, harmonious; voll flingend sonorous; mit Elingendem Spiele drums beating. Rlingen, n. clinking, tinking,

sounding; der Ohren tingling of the

Alingenschmied, m. blade-smith. Rlinte, f. latch. 1889

Rinfer, m. clinker. Rlinfe, f. cleft, chink, crack, chap, crevice, gap; Rlinfen belommen to chink, crack, gape.

Klinterfram, m. mean trinkets. Rlipp, m. snapping - klicking with

the fingers.

Rlippe, f. cliff, crag, rock; eine hohe und jahe high and steep cliff, crag; rock.

haberdine, salt-Klippfisch, m.

fish, lub-fish.

Rlippig, adj. craggy, rocky. Klippflapp, interj. flip-flap. Alippframer, m. haberdasher. Alippschenke, f. hedge-inn. Rlippschule, f. small school. Plippwert, n. haberdashery wares. tinkle, Klirren, v. r. n. to clink,

chink; von Waffen to clatter. Klitschen, v. r. n. to clash, clap.

Rlitschig, adj. clammy.

Rletter, m. f. Kladde. Kloak, f. jakes, sink.

Kloben, m. clew.

Kloben, m. Holz, log; an einer Bage cheek of a balance; ber Bogesteller trap, gin; an einer Thurpfoste staple; f. Nolle, Block block. Nioben, f. Klieben.

Rlobenholz, n. log-wood. Rlode, f. bell; gießen to found; mit der Klocke lauten to ring the bell, to toll; f. Schlaguhr clock; was ist die Rlode? what is it o' clock? die Rlode ift acht it is eight o' clock; ven Glas bell-glass; der Blumen bell; die Klocke schlägt the clock

strikes

strikes; bie Rloden lauten horen to 1 have but an imperfect notion of a matter.

Rtodeln, v.r.a. to ring little bells; mit dem Morfer to toll a mortar.

Rlodenbirn, f. bell-pear.

Rlodenblume, f. belflower, blue-

Rlodenformig, adj. in the form of a bell.

Rlodengießer, m. bell-founder.

Rloden griff, m. bell-handle.

Rlodengut, n. bronze.

Rlodenhaus, n. bell-house.

Rlodenift, m. chimer, player on chime.

Alodentlang, m. sound of a bell; like the sound of a bell

Rlodenlauter, m. riuger of the bells.

Rlodenschlag, m. stroke of the

clock.

Rlodenschwengel, m. clapper: der Riemen an einem Modenschwengel bawdrick.

Rlodenspeise, f. bronze. Klodenspiel, n. chime. Alodenflube, f. bell-room. Rlodenkuhl, m. belfry.

Riodenthurm, m. steeple, turret. Alodentreter, m. treader - ringer of the bells.

Rlodner, m. bell-ringer, sexton.

Alopfel, m. club, cudgel.

Rlopfen, v.r.n. to beat; an die Thur to knock; mein Berg flopft my heart beats, throbs, pants, quobs; auf den Busch to shift, pump; auf die Achsel to tap on the shoulder; in die Sande to clap: - v. r. a. to beat; Sanf to beat.

Mlopfer, m. an einer Thur clapperknocker - hammer of a door.

Alopffedter, m. boxer, champion, fighter.

Alopffechterisch, adj. pugilistic.

Rlopfholy, n. beater, club, beetle.

Rlopfteule, f. beetle, mallet.

Rloppel, m. f. Mopfholg; gur Berfer-tigung ber Spigen, Schnuren, Ranten u. f. f. bobbin, lace-bone; in einer Rlode clapper.

Rloppeltuffen, Rlopfelluffen, n. cushion for bone - lace-weaving.

Rloppellade, Klopfellade, f. chest - box for bone - lace - weaving.

Rloppeln, Rlopfeln, v. r. a. to weave bone-lace; gelloppelte Spigen bone-lace, bobbin-work.

Kloß, m. von Erde clod; von Mehl dumpling.

Riofig, adj. cloddy; adv. cloddily.

Mlofter, n. cloister, convent, mo-nastery; für Monnen nunnery; ins Rloster sperren to cloister up.

Rlofterbeere, f. white goose-berry. Rlofterbruder, m. lay - brother.

Klofferfrau, f. nun.

Rloftergelubde, n. monastical vow.

profession. Klosterjungfer, f. nun. Rlosterfirde, f. monastery-church. Rlofterleben, n. monastic life. Rlofterlich, adj. cloisteral, monastic;

adv. cloisterally, monastically.

Rlofterschwester, f. lay-sister. Rlog, m. block; ein Block Binn block of in; ein Stud Sols block. log. stub, stock; f. Cageblod stump, trunk; ein unthatiger, grober, ungeschickter Mensch block, block - head, logger-head.

Rlogen, v. r. n. to stare. Rlogig, adj. f. flogig cloddy; f. grob, ungeschickt blockish; adv. cloddily, blockishly.

Rluft, f. f. Spalte gap, cleft, clift; f. Zange tongs, nippers; f. Höhle cave, cavern, grotto, den, hole; f. ausgemauertes Grab vault, grave; f. Abgrund gulf, abyss, bottomless

Rlug, adj. prudent, judicious, witty, wise; f. geichicft skilled, skilful; f. gelehrt learned; f. fchlau artful, cunning; f. geiftreich ingenious; ein tiuger Mann a man of sense; er wird für einen klugen Ropf gehalten be goes for a wit; nun bin ich so llug als porher I am never the wiser for it; flug machen to teach wit; flug werden to learn wit; durch Schaden wird man flug bought wit is best; das Ei will fluger fenn als die henne Jack Sprat would teach his grandam.

Klugelet, f. criticism, refining dis-

osition.

Rlageler, m. groveler, sciolist, smatterer, pretender to wit, critic.

Rlugein, v. r. n. to refine, criticise. Rlugbeit, f. prudence, wit, sense,

judiciousness, ingenuity. Aluglich, adj. prudently, wisely,

judiciously, ingeniously. Rlugling, m. f. Rlugeler. Klump, Klumpen, m. clump, lump; ein Klumpen Gold, Silber u. f. f. mass - wedge - ingot of gold, silver etc.; Jinn ober Blei wedge sow - pig of tin, lead; Erde clod lump of earth.

Rlumperig, adj. oloddy; adv. clod-

dily. Rlumpern, v. r. recipr. to elod.

clutter, grow cloddy. Klunker, pl. von Koth, clods of dist.

Riunfe,

Mtunfe, f. f. Klinfe. Mlupfel, m. f. Kloppel.

Rluppe, f. in die Kluppe bekommen to Rinftier, n. clyster; es fegen to apply

a olyster.

Minftierpfeife, Alnftierrobre, f. Clyster-pipe.

Rnabe, m. boy, stripling, lad, youth.

Anabenalter, n. youth, boyish

Rnaben ich ander, m. buggerer, pederast, sodomite.

Rnabenichanderei, f. buggery, pederasty, sodomy.

Rnabenfireich, m. boyish trick.

Anad, interj, crack.

Ruad, m. cracking, crack,

Rnaden, v. r. n. to crack: - v. r. u. Ruffe to crack nuts.

Rnader, m. cracker; f. Nußinader cracker, nut-cracker.

Rnade, f. Anack.

Rnadwurft, f. hard smoked sau-

Rnall, m. clap, crack; einer Piffole, Flinte pop, report; Anall und Kall on a sudden.

Anallbuchse, f. popgun, potgun,

cracker.

Rnaffen, v. r. n. to clap, crack, give a report; v. r. a. mit ber Peiifche to clash.

Anallgold, n. fulminating gold. Rnapp, adj. close, close - bodied: ein knapper Rock a strait coat ! f. fpar= lid) scarce, wanting, deficient; f. sparsam frugal, close, scanty: es geht gar mapp her there is very hard shifting; einen fnapp halten to keep a strict hand over one; fnapp meg-Schneiden, hauen to cut short; knapp meffen to give short measure; es wird fnapp zureichen there will hardly be enough, it will scarcely reach so far; bon knappen Zinfen leben to subsist on slender annuities; die Zeit wird mir knapp I am pinched for time; f. faum scarce, hardly; fnapp darauf soon after; f. geschnicgelt smart; ein knappes Mannchen a tight little fellow. Rnappe, m. boy, lad; f. Schildtra-

ger, Edelfnecht knave, esquire; f. Ge= fell journey-man; f. Beiganger, nach=

treter adherent, attendant.

Inappen, v. r. a. und n. to knap;
Rune to crack; nichts zu knappen
nothing to bite; f. ein menig hinten to hobble.

Anappfact, m. knapsack.

Knarpeln, v. r. n. to crunch.

Rnarre, f. rattle.

Knarren, v. r. n. wie Rader, Thuren to creek, screak; wie die Nachtwadter to rattle.

Rnafter, m. f. Canafter.

Rnastern, v. r. n. to gnash, crackle. Rnauel, m. clew, hank, skein, bot-

Anaupeln, v. r. n. f. nagen to pick, gnaw; f. harte Dinge effen to crunch; jehr genau fenn to refine.

Rhauser, m. niggard, curmudgeon.

Anauferei, f. niggardliness.

Anauferig, adj. u. adv. niggardly. Rnausern, v. r. n. to be sordid, 2 niggard.

Ruebel, m. short stick, log, cudgel;

im Munde gag.

Rnebelbart, m. whiskers, mustaches. mustachoes.

Ruebeleisen, n. whiskers-iron. Rnebeln, v.r. a. to tie with a stick;

den Mund to gag.

Anebeltrense, f. snaffle.

Rnebelmade, n. whiskers - wax.

Rnecht, m. servant, serving man, man, boy; Stallsnecht hostler, groom; haussnecht menial; bei ben Bauern hind; Gclav slave; Gefell journey-man; Maschine jack; ber ftumme Knecht dunib waiter.

Anechtisch, adj. servile, slavish, base; adv. servilely, slavishly.

Rnechtlich, adj. incumbent on a ser-

vant, servi Rnedtidaft, f. servitude, bondage, slavery.

Rnechtsgestalt, f. form of a ser-

Rnechtsfand, m. servile station.

Rneif, m. nipping tool, cutting knife, pruning knife; eines Schufters paring knife.

Rneifen, v. i. a. to pinch, nip, tweeze; einen to plague, teaze; die Wurfel to cog the dice.

Rneipe, f. f. Rlemme distress, uneasy condition; f. Zwiden im Leibe gripe; die Aneipe haben to be affected with the gripes.

Rheipen, v. r. a. to pinch, squeeze, gripe.

Aneipschenke, f. hedge-inn.

Rneipzange, f. pincers; eine fleine nippers.

Rneten, v. r. a. to knead.

Rneter, m. kneader,

fineticheit, n. kneading-beetle. finettrog, m. kneading-trough. finid, m. flaw, crack, braise.

Rnid, n. quick - set - hedge.

Aniden, v. r. a. to flaw, bruise, rumple, split; eine Laus to crack a louse; ben Muth kniden to depress one's spirit, Enich elr, nod, nodding.

Rniderei, f. niggardliness.

Anideria, adj. sordid; adv. niggard-

Inidern, v. r. m. to haggle, be sordidly parsimonious.

Anids, m. flaw; f. Aniebeugung courtcourtsy.

Inie, n. knee; auf die Anie fallen to fall upon one's knees; beugen to bend the knee.

Rnieband, n. garter.

Rniebeuge, f. hough.

Rniebengung, f. genustection, bending of the knee.

Rniebug, m. hough.

Rnien, v. r. n. to kneel, bend the

Rniegalgen, m. gibbet.

Rniegeige, f. viol di gamba.

Aniegicht, f. gout in the knees,

Rnieteble, f. hough.

Aniepolster, n. hassock. Anieriem, m. shocmaker's stirrup.

Aniescheibe, f. whirlbone of the

Anieschnalle, f. knee - buckle; Anieschnallenbugel knee - chape.

. Rnieftud, n. hock; in ber Malerei knee - piece.

Aniff, m. pinch, pinching, nipping; f. listiger Kunstgriff trick, stratagem, device, prank.

Rnipp, m. Rnipp den, n. fillip, snap; ein Knippchen Schlagen to snap

Rnippen, v. r. a. u. n. to fillip.

Rnipps, m. manikin, shrimp; Schneller mit dem Finger fillip.

Rnitps, m. shrimp, dwarf.

Ruitren, v. r. n. to creak, screak. Anirschen, v. r. n. und a. to gnash,

grate, crash.

Anistergold, n. tinsel.

Anistern, v. r. n. to crackle. Rnittel, m. f. Anuttel.

Rnittergold, n. f. Rniftergold.

Anittern, v. r. n. to crackle. Anobel, m. knuckle; figurt. fingers,

Anoblauch, m. garlick; eine Reihe, Rufte, Schnur Anoblauch bunch of garlick; ein haupeden Anobland, clove of garlick; wilder cow

boar's - snakes garlick.

Rnoblauchfresser, m. garlick-

Anoblandsbruhe, f. garlick-sauce. Anoblauch smittewoche, f. garlickwednesday; wednesday after whitsuntide.

Anidet, m. niggard; mit bem Ropf | Rnochel, m. knuckle, joint; am Anie whirlbone; am Ruge ancle, anklebone.

Anoden, m. bone; ohne Anoden boneless; die Knochen aus dem Fleische nehmen to bone; woraus die Anochen genommen find boned; einen Anochen wieder einrichten to boneset; bas Eina richten bes Anochens bonesetting.

Anodenartig, adj. bony.

Enochendreber, m. turner in bones. Anochenburradj. as dry as a bone. excessively lean.

Ano denfaule, f. rotten bones. Anodenfeile, f. bone-file.

Anodenhauer, m. butcher. Anodenhaus, n. charnel-house.

Anocheniehre, f. osteology.

Rnodenmann, m. skeleton; death. Rnodenfage, f. bone-saw. Rnochenfdward, n. bone-black.

Ruochenspat, m. bone-spavin.

Rnochern, adj. made of bone., Rnochig, adj. bony.

Anoden, m. knot, banch. Rnobel, m. dumpling.

Knotten, m. clod, lump, log, knot, knob, tubercle.

Enollig, adj. knotty, cloddy.

Kropf, m. eines Thurms top; einer Saule knob, pommel, eines Degens pommel; eines Gattels pommel; an einem Stocke, an einer Nabel head; ein Rohr mit einem golonen Anopfe a gold-headed cane; in einem Faden knot; auf dem Kleide button; an den Pflanzen bud, knot.

Rnopfeln, v. r. a. to knot. Rnopfen, v. r. a. to button. Anopfform, f. button-mould.

Rnopfgießer, m. buttou-founder. Rnopfloch, w. button-hole; ber benahete Rand eines Knopflechs loop.

Ruopfmader, m. button-maker.

Rnopfnadel, f. pin.

Knorpel, m. gristle, cartilage; am Salse canel-bone.

Rnorpelicht, adj. cartilage-like, gristle-like.

Pnorpelig, adj. cartilagineous, cartilaginous, gristly; adv. cartilagineously.

Anorren, m. am Kuße ankle: im holte knot, gnar, knag; Brot lump; an den Salmen knot.

Rnorricht, edj. like a knot, knag,

Rnorrig, adi. knaggy, knotty, gnarled; adv. knaggily, knottily.

Rnofpe, f. bud, knot, eye, burgeon, button.

Anospen, v. r. n. to burgeon, bud,

Anospicot, adj. knobby. Anoteln, v. c. a. to anot.

Rnoten,

Rnoten, m. knot, knob, node; einen Mnoten machen to knot, make a knot; f. Sinderniß hindrance; ba flect der Anoten there is the rub; einen Knoten auflosen to loose a question, remove an hindrance; im dramatifden Gedichte intrigue.

Anotig, adj. knobby, knotty, no-

Rnuffeln, v. r. a. to cuff, scuffe. Anullen, v. r. a. to rumple. Ruupfen, v. r. a. to knit, tie.

Anuppel, m. stick, staff, cudgel, clog.

Anurren, v. r. n. to gnarl, gnar, snarl; wie ein hund to snarl, growl.

Rnute, f. knout, cat o' nine tails. Rnuttel, m. f. Knuppel.

Rnuttelvers, m. doggerel.

Roaren, v. r. n. to croak like a frog. Robalt, m. cobalt.

Robel, m. ein Taubenhaus pidgeon's. cove.

Roben, m. f. Schweinstoben hogsty. Rober, m. basket, dorser.

Robold, m. f. Robalt.

Robold, m. goblin, hobgoblin, familiar.

Rody, m. cook.

Rochapfel, m. codling.

Dochbuch, n. book for cookery.

Roden, v. r. n. to boil: - v. r. a. to cook, dress meat; fich auf bas to understand Rochen verftehen cookery; halb gefocht parboiled; das Rochen im Magen digestion.

Rocher, m. quiver.

Rocherei, f. cookery, boiled mixtures

Rochhafen, m. boiler.

Rodin, f. cook, cook-maid.

Rochloffel, m. pot-ladle.

Roch fals, n. common salt. Noch topf, m, kitchen-pot, boiler. Koden, f. Kelen.

Rober, m. bait, lure.

Robern, v. r. a. to bait, lure, allure.

Rofent, m. small beer.

Roffee, m. f. Raffee. Roffer, m. coffer, trunk, strong chest.

Rofferschildfrote, f. trunk-turtle. Rohl, m. cabbage, colewort; bas macht ihm den Kohl nicht fett that does not feather his nest.

Rohlbauer, m. collier.

Robibeden, n. fire-pan, chaffing-

Robiblatt, n. cabbage-leaf.

Rohle, f. coal; Rohlen brennen, Sols All Roblen brennen to coal, chark; dur Roble werden to coal; mit Rob= ten schreiben to coal; Die glubende

Roble glowing - burning - live coal; geloschte coal, cinder; auf Rohlen stehen to stand on thorns. Rohlen, v. r. a. to make char-coals,

to chark.

Roblenbauer, m. f. Robibauer. Roblen beden, n. fire-pan, challing-

Roblenbergwerk, n. coal-mine. Roblenbrenner, m. coal-man, col-

Roblendampf, m. steam of coals. Rohlenfeuer, m. coal-fire.

Rohlenhandler, m. collier, coal-

Roblenhaus, m. coal-house. Rohlenkammer, f. chamber for

Roblenforb, m. basket for coals.

Rohlenmaß, n. coal-measure. Rohlenmesser, m. measurer of

coals. Rohlenpfanne, f. f. Rohlenbeden.

Roblenfad, m. coal-bag.

Roblenschaufel, f. coal-shovel. Roblenichiff, n. coal-ship, collier.

Rohlenschütte, f. coal-scuttle. Roblen schwarz, adj. as black as a

coal, stooty.

Rohlen faub, m. coal-dust, pulverised coals. Roblentrager, m. coal-porter.

Roblenwagen, m. coal-cart. Robler, m. coal-man, collier; ein Fild coal-fish,

Roblerglaube, m. implicit faith. Roblefeuer, n. f. Roblenfeuer.

Roblfisch, m. coal fish.

Roblgarten, m. kitchengarden. Rohlgartner, m. kitchengardener. Rohlenecht, m. coal-man's servant. Rohlmeife, f. coal-mouse.

Robirabi, m. rape-cole. Robirube, f. cole-rape.

Rohlschward, adj. as black as a

Rohlstängel, m. stump of cabbage. Roblftaub, m. f. Roblenstaub.

Rohr, m. twist, mohair twist.

Rohr, f. choice. Köhren, v. i. a. y. n. to choose. Robrisch, adj. choosing, nice.

Roi, f. cabin,

Rôfen, v. r. a. u. n. to keck, retch

at vomiting.

Rolbe, f. Kolben, m. am Gewehr butt-end; ein glatt geschorner Ropf bald pate; einem Marren die Rolbe laufen to beat the fool's pate; einen Marren mit Rolben laufen to endgel a fool; f. Reule club, cudgel; Brennfolben alembic, cucurbit. Rolbenrecht, n. club-law.

Rolbenrohr, n. reed-maco, cat's

Rolbens

Kolbichträger, m. mace-bearer. Kolbicht, adj. like a knob, knot. Kolbig, adj knobby, knotty.

Relit, f. colic, gripes.

Roller, m. cape.

Roller, n. staggers, fury, madness; ben Roller haben to be mad?

Rollerig, adj. having the staggers. Rolletn, v. r. a. u. n. f. rollen to von Pferden to have the staggers.

Rolon, n. colon.

Rolog, m. coloss, colossus.

Roloffalifch, adj. colossean.

Rolter, m. thick cloth, coverlet. Roller, n. coulter, plough-iron.

m. cemet. Romet

Romisch, adj. comic, comical; adv.

comically.

Romma, n. comma, stop. Kommen, v. i. n. Imperf. kam, Conj. tame, Part. ge kom men, to come; wie du kommit, so gehit du wieder lightly got, lightly gone; das kam so it happened thus; nach einem Orte kommen to come to a place; bon einem Orte kommen to come from a place; sich einander gleich kommen to come neuer nach nach kommen to come naher fomfommen to come near; men to approach, come draw nearer; hingu fommen to come at; Dasu, wenn es um und um fommt when all comes to all; qu einer Sache kommen, gelangen to come by; wie kommen Sie dazu? how did you come by it? heraus kommen to come forth; wie es aus ben syanoen ver Natur kommt as it proceeds from the hands of nature; herein kommen to come in; überein kommen to come in to; berkommen, abstammen come of; bavon fommen to come off, escape; empor fommen to rise, get up; vorwarts fommen, beran heraus fom= fommen to come on; men to come out; zu kurz kommen to come, fall short of; herauf fom= men to come up; einem unvermuthet iber ben hals kommen to dome upon one unawares; das mus nod) erst fommen that is yet to come; hinter etwas tommen to spy, get the knack of something; hinter die rechten Sprunge kommen to fall into the right way of; por einen tommen to be admitted to, to appear beiore; zu fich felbst kommen to recover, come to one's self; weiter fom= men to advance, improve; wieder auf fein Borhaben tommen to return to one's purpose; fich ju Schulden tommen laffen to be guilty of; bei einem in Ungnade kommen 10 under one's displeasure; um land und Leute, Leib und Leben tommen to loose one's own estate, life; unrecht kommen to mistake, be mistaken: ich weiß nicht, wo er bin ge= fommen I don't know, what's become of him; in den Ginn fommen to occur to one's mind; ju Geficht fommen to appear, grow visible; aus ben Augen tommen to lose the sight of; ju Schaden kommen to misearry, be hurt; an den Bettelftab formmen to be reduced to beggary; hindurch formmen to ger through; du Rraften kommen to gather new strength, recover spirits; au hulfe fommen to come to relieve; fommend coming; fommende Boche next

Rommet, n. f. Kummet.

Romodiant, m. comedian, actor, player.

Nomodie, f. comedy, play; in die Komodie gehen to go to the play; bas Komodienhaus play-house; ein Komodienschreiber writer — author of plays, comedies; der Romodiens zeetel play-bill.

Ronig, m. in der Metallurgie, regu-

Konig, m. king; der drei Konige Tag twelf-tide.

Roniglin, f. gueen. Roniglich, adj. royal, kingly; die fonigliche Burde kingship, royalty, regality; die foniglichen Borrechte royal prerogetives; die foniglichen Chrenzeichen regalia; ein Königlich-- udv. kingly, gefinnter royalist: in the manner of a king.

Ronigreich, n. kingdom. Ronigeapfel, m. pine-apple. Ronigeblau, n. king's blue.

Ronigefischer, m. king's-fisher. Ronigeterge, f. eine Mflange, hightaper, torch-weed, mullein, woodblade.

Ronigserone, f. crown of a king. Ronigsmord, m. murder of a king, regicide.

Konigemorber, m. regicide. Ronigssohn, m. son of a king,

prince, royal prince. Ronigsfraße, f. royal road.

Konigswaffer, m. aqua regia. aqua regis.

Ronigswiesel, n. f. hermelin.

Ronigthum, n. royalty, kingship. Konnen, v. i. n. ich fann, bu fannft, er fann, wir tonnen, fannft, er tann, wir tonnen, Imperf. tonnte, Conj. fonnte, Partic. gefonnt, to be able; ich fann es nicht feben I can not see bas tann nicht fenn that can not be; ich konnte es nicht lefen could not read it; fonft hatte ich es thun fonnen else I could have

done it; ich hatte es gethan, wenn ich gefonnt hatte & should have done it had I been able to do it; eine Sprache fonnen to understand, know a language; eine Sache fonnen to know a thing, to be fit for it; et fann etiogs he has some knowledge; eine Runft fonnen to be skilful in an art; es tonnte nicht fehlen , es mußte fo tommen it could not chuse but fall out so; ich fann es nicht leiben I dislike it, I cannot abide it; ich kann es nicht ertragen I can not suffer - endure - jolerate it; ich fann nicht umbin I cannot forbear, I cannot but chuse to; das kann man nicht zählen that can not be numbered, is not to be numbered; ich fann nichts dafür I cannot help it; ich kann nichts bei ihm ausrichten I cannot by any meens prevail upon him; es kunn senn it may be; viel-leicht kann er uns nuglich senn perhaps he may be useful to us; er fann Fommen he may come; du fannst ihn verfichern, baß ich es weiß you may assure him, that I know it.

Ronnen, n. being able, ability,

knowledge.

Ropal, m. copal.

Ropf, m. die Dbertaffe, cup; ein Glas

jum Schropfen cup. Ropf, m. heat, pate, poll; im ver-achtlichen Ginne noddle; von einem Fische, jole, jowl; ein Ropf Kraut, Rohl head of cabbage; eines Ragels, einer Ravel head of a nail, pin; ei= nes huts crown of a hat; jein guter Ropf man of genius; er wird fur eis nen flugen Kopf gehalten he goes for a man of much sense; ein liftiger Ropf sharp blade, cunning fellow; ein luftiger Ropf merry-maker, merry rogue; ein hisiger Ropf hot-head; fich den Ropf zerbrechen to beat one's head, brains; es braucht viel Ropf: brechens it requires a great deal of consideration and raking of the brains; ben Ropf bieten to cope with, make head against, to oppose, resist, withstand; nach Kovfen stim-men to vote by poll, die Kopfe gusammen fecten to go cheek by jole; auf feinem Ropfe bestehen to be opinionative, stubborn, obstinate, capricious, heady; Bein, der gu Ropfe fteigt heady wine; vom Ropfe bis gu Tufen cap-a-pe, from top to toe; in Ropf bringen to make one think of; ben Ropf bor die Fufe legen to sever the head from the body; einen beim Ropfe nehmen to lay hold of one, to seize - take - apprehend attach - arrest one; einen por ben Kopf fiogen to offend - disgust - abuse one; mit bem Ropfe winten, nicen to nod, give a nod; ich will meinen Ropf baran fegen I will venture my head - life upon it; feinen Ropf auffegen to take one's humour, persist in one's opinion; auf feinem Ropf besiehen to be obstinately positive; einem Frauenzimmer ben Kopf auffegen to dress a lady's head; aus dem Ropfe by heart; ohne Ropf head-less; uber Sals und Ropf headlong, on a sudden; fid in eines Souf fchicen to humour one; mit blogem Ropfe bare-headed; überall mit bem Ropfe durch wollen to go headily rashly - unadvisedly to work; nem ben Ropf warm machen to heat one's brains.

Ropfader, f. cephalic vein.
Ropfarbeit, f. study, speculation,
application of mind.

Ropfband, n. head-band. Ropfbinde, f. f. Hauptbinde.

Ropfbreden, n. beating - raking

of the brains.

Ropfburfte, f. head-brush. Ropfen, o. r. n. to get heads: - v. r. a. Baume to head, poll; f. Schröpftöpfe segen to cup; f. ents haupten to behead.

Ropfgeld, n. capitation, poll-me-

ney.

Ropfgrind, m. scall. Ropfbanger, m. aus übel verftandener Frommigkeit devotionalist; aus heuchelei devotee, devoto, hypocrite.

Ropfhangerei, f. hypocrisy. Ropfig, adj. headed.

Ropfild, adj. heady, headstrong.

Ropflohl, m. calbage. Ropffüssen, n. pillow. Kopffaus, f. head-louse.

Ropfnicen, n. nodding. Ropfnuß, f. blow on the head.

Ropfput, m. head-dress. Ropffalat, m. headed lettice.

Ropfichan, m. f. Ropfgeld.

Ropficheu, adj. skittish, shy,

Ropfschmerzen, pl. head ach. Rouffdmud, m. ornament for the

head. Ropfschütteln, n. shake of the head.

Ropffiein, m. head-stone.

Ropffieuer, f. poll-tax.

Ropfftud, n. head-piece.

Ropfwassersucht, f. hydrocepha-

Ropfweh, n. head-ach.

Ropfwerfen, n. tossing of one's

Ropfzeug, n. headdress.

Roppel,

Roppel, f. couple; eine Koppel hun-de pack of hounds; ein eingeschlof-

fence Feld inclosure. Koppeln, v. r. a. to couple. Roppen, v. r. a. to poll, lop. Roralle, f. coral. Rorallenbaum, m. coral-tree.

Rorallenfischer, m. coral-fisher.

Roralientraut, n. coral-wort. Rorallenmoos, n. coral-moss.

Rorallenwurg, f. coral-wort. Rorb, m. basket, flasket, frail, hamper, maund, scuttle, den Korb berefusal; einem ben Brotforb hober hangen to abridge one of victuals, to keep one more in restraint. Rorbel, m. f. Kerbel.

Rorbmachen, n. basket-making. Korbmader, m. basket-maker.

Roriander, m. coriander.

Korinthe, f. currant. Fort, m. cork.

Rorlbaum, m. cork-tree.

Rorfen, v. r. a. to cork up. Rortbold, n. cork-wood.

Koremesser, n. cork-cutter's knife.

Rortzieher, m. cork-screw. Rorn, n. corn, grain; auf dem Felbe crop; eine Munge von gugem Schrot und Rorn a coin of its full weight and due value; an den Schiefgeweh, ren aim-sight of a gun; aufs Korn nehmen to take one's aim at, to have a design upon; ein Kornchen Brot a morsel, bit of bread.

Rornabre, f. ear of corn, corn-ear. Kornausfuhr, f. exportation of

Kornbau, m. culture of corn. Kornbauer, m. cornsmaster.

Kornblume, f. corn-flower; die

blaue blue-bottle. Kornboden, m. corn-floor, loft,

granary. Rornbranntwein, m. corn-brandy.

Rornelle, f. cornel.

Rornen, v. r. n. u. a. to corn, granulate; f. antoden to allure; vom Getreibe to begin to seed.

Rornernte, f. harvest of grain,

Rornfeld, n. corn-field. Kornhandel, m. corn-trade.

Rornhandler, m. corn-merchant,

trader, Rornbaus, n. corn-house, cornmagazine, store-house,

Rornicht, adj. granulary; vom Stol concise.

Rotnig, adj. granulous, corny; adv. granulously, cornily.

Rornjahr, n. corn-year.

Rornland, n. corn-land.

Rornmangel, m. scarcity of corn.

Kornmaret, m. corn-market.

Kornmeister, m. corn-master. Kornmeister, m. corn-measurer. Kornmuble, f. corn-mill. Fornpreis, m. price of corn. Kornrose, f. corn-rose. Kornspeicher, m. ware-house for

Rornfieuer, f. duty on corn, cor-

Rornung, f. granulation, corning. Rornut, m. f. Cornut. Rornwibel, m. wevil. Rornwurm, m. calender, mite,

Körper, m. body; ein todter corpse, dead body; ein kleines Korverchen corpuscule; die Naur des Korpers corporality; ohne Korper bodiless; was einen fleinen Korper hat corpuscular, corpuscularian.

Rorperlehre, f. somatology. Rorperlich, adj. bodily, corporal, corporeal; adv. corporally; die forperliche Eigenschaft corporality, corporeity; ein forperlicher Eid corporal oath.

Rorperwelt, f. corporeal creation.

Rosad, m. cosack. Rosen, v. r. n. to talk, prattle.

Roffat, m. cottager. Roft, f. board, diec; bei einem Freunde in die Rost geben to board at a friend's; die Rost geben to board, diet; f. Effen food, fare.

Roftbar, adi. was viel foffet costly. expensive, sumptuous; mas einen großen Werth hat precious; adv. costly, expensively, sumptuously, preciously.

Roftbarfeit, f. cosiliness, expensi-

veness, sumptuousness.

Roften, pl. cost, expence, charges; auf deine Roften at your expences; Die Roften bezahlen to defray the ex-

Rosten, v. r. n. to cost, bear a price; was fustet es Ihnen? what does it lie you in for? how much have you paid for it? fich etwas viel koften laffen to be at great expences for a thing, to take much pains about it.

Roften, v. r. a. to taste, try; den Bein to taste the wine; ju toften ge-

ben to give a taste of.

Roffen, n. tosting. Roffen, v. r. a. to board. Roffenfrei, adv. fee from expences, cost-free.

Rofiganger, m. boarder.

Rofigeto, n. sur Erhaltung alimony; an Sediente board-wages. Kofthalter, m. keeper of a board-

ing-house.

Roff aus, n. boarding-house. Roftbert, m. boarding-master.

ROR

Rofijungfer, f. maiden-boarder. Rofilid, adj. costly, expensive, sumptions; precious, valuable; glorious, noble. - adv. expensively, sumptuously, preciously, superbly.

Roff dule, m. boarding-school. Roftspillig, adj. expensive, charge-

Roftveråchter, m. squeamish per-

son, nice genius.

Roth, m. dirt, turd, mire, mud, filth, exerement; von einem Buchs, Dachs fiant; von einem hirsch, von Gemien, Safen fewmets, fewmishing; mit Roth besudeln to bemire; besprüßen to bedash; im Roth schlep= pen to bedaggle.

Roth, n. cot, cottage. Stuthe, f. cot, cottage. Rothener, m. cottager.

Rother, m. cottager. Rothgrube, f. puddle, dirty plash. Rothig, adj. dirty, miry, muddy; adv. dirtily, muddily.

Rothfaß, m. f. Kothener.

Rober, f. shaggy coverlet. Roben, v. r. n. to keck, vomit.

Rrabbe, f. shrimp.

Rrabbeln, v. r. n. to crawl: - v. r. a. to grabble.

Rrach, crack; einen Rrach thun to give a orack.

Rraden, v. r. n. u. a. to crak; vom Donner to roar.

Krader, m. f. Krad.

Rrachmandel, f. jordan almond.

Aradzen, v. r. n. to croak, yearn.

Rrade, f. jade, sorry tit.

Rraft, f. strength, force, invales-cence, vigor; die naturliche Kraft et= was zu verrichten faculty; einer Arzenei virtue; mit aller Kraft by main strenght; f. Macht power, faculty; Rraft meines Bersprechens by virtue of my promise, according to my promise; Rrafte des Geiffes abilities, powers, faculties; wieder ju Rraften fommen to recover, gather new strength; an Araften abnehmen to decay in strength; das ift über meine Rrafte that is above my power, ability

Rraftbrube, f. caudle. Rraftig, adj. strong; f. farlend corroborative; f. nachdrudlich solid, torcible, energetical, cogent; f. wirfend efficacious, strengthening, corroborating, comfortable; f. gul-tig good in law, lawful; ein Gefes, Das noch fraftig ift a law still in force; f. faftig full of gravy, juicy; adv. strongly, corroboratively. forcibly, energetically, efficaciously erc.

Rraftigen, v. r. a. to strengliten, corroborate.

Rraftlos, adj. weak, forceless, impotent, feeble, invalid; etmas frafts los machen to invalid, invalidate; fenn to be faint, to want strength. Prafilofigfeit, f. weakness, impo-

tency, invalidity.

Rraftmehl, n. starch.

Reaftvoll, adj. full of strength. valid, vigorous, nervous.

Rraftwurgel, f. ginseng. Gragen, m. um ben Sale gorget. band; ein fteifer, gefalteter ruff; am Mantel cape; an einem Mod collar; beim Rragen fassen to seize one by the neck, to collar one.

Araghein, m. corbel.

Krabe, f. crow; mit weißem Schnastel rook.

Arahen, v. r. a. to crow. Rrahen, n. crowing.

Rrahenauge, n. crow's Leichdern corn; f. den Rern ber Frucht eines offindischen Baumes vomiting nut, poison nut.

Rrahn, m. crane.

Rrahngerechtigfeit, f. cranage.

Rrahnrecht, n. cranage. Arakeel, m. quarrel.

Rralle, f. claw, clutch. Rrallen, v. r. a. to clavv.

Rram, m. trade by selling in retail: f. Baaren wares, commodities; den Rram auslegen to display, exhibit, expose commodities to sale; einpuls fen to pack up, lay in again; aufmachen to open the shop: zumachen to shut the shop; anfangen to set up a trade; aufgeben to leave off shopkeeping; bas bient in feinen Gram this will serve his turn; f. alte Gas chen, Zeug stuff, lumber; in den Kram kommen to be brought to bed.

Rrambube, f. shop, stall, grocer's-shop, trader's shop etc.

Rramdiener, m. shopkeeper's man. Rramen, v. r. n. to keep a shop, to expose to sale, to sell in retail; to stir, move, rummage.

Rramer, m. shop-keeper, trader, sel-

ler, grocer.

Rramerbude, f. f. Krambude. Aramerei, f. shop-keeping, trading. selling.

Rramerinnung, f. trader's, gro-

cers' corporation.

Rramladen, m. trader's shop. Krammetsvogel, m. field-fare. Krampe, f. cramp, cramp-iron, Krampel, f. card.

Rrampellamm, m. card. Arampeln, v. r. a. to card.

Krampen, v. r. a. to turn up, tuck

Rrampf,

Rrampf, m. cramp, spasm, convul-

Rrampfader, f. varix.

Krampffisch, m. cramp-fish. Krampf busten, m. convulsive cough.

Rrampfig, adj. convulsive, spasmodic, spasmodical; adv. spasmodically, convulsively.

Rramsvogel, m. f. Rrammetsvogel.

Rramwaare, f. grocery. Pranid, m. crane.

Rrant, adj. sick, ill, infirm, diseased, indisposed, distempered; frank wer-ben to fall sick; fich frank stellen to counterfeit sickness; frant an der Scele sick of mind; ein Kranter a

Sick person, patient. Tranfeln, v. ir. n. to be sickly, somewhat ill, indisposed.

Rranfen, v.r.n. to be sick, diseased, indisposed, distempered.

Rranten, n. r. a. to grieve, afflict, mortify, vex; jemandes Ehre to defame, blast one's reputation; es frault mich unglaublich it grieves me exceedingly; sich vergeblich fran-ten to asslict - torment one's self in vain.

Rrantenbett, n. sickbed; auf bem Rrankenbett liegen to be confined to

one's bed.

Rrantenhaus, n. infirmary, hospital.

Rrantenlager, n. sickbed; disease. Rrantenlifte, f. sick-list. Rranten = Spital, n. infirmary

hospital.

Rrantenftube, f. sick-room. Rrantenverfdlag, m. im Schiffe cock-pit.

Rrantenmarter, m. Granten= warterin, f. tender - nurse of

Rranthaft, adj. morbid.

Rrantheit, f. disease, sickness, illness, malady, indisposition; von Thieren distemper; Die englische Krant= heit rickets; in eine Kranfheit gerasthen to grow — fall sick; mit einer Krankheit behaftet senn to be affected afflicted with a disease; der An= ftof von einer Krankbeit fit; eine lang= mierige lingering, chronical disease; eine anstedende contagious - infections - catching siekness.

Aranflid, adj. sickly, weakly, valetudinarian, valetudinary, peaking, crazy, infirm of health; ein frantiis der Menfch valetudinarian; frantlid aussehen to peak, look sickly.

Arantlichteit, f. sickliness, infirmity of health, craziness. Rranfling, in. valetudinarian,

Rrantung, f. grievance, grief, mortification.

Rra

Rraus, m. garland, wreath; oben an einer Gaule cornice, cornish, chaplet, festoon, wreath; der jungfraulis the Rrang virginal garland, wreath: f. Jungferschaft virginity; verlieren to be deflowered; ein Kranzchen a little garland, wreath; fig. a small society, club; sie hat ihr Rrangden verloren her maidenhead is forfeited.

Kranzader, f. coronal vein. Rrangen, v. r. a. to adorn with a

garland, wreath. Rrapf, m. fritter.

Prapp, m. madder.

Kragbeere, f. bramble-berry. Kragburste, f. squaper, scratcher. Kragbistel, f. fuller's thistle.

Brabdraht, m. card-wire.

Rrabe, f. card. Rrabe, f. dorser. Rrabe, f. filing, clipping of gold, silver, in the Rrabe gehen to go to waste, to be thrown to the dogs.

Krabe, f. itch, cratches; des horns viehs mange; ber Pferde scab.

Rrageisen, n. scraper, iron rake, worm.

Rragen, v. r. a. to scratch, grate; fich im Ropfe to scratch one's head; Bolle to card; Euch to nap.

Kraber, m. f. Krageifen.

Rrabfuß, m. scrape; einen Araffuß. maden to scrape a leg.

Krabig, adj. itchy. Krabig, albe, f. ointment against itching, itch.

Krasscheit, n. trump-marine. Rrauen, v. r. a. to claw, rub. Rrauen, n. rubbing, friction.

Rraus, adj. crisp; fraus gemacht crisped, curled, frizled; das Granfe unter den Augen crow's feet; ein Prauses Geficht wrinkled fore-head; fraus werden to fall in curls, becomecrisped; ein frauser Sinn freakish temper.

Rrause, f. ruff, cravat. Rraufel, m. f. Rreifel.

Rrauselbeere, f. goose-berry.

Rrauseleisen, n. orisping-iron. Reduseln, v. r. a. to crisp, curl,

frizle; von den Wellen to curl, Rraufemunge, f. curled mint, balin

Rraufen, p. r. a. to crisp, curl, frizle; von den Wellen to curl.

Araustohl, m. crisped colewort.

Rraublopf, m. crisp-head.

Prausfalat, m. crisped lettice.

Rraut, n. f. Pulver gun-powder, small powder; Frant und Loth powder and shot.

Kraut, n. herb; efbare Rrauter kitchin-herbs, potherbs; für die Arzenei : physical herbs, simples; Rrauter fama meln to go a simpling, gathering herbs; f. Nohl cabbage, colewort faures Rraut, Cauerfraut pickled cabbage; wie Kraut und Ruben uns ter einander higgledy piggledy.

Rranten, vir. a. to weed. Krauter, m. herb-man.

Rrauterbad, n. bath of simples.

Rrauterbuch, n. herbal.

Rrautertenner, m. herbarist. Rrauterfunde, Rrauterlehre, f. botanics.

Rrautermann, m. gatherer of simples.

Rrauterpflaster, n. poultice. Rrauterreid, n. vegetable creation.

Rrauterfalat, m. sallet of herbs. Prautertrant, m. decoction - de-

cocture of herbs, simples. Rrauterwein, m. medicated wine,

hippocras.

Rrautgarten, m. kitchengarden. Rrauthobel, m. cabbage-plane.

Rrautler, m. herb-man, herbarist,

gatherer of simples. Regutmarit, m. market for herbs. Rrautfalat, m. cabbage-sallad.

Kreatur, f. creature; f. niedriges Werkzeug tool.

Rrebs, m. f. Griebs.

Rrebs, m. orab; f. Backrebs craw-fish, crayfish; in der Aftronomie crab, cancer; ein freffendes Gefchwur canker, gangrene, wolf; f. Bruft= ftud breast-plate.

Rrebs auge, n. orab's eye. Rrebs brühe, fl. orab's broth. Rrebs butter, f. orab's butter. Rrebs en, v. r. a. to catch crabs.

Krebsgang, m. retrogression; ben Rrebegang gehen to retrograde, go backwards; frebegangig werden to go to naught, to prove abortive. Rrebficht, adj. cankerbit, gangre-

M'rebsschale, f. crab's shell. Krebsschere, f. claw of a crab. Rrebsstein, m. s. Krebsauge. Rreide, f. chalk; schwarze black chalk; rothe red chalk; bei einem

auf der Areide ftehen to be in one's books.

Rreidegrube, f. chalk-pit, Rreiden, v. r. a. to chalk. Breideweiß, adj. as white as chalk. Ereidicht, adj. chalklike.

Rreidig, adj. chalky. Rreis, m. cirole; eines Planeten orb; der niedersachsische Kreis the circle of lower Saxony; fich im Kreise herum breben to circulate, turn round, make a circular motion; der Umfang

eines streises circumference - com-

pass of a circle. Rreisabschied, m. recess of a circle. Rreisamtmann, m. bailiff of a oircle.

Areis - Archiv, n. archives of a cirole.

Preisausschreibend, adj. freise ausschreibender Fürft convocating prince of a circle of Germany.

Rreisbrief, m. circular letter. Rreischen, v. r. n. to shriek; vor Aurcht, Schrecken to shriek, scream; por Freude to shout.

Preiscontingent, z. quota of a circle.

Rreis : Director, m. director of a circle.

Rreisel, m. top, gig, mining had

Rreifeln, v. r. n. to turn as a top. Rreifeltopf, m. fisglg.

Rreifen, v. r. n. to circumambulate, turn about.

Areisformig, adj. circular.

Rreishauptmann, m. captain of a circle.

Rreislauf, m. circulation, circular motion, rotation.

Kreisschreiben, n. f. Areisbrief. Rreiffen, v. r. n. to have throes, to cry out, to travail, labour in childbirth.

Rreisserin, f. woman in her

Areisstand, m. state of a circle.

Preissteuer, f. aid - subsidy of a circle.

Areistag, m. diet, assembly of the states of a circle; in Schwaben wird Areistag gehalten the states of Suabia are met.

Areistans, m. dance in a circle, Rreistruppen, pl. militia, troops of a circle.

Preisverfassung, f. constitution of a circle.

Preisversammlung, f. meeting of the states of a circle.

Arellen, f. Krällen. Arempe, Arempel, f. Krämpeu. f. f.

Rreppflor, m. crape.

Kreppmacher, m. crape-weaver. Aresse, f. ein Fisch, gudgeon. Kresse, f. eine Pflanze, cress, cresses.

Kreug, n. cross; ans Rreug nageln to nail to a cross; ein Rreug fchla-gen to cross one's self; eines Mens ichen loin, reins, back; eines Pferbes croup, crupper; f. Leiden calamity, tribulation.

Rreugbrav, adj. most honest. downright good, best-minded.

Rreugbruder, m. votary of the cross, sufferer.

Rreußs

Mreus Ducaten, m. ducat with 1

Rreuben, v. r. n. in der Gee to

Rreuben, v. r. n. u. a. to cross; fic einander to cross each other; auf der See to be a cruising.

Rreuger, m. auf der Gee cruiser; eine fleine Munge cross, kreuzer.

Rreugfahne, f. banner of the cross.

Kreuffahrer, m. croise.

Rreugfahrt, f. croisade, croisado. Rreuggaffe, f. cross-street.

Rreunigen, v. r. a. to crucify. Rreugigen, n. crucifying.

Kreubigung, f. crucifixion. Rreuglahm, adj. lame in the hip. Rrengorden, me order of the cross.

Areugritter, m. knight of the

Rreug fchnabel, m. ein Bogel, crossbill.

Rreugschnitt, m. crucial incision. Freugschraube, f. cross screw. Areugstange, f. cross-bar, cross-

pole. Kreuttag, m. crouchmass-day.

Rreugthaler, m. crusado.

Kreugträger, m. cross-bearer; sufferer, afflicted person.

Rreugvogel, m. cross-bill.

Rreunweg, m. cross-way.
Rreunweise, adv. crossly, across; freugweise ftellen to put across.

Rreng, m. crusade, crusado, cruise.

Rriebs, m. core.

Rriedante, f. fen-duck, teale. Rrieden, v. i. n. Imperf. frod, Conj. froche, Partic. gefrochen, to creep, crawl; zusammen friechen to shrink; f. sich unanständig demuthigen to cringe; ju Rreug friechen to submit, stoop.

Rrieder, m. who creeps; reptile, cringing fellow. Rrieg, m. war; innerlider intestine - civil war; anfangen to make -

wage war.

Rriegen, v. r. n. to make war; f. ganten to contend, dispute, quarrel; . processiren to litigate, contend at lavv.

Ariegen, v. r. n. f. mit der hand er-greifen to lay hold of, to apprehend, seize, catch; f. besommen to get, acquire, obtain, gain, win, carry a thing; es ist slicht gu friegen it is not to be come at.

Rrieger, -m. warrior.
Rriegerisch, adj. warlike, martial;
adv. martially.

Rriegsbaufunft, f. military architecture, fortification, enginery.

Rriegsbaumeifter, m. enginoer. Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

Rriegsbedurfniffe, pl. munition,

Kriegsbetreff, m. purpose of war.

Rriegsdienft, m. military service. warfare; in Rriegsbienften fenn to serve in the army.

Rriegserklarung, f. declaration of war.

Rriegsflotte, f. navy, fleet, naval force.

Rriegsgebrauch, m. custom in

Rriegsgefangene, m. captive, pri-

Briegsgerath, n. Briegsgerath= schaften, pl. implement of war.

Kriegsgefang, m. warlike song; der indianische war-hoop.

Ariegsglud, n. chance of war. Ariegsgott, m. god of war, Mars. Ariegsgottin, f. Bellona.

Rriegsheer, n. army, host.

Rriegsheld, m. hero, great warrior, great captain.

Kriegstamerad, m. fellow-soldier. Rriegskangellei, f. military chan-

Rriegstoften, pl. expences of a

Rriegskunft, f. military art.

Rriegslaufte, pl. times of war.

Rriegsleben, n. warfare; führen to warfare,

Rriegsleute, pl. warriors, soldiers.

Kriegelied, n. military song. Kriegelist, f. stratagem. Kriegemacht, f. forces. Kriegemann, m. warrior, soldier. Kriegsrath, m. court martial.

Rriegerecht, n. martial law; über einen ergehen laffen to try one by martial law,

Rriegsruftung, f. preparation of

Ariegssache, f. matter of war. Rriegeschauplag, m. theatre of

the war. Priegsschiff, n. man of war.

Kriegsschule, f. military school. Kriegssteuer, f. contribution for

war. Priegsthat, f. warlike deed, ex-

ploit, atchievement. Kriegenbung, f. military exercise. Kriegevolf, a. Kriegevolfer, pl.

forces, troops, aimy. Rriegsvorgath, m. ammunition,

munition.

Priegswesen, n. warfare, war.

Kriegswiffenschaft, f. f. Krieges Punft.

Kriegszahlmeifter, m. paymaster of the army.

Ariegs=

Rriegszeit, f. tinte of war. Rriegszucht, f. military discipline. Rriegszug, m. warlike expedition. Krimmen, v. r. n. f. Grimnten. Krimpen, v. r. a. to crumple; fid) frimpen to shrink.

Aringel, m. cracknel, crackling. Rrinis, m. midwall, eat-bee.

Rrivve, f. crib, manger, rack. Rrippenbeiffer, m. crib-champing

horse, sorry jade. Rritil, f. criticism, censure.

Rritifer, Krititus, m. critic. Rritisch, adj. critical, captious:

adv. critically.

Rritisiren, v. r. a. to criticise, consurei fritifirt werden to undergo a criticism.

Rrittlich, adj. nice, exceptious, touchy, captious.

Rribeln, v. r. a. to scrawl, scribble. Rribeln, n. scrawling.

Rribler, m. scrawler, scribbler.

Krobs, m. core.

Arotobill, m. crocodile; Arofodills= Thranen crocodile's tears.

Aronamt, m. office of the crown. Aronbeamte, m. officer of the

Rrone, f. crown; eine fleine coronet; bie papstliche tiar; f. das Oberste, Ropf top, nab; etwas in der Krone haben to be fuddled, crazed in one's noddle.

Aronen, v. r. a. to crown; einen Chemann to cornute; ber gefronte Dichter poet laureate.

Aronenbein, n. coronal bone.

Rrongut, n. demesne!

Rronleuchter, m. chandelier. Aronpring, m. prince hereditary.

Rronpringessin, f. princess hereditary, princess royal.

Kronwert, n. crown-work.

Kropf, m. ber Bormagen eines Bogels crave, crop, gorge; eine Geichwülft am halfe scrofula, king's evil.

Kropfgans, f. pelican.

Rropfig, adj. scrofulous, having the king's evil; adv. scrofulously. Rros, n. f. Getrofe.

Rrote, f. toad, paddock.

Protenflats, m. toad-flax, flax-

Arotenfraut, n. iron-wort. Rrotenstein, m. toad-stone.

Rrude, f. crutch; fich auf eine Rrude stußen to crutch; an Kruden geben to go with crutches.

Rrug, m. pitcher, mug; ein fteinerner Rrug stone-jug; ein fleiner cruet; f. Schenke tap-house, ale-house.

Rruger, m. tapster, ale-house-keeper, publican,

Brullhaar, n. curled hair. Krume, f. crum, crumb.

Krumeln, v.r.a. to crumble, crumb. Rrumen, v. r. a. to crumb, crumble. Rrumm, adj. crooked; eine frumme Lime a curve; der krummie Lauf eines Huffes crookedness of a river; etwas frumm biegen to crook; frummes Maul a wry mouth; einer, ber frumme Beine hat crook-shanks: einer, der frumm gewachsen ift crumpshouldered, crook back; frumm und gebudt stooping, bowing and cringing; frumme Bege indirect ways; einen frumm ansehen to look upon askance, askew, aslant, asquint; fich frumm lachen to laugh one's sides sore; frumme Jinger machen to be given to pilfering.

Rrummbeinig, adj. bandy-legged.

Krummdarm, m. ileus.

Arumme, f. crookedness, curvity. Rrummen, v. r. a to crook, bend, curve; ild frummen to bow, cringe;

wie ein Wurm to crinkle; den Rucen to hunch.

Rrummgangig, adj. anfractuous. Arummhalfig, adj. wrynecked.

Rrummholy, n. compass timber. Arummhorn, n cornet.

Rrummlinig, adj. curvilinial, curviliniar.

Erummmacher, m. pettifogger. Arummfdnabel, m. crook-bill.

Krummstab, m. crosier.

Arummung, f. crookedness, curvity.

Krunis, m. f. Krinis.

Kruppel, m. cripple; jum Kruppel machen to make a cripple of, mutilate, maim; jum Rruppel werden to be crippled.

Rruppelig, adj. crippled, maimed,

sorry.

Rrufte, f. crust; eine Rrufte betoms men to crust; die Krufte von einem Ausschlage scab, scurf.

Kruffig, adj. crusty. Krnffall, m. crystal.

Krnstalle, f. crystals; in Krnstallen auschießen to crystallize.

Rrnstallen, adj. crystalline, crystal. Krnstallgias, n. crystal-glass. Krnstallfucter, m. crystallomancer.

Arnstallinisch, adj. crystalline; die krnstallinische Feuchtigkeit im Auge crystalline humour.

Rrnstallisiren, v. r. a. to crystal-

lize.

Ernstallsehen, n. crystallomancy. Krnstallseher, m. crystallomancer. Krystallspiegel, m. crystalline

Rubel, m. coop, tub. Rubikfuß, m, cubic foot.

Rubile

Rubit-Linie, f. cube-line.

Rubifruthe, f. cubic cord. Rubif. Burgel, f. cube-root, cubie-

Rubilgahl, f. cubić number.

Rubikzoll, m. cubic inch. Kubikd, adj. cubic, cubical; kubikde Greke solid. die

Rubler, m. cooper.

Rubus, m. cube. well provided kitchen; katte Kuche cold meat; auf einem Schiffe cook-room; die Kuche besorgen to dress the meat.

Ruchen, m. cake.

Ruchenbeder, m. pastry-cook. Ruchenfeuer, n. kitchen-fire.

Ruchengarten, m. kitchengarden. Ruchengefdirr, n. kitchen utensils.

Ruchengewachs, n. kitchen - herb. pot - herb.

Ruchenherd, m. kitchen hearth.

Ruchenjunge, m. scullion. Rud enfraut, n. kitchen herb, green.

Rudentatein, n. dog's latin.

cook - maid. Ruchenmeister, m. surveyor of the kitchen.

Ruchenmeffer, n. cook's knife.

Ruch ennascher, m. kitchen-searcher, kitchen - haunter.

Ruchensalz, n. common salt.

Ruchenschrant, m. pantry, larder. Ruchenteig, m. cake-dough.

Ruchentijch, m. dresser, dresserboard. Ruchenwagen, m. carriage for vic-

Rud ensettel, m. bill of fare.

Ruchtein, n. little cake.

Ruchtein, n. chicken.

Ruden, f. Guden.

Rudud, m. f. Gudgud.

Rufe, f. copp, tub, vat; Rufenschra= gen tub - trestle.

Rufer, m. cooper, hooper, tub-maker.

Ruffer, m. f. Roffer.

Rugel, f. f. Feuergewehr ball, bullet, shot; Augeln wechfeln to duel with pistols; jum Regelipiel bowl; f. Rreis globe, sphere ; fleines Rugelchen, wie vom Quedfilber globule; eine Rugel jum Ballottiren ballot.

Rugelbahn, f. bowling-place, green;

f. Pallmaille pallmall.

Rugelbuchfe, f. globularia. Rugelbuchfe, f. riffled gun, Rugelform, f. bullet-mould.

Rugelformig, adj. globous, globu-

lar; ado, globularly,

Rugelicht, adj. globular, globulous: adv. globularly. Rugelfreifel, m. fisgig.

Rugellad, m. round lake.

Rugellehre, Rugelmalle, f. ball caliber.

Rugelmaflicben, pl. globularia. Rugeln, o. r. n. to roll as a bowl; f. Regel fchieben to bowl.

Rugelrund, adj. as round as a ball, spherical, globular, globulous; adv, globularly, spherically.

Rugelrunde, f. globesity, globose-

Rugelzieher, m. bullet-drawer. Ruh, f. cow; im pl. kine, neat; eine junge Ruh heifer; blinde Ruh spielen

to play at blind man's buff.

Ruharst, m. cowleech, Ruhblume, f. marigold. Ruheuter, f. cow's udder,

Rubfladen, m. cow-quakes, cow-

Ruhfuß, m. croe, leaver.

Ruhfutter, n. food for cows.

Rubhalter, m. cow - man, cowkeeper.

Rubbaus, m. cow-house, vaccary.

Ruhhaut, f. crap-hide. Ruhhirt, Ruhhirt, m. cowherd, neatherd.

Ruhlase, m. cow-cheese.

Ruhftage, f. cowitch, cowage. Ruht, adj. cool, fresh; ein Lubler Ort, ein lüblendes Mictel frescade; ein

fühler Wind fresh gale; die fühle Luft, Schatten fresco; ein wenig fühl coolish.

Ruble, f. coolness, freshness. Ruhleder, m. neat's leather.

Ruhlen, v. r. n. to cool, grow cool, refresh, freshen: - v. r. a. f. abfuhien to cool, refrigerate; fein Muthe lein an jemand fuhlen to wreak one's anger upon somebody; das Wetter fuhit fich the weather cools, the hear slackens, relents; Agrest kuhlt stark verjuice is a cooler.

Ruhlfaß, n. cooler.

Ruhlmittel, n. refrigerative - refrigerating - refreshing - cooling remedy.

Ruhlpflafter, n. cooling plaster.

Rubltrane, m. cooling drink. Ruhlung, f. cooling, coolness, fresh-ness, refrigeration, refreshing.

Ruhmild, f. cow's milk.

Ruhn, adj. bold, hardy, daring, adventurous, stone; adv. boldly, stout-

Ruhnheit, f. boldness, hardiness, stoutness, courage.

Rubnich, adv. boldly, hardily etc. Ruhpoden, plur. cow-pox.

Ruhreigen, m. cove-keeper's tune, Rube Rubfall, Rubftall, m. cow-house. Rubweizen, m. cow - wheat.

Rufrus, m. maize, Indian corn.

Rufs, m. f. Rur.

Rufummer, m. cucumber.

Rumme, f. bowl.

Rummel, m. cumin; fcmarger gith. Rummelbrot, n. cumin - bread.

Rummelol, n. cumin - oil.

Rummer, m. f. Berhaft arrest; mit

Rummer belegen to arrest,

Rummer, m. anxiety, sorrow, grief, affliction, trouble of mind; Rummer maden to give sorrow; das ift meil. geringfter Kummer that is the least of my cares.

Rummerhaft, adj. anxious, sorrowful, grievous; adv. auxiously, sor-

rowfully, grievously.

Rummerlich, adj cumbersome; adv.
cumbersomely; sich behelfen to be pinched, put hard to: Kummerling, m. cucumber.

Rummerlos, adj. free from anxiety, sorrow, grief.

Rimmern, v.r. a. to arrest.

Rammern, v. r. n. to concern, regard; was fummere mit das? what do I care it? das fummert mich am menigsten that is the least of my care; fich to grieve, to be anxious, sorrowful, fret one's self.

Rummerniß, f. anxiety, grief, sor-

Rummervoll, adj. sorrowful, full of anxiety, grief; adv. sorrowfully.

Rummet, n. collar.

Rummettette, f. fastening chain. Rummetmader, m. harness maker. Rumpan, Rumpe, m. companion, fellow, blade.

Rumpen, Rumpf, m. bowl.

Rund, adv. public, notorious; fund thun to publish, make known, nocify, declare, acquaint with; werden to take air.

Rundbar, adj. known, notorious.

Rundbarfeit, f. notoriety, openness. Runde, f. knowledge, notice, acquaintance; Runde einziehen to get intelligence.

Runde, m. customer, employer; Ab=

täufer chapman.

Rundig, adj. acquainted, versed; ei= ner Gade fundig fenn to be acquainted with a matter, to be informed of a matter; einer Spradje to be acquainted with a language; f. Rennt: nife befigend skilled, skillul, experienced, expert, dexterous, knowing, cunning in.

Rundigen, v. r. a. to give warning.

Rundleute, pl. customers. Rundlich, adv. manifestly.

Rundmann, m. customer.

Rundschaft, f. skill, knowledge; f. Bekanntschaft acquaimance; in Unfehung des Rahrungsstandes frequency of customers; viele Kundschafe haben to have abundance of customers; f. Nadrick intelligence, information, notice; einziehen to get information; f. Zengmß testimony, cerrificate, documient.

Rundschaften, v. r. a. to scout, re-

connoitre, spy,

Rundschafter m. scout, spy. Runftig, adj. fature; Die funftige Beit future, futurity, time to come; fünftige Moche next week; adv. funftig, ing funflige for the future.

Runfel, f. distaff.

Runft, f. art; die freien Runke the liberal aris; die schwarze Runft necro-

Runftbefliffene, m. student of an

Runftdrecheler, m. turner in ivory. Runstelei, f. elaboration, plying, refinement, subtility.

Runfiein, v. r. a. to elaborate, ply, lick up a thing, to refine, subultize; gelinfielt affected, connerfeited.

Runsterfahren, adj. expert, versed in an art.

Runfterzeugniß, n. production of

Runftfertigfeit, f. dexterity. Runftfeuer, n. bon-fire, fire-work. Runfigartner, m. professor in gardening.

Runstgenoß, m. fellow artist.

Runfigriff, m. artifice, craft; mit Runstgriffen umgehen to use artifices: der hat die rechten Kunfigriffe he has a true knack at it.

Runsthandler, m. print-seller.

Runsteammer, f. cabinet of artificial rarities,

Runftler, m. artisan, artificer, artist, performer, workman, hand.

Runfilit, adj. artificial, artful, curious, ingenious, made with art; ein kunftlicher Pogel a fictitions bird: adv. ar ificially, artfully, curiously, ingeniousiy.

Runnited feit, f. artificialness. Runftliebhaber, m. virtuoso.

Runfilus, adj. artless.

Runftlosigfeit, f. artlessness.

Runftmakig, adj. according to the rules of art, ariful; adr. artinily.

Runftmeister, m. engineer, master of a waterwork.

Runftreich adj. artful; adv. artfully.

Runftrichter, m. crisic.

Runfilprache, f. technical language. Runftstud, n. artificial work, slight of hand, legerdemain, trick;

Runft=

Runfiwert, n. artificial work. Runfiwort, n. technical word.

Runterbunt, adj. partycoloured, confused, perplexed, preposterous: adv. preposterously, topsyturvy.

Runs, m. male cat. Rupe, f. coop.

Ruper, m. cooper.

Rupfer, n. copper, brass; in Rupfer stechen to grave - cut in brass, engrave.

Rupferbergwert, n. copper-mine. Rupferboden, m. copper - bottom. Rupferdrahr, m. copper - wire.

Rupferdruder, m. copper - plateprinter; Rupferdruckerschwarze, f. Francfort black.

Rupferers, n. copper-ore. Rupferfarbe, f. copper-colour. Rupfergeld, n. brass-money.

Rupferhaltig, adj. containing copper, coppery.

Rupferbandel, m. copper trade. Rupfericht, adj. copper-like.

Rupferig, adj. copper.

Rupfern, copper, brassy; eine fupfer= ne Rase copper - nose; ein lupferner Reffel copper.

Rupferplatte, f. copper-plate. Rupferpresse, f. rolling press. Rupferrauch, m. copperas.

Rupferschmied, m. coppersmith,

brazier. Rupferstechen, n. engravery, en-

graving. Rupfersteder, m. engraver, graver.

Rupferstich, m. copperplate print, Rupfermaffer, n. copperas.

Rupfermert, n. copper-work.

Ruppel, f. couple, tie; Hunde leash. Ruppel, f. cupola.

Auppelei, coupling, pimping.

Ruppeln, v. r./a. to couple; to pimp, bawd.

Rupplet, m. pair of gloves. Ruppler, m. who ties together; mediator, pimp, bawd, pander, go be-

Rupplerin, f. mediatrix, go between, bawd.

Rupplerifc, adj. pimp-like.

Ruraf, m. cuirass, armour. Kurassier, m. cuirassier.

Rurbe, f. crooked handle.

Rurbis, m. gourd, bumpkin, pum-

Rurtumet, f. turmeric.

Ruridner, m. furrier; Ruridner-waare, f. furrier's trade. Rurs, adj. short; ein furges Geficht ha-

ben to be short-sighted; ein furzes Les ben haben to be short-lived; furz angebunden fenn to be hot-headed; ben

Rurgern gichen to fall short of, to be a looser, get the worse; jemand um eine Spanne, einen Ropf futzer maden to make one shorter by the head, to behead somebody; furie Mare hard-ware; einen fury abs meifen to be short - blunt with one, to cut one short; fury, fury ju fagen to be short, in short, briefly : damit ich's fur mache to cut short; fury abbrechen to end abruptly; in feiner hoffnung zu turg tommen to fall short of one's expectation, to be disappointed; ibm geschieht ju furz dabei he is prejudiced in it; ein furger Juhalt abridgment, compendium, epitomy, summary; in Eurzem shortly, in a short time; in furger Beit by and by; uber furg oder lang soon or late.

Rurgbeinig, adj. short-legged. Rutge f. shortness, brevity; beliebe

ter Rurge megen for brevity's sake; fich der Kurge befleißigen to use brevity.

Rurgen, v. r. a. to shorten. Rurigewehr, n. halberd.

Rurshalfig, adj. short-necked. Ruralich, adv. shortly, briefly, few words; not long ago, of late, newly, but a short time since.

Rurafidtig, adj. short-sighted. Rurgweile, f. pastime, petty amu-

kurzweilen, v. r. n. to sport, toy, trifle.

Rurgweilig, adj. facetious, pleasant, merry, jeering; adv. facetiously, pleasantly, merrily, jeeringly. Ruf, m. kiss, kissing, buss.

Ruffen, v. r. a. to kiss, buss; Rufe fen, n. kissing.

Ruffen, n. cushion. Ruffenziehe, f. tick. Ruffer, m. kisser.

Rughand, f. kissing one's own hand

Rufte, f. coast; langs der Rufte hins fahren to coast (along)

Ruftenbewahrer, m. coast-ship.

Ruftenfahrer, m. coaster.

Rufter, m. sexton, sacristau, vestrykeeper.

Ruffde, f. sexton's house. Ruffde, f. coach; eine Auffde mit feche Pferden a coach and six; in einer Autfde fahren to go — ride in a coach.

Rutidenbod, m. coach-box.

Rutschengestell, n. carriage of a coach.

Rutschenhaus, n. coach-house. Rutschenhimmel, mi testern of a

coach. Rutschenschnalle, f. coach-buckle.

Rutider,

Rutider, m. coach-man. Rutschfeder, f. coach-spring. Rutidiren) v. r., n. vom Bod to drive a coach; in ber Rutsche to ride in a coach, to coach it. Rutschlasten, m. coach-pit. Rutschpferd, n. coach-horse.

Rutidirad, n. coach-wheel. Rutschriemen, m. main braces of a coach.

Rutte, f. f. Mondelutte cowl, capouch; die Rutte anziehen to take orders, turn monk.

Ruttel, pl. gats, chitterlings. Ruttelfift, m. cuttle-fish.

Ruttelflede, pl. guts - chitterlings - tripés cut in pieces.

Ruttelhof, m. tripe-house. Ruttelmarkt, m. tripery,

market. Rugel, m. f. Rigel.

Sur, m. portion of a mine.

Pab, n. rennet, runnet. Labberdan, m. Aberdeen fish. Laben, v. r. a. u. n. Milch to coagulate milk with runnet. Laben, v. r. a. to quicken, refresh, comfort, ease. Laberdan, m. f. Labberdan.

Labet, adv. werden to be looed. Labkuchen, m. f. Lebkuchen.

Labfal, n. cordial, refreshment; comfort, solace. Labung, f. quickening, refreshing,

comforting, casing. Labyrinth, n. labyrinth, maze.

Lache, f. slough, plash, puddle. Lache, f. laugh, laughter; eine Lache aufschlagen to fall a laughing, burst out into a laughter.

La cheln, v. r. n. u. a. to smile; affec= tirt to smirk; albern to simper, hohnisch to sneer.

Ladein, n. smile, smirk, simper, sneer.

Lachen, v. r. n. to laugh; überlaut to laugh out, alond; vor Lachen berften wollen to split one's side with laughing; ins Faustchen lachen to laugh in one's sleeve; f. fichern, albern lachen to snicker; fich andern jum Lachen hergeben to make one's self a laughing-stock; sich lacherlich machen to turn one's self into ridi-cule; ich fonnte mich faum des La-chens enthalten I hardly could forbear laughing; ich hatte viele Muhe, das Lachen zu verbergen I had much

ado to forbear laughing; anfangen au lachen to fall a laughing, burstbreak out into laughter; bas fardos nische Lachen sardonic laugh, grin. La chen, n. langhter; lochenswerth worthy to be laughed at.

Ladentnobland, m. water-germander

Lacher, m. laugher; er hat die Lacher für sich the laugh is in his favour.

Laderlid, adj. laughable, ridiculous; adv. laughably, ridiculously. Ladygebrull, n. uproar of laugh-

Ladler, m. smiler, smirker, simperer; sneerer.

Lads, m. salmon. Ladsfang, m. taking - catching of salmous.

Lachsforelle, f. salmon-trout.

Ladzen, f. Lechzen.

Lac, m. ein Gummi, lao, gumi-lac; in Stangen stick-lac; in Rornern seed-lac; in Platten lump-lac; ein daraus bereiteter Firnif lacker; Gies gellad sealing-wax.

Lackey, footman, servant in livery.

Ladfirniß, m. lack-varnish.

Lactiren, v. r. a. to lacker, varnish, do over.

Ladirer, m. varnisher. Lacimus, m. litmus. Ladrib, f. Lafrib. Lactue, m. f. Lattich.

Lade, f. chest, box; einer Innung of a company; einer Orgel sound-board, chest of a pair of organs; des Bundes ark of covenant.

Ladebrief, m. summons. a de n, nt. shutter; f. Rrambude

booth, stall, shop, hall.

Laden, v. i. a. Imperf. lud, Partic. geladen, to lade, load, freight, burden; ein Feuergewehr to charge, load; scharf to charge with a bullet; auf sich laden to charge one's self with, undergo.

Laben, v. i. a. vor Gericht to cite,

summon; su Gaste, to invite. La den diener, m. shop-keeper's clerk.

Ladenfenster, n. sky-light.

Ladengefährte, m. shop-mate. adenhuter, m. shop-keeper, slug.

Ladenpreis, m. publication-price.

Ladenzins, m. shop-rent.

Lader, m. loader, charger. Ladeschaufel, f. gun-ladle.

Laditod, m. ram-rod. Ladung, f. lading, loading, freighting, burdening; Bauren, Guter jur Ladung load, freight, burthen, lading; fo viel als auf ein Fuhrwert u. f. f. geladen werden fann load; ber gener-

gewehre charging, loading; was auf ! ein Mal geladen wird charge, load; einem eine volle Ladung geben give one a full broad-side.

Ladung, f. invitation, citation, sum-

Caff, adj. flat, dull, unsavory.

Paffein, v. r. a. u. n. to make love importinently.

Latfette, f. frame of ordnance; auf die Laffete bringen to mount; abnehmen to dismount.

Lage, f. lying, situation, condition; des Korpers posture; Sand u. f. f. lay, layer, row, stratum, couch,

bed.

Lager, n. im Fecten guard; f. Rran-fenlager sick-bed, disease; f. Beinund Bierfaffer stilling, stand for casks; Wein auf dem Lager haben to have store - provision of wine; von Waaren store - house, warehouse, magazine; des Bildes lodging; eines hirsches harbour; eines Rehes bed; eines hasen seat, form; eines Schweines couch; eines Men= schen resting-place, bed, couch; von Etroh couch of straw; einer Urmee camp; ein Lager aufschlagen to pitch a camp.

Lagerbaum, m. gauntry; auf Lager= baume legen to set on the gauntry.

Lagerbier, n. beer for keeping.

Lagerbirn, f. warden. Lagerfaß, n. stilling-cask.

Lagerfreber, m. campestrian feaver. Lagerhaus, n. store-house.

Lagerfrantheit, f. field-sickness. Lagermiethe, f. hire of a ware-

Lagern, v. r. a. sich ins Gras to stretch one's self in the grass, lay down in the grass; ein Bett' geben to furnish with a bed; bon Ariegs= pollern to camp, encamp.

Lagerobft, n. wardens.

Lagerstatt, Lagerstatte, f. place

of rest, repose.

Labm, adj. lame; an der Sifte, Lende hip-shot, hipped; an Gliedern paralytic, palsical; an Fußen halting; ein wenig hobbling.

Lahme, f. lameness, palsy.

Yahmen, v, r.n. to be, become lame; to liobble.

Labmen, v. r. a. to lame, maim.

Lahmen, v. r. n. to claudicate, halt, limp.

Lahn, m. tinsel, plate-wire.

Laib, m. f. Leib.

Laid, Laiden, f. Leich, Leichen.

Paie, m. layman; die Laien the laity. Late, f. brine, pickle.

Laten, 'n. cloth; für ben Lifch tablecloth; für das Bett sheet; eines Tooten pall.

Lakenhandler, m. woollen draper. Lakrine, f. licorice, lickorish; La-frigensaft juice of licorice.

Lallen, v. r. a. u. n. to stammer.

Lambertsnuß, f. filbert.

Lamentiren, v. r. n. to lament.

Lami, n. woe, great sorrow.

Lamm, m. lamb; ein fleines Lamm yeanling, lambkin.

Lammen, v. r. n. to ewe, yean. Lammfleisch, n. lamb's meat.

Lammsbraten, m. roasted lamb's

Lammeviertel, n. loin of a lamb. Lammieit, f. ewing - yearing-

Lampe, falamp; Lampendocht, m. lamp - match ; Lampengtas, n. lamp-glass: Lampenrobrden, n. branch of a lamp: Lampenrug, m. lamp-black; Lamvenstorer, m. stirring - pin; Lampenfiod, m.

Lamperts nuß, f. f. Lambertsnuß.

Lamprete, f. lampry.

Land, n. land; country; das feste Land the continent; ju Baffer und ju Land; duf bein Lande sens to be ashore; to be in the country; bom lande fahren to depart from the shore; and Land fabren to get to shore, come a shore; das Land Bauen to cultivate, till the ground; auf dem Lande wohnen to live in the country; auf das Land gehen to go into the country; das flache, platte, ebene Land ohampaign; fruchtbares Land fertile ground, soil; fertile country; außer Landes senn to be abroad; des Landes verweisen to exile, banish; innerhalb und außerhalb Landes' at home and abroad.

Landaccise, f. country-excise.

Landadel, m. nobility residing in the dountry.

Landbader, m. baker of a village, in the country.

Landbau, m, agriculture, agricola-

Landbeschreibung, f. chorogra-

phy. Landbuch, n. register - record of the estates; bas afte englische doom's-

day book. Land, darte, f. f. Landfarte.

Landdienft, m. land-service.

Landbragoner, n. land-dragoon.

Landedelmann, m. country-nobleman, nobleman residing in the country.

Land:

Landeigner, m. proprietor in the country, landed man,

Sanden, v. r. n. to land, come to shore; mit einer Armee to make a descent.

Landenge, f. frith, isthmus, neck of land.

Landerbe, m. heir of a freehold. Landerei, f. land, possession, ground.

Landesart, f. custom, fashion of a

country. Landesfrau, f. princess, lady of a

country Landesfirst, m. lord, prince, sovereign, liege.

Landes für fin, f. princess. Landesherr, m. lord, prince, sovereign, liege.

Landesherrlich, adj. belonging to the reigning prince; landesherrliche Macht sovereign power.

Landesherrschaft, f. sovereignty, supremacy.

Landeshoheit, f. sovereignty, su-

premacy. Landeshuldigung, f. homage,

oath of allegiance.

Landes mutter, f. princess, female sovereign, consort to the reigning prince.

Sandesobrigfeit, f. magistracy, government, magistrates.

Landespolizei, f. police of a coun-

Landesregierung, f. government of a country. Landes ich uld, f. country-debt, na-

tional debt.

Landesschule, f. public school. Landessprache, f. language of a country.

Landesvater, m. father to a country, prince, sovereign.

Landesverweisung, f. exile, exi-

lement, transportation.

Landesverwiesene, m. exiled, banished.

Landfahrer, m. adventurer, vagrant, vagabond.

Landfestung, f. inland fortress.

Landfieber, n. epidemic fever. Landfluchtig, adj. fugitive, deser-

ter. Landfracht, f. fare; f. Frachtgeld

carrage. Landfriede, m. public peace, su-

rety. Landfuhr, f. carrying by land, land-

carriage.

Landgeistliche, m. country divine, village parson.

Landgerichi, n. assizes in the country.

Landgraf, m. landgrave.

landgrave. gandgraviate, f. landgraviate.

Landaut, n. estate, country-seat, manor. Land handel, m. trade by land, in-

land trade. Landhaus, n. country-house, coun-

try-seat. Landhure, f. prostitute, common

whore.

Landjunter, m. country-squire. Landfarte, f. map. Landfirt & e, f. country-church, church of a village.

Landframer, m. country haberdasher; pedlar.

Landfranch eit, f. epidemic disease, Landfundig, adj. known in a country, acquainted with a country.

Landfundig, adj. notorious, known about the whole country.

Landfutsche, f. stage-coach. Landlaufer, m. rambler, vagrant.

Landleben, n. country-life.

Eandleute, pl. country - people, folks, peasantry, rustics.
Landlich, adj. rural, country-like; eine landliche Mahlzeit rural repast; landlich fittlich your country's fashion is the best fashion.

Landluft, f. country-air.
Landluft, f. country pleasure, delight, rural amusement, diversion,

Landmacht, f. landforces. Landmadden, n. country-girl. Landmatter, m. land-jobber.

Landmann, m. countryman, farmer, peasant, rustic.

country.

Landmeffer, m. sworn geometer.

surveyor. Landmefferei, f. surveying. Landmilis, f. militia of a province. Landmünze, f. country-coin. Landpfarre, f. vicarage in the coun-

try, country-parson's benefice.

Landpfarrer, m. vicar in the country, country-parson.

Landplage, f. public distress; epi-demical disease.

Landpolizei, f. country-police.

Landrecht, n. country-law, law of a country; bas Landrecht befommen to become a freeholder in a country. Landreise, f. journey by land.

Landrichter, m. sheriff of a country.

Landruhr, f. epidemic disentery. Landsache, f. country-affair; domestic cause.

Lands

Landfaß, m. freeholder. Eands d'aft, f. province, country, champaign, landscape.

Landschaung, f. land-tax.

Landschule, f. school in the coun-

Landfee, m. lake.

Landseuche, f. epidemical disease.

Landiis, m. country-seat.

Landsfind, n. native of a country. Lands in echt, m. foot-soldier; ein Rartenfpiel lansquenet.

Landsleute, plur. countrymen.

Landsmann, m. country-man. Landsmannin, f. country-woman. Landsmannich aft, f. being one's countryman,

Landspike, f. point of land, cape. Lande strid, m. climate, tract.

Land fadt, f. inland town.

Land flond, m. one of the states of a country, province.

Lantflein, m. meer-stone.

Land freuer, f. land-tax. Land frage, f. great road, high-

Landstreicher, m. vagrant, vagabond, stroller,

Landtag, m. diet of a province. Landtrauer, f. public mourning. Landublich, adj. usual in a coun-

Landung, f. landing, descent. Landverderblich, adj. pernicious

to a country Landbermafter, m. conveyancer.

Landvogt, m. bailiff - sheriff of a country.

Landvogtei, f. bailiwick. · try-militia.

Landwarts, adv. landward, towards the land.

Landwehre, f. mound - rampier for a country, country-wall. Landwein, m. country-wine. Landwind, m. land-turn, breeze off

the land.

Landwirth, m. landlord, husband, husbandman.

Landwirthichaft, f. husbandry. Landwohnung, f. country-house. Landzeug, n. inland stuff.

Landzing, m. inland stuif.
Landzing, m. field-rent.
Lang, adj. tall, high, lofty.
Lange, adj. in. adv. long; auf die lange Bauf schieben to prolong, protract, put off; einer, der lange lebt long liver; schon lange, sänge lebt long liver; schon lange, sänge long ago, since, a long while ago, a great while ago; schon lange vorbei past a great while ago; noch nicht gar lange not long since, but a while since, but lately; so lange als as long as; mein Leben lang all my

lifetime, all my life long; so long! ich denken kann while I remember: fo lang er fich nicht bekehrt till he repents; ein Jahr, Boche, Tag lang for a year, week, day; noch lange nicht vollfommen far short of being, perfect; dief fommt jenem lange nicht bei this falls much short of - proves much inferior to that; nach lans ger Zeit in length of time, after a long time; fur die lange Beile by way of pastime; lange Beile haben to want pastime; er hat lange Beile the time hangs heavy on his hands; die Zeit wird ihr lang she wants company; gar ju lange over-long, too long; ju lange kochen laffen to let over-boil.

Langbeinig, adj. long-shanked.

Lange, f. length; einer Derfon tal-ness; die geographische longitude; nach ber Lange in full length, at large, largely, prolixly. Lange, f. ein Fisch, ling, organ,

orkney-ling.

Langen, v. r. n. to lengthen; f. reis then to reach, go to, attain to, suffice; mein Mantel langt bis auf die Fuse my cloak hangs down to the feet; mein Geld will nicht langen my money will not reach so far: v. r. a. to reach, give, hand over; f. holen to fetch.

Langen, v.r.a. to lengthen, stretch. extend.

Langer, comp. longer, taller.

Langlid, adj. longish, somewhat long; eine langliche Figur an oblong. Langmuth, f. longanimity, forbearance, indulgence.

Langmuthig, adj. forbearing, indulgent, longanimous.

Lang muthigleit, f. longanimity, forbearance.

Langobr, m. jackass.

Langohrig, adj. long-eared.

Langrund, adj. oval.

gangfam, adj. slow, heavy, dull, backward, longering; adv. slowly, heavily, backwardly, lingeringly.

Langiamfeit, f. slowness, heaviness, dullness, backwardness. Langichläfer, m. slug a bed, lazy-

Langsichtig, adj: far-sighted, sharpsighted.

Langft, adv. long ago, long since, a long, great, pretty while since, ago; langit bem Ufer bin along the shore.

Langste, superl. longest, tallest.

L'angfiens, adv. at longest.

Langstlebende, m. longest liver. BULVIVOY.

Lang-

Langweilig, adj. tedious, tiresome, long breathed, long-winded; adv. tediously

Langweilig feit, f. tediousness. Langwierig, adj. of long duration, wearisome, lingering; eine langwierige Krantheit lingering - chronical disease; adv. wearisomely.

Langwierigkeit, f. wearisomeness. Lange, f. lance, spear; schwingen to brandish; ansegen, niederlegen to couch the lance.

Langenstoß, m. thrust with a lance. Langette, f. lancet; ein Langett = Fe-bermeffer a jack - ponknife.

Langtned t, m. foot-soldier. Lappe, m. f. Laffe u. Lapplander.

Lappen, m. des Ohrs lap — flap of the ear; der leber lobe; von Tuch ober Leinwand botch, patch; herab hangendes Stud Benges an einem Rleide rag, tatter; f. Bifchlappen rubbingclout; zum Aufwasthen dish - clout; das Lapychen eines Hahnes unter dem Schnabel waddle of a cock; burdy Die Laupen gehen to scamper away, slip off.

Lappen, v. r. at to patch, botch. Lapporei, f. botching matter; f. eine unerhebliche Sache wiffen, foolery, silly thing.

Laupern, v. r. a. to trifle, play the

fool, act to no purpose.

Lappin, adj. ragged, botchy; adv.

raggedly.

Lappifd, adj. trifling, silly, foolish, childish; adv. triflingly, foolishly, sillily, childishly.

Lappland, Lapland.

Lapplander, m. Laplander.

Larche, f. Lardenbaum, m. larch, larch - tree, larix.

Larden fdwamm, m. agaric.

Larm, Carmen, m. bustle, noise, vehement quarrel, alarm; einen grofen Carm machen to make a great bustle, noise; larm blafen to sound alarm; Carm fchlagen to beat alarm; viel Larmen um Michts much ado about nothing.

Larmen, v. r. n. to make bustle, noise, to bustle, noise; to quarrel.

Carmilode, f. alarm - bell.

Larmplas, m. alarm-post. Larve, f. visor, mask; die Larve vorthun to mask, take a mask; abuch: men to pull off the mask, turn up the mask, minmask one's self, leave off dissembling; sie hat eine gang hubsche Larve she has a pretty fine phiz.

Lasche, f. flap.

Lafden, v. r. a. to furnish with

La Cobett, v. r. a. to lash.

Lase, f. pitcher.

Lag, adj. feeble, faint, lazy, loath, weary, tired:

Lafiduntel, m. arrogance, presumptnousness.

Laffen, v. i. n. Imperf. Lief, Bart. gelaffen, to seem to be, to fit, to bear well. Laffen, v. i. n. u. a. to let; vorbei ge-

ben laffen to let pass by; etwas fenn laffen to let alone, laß es fenn, f. ge: fest supposed; licaen lasten to put off. discontinue; ich habe mir fagen laffen I have been told; er last fich nichts anfecten he does not care any thing; er ließ fich traumen, bag er ber erfte fen he imagined - presumed to be the first; las es so, wie es ist let it as it is; fein Baffer laffen to make water; laß mich diefe Erzählung bis auf eine andere Stunde aufbewahren let me spare - permit - grant - allow - suffer me - give me leave to spare this tale for an other hour; laffen Gie fich mas Reues erzählen I come to tell you some news; laffen Sie mir nur Zeit give me but time; ich will es Ihnen für gehn Tha-ler laffen I will yield it to you for ten dollars; wollen Gie mir bie Baare nicht lassen will von not let me have the merchandise; hinaus lassen to let out; las ihn hier let him stay here; er fangt wieder da an, wo er es gelaffen hat he begins again where he left off; in Ruhe, mit Frieden laffen to leralone; f. verlaffen to forsake; f. un=

that is not to be avoided, that is unavoidable; lag ihn etwas auswens dig fernen let him learn something by heart; es lage fich niemand weder fehen noch hören there is nobody to be seen nor heard; zur Ader lassen to

terlassen to leave off, cease from. forbear, intermit; das last fich nicht

thun that is not to be done, not prac-

ticable; bas lagt fich nicht vermeiben

laffen to unbossom - unfold one's self; sich niederlossen to sit down; sich zu jemanden herab lassen to condescend; las ihn fommen let him

come; man ließ ihn rufen he was cal-

let blood; sid) gegen jemanden heraus

led for. Lafheit, f. laziness, loathsomeness, weariness.

Laffig, adj. lazy, sluggish, listless, idle; adv. lazi'y, sluggishly, listlessly, idly.

L'affigleit, f. laziness, idleness, slug-gishness, listlessness.

Laftopf, m. cup, cuppingglass. Lablid, adj. to be forgiven, venial, veniable; adv. veniably.

Qaft,

La R. f. load, charge, burthen; man legte es ihm zur Last he was charged with; ein hoher Grad von Schwere last, load, weight; ein Maß last; einem eine Last auflegen to burden, lay - impose a burden upon; ab= nehmen to discharge; disburden.

Laftbar, adj. lastbare Thiere beasts of

burden.

Lasten, v. r. n. to be heavy: v. r. a. to be able; er fanti es nicht lesten lie cannot affordit.

Lafter, n. vice.

Lafterer, m. calumniator, slanderer, blasphemer.

Lasterfrei, adj. free from vice. Lafter baft, adj. vicious; adv! vi-

Lasterhaftigkeit, f. viciousness.

Lafterleben, n. vicious life.

Lafterlich, adj. calumnious, contumelions, injurious, abusive, blasphemous, scandalous, slanderous; adv. calumniously, contumeliously, injuriously, abusively, blasphemously, slanderously.

Paftermaul, n. slanderous torque, adder's - tongue, slanderer.

La ftern, v. r. a. to calumniate, backbice, slander, injure, defame, asperse; Gott laftern to blaspheme.

Lasterrede, f. contumelious speech,

language.

Lafter fd) rift, f. defamatory writing,

lampoon, libel.

Pafterthat, f. vicious doed.

Lasterung, f. calumniating, calum-ntation, backbiting, slandering, slander, injuring, injury, defaming, defamation, aspersing, aspersion, blaspheming, blasphemy; Casterungen wider einen ausstoßen to belch out invectives against one.

Lasterwort, n. invective, abusive

expression, injurious term.

Laftig, adj. burtliensome, onerous, heavy, tedions, troublesome; adv. burthensomely, onerously etc.

L'aftigfeit, f. burthensomeness, heaviness, tediousness, troublesomeness.

Laftpferd, n. sumpter.

Lastschiff, n. ship of burden. Lafithier, n. beast of burden. Lasttrager, m. carrier, porter. Lastvieb, n. s. Lasthier.

Last magen, m. waggon.

Lasur, m. Stein azure stone; eine blaue Farbe ultramarine.

Lasurblan, adj. azure.

Lasure-colour. Lasurstein, m. azure-stone, lapis la-

zuli.

Patein, n. latin; gutes Latein pure latin; ichlechtes Letein bad latin, dog latin, reben to speak latin.

Lateiner, m. ein Einwohner bes alten Latims latine ; einer ber die lateini= fche Sprache verfteht latinist.

Lateinisch, adj. latin. Laterne, f. lantern; die magische magic lantern.

Laternenblatt, n. lantern-leaf. Laternenmacher, m. lantern-maker. Laternentrager, m. lantern-bearer. Latinisiren, v. r. a. to latinise.

Eatschen, v. r. n. to jog on.

Latschig, adj. jogging; ein latschiger

Sang jogging gait. Latten belegen to lath.

Latten, v. r. a. to lath. Lattennaget, m. lath-nail.

Lattenwere, n. lath - work! Lattid, m. lettice.

Latinagel, m. f. Lattennagel.

Latwerge, f. electuary.

Lag, m. flap; f. Bruftlag stomacher, breast - cloth.

Lau, adj. lukewarm; adv. lukewarm-

Laub, n. leaf; pl. leaves. Laubdad, n. roof of leaves. Laube, f. arbour, bower.

Lauben, v. r. n. to produce leaves. Lauberhütte, f. tabernacle; der 34s ger huntsman's lodge.

Lauberhuttenfest, n. feast of the tabernacles.

Laubfrofd, m. green frog. aubholy, n. leaved wood. Laubhütte, f. f. Lauberhutte. Laubicht, adj. leaf-like.

Laubig, adj. leaved, full of leaves,

Lauben ofpe, f. leaf-bud. Laubich nur, f. festoon. Laubthaler, f. french dollar, crown-

piece.

Laubwert, n. festoon, foliage, feuillage, cielery. Lauch, m. leek; spanischer Lauch por-

Lauch grun, adj. leek - green.

Laudanum, n. laudanum, sleepy potion,

Lauen, v. r. n. to be lukewarm. Lauer, in. ciderkin; tart wine.

Lauer, m. lurker, listner, eavesdrop-

Lauer, f. lurking place; auf der Lauer liegen to lie in ambush, to be on the scout.

Cauerer, m. lurcher, lurker, eaves, dropper, listner.

Lauern, v. r. n. to listen, lurch, lurk, be on the watch; lauern gehen to sculk about.

Lauerwinkel, m. lurking corner. Lauf, m. run, course; eines Fluffes,

Schiffs eurrent; ber ununterbrochene

Your,

Lauf currency; einer Armbruft chase; einer Buchfe gun - barrel ; barrel; Laufe, Laufte feot.

Laufbahn, f. career.

Laufen, v. i. n. (part. gelaufen, imp. lief) to run; Spigruthen laufen to run the gantlope; Sturm laufen to assault, make an assault; nach ci= nem Amte to run after a place; ge= schwind laufen to ply one's feet; Die Sundin lauft the bitch goes assault; Die Zeit lauft fcnell dahin time runs - slips - passes - flies away; ein laufendes Gerucht wandring rumour; Gefahr laufen to run risk, the hazard; Die Gluffe laufen ins Meer the rivers disembogue into the sea; das Blut lief heraus the blood gushed, dropt, ran ont; über etwas überhin laufen to run slightly over a thing, take a cursory view of; laufen lassen to discard, turn out.

Laufen, n. running; ba ging es an ein Laufen then they fell all a run-

ning.

Laufer, m. runner; von Merden courser, runner; jum Farbenreiben grindlestone; f. Schuffer nicker; die weiffen alleys.

Lauferin, f. gadding - rambling

woman.

Lauffeuer, m. train, line of gunpowder.

Laufgraben, m. trench.

Laufig, adj. ruttish, salt, proud, lecherous, salacious; adv. lecherously, salaciously.

Laufmahl, n. but, mark to run at. Laufpaß, m. dismission; einem ben Laufpaß geben to send one a packing.

Laufschuh, m. pump.

Lauffpiel, n. running play, mall.

Laufwagen, m. go-cart.

Laufzeit, f. rut-time, bucking-time, Lauge, f. lie, buck; Bafche in Lauge einweichen to buck; einen mit schar: fer Lauge waschen to buck one sharply.

Laugen, v. r. a. to buck. Laugenartig, adj. alcaline. Laugenas de, f. buck — lie-ashes.

Laugenfaß, n. bucking tub. Laugenhaft, adj. alcaline.

Laugenfalt, n. alcaline salt. Laugentuch, n. bucking-cloth. Laugenwasche, f. bucking, buck of clothes.

Laugicht, adj. f. Laugenhaft. Laugia,

Laugnen, v. r. a. to deny, disown, gainsay.

Laugnen, n. denying, disowning, gainsaying.

Lauigleit, f. lukewarmness.

Paulid, adj. lukewarm; adv. lukewarmly

Lautich teit, f. lukewarmness. Laumund, m. f. Leumund. Laune, f. humor, temper, frame of mind; whim, freak; die gute Laune merry one; uble Laune ill-humor; recht bei Laune senn to be in spirits. Launig, adj. humorous; adv. hu-

morously. Launisch, adj. capricious, freakish,

ill-humoured.

Laure, Lauren, f. Lauer, Lauern. Laus, f. louse, im pl. lice; kniden to, crack lice.

Laufde, f. listening, Iurching, lurking.

Laufden, v. r. a. to listen, lurch, lurk, lie in wait.

Laufekamm, m. dendriff-comb. Laufefrantheit, f. herodian dis-

Laufelraut, n. louse-wort.

Laufen, v. r. a. to louse; einen Nars ren mit Kolben laufen to louse a fool with clubs.

Laufen, v. r. n. to tarry; to be covetous, close-fisted.

Laufer, m. curmudgeon, hunks, pinch-penny.

Laufefalbe, f. ointment against lousiness.

Laufesamen, m. staves - acre, licebane.

Lauses, adj. lousy; adv. lousily.

Eaufig, adj. tarrying, lazy; covetous, sordid, penurious, stingy; adv. covetously, sordidly, penuriously, stingingly.

Lausis, f. Lusatia; aus der Lausis

Lusatian.

Lauftern, f. Lauern.

Laut, adj. loud, alout : reben Gie ein wenig lauter speak somewhat louder; laut werden to raise one's voice; to take vent.

Laut, m. sound; von fich geben to utter a sound; Laut der Gefege according to the laws; Laut Threr Dr. ber according to your order.

Lautbar, adj. notorious; es ift lautbar geworden it has taken vent: adv. notoriously.

Laute, f. lute; Die Laute fpielen, fchlagen to play on the lute; eine Laute besiehen to string a lute; stimmen to tune a lute.

Lauten, v. r. n. to sound; so lautet der Brief this is the purport of the letter; Dinge, die so schon lauten things that sound so fair.

Lauten, v. r. n. zo tinkle, clink; die Rlode to ring the bell, toll; er hat

tauten gehort he has got a smattering of it.

Lauten, n. ringing of the bells. Lautenift, m. lutanist.

Lautenmacher, m. lute-maker.

Lautenschläger, m. lutanist. Lautenspieler, 1

Lauter, adj. clear, pure, undefiled; fig. pure, sincere, plain; f. nichts als mere, all nothing but; er trinft lauter Bein he drinks nothing but wine; es find lauter Lugen it is all a lie, all flat - downright lies; and lauter Gnade out of mere grace; lauter Buder more sugar; adv. clearly, purely, sincerely, plainly, merely.

Lauter, comp. von laut, louder. Lauter, m. ringer of a bell.

Lauterer, m. purifier, refiner. Lauterfeit, f. purity, pureness, cleanness, clearness ; die Lauterfeit des Gemuths purity - sincerity integrity - chastity - undefiledness of mind.

Lautern, v. r. a. to purify, refine, cleanse, purge, clear, filter.

Lautern, n. Lauterung, f. purifying, purification, refining, cleansing, purging, clearing, filtering.

Lauwhrm, adj. lukewarm; adv. lukewarmly.

Lavendel, m. lavender.

Lavete, f. f. Laffete. a mountain.

Lapiren, v. r. n. to laveer, tack, go with a side-wind.

Lavor, n. laver.

Lariren, v.r. a. u. n. to loosen the belly, purge, take a purge.

Lane, m. f. Laie.

Lagareth, n. lazar-house, lazaretto,

hospital, infirmary.

Leben, v. r. n. to live, be alive, to , have, enjoy life; wenn er noch lebt if he be yet alive, if he lives still, if he be above ground; lange lebe der Konig! long live the king!

Leben, n. life, im pl. lives; f. Lebhaftigleit life, vivacity; f. die fleischi= gen empfindlichen Theile am thieris ichen Korper quick parts; nach dem Leben abmalen to portray, draw from life; noch am Leben senn to be still alive; jemanden um das Leben bringen to make away with one, kill; fich felbst das Leben nehmen to kitt one's selt; bas Leben faffen to die, expire; fein Leben fteht auf bem Epiel his life is at stakes, concerned; Zeit meines Lebens all me lifetime; f. Lebensbeschreibung life

Lebenbig, adj. living, alive, quick; eine lebendige Quelte spring; leben:

diges Waffer running water; lebens diger Schwefel natural brimstone; wieder lebendig werden to come to life again; lebendig machen to quicken, vivify; mieder lebendig machen to restore to life again, raise from death; ein lebendiger Jaun quickset hedge.

Lebendigfeit, f. being alive, liveli-

ness, quickness, efficacy. Lebenlang, n. lifetime.

Lebensart, f. manner, way of life, living; die gute, feine Levensart politeness, good breeding; white Lebents art low-bred.

Lebensbeschreibung, f. life, de-

scription of life.

Lebensgefahr, f. danger, hazard of life.

Lebensgeister, pl. vital spirits. Lebensgeschichte, f. life, relation of one's adventures.

Lebensgroße, f. stature; in Lebenss große in full length, at one's full length.

Lebensfraft, f. vital power, faculty.

Lebenslauf, m. course of life, progress through life, career.

Lebenslinie, f. vital line.

Lebensmittel, n. pl. victuals, provisions, livelihood; mit Lebens= mitieln versehen to store with provisions.

Lebensmude, adj. weary of life. Lebensnothdurft, f. necessities of

Lebensordnung, f. regulation of life, dier.

Lebensregel, f. moral rule, maxim. Lebensfaft, m. radical moisture: vital spirits.

Lebensfatt, adj. tired of life, full

of days.

Levens ftrafe, f. pain of death, pu-nishment of life, capital punishment; bei Lebensstrafe under pain of death.

Lebensunterhalt, m. alimony, livelihood, sustenance.

Lebenswandel, m. conduct of life. Lebenswaffer, n. aqua vitae. Lebenswierig, adv. during one's

life, for life,

Lebenszeichen, n. sign of life.

Lebenszeit, f. time of life.

Leber, f. liver; der eine hinige Leber hat hot-livered; jur Lever gehörig hepatic.

Leberbalfam, m. eine Pflanze, everlasring, maudlin, tansy.

Leberbraun, adj. liver-coloured. Leberfarbe, f. livercolour.

Leberfleden, m. frockle.

Leber.

Leberfrantheit, f. sickness of the liver, hepatical disease.

Leberfraut, n. liverwort.

- Leberreim, m. knack of rhiming on occasion of a pike's liver; doggrel, mean verse.

Leberftein, m. hepatite. Leberthran, m. cod-oil.

Leberwurft, f. haggas, haggess, liver - pudding.

Lebewohl, n. farowell; einem Lebe= wohl fagen to bid one farewell.

Lebhaft, adj. quick, lively, vivacious, vigorous, airy, sprightly, brisk, jovial, animated, mettlesome; cine lebhafte Farbe lively - gay colonr, complexion; lebhafte Augen bright - quick - sparkling eyes; ein lebhafter Berftand quick and ready wit; adv. lively, livelily, vivaciously etc.

Lebhaftigfeit, f. liveliness, viva-city, quickness, briskness, airiness, vigour, mettle, sprightliness.

Lebkuchen, m. ginger-bread.

Leblos, adj. lifeless, inanmate; adv. lifelessly, inanimately.

Ceblofigfeit, f. lifelessness, want of spirit and life.

Lebtage, pl. mein Lebtage the days of my life, my lifetime.

Lebzeiten, pl. bei meinen Lebzeiten

in my lifetime. Lechten, v. r. n. vor Durft, to be choked with thirst; por Verlangen to languish - pant for.

Led, adj. leaky; adv. leakily; led

werden to leak.

Led, m. leak; einen Led bekommen to spring a leak.

Ledage, f. leakage.

Beden, v. r. n. to jump.

Leden, v. r. n. to leak, run, drop

Leden, v. r. 'a. to lick.

Leder, adj. f. fehr ichmadhaft dainty, delicious, nice; f. eingenommen für Lederbiffen dainty-mouthed, squeamish, lickerish; adv. daintily, deliciously,

Leder, m. licker; ein junger a stri-

Lederbiffen, m. dainty, tid-bit,

junket.

Lederei, f. dainty, tit-bit, junket, sweet-meat.

Lederhaft, adj. lickerish, lickerous; adv. lickerishly, lickerously.

Lederhaftigkeit, f. lickerishness. Ledermaut, m. lickerish tongue, sweet-tooth; voluptuary.

Led wein, m. droppings. Lection, f. lesson. Leder, n. leather; einem das Leder gerben to curry one's skin; vom Lever siehen to draw the sword, whip out the sword.

Lederband, m. leather cover, binding in calf. Lederbereiter, m. leather-dresser.

Lederfar Ser, m. leatherdyer. Lederhandel, m. leather-selling, lea-

ther-trade. Lederhandler, m. trader in leather.

Ledertalt, m. quick-lime.

Lederleim, m. size.

Ledern, adj. leather, leathern; leder ne hofen feather-breeches. Lederstreif, m. thong.

Ledertaner, m. leather-dresser Ledia, adj. f. leer empty, void; f.

unbeladen free, freed, discharged, exonorated, disburdened, eased; empty, void; f. unbesett vacant, void; eine ledige Stelle vacant void place; f. unverheurathet single, unmarried; ein lediger Mann a batchelor; sie ist noch ledig she is still unmarried; ber ledige Grand celibacy, celibateness, single life.

Ledigleit, f. des Standes, celiba-

Lediglich, adv. only, quite: es ift mir lediglich um bein Blud zu thun I have nothing in view but your prosparity.

Leebord, n. larboard.

Leer, adj. empty, void, addle; ber leere Raum empty space, vacuum; der den leeren Raum behauptet vacuist; ein leeres Navier blank; den Tifd feer machen to clear the table: ein leerer Ropf addle-head, addlepate; mit leeren Sanden empty-handed; leere Versprechungen mere void - bare: promises; f. unbeset vacant; eine leere Stelle a vacuity, vacancy; leere Stunden vacant hours, leisure hours; f. eitel vain, inane; leere hoffnungen vain hopes.

Leere, f. empliness, void, blank,

vacuity, inanity.

Leeren, v. r. a, to empty, clear, evacuate, void.

effeln, f. Löffeln.

Lefie, f. lip. Leg, Lege, adj. low.

Legat, m. legate.

Legat, n. legacy, bequest; bem ein Legat vermacht ift legatee.

Legation, f. legation, embassy. Legations fecretar, m. secretary

to an embassy.

Legebuchse, f. spring gun.

Legen, v. r. a. to lay, put, place; sich zu Bette to go to bed; etwas beifeit to lay aside; fich schlafen les gen to go to rest, bed; sich legen to keep the bed, grow sick; Souhe anlegen to put on shoes; Cier to lay

oggs; einem etwas in den Weg legen 1 to belay, cast a stumbling block in one's way; hand an das Werk legen to go upon a business, to set hands to work; Sand an fich felbit legen to kill one's self; fich barein, ins Mittel legen to interpose, intermeddle; Fallstricke legen to lay sna-res; auf Zinsen legen to put out to use; fich auf die faule Geite legen to grow sluggish, slow, lazy; den Grund du etwas to lay a foundation; einen Sufboden to lay planks; fich vor Anker legen to anchor, come to an anchor; ber Wind, Sturm hat fich gelegt the wind has abated, the storm has ceased; die Sige, der. Born, die Kalte hat fich gelegt the heat - anger - frost has abated, relented, ceased; ihre Furcht legte fich her fears subsided; sich auf eine Wiffenschaft legen to apply - addict one's self to some science; er hat fich besonders darauf gelegt he has made it his particular study.

Legende, f. legend. Leger, m. layer. Legeschuß, m. f. Legebuchfe. Lege stadt, f. staple. Legeseit, f. laying-time. Leghenne, f. laying-hen. Legion, f. legion. Legiren, v. r. a. to allay.

Lehen, n. loan; f. Lehngut fee, feod; ju Echen geben to enfeoff, invest with; ju Vehen tragen to hold in fee, possess in fee; lehenfrei machen to grant - pass away an estate in mortmain.

Lehenbar, Lehnbar, adj. feodal;

adv. feodally.

Lehenbrief, m. bill of feoffment. Lehener, m. feoffee, feodary.

Lehenfrau, f. feoffer. Lehengut, n. fee, feod; ein freies a free-hold, a frank-tenement, Lebenhaft, adj. feodal; adv. feo-

dally. Lehenherr, m. feoffer, liege, supe-

rior lord.

Lebenhof, m. court of fees.

Lebenmann, m. feoffee, feodary, tenant.

Lehen=Drobft, m. provost of a court of fees.

L'eheurecht, n. feodal law; feodal right.

Lehenrichter, m. judge, provost of a court of fees.

Lehensbekenntniß, n. bill of feoff-

Lebenfchein, m. f. das Borige. Bebens = Curie, f. f. Lebenhof.

; chenseid, m. feodality, oath of allegiance, fealty.

Lehenserbe, m. heir of a feef, feod: ebenegericht, n. f. Bebenhof.

Lebensberr, m. f. Lebenherr. Behenspflicht, f. duty of a feodary;

feodality. Lehensregister, n. roll of fees,

feods.

Lebensvichter, m. f. Lebenrichter. Lehenssabung, f. feudal institu-

Lehenstreue, f. feodal faich. Lehentafel, f. s. Lehenhof.

Lehentrager, m. feoffee, feodary. Sehm, m. Ioam, marl, clay.

Lehmen, v. r. a. to loam, clay. Lehmern, adj. loamy; adv. loamily.

Lehmgrube, f. loam-pit, clay-pit. Lehmig, adj. clayey, loamy; adv. loamily, claveyly.

Lehmwand, f. clay — loam-wall. Lehnbant, f. f. Leihhaus. Lehnbant, f. leaning-bench.

Lehn den, dimin. von Magdalene;

Maudlin. Lehne, f. support, prop, arm, back.

Lehnen, v. r. n. to lean. Lebnen, v. r. a. to lend.

Lehner, m. lender.

Lehnlackei, m. hired valet.

Lehnpferd, n. hackney-horse.

Lebnfaß, m. lemma.

Lehnfessel, Lehnstuhl, m. armchair, elbow-chair.

Lehramt, n. doctrinal office; das gottesdienfiliche Lehramt ministry, ecclesiastical function; ein afademis fces Lehramt professorship.

Lehrart, f. method, way, manner

of teaching.

Lehrbegierde, f. studiousness, docility, application.

Lehrbegierig, adj. studious; adv. studiously.

Lehrbegriff, m. system.

Lehrbraten, m. feast of an appren-

Lehrbrief, m. prentice's indenture. Lehrbuch, n. abridgment, compen-

Lebrburfch, m. apprentice, prentice.

Lehre, f. doctrine, dogma; warning, moral, dictate, instruction; reme Lehre orthodoxy; irrige Lehre heterodoxy; noch in der Lehre senn to be prentice, apprentice; in die Lehre thun to bind apprentice.

Lehren, v. r. n. u. a. to teach, inform , instruct, indoctrinate; reiten, fingen, tangen to 'teach one to ride on horseback, to chant, to dance; die Erfahrung lehrt experience proves, shews, testilies.

Lehrer, m. teacher, master, informer, instructor.

Lebreffen, n. f. Lehrbraten.

Lebra

Lehrfrau, f. mistress. Lehrgebaude, n. system. Lehrgedicht, n. didactic poem. Lehrgeld, n. apprentice's salary, pay; fig. Lehrgeld geben to have bought wit.

Lebrherr, m. master.

Lebriahr, n. die Lehrjahre apprenticeship, apprenticehood.

Lebriunge, m. apprentice, prentice. Lebrinnger, m. disciple.

Lehoffnecht, m. apprentice, prentice. Lebrling, m. apprentice, prentice, disciple.

Lehrmeinung, f. hypothesis. Lehrmeifter, m. master, teacher, instructor, informer. Lehrode, f. didactic ode.

Lehr = Drincipal, m. master.

Lebrpring, m. master. Lebrounet, m. tenet.

Lehrreich, adj. instructive: adv. instructively.

Lehrfaal, m. auditory. Lehrfas, m. theorem.

Lehrfpruch, m. sentence, apophthegm, maxim, common place.

Lehr fand, m. ministerial state, or-

Lehrstunde, f. hour of instruction,

Lebrwert, n. disciple's work.

Lehrzeit, f. apprenticeship; die Lehrs geit ausstehen to serve one's time.

Leib, m Brot, loaf; f. Korper body; f. Bauch waist, belly; f. Unterleib des weiblichen Geschlechtes womb; ein entjeelter Leib corpse, dead body; bleibe mir vom Leibe keep yourself at a distance; ju Leibe wollen to long to be at one, to be desirous to fall upon one; es betriff: Beib und Leben your lite is at stake by it; mohl bei leibe corpulent, in a good plight; schweren Leibes big with child; vom Leibe fommen to decay, grow lesu; wieder zu Leibe fommen to gather — recover flesh; der Leib an einem Rieide shape of a garment; ben fterblichen Leib ablegen to depart this life.

geibarat, m. a prince's physician, physician in ordinary — physician to his — her majesty, highness etc. Leibbarbier, m. a prince's shaver.

Leibbinde, fo scarf.

Leib : Chirurgus, m. prince's surgeon, surgeon to his majesty, highness etc.

Leib=Compagnie, f. the chief's own company.

Leibdienst, m. personal average.

Leibeigen, adj. bond.

Leibeigene, m. bond-man, bondslave, bond - servant.

Leibeigene, f. bond-woman etc. 🛸 Leibeigenschaft, f. bond-service, bondage.

Leibesbeschaffenheit, f. constitution, disposition of the body. Leibesbewegung, f. motion

exercise of the body.

Leibesburde, f. burden, fetus, em-

Leibeserbe, m. issue, offspring, descendant; heir of an allodium. Leibesfehler, m. corporal fault.

Leibesfrucht, f. fetus, embryo. Leibesgefahr, f. danger - hazard of line.

Leibesgestalt, f. shape of the body. Leibestraft, f. streng of one's body, corporal vigor, valor: aus Leis besfraften the utmost of one's power. Leibestange, f. tallness, size of the

body. Leibesleben, bei Leibesleben, one's lifetime.

Leibesnahrung, f. corporal food, aliment, nourishment,

Leibespflege, f. care of one's body. Leibesschwäche, f. corporal infirmity.

Leibessen, n. favourite dish.

Leibesforge, f. care of the body. Leibes farte, f. strength - vigorousness - robustness of the body, Leibesstrafe, f. corporal punishment.

Leibesübung, f. exercise of the body, bodily exercise.

Leibfarbe, f. favourite colour; carnation; leibfarbig, adj. incarnadin; machen to incarnadine.

Leibfrohne, f. bodily average.

Leibgarde, f. life-guards.

Leibgedinge, n. jointure; Wittwe mir einem Leibgedinge jointress, dowager.

Leibgericht, n. favourite dish. Leibgurtel, m. belt, waist-belt.

Leibhaft, Leibhaftig, adj. bodily, corporal, real, essential; der icibs hafte Teufel the devil incarnate: adv. corporally, bodily, really, essentially

Leibhund, m. favourite dog. Leibig, adj. corpulent, ileshy, bulky. Leibigkeit, f. corpulence.

Leibjäger, m. hunter to his majesty, highness etc.

Leibfnecht, m. groom of a prince's stable.

Leibfurschner, m. furrier to his her majesty, highness etc.

Leibfutfa) er, m. coachman to hisher majesty, highness etc.

Leiblackei, m. favourite footman, the prince's own valet.

Leiblich, adj. nicht geiftlich, corporeal, temporal; leibliche Guter temporal possessions, things, matters, tem-poralicies; f. mit einem Leibe ver-feben corporal, bodily; einen leib-lichen Eid ablegen to take a corporal oach; ein leiblicher Bruber brother; mein leiblicher Wetter my cousin-german: - adv. corporally, temporally.

Leibe Medilus, m. f. Leibargt. Leibudtherin, f. seamstress to her majesty, highness etc.

Leib Dage, m. page in ordinary,

favourite page.

Leibpferd, n. favourite horse. Leib = Regiment, n. regiment of

the prince. Beibrente, f. liferent, annuity. Leibschmerzen, pl. belly-ach. Leibschneiber, m. taylor to his her majesty, highness.

Leibschufter, m. shoemaker to his-

her majesty, highness.

Leibschüß, m. f. Leibiager; f. Era-bant archer of the lifeguard. Leibspruch, m. favourite saying, de-

Leibftuhl, m. close-stool. Leibwache, f. lifeguard, bodies, gendarmes,

Leibwagen, m. prince's - princess's

Leibmascherin, f. landress to his - her majesty, highness;

Leibweb, n. f. Leibfcmergen. Leibwundargt, m. f. Leib. Chirurs

qus. Leibzinsen, pl. f. Leibrente. Leibzucht, f. enjoyment for life.

Leid, m. spavvn. Leich begangniß, n. f. Leichenbe-

gangniß. Leich dorn, m. corn.

Leich dorn pflaster, n. com-plaister. Leich dorn fcneiber, m. corn-

Leiche, f. spawning-time; spawn-

Leiche, f. corpse, dead body; mit zur Leiche gehen to assist at a funeral; f. Leichenbegungniß funeral, burial, obsequies.

Leiden, v. r. n. to spawn. Leidenbegangniß, n. funeral, burial, obsequies.

Leichenbegleitung, f. funeral train, procession, pomp.

Leichenbeforger, m. undertaker.

Leich en bitter, m. inviter to a funcral; undertaker.

Leichenblaß, adj. as pale as death. Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

Leichenfarbe, f. colour of a dead body.

Leichengedicht, n. funeral poem. Leichengeruft, n. castrum doloris, funeral decorations.

Leichenkoften, pl. expences of a funeral.

Leichenmahl, n. funeral repast. Leichenmusit, f. funeral music. Leichen redigt, f. funeral sermon.

Leichen frein, m. tomb-stone. Leichen frein, m. tomb-stone. Leichen zug, m. f. Leichenbegleitung. Leich nam, m. dead body, corpse. Leicht, adj. dem Gewichte nach, light;

in Ansehung der Mube easy, facil; leicht zu verdauen easy of digestion; Ansehung des Korpers und ber Glieder nimble, quick; f. bald soon; er wird leicht unverschamt he is apt grow impudent; adv. lightly, easily, nimbly.

Leichte, f. f. Leichtigfeit.

Leichtern; v. r. a. to ease, light, lighten, make easier; sich to ease nature.

Leichtfertig, adj. light, wanton, lead, frivolous, inconsiderate: adv. lightly, frivolously.

Leichtfertigleit, f. lightness, frivolousness, wantonness, levity.

Leichtfüßig, adj. light of foot. light-legged.

Leid tglaubig, adj. credulous, light of belief.

Leichtigfeit, f. ligthness, facility, easiness.

Leichtlich, adv. easily, lightly.

Leichtsittn, m. lightness, carelessness, rashness, levity, indiscretion, fickleness.

Leichtfinnig, adj. light, light-minded, hare-brained, careless, fickle, changeful; adv. lightly, fickly, changefully.

Leichtsinnigfeit, f. lightness, lightmindedness, fickleness, changeful-

ness.

Leich seit, f. spawning time. Leic, adv. es ift mir leid I am sorry for; um fie ift mir nur leid I am only concerned about her; es thut mir leid I am sorry, it grieves me.

Leid, h. wrong, harm, hurt, ill; einem etwas ju Leide thun to hurt, wrong somebody; fich ein Leides thun to make away with one's self; f. Gram, Kummer u., f. f. grief, sorrow, lamentation, sadness, affliction, woe, anguish, trouble, vexation; einem fein Leid Ragen to complain of one's grief to somebody; f. Des trübnig über, einen Berftorbenen mourning; um jemanden Leid tragen

to mourn - bewail some body; Leichenbegangniß funeral, burial, obsequies,

Leidbitter, m. f. Leichenbitter. Leiden, v. i. a. Imperf. litt, Partic. gelitten, große Schwerzen to suf-fer — endure — brook — undergo great pains; Echaben leiden to suf-fer damage, be a loser; f. aushalten to endure; f. verstatten to permit, allow of, suffer, abide, admit of; leiden mogen to like; ich kann ihn nicht vor Augen leiden I cannot abide his sight; beim Frauenzimmer mohl gelitten senn to be in favour with the sex; ein Leidender a sufferer.

Leiden, n. suffering. Leidenfchaft, f. passion. Leidenfchaftlich, adj. passionate, vehement, eager, pathetic: - adv. passionately.

Leidenswoche, f. passion-week. Leidentlich, adj. tolerable, supportable, passive: adv. tolerably, passi-

Leiber, m. sufferer. Leiber, interj. alas! ach leiber! o sad;

er ist leider gestorben to my sorrow
— grief he is deceased.
Leidessen, n. s. Leidenmahl.
Leidstau, f. mourning-woman.
Leidhaus, n. mourning-house.
Leidig, adj. troublesome; s. was the
glief bringt fatel; f. abschelling abominable; adv. troublesomely, statlly. abominably; ein leidiger Trofter piti-ful - sorry comforter; eine leidige Lehre damnable doctrine; ber leidige Teufel the very satan.

Leidfleid, n. weed, mourning-ha-

Leidlich, adj. tolerable, supportable, middling, moderate; adv. tolerably, moderately.

Leidlich keit, f. tolerableness. Leidtag, m. mourning day.

Leidtragend, adj. mourning; ein

Leidtragender mourner. Leidwefen, n. lamentati ,, doleful mournful state, condition, sadnes, doleful plight; gu meinem Leidwesen to my grief, sorrow.

Leie, m. f. Laie.

Leihbant, f. lombard. Leihen, v. i. a. Imperf. lieh, Partic. geliehen, to lend; Geld leihen to lend money; auf Pfander to put out money to loan, upon pawn, to lend

upon pawn. Leiher, m. lender. Leihhaus, n. lombard. Leihfauf, m. earnest-money. Leitaken, n. shoot. Leim, m. f. Lehm. Leim) m. lime, glue.

Leimen, m. f. Lehm. Leimen, v. r. a. to lime, glue. Leimer, m. gluer.

Leimern, adj. f. Lehmern. Leimfarbe, f. lime water-colour; mit Leimfarbe mahlen to paint in lime-water-colour, in glue-watercolours.

Beimidt, adj. gluish; adv. gluishly: f. Lehmicht.

Eimig, adj. gluv. Leimieder, n. furier's waste. Leimpinsel, m. glue — lime-pencil. Leimputhe, f. lime-twig. Leimsuthe, m. lime — glue-boiler.

Leimspindel, f. s. Leimeuthe. Leimstange, f. lime-stick. Leimtiegel, m. lime-pot.

Leimwaffer, n. lime- water, gluy water, glne-water. Lein, m. line, lint; f. den Samen Dies fer Pflanze line-seed.

Leindotter, m. gold-pleasure. Leindruder, m. linen-printer.

eine, f. line, cord. rope. Leinen, v. r. a. f. Lebnen.

Leinen, v. r. a. to melt. Leinen, adj. linen, flaxen.

Leinen, n. linen. Leinenband, n. tape. Leinengarn, n. linen yarn. einfint, m. flax-finch.

Leinfraut, n. flax-weed.

Lein famen, m. linseed. Lein wand, f. linen; gebleichte bleach. ed linen, white linen; ungebleichte brown linen; weißgarnige, gebleichte, lederdichte, fcmale und breite locrams, dowlass; Goriffer garlics, garlix; Jaurifde blew-paper-silesias; Sollandische Holland - cloth; grobe sack - pack cloth, coarse canvass. Leinwanden, adj. linen.

Leinwandhandet, m. linen-trade. Geinwandframer, m. linen-draper. Leinweber, m. weaver, linen-wea-

ver.

Leise, f. s. Geleise. Leise, adj. low, soft, gentle, light; leise formen, austreten to read softly, gingerly, sneakingly, to walk with one's toes out; leffe reben to speak softly, to whisper; heren to be sharp of hearing; fchlafen to be light of sleep.

Leifte, f. Leift, m. sneaking fellow. befestigen clasp; eine gur Zierde dies eine Ges nende Einfassung ledge; schwulft der Pferde spavin.

Leiften, m. last; über den Leiften fcblas gen to put upon the last; fie find alle über einen Leiften gefchlagen thoy are all of a kidney, of one our.

Leisten, v. r. a. to perform, accomplish, execute, do, render, give, satisfy; Dienste to do - render. shew service, favour; Gehorfam to be obedient, to hearken, follow; Befellschaft to bear company; Sulfe to give assistance; ein Berfprechen to pass one's word; einen Gid to take an oath; Burgichaft to give security, warranty; et fann es nicht leisten he is not fit for it.

Leiftenbruch, m. bubonocele. Leiftenschneiber, m. last-maker. Leiftung, f. performance, execution, accomplishment; ber eidlichen Pflicht homage.

Leitband, n. leading - strings. Leiten, v. r. a. to guide, lead, conaduct.

Leiter, m. leader, guide. Leiter, f. ladder; hingu fteigen to mount the ladder, clind up the ladder; an einem Bauermagen rack.

Leiterbaum, m. ladder-beam. Leitersprosse, f. ladder-step. Leitfaden, m. leading-line. Leithammel, in. bell - wether. Leithund, m. drawing hound. Leitriemen, m. leash.

Leitrebre, f. canal, water-pipe. Leitseil, n. reins; leash. Leitsmann, m. leader.

Leitstern, m. leading-star; north-po-

lar - star

Seithrid, m. leash. Seitud, n. f. Seiladen. Seitung, f. leading, guiding, guidance, conduct, direction, manuduc-

Leitzeug, n. vehicle. Lende, f. loins; f. Hufte hip, hanch. Lendenbraten, m. loin, gigot, surloin.

Lendengries, m. gravel.

Lendent no den, m. hip-bone. Lendentahm, adj. hipshot. Lendent d merg, m. Lendenweh,

n. hip gout, sciatic, Lengfifd, m. ling. Lenten, v. r. s. to bend, bow, sule, manage, bias, turn; der Menid denet's, Gott leuft's man proposeth, god disposeth.

Centriemen, m. reins. Lentism, adj. manageable, pliable, flexible, obedient, governable, tractable; adv. manageably, governably, tractably, pliably, flexibly, obediently.

Lenffamteit, f. manageableness, governableness, tractableness, pliable-ness, flexibility, obedience.

Lentfeil, n. f. Lentriemen.

Leng, m. spring. Lengmonat, m. march. Leopard, m. leopard.

gerde, f. lark.

gerde, f. Lerdenbaum, m. larch.

gerdenfang, m. catching — batfowling of larks.

gerdenfanger, m. catcher of larks.

Lerdengarn, n. net for catching

Lerchengesang, m. singing of larks. Lerdennes, n. f. Berchengarn.

Lerdenschwamm, m. agaric. Lerdenstreiden, n. the catching of larks with a net.

Lerden frich, m. passage of larks .-

erm, f. Larin.

Lernbegierde, f. f. Lehrbegierde

u. f. f.

Bernen, v. r. a. u. n. to learn; aus-wendig fernen to get by heart; ten-nen fernen to learn to know; fchreiben fernen to learn to write; mit Schaben to buy wit; ichwer gu fer-nen bardly, hard to be attained; er lernt noch he is still serving his time of prenticeship.

gernen, n. Tearning. gesart, f. reading, lection. gesbar, adj. readable.

Lefe, f. gathering, crop; f. Beinlese vintage, vindemiation, grape - ga-thering; im Rartenspiele trick; alle Lesen machen to make a slam.

Lefebuch, n. reading - amusing book abildgement; f. Kibel primer.

Lefeglas, n. reading - glass.

Lesemeister, m. lecturer; master surveyor of the vintage.

Lefen, v. i. a. Imperf. las, Partic. gelesen, Weit to gather grapes. vindemiate; Aehren to pick up ears of corn ; Erbsen to pick, purge, cleause.

Lesen, v.i. a. u. n. to read; ein Col= legium to read lectures; laut lefen to read aloud; die Meffe to say mass; einem den Planeten to cast - calonlate one's nativity; einem das Kapttel, den Leviten lejen to read one a lecture, ring one a peal, make one a sharp reprimand; ein Mann, ber viel gelesen hat a well-read man,

Refen, n. reading. Lefenswerth, adj. worth reading.

Reseputt, n. reading desk.

Lefer, m. vintager. efer, m. reader; lecturer.

Lefection, adj. legible; adv. legibly.

Leseld, adj. s. Leselich.

efung, f. reading.

etten, m. potter's clay; f. Lehm.

Letter, f. letter, character; jum Buderbruden printing type.

Letticht, adj. clayish; adv. clayishly.

Lettig, adj. clayey, loamy; adv. loamily.

Legen, v. r. a. to exhilarate, rejoice, comfort; to kiss - embrace on taking leave; to shake hands.

king leave; to shake hands.

Legt, adj. last, ultimate, utmost, final; die leave Delling extreme unction; der legte Bers in einem Kapitel the final period in a chapter; in den legten Jugen in the ageny of death; aulegt, auf die Legte at last, at the last, in the last place, ultimately; , es ift mit ihm aufo Legte getommen he is put to his last shifts; die lesten Borte last dying words. Lest ens, adv. last, last of all, lately,

nevely, of late, not long since, ago; lest verwichen last, past; im lest ver-

wichenen Jahre last year. Legthin, adv. shortly, not long ago. Leuchte, f. light, lamp; f. Lacerne lanthorn.

Leuchten, v.r. a. to light; einem nach Saufe leuchten to light one home: v. r. n. to shine; laffet Euer licht leuchten let wour light shine; das leuchtet mir in die Augen this strikes my sight; es leuchtet it lightens; lendrend shining , bright , lucid ; luminous.

Leuchter, m. candle-stick. Leuchterfluhl, m. stand.

Leuchtfeuer, or. light, beacon, lan-

Leuchtlugel, f. fire-ball.

Leuchtthurm, m. light, pharos, lantern, beacon,

Leugnen, f. Laugnen.

Leumund, m. renown, report, fame, character, repute, allowance.

Leute, pl. people, men, world; meine Leute my servants, domestics; ein Haufen Leute number - crowd of people; mit den Leuten umzugehen wiffen to understand - know the world; Leute fennen ternen to study men; vornehme Leute eminent persons, gentle folk; galante Leute the genteel part of the world, the fashionable som of men; unter die Leute gehen to go abroad, appear among the world.

Leutern, f. Lautern.

Leutefchen, adj. shunning company, solitary, retired.

Leutfelig, adf. f. vollreich, besucht, frequented, populous; f. freundlich humane, gentle, affable, agreeable, courteous, civil, accessible, costable, easy, kind, benign; adv.

gently, affably, agreeably; easily; kindly eto.

Leutfeligleit, f. humanity, affability, civility, courtesy, gentleness, amiableness, sweetness, kindness. Levante, f. levant, east; levantische

Raffeebohnen levautine coffee-beans. Levit, m. levile; einem den Leviln lesen to read one a lecture, make one a sharp reprimand.

Levfoie, f. stock - gilliflower.

Leriton, n. lexicon, dictionary. Lener, f. lyre; looro-viol; fiets bei einer Lener bleiben to sing always the same song; es ift die alte Lener it is the old story.

Lenermann, m. player upon the leero-viol.

Lenern, v. r. n. to play upon the leero, viol, to leero.

Licent, m. impost, tax, excise. Licenteinnehmer, m. excise-man. Licentiat, m. licentiate.

Licentlammer, m. custom-houses Licentschreiber, in clerk of the

Licens, f. license, exorbitant liberty. Licht, adj. light, clear, bright, Incid, luminous, shining es wird licht day breaks, it dawns; es ift soon heller lichter Lag it is already broad day-light; bei lichtem Lage at broad high noon, in broad day-light; light maden to make clear, to thin; eine lichte Karbe bright - gay - lively colour.

icht, n. light; Sonne und Mond find twei große Lichter sun and moon are two great luminaries; Des E & daylight; der Matur light of nature; ein Licht in ber gelehrten Belt light — luminary in the learned world; an bas Licht bringen to bring-produce. to light; an das Licht fommen to come to light, to become public, manifest; etwas in ein helles Licht fegen toput a thing imo a clear light; hinter bas Licht führen to cheat, deceive; fich selbst im Lichte stehen to stand in one's own light, prejudice one's selfdak Licht scheuen to shan the light; beim Licht besehen to examine narrowly; einem das Lebenslicht ausbla= sen to make away with one; bei den Mahlern light; f. Gefichtspunct light; aus Talg ober Bachs candle; qus Wachs wax - candle, taper; der Naus ber am Lichte candle-waster, thief; der Schein eines Lichtes candle-light; ein Stumpschen Licht end - inch of a candle; gegossene Lichter mouldcandles ; gezogene Lichter dipped candles; ein Licht anzunden to light a candle; pugen to snuff a candle; ausloschen to put out - extinguish

a candle; bei hellem Tage ein Licht anzunden to burn out day-light; bei Licht by candle - light; das Licht brennt the caudle burns; das Licht brennt buntel the candle burns faint, dim; das Licht flicht the candle gutters; das Licht flackert the candle flares; Lichter ziehen to make candles.

Fichtblau, adj. blunket, bright-

Lichtbraun, adj. bright-brown, bay.

Lichtbampfer, m. extinguisher. Lichten, v. r. a. to lighten, light; ben Anter to weigh — lift — wind up the anchor.

Lichten, v. r. a. to light.

Lichter, m. ein Schiff, lighter. Lichterloh, adv. f. mit lichter Lohe,

lichterloh brennen to burn with flames,

to burst out in a blaze. Lich tgelb, adj. bright-yellow.

Lidtholy, n. leaved wood.

Lichthutchen, a. extinguisher. Lichttammer, f. chandry.

Lichtfrecht, m. saveall.

Eichtforb, m. candle-basket.

Lichtlade, f. candle, box.

Pichtmaffe, f. luminary, luminous

Lichtmesse, f. candle-mass; Licht, meggabe, f. candle - mas - gift, candle-

Lichtpuge, f. candle-snuffer, pair of snuffers.

Lichtpuber, m. snuffer.

Lichtpubichalden, n. snuffers-pan. Lichtrott, adj. bright - gay - live. ly red, reddish.

Lichtscheu, adj. shunning light, sneaking, clandestine.

Lidtfdirm, m. candle-screen.

Lichtscher, m. f. Lichtlnecht.

Lichtfiod, m. candle-stick.

Lichtstrahl, m. ray, beam of light.

Lichttalg, m. candle-tallow.

Lichtvoll, adj. lightsome, lumi-

Lidtziehen, n. making of candles. Lichtzieher, m. candle-maker, tallow chandler.

Lieb, adj. dear; es ist mir lieb, das Du fommst I am glad to see you; bas ift mir nicht lieb zu boren that I am grieved to hear; er mochte lieber schlafen als effen he had (would) rather sleep than eat; ich will lieber reiten I prefer going on horseback; das ist er am liebsten that he likes best; mein Lieber, meine Liebe my dear; lieber, sage mir boch! pray, tell me! lieber Gott! good god! o lord! lieber Getreuer beloved and trusty; mein lieber Freund my dear

- beloved friend; liebes Berg, Rind my dear, love, sweet heart; ein lieber Mann a goodly man; fo lieb 3hnen Ihr Leben ift as you tender your life; wenn beine The dir tieb ift if you have a regard for your honour; es mag ihm lice over leid fenn will he, nill he, whether he be willing or not, whether he likes or dislikes it; sich Tieb und angenehm ma= chen to endear one's self, make one's self beloved; einem alles Liebes und Gutes wünschen to wish one well, wish one all kind of prosperity; liebs se, sup. most beloved, most dear, dearest; most acceptable, welcome, agreeable; nehmet, was euch am lieb= ften ift take your choice; Thr Liebster, Ihre Liebste your love, your mistress, your husband, your spouset Liebaugeln, v. r. n. to ogle, look

amorously, cast amorous looks.

Liebaugler, m. ogler.

Lieb chen, n. sweetheart, mistress,

darling.

Liebe, f. love; das Kind der Liebe the child of love; jum Beine, Gelde u. f. f. love, avarice, cupidity, avidity; die unschuldige innocent love; die chriftliche charity; die bruderliche brotherly love; die Liebe gegen die Armen charity, charitableness; jum andern Gefdlecte amorousness, gallantry; Jemands Liebe gewinnen to gain one's affection, heart; einem erwas zu Liebe thun to do one a favour; ich will Gie um eine Liebe bitten I'll beg a favour of you.

Liebetrant, adj. love-sick.

Liebeln, v. r. a. to varess, fondle,

cajole, sooth.

Lieben, v. r. a. to love, to be in love with, to be fond of, to fancy, like; einen febr freben to love one dearly; herglich lieben to love with all one's heart; heftig to love passionately, exceedingly, desperately; ich liebe bas I like that, I am for , that; er liebt die Jago he is fond of hunting; er liebt ben Wein he is

fond of his bottle. Liebenswurdig, adj. amiable, lovély, worthy of love, deserving to be

loved.

Liebenswurdigfeit, f. amiable

disposition - character.

Lieber, comp. von lieb, dearer, more beloved; dieses ift mir lieber als jenes. I love - like this better than that; es follte mir nichts lieber fenn nothing should be more wellcome - agreeable to me; ich wollte lieber sterben, als dieses thun I would rather die than do so.

ievesapfel, m. love-apple.

Liebesband, n. bond - tye-knot of love.

Liebesbetheurung, f. protestation of love.

Liebesblid, m. amorous look, glance; ogling. Liebesbrief, m. loveletter.

Liebesbienft, m. piece of friendship.

Liebesfieber, m. love-fit.

Liebesflamme, f. flame of love. Liebesgedicht, n. amorous poem.

Liebesgeschichte, f. lovetale. iebesgott, m. Cupid, Love.

Liebesgottin, f. Venus, goddess

Liebeshandel, m. amour, intri-Liebestind, n. child - fruit of an

amour. Liehestuß, m. kiss of love.

Liebesmahl, n. love-feast; Abendmahl the lord's supper, eucha-

Liebespfand, n. pledge of love. Liebespfeil, m. dart of love. Liebespflicht, f. charitable duty. Liebesfache, f. love-affair. Liebestraut, m. philire, charm,

love-potion.

Liebeswert, n. work of charity. Lieb gewinnen, v. r. a. to fall in love with, take in affection, grow fond of.

Liebhaber, m. lover; der Alterthus mer antiquary; der Weisheit philo-sopher; des ichonen Geschlechts lover of the sex.

Liebhaberei, f. fondness.

Liebkofen, v. r. a. to caress, cherish, cajole, sooth,

Liebeofung, f. caressing, cherishing, soothing.

Lieblich, adj. lovely, amiable, sweet, charming, pleasing, pleasant; adv. lovelily, amiably, sweetly, charmingly, pleasingly, pleasantly.

Lieblich Leit, f. loveliness, amiableness, sweetness, charm, charming-

ness, pleasantness.

Liebling, m. favourite, minion, darling.

Lieblingseffen, Lieblingsge= richt, n. favourite dish.

Lieblingsfohn, m. darling son. Liebto's, adj. loveless, uncharitable,

unfriendly, unkind, inhumane, Lieblofigkeit, f. lovelessness, uncharitableness, unkindness.

Siebreid, adj. amiable, loving, full of love. kind; adv. amiably, lovingly, kindly.

Que areis, m. charm.

Liebreisend, adj. charming; adv. charmingly.

Sie

Liebste, m. u. f. f. Lieb.

Liebstockel, m. eine Pflanze, loveage.

Liebwerth, adj. dearly beloved. Lied, n. song, air; fitte Bolt ballad; ein geistliches psalm, hymn, spiritual song; ein unguchtiges bawdy song; das hohe Lied canticle, song of Solomon.

Lieberbuch, n. song-book.

Liederdichter, m. lyrical-poet. Liederlich, adj. f. schlecht vile, abject; f. nachlässig carcless, negligent; unordentlich disordered, disorderly; f. leichtsinnig light; ben Musschweifungen ergeben lewd, riotous, loose, dissolute; ein liederlicher Mensch debanchee, lewd fellow; Bruder Liederlich rake; ein liederlis thes Menfch lewd - loose woman, prostitute; liederliches Befinde rascally people; liederliches Beug bad vile stuff; ein liederliches Leben fuhren to lead a lewd life, be given to debauchery: adv. vilely, negli-gently, disorderedly, lightly, lewdly, riotously, loosely. Lie derlich feit, f. carelessness,

negligence, disorderedness, lewd-

ness, looseness.

Liedersammlung, f. collection of

Liedersanger, m. singer, ballad-

Liefern, v. r. a. to deliver, give, hand, put into hands; eine Colacht to give - join - strike battle, to engage the enemy to fight; gu treuen handen liefern to deliver something in trust to one; einem ben Wein lies fern to farnish one with wine; er ift geliefert he is lost, undone.

Lieferung, f. delivering, giving, handing, putting into hands, de-liverance, delivery.

Lieferungsich ein, m. receipt note - bill of a thing received or to be received.

Liefland, Livonia.

Lieflander, m. livonian. Liegen, v. r. n. Imperf. lag, Part. gelegen, to lie; er lag auf dem Bette he lay on bed; wo hat er ge-legen? where has he lain? where did he lie; in Bochen liegen to lie in the in the stray. Pauf liegen in, to be in the stravy; frant liegen to lie sick; in ben letten Zugen lies gen to lie at the point of death; im Gefängnis liegen to lie, to be in prison; an einem Fluffe liegen to be lying - seated on, upon a river; über einem Berte liegen to ply a work, to apply one's self to a work,

to be busy with a work, to be sedulous at it; über den Buchern liegen to ply books; einem immer auf bem Salfe liegen to trouble - importune one ever and anon; auf ben Enien liegen to lie on his knees; bei einer Derson liegen to lie with a woman: por Anker liegen to anchor, ride, be at anchor; por Gericht, im Processe liegen to have an action lain against, to go to the law; es liegt am Tage it is manifest, clear as day-light; es liegt nicht an mir it does not depend upon me, it is none of my fault: liegen laffen to be careless about, keep one's hands from; was ift ruch daran gelegen? what imports it you; es ift viel daran gelegen it imports much, it is of great consequence, concern; ein wohl gelegener Ort a well situated place; liegende Guter immoveables, immoveable goods; wenn es Ihnen gelegen ift at your leisure.

Liegen, n. lying.

Lieschen, dimin. von Elifabeth, Bess, Bet, Betsey, Betty.

Liefe, f. b. Borige.

Liespfund, n. lispound.

Lieutenaut, m. lieutenant; Lieutenantsstelle lieutenant's commission.

Lilat, m. lilach.

Lilie, f. lily; eine Feuerlilie vellow lily; bas Lilium Convallium lily of the valley, may lily; liften im frang. Bappen flowers de luce.

Lilienbnaeinthe, f. lily-hyacinth. Liliennarcisse, f. lily-daffodil, Lilienol, n. oil of white lilies.

Lilienawiebel, f. the bulb of a li-

ly-plant. Limmet, f. Lummet.

Limonabe, f. lemonade. Limone, Limonie, f. lemon. Limonenbaum, Limonienbaum, n. lemon, lemon-tree.

Limonenfaft, m. lemon-juice.

Linde, adj. f. Gelinde.

Linde, f. lime, lind, lime-tree, lindent-tree, teil tree.

Lindenbaft, m. bast of a lindentree.

Lindenbaum, m. f. Linde.

Lindenbluthe, f. bloom - blossom of a linden-tree.

Lindenbluthenwaffer, m. beautywater.

Lindenholz, n. linden-wood.

Lindentohte, f. linden-wood-coal. Lindentaube, f. arbour of linden trees.

Lindenwald, m. grove - wood of linden trees.

Lindern, v. r. a. to mitigate, alleviate, soften, asswage, lenify, diminish, lessen, ease, temper.

Linderung, f. mitigating, mitigation, alleviating, alleviation, softening; asswaging, lenilying, diminishing, lessening, casing, tempering.

Lindigkeit, f. f. Gelindigkeit.

Lindwurm, m. dragon. Lineal, n. rule, ruler.

Linie, f. line; eine grade Linie strait line; eine krumme Linie a curve. crooked line; Linien ziehen to draw lines; im Gefichte und in ben Sanben line, feature, lineament; für Gefchlechtslinie line, lineage, descent. race; f. Aequator line, equinoctial line; die Linie passiren to pass the · line.

Linienschiff, n. vessel of the line.

first rate man of war.

Linien in ftem, n. scale.

Liniengug, m. dranght of a line. Line, adj. left, sinister; Die linke Geite the left side.

Lintifch, adj. left-handed; ankward. perverse; Lintifchfenn, n. aukwardness.

Lines, adv. to the left; fines um! to the left! links effen to eat with the left hand; lines fenn to be left-handed; line fenn to be awkward.

Linksfenn, n. left-handedness.

Linen, m. french lawn.

Linfe, f. f. Lunfe. Linfe, f. in der Optit lens; eine Pftange lentil; Linfengericht lentilporridge.

Linsenformig, adj. lenticular.

Linfenglas, n. lens.

Eippe, f. lip: einedide ablubberlip. Eippen bu diffab, m. labial letter. Eippen fatbe, f. lipisalve.

Lipps, dimin. von Philipp, Phil; Lipps Tultian a highwayman, Robin Hood.

Lispeler, m. lisper.

Lispeln, v. r. a. to lisp.

Lispeln, n. lisp, lisping. Lisbon.

Lift, f. craft, cunning, art, artfulness, artifice, trick, cheat, roguery, subtilty, sliness.
Lifte, f. list.

Liftig, adj. crafty, cunning, artful, subtile, subtle, sly; ein liftiger Streich artful trick, craftiness, cun-

ning prank; adv. craftily, cunning-ly, artfully, aubtilely, slily. Eitigleit, f. f. Lift. Litanci, f. litany.

Literatur, f. literature, learning. Literaturgeitung, f. mitical re-

Literas

Literatus, m. man of letters, plur.

Liturgie, f. liturgy, form of devo-

Line, f. lace, cord, string, file. Ligenbruder, m. sworn packer, loader.

Livree, f. livery; tragen to wear the

livery.

Lob, n. praise, commendation; fein gutes Lob haben to be ill renowned, to have an ill name, report, fame; 311 feinem Lobe in his praise; Gott Lob! god be praised! eigenes Lob ftinft self-love stinks.

Lobbegierig, adj. greedy of praise. Loben, v. r. a. to commend, praise; gewaltig loben to extol to the skies; bas steht nicht zu toben that's a thing not to be praised; f. schafen to va-

lue, rate.

Loben, n. commending, praising,

valuing.

Lobenswerth, Lobenswurdig, adj. praise-worthy, landable, commendable.

Lober, m. praiser, commender, ex-

toller.

Lobefam, adj. worthy, noble.

Lobegerhebung, f. praise, commendation, extolling, encomium.

Lob gedicht, n. poem in praise of. Lobgesang, m. hymn, laudative

Loblid, adj. laudable, commendable, praise-worthy; das lobliche Bemerf the gentle craft: adv. laudably, commendably.

Loblid feit, f. landableness, praiseworthiness.

Loblied, n. hymn.

Lobopfer, n. sacrifice in praise.

Lobpreifen, v. r. a. to extol, praise, cry up.

Lobrede, f. elogy, panegyric, en-

Lobredner, m. panegyrist, enco-

Lobfingen, v. r. n. to sing in praise.

Lobspruch, m. elogium.

Lod, n. hole; an einem haken, in einer Nadel eye; Locher in einem Caubenschlag pidgeon - holes; f. Grube, Sohle, Gefangnis dungeon; einen ins Loch steden to clap one up in prison; ber Bind blaft aus einem falten Loche the wind blows from a cold quarter,

Loch eifen, n. punch. Loch ern, v. r. a. to pierce, excavate.

Lodans, n. s. Lodspeise. Lodante, f. docoy duck.

Lode, f. lock, lock of hair, curl, ringlet; in Loden fallen to curl, fall in ringlets.

Lotte, f. baiting, duckoying, alluring

Lodeln, v. r. a. to curl the hair in little locks.

Loden, v. r. a. to curl the hair in locks.

Loden, v. r. a. f. rufen to call; durch Lift zu fich bringen to decoy; burch Speifen to allure, bait, duckoy; et= was von einem heraus locen to pump one out, to fish a thing out of one.

Loder, adj. loose, slack; toder leben to be a spendthrift; wie Schwamm

spungy.

Locern, v. r. a. to call over and again; etwas bon jemanden heraus lodern to pump out.

spungy; f. verthun to be a spend-Locfern, thrift.

Locing, adj. curled in locks.

Loctpeife, f. fowler's fife, catcall. Loctpeife, f. bait, decoy, allure-

ment, duckoy, lure. Lodung, f. calling, alluring, decoy-ing, baiting, duckoying.

Lodbogel, m. cat-call, decoy-bird. Loderafche, f. f. glubende Afche cinders, hot embers.

Lodern, v. r. n. to flame, blaze, fiare.

Lobern, n. flaming, blazing, flaring; das Lodern eines Lichts the flaring of a candle.

Loffel, m. spoon; großer Borlege: loffel ladle; f. die Ohren der Safen ears of a hare.

Liffelblech, n. spoon shelf. Liffelei, f. f. Liffeln. Liffelgans, f. spoon-bill, shovel-

Löffeltraut, n. spoon-wort, scur-Loffeltrautwaffer, n. spirit of

scurvygrass. Loffelfrautwein, m. sourvygrass-

wine. Loffein, v. r. a. u. n. to make love,

court, buss. Loffeln, v.r. n. to eat with a spoon,

to eat greedily. Loffelspeise, f. apoonmeat.

Loffelftiel, m. handle of a spoon, ladle.

Löffler, m. f. Läffler. Löffler, m. f. Löffelgans.

Loge, f. box. Logement, n. lodgings.

Logit, f. logic. Lohballen, m. peat.

Cobbeite, f. tannage; tan-pit. Lohe, f. bark, tanning-bark.

L'obe,

Lobe, f. flame, blaze.

Tohen, v. r. a. to prepare the bark by imbuing.

Lohen, v. r. a. f. Lodern.

Lohfarbe, f. tanning-bark colour.

Lohfeuer, n. blazing fire.

Lohgarber, m. tanner. Lohgrube, f. tan-pit.

Lohfuchen, m. peat.

Loh fu den, m. peat.
Loh me, f. loom.
Loh mehle, f. tan-mill.
Lohu, m. reward; f. Dienstvergeltung
wages; f. honorarium fee; f. Fuhrloha u. f. f. hire, pay; f. Jahrlohn
u. dergl. salary; um Lohn arbeiten
to work for hire.

tobnarbeiter, m. workman for

pay, mercenary.

Lobnen, v.r.a. f. belobnen to reward, recompense, requite; pay; f. Lohn bezahlen to pay, to pay wages, hire; es sohnt die Muhe nicht it is not worth while.

Lohnen, n. rewarding etc.: paying

Lohnlutsche, f. hackney-coach.

Lohnling, m. mercenary.

Cohntag, m. pay-day.
Cohnung, f. pay, payment, paying.
Cohnungstag, m. pay-day.
Cohroth, adj. as red as tan-bark.

Lombard, n. public pawning-house, lombar

Lombe, f. f. Lohme.

Loos u. ff., f. Los u. ff. Lorbeer, m. bay-berry; f. Lorbeer= baum bay, laurel, cherry-bay.

Lorbeerblatt, n. bay-leaf, leaf of a laurel.

Lorbeerhain, m. grove of laurels,

Lorbeerfrang, m. laurel, crown of laurel.

Lorbeerfraut, n. mezereon, spurgelaurel.

Lorbeerol, n. bay-oil, laurel-oil. Lorbeerrose, f. rose-bay, oleander. Lorbeers weig, m. twig of a bay, laurel.

Lovenz, ein Mannsname, Laurence. Los, n. lot; das Los über etwas mer= fen to cast lots upon; Lotteriezettel ticket; f. Theile von Baaren, Beute u. s. f. lot, share, portion; durchs Los zugefallener Theil allotment; f.

Eigenthum, Schiffal lot, chance, hazard, fate.

gos, adj. f. loder slack, untied, loose; lofe Worte geben to fall foul upon, to give one foul - ill rude words; lofe handel loose . foul - evil doings, actions; fich los arbeiten to get loose by wrestling; binden to loosen, untie; bitten to get loose - free by intercession; brechen to break — get loose; mit Borten to break — burst out into words, to break silence, to vent utter one's thoughts; brennen to fire, shoot off; druden to discharge; geben to release, discharge, set free; losgehen, was gebunden war to loosen, grow loose, relent, slacken; von einem Geschuß to go off; auf den Feind to fall, set upon the enemy, to encounter - assault - attack the enemy; gurten to ungird; helfen to help a prisoner to get free, loose; faufen to redeem, buy out; Loss fauf, m. Loss faufung, f. redeeming, redemption, ransom; funpfen to loosen, untie; fommen to get loose, friegen to ger loose; lafe fentio let loose, let go, set free; reißen to break loose; fagen to renounce; give over, quit; ichlagen, eine Baare to sell a commodity, part with, put off; schrauben to unscrew, screw ont, off; fprechen to quit, clear, declare free; vom Lirchenbann to assoile, absolve; fittmen to fall—set upon; auhlen to absolve; einer Sache los fenn to be clear, rid of, to be free from, to get loose of; brauf los avannt!

Losbar, f. Loslich. Losch brand, m. quenched fire-brand. Loschen, v. r. a. to light, unload;

Losdung, f. lighting, unloading. Losden, v. r. a. to quench, extinguish; das Feuer to quench the fire; den Durft to quench, satisfy one's thirst; den Ralt to kill - slake the lime.

Losd gerath, n. engines for quenching - extinguishing fire.

Losd horn, n. extinguisher.

Los deble, f. quenched charcoal. Losch napf, m. extinguisher. C. schpapier, n. blotting paper.

Loschwasser, n. water for quenching, water for tempering steel, for quenching red - hot iron.

Loschwedel, m. a smith's sprinkle, Loschwisch, brush.

Lose, adj. losse, foul; ein loser Jun-ge waggish boy; ein loses Maden wanton - pert girl.

Lofegeld, n. ransom.

Lofen, v. r. n. to cast lots, draw

Losen, v. r. a. to loosen, untie; eine Frage to solve a question; ein Feuer= gewehr to fire, discharge; Geld aus Waaren to get money for merchan-

Loslid, adj. soluble; f. verzeihlich pardonable, venial,

Lofung,

Lofung of. f. Signal signal, watch-

Lofung, f. f. Antheil an einer gemeinschaftlichen Schuld rate; lot; die Lo: fung bezahlen to pay scot and lot; Geld, für Baaren eingenommen money gotten for merchandise; f. Thierfoth fewmers, fiants.

Lofungeamt, n. exchequer. Lofungsfret, adj. scot-free. Lofungswort, n. watch-word. Loth, n. half an ounce; f. Gentblei plummet; f. Loth ball, bullet; Mraut und Loth powder and shot. Loth, n. solder.

Lothen, v. r. a. to solder, soder. Pothen, n. soldering, sodering. Lothhammer, m. soldering-club. Lothig, adj. of half any ounce; f. rein,

unvernischt of due allay. Lothtotben, m. soldering-club. Lothlampe, f. soldering-lamp. Lothrecht, adj. perpendicular. Lothrohre, f. soldering-pipe. Dothfe, m. loadsman, pilot.

Lothsgeld, n. loadsmanage, pilot's

Totte, ein Frauenzimmername, Char-

Lotterbube, mi vagraut, wanderer, vagabond; lewd fellow, rascal, villain, knave.

Lotterie, f. lottery; siehen to draw a lottery; in die Letterie fegen to buy a ticket.

Lotus, m. lote, lotos.

Lowe, m. lion; das Junge eines Lowen whelp of a lion.

Lowenblatt, n. eine Pflanze, lion-

Lowenfuß, m. eine Pflanze, padelion. Lowenhaut, f. lion's den, hole. Lowenhaut, f. lion's skin.

Lowenhers, m. fearless heart, lion-

like courage. Lowentlane, f. lion's claw. Lowentopf, m. lion's head.

Lowenmuth, m. f. Lowenherz. Lowenstarte, f. lion - like force,

strength. Lowentage, f. lion's claw, paw. Lowen warter, m. lion's warden. Lowenzahn, m. lion's tooth, dan-

delion.

Lowin, f. lioness. Lubisch, adj. Lubecksisch of Lubeck; Munamert Lubs.

Lucerne, f. lucerne, medicago. Lucerne, m. lynx.

Luch sauge, n. lynx-like eye; der Luchsaugen hat, lynceous, lyncean,

quick-sighted. Lucifer, m. hesper, lucifer. Lude, f. gap, chasm, breach. Ludenbußer, m. botch.

Luder, n. f. Schwelgerei riot, lewd-ness; im Luder liegen to lead a lewd life, to debauch.

Ender, n. jum Futtern und Locen lure, decoy, bait; f. Aas carrion.

Luderleben, n. riotous life. Liederlich , adj. f. Liederlich. Ludern, v. r. n. to lead a loose -

wanton - riotous life. Ludern, v. r. a. to lure, bait, decoy; ben Falfen ludern to lure,

Luderplas, m. luring-place.

Ludwig, Lewis. Luft, f. f. bewegte Luft breeze; eine fanste Luft a gentle breeze; das Element air; in der freien Luft in the open air; frische Luft pure-freshwholesome air; frifde Luft ichopfen to air one's self, take the air; Luft machen to give vent; in die Luft sprengen to blow up; die hohe Luft, der himmel the skies; f. Dunffreis atmosphere ; Echloffer in die Luft bauen to build castles in the air; in die Luft gebaut air-built.

Euftader, f. artery. Euftball, m. air-balloon. Luftblafe, f. airbladder, bladder.

Luften, v. r. a. to air; einen Stein to lift up; ein Fas to lift up the hind part of a cask.

Lufterfcheinung, f. meteor, phenomenon.

Luftfeuer, n. rocket. Luftgeift, m. aerial spirit. Lufthimmel, m. atmosphere.

Luftig, adj. airy; luftige Rleibung airy habit; f. fich weit in die Luft er= fredend aerial; in moralifdem Ginne unsubstantial, full of levity, airdrawn.

Luftigleit, f. airiness. Euftforper, m. aerial body. Luftereis, m. atmosphere. Luftlunde, f. aerology. Luftleer, adj. void of air, airless. Euftlod, n. air-hole, vent. Luftmeffer, m. aerometer.

Luftpumpe, f. air-pump. Luftrobre, f. wind-pipe. Luftfald, n. aerial salt.

Luftschacht, m. air-shaft. Euftschau, f. aeroscopy. Euftscheu, f. aerophobia, dread of

the air

Luftschloß, n. castle in the air. Euftspringer, m. caperer.

Luftsprung, f. caper, gambol; Luft= springe machen to caper, gambol.

Luftung, f. airing. Luftwährsagerei, f. aeromancy. uftwurg, f. angelica.

uftzeichen, n. meteor. Luftzieher, m. ventilator.

Lug,

Lug, m. lie; mit Lug und Trug umge-hen to deal in lies and frauds.

Luge, f. lie, falsehood, fib, untruth; eine offenbare Luge flat — plain lie; eine geobe Luge rowzing — hold whisking - gross - impudent shameless lie; eine fleine a fib; eine handgreifliche Luge palpable - notoertappen, betreten to take in a lie;

Lingen strafen to give the lie. Lingen, v. i. n. Imperf. log, Partic. gelogen, to lie, tell a lie; er lingt, daß sich die Balken biegen he lies rowzingly, impudently; er lugt und trugt he lies and deceives; wer, lugt, der stiehlt gern shew me a liar and

I'll shew you a thief.

Lugen, n. lying. Lugen, v. r. n. to look.

Lugengeift m. lying spirit; one addicted to lying.

Lingenhaft, adj. lying, false; adv.

Ligenhaftigteit, f. lying disposii.sn, falsehood.

Lugenschmied, m. forger of lies. Lugner, m. liar; ein Erglugner an arrant liar.

Lugnerin, f. liar. Lugnerifc, adj. f. Lugenhaft.

Lute, f. dormer - window, loover; auf den Schiffen hatch; f. Fallthure trap - door.

Lullen, v. r. a. to lull; in den Schlaf fullen to lull asleep.

Lullgefang, m. lullaby.

Lummet, m. lubber, looby, clown, blockhead, aukward fellow.

Limmethaft, adj. loobily, lubberly, awkward; adv. loobily, lubberly, awkwardly.

Lummelhaftigleit, f. awkward-

ness, clownishness.

Lump, m. ragamussin, raggy fellow; f. targer Fild curmudgeon, hunks, pinch - penny.

Lumpen, m. rag, tatter, clout; fammein to gather rags — ends — pieces of old linen; ju Lumpen werden to fall to rags.

Lumpengeld, n. trifling expence; er hat es für ein Lumpengeld ho has

it a dead bargain.

Lumpengefindel, n. ragamusfins. Lumpenhandel, m. trade with rags. Lumpenhandler, m. dealer in rags. Lumpenbund, m. regamussin.

Lumpenpad, n. f. Lumpengesindel.

Lumpenfammler, m. f. Lumpen.

Lumpenguder, m. lump-sugar. Lumperei, f. trifte, fiddle-faddle. Qumpicht, adj. miserable, in rags; f. larg, filzig covetous.

Lumpia, adj. ragged, tattered; ein

lumpiger Rod shabby coat.

Lunge, f. von Menschen lungs; von Thieren lights; mit angewachsener Lunge lung-grown.

Lungenader, f. pulmonary artery. tion of the lungs.

Lungenfaul, adj. phihisical; ado.

phthisically

Lungengefdwur, n. impostume in the lungs, vomica.

Lungenhieb, m. home - thrust; bas war ein Lingenhieb that was home.

Lungenfrantheit, f. pulmonary disease, lung-sickness.

Lungenfraut, n. lungwort, pulmo-

Lungenpulsader, f. f. Lungenader. Lungensucht, f. phthisic, pulmo-nary consumption, phthisis.

Lungenfuchtig, adj. phihisical; adv. phthisically.

Lunte, f. linchpin, axlepin. Eunte, f lunt, match; er riecht Lunte. he smells a rat ; Luntenftod luntstick.

Lupine, f. lupine.

Lust, f. pleasure, joy, delight; es ist lauter Lust an ihm he is all jollity; an etwas feine Luft haben to take pleasure at a thing; mit Luft arbeiten to work with pleasure; ich sehe meis ne Lust daran I see it with pleasure; Reigung mind, inclination, fancy, liking, humor; ich habe Luft zu essen I have a mind to eat; f. Begierde desire, lust; feine Luft buffen to satisfy one's desire; die Lufte des Kleis thes the lust of the flesh; ben Lusten bienen to be given to the lust of the flesh.

Lustbarteit, f. pleasure, sport.

annisement.

Lustdirne, f. courtezan, woman of the town.

Luften, v. r. n. to list; f. geluften to

Lustern, v. r. n. to list, lust, to have a mind, to desire, to long for.

Lustern, adj. longing for. Lusternheit, f. longing, greedy wish, carnest desire.

Luftfeuer, n. bonfire.

Eufigarten, m. garden of pleasure.

Lustbaus, n. summer - house.

Suftig, adj. merry, jolly, jocund, gay, jovial, brisk; sich lustig machen to brisk up; ein lustiger Bruber a merry blade, companion; ein lustig ges Gelag merry bout; fich luftig mas then to make merry; adv. merrily, jollily.

follily, jocundly, gaily, jovially, briskly Luftigfeit, f. mirth, merriment, jollity, jocundity. Luftigmacher, m. merry-andrew, jester, buffoon. Luftenget, f. balloon. Lustreise, f. trip, journey for re-creation's sake. Luftreiß, m. f. Reiß charm. Luftschiff, n. boat of pleasure. Luft fd log, n. castle of pleasure Luftseuche, f. pox, venereal disease. Luftspiel, n. comedy. Lustwald, m. grove. Luft wandeln, v.r.n. to take a walk, turu. Lutheraner, m. Lutheranerin, f. Lutheran Lutherisch, adj. Lutheran. Lutherthum, n. Lutheranism. Lutiren, v. r. a. to lute. Luttich, Bisthum und Stadt Leige. Enrifer, m. lyric poet. Enrisch, adj. lyric.

M.

Maal, f. Mahl. Maah u. f. f., f. Mah u. f. f. Macarette, f. f. Makrete. Mache, f. making; die Leinwand ist noch in der Mache the linen is still a

making.

Maden, v. r. a. to make; machen lassen to get, cause to be made; er machte, daß ich siel he made me fall, caused me to fall; fund mas fall, caused me to fall; fund mas then to make known, make one acquainted with, keep one advised of; ich made alles mit I am for any thing; ein Buch machen to compose compile a book; einen Doctor maden to make - create a doctor; Appetit machen to give a stomach; betrunfen machen to make drunk, inebriate, fuddle; Muhe to make cause -- create trouble; einem zu thun machen to cut one work; groß Aufhebens von etwas maden to make much of, cry up, keep an ado about; etwas gleich machen to equal, give a recompence for; Unspruch an etmas to claim, pretend to, lay claim to; schläfrig machen to cause sleep, be narcotie; einen Stuhlgang to loosen the belly; traurig machen to afflict, cause affliction; frohlich ma= chen to exhilarate, chear up; tuchtig machen to render apt, fit, to qualify, enable; bofe maden to make angry; bestürgt to disconcert, astonish; jum

heiligen machen to canonize; reich machen to enrich; arm machen to impoverish; beherzt machen to animate, encourage; verzagt machen to discourage, dishearten; fleinmuthig to make fainthearted; fcmar, machen, herunter machen to blacken. slander, cry down; ungeduldig to put one out of humour, tire one's patience; verwirrt, verlegen machen to puzzle, embarrass, put to a dilemma; fich über etwas machen to go about - undertake - begin a work, fall to; ju nichte machen to annul, annihilate; ungultig to in-validate; fich davon, aus dem Staube maden to make - run - scamper away, to absent one's self; ju rechte machen to fit, adapt, adjust, accom-modate; mufte machen to waste; ode to lay waste, unpeople; fcamroth to make blush, ashamed; furser to shorten, abbreviate, abridge; irre machen to put out of conceit, perplex, confound; annlich machen to assimilate; seine Kolle gut ma en to perform one's part well; viet aus einer Person machen to make much of, have a particular regard for; dabei ift nichts zu machen there is nothing to be got by; holy maden to cleave wood; das Effen maden to dress victuals; hodgett maden to dress victuals; hochzeit machen to celebrate nuprials; das Bett ma-chen to make the bed; so macht ers mit Jedem thus he serves every man.

Mader, m. maker.

Macherei, f. making, make, com-

position, stuff.

Machertohn, n. pay for making;
fo viel an Machertohn so much for

the make.

Macht, st. f. Kräste strength; f.
Kriegsheer solces; f. das Bermögen,
etwas dur Birklickeit zu bringen
power; Macht eben to empower,
authorize; das sieht nicht in meiner
Macht that is not in my power;
er hat sich nicht in der Macht he has
no command of himself; über Macht
beyond power; mit aller Macht und
Gewalt with all might and main;
die europäischen Mächte the European

powers. Madtblid, m., commanding aspect.

Maditbothe, m. ambassador.

Machtig, adj. mighty, powerful, potent, able; adverbialiter, f. viel very; machtig viel Geld very much money; machtig reich senn to be very — mighty rich; ein machtiger Feind a powerful ennemy; machtig senn to be master of, einer Sprache machtig senn to be master of a language;

language; adv. mightily; er ift machtig ungehalten he is in a furious

Maditios, adj. impotent; adv. im-

potently.

Madtfprud, m. decisive sentence; Machtsprüche thun to be positive, dogmatical.

Madivolltommenheit, f. su-

preme authority.

Maditwort, n. word of command; ein Maditwort barein sprechen to interpose one's authority. Madiwert, n. making, composition,

madel, m. f. Matel.

Madein u. f. f., f. Makein u. f. f. Makrone.

Maculatur, n. maculature, waste

Madam, f. lady, mistress, married woman; Madam Frid mistress Frick; herr und Madam master and mistress; herr G. und Madam Mr. S. and his lady; sie ist Madam gewors ben she has got a husband; verlaffen Gie fich auf mich, Mabam depend upon me, Madam.

Mad chen, n. f. Magd.

Made, f. maggot; im Rafe mite. Madenfact, m. poor carcase.

Madig, adj. magotty, full of maggots, mites.

Madrabe, f. f. Matrake.

Madrepore, f. madrepore. Madrigal, n. madrigal.

Magazine, n. magazine, store-house,

ware-house.

Magd, f. jest, Madden maid; es ift ein Madden it is a giel; mein Madchen my girl; von einem er= machfenen Madden my daughter; fie ift mit einem Dadden nieder gefommen she is delivered of a girl; in Schafergedichten, Junglinge und Madden lads and lasses; es ift fein Madden she is his mistress, sweetheart; f. Jungfer, unverheurathet maidon; f. Dienstmagd servant, maid-servant.

Magolich, adj. maiden, maidenly. Magen, m. Berwandter kin; Rach-komme issue.

Magen, m. ventriele, stomach; ber Thiere maw; der Menfchen, aber aus Berachtung, paunch, maw; ein verdorbener surfeited stomach; feinen Magen vollstopfen to stuff one's

belly, cram one's guis. Magenarzenei, f. stomachic. Magenbrennen, n. heartburn,

heartburning.

Magendruden, n.) eardialgy.

Magenmund, m. pylorus, orifice.

Magenpflafter, n. stomachal plaster; f. ichmere Speise clog.

Magenpulver, n. stomachal pow-

Magenfdlund, m. f. Magenmund. Magenschmerzen, m. s. Magens druden.

Magentropfen, pl. cordial drops.

Magenwaffer, n. surfeit-water. Magenweh, n. f. Magendrucken.

Magenwein, m. stomachal wine. Magenwurft, f. haggas. Mager, adj meager, lean, lank,

slender; mager aussehen to look meagerly; magere Zeiten hard times; ein mageres Gesprach a sparing conversation.

Magerfeit, f. leanness, lankness, meagerness, slenderness.

Magier, m. magian, im Plur. magi.

Magifer, m. magician.

Magisch, adj. magio.

Magifter, m. master of arts.

Magiffrat, m. magistrate.

Magistratsperfon, m. magistrate.

Magistratur, f. magistracy.

Magnat, m. grandee. Magnefia, f. magnesia. Magnet, m. load-stone, magnet; mit Magnet bestreichen to touch - rub at the load-stone; Magne! in Eisen fassin to arm a load - stone with iron.

Magnetisch, adj magnetic, magnetical; adv. magnetically; magnetis

sche Kraft magnetism.

Magnetnadel, f. needle of the mariner's compass.

Magnificend, f. magnificence. Magfamen, m. f. Mohn.

Mahagonibolo, n. mahogany, Jamaica wood.

Mahd, f. mowing; das in einer Reihe liegende abgemabete Gras swath : Mahden Schlagen to out grass; die Mahden gerftreuen to turn the swaths to the wind; Mannsmabo, f.

man's mowing. Mahder, m. movver.

Mahderei, f. company of mowers. Mahen, v. r. a. to mow. cut grass.

Maben, n. mowing, cutting grass.

Maher, m. mower.

Mahl, n. Mahlzeit, meal, ropast. Mahl, n. Fled, Stelle, mark, spot; zum Kennen token, sign, character, print; an Kindern mole; jum Berfen, Chießen aim, mark,

Mabl, n. time, bout; bas erfte Mabl the first time; ein anderes Mahl an other time; Dieses Mabl this time; ein Mahl once; nur ein Mahl but once; es war einmaht there was once; auf ein Mahl at once, at one bout, time, lift; vielmahl many a time, many times; ein für alle Mahl once for all; abermahl again; so manches Mahl so often times; oftmahls oftentimes; allemahl every time; ju unterschiedenen Mahlen at sundry - divers times.

Mablen, v. r. a. f. abbilben to draw fich mablen taffen he has got his picture drawn; mit Farben to paint, limn; fich das Gesicht to paint; Pers

fonen to portrait, portray; in Fresco to paint in fresco; auf Glas to an-neal; iu Email to enamel; Briefe, Landfarten to limn.

Mahlen, v. r. a. to grind; Raffee to grind corn, coffee.

Mablen, a. painting; grinding. Mabler, m. limner, painter.

Mahleratabemie, f. academy of painting.

Mahlerei, f. f. die Kunst zu mahlen painture, painting; für Gemahlde painting.

Mahlerefel, m. easel. Mahlerfarbe, f. painter's colour. Mahlerifch, adj. picturesque.

Mahlerjunge, m. painter's apprentice.

Mahlereunst, f. art of painting; f. Mahlerei.

Mablevpinfel, m. painter's pencil. Mahlerschule, f. school of painting

Mahlerftod, m. maul-stick. Mahlgang, m. set in a mill.

Mahlgaft, m. miller's oustonter. Mahlgeld, n. miller's fee, toll. Mahtid, adj. by degrees, by little and little.

Mahlmann, m. f. Mahlgast. Mahlmühle, f. mill. Mahlschaß, m. love-pledge, love-earnest; f. Heurathsgut dowry, portion.

Mahlfdloß, n. stock-lock. Mahlstatt, f. meeting-place.

Mahlitein, m. mere-stone, bounda-

Mahlftrom, m. whirlpit, whirlpool.

Mahlzahn, m. milltooth, Mahlzeichen, n. mole.

Mahlzeit, f. meal, repast; ju Mittag dinner; ju Abend supper; eine herr= liche Mahlzeit rich entertainment, feasting, banquet; eine schlechte sor-'ry, slander fare, cheer.

Mahne, f. mane.

Mahnen, v. r. a. to warn, put in mind of; er mahnte mid daran he reminded me of it; zur Bezahlung auffodern to ask one's payment, claim a debt, urge, dun.

Mahnenbede, f. mane-sheet. Mahnenhaar, n. mane-hair,

Mahner, m. dun; ein harter Mahner a troublesome dun.

Mahometaner, m. mahometan. Rahometanisch, adj. mahometan. Mahr, m. mare, night-mare.

Mabr chen, n. f. Mabre.

Mahrchentrager, m. tell - tale, news-monger.

Mabre, f. Lurnierpferd, Stute, mare. Mahre, f. tale; ein Mahrchen erzählen to tell a tale; Mahrchen, f. Lugen fib; foldhe Mahrchen ergahten tell tales, fibs.

Mahrte, f. caudle. Mai, m. May.

Maibaum, m. birch; eine bobe Stans ge, Baum, um welchen man tangt may-pole.

Maiblume, f. may-flower, may-

Maibutter, f. may-butter.

Maier, f. Meier.
Mailafer, m. may-bug.
Mailafer, m. may-bug.
Mailafe, f. may-cat.
Mailirfde, f. may-cherry.
Mailand, cine Stadt, Milan.
Mailleft et f. m. pallmall.
Mailuft, f. may-morn.

Maimorgen, m. may-morn.

Main, m. Main. Main.

Mainsisch, mente. Mainsisch, f. may-rose. Mais, m. maize, Indian corn,

Maitag, m. may-day. Majestat, f. majesty; Ew. Majestat your majesty; Beleidigung ber Mas jestat high-treason.

Majestatisch, adj. majestical, majestic; adv. majestically.

Major, m. major.

Majoran, m. marjoram.

Majorat, n. eldership.

Majorenn, adj. of full age. Majoritat, f. majority.

Diakel, m. stain, spot, blot; f. Fehler fault; ohne Makel unblemished,

spotless. Mateln, r. a. u. n. to find fault with.

Makeln, Makeln, v. r. n. to be a broker.

Matter, m. faultfinder.

Matter, m. broker, factor.

Mallerlohn, m. brokerage.

Matrele, f. mackaral.

Makrone, f. macaroon; macaronische Berfe mocaronic poetry.

Mal, f. Mahl. Malaga, Malaga.

Maledeien, b. r. a. to curse, vent maledictions against. Malefi= Maleficant, m. malefactor, criminal, delinquent.

Malefis, n., capital crime, male-

Malen, f. Mahlen.

Malta, Malta. Malter, n. three curnocks.

Maltefer, m. maltese.

Malteferritter, m. knight of the order of Malta.

Malvafier, m. malmsoy-wine.

Mald, n. malt.

Malabier, n. malt-beer. Malaboden, m. maliloft.

Maldarre, f. malikilu. Malden, v. r. n. to malt.

Malger, m. maltman, maltster.

Malamulter, m. maltmill. Malamulter, m. maltmiller.

Malaftaub, m. malt-dust.

Malzsteuer, f. malt-aust. Malzteune, f. maltshot. Nalzteune, f. maltsloor. Nautrant, m. malt-drink. Mamma, f. mam, mamma. Namme, f. f. Mutter mamma; ein feiger Mensch voward, dastard.

Mammeluck, m. mammeluck, renegade, renegado, apostate.

Mammon, m. mammon, pelf.

Mammons diener, m. mammonist,

worldling.

damfell, contr. f. Mademoiselle, young lady, miss; Mamsell Jacobi Mamfell, miss Jacobi; sie ist noch immer Mam-sell'she is still unmarried; noc. Mawenn Sie es wissen wollen, dam; Mamfell if you want to know it, Madam.

Man, unbeft. perfont. Furwort, man follte glauben a man would imagine, one would imagine; man fagt people say, they say, it is said - reported; man braucht es nicht there is no occasion for it, it is not wanted; man halt ihn für verdachtig he is fallen under suspicion; man liebt nicht ohne Eifersucht there is no love without jealousy; man muß wiffen you ought to know; man laffe mich mit Frieden let me alone.

Manati, m. manatee, sea-cow.

Mander, e, es, unbeft. Furw. many a man, many a one; wie manchen Eritt how many a stop; ich hegte manche 3weifel I entertained a great many doubts; manche f. einige some; f. viele many.

Manderlei, adj. indecl. many, diverse, several, sundry, different,

various.

Mandmahl, adv. often, sometimes, frequently; er sagte manchmahl he frequently would say.

Mandat, n. mandate. Mandel, f. calender.

Mandel, f. a number of fifteen; ein Mandel Gier fifteen oggs; in der Land= wirth chaft fifteen sheaves.

Mandel, f. almond; die zwei Drufen am Anfange bes Schlundes almonds

- tonsils of the throat,

Mandelbaum, m. almond-tree. Mandelbrei, m. almond-pap.

Mandelbrat, n. almond biscuit. Mandelbern, m. kornel of the almond.

Manbelfleie, f. bran of almonds. Mandelloch, m. tart of almonds.

Mandelluchen, m. almond-cake. Mandelmild, f. almond-milk, emulsion.

Mandeln, v. r. a. to calender, Mandeln, v. r. a. to number by fif-

Mandelmuß, m. f. Mandelbrei. Mandelol, h. almond-oil.

Mandelfeife, f. almond-soap.
Mandelfeife, f. almond tart,
Mandler, m. calender, rolling-press.

Mandragore, f. mandrake. Mange, f. calender, rolling-press. Mangel, f. f. d. Borige.

Mangel, m. want, lack, deficience, deficiency, defect; Mangel leiben to suffer want, indigence, penury; Mangel an Gelo scarcity— scarceness— want of money; Mangel at Schume delibers of trade. F. Tebler Rahrung dulness of trade; f. Fehler

fault, defect, imperfection, Mangelhaft, adj. defectible, defec-tive; mangelhafte Zeitworter defec-tive verbs; adv. defectibly, defec-

tively.

Mangelhaftigleit, f. defectibility. defectiveness.

Mangelholy, n. calender-roll. Mangeln, v. r. a. to calender.

Mangeln, v. r. n. to want, lack, to be wanting; es mangelt ihm an Gels de he wants money, is in want of money, short of money, an mir foll es nicht mangeln I shall not fail, I shall not be wanting; was mangelt hier? what is the matter? what makes you tarry?

Mangelwurzel, f. root of scarcity.

Mangen, v. r. a. to calender. Mangeorn, n. meslin.

Mangold, m. beet.

Manichaer, m. manichee, chean.

Manicordium, n. manichord, manicordium; Manicordiendrath manicordium-wire.

Manier, f. manner, way, fashion; mit guter Manier with a good grace.

Manierlich adj. mannerly, civil, polito; adv. mannerly, civilly; fich manierlich aufführen to behave with good breeding.

Maniers

Manierlich feit, f. mannerliness , civility, politeness, good breeding. Manifeft, n. manifesto, public de-

claration.

Mann, m. man; Manner und Beiber men and women; f. Chemann husband; einen Mann nehmen to take a husband; funfzig taufend Mann fifty thousand men; ein Bort, ein Bort, ein Mann, ein Mann an honest man is as good as his word; bas ift mein Mann nicht he is not a man for me; Maare, Die nicht an ben Mann gu bringen ift unsaleable commodity, stuff that sticks to one's hand, commodity that can not be put off: Der mann atelt the male ennobles.

Manna, n. manna.

Mannaische, f. manna-ash. Mannabirne, f. manna-pear. Mannagras, n. fescue.

Mannagruse, f. Mannasch win= qel, m. manna-groats.

Mannamorfellen, plur.

manna.

Mannbar, adj. manly; adv. manly; f. fabig gu beurathen marriageable, in her teens; adv. marriageably; ein mannbares Madden a marriageable

Manubarfeit, f. marriageableness,

mipeness of age, puberty. mannliches Rind male child; Mann= then machen to grin, screw up the face, play the fool.

Mannermorderin, f. murderer of

her husband.

Mannern, v. r. n. vom weibl. Ge= schlechte to long to be married; vom mannt. Beschlechte to begin to behave one's self manly.

Mannervoll, n. men, male, crea-

tion.

Mannfeft, adj. manly; adv. man-

Manngeld, n. man-bote.

Manngierig, adj. longing after an husband.

Mannhaft, adj. manly, valiant, stout, strenuous, courageous; adv. manly, valiantly, stoutly, strenu-ously, courageously. Mannhaftigfeit, f. manhood, manliness, valour, valiantness, stoutness, courage, strenuousness, vigour, vigorousness.

Mannheit, f. manhood, virility.

Mannbod, adj. of a man's height, Mannigfaltig, adj. manifold, various, multifarious, different: adv.

variously, differently.

Man-nigfaltigfeit, f. variety, multiplicity.

Manniglid, pron. every body: adv. unanimously.

Mannin, f. woman.

Mannifch, adj. mannish; adveman-nishly, masculine; bas mannifche Bejen mannish air, masculine behaviour.

Mannlehen, n. male fee.

Danniche Geschlecht male sex; in ber Grammatit masculine gender; ein mannt. Erbe male heir; manntiche Kunfte manly arts; eine manntiche Stimme manly voice; das manutiche Alter manly ago; das manuside Stied man's yard; f. herzhaft manly, va-liant, stout, manful; adv. masculinely, manly, valiantly; halten Sie fich mannlich exert yourself manfally.

Mannlid, adj. stout, brave, doughty.

Mannlichteit, f. masculineness. virility. Manusarbeit, f. work for - of a

man.

Mannsbild, n. man, male. Mannschaft, f. men, forces; junge Mannschaft young people, men, militia; auf Schiffen crew.

Mannicheu, adj. afraid of men,

man-hating

Mannshofen, plur. man's breeches. Mannetleid, n. man's cloath,

Manneflofter, n. monastery for monks.

Mannslange, f. man's length, size.

Manusleute, pl. men, males.

Mannsname, m. man's name. Mannsperson, f. man, male,

Mannerod, m. man's coat.

Manns schneider, m. tailor for men. Mannsschuster, m. shoemaker for men.

Manns stamm, m. male line.

Mannstreu, f. eine Pflanze, eringo. Mannsucht, f. longing after men. Manufuctig, adj. longing after

Mannsvolf, n. men.

Mannsjucht, f. discipline. Mannthier, n. man-animal, man.

Manntollheit, f. andromany.

Mannweib, n. hermaphrodite. Manschen, v. r. n. to paddle.

Manschefter, m. fustian; schwerer velveret.

Manschette, f. ruffe; Manschets teneisen, n. Italian iron, jalconiron; Manschettenhemd, n. ruffled shirt.

Mantel, m. Rand ber Feuermauer uber dem Berd, mantel; ein Rleis dungsftuck cloak; ein langer Chren:

mantel long mantle of honour, robe, gown, pallium; ben Mantel nach bem Binde hangen to temporize, comply with the times; der Sache ein Mantelchen umhangen to cloak palliate - colour - cover a thing. Mantellind, n. a child born before

the nuptials. Mantelfad, m. cloak-bag, portman-

Manufactur, f. manufacture, manufacturing house.

Manuscript, n. manuscript, copy, hand-writing.

Mappe, f. port-folio.

Mar, m. mare, night-mare.

Marcalit, m. marcasite. Marden, n. tale; f. Mabre.

Marcipan, m. marchpane. Marcus, ein Mannsnaine, Mark. Marder, m. marten, martern; Mar:

derfutter fur of marten-skins. Mare u. f. f., s. Mähre.

Margarete, ein Beibername, Margaret; dim. Marget, Madge, Peg.

Margel, m. marl,

Margeth, v. r. a. to marl. Maria, Mary; dim. Moll, Molly;

Poll, Polly.

Mariendifiel, f. St. Mary's thistle. Otarienfeft, n. St. Mary's day.

Marienglas, n. isinglass. Marienvose, f. rose-campion.

Marientag, m. St. Mary's day.

Marille, f. apricot, apricock. Marine, f. marine, navy. Mariniren, v. r. a. to marinate.

Marionette, f. puppet; das Marios

nettenspiel puppet-show.

Mart, n. in den Knochen marrow; im Solze und ben Gewachsen pith; an Cicronen, Pomerangen, Beinirau: ben juice, pulp.

Mart, f. Gold = und Gilbergewicht, mark; Mart Lubifd mark Lubs.

Marke, f. mark, token.

Marten, o. t. a. to mark. Marken, v. r. a. to higgle, bargain.

Marter, m. marker.

Marketender, m. sutler.

Martetenderei, f. sutler's trade. Martette, f. white wax in tables.

Martgeld, n. earnest, handsel.

Markgraf, m. margrave. Markgraffcaft, f. margraviate.

Markgrafthum, n. margraviate.

Martidt, adj. marrowlike.

Martig, adj. full of marrow. Martioffel, m. marrow-spoon.

Martsbein, n. marrowbone. Martsflos, m. marrow-dumpling. Martsenoden, m. marrowbone,

Mareftein, m. mere, mere-stone. Marthtorte, f. marrow-tart.

Bailey D-y. H. T. X. A.

Martfiud, n. piece of a merk.

Martt, m. market; ber Plag zu bies fem Martie market-place, mart: 3u Marite geben, bringen to go - bring to market: vierediger Mas place, square; f. Johrmarkt fair

Markten, v. r. n. to stand out, cheapen, higgle; bas war schlecht gemarktet we had a dull sale of

this.

Marktfahne, f. market cross. Martifleden, m. market - place, borough.

Martifreiheit, f. market - priviledge.

Marftgang, m. market-price, rate. Martiganger, m. market-man.

Martigeld, n. the trader's whole sum earned on a market; f. Stands geld market-toll, stall-money, stallage.

Marftgerechtigfeit, f. f. Markts

fretheit.

Marktgut, n. market-wares.

Markthauf, m. market-pyrchase; f. Martipreis market-rate, price.

Marktleute, pl. market-folk.

Marktmeister, m. surveyor, controller of a market.

Marftplas, in. market-place, place. Marttpreis, m market-price, rate. Marktschiff, n, boat bound for a

market, passage-boat. Marttschreier, m. mountebank,

quack, quacksalver. Marttidreierei, f. quackery. Marttidreierifd, adj. iu manner of a mountebank, quack.

Marttag, m. market-day.

Marktvogt, m. f. Marktmeister-Marktwisch, m. f. Marktfahne. Marktzeichen, n. f. Marktfahne.

Martung, f. boundary, mere.

Marli, n. cat-gut. Marmel, m. f. Marmor.

Marmelade, f. marmalade, marmalet.

Marmor, m. marble.

Marmorblod, m. block, marbleblock.

Marmorbruch, m. marble-pit. Marmorgrube, f. marble-pit.

Marmoriren, v. r. a. to marble.

Marmormuhle, f. marble-mill.

Marmorn, adj. marble.

Marmorplatte, f. marble-plate. Marmorstein, m. marble stone.

Marmortisch, m. marble - table. slab.

Marode, adj. tired, fatigued. Marodeur, m. marauder.

Marodiren, v.r. n. to go a maraud-211 g.

Marone, f. large chesnut,

Mare, Mus.

mars,

Mare, m. ber Mafiforb, sentile. Darfd, f. marsh, marsh-land, moor. Marid, m. march; den Marid fchla= gen to strike up the march; Marsch schilegen to bring up ben the

Marschall, m. mareshall; an den

Dofen marshal.

Marichall = Amt, n. marshalship. Marich = Commiffarius, m. marchcommissary.

marfdfertig, adj. ready to march. Marichiten, v. r. n. to march; glied: weise to march by ranks; Mann für Mann to file.

Marich land, n. marsh-land, marshy

country.

Marich linie, f. line of a march.
Maritall, m. a prince's stable of
horses, public stable of horses.

Marter, f. torment, torture; fig. pain, anguish, pang, torture, rack. Marteren, m. martyr.

Marterlammer, f. tormenting -

Martern, v. r. a. to torment, torture; einen Inquisiten to rack, put to the rack, give the question; sich to vex one's self, torment one's self.

Martern, n. tormenting, torture. Marterthum, n. martyrdom. Martertod, m. martyr death.

Marterwoche, f. week before easter.

Martha, Martha, dimin. Patty. Martins = Abend, m. St. Martin's

Martinsgans, f. Martinmass-goose, fat goose.

Martins = Tag, m. Martinmass, feast of St. Martin.

Marthrer, m. martyr. Mara, m. March.

Marzeis, n. ice in March.

Marzen, v. r. a. to cull, single out, mark out.

Marzhafe, m. march-hare.

Martipan, m. marchpane. Masche, f. in Negen, mash, mesh; in Strumpfen, stitch; eine eiferne, mail.

Maschine, f. machine, engine, instrument.

Maschinenmäßig, adj. like a machine, mechanical: adv. mechani-

cally. Mafchinen = Meifter, m. master of the decorations.

Maschinerte, f. machinery. Maser, m. speck, speckle. Maser, f. im pl. measles; die Masern haben to be afflicted - infected with the measles.

Maferholz, n. speckled wood. Mafericht, adj. speckled. Masholver, m. maple.

Mafig, adj measled.

Maste, f. mask, visor, vizard; fig. disguise; f. eine Perfon mask, masquerader, masker; einem die Maste abziehen to unmask one; unter der Maste ber Freundschaft under the veil of friendship.

Masten = Ball, m. mask, ball of

masks.

Masterade, f. masquerade: auf bie Maskerade gehen to go to the masquerade, to masquerade.

Mastiren, v. r. a. to mask; fich to put on a mask, disguise one's self. Masforei, f society, company; confederacy, league, fellowship.

Draß, n. measure; ber Sniben merre. measure; ein Maß Bein pot quart of wine; bus Mas nehmen gu etwas to take the measure for a

thing; in der Mufit time. Maße, f. moderation, moderateness; uber die Mage immoderately, vastly; gewisser Magen in some degree; uber alle Magen exceedingly, excessively, extravagantly, exorbitantly, out of measure, far beyond measure; verabredeter Magen according to agreement; folgender Magen as follows; gehöriger Dagen in due order.

Mass; im Handel stock, bulk; ein holzerner hammer mallet; im Billard mace, stick; in Maffe verkaufen to sell by the bulk.

Maken, conj. whereas, considering,

seeing, as, because. Mafgabe: f. direction, set order; nach Mafgabe der Sache according to the circumstances.

Maggebung, f. restriction, limita-tion; ohne Maggebung without disparagement, unprejudiced to.

Massicot, n. massicot.

Maßig, adj. of a measure; ein viermaßiger Topf a pot of four measures; gehen to go moderately; ein maßiges Urtheil moderate judgment; eine manige Mahlbeit frugal repast; eine maßige Dige temperate heat; maßig in Effen und Trinfen abstemious, moderate; adv. moderately, temperately, frugally, abstemiously.

Maßigen, v. r. a. to moderate, temper, soften, assnage, mitigate, al-

Magigleit, f. moderation, temperance, abstemiousness; frugality.

Makigung, f. abstinence, abstinency, moderating, moderation, tempering, temperance, softening, assuaging, mitigating, allaying, maffin, Maffin, adj. massive, massy; f. grob rude, uncivil; f. rein pure.

Makliebe, f. daisy.

Magregel, f. measure; nehmen to tako measures.

Makitab, m. scale.

Maft, m. mast; ber große mainmast. Maft, f. von Eichen, Buchen, mast; in die Maft thun to put out to mast,

Mastbaum, m. mast.

Maftdarm, m. straight gut, rectum. Masten, v. r. a. to mast, furnish with a mast; gemastet masted.

Diaften, r. r. n. u. a. to feed, fat, fatten; Federvieh to cram; fich to feed one's self, fatten.

Makicot, n. f. Massicot.

Mastir, m. u. n. mastich; mit Mastir futten to join - glue with mastich; Magirforner grains of mastich.

Mantorb, m. scuttle of a mast.

Mafitos, adj. without a mast, unmasted, mastless,

Magods, m. fattened ox.

Mantidwein, n. fattened hog. Manung, f. feeding, fatting, fattening; cramming.

Maftvieh, n. cattle that is to be fattened.

Mastzeit, f. season to turn swine to

Matador, m. matadore; topping man, rich fellow.

Materialien, pl. materials; Ban von materials for the building

Materialift, m. druggist, drugster; Materialiftengewolbe, n. drugster's shop; in der Philosophie mate-Tialist.

Material = Baare, f. drugs. Materie, f. matter, stuff; f. Giter

matter; materien, v. to grow mattery, suppurative, to suppurate. Mathematil, f. mathematicks.

mathematiter, Mathematilus, m. mathematician.

Mathematisch, adj. mathematical, mathematic; adv. mathematically.

Matrage, f. mattress, quilt. Matritel, f. list, roll, catalogue, matricula; immatriculiren, v. to matriculate, enlist.

Matrize, f. matrice, matrix.

Matrone, f. matron.

Matrofe, m. sailor, sea-man, mariner, tar.

Matrofenhofen, pl. trowsers.

Matrofenleinen, Matrofenlin. nen, n. slops.

Matrofenstreich, m. Matrofen. ft u d chen, sailor's trick, salt-water trick.

Matsch, capot; fenn to be capot; eis

nen matid maden to capot. Matt, adj. faint, feeble, languid; matt werden to faint, grow feeble; machen to faint, debilitate; von Gei-fteskraften, Bergnügen, Getranken dull, insipid, flat, stale; an Muth, Heiterkeit heavy, lowspirited, low; bont Glanze, Lichte dim, weak.

Matte, f. eine grobe Dece, mat. Matte, f. Matten, pl. curd, curds. Matte, f. meadow, mead.

Mattenmacher, m. mat-maker. Matth aus, ein Mannsname, Matthew.

dim. Mat. Matthertig, adj. faint - hearted, spiritless.

Mattigleit, f. faintness, debility;

May, m. fop-doddle. May, m. f. Matten; ourd, curds. Maudelmord u. f. f., f. in Men.

Manen, v. r. n. to mew. Maner, f. wall; von Bade ober Bies gelfteinen brick - wall; eine ffeinerne stone-wall; mit einer Mauer um= geben to inclose with a wall.

Mauerarbeit, f. mason's work.

masonry.

Mauerbrecher, m. battering ram: eine Kangne, die 50 Pfund schießt cannon · royal.

Maueresel, m. wood-louse, mille-

pedes.

Mauerkall, m. mortar. Mauerkelle, f. brick-trowel,

Mauerfraut, n. pellitory of the wall.

Mauertrone, f. mural crown.

Mauermeister, m. master-mason. Mauern, v. r. a. to lay bricks, make a wall, to build with stone.

Mauerpfeffer, m. wall - pepper, stone - crope house - leek.

Mauerfaute, f. stone-fern. Mauerfchwalbe, f. martinet, mart-

Mauerfiein, m. brick, brickbat,

Mauerwerk, n. brick-work, ma-

Mauerziegel, m. f. Mauerstein. Manke, f. eine Krankheit der Pferde, malanders, greasy heels, Maul, n. f. Maulefel.

Maul, n. mouth, chops; der Mund eines Thiers, and Menschen, verachts lich, muzzle; einem das Maul stopfen to stop one's mouth, to silence: !citt Blait vor das Maul nehwen to speak the plain mith freely, to speak one's mind; einem bas Maul mafferig mas den to make one's teeth water, to set one a longing; bas Maul binbrins gen to have much ado to got one's Livelihood; 8 4.

livelihood; das Maul hangen to make a lip, to powt, grudge; einem bas Brot bor bem Maule wegnehmen to take one's bread out of the mouth; einem nicht das Maul in einer Cache gonnen to scorn to desire a thing of one; jemanden ums Maul geben to flatter, humour, comply with; einem eins aufs Maul geben to give one a flap on the chops; ein lofes, ungemaschenes, unninges Maut haben, ce-Den, wie es jemanden ins Maul fommt to speak indiscreetly; bas Maul aufthun to open the mouth; ein groß Maul haben to brag, boast; überall bas Maul allein haben to lead the company; halt das Maul! hold your peace! hold your tongue! bas Maul halten to be silent, keep silence; f. Ruß buss; jemonden ein Maul geben to buss; f. Perfon ich habe zwanzig Mauler zu ernahren I am to fill twen-

maulaffe, m. gaper; Maulaffen feil

haben to gape.

Maulaffen, v. r. n. to gape.

Maulbeere, f. mulberry; Maulbeerbaum, m mulberry-tree.

Mauldrift, m. christian by words of month, false pretender to christia-

Mauten, v. r. n. to powt, make a

Maulen, ne making a lip.

Mantefel, m. mule.

Maulefeltreiber, m. muleteer, mule - driver.

m. false pretender maulfreund, to riendship, sunshine companion, flatterer, complier.

De aultlemme, f. trismus.

Maulforb, m. muzzle.

Maulleder, n. prating tongue, gift of the gab, clack.

Maulpferd, n. f. Maulesel.

Maulichelle, f. box on the ear, flap.

Mauliperre, f. trismus. Mauliafde, f. f. Maulfchelle. Maulthier, n. f. Maulefel.

Maultrommel, f. jew's-harp, rrump.

Maulwert, n. gift of the gab, clack. Manlwurf, m. mole, molewarp, mouldwarp, want. Maulwurfhügel, m. molehill.

Maulmurfsfalle, f. mole-prap. Mauren, v. r. a. f. Mauern.

Maurer, m. mason, bricklayer; bas Handwerk eines Maurers masonry.

Maurergesell, m. journeyman mason.

Maus, f. muscle.

Maus, f. mouse, pl. mice; Daufe fangen to catch mice; die blinde Mous blind man's buff.

Manschel, m. jew, smoutch. Mause, f. mewing, moulting. Maufedorn, m. butcher's - broom,

holly Maufebred, m. mouse-dung.

Maufefalle, f. mouse-trap.

Mausegift, n. arsenic, ratsbane. Mausetage, f. mouser.

Maufelod, n. mouse-hole. Mausen, v. r. n. to mew, moult. Maufen, v. r. n. to mouse: - v. r. a.

to pilfer, filch.

Maufenest, n. mouse-nest.

Maufeohr, n. monso-ear. Maufepfeffer, m. staves-acro. Maufepulver, n. f. Maufegift.

Maufer, m. mouser, pilferer, filcher. Mauserei, f. pilfering.

Maufeftill, ado. dumb, as silent as Maufetodt, adj. u. adv. stone-dead.

Mausegett, f. moulting eine.
Mausegarbe, f. mouse-colour.
Mausfarbig, adj. mouse-coloured.
Mausig, adj. boisterous; adv. boisterously; sich mausig machen to make head against, to be boisterous.

Maut, f. toll, excise, custom, tal-lage, tax.

Mautamt, n. custom-house, tollbooth.

Mautbeamter, m. custom-house officer.

Mautfrei, adj. exempt from paying toll.

Mautner, m. toll-gatherer, customhouse officer.

Mauzen, v. r. n. to mew, caterwaul.

Marime, f. maxim. Mechanil, f. mechanics. Mechanilus, m. mechanician.

Mechanisch, adj. mechanical, mechanic; adv. me: hanically.

Mechanismus, m. mochanism.

Medaille, f. medal.

Medaillon, n. locket. Median, middling; Medianquart medium - quarto.

Medicin, f. physic.

Mediciner, m. physician.

Mediciniren, v. r. n. to take phy-

Medicinisch, adj. medicinal.

Meditation, f. meditation.

Meditiren, v. to meditate. Meduse, f. Medusa; Medusentopf, m. Gorgon's head.

Meer, n. sea, main; am Meer on the sea-shore; über das Meer geben to cross the sea.

Meeraal, m. conger.

Meeradier, m. sea-eagle. Meeralant

Meeralant, m. Meerasche, f. Meerbarid, m. sea-perch. Dreerbraffen, m. sea - bream. Meerbusen, m. bay, gulf. Meerbutte, f. turbot. Meerbrache, m. quaviver. Meereidel, f. center-fish. Meerenge, f. streights. Reerestufte, f. sea-coast. Meeres id lund, m. abyss of the Meeres Rille, f. calm, calmness. Meeres woge, f. billow, wave. Meerfendel, m. sea-fennel, samphire. Meerfisch, m. sea-fish. Meerfrau, f. mermaid, seamaid, siren, sea - nymph. Meergestade, n. bank of the sea, sea - shore. Meergewachs, n. sea-plant. Meergott, m. sea-god. Meergottin, f. sea-goddess. Meergras, n. sea-weed, sedge. Meergrun, adj. sea-green. Meergrundel, Meergrundling,

m. anchovy, pilchard, sprat. Meerhafen, m. sea-port, harbour. Meerhecht, m. sea-pike. Meerhirfe, f. grummel. Meerhund, m. seadog. Meerigel, m. seahedgehog. Meerfalb, n. seacalf. Meerfage, f. baboon, monkey. Meertrebs, m. lobster. Meertuh, f. seacow, manatee. Meerlinfen, pl. fen-lentils, ducksmeat. Meerlowe, m. sea-lion. Meerluft, n. sea-air, sea-breeze.

Meermoos, n. seamoss. Meermuschel, f. seasholl. Meern nmphe, f. sea-nymph. Meerohr, n. sea-ear. Meerpferd, n. seahorse. Meerrabe, m. sea-gull.

Meermann, m. merman, seaman.

Meerrauber, m. f. Geerauber. Meerrettig, m. horse-raddish. Meerschaum, m. froth of the sea;

au Pfeifentopfen, Turkish tobaccopipe clay. Meerschaumer, m. f. Geerauber. Meerschildfrote, f. sea-tortoise.

Meerschlange, f. sea serpent. . Meer sa nede, f. sea-cockle. Meeridwalbe, f. seamow.

Meericowein, n. scalog, porpus, dolphin.

Meerstern, m. seapad. Meerfille f. f. Meeresfille. Meernint, m. skink.

Meerftrand, m. sea-shore, bank. Meerftrudel, m. whirl-pool.

Meerufer, n. seashore. Meervogel, m. sea-fowl. Meerwasser, n. seawater. Meerweib, n. f. Meerfrau.

Meerwirbel, m. T. Meerftrudel. Meerwunder, n. seamonster.

Meerzwiebel, f. squill, sea-onion. Mehl, meat; das feinste flour.

Mehlbeutel, m. bolter.

Meblhandler, Meblhofer, meal-

Mehlicht, adj. mealy, mellow. Mehlig, adj. of meal, mealy. Mehltaften, m. meal-tub.

Mehleleifter, m. paste. Mehlelog, m. dumpling of meal.

Mehlfad, m. meal-bag. Mehlsieb, m. meal-sieve. Mehlspeise, f. meal-meat. Mehlfraub, m. meal-dust.

Mehlthau, m. mildew, blast. Mehlwurm, m. meal - worm.

Mehr, adj. more; das ift mehr als id) branche that is more than I want; noch mehr still more; ich habe nichts mehr I have nothing more; ich gebe keinen Heller mehr I give not a farthing more; willst Du es mehr thun ? will you do it any more? mehr oder weniger more or less; je mehr und mehr the more and more; je mehr einer hat, besto mehr will er haben the more a man has the more he wants to have; bas ift mehr feinem Blude als feinem Geschicke zuzuschreiben that is to be attributed more - rather to his good luck than to his skill; feine Bulle mehr past help, past recovery; er ift nicht mehr als ich he is not my betters; er ift nicht ber Mann mehr he is not the same individual; es schmedt nach mehr it tastes morish; su mehrern Malen more than once; eine Cache mit mehrerm fleife verrichten to do - perform something with more accuracy.

Mehren, v. r. a. to multiply, oncrease, augment.

Mehrentheils, adv. for the most

Mehrer, m. multiplier; allezeit Mehs rer bes Reichs semper Augustus.

Mehrheit, f. majority, plurality. Mehrmahlig, adj. done more than once, repeated, reiterated.

Mehrmahls, adv. more than once, several times.

Mehrung, f. multiplication, augmentation, encreasing, encrease.

Meht, m. f. Meth.

Meiden, v. i. a. Imperf. mied, Partic. gemieden, wavoid, shun, for-

Meidung, f. avoiding, shunning, torbearing.

meier,

Meier, m. farnier.

Meierei, f. farm, fee-farm, tenement, dairy.

Meiergut, n. f. Meierei. Meierhof, m. f. Meierei.

Meile, f. mile; eine franzosische, oder drei englische league; eine deutsche a German mile, sour English miles and a half.

Meilentange, f. length of a mile. Meilenfaule, f. milestone.

Meilenstein, m. milestone. Meilensteiger, m. milestone.

Meiler, m. char-coal-kiln. Meilerhold, n. char-coal-wood.

Mein, interj. but! pray!

Mein, gen. pron. ich, f. meiner, of

me.

Mein, pron. poss. my; mein Buch my book; das Buch ist mein that book is mine; die Meinen my family; mein Gott! good god!

Meineid, m. perjury; einen Meineid fchworen to perjure, forswear.

Meineidig, adj. perjured, forsworn; ein meineidiger Mensch, Meineidiger perjurer; werden to forswear.

Meinen, v. r. n. to mean, think, suppose, presunte, imagine; was meinst Du, habe ich recht? what do you think, am I in the right? was meinst Du damit? what do you mean by it? es gut mit einem meinen to wish one well, to bear one good will; er meint es gut mit seinem Baterlande he is a well-wisher to his country.

Meiner, gen. pron. ich a of me; ge-

Meinethalben, Meinetwegen, Meinetwillen, for my sake, for me, for my part, on my account, in my behalf; meinethalben mag ers thun for me he may do it.

Meinige, der, die, das, mine; die Meinigen my family; das Mei=

nige my property, fortune.

Meinung, f. opinion, meaning; els ner Meinung senn to be of opinion; gleicher Meinung senn to be of the same opinion; meiner Meinung nach in my opinion; semanden seine Meinung sagen to tell one his mind, to tell one of his saults; f. Absicht intention, thought; eine vorgesaste Meinung preconception.

Meischen, v. r. a. to mix, mash.

Meife, f. titmouse, muskin.

Meifenkaften, m. titmousestrap,

Meiffel, m. Scharpie, lint.

Reiffel, m. chisel, chiseel, chizzle.

Meiffeln, v.r. a. to chisel, form with a chisel.

Meiffelung, f. chiseling.

Meißen, ein Land, Misnia; aus Meißen, ein Meigner, Misnian.

Meist, adj. most; die meisten the most part; unste meisten Burger the generality of our citizens; seine meiste zeit most — greatest part of his time; am meisten most; das kommt meist dabei it is much like it: adu, most, mostly, generally.

Meist bieten d, adj. most-bidding.

Meist bieteno, adj. most-bidding. Meist bietenoe, in highest bidder, Meistene, adv. most, mostly.

Meistentheils, adv. for the most

part, generally, commonly.

Meister, m. master; den Meister spiesleit to play the master, take the lead; einer Sade Meister werden to get the better — make one's self master of a thing; Handworfsmeister master, freeman; Meister werden to get the freedom of a company; s. Modester slaver, slearer; haugman. Meisterarbeit, s. master's work.

Meisterei, f. sleaer's house; sleaer's business,

Meisterer, m. critic, censurer, faultfinder.

Meistergefang, m. master's song. Reisterhaft, adj. u. ado. masterly. Meisterhand, f. master-hand; es verrath eine Meisterhand it bespeaks the hand of a master. Meisterknecht, m. head-journey-

Meisterfnecht, me head-journey, man; hangman's first assistant.

Meiserlich, adj. masterly, perfect, most accomplished: adv. perfectly. Meisterlos, adj. masterless, out of service.

Meistern, v. r. n. to rule, govern, master; f. tadeln to criticise, cen-

Meisterrecht, n. right of a master; bet den Handwerfern, freedom of a company.

Meister sanger, m. minstrel, master-

Meinerschaft, f. masterdom; freedom:

Meifter freich, m. master-stroke. Meifter fild, n. master-piece.

Meisterthum, n. mastership.

Meinerwurt, f. master-wort, Metandolie, f. melancholy, gloom. Melandolist, adj. melancholic,

melancholy, gloomy.

Melden, v. r. a. u. recipr. to mention, make mention of; den Empfang to notify the receipt; mit Cheren zu melden with reverence be it spoken; jid melden to announce one's self; jid melden laffen to get ene's self announced, send one's

name in; bu darfit bich nicht bei ber ! Obrigfeit melden you dare not apply to the magistrate; f. schreiben to write; tell; von Stocholm wird gemeldet it is reported from Stockholm; man hat mir gemeldet I am told by a letter.

Meldung, f. mention, mentioning.

Melitote, f. melilot. Meliffe, f. balm. Mett. adj. milky.

Melten, v i. a. Imperf. molt, Partic. gemolten, to milk. Reften, n. milking.

Melfer, m. milker. Melferei. f. cow-house, vaccary.

Melffaß, n. milkpail. Melteuh, f. milky cow.

Melodic, f. melody, tune. Relodich, adj. melodious: adv. melodiously.

Metone, f. melon. Metonendiftel, f. melon-thistle. Melonenform, f. melon-mou Melote, f. s. Melilote. Memme, f. coward, poltroon. . melon-mould.

Memmenhoft, adj. cowardly, fearful: adv. cowardly, meanly.

Memmenhaftigteit,

dice, timidity

Menge, f. miltitude, abundance; eine große Menge Bolls great many people, mob; Geld die Menge abundance - great deal of money.

Mengen, v. r. a. to mingle, mix, jumble. blend; fich in fremde Sans bel mengen to meddle with other people's business, to engage one's self into other people's business.

Menger, m. mingler.

Mengfutter, n. mash. Mengfel, n. mingle-mangle, hodge-

podge, hotch-potch.

Mengung, f. mingling, mixing, jumb!ing, blending. Mennig, m. red lead, minium, ver-

million. Mennonift, m. mennonite, baptist.

Menich, m. human, man, im pl. men; alle Menfchen find fterblich. all men are mortal; bas ift feinem Menichen erlaubt that is not permitted to any body; es ift fein Menfch gu Saufe nobody is at home; wir find alle Menschen we are all men; cin junger Mensch a young man; was ift das für ein Mensch? who is that person? es ist ein guter ehrlicher Mensch it is a good, honest fellow.

Menfc, n. wench; die Menfcher the wenches.

Mens den alter, n. human age. Menschenblut, n. human blood.

Menschendieb, m. kidnapper.

Menfchenfeind, m. manhater, misanthrope.

Menschenfleisch, n. man's flesh. Menichenfresser, m. man - eater, canibal, im pl. anthropophagi.

Menfchenfresserei, anthropophagy.

Menicoenfreund, m. philanthropist, lover of mankind,

Menschenfreundlich, adj. philanthropic, humane; adv. philanthro-pically, humanely.

Menidengebenten, n. remembrance; nicht bei Menschengebenten time out of mind,

Menschengefühl, n. human feel-

Menschengeschlecht, n. mankind. Menschengestalt, f. human shape. Menschenglud, n. felicity of man.

Menschenhaß, m. misanthropy, hatred of mankind.

Menschenhaffer, m. man-hater, misanthropist.

Menschenherz, n. heart of man. Menschenhülfe, f. human assis-

tence. Menschenkenner, m. man deeply

learned in human nature. Menschenkind, m' child of man, human.

Menschenliebe, f. philanthropy. love of mankind.

Men fen moeder, m. manslayer. Menidenraub, m. kidnapping.

Menf denrauber, m. kidnapper. Menschensabung, f. human institution; - sir-reverence.

Menschenscheu, adj. unsociable, solitary, avoiding company: Menschenschen, f. solitariness, un-

sociableness.

Menfchenfehn, m. son of man. Menfchenftimme, f. human voice. Menichenverstand, m. common sense

Menfdheit, f. humanity.

Menichlich, adj. human, humane; adv. humanly, humanely. Menichlichteit, f. humanity. Menichwerdung, f. incarnation.

Menfur, f. mensuration.

Mensuren, v. r. a. to mensurate, measure.

Mertbar, adj. sensible, perceptible; adv. sensibly, perceptibly.

Merlen, v. r. a. f. jeichnen to mark, note, eign; etwas aus gewiffen Mert. mahlen schließen to perocive, observe, know; merten laffen w discover, sheve; auf etwas merten to attend, mind, advert; im Gebachtniffe behalten to keep by heart.

Mertlid, adj. f. Mertbar.

Meremahl, n. mark, sign, token,

Mertur, Mercury

Merewurdig, adj. remarkable, no-table, considerable; adv. remarkably, mertwurdigleit, f. remarkable-

ness; curiosity.

Dettjeichen, n. character: f. Mertmabl.

Merz, m. f. Marz. Mespel, f. s. Mispel.

Megamt, n. mass, office. Die Bbar, adj. measurable.

Meßbuch, n. mass-book, missal.

Meffe, f. mass; lesen to say mass; bobe Meffe halten to celebrate highmass; f. Jahrmartt fair, ein Jahrmarftsgeschent fair.

Messen, v. i. a. Impers. maß, Par-tic. gemessen, to measure. Messer, m. measurer: Landmesser surveyor.

Meffer, n., hnife, im pl. knives. Mefferbefted, Meffergefted, n. kitife-case.

Mefferfeile, f. knife-file.

Messerheit, n. haft - handle - hilt of a knise.

Meffertlinge, f. blade of a knife. Meffertlog, m. knife-rest. Meffertorb, m. knife-basket: Messertohn, n. measurer's - sur-

veyor's fee.

Meffericharf, adj. as sharp asa knife.

Mefferscheide, f. case of a knife. Mefferschmied, m. cutler.

Mefferichneide, f. edge of a knife. Mefferfpige, f. point of a knife.

Meggeleit, n. passage money. Meggeldent, n. fair. Neggewand, n. chasuble.

Mefgut, n. goods for the fair. Mefhemp, n. alb.

Meffing, m. messjah. Meffing, n. brass; mit Meffing be-schlagen to cover with brass, latten. Messingbled, n. latten-brass.

Meffingbraht, m. brass-wire, lat-

Meffingen, adj. latten, brazen; mef-fingener Leuchter brass-candle-stick. Meffingfomied, m. brazier.

Messingwaare, f. brazier's ware.

Meffette, f. measuring chain. Meffetode, f. bell calling to mass; bell announcing the beginning of the fair.

Meglunft, f. geometry.

Megner, m. sexton.

Megopfer, n. sacrifice of the mass.

Megpfaff, m. mass-priest. Megpriester, m. mass-priest. Regriemen, m. f. Megfette. Regruthe, f. meterrand, meterrand.

Meffdnur, f. f. Megruthe. Megnange, f. f. Megruthe.

Megrifd, m. Praetorius's table. Megwaare, f. market-wares. Megwode, f. market-week. Meggeit, f. market-time.

Metall, n. meial; f. Klodenmetall brass.

Metallen, adj. metallical, metallic, metalline; f. von Rlodenmetall bra-

Metallgold, n. dutch gold.

Metallish, adj. s. das Borige. Metallurgie, f. metallurgy. Metallurgist, m. metallurgist. Metapher, f. metaphor. Metaphorish, adj. metaphorical:

adv. metaphorically, Metaphysit, f. metaphysic, metaphysics.

Metaphysiter, m. metaphysician.

Meth, m. mead.

Methode, f. method.
Methode, f. method.
Methodist, m. methodist.
Metonymie, f. metonymy.
Mette, f. mains.
Mege, f. common prostitute.
Mege, f. bie große pock; die kleine
the sixteenth part of a bushel.

Menelei, f. massacre, slaughter, butchery.

Megeln, v. r. a. to massacre, butcher.

Meggen, v. r. a. to butcher. Megger, m. butcher; Meggers Gang sleeveless errand.

Meggersenecht, m. butcher's man. Meuch elmord, m. assassination.

Meuch elmorder, m. assassin, assas-sinator; meuchelmorderisch umbringen to assassinate; meuchelmorderifch umgebracht assassinated.

Menterei, f. mutiny, complot; ma= chen to mutiny.

Meuterisch, adj. mutinous: mutinously.

Meutmader, m. mutineer.

Mewe, f. mew.

Miauen, v. r. n. to mew. Mich, acc. pron. ich, me; mich felbst myself, my own self. Michael.

Michaelis - Fest, n. Michaelis = Eag, m. Michaelmass. Miene, f. mien, air, look, coun-

tenance; eine faure Miene a frown; f. Gesichtsäuge month, faces; er macht Miene als wenn he takes an air as if; allerlei wunderliche Mienen maden to make mouthes, to make wry faces.

Mienenspiel, n. mimickry, action by features.

Miete, f. mite.

Miethbar, adj. tenantable.

Mieths

Miethcontract, m. deed of conveyance, tenure, lease.

Miethe, f. hire, rent; in Miethe ha-ben to hold in hire, to be one's te-nant, lodger; zur Miethe haben, geben to let, put to hire.

Miethen, v. r. a. to hire; ein Quar-tier to hire a lodging.

Miether, m. hirer.

Miethgeld, n. handsel, feasting-

Miethbaus, n. hired house. Miethtutsche, f. hackney-coach. Miethteute, pl. lodgers.

Miethling, m. hireling. Miethlohn, m. hire.

Miethmann, m. lodger, tenant. Miethpfennig, m. f. Miethgeld.

Miethpferd, n. hackney-horse.

Miethflud, n. tenement.

Miethung, f. hiring. Miethweise, adv. by way of hire.

Miethzeit, f. hiring-time. Miethains, m. house-rent.

Mies, ein Rame der Ragen, puss.

Mitroftop, n. microscope, magnifying glass; Mitroftopfiafche, f. shewglass.

Milbe, f. mite.

Mild, f. milk; frische Mild fresh milk; abgenommene, abgerahmte fleetmilk; in Fischen milt; in Arautern milk, white juice.

Mildader, f. lacteous vein. Mildbart, m. milksop.

Mildbehaltniß, n. dairy. Mildbrei, m. milkpotage. Mild brot, n. milk-bread.

Mildbruder, m. foster-brother.

Mildbieb, m. butterfly. Milden, adj. milky.

Milchen, dim. von Emilie, Emy.

Mila) er, m. milter.

Mildfran, f. milkwoman, dairywoman.

Mildgewolbe, n. dairy. Mildgus, m. milk-ewer.

Mildhaar, n. down of the cheek.

Mildicht, adj. milky.

Mildig, adj. milken. Mildealb, n. sucking calf.

Mildeanne, f. milk-pot. Mildteller, m. milk-cellar, dairy.

Milchmagd, f. milkmaid, dairy maid,

Mildmartt, m. milk-market. Mildmaul, n. f. Mildbart. Mildnapf, m. milk-pot, cup.

Mildpumpe, f. breast-glass. Mildrahm, m. cream.

Mildsaft, m. chyle.

Mildschwein, n. sucking pig. Mildifteaße, f. galaxy, milky-way. Mildifuppe, f. milkpotage.

Mildweib, n. milkwoman. Mildweiß, adj. milkwhite.

Mild gabn, m. milkrooth. Dilb, adj. mild, mellow; f. gelinde clement, indulgent, forbearing; fanft meek, sweet; f. freigebig benign, liberal; f. fromm pious, charitable; milde 3ahren a profusion of tears's adv. mildly, benignly, liberally, piously, charitably, clemently, meekly, softly.

Milde, f. mildness, benignity, liberality, piety, charity, charitableness,

clemency.

Milbern, v. r. a. to mitigate, temper, alleviate, mollify, moderate.

Milberung, f. mitigating, mitiga-tion, tempering, temperation etc. Milbhernig, adj. tender - good-hearted, liberal, charitable.

Milbhergigfeit, f. goodhearted-ness, liberality, charitableness.

Mildigfeit, f. mildness, charity. liberality.

Milbiglich, adv. mildly, liberally etc.

Mildthatig, adj. liberal, charitable; adv. charitably

Mildthatigleit, f. liberality, charitableness.

Milis, f. milice, soldiery.

Mittion, f. million. Mill, f. milt, spleen.

Miljader, f. salvatel-vein, splenic vein.

Milzbeschwerung, f. spleen.

Milgerantheit, f. spleen.

Milgfraut, n. spleenwort, miltwaste.

Milasucht, f. spleen.

Milifuchtig, adj. spleenful, splenetic; adv. spleenfully. Minder, adj. smaller, inferior, mi-

nor; f. weniger minor, less, smaller; er in minder gelehrt als Du he is not so learned as you; he is inferior to you in learning, in learning he falls short of you.

Minderbruder, m. minim, minor, friar minor,

Minderhaltig, adj. inferior, of less value.

Minderjahrig, adj. under age, mi-

Minderjahrige, m. minor. Minderjahrigkeit, f. minority.

nonage.

Mindern, v. r.a. to diminish, lessen, abate; fich to grow less, to decrease, decay,

Minderung, f. diminishing, lossening, abating.

Mindeftens, adv. at least.

Mine, f. der Befichtsjug, f. Miene.

mine,

Mine, f. f. Bergwert mine; in ber Geschüskunft mine; graben to dig a mine; mit Pulver fullen to load with powder, to lodge powder in a mine; sprengen, springen lassen to spring, let play, blow up a mine.

Mineral, n. mineral, fossile.

Mineral-Reid, n. mineral creation.

Mineralifd, adj. mineral. Mineralog, m. mineralogist.

Mineralogie, f. mineralogy Miniatur, f. miniature; ein Minia-turmaler a limner.

Miniren, v. r. n. to mine, undermine.

Minirer, m. miner, sapper.

Minifter, m. minister; die Minifter . Bufammen, bas Minifterium ministery.

Minne, f. love. Minnen, v. to love.

Minnefinger, m. erotic poet. Minnefold, m. swain's reward, crowned love.

Minorit, m. f. Minderbruder. Minute, f. minute. Minuten Rad, n. minute-wheel. Minuten-Uhr, f. minute-watch. Rinuten-Beiger, m. minute-hand.

Mir, dat. pron. 1d), to me; er idmer-delt mir he flatters me; von mir of - from - by me.

Mit he, f. myrtle, Mif ch bar, adj. miscible. Mif ch barfeit, f. miscibility. Mif chen, v. r. a. to mix, mingle, blend; die Karten to shuffe the cards.

Mifd forn, n. meslin.

Misch masch, m. medley, hotch-potch, balderdash, mingle-mangle. Mifdung, f. mixtion, mixing, ming-

ling, blending.

Mispel, f. medlar. Mispelbaum, m. medlar.

Mikarten, v. r. n. to degenerate.

Mißbehagen, n. dislike.

Migbilligen, v.r.a. to disapprove. Migbilligung, f. disapprobation.

abuse, misusage, Migbraud, .m. misusing, misuse.

Mißbrauden, v. r. a. to abuse, misuse, make a bad use of.

Misbundnis, n. unbecoming alliance.

Miß : Credit, m. discredit.

Migdenten, v.r.a. to misinterpret, misconstrue.

Migdeutung, f. misconstruction, misinterpretation.

Miffen, v. r. a. to miss, be without, part with; ich fann es nicht miffen can't do without it; man mist ihn felten he s seldom wanted; er hat

nichts au miffen he can't spare any

Miffethat, f. misdeed, misdoing. trespass, offence, crime; begehen to

commit a crime, do amiss. Miffethater, m. misdoer, offender. delinquent, criminal, malefactor. Miffall, m. abortion, abortment.

Disfallen, v. i. n. to dislike, displease, give disgust.

Mißfallen, n. dislike, displeasure,

disgust, dissatisfaction.

Misfallig, adj. disagreeable, disgust-ful; ich vernehme misfallig I am shocked to understand.

Mißfalligfeit, f. disliking, dissatis-

faction, displeasure.

Mifgebaren, v. i. n. to abort, mis-

Miggebot, n. underbidding. Miggeburt, f. miscarriage, abortion, abortment; eine ungestaltete Geburt

monster, Miggehen, v. i. n. to go astray, miscarry, succeed ill.

Miggeldich, n. mishap, disaster.

Mingeschovf, n. monster. Mingenalt, f. difformity, bad shape. Mikgonnen, v. r. a. to grudge, en-vy, be jealous of.

Miggreifen, v. r. n. to mistake, take wrong.

Mißgriff, m. mistake, blunder; Fehlschlag abortive attempt.

Miggung, f. grudge, envy, ill-will, enviousness.

Mifginstig, adj. envious, grad-ging; adv. enviously, gradgingly. Mifhattig, adj. dissonant, discor-dant; adv. dissonantly, discordantly.

Mißhalligleit, f. dissonance, dis-harmony, discordance, discord.

Mishandeln, v. r. n. to do wrong, trespass, do amiss: - v. r. a. to misuse, abuse, wrong.

Mishandlung, f. misdemeanour, misdeed, misdoing, trespass;

use, abuse, misusage. Migheirath, Migheurath, f. illbecoming match.

Missive.

Mißtennen, v, i. a. to mistake, have a wrong notion of.

Missaut, m. dissonance. Missautend, adj. dissonant. Misseiten, v. r. a. to missead, seduce, deceive into error.

Miffid, adj. difficult, uncertain, dubious; adv. uncertainly, dubious-

Miglichteit, f. uncertainty, dubiousness.

Miflingen, v. i. n. to fail, miscarry, go amiss, succeed ill, to be disap-pointed; miflungene Anfolige abor-

tive designs, miscarried contrivances, missing - failing - unsuccessful - disappointed enterprises.

Mismuthig, adj. ill - humoured, vexed, peevish, in the dumps.

Migrathen, o. i.n. to miscarry. Migrathen, v. i. a. to dissuade.

Milton, m. dissonance.

Migtrauen, v. r. n. to distrust, mistrust, dillide.

Diftrauen, n. distrust, mistrust, diffidence; Miftrauen haben to dif-

Migtrauifd, adj. distrustful, mistrustful, diffident; adv. distrustfully, mistrustfully, dislidently.

Mistreten, v. i. n. to make a false step, to miss a step.

Mistritt, m. false stepa as eat

Migveranugen, n. displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust.

Migvergnugt, adj. displeased, dissatisfied; im politischen Ginne malecontented.

Misserhalten, n. misdemeanour, misconduct.

Misserhaltnis, n. disproportion. Migverstand, m. mistake, misunder-

standing, error.

Migverstandniß, n. misunderstanding; Streit, Berdruß difference, variance.

Migversteben, o. i. a. to mistake, err, misunderstand.

Migwads, m. scarcity, bad growth. MIR, m. dung, muck, soil; f. Mebel mist.

Miftbabre, f. dung - muck - soil barrow.

Mistbeet, n. het-bed. Miftel, f. mistletoe.

Mistelbeere, f. berry of the mistletoe.

Misten, v. r.n. to discharge the belly; - v. r. a. mit bem Mifte dungen to dung, muck; ben Stall ausmiften to clean the stable.

Mififine, m. nasty person, slut, dunghill.

Mistgabel, f. dungfork. Mingrube, f. dunghole. Mifthaufen, m. dunghill. Mifiande, f. muck - dung-water.

Miftfafer, m. muckworm.

Miftarre, f. dung-wheelbarrow. Miftifte, f. lay-stall.

Mistlache, f. bog, sink, plash. Mistler, m. mistle-bird.

Mistrage, f. dungbarrow: Minwagen, m. dungcart.

Mifimaffer, muck - dung water.

Mit, praep. with; mit einem gehen to go along with; tommen Sie mit come along; mit einem Cohne in die Wochen fommen to be delivered of a

male-child; mit fammt together with; Gie find mit meinem Bruder von etner Große you are of the same size with my brother; mit dem Meffer schneiden to cut with the knife; mit dem Kopfe nicken to nod with the head; mit baarem Gelde einkaufen to buy for ready money; mit Gottes bulfe with - by god's help; mit Dinte schreiben to write with ink; mit einem janten to quarrel with somebody; mit jemanden bekannt senn to be acquainted with somebody; was wollen Gie mit Diefen Worten fagen? what do you mean by these words? mit etwas sufrieden fenn to be content with something; es ift aus mit ihm he is lost, undone; weg mit der Cachel away with the matter! mit euerm Schreieu! pox, op your crying! geh mit deiner Ehre! a fig with your honour! mit Geduld ertragen to bear patiently; mit haus fen fommen to come in crowds; las mich mit Krieben let me alone: mit großen Kahlgkeiten gebohren werden to be born with great parts, faculties; mit diesen Worten lief er weg upon these words he ran away mit dem ersten Mai with the hist of May; ich tann's mit Ihrer hand beweisen -I can prove it under your hand; mit nichten by no means; eine Schufsel mit Essen a dish of meat; mit Fleiß, Vorsat on purpose, designedmit Gemachlichkeit at leisure. with ease, according to your commodity; mit einander together, jointly, with one another.

Mitarbeiter, m. fellow-labourer, helper.

Mitbesiber, m. joint proprietor. Mitbeten, v, r. n. to pray together. Mitbevollmadtigte, m. concunmissarv.

Mitbewerber, m. competitor.

Mitvieten, v. i. a. to bid together. Mitbringen, v. i. a. to bring carry along with.

Mitbruder, m. brother. Mitbuhler, m. rival.

Mitburge, m. cobail, fellow-bail. Mitburger, m. town's-man, fellow-

Mitchrift, m. fellow-christian.

Mitdiener, m. fellow-servant.

Miterbe, m. coheir, joint heir. Mitessen, v. i. n. to eath with.

Mitfahren, v. i. n. to ride with; einem ubel to treat one ill, abuso

Mitfaften, pl. mid-lent.

Mitfliegen, v, i. n. to fly with. Mitfolgen, v. r. n. to follow with. Mitfreffen, v. i. a, to eat with.

1171t-

Mitfreube, f. joy at an other's hap-

Mitgabe, f. dowry, portion.

Mitgaft, m. fellow-guest.

Mitgeben, v. i. a. to bestow upon; einen Bothen mitgeben to give a guide along with; f. ausstellen to give a portion, dowry.

Mitgefangene, m. fellow-prisoner. Mitgeben, v. i. n. to go along with, attend; accompany; mitgeben beiffen mitgenes, m. copartner.

Mitgesch opf, n. fellow-creature. Mitgesell, m. fellow-journeyman. Mitgist, f. s. Mitgabe.

Mitglieb, n. member, fellow. Mithalten, v. i. n. eines Bartei to side with; ein Fest to concelebrate.

Mithelfer, m. assistant, help-mate. Mithin, conj. consequently, accordingly, of course.

Mithridat, m. mithridate. Mithulfe, f. joined assistance. Mittnedt, m. fellow-servant. Mittneter, m. fellow-kneader.

Mittommen, v. i. n. to come along with.

Mitladen, v. r. n. to join one's laugh.

Mitlassen, v. i. a. to permit to go with.

Mitlaufen, v. i. n. to run with.

Mitlaut, m. consonant.

Mitlauter, m. consonant, character of a consonant.

Mitletden, v. i. n. to partake of

one's sufferings.

Mitleiden, n. compassion, pity; haben to pity, have pity, compassion; aus Mitleiden for pity's sake; er hat kein Mitleiden he has no bowels - tender feeling.

Mitleidens werth, adj. deserving

Mitleidig, adj. compassionate, pitiful; adv. compassionately, fully:

Mitleidigleit, f. compassion, compassionate disposition.

Mitler, m. f. Mittler.

Mitternen, v. r. n. to learn with.

gage to go along with.

Mitmaden, v. r. a. to do the like, imitate; er will die Reife mitmachen he is disposed for the same journey: Die Mode to go along with the fashion; sie macht mit she does as many do.

Mitmeister, m. fellow-master. Mitmenich, m. fellow-creature.

Mitnehmen, v. i. a. to take along with; schwächen to debilitate, impair, use ill.

Mitpachter, m. joint-tenant.

Mitplaudern, v. r. n. to join in one's talk.

Mitrednen, v. r. al to help in casting accounts; to include.

Mitreisen, v. r. n. to travel with. Mitreiten, v. r. n. to ride with.

Mitschiden, v. r. a. to send along with, add, adjoin.

Mitschuldig, adj. accessary; adv. accessarily.

Mitschuldige, m. f. accessary, accomplice.

Mitschuldner, m. fellow-debtor. Mitschüler, m. condisciple, school-

Mitsingen, v. i. a. to sing with, to join voices.

Mitspagen, v. r. n. to join one's

Mitspeisen, v. r. a. to eat with. Mitspielen, v. r. a. to play with, join in one's play; Thiff to take a hand at whist; einem to deal by one; ubel to treat ill, abuse; ift es mohl erlaubt, mir fo mitgufptelen? is it permitted to deal with me in such a manner?

Mitfiand, m. co-estate.

Mittag, m. noon, meridian; am hellen Mittag at high noon; gegen Mittag towards noon; ju Mittage effen to dine; die himmelsgegend south.

Mittagia, adj. meridional, southern. austral; adv. meridionally, southern-

ly, australly.

Mittagseffen, n. dinner. Mittagslinie, f. meridian. Mittagsmahl, n.

dinner. Mittagsmahlzeit, f.

Mittagspredigt, f. sermon at noon.

Mittagsrube, f. Mittagsfchlaf, m. nooning, nap.

Mittagsseite, f. south side. Mittagssonne, f. meridional sun.

Mittagsstunde, f. noon-hour. Mittagstisch, m. dinner.

Mittagswarts, adv. southward. towards the south.

Mitte, f. middle, midst; in ber Mitte fteben to stand amidst; Die Mitte des Leibes middle, walst of the body.

Mittel, adj. middle.

Mittel, n. middle, midst, medium; Unfang, Mittel und Ende beginning. middle and end; fich ins Mittel fchlas gen to interpose, mediate, intercede; gur Erreichung einer Absicht mean, means, way, expedient, instrument, shift; durch gelinde, redliche Mittel by fair means; durch unredliche Mittel by foul means; f. Argneimittel

remedy; ihr hilft fein Mittel mehr she is past remedy; f. Bermogen means, property, fortune; wohl bei Mitteln fenn to be well lined, stocked, moneyed.

Mittetalter, m. middling age. Mittelante, f. fen duck, teal.

Mittelbar, adj. mediate; adv. mediately.

Mittelbegriff, m. medium, middleterm.

Mittelbarm, m. great gut. Mittelding, n. adiaphory. Mittelfarbe, f. mezzoiinto.

Mittelfinger, m. middle-finger. Mittelgattung, f. middling sort; in der Grammatil neuter gender.

Mittelglied, n. medium.

Mittellandisch, adj. mediterranean; das mittellandifde Meer mediterra-

Mittelmakia, adj, middling, indifferent, moderate; adv. indifferently, moderately.

Mittelmäßigkeit, f. moderateness, mediocrity.

Mittelmaft, m. main-mast. Mittelpunft, m. center.

Mittelfchlag, m. middling kind.

Mittelsmann, m. mediator, intercessor; f. Schiedemann arbiter, umpire.

Mittelsperson, f. f. d. Vorige.

Mittelf, adv. by means of.

Mittelfand, m. middle state, condition.

Mittelste, adj. midst, middlemost. Mittelftelle, f. middle place, middle-post.

Mittelftimme, f. tenor.

Mittelftraße, f. middle-way, medium.

Mitteltinte, f. f. Mittelfarbe.

Mittelwahl, f. alternative. Mittelwand, f. partition-wall. Mittelwort, n. participle.

Mitten, adv. amidst, midst, in the midst, middle; recht mitten in the very middle; mitten unter ihnen heraus from amidst among them; mit-ten am hellen Tage at broad day-lighe; mitten in ber Nacht at midnight; recht mitten im Winter in the very heart of the winter.

Mitternacht, f. midnight; f. Mor-

mitterna dt, f. midnight; f. Norden north, septentrion.

Mitterna dtig, adj. septentrional,
northern, midnight; adv. septentrionally, northerly.

Mittheilbar, adj. communicable.
Mittheilen, v. r. a. to communicate, impart, bestow, give.

Mittheilfam, adj. communication.

Mittheilfam, adj. communicative. Mittheilung, f. communicating, communication, imparting, giving. Mittlet, comp. v. mittel, middle; die mittlere Gattung der Zeitworter verb neuter; mittler Beile in the mean, in the mean time, mean while.

Mittler, m. mediator,

Mittleramt, n. mediator's office. Mittragen, v. i. a. to assist in bearing.

Mittrauern, v. r. n. to mourn in

common.

Mittreiben, v. i. a. to drive along with; to imitate, do like another.

Mittrinfen, v. i. a. to drink with: die Sefen auch mittrinken to drink up the dregs too.

Mittwoche, f. wednesday.

Mitunter, adv. among other things. sometimes, for a while.

Mitverbrecher, m. accomplice in one's guilt.

Mitverschworne, m. joint conspi-

Mitvormund, m. brother guardian. Mitwachen, v. r. n. to watch in company with.

Mitwagen, v. r. a. to hazard too. Mit weinen, v. r. n. to cry - weep

Mitwerben, b. i. a. to sue with.

Mitmerber, m. competitor, rival. Mitwirfen, v. r. a, to cooperate.

Mitwirlung, f. cooperation, concurrence.

Mitwiffen, n. privity, concurrence. Mitzahlen, v. r. a. to pay with, also, pay one's share.

Mitzeden, v. r. a. to bear company in toping.

Mitzeugen, v. r. n. so bear witness

Mitziehen, v. i. n. to remove with: - v. i. a. to draw with.

Mirtur, f. mixture; aus ber Apos there potion.

Mobel, f. piece of furniture; schleche te sorry stuff.

Mobelleinen, Mobellinnen, n. furniture-check.

Mobil, adj. machen to put in mo-

Mobilien, pl. moveables; gericht-lich chattels; f. Hausrath furniture, houshold-stuff.

Mode, f. mode, fashion, custom, cut, use, way; in der Mode in fashion; aus der Mode kommen to grow out of use.

Mobell, in mould, model, form,

Modelliren, v. r. a. u. n. to mould; model.

Modelimader, m. modelmaker.

Drudein,

Modeln, v. r.a. u. n. to mould; to fashion, figure, form, frame.

Modelfchneider, m. mould cutter. Moder, m. mud, mould; ju Moder werden to turn to mould.

Moderig, adj. muddy, mouldy; adv. muddily, mouldily.

Modern, v. r. n. to turn to mould, to moulder.

Modern, adj. modern.

Modernifiren, v.r. a. to modernise.

Modest, adj. modest, decent.

Modisch, adj. fashionable, modern:

adv. fashionably.

Mogen, v. i. n. Praf. mag, Conj. moge, Imperf. mochte, Partic. gemocht; mogt ihr euch dus une terstehen? may you dare to do so? dare you be so bold as to do so? ihr mogt es thun you may do it; . fie mogen es thun they may do it, Act them do it; daß ihr es thun moch = tet! that you might do it; er hatte es thun mogen he might have done it, he could have done it; er mag fo reich fenn als er will, er muß fter= ben let him be never so rich, he must die; er mag wollen ober nicht will he; nill he; ich fürchte, ce mochte geschehen I fear - am afraid Tit should happen, arrive; bu magit bid immer in Acht nehmen von may well take heed; er hatte es immer thun mogen he might have done it; daß ich fragen mag if I may ask; . mag er boch thun, was er will may he do what he will; bu magft nun auch versuchen, wie es thut now you may try also, how it does; es mag fenn it may be; fie mogen beide fommen both they may come; es mag fenn wie es will may it be as it will; er mochte etwa zwanzig Sahre alt fenn he might be about twenty years old; er that es blog, daß ich ihn loben modite he did it only that I might praise him; o, daß ich ihn umarmen mochte! o, that I might embrace him; ich mag es nicht I don't like it; ich mag nicht effen I don't like to eat more; ich mag mirs nicht zu Muge machen I scorn to take advantage of it; ich mochte wohl fpazieren gehen I had a mind to walk; ich mochte wohl wiffen I would fair know; ich mochte lieber I had rather,

Moglich, adj. possible, feasable; es ift mir nicht moglich it is not possible for me; nach möglichsten Kraften to the utmost of my power; adv. possibly, feasably.

Möglichkeit, f. possibility; nach aller Möglichkeit by as much as can be done. The They as the chestado. Mobin, m. poppy.

Mohnhaupt, n. poppy-head.

Mobnol, n. poppy-oil Mobr, m. ein Zeug, mohair; wolles

ner moreen. Mohr, m. moor, negro, black-a-

moor. Mobr, n. moor.

Mobrante, f. fen-duck.

Mohrenfopf, m. moor's head.

Mohrenland, n. Aethiopia, land of Negroes.

Mohrentanz, m. morisco.

Mohrerde, f. moorearth.

Mohrgrund, m. moorland. Mobrig, adj. moory.

Mohrin, f. negro-woman. Mohrisch, adj. moorish.

Mold, m. f. Salamander salamander. Molde, f. f. Mulde.

Molfen, pl. whey; die Molfencup gebrauchen to drink whey for health's

Molfendieb, m. butter-fly.

Mollig, adj. wheyey, wheyish; adv. wheyeyly, wheyishly.

Monade, f. monad, monade; Die Lehre von den Monaden monadology.

Monarch, m. monarch. Monardie, f. monarchy.

Monarchifch, adj. monarchical: adv. monarchically.

Monat, m. month.

Monatlich, adj. monthly: adv. by the month.

Monatidrift, f. monthly magazine.

Monatsfluß, m. monthly courses. Monatsfrift, f. space of a month. Monatsfold, m. month-pay.

Monateuhr, f. month-wath, clock. Monch, m. f. Bapfen in einem Fifche

teiche lock.

Mond, m. monk, friar, recluse. Monden, v. r. a. to castrate, geld. Mond erei, f. monkery, monachism. Mondisch, adj. monachal, monastic.

Mondstloster, n. monk's cloister, monastery, religious house of friars.

Mondstutte, f cowl, capouch. Mondsleben, n. monkery, monachism, monastic life.

Mondsorden, m. religious order. Mondsthabarber, f. monks-rhubarb.

Monds fdrift, f. monks-letters. Mondsjelle, f. monk's, cell.

Miond, m. moon; der abnehmende Mond wane, wane of the moon; der zunehmende increase of the moon: der zunehmende und abnehmende Mond erescent and decrescent; bas erite lette Viertel first - last quarter of the moon; der volle Mond fuil-moon; per halbe Mond crescent, half-moon; der halbe Mond, im Festungsbaue, half-moon; f. Monat month.

Mondbeschreibung, f. selenogra-

phy.

Mondenjuhr, n. lunar year.

Mondenlauf, m. course of the moon, lunation.

Mondenmonat, m. lunary month. Mondepacten, pl. moon-epacts. Rondfinsternis, f. eclipse of the

Mondformig, adj. lunated. Mondhell, adj. moon-shiny. Mondfinster, adj. moonless. Mondfalb, n. f. Monfalb. Mondlicht, Mondenlicht,

moon-light.

Mondschein, m. moon-shine, light. Mondfrahl, m. moon-beam.

Mondinchtig, adj. lunatic. Mondinchtigfeit, f. lunacy.

Monds wandelung, f. lunation. Mondtag, f. Montag.

Monduhr, f. moon-dial. " 186 19 18

Montalb, n. moon-calf, false conception.

Monfirant, f. tabernacle. Montag, m. monday.

Montiren, v. r. a. to clothe in regimentals; wohl montirt clothed.

Montirung, Montur, f. der Be-Dienten livery; Des Goldaten, Officiers regimentals.

Monturband, n. hair-filleting.

Moor, n. f. Mohr. 11494 Moos, n. f. Mos.

Mons, m. dutch mastiff, pug-dog.

Moral, f. moral, mbrals. Moralisch, adj. moral.

Moralisiren, v. r. n. to moralize. Dioralift, m. moralist.

Moralitat, f. morality, morals.

Morast, m. morass, marsh, moor, fen, bog, mire.
Morastig, adj. moory, moorish, boggy, fenny.

Mordel, f. morel.

Moro, m. murder, homicide, manslaughter; auf Mord dreadfully, exceedingly.

Mord brenner, m. incendiary. Mordeisen, n. sharp weapon.

Morden, v. r. n. to murder, commit

Morden, n. murdering. Morder, m. murderer, homicide, manslaver.

Morderin, f. murderess.

Morbertich, adj. murderous; adv.

Mordgeschichte, f. tale of a murder. Morages drei, n. cry of murder, cry of agony, yell. Morbaefell, m. accomplice - acsessary of a murder

Mordgrube, f. tasemate. Mordio, interj. Zeter Mordio ichreien to cry vehemently, to scream.

Mordfeller, m. casemate.

Mordid, adj. murderous; adv. murderously.

Mordmeffer, n. murdering knife, cutlass.

Moronacht, f. night of a murder.

Mordthat, f. murder. Mord wed, m. extremely bad road. Morelle, Morille, f. morel.

Mores, plur. morals, conduct; Mos

res lehren to discipline.

Morgen, adv. to morrow: morgen fruh, morgen in der Fruhe to morrow morning; morgen Abend to

morrow night.

Morgen, m. morning; guten Mors gen good morning; alle Morgen every morning, heute Morgen this morning; des Morgens in the morning; fruh Morgens early in the morning; gestern Morgen yesterday morning; ja, guten Morgen! many come up in good time! f. Jugendgeit morn, prime of life; f. Often east, orient, levant.

Morgen, m. Landes acre.

Morgenandadt, f. morning prayer.

Morgenbefud, m. morning visit. Morgenbrot, n. breakfast.

Morgend, adj. morning.

Morgendammerung, f. day-break, break of day, dawning of the day. dawn.

Morgend (id), adj. morning, oriental; adv. orientally.

Morgengabe, f. gift on the next morning after the nuptial day.

Morgengebet, n. morning prayer. Morgengejang, m. morning song. Morgenland, n. levaut, eastern

country, orient. Morgentander, m. levantine, oriental.

Morgenlandisch, adj. oriental; adv. orientally.

Morgenlied, n. morning song. . Morgenluft, f. morning breeze.

Morgenrothe, f. aurora, morning twilight.

Morgens, adv. in the morning.

Morgensonne, f. morning-sun. Morgensprache, f. meeting, deli-

beration. Morgen fern, m. morning-stard

Morgenstunde, f. morning-hour; f. Morgen morning.

Morgentraum, in. morning-dream. morgenwarts, adv. eastward, eastwards, towards the east.

Morgen

Morgenwind, m. -east- wind; ein Wind, der des Morgens weht morning

Morgenzeit, f. morning time.

Morid, adj. musty, friable, brittle; adv. mustily, friably; f. ploslich suddenly; moriditoot stone-dead.

Morfel, m. f. Morfer. Morfelle, f. lezenge. Morfer, m. mortar.

Morferkeule, f. pestle; ein grobes Geschüt mortar.

Mortel, m. mortar; folagen to pat - beat - plash mortar; mit Mortel bewerfen to plaister with mortar.

Mortelhaue, f. plaisterer's beater. Morteleelle, f. mason's trowel. Mos, zuweilen Mofes, f. Geld; Mos

haben to have money.

Mos, n. moss.

Mosaic; das mosaic; das mosaisde Gefen law of Moses; die mosaische Arbeit mosaic.

Mosbar, m. great Lithuanian bear. Mosbeere, f. mossberry, moorber-

Mofcau, eine Stadt, Moscow; ein Land, Moscovy; aus Moscau, der Moscovite.

Moschee, f. mosque. Mofdus, m. musk.

Mosfledte, f. oister green, sealiverwort.

Mosicht, adj. moss-like; f. sumpsicht moorish.

Mosig, adj. mossy; f. sumpfig moorish.

Mossel, f. s. Muschel.

Moft, m. must; gesottener cute; ge= schwefelter stum; füßer sweet must; faurer verjuice.

Mostig, adj. must-like. Moftrid, m. mustard.

Motte, f. moth; von Motten gefref= fen moth - eaten.

Mottenfraut, n. mothmullein.

Mowe, f. s. Mewe.

Mude, f. ill humour, freak, whim.

Mude, f. gnat, midge.

Muden, v. r. n. to mutter, grumble. Mudenfanger, m. catcher of gnats, moths; f. Grillenfanger whimsical fellow; f. Mudenfchnapper gnatsnapper.

Mudenfangerei, f. mateology, vain inquiry.

Mudenflor, m. spotted gauze. Muder, m. impostor, double-dealer.

Mudsen, v. r. n. to utter a sound; wenn Du mudstest if you breathe a

Mude, adj. weary, tired; mude ma= chen to tire, harass, fatigue, fatigate.

Mudigleit, f. weariness, lassitude,

Muff, m. muff.

368

Muffeln, v.r. n. to muffle, mumble, Muffen, v.r. n. f. schmollen to pout. Muffen, Muffen, v. r. n. to smell musty, dampish, mouldy, rank, fetid.

Muffig, adj. musty, dampish, moul-

dy, rank.

Muhe, f. pain, trouble; mit großer Muhe with much ado; Muhe umfouft haben to lose one's labour; für alle meine Muhe for all my pains; Muhe machen to put one to a trouble; sich Muhe geben to give one's self trouble; fich die Muhe nehmen to take the trouble; es ift der Muhe nicht werth it is not worth while; Muhe sparen to save trouble,

Muhen, v. r. a. to low, bellow.

Mühlarzt, m. mill-wright. Mühlburfch, m. f. Mühlenappe. Mühle, f. mill. Mühlenbau, m. construction of a

Muhlenbauer, m. mill-wright, Mühlengraben, m. mill-leat. Muhlenrohre, f. miller's scuttle.

Muhlenschau, m. inspection of mills. Mühlenteich, m. mill-pond.

Muhlfnappe, m. miller's man. Muhimeister, m. master of a mill, miller.

Muhirad, n. mill-wheel. Muhiftein, m. mill-stone, grind-

Mühltrichter, m. mill-hopper,

Mühlwaffer, n. mill-water. Muhlwehr, n. mill-dam.

Muhlwert, n. mill-work, mill. Mùhm chen, n. niece, she-cousin. Muhme, f. aunt; dry nurse.

Muhfam, adj. painful, troublesome, hard, difficult, laborious: adv. painfully, troublesomely, hardly, difficulty, laboriously; fid muhfam eranahren to live painfully, to make a hard shift to earn one's livelihood.

Muhfamfeit, f. painfulness, troublesomeness, hardship, difficulty, laboriousness,

Muhfelig, adj. painful, grievous; adv. painfully, grievously.

Muhfeligfeit, f. painfulness, grie-vousness, hardship, toil.

Muhwaltung, f. pain's taking, labour.

Mulat, m. mulatto.

Mulde, f. tray; von Metall pig.

Muldenblei, n. pig-lead. Mull, n. dust, mould.

Muller, m. miller.

Mullerin, f. miller's wife.

Mullers

Mullerbursch, m. miller's man.

Multereset, m. miller's ass. Multiplication, f. multiplication. Multipliciren, v. r. a. to multi-

Mumie, f. mummy.

Mumme, f. ein Bier, mum; Latve mosser, mask. Mummeln, v. r. n. to mumble; f. das Gesicht verhüllen to mumm, muffle.

Mummerei, f. mummery. Munch, m. f. Monch.

Minden, eine Stadt, Munich. Mund, m. mouth; reinen Mund hal-ten to keep a secret; fein Blatt vor

ben Mund nehmen to speak frankly, openly; einem in den Mund legen to

Mundart, f. dialect; eine wunder=

liche brogue. Münde, f. f. Mündung. Mündel, m. pupil, ward.

Mundfäule, f. flap, sore mouth.

Mundglaube, m. oral belief. Mundig, adj. one's own master, of full age, past nonage, - minority.

Mundfod, m. master-cook. Mundfeim, m. mouth - glue, lip-

glue. Mundlid, adj. oral, by word of mouth; sich mundlich unterreden to have an intercourse - conference with one, confer with one by word of mouth; ein mundlicher Zeuge oral witness; eine mundliche Unterredung parley; mundlich ausrichten to deliver verbally.

Mindling, m. f. Mundel.

Mundloch, n. mouth; eines Magens orifice; einer Kanone bore.

Mundichene, m. cup-bearer.

Mundftud, n. mouth, bit; f. fertis gen Mund volubility; f. Gebiß canon-

Mundung, f. mouth, bore, muzzlo. Mundvoll, m. mouthful; er hat fei= nen Mundvoll gekoftet he did not

taste a morsel. Mundvorrath, m. provision, victuals, food.

Mundwert, n. gift of the gab.

Munkeln, v. r. n. to wisper about; er hat bavon munkeln gehort he had an inkling of it.

Munftet, m. minster.

Munfter, die Stadt, Munster.

Munter, adj. awake, vigilant, watchful; f. lebhaft agile, airy, active, brisk, jovial, nimble, sprightly, vivacious, vigorous; die Freude hat ibn fo munter gemacht he is so invigorated, he is in high spirits with Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

joy; adv. agilely, airily, actively, briskly, jovially, nimbly, sprightly. Munterfeit, f. watchfulness, vigi-

lance, vigilancy, airiness, briskness, liveliness, vivacity, sprightliness, nimbleness.

Mungamt, a. mint-office.

Mingcabinet, n. cabinet of medals.

Munge, f. mint.

Minge, f. medal; f. Geld coin, coinage; Munge schlagen to coin, mint, stamp money; geringhaltige base coin, money of less value; be-schuittene clipt money; falsche adul-terated — false — falsified — counterfeited coin, naught money; abge-feste cried down money; f. bas Munghaus mint; Mungen betreffend numismatic.

Mungeisen, n. stamp.

Mungen, v. r. a. to mint, coin, stamp money.

Mingen, v. r. a. to hit upon; es ist auf ihn gemunzt it is levelled against him.

Munger, m. minter, coiner, moneyer.

Mungfuß, m. standard. Munggefälle, plur, mintage.

Munghammer, m. moneyer's ham-

Mungfunde, f. numismatics. Münzmeister, m. mintmaster.

Mungordnung, f. law concerning coin; standard of coin.

Munspresse, f. minting-mill.

Mingrecht, right of coinage. Mingfchrift, f. legend of a coin. Mingforte, f. species of money. Mingfadt, f. mint-town.

Mungfiampel, m. stamp.

Mungfatt, f. mint.

Mungwardein, m. mint-warden. Mungwesen, n. coinage, mintage, coining matters.

Munzwissenschaft, f. numisma-

Munggeiden, n. coiner's mark. Munggeug, n. moneyer's instru-

ments, tools. Murane, f. ein Fifch, lamproy.

Murbe, adj. brittle, mouldy, mellow, tender, soft: murbes Obst ripe -mellow fruits; einen murbe machen to bend, curb, lower, humble; murbe gefocht tender boiled.

Murmeln, v. r. a. u. n. to murmur, grumble, mumble, mutter.

Murmelthier, n. marmot, moun-

Murren, v. r. n. to mutter, murmur, grumble, growl, gnarl, grudge,

maunder. Murrisch, adj. froward, surly, mo-10se, wayward, peevish, muttering, muring.

murmuring, grumbling, growling, [gnarling, grudging, maundering; bas murrifche Wefell frowardness, surliness, moroseness; adv. frowardly, surlily, waywardly, peevishly

Mus, n. pap; ju Mus schlagen to

beat to a jelly.

Muscat u. f. f., f. Muffat.

Du iche, f. parch; mit Mufchen patched.

Muscle-fish, cockle. Musch elformig, adj. in the shape

of muscles.

Musch elgold, n. shell-gold.

Musch elfand, m. shell-edge.

Muschelfdale, f. muscle-shell. Muschelfilber, n. shell-silver.

Muschelwert, n. shell-work.

Muschendose, f. patch-box. Muscus, m. f. Mustus.

Muse, f. muse. Muselman, m. mussulman.

Musiciren, v.r. a. to make music. Musit, f. music; in Musit sesen to set to music; Bocalmusit, f. vocal harmony; Infrumentalmu=

Musicalisch, adj. musical; adv.

musically.

Mufitant, m. musician. Musivarbeit, f. mosaic.

Muffate, f. nutmeg; was foll der fuh die Musfate? pearls are ill valued by hungry swine.

Mustateller, m. muscadel, musca-

dine.

Mustatellerbirn, f. muscat. Mustatenblume, f. mace. Mustatennus, f. nutmeg.

Mustatreibe, f. nutmeg-grater. Mustatwein, m. f. Mustateller.

Mustel, m'. muscle; vic Lehre von den Muskeln myology.

Mustete, f. musker.

Mustetentugel, f. musket-ball. Mustetenpulver, n. musket-pow-

der. Mustetenschuß, m. musket-shot.

Mustetier, m. musketeer.

Musteton, m. musketoon, blunderbuss.

Mustus, m. musk.

Mustusziege, f. musk-goat.

Mus, n. f. Mus.

Muß, n. Muß ift eine harte Rug what cannot be cured must be endured.

Mufie, f. leisure, ease; etwas mit Muße verrichten to do something with ease, at leisure, leisurely; Muße haben to be at leisure, to have

Muffelin, m. muslin; Muffelin.

Schahl, m. muslin shawl.

Muffen, v. r. n. Imperf. mußte, Part. gemußt to be obliged; ich muß es thun I must do it, I ought to do it, I am obliged to do it; ich muß jest gehen now I must go; musfen Gie denn geben ? ja, ich muß are you to go? yes, I am; ich muß els nen Brief ichreiben I am to write a letter; fie muffen erscheinen, they are to appear; Gie muffen mir es aber auch nicht abschlagen but you must not refuse it; Sie muffen ihn fragen, wenn Sie es wissen wollen you must ask him, if you want to know it; id) muß Ihnen sagen I must tell you; erft zwei Uhr? es muß weiter fenn but two o' clock? it must be farther; wie viel muß es mobl foften ? how much may it cost? bas wird nicht geschehen ober ich mußte bagu gezwungen werden that shall not be done, or I must be forced to it.

Mußig, adj. idle; eine mußige Stunde hour of vacancy, leisure - hour; gehen to idle, loiter, saunter; einer Sache, einer Perfon mußig gehen to

avoid, to get rid of.

Mußiggang, m. idleness.

Mußigganger, m. idler, loiterer. Mußtheil, n. due, claim. Mufter, n. pattern; f. Brobe pattern, sample; bon einer Baare pattern; genau nach bem Mufter exactly agree-

Musterbuch, n. pattern book. Musterbuch, n. pattern card. Musterbarte, f. pattern card. Mustern, v. r. a. to muster, review. Musterplas, m. mustering-place.

Mufterrolle, f. muster-roll. Mufterfdreiber, m. mustermaster.

Musterung, f. muster, mustering, review.

Mufterzeichner, m. pattern-drawer, Muth, n. ein Beinmaß, hogshead.

Muth, m. mind, mood, courage, mettle, heart, spirit; Muth machen to encourage, animate, spirit; bes nehmen to discourage, dishearten, disanimate; einen Muth fassen to take heart, pluck up one's spirit; ben Muth finten laffen to lose courage, grow discouraged, dis-heartened, disanimated; guten Muthes senn to be in a good mood, of good heart, to have a good heart; fein Muthlein an einem fühlen to wreak one's anger on one.

Muthen, v. r. n. to have a mind, be of a mind, to be inclined, have an inclination.

Muthig, adj. courageous, mettlesome, stout; adv. courageously, mettlesomely, stoutly; ein muthiges Pferd mettlesome horse.

muth ig=

Muthigfeit, f. mettle, stoutness mettlesomeness, courageousness,

Muthlos, adj. spiritless, dejected, low, wanting courage; adv. spirit-lessly, dejectedly, lowly.

Murblofigeeit, f. dejectedness, want of spirit, of courage.

Muthmaken, v, r. a. to guess, pre-

sume, conjecture, opine. conjectural; der muthmakliche Erbe the presumptive heir: adv. conjecturally, presumably, by guess, by conjecture.

Muthmablidleit, f. conjecturali-

Muthmakung, f. conjecture, guess, guessing, supposition, opinion; nach meiner Muthmagung for ought I guess, conjecture, presume; es beruht nur auf Muthmagung it is but a guessing.

Muthwille, m. petulancy, wantonness, pertness, looseness, mettle.

Muthwillig, adj. petulant, wanton, pert, loose; adv. petulantly, wanton, pertly, loosely; f. borfeslich wilful, designed; adv. on purpose, wilfully, designedly, voluntarily.

Muthwilfigleit, f. petulancy, wantonness, periness, looseness.

Mutter f. ber bide Modensky, bar

f. ber bide Bodenfaß bes Mutter, Beins und Effigs mother.

Mutter, f. mother; f. Barmutter matrice, womb.

Mutterallein, adv. quite alone. Mutter beschwerde, f. mother, mother-fit, hysterical passion.

Mutterbiene, f. queen bee. Mutterbruder, m. uncle, mother's, brother.

Musterfieber, n. hysterical fit, mo-

her-fit, fever. Mutterfleden, m. mole.

female colt, Matterfüllen, n. foal.

Mutterberg, n. tender heart of a mother.

Mutterfalb, n. sucking calf. Mutterfir de, f. mother church.

Mutter frankheit, f. f. Mutterbes schiverbe.

Mutterfrang, m. pessary.

Mutterfraut, u. motherwort; f. Meliffe balm.

Mutterfuchen, m. after-birth,

Mutterlamm, n. ewe.

Mutterleib, m. womb. Misterlid, adj. motherly, mater-

nal: adv. maternally. Mutterliebe, f. maternal love. Mutterlos, adj. motherless; adv."

motherlessly. Muttermanl, n. mole.

Muttermild, f. milk of a mother.

Muttermörder, m. matrioide. Mutternadend, Matternadt, adj. stark-naked.

Mutternelfe, f. mother-clove.
Mutterpfennige, pl. money from a mother; spare money, favorite pieces.

Mutterpferd, n. mare. Mutterschaf, n. evve.

Mutterschaft, f. motherhood, maternity

Mutterscheibe, f. vagina, neck of the womb.

Mutterschwein, n. sow.

Mutterschwester, f. aunt, mother's

Mutterfeele, f. living soul, earthly body.

Mutterfohnden, n. the mother's favorite, darling; milksop.

Muttersprache, f. mother-tongue. Mutterstamm, m. parent stock.

Muttertheil, n. maternals.

Mutterwis, m. mother-wit, com-mon sense, judgment. Muttergapfden, n. pessary.

Mus, m. block-head.

Muße, f. dap.

Mugen, v. r. a. to dress, adorn. Mugen, v. r. a. die Haume, to lopi. Myriade, f. myriad. Myrobolane, f. mirobolau.

Morte, f. myrth.
Morte, f. myrtle.
Mortenbaum, m. myrtle-tree.
Mortenbaum, m. myrtle-berry.
Mortenbrand, m. myrtle-wreath.
Mortenbrand, f. myrtle-crown.

Mnrtenwald, m. myrtle-grove.

Mofif do, adj. mystical; adv. mysti-

\mathfrak{M} .

Rabe, f. nave.

Rabel, m. navel; jum Rabel gehörig umbilical.

Rabelbruch, m. umbilical rupture, omphalocele.

Mabelfraut, n. navel-wort.

Nabentod, n. nave-hole.

Nabenring, m. nave-ring.

Raber, m. auger.

Naberschmied, m. auger-smith.

Rad, praep. after, to, by, upon; bas Schiff ift nach Samburg bestimmt the ship is bound for Hamburgh; nach Frankreich reifen to go - travel to France; et ift nach Bestindien geandres; er reifet nach ber Univerfitat Ma a

he departs for the university; nach Saufe gehen to go home; nach Saufe nehmen to take home; nach Beften towards west; nad einem schlagen to strike at somebody; nach bem Doctor schiefen to send for the doctor; nach Schähen graben to dig after treasures; nad) jemanden fragen to enquire after somebody; nichts nach einem fragen not to care somebody; sid nach etwas sehnen to long after; sie tamen alle nach einander they came all of them one after another; mir nach! after me! der nachste nach dem Konige the next to the king; nach dem Leben gemahlt drawn - painted from life; nach Belieben at pleasnre; meiner Meis nung nach in my opinion; ich fome me nach dem Effen I come after dinner, after supper; nach ber afterwards; nach allem after all, at the last, at length; ein Viertel nach sieben a quarter past seven, a quarter after seven; nach eines Namen fragen to ask one's name, for one's name, crave one's name; nach ber Schrift according to the scriptures; euerm Befehle nad answerably agreeably to - in conformity with your commands; nach der Zeit after that time, afterwards; ber Zeit nach as for the time; jegiger Zeit nach for the present, by this time, as times are now, now a days; nad herzens Munich at heart's desire; nach Diten to the east, east-ward; nach außerstem Bermogen to the best - utmost of my power; nach und nach by degrees, by little and little; nach grees, by little and little; nach atthem schnappen to gasp for breath; nach ber Ader fühlen to feel for the vein; nach etwas streben to hunt after a thing; nach meinem Ginne of my humour, of my liking; nach etwas zielen to aim at a thing; geht nur der Nase nach do but follow your nose; nach dem Willen Gottes conformably to the will of god; conformably to the will of god; nach Ihrem Berdienste according as you deserve; nach etlichen Jahren some years past; nach dem Gottesdienste when service is done; im Jahre nach Christi Geburt in the year of our lord; drei Sage nach einander three days together.

Machaffen, v. r. a. to ape, mimick. Machaffung, f. aping, mimicking.

Nachahmbar, adj. imitable.

Nadahmen, v. r. a. to imitate, follow one's course.

Nachahmer, m. imitator.

Nadahmung, f. imitating, imitation.

Nacharbeiten, v. r. n. to work

Macharnte, f. aftercrop; gleaning.

Nacharnten, v. r. n. to glean. Nacharntung, f. gleaning.

Radarten, v.r.n. to resemble, take

Nachartung, f. resembling, taking after.

Nachbar, m. neighbour; der nachste Nachbar the door-neighbour; die Nachbaren the neighbourhood.

Madbartich, adj. neighbourly; adv. neighbourly; fid nadbartich seigen to show one's self neighbourly, to behave one's self neighbourly.

Radbarfdaft, f. neighbourhood, vicinity.

Radbedacht, adj. thought of -

reflected on too late. Nachbellen, v. r. n. to bark after. Nachbericht, n. after-intelligence,

after-clap.

nad beten, v. r. a. to pray after; f.

nad freeden to speak after, resound,
echo.

Radbetung, f. speaking after, echo-

Rachbild, n. copy, counterfeit.

Radbilden, v. r. a. u. n. to copy, counterfeit.

Nachbildung, f. copying, counter-

Madbleiben, v. i. n. to remain, rest, to be left; to be unmarried.

Rad bringen, v. i. a. to bring — carry after.

Nachbringung, f. bringing after. Nach batiren, v. r. a. to postdate.

Nachdem Ladv. afterwards; nachdem. werden wir sehen hereafter we shall see; f. gemaß, je wie as, according nachdem es fommt as it comes: nachdem die Arbeit ift, pflegt auch der Lohn au fenn every one is rewarded according as he deserves; nachdem fich Gelegenheit dazu zeigt according as opportunity shall offer: - conj. after; nachdem er diefes gefagt hatte, verschied er upon these words he expired; nachdem er dieses gethan hatte, so u. f. f. when he had done this, having done this etc. nachdem id) werde ausgeruhet haben when I shall have taken my rest, after I have taken my rest.

Rachdenten, v. i. n. to muse, reflect, ponder; über etwas to meditate upon; einer Sache nachdenten to examine, consider a matter, bend one's thoughts to a matter.

nambenten, n. musing, reflecting,

reflexion, pondering, meditating upon, meditation, examining, considering.

Ma die

Rachbenflich, adj. reflecting; worth reflexion.

Rado denffam, adj. meditative, given to reflection.

Radodonnern, v. r. a. to thunder

Nachbrud, m. energy; eines Worts energy of a word; einer Rebe emphasis, stress, expressiveness; Mad)= druck auf etwas legen to lay a stress upon something; eines Buchs reprint ing; das unrechtmäßige counterfeit of a book.

Nachdrucken, v.r. a. ein Buch to

counterfeit a book.

Madbruden, v. r. a. to pression, urge, push, make efforts.

Naddruder, m. counterfeiter of a book.

Mach drudlich, adj. forcible, strong, nervous, urgent, expressive, energetical, efficacious; adv. forcibly, expressively, efficaciously, urgently.

Macheifer, m. "mulation. Nacheiferer, m. emulator.

Na deifern, v. r. n. to emulate. Radeiferung, f. emulation, emulating.

Racheile, f. haste after, hastening after.

Madeilen, v. r. n. to haste - hurry - run after, to pursue incessantly. Machen, m. cock-boat, sculler.

Nadessen, v. i. a. to eat after, afterwards.

Racheffen, n. by-dish, desert,

Madfahren, v. i. n. to go after, ride after; f. in einem Amte, einer Burde folgen to succeed.

Machfahrer, m. successor. Rachfahrt, f. succession.

Nachfallen, v. i. n. to fall after. Nachfliegen, v. i. n. to fly after. Nachfolge, f. following; f. Nachah-mung imitation; in einem Amte suc-

Rachfolgen, v. r. n. to follow; f. nachahmen ko imitate; in einem Amte, in dem Befig einer Sache to succeed.

Radfolger, m. follower, successor, imitator, disciple.

Madfolgung, f. following, succession, succeeding, imitation, imita-

Rachforfden, v. r. n. to search, inquire after; forgfaltig nachforfden to search — inquire diligently.

Machforscher, m. searcher, inqui-

Machforfdung, f. searching, inqui-

ring, inquiry. Nachfrage, f. inquire, inquiring; Rachfrage halten, anstellen to inquire after, make an inquiry for; in Nad)= frage fommen to grow into request. Radfragen, v. i. n. to inquire af-

Radführen, v. r. a. to carry bring after.

Rachfüllen, v. r. a. to fill up.

Machganger, m. follower, adherent, partisan.

Madygeben, v. i. a. to give - pay after: - v. i. n. to yield, condescend, comply, give way; einem nichts nachgeben to be not inferior to one, to fall not short of one, to be not behind with; f. jugeben, einraumen to consent, allow.

Nachgeben, n. complying, giving paying after, yielding, condescending, condescension, giving way,

consenting, allowing.

Rad geburt, f. after-birth, secondine. Radgehen, v. i. n. to go after; ber Spur nachgehen to trace, to follow the footing, track; einem auf dem Ruse nachgehen to be at one's heels; seinen Geschäften nachgehen to follow do one's business; einer Person to haunt a woman; einem nachgehen to give one the precedency; einem Bestehle nachgehen to obey; bem Trunte nachgehen to be given to drunkenness.

Madgehends, adv. afterwards, next

to this.

Nachgerade, adv. by degrees, by this while.

Radaefdmad, m. after-taste, tang. Rad giebig, adj. yielding, complying, condescending.

Radigiebigfeit, f. yielding, complying, condescension, condescend-

Radgiegen, v. i. a. to pour after; f. nachahmen to found after, to counterfeit.

Nachgießung, f. counterfeiting; Rachguß, m. counterfeit.

Nachgraben, v. i. n. to dig after. Radigras, n. aftergrav.

Radygribeln, v. r. n. to muse.

nacharubeln, n. musing.

Nadgrubler, m. muser.

nachhall, m. echo.

Nachhallen, v. r. n, to echo.

Radhangen, v. i. n. to be given, addicted, to give one's self over, addict one's self, to adhere, stick; er hangt feinen Begierben nach hie indulges his passions, he lets loose the reins of his passions.

Rachhauen, v. i. n. to chase - pur-

sue the enemy.

Rachbelfen, v. i. a. to lend a helping hand.

Nachher, adv. afterwards.

Rad berbft, m. latter end of autumn.

Made

nachbeu, n. after-math.

Rachhinken, v. r. n. to hobble halt after.

Mach bod geit, f. after-nuptials.

Machboblen, v.r. a. to fetch after; das Berfaumte to repair, retrieve, make amends; feinen Schaden to recover one's loss.

Nachjagen, v. r. n. to chase, pursue, follow after; bem Reichthum to

hunt after riches.

Nadfehren, v. r. a. to sweep after.

Radillage, f. gain-action.

Machelang, m. resonance, echo. Nachflettern, v. r. n. to climb clamber after.

Nachklingen, v. i. n. to resound,

echo, ring.

Nachtomme, m. Raditommen, pl. posterity, issue, offspring; progeny, race, descendants, after-age, successors.

Rad fommen, v.i. n. to come after; f. vollziehen to execute, effectuate, perform ; feinem Berfprechen to fulfill perform one's promise, to comply with one's promise, to acquit one's self of a promise.

Rad fommen ich aft, f. posterity. issue, offspring, progeny, race, des-

cendants, after - age.

Mach tommling, m. descendant, progeny etc.

nachtoft, f. by-dish.

Radenden, v. r. n. to look after, to follow with one's eyes.

Nachkunsteln, v. r. a. to counterfeit.

Radlallen, v. r. a. to prattle after. Madlas, m. abatement, allowance, remission; heritage, inheritage, relicks.

Radlassen, v. i. a. to leave; einen Strick u. f. f. to slacken, relax, loosen, yield, give way, remit; f. ver= statten to permit, allow; von einer Forderung to abate, allow - yield agree some abatement; von feinen Uns spruchen und Gerechtsamen to remitabate - quit - give over - forego something of one's right: - v. i. n. to cease, leave off, intermit,

Radlaffenschaft, f. f. Nachlaß. Radlaffig, adj. negligent, lazy, oareless, heedless, slighting, luskish; adv. negligently, lazily, carelessly, heedlessly, slightingly, luskishly. nachtaffigfeit, f. negligence, la-

ziness, carelessness, heedlessness, slightingness, luskishness.

nach lastung, f. leaving, slackening, relaxing, loosening, yielding, remitting, permitting, allowing, abating.

hunt, hunt after.

Rachleben, w. r. n. eines Befehl to comply with one's order, to observe perform — pursue one's order; ben Gesegen to live conformly — according to - after - pursuant the laws.

Rachlebende, m. surviver; per-

former, observer,

Rachlefe, f. gleaning, leasing; Rach. lese halten to glean, lease.

Machlesen, v. i. a. to glean, lease. Radlesen, v. i. a. to read over, repeat reading.

Rachlesung, f. reading over, re-

petition.

374

Nachmachen, v. r. a. to make more; to do over again; einen to counterfeit, imitate; burch Geberben to mimick: theatralifty to take off; wie ein Affe to ape.

Radimadiung, f. counterfeiting, imitating, imitation, mimicking,

aping.

Radimahd, f. after-grass, after-math. Nachmablen, v.r. a. to copy: eines andern hand to counterfeit an other's handwriting.

Rad mable, adv. afterwards.

Nachmessen, v. i. a. to measure again, a second time.

Nachmittag, m. afternoon; nachs mittags in the afternoon.

Nachmittagsschlaf, m. nap after dinner.

Nachpfeifen, v. i. a. to hiss whistle after. Radrednen, s. r. a. to reckon up,

again, to examine an account.

Nachrede, f. epilogue; f. mundliches Urtheil über einen Abwesenden report, rumor, public talk; in übler Nach: rede senn to be backbiten, to have an ill report; die uble Nachrede slander, backbiting, blame, detraction, car lumny; ich mochte die Nachrede nicht haben I would not have any such thing said of me.'

Rachreden, v. r. a. to talk of; übel to backbite, blame, slander, detract, asperse, talk - speak ill of; Sutes to speak well of, make honourable mention of; f. wiederhohlen to repeat. Rachreichen, o. r. a. to reach after.

Radreidung, f. reaching after. Radreifen, v.r. n. to travel - go

after. Nadreiffen, v. i. a. to copy.

Radreiten, v. i. n. to ride after, follow on horseback.

Nadrennen, v. i. n. to run after.

Radrene, f. repining after the deed. Radrict, f. account, advice, intelligence, notice, information, news, relation, recital, report, instruction; Nachricht einhohlen to

take information; geben to give intelligence, notice, account, advice, information, to acquaint one with, let one know, keep one advised, send one word of; befommen to have - get - receive account, news, to hear - understand by letters; aur Radricht for advertisement, ad-

nachrichter, m. executioner, heads-

Radrichtlich, adv. jemanden etwas nachrichtlich ju wissen thun to keep one advised of, make one acquainted with.

Nachruf, m. after-call; f. Nachruhm

fame after death.

Nadrufen, v. i. a. to call after. Nadruhm, m. fame - name praise - renown - reputation celebrity after death.

Radruhmen, v. r. a. to speak well of one in his absence, to praise one

in his absence.

nach fagen, v. r. a. to speak — tell - talk - relate - recount of; eis nem nichts als Liebes und Gutes nachausagen wissen to have nothing to say in disgrace - disadvantage of one, to be obliged not to speak but well of one; fage mir diese Worte 'nad) repeat these words.

Rachfab, m. minor, second propo-

sition, conclusion.

Nach schallen, v. r. n. to echo, re-

Machschauen, v. r. n. to look after. Nachschauung, f. looking after. Nachschiden, v. r. a. to send after.

Rachschieben, v. i. a. to shove

after.

Nadisten, v. i. a. to pay after: - v. i. n. to shoot after; f. nad)fal-len to fall after, follow one's ruin; in der Druderei to reprint a book without the author's consent.

nadidiffen, v.r. n. to make sail

after.

Radifdlagen, v. i. a. to stamp after, to counterfeit; in einem Buche to consult a book, to search - look into it: v. i. n. einem to take after

Radschleichen, v. i. n. to sneak

after.

Radfdleppen, v. r. a. to train trail - drag after. Na difdiuffel, m. double key, pick-

lock

Nadfdmad, m. f. Nadgeschmad. Radidmeden, v. r. n. to taste af-

Radifdneiben, v. i. a. to eut carve after.

Radianitt, m. after-ent.

Nach foreiben, v. i. a. to copy; to write - pen down; to write after, afterwards.

Radifdreiben, n. copying, writing - penning down; writing af-

Nachschreien, v. i. a. to cry after. Nachschrift, f. postscript.

Radiduren, v.r.a. to stir, recruit the fire, add fuel to.

nach schuß, m. after-paying, addition, supply.

Nachschütteln, v. r. a. to shake

after. Radidwimmen, v. i. n. to swim after.

Nach segeln, v. r. n. to sail after.

Nachsehen, v. r. n. to look after; das Nachsehen haben to be missing, frustrated, disappointed: - v. r. a. to indulge; eine Nechnung to peruse review - revise a bill, account; fieh doch nach, wie viel 11hr es ist pray, look on your watch, how far it is,

Nach senden, v. i. a. to send after. Radfendung, f. sending after.

Rachsegen, v. r. a. to put after, add to, postpone; ich bin ihm nicht nachzusegen I am not interior to him; einem flüchtigen Zeinde to pursue a flying enemy.

Nad) segung, f. putting after, postponing, adding to, pursuing.

Machficht, f. forbearance, lenity, indulgence, fondness; für einen Schuloner delay, respite; Die Rachs ficht haben, f. Nachsehen.

Mach fichtig, adj. indulgent, for-bearing, mild-tempered.

Nachsingen, v. i. a. to sing after, repeat a song. Radifingen, n. singing after.

Rachfinken, v. i. n. to sink after. Nadfinten, n. sinking after.

Radfinnen, v. i. n. to meditate, think - reflect upon, bend one's thoughts to.

Mach finnen, n. meditating, thinking - reflecting upon, bending one's thoughts to; es erfordert Rachfinnen it requires application of mind.

Nach sommer, m. after-summer.

Rad spahen, v. r. n. to investigate, sound, fathom, scan, examine into, to dive, pierce, spy after. Radifpiel, n. entertainment; after-

game,

Mad spotten, v. r. n. to mock -

Madipottung, f. mocking - mi-micking one in his absence.

Radifieden, v. i. a. to speak after, repeat an other's words.

Made.

Machfpringen, v.i.n. to leap after; f. nachlaufen to run after.

nadfpuren, v. r. n. to trace out; einem Bilbe to follow a deer by it's traces, tracks, foot-prints; f. nade forfchen to investigate, inquire, dive, pierce, penotrate, search out, to endeavour to come at.

Madipurung, f. tracing out, following a deer's traces, investigating, investigation; inquiring, inquiry, diving, piercing, penetrating, pene-

tration, searching, search.

Nach ft, adv. next: praep. nachstdem, bemnichst immediately thereupon; adv. f. neulich lately; die nachst vergangene Nacht last night.

Machstand, m. arrear, rest of a debt.

Nachfte, adj. next.

Rachfte, m. neighbour; ich bin mir felbft der Rachfte charity begins at

Nach fiethen, o. i. a. to copy with a

graver.

Nach steden, n. copying with a graver.

Nachstehen, v. i. n. to remain; f. folgen to be added, to follow; der Ordnung, dem Range nach to be inferior, give the precedency.

Raditehen, a. inferiority, giving

the precedency.

stabbles.

Rad steigen, v. i. n. to rise - mount

Nach steigen, n. rising - mounting after.

- Mad) fellen, v.r.a. to place behind, postpone; mit Fallen, Regen u. f. f. to lay neis, gins, traps, snares; els nem nachstellen to lay wait for; lie in ambush - wait for, to waylay, to-lay an ambush.
- Nach stellung, f. postponing, laying nets, snares etc. ambush, ambuscade, laying wait for, lying in ambush - wait for, waylaying, laying an ambush.

Nach fiens, adv. next, shortly, one of these days.

Rad fleuer, f. second tax, removing duty

Rad fruern, v. r. a. to pay the arrears of a duty.

Machifitch, m. copy of an engraving. nad forpeln, v. r. a. to glean the

na repetung, f. gleaning the simbbles

Man Roben, v.i.a. to push - thrust again; to pash after; to push thrust Gian,

nach freven, v. r. n. to endeavour to get at, to strive at, for, after; to endeavour to imitate,'

Rachstreben, in endeavouring to get at, striving at, for, after, deavouring to imitate.

Rach ftrebung, f. f. das Nachftreben. Radifuchen, v.r.n. to search - seek - look after: etwas nachsuchen to

sue for, to solicit. Mach such ung, f. searching - seek-

ing - looking after.

Nacht, f. night; die gange Nacht über all night long; die Nacht bricht an night comes on; die Racht geht gu Ende night wears apace; jemanden gute Racht wunschen to give - bid one good night; die Nacht überfiel uns we were benighted; bei Racht, des Nachts, in der Nacht by night, in the night-time; diese Racht to night, this night; mitten in ber Nacht in the dead time of the night; Tag und Nacht arbeiten to work inoessantly; ber Welt gute Nacht geben to die; gu Racht effen to sup; Die Nacht betreffend nocturnal.

Radtarbeit, f. lucubration, nightlabour, work, working in the

night.

Nadtbeden, n. chamber-pot. Nachtbesuch, m. nocturnal visit. Nachten, v. r. n. to grow night. Nachtessen, n. supper. Nachteule, f. owl, screech-owl,

howlet.

Nachtfrost, m. night-frost.

Rachtganger, m. noctambulo, night-walker.

Nachtgeist, m. vision, ghost. Nachtgeichter, n. f. Nachtbeden. Nachtgleiche, f. equinox. Nachtglode, f. curfew. Nachthabit, m. night-dress. Nachthabe, f. night-dress. Rachtheil, m. disadvantage, detri-

ment, damage, harm, hurt, loss, prejudice; es gereicht zu meinem Nachtheile it turns — tends to my

prejudice.

Nachtheilig, adj. disadvantageous, prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, hartful; adv. disadvantageously, prejudicially, detrimentally, harmfully, hurtfally; es ift feiner Ehre nad theilig it is derogatory - derogating from his reputation, honour, credit, authority, it lessenes - infeebles his renown; nachtheilig fallen to prejudice, prejudicate, prejudicially, disadvantageously, to fall to one's prejudice. Nachtheiligteit, f. prejudicialness,

disadvantageousness.

Radtherberge, f. night's lodging,

inn. Rachthun, v. i. a. to do after, copy, inditate; er wird es Ihnen

sowerlich nachthun he is very like to fall short of you, he will hardly come up with you.

Rachtigati, f. nightingale; Nachtigallenfehle, f. pipe of a nightingale, Rachtifch, m. desort, fruit.

Machtlerge, f. night-candle. Machtlerd, n. night-dress, undress.

Nachtlager, n. night's lodging.

Nachtlampe, f. night-lamp.

Rachtleuchter, m. candlestick for the night.

Radtlid, adj. nightly, nocturnal; adv. nightly, nocturnally; bei nachtlicher Meile during the night; bas nachtliche Studien lucubration.

Nachtlicht, n. night-candle. Nachtluft, f. night-air. Nachtluft, f. nocturnal diversion,

frolic,

Nachtmahl, n. supper; das Gacra= ment the Lord's supper, commu-

Nachtmahr, m. mare, night-mare.

Rachtmantel, m. night-rail,

Nachtmette, f. mattins. Nachtmitroftop, n. lucernal microscope.

Nachtmusit, f. night-music, serenade.

Nachtmute, f. night-cap.

Nachtonen, v. r. n. to resound.

Nachtquartier, n. quarter - lodging for a night.

Nachtrab, m. arrear, rear.

Nachtrabe, m. nightcrow, nightraven; f. Nachtschwarmer night-reveller.

Nachtraben, o. r. n. to trot after.

Nachtrachten, v. r. n. to endeavour to get at, pursue eagerly, sue for.

Nachtrag, m. supplement, addition. Rachtragen, v. i. a. to bear - carry after; fig. to bear a grudge, spite, f. vorruden to upbraid; es einem lange nachtragen to bear a lingering grudge, spite.

Nachtragung, f. bearing - carrying after; bearing a grudge, spite;

upbraiding.

Nachtreiben, v. i. a. to drive after. Nachtreiben, n. driving after.

Machtreten, v. i. n. to step after, follow closely, be at one's heels.

Nachtreter, m. follower, adherent, stickler.

Machtrieb, m. after-drift.

Nachtrinken, v. i. a. to drink af-

Nachtrod, m. nightgown.

Machtrunbe, f. night-round. Rachtrupp, m. arrear, rear.

Nachts, adv. by night, in the night-

Nachtschatten, m. night-shade. Rachticherben, m. chamber-pot.

Nachtschwärmer, m. night-revel-

Nachtschwärmerei, f. night-revelling

Nachtschweiß; m. nocturnal sweat.

Nacht-Signal, n. night-signal. Nachtstud, n. night-piece. Nachtstuhl, m. close-stool.

Rachtflunde, f. night-hour. Nachtthau, m. night-deve. Nachttisch, m. toilet.

Nachttoilette, f. night-stand. Nachttopf, m. chamber pot. Nachtuhr, f. night-watch, clock, Nachtuhr, f. night-watch, clock,

Madtwache, f. night-watch. Rad twad ter, m. town-crier. watch-

Nachtwanderer, m. noctambulo, night-walker, lunatic.

Nachtzeit, f. night-time. Nachtzeug, n. night-dress.

Madwadssen, v. i. n. to grow af-

Radwadfen, n. growing after.

Nachwagen, v. r. rec. to venture after.

Nachwägen, v. r. a. to weigh after. Rachwägen, n. weighing after.

Radwaise, f. posthumous child. Radwandeln, v. r. n. to wander walk after.

Nachweh, n. after-pain; die Rach= weben des weiblichen Geschlechts afterpains.

nad wein, m. press-wine.

Radweinen, v. r. n. to cry after, lament one's loss, regret.

Radweisen, v. i. a. mit Fingern to point after; f. aurecht weisen to di-rect, give intelligence.

Rachweisung, f. direction, information, intelligence.

Radwelt, f. posterity, after-ages.

Rachwerfen, v. i. a. to throw after.

Nadwinden, v. i. a. to wind after.

Radivinden, n. winding after.

Nadwitter, m. second winter. Rachwirken, o. r. n. u. a. to ope-

rate - work after.

Madwirlen, n. operating - working after.

Radwinschen, v. r. a. to follow with one's wishes.

Radwinschung, f. kind wishes for an absent.

Nachzahlen, v. r. a. to pay the

arrears - residue, Radisablen, v. r. a. to count tell - number again.

Madi:

Nachtablung, f. counting - telling - numbering a second time.

Madzeichnen, v. r. a. to draw portray after.

Rachaiehen, v. i. a. to draw after; f. nachreifen to follow, travel after.

Rading, m. f. Nachtrab.

Maden fenn to press one's steps, to

be at one's heels. Nackend, Nacket, Nackt, adj. naked, bare; gan nacht stark-naked; ein nachter Nogel callow bird; adv. nakedly, barely.
Nacht in üch, n. neck, neck-piece.
Nacht it, f. nakedness.
Nabel, f. Stechnabel pin; Nähnabel

needle.

Madelbud), n. needle-book. Nadelbud se, f. needle-case, pin-

Madelbrath, m. pin-wire, needlewire.

Madelfeile, f. needle-file. Madelfisch, m. horn-back.

Radelgeld, n. pin-money. Radelknopf, m. pin's head.

Nadelfüssen, n. pin-cushion. Radelohr, n. needle's eye, eye of

a needle.

Madelipise, f. point of a needle, pin.

Radler, m. needler, pinner, pinma-

ker, needle-maker.

Ragel, m. nail; die Ragel an Sanben und Fußen the nails of the fingers and toes; beschneiden to cut the

nails; ein Fell im Auge pin.

Ragel, m. nail; ein holzerner peg, trunnel; einen Nagel einschlagen to drive a nail into; einen Raget nieten, umschlagen to rivet - clinch a nail; an den Magel hangen to hang at the nail; fig. to give over, aban-don, quit, leave, lay aside; einen hohen Magel haben to be proud, to have an haughty disposition; jemans den den Ragel niederklopfen to humble somebody.

Ragetbluthe, f. nail-spot.

Magelbobrer, m. piercer, gimlet. Ragelburfte, f. nail-brush. Ragelein, n. little nail, tack; Gemuranagelein clove: Magleinholz, n. Rageleinrinde, f. clov-bark; Rage teintopf, m. fuss of a clove; Ragfeinnuß, f. Madagascar nut. Ragelfell, n. pin.

Ragelfest, adj. nailed, immoveable.

Ragelform, f. nail-bore.

Ragelgeschwür, n. agnail, parony-

Magelhagel, m. nail-hail.

Nagelhammer, m. nail-hammer, Nagelfopf, m. head of a nail.

Ragelfuppe, f. f. Ragelfopf. Rageln, v. r. a. to nail. Ragelneu, adj. brand-new, fire-new, spick and span new; eine nagelneue Begebenheit a new-started adventure.

Ragelplatte, f. s. Nageltopf. Nagelprobe, f. supernaculum. Nagelroche, f. skate. Nagelstern, f. nail-soissars. Nagelschmied, m. nail-smith. Nagelwert, n. nail-work. Ragelzange, f. nail-nippers.

Magelimang, m. pain caused by the loose skin at the root of the

Ragen, v. r. a. u. n. to gnaw, nibble; an den Rageln to bite one's nails; am hungertuche to suffer want and poverty, to be pinched with hunger: fich nagen und plagen to fret grieve - vex - torment one's self; ein nagendes Gewiffen seared - stinging - gnawing conscience, check remorse - sting of conscience; der nagende Burm des Geiges oder Ehrgeines the gripes of avarice and the twinges of ambition.

Ragen, n. gnawing, nibbling, bit-

ing.

Raglein, n. f. Ragelein.

Magler, m. nail-maker, nailer. Mahe, adj. nigh, near; adv. near, nigh; nahe verwandt near of kin, near a kin, nearly related to; ein naher Verwandter a near kinsman; der Winter ift nabe the winter is at hand, full-nigh, drawing near; ber nahe feind the approaching ennemy; nahe Gefahr imminent danger; eine Frau, die ihrer Entbindung nabe iff a woman near her reckoning; bas geht mir nahe that nearly concerns me, grieves me to the very heart, I am moved - affected - touched with, by it; eines Ehre zu nahe tre= ten to touch - taint - hurt one's reputation; ju nahe ins Geblut heurathen to marry too near of blood, kin, in a forbidden degree of consanguinity; bei nahe near, almost, about, well nigh, full nigh, near upon; nahe an emander close together, contiguous; nahe an der Rirche near the church; gang nabe dem Nathbause next the town-house: wir famen der Stadt immer naber we came nearer and nearer the town; was ift der nachke Weg? what leads the nearest way? nabe bei close, near, next, hard by; naber nearer; das hemd ift mir naber als der Rod near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; das batte nicht naber kommen durfen, oder er mare bes

Todes gewesen a little more — a little nearer and he had been killed, he was near being killed, he had like to have been killed; er giebt es foon naber he comes down a peg lower.

à he, f. nearness, proximity; in der Nahe fenn to be near at hand. nabe,

Rahen, v. r. recipr. to approach, draw near; die Zeit nabet fich time draws near, comes on; fich einem nahen to approach one, draw nigh

- near, accost one.

Raben, n. approaching, drawing

near, coming on. Raben, v. r. a. to sew; schlecht, mit weiten Stichen to baste; fie fann fauber naben she is a rare seamstress; genabete Spigen tape-lace; naben, daß man keine Naht fieht to renter, fine-draw; allerlei Figuren to work with the needle, to flourish.

Rahen, n. sewing. working with

the needle, flourishing.

Maherin, f. seamstress.

Rahern, v. r. a. to approach, draw near, nearer, to come on.

Rabern, n. approaching, drawing near, neaver.

Naberrecht, n. prior right, nearer. claim.

Naberung, f. approach.

Nahlaft den, n. sewing-desk. Rablussen, n. sewing-cushion.

Nahnadel, f. needle.

Nahpult, n. sowing-desk. Nahrahmen, m. sewing frame.

Rahren, v. r. n. to feed: - v. r. a. to nowish, nurse; fich nahren to live upon, feed; fich von Mangen nahren to live upon vegetables; von Fleisch to live upon flesh; f. seinen Unterhalt verdienen to get one's livelihood; ein lange genahrter Groll an inveterate hatred.

Rahrhaft, adj. feeding, nourishing, nutritive, nutritions, nutrimental, alimental; adv, nutritiously, alimentally; in Ansehung des Gewerbes lucrative, gainful, profitable; adv. lucratively, gainfully, profitably.

Rahrhaftigkeit, f. nutrition, alimentariness; profitableness, lucra-

Nahring, m. sewing ring.

Rabrito, adj. near, narrow, scarce; adv. narrowly, scarcely; nahrlid, haushalten to be frugal, scanty; nahrliche Zeiten hard times.

Rahrlos, adj. giving no nourrish-ment; nahrlose Zeiten harp times; ein nahrloser Handel dull trade.

Rahrlofigteit, f. hardness. Rahrung, f. nourishment, nutri-ment, food, sustenance, aliment;

f. Unterhalt livelihood, sustenance; Gewerbe profession, business, maintenance, trade, handy-craft; f. Rundschaft custom; Diefer Sandelsmann hat gute Nahrung this trades-man has a good custom. Nahrunge mittel, n. food, victual.

Rahrungsfaft, me chyle. Nahrungsforge, f. care for suste-

Nahich raube, f. pincushion-vice. Mahich ule, f. sewing-school. Naht, f. seam, sueure; eine Naht auftrennen to rip up a seam, to rent the seam.

Rähterei, f. needle-work. Rabterin, f. seamstress.

Rame, m. name; wie ift Ihr Rame? what is your name? ein erdichteter Rame feigned name; einen Namen haben to be called, to pass for; bem Rinde seinen rechten Namen geben to call a thing by its own name, to call a spade a spade; der gute, ehr= Lice Name good name, renown, fame, credit, reputation, character; fetnen guten Namen retten to vindicate one's character; einen unsterblichen Namen erlangen to get an immortal name, render one's name immortal; Aufruf ber Namen nominal call; im Barlement call of the house; unter dem Namen under the cover, pretext, colour.

Mamentos, adj. nameless, anonymous; f. unaussprechlich inexpres-

sible; adv. inexpressibly.

Ramenregister, n. list of names. Ramenstag, m. nameday, anniver-sary; scinen Namenstag begeben to celebrate one's anniversary.

Ramensjug, m. flourish, paraphe, Namentlich, adj. by name; adv.

namely.

Ramentud, n. samplar.

Ramenwech fel, m. exchanging of names; grammatische Figur, metonymy.

Rambaft, adj. etwas namhaft mas den to name it, to mention by name; ausbrucklich express; adv. expressly; f. betrachtlich considerable, renowned, celebrated; adv. considerably.

Ramfundia, adj. well-known, renowned: etwas nameundig machen to

name, mention by name.

Ramlich, adj. the same; der name liche Freund, ben wir geftern faben the same friend we saw yesterday; namely, to wit, viz, or anting, m. nanqueen.

Rapelgelb, n. Naples yellow.

Mapf, m. bowl, cup, dish, box; Suppennapf porringer. Raphtha, Raphtha, f. naphtha.

Marbe, f. scar, seam, cicatrice. Rarben, v. r. n. to cicatrice, make

a scar, become a scar, to scar. Marbig, adj. full of scars, holes. Narciffe, f. white daffodil, nar-

Marde, f. nard, spikenard.

Marbenbalfam, m. spikenard - bal-

Narfotisch, adj. narcotic; ein nar=

Potisches Mittel narcotic.

Marr, m. fool; einen Narren abgeben to play the fool, make one's self a laughing-stock; jemanden jum Nar= ren bienen to be the laughing-stock of somebody; jemanden jum Narren haben to make a fool of, to befool, humbug; ein eitler Rare fop; ein eingebildeter conceited coxcomb, Jack-sauce, Jack-sprat; bei einem Kurften prince's jester, buffoon; bei einem Martifchreier droll, morry Andrew, Jack-pudding; ein Marr von Natur, von Saufe aus foolborn; ein Bucher: Rleider: u. d. gl. Marr fenn to be over-fond of books, dress etc. einen Narren an etwas gefreffen ha= ben to be fond of, dote on, to be infatuated by; Narren muß man mit Kolben lausen fools must be loused with clubs; je größer Narr, je besser Pfarr fools have fortune; ein Narr in Folio a fool with a witness; f. Wahnwißige madman; ein Narr wer-

Den to grow mad.

Marren, v. r. n. to fool, make a fool; - v. r. a. to mad, madden; er hat mich nun lange genug genarrt he has now long enough made a

fool of me.

Marrenfalle, f. fool's trap.

Marrenhaus, n. madhouse, bedlam. Narrentappe, f. fool's cap.

Marrentolbe, f. buffoon's club, mace; eine Pflanze reed-mace, cats-

Marrenposse, f. fool's jest, foolery, buffoonery; f. unerhebliche, ungebuffoonery; f. unerhebliche, unge-reimte Sache trifle, toy, foppery. Narrenfeil, n. line to lead a root;

am Narrenseile führen to make a fool of.

Marrenspital, n. madhouse.

Marrentheidung, Marrethei, f. foolery, buffoonery, foolish trick, foppery.

Marrheit, f. foolishness, folly; eis ne Marrheit begehen to do a foolish

Marrifd, adj. foolish, foppish; ein narrischer Mensch a foolish person, buffoon, fop; ein narrischer Kerl fop-doddle; eine narrische Liebe zu etwas fondness, doting; ein narri:

fcher Einfall whim, freak, maggot, foolish conceit; das ift doch narrisch that is strange; adv. foolishly: f. wahnfinnig mad, out of one's wits: ein narricher Menfch a madman; narrisch werden to madden: marrifd stark mad.

Rarvall, m. narwhale.

Margiffe, f. narcissus, white daffodil.

Raschen, v. r. n. to eat sweet-meats, tid - bits, dainties, kichshaws, junkets, delicacies, heimlich von etwas essen to junket.

Nafden, n. eating sweet-meats etc.

junketting.

Mascher, m. eater of sweet-meats etc; lickerish tongue; junketting person.

Mafcherei, f. eating of sweet-meats etc.; junketting; f. Raschwert junket, sweet-meat, tid-bit, dainty, kicks-haw, delicacy, comfit, fruits. Nafd, haft, adj. loving sweet-meats

etc.; junketting.

Rafdhaftigfeit, f. love of eating sweet-meats etc.; junketting disposition.

Naschig, adj. f. Raschhaft.

Rafdigfeit, f. f. Rafdhaftigfeit.

Naschmarkt, m. market for fowls, fruits, delicacies.

Nafdmaul, n. sweet-footh, dainty mouth.

Raichwert, n. fruits, sweet-meat, tid-bit, delicacy, dainty, kickshaw.

Mase, f. nose; eine gebogene, erha= bene, romische high-mounted — roman - aquiline nose; eine breite, eingedrückte, stumpfe, Affens, Mohs reinase flat — broad nose; eine ges waltig greße, dicke und plumpe Nase bottle-nose; durch die Rase reden to snume, speak through the nose; die Nase schneußen to blow the nose: wischen to wipe the nose; einen bet der Nase zupsen to tweak one by the nose; bei der Nase herum suhthe nose; bei der Rafe herum fuh-ren to lead one by the nose; einem etwas unter bie Mase reiben to upbraid one with something; einem eine Rafe drehen to play the wag with one, give one the slip; mit einer langen Nase abziehen to be frustrated disappointed; fich die Rase begießen to fuddle one's self; es liegt dir vor ber Nase it lies before your face; eine feine Nase haben to have a fine scent, nose, to be quick of scent; die Nafe in alles fteden to thrust one's nose into the affairs of other's; f. Schnauge, Spipe, Auslauf snout nosel, nozle; ein Fisch whiting.

Rafehorn, n. rhinoceros.

Mafeln,

Maseln, v. r. n. to snussle, speak through the nose.

Rafenband, n. nose-band, cavesson, musrol.

Nafenbein, n. bridge of the nose. Rafenbluten, n. bleeding at - of the nose.

Rafeneifen, n. barnacle.

Nafenflügel, m. wing of the

Rafengeschwür, n. ozaena, ulcer in the nose.

Rasengewachs, n. polypus of the

Masenhorn, n. f. Nasehorn.

Rafenenorpel, m. bridge of the

Mafentod, n. Mafentocher, pl. nostrils.

Rafenpolnp, m. f. Rafengewachs.

Nafenring, m. nose-ring. Rafeurumpfen, n. sneering.

Rafenstuber, m. fillip; einem Rafenstüber geben to fillip one.

Rafentuch, n. handkerchief.

Rafeweis, adj. pert, saucy, malapert; adv. pertly, saucily, malapertly.

Maseweis, m. saucy fellow.

Rafeweise, f. pert girl, woman,

Nafeweisheit, f. sauciness, pertness, malapertness.

Nasling, m. whiting.

Rag, adj. wet, humid; durch und burch naß thoroughly wet; ich bin naß bis auf die Haut the wet sticks to my very skin; noch naß still wet; es wird naffe Augen fegen it will cause weeping; ein naffer Bruder tippler, fuddler, fuddle-cap; eine naffe Gefellschaft fuddling-bout, naf= fe Waare strong liquors; nas machen to wet, make wet.

Rag, n. wet, water, humidity, mois-

ture, fluid, liquor.

Raffe, f. wet, wetness, moisture, humidity.

Raffeln, v. r. n. u. a. to wet, humectate.

Raffen, v. r. n. to wet, humectate, moisten; water.

Raflich, adj. somewhat wet, moist, humid.

Math u. f. f., f. Naht u. f. f.

Nation, f. nation. National, adj. national; Nationals itols, m. national pride; National= face, f. domestic concern; National assem-

Nativitat, f. nativity, horoscope; einem die Nativitat fiellen to dress one's horoscope.

Matter, f. adder, viper, asp, aspic.

Ratterbiß, m. bite of an adder. viper, asp, aspic.

Matterfraut, n. adder's-wort, vipers bugloss.

Rattern urz, f. adders-wort.
Ratterzunge, f. adders tongue; ein
Rraut adder's tongue; f. Berlaums
der, Lasterer backbiter, defamator,
adder's tongue.

Natur, f. nature; bas Gefen der Rastur the laws of nature; bas licht der Natur the light of nature; über den Lauf der Natur beyond the course of nature; des Menschen Natur man's nature; lange Gewohnheit wird ends lich dur Natur a long custom grows into habit; bas ift mir von Ratur gu= wider I have a natural aversion against it; ein von Ratur fester Ort a place strong by its very situation;

von Natur naturally; von der Natur by nature. Raturalien, pl. natural products; ein Naturaliencabinet cabinet.

Maturalisiren, v. r. a. to naturalize.

Raturalifiren, n. naturalizing.

Raturalisation, m. naturalization.

Maturalift, m. naturalist.

Raturbegebenheit; f. event in

Raturell, n. disposition of the mind. temper, humor.

Maturforfder, m. naturalist.

Raturgebrechen, n. natural infir-

Raturgeschichte, f. natural histo-

Naturgeses, n. law of nature. Raturkenner, m. physiologer.

Raturdenninis, f. physiology. science of nature.

Maturfraft, f. power of nature. Ratureunde, f. f. Naturfenntnif.

Raturfundige, m. f. Raturfenner.

Raturichre, f. physiology, na-

Naturlid, adj. natural, native, according to nature, agreeing with nature; f. angeboren innate, innated: naturlich, nicht kunstlich natural, not artificial, by nature, not by art; nas turliche Mufit native music; eine naturliche Schonheit natural beauty: nas turlich frauses haar naturally curled hair ; naturliche Baben natural parts ; f. acht true, right, genuine; eines naturlichen Todes fterben to die of a natural death; ein naturliches, unge= zwingenes Betragen natural, easy behaviour : naturliche Dinge naturals: adv. naturally; fle fpiclt es gang na. turtid) she acts it to the life; hieraus

folgt

folgt naturlich hence it follows of

Maturlichteit, f. naturalness, nati-

Maturlicht, n. light of nature, rea-

Raturmenfd, m. natural.

Maturpflicht, f. natural duty. Maturrecht, n. laws of nature.

Maturreid, n. nature, visible world; family of nature.

Maturtrieb, m. instinct, motive. Raturmiffenschaft, f. physiology. physics, nature.

Meavel, Stadt und Land, Naples: aus Reapel, neapolitanisch Neapo-

litan.

Mebel, m. mist; ein dicker Rebel fog : ein schadlicher blasting - infectious mist; ein kalter a nipping fog; bie Sonne hat den Rebel vertrieben the sun has cleared the mist; jemanden einen Nebel por den Augen machen to cast a mist before one's sense.

nebelicht, adv. mist-like. Nebelig, adj. foggy, misty; adv. foggily, mistily.
Nebelerabe, f. roisting crow.

Rebeln, v. r. n. to be misty, foggy. Meben, praep. at one's side, close to. near; er faß neben mir he sat at my side; er wohnt gleich neben uns an he lives hard by, near, next door; adv. neben her gehen u. f. f. to go along with, at the side of.

Mebenabsicht, f. by-design, by-

end.

Mebenallee, f. by-walk. Nebenaltar, m. by-altar. Nebenarbeit, f. by-work. Nebenbatterie, f. by-battery. Nebenbegriff, m. by-notion.

Nebenbericht, m. additional information.

Nebenbeweis, m. additional argu-

Mebenbrief, m. additional letter. Rebenbruder, m. brother, fellowcreature.

Nebenbuhler, m. rival.

Rebenburge, m. fellow-bail. Rebendrift, m. fellow-christian.

Rebending, m. by-matter.
Rebenfabel, f. by-intrigue.
Rebenfabel, f. by-colour.
Rebenfigur, f. by-figure.
Rebenflügel, m. by-wing.
Rebenflügel, m. by-wing.
Rebengang, m. by-walk, by-lane.
Rebengaffe, f. by-street.

Mebengeld, n. aggregate sum. Mebengefchopf, n. fellow-creature.

Rebenhandlung, f. by-action. Rebenhaus, n. by-house. Rebenkirde, f. chapel of ease.

Rebenknoten, m. by-intrigue. Rebenlinie, f. collateral line.

Mebenmann, m. who stands next, one's fellow.

Rebenmensch, m. fellow-creature. Mebenpfarre, f. chapel.

Rebenpfeiler, m. by pillar.

Mebenpuntt, m. by-point. Mebenrechnung, f. by-account.

Mebenfade, f. by-part. Mebenfache, f. by-matter.

nebensas, m. accessary. Rebenfchmad, m. by-taste. Rebenschreiben, n. by-letter.

Rebenfduldner, m. fellow-debtor.

Rebenfeite, f. by-side. Rebenftraße, f. by-street. Rebenftube, f. by-room. Rebenftud, n. by-piece.

Rebenftunde, f. spare-hour, leisurehour.

Rebentbur, f. by-door. Rebenumftand, m. accessary, additional circumstance.

Mebenursache, f. by-reason. Mebenwahrheit, f. additional truth.

Rebenweg, m. by-way, by-walk. by road.

Rebenweib, n. concubine. Rebenwert, n. by-work.

Rebenwind, m. side-wind. Mebenwintel, m. by-angle.

Rebenwort, n. adjective. Rebenzimmer, n. by-room.

Revenzwed, m. by - end. Rebft, pracp. together with, with. Meden, v. r. a. to banter, ridicule, make merry of, tease, rally, provoke.

Meden, n. bantering, teasing, provoking.

Mederei, f. raillery, provocation, teazing, merriment, diollery. nedist, adj. droll, merry, jocose.

facetious, brisk, smart. Meffe, m. nephew.

Reger, m. negro.

Negerin, f. negro-woman. Negoz, n. negoce, business; negotitren, v. r. n. to negotiate, manage; Regotiateur, m. negotiator, manager.

Reben, f. Raben.

Rehmen, v. i. n. Imperf. nahm, Part. genommen, to take; überhand nehmen to impair, to grow upon; Schaden nehmen to suffer damage; einen Anfang nehmen to begin, commence; ein Ende nehmen to end, finish, cease, draw to a period; es nimmt mich Bunder I wonder; v. i. a. in die hand to take in hand; bei der hand to take by the hand; ich nehme dich beim Worte I take you at your word; bas nehme it auf mich that I take upon me; Arzenei nehmen to take physic; neh=

men Sie das Beld take that money; jemanden in das haus nehmen to receive one into the house; fich die Freiheit nehmen to take liberty; etwas in Besit nehmen to take possession of; eine Frau nehmen to take a wife, no marry; jemanden bas Leben neh-men to take away one's life; die Flucht nehmen to make one's escape; Abschied to take leave; das Maß nchmen to take measure; Antheil to take share, participate; sich in Acht to take care, heed, have a care; eine Sache in Acht to take care of a matter; ju herzen to take at heart; ubel to take ill, amiss; f. dafur hal= ten to take; einen herum nehmen to banter, mock, make jest of; f. be; fannt nehmen to take for granted; einen beim Ropfe nehmen to take . seize one; ich wollte nicht aller Welt Gut nehmen und in feiner Saut fteden I would not be in his skin for all the goods of the world; den Willen für die That nehmen to take the will for the deed.

Rebmens werth, adj. worth taking.

Nehmer, m. taker. Nehmlich, f. Namlich.

neid, m. envy, grudge, jealousy, repining; aus Neid out of envy, grudge.

Meiden, v. r. a. to envy, grudge, repine.

Reider, m. grudger, repiner, envier. Reidhammel,

m. f. Reider. Meibhart,

neitifd, adj. envious, grudging, repining; adv. enviously.

neibnagel, m. f. Niednagel. Reige, f. sediment; das Jak liegt auf bet Reige the vessel is a tilt; es geht mit ihm auf die Reige he is put to his last shifts; ihre Schonheit ift auf der Reige her beauty is on the decline; die Reige austrinken to take

up the rest.

Reigen, v. r. a. ein Fag to tilt; das haupt, den Leib neigen to bow, bend; fein Ohr zu etwas to incline one's ear to; sich auf eine Geite neigen to bias; fich vor jemanben, von Mannern to bow to; bom Frauenzimmer to bow, courtesy, make a courtesy; ber Tag neigt sich day wears apace, is almost spent; fich ju etwas neigen to be prone, inclined, propense, apt, forward, ready to; zu aller Schallsheit geneigt fleshed in roguery; eis nem geneigt fenn to favour one, bear good will - affection to one.

Reigen, n. tilting, bowing, bending,

inclining.

Reigung, f. bias, inclination, propension, propensity, proneness,

mind, disposition, proclivity, tendency; f. Berbeugung bow, courtesy: f. Zuneigung affection, inclination: Reigung zu etwas haben to be dis-Mein, adv. no; nein doch! no do I

say! I tell you no! nein, um Berge= bung, das kann nicht fenn no, under favour, that can not be so; nein, wohl nicht no, it is not likely, it seems not; nein ju etwas fagen to say no to something, to deny, refuse.

Mein, Reinwort, n. no, refusal, negative answer; er beantmortete es mit Mein he answered in the negative; fie fann nicht Rein fagen she

cannot resist sollicitation.

Reftar, m. nectar. Refte, f. ein Gewürz, clove; eine Gartenblume gilliflower, pink; eine

gefüllte a double pink.

Relfenflor, m. das Bluben ber Rels ten flowering of gilliflowers; die Zeit des Blübens flowering , time, season of gilliflowers; eine Menge blühender Relfen flowerage of gilliflowers.

Melfenpfeffer, m. Jamaica pepper. Relfenpfocf, m. gillislower - plant. Melfenwurzel, f. avens, bennet. Nennbar, adj. denominable, name-able, to be named; o es ist nicht nennbar it is unspeakable.

Mennbarkeit, f. expressibility. Rennen, v. i. a. Imperf. nannte, Partic. genannt, to name, nominate, denominate, to mention - call by name, to call, give a name; er ift nach mir genannt he is called after my name; bas Kind bei feinem Mamen nennen to call a thing by its own name, to give a thing its proper appellation; oben genannte Per= fon the said - above mentioned person,

Rennendung, f. nominative,

Renner, m. nominative; in der Res chenkunft denominator.

Mennfall, m. f. Rennendung.

Mennung, f. calling, naming, mentioning by name, nominating, denominating, denomination.

Mennwort, n. noun. Mergeln, v. r. a. to fret, vex.

Merv, m. Merve, f. nerve; f. Flachfe nerve, ligament, sinew.

Rervenbau, m. texture of the nerves.

Mervenfieber, n. nervous fever. Rerventrant, adj. nervous.

Mervenfrantheit, f. woakness, disease of the nerves.

Nervensaft, m. nervous fluid.

Merbenspsiem, in system of the nerves,

Mervig, adj. nervous; adv. nervously; f. kraftig, derb brawny. Respel, f. f. Mispel.

Meffel, f. nettle; taube Reffel dead blind nettle; von einer Reffel gebraunt werden to be nettled.

Meffeltuch, n. muslin.

Reffeltuchen, adj. of muslin.

Deft, n. nest; eines Raubvogels, f. horft airy; ichlechte Bohnung tenement; ein Reft von Dieben und Spigbuben nest of thieves and rogues, rookery; f. Bett bed, nest.

Mefiel, f. lace, tagged point, point, string; eine leberne Reftel strap; eine geflochtene twisted laco; eine beschlagene point, pointed lace, string; einem die Restel knupfen to tie one's cod - piece.

Meftelnadel, f. bodkin.

Restelstift, m. tag of a point.

Deftfüchlein, n. nest - chicken ; youngest child.

Meftler, m. point - lace-maker.

Deffling, m. nestling; unter den habichten nias hawk.

Mett, adj. neat, fair, genteel, pretty: adv. neatly, fairly; ein nettes Madethen a spruce girl; nette Meibung genteel dress; f. nette neat, clear; es wiegt netto hundert Pfund it weighs neat one hundred pound.

Mettigfeit, f. neatness.

Reg, n. net; ein fleines Det reticle; stellen to set - lay nets, snares, gins; jemanden das Net über den Kopf werfen to catch — bubble one; im menschlichen Korper cawl; f. Zwerch: fell diaphragm, midriff; f. Darmhaut peritonaeum; in einer Derute cawl of a perivvig.

Megen, v.r.a. to wet, moisten, water, soak, steep; Regung, f. wetting, moistening, watering, soaking,

steeping.

Regformig, adj. reticular; adv. reticularly.

Desftrider, m. net-knitter.

Megwert, n. network.

Meu, adj. new; mas giebts Reues? what news? Die Reuern the moderns; das ift ihm etwas Neues that appears strange to him: adv. newly, lately; aufs neue anew, afresh; aufs neue thun to do over again; aufa neue bauen to rebuild; aufs neue pragen to new-coin.

Reubaden, adj. f. Reugebaden. Reubegierde, f. curiosity, inquisi-

/ tiveness.

Reubegierig, adj. curious, inquisitive; adv. curiously, inquisitively.

Reuberehrte, m. proselyte, necphyte, convert.

Meue, n. news.

384

Renerdings, adv. newly, lately.

Renerer, m. innovator.

Renerfunden, adj. new-invented. newly discovered.

Renerlich, adv. f. Renerdings.

Reuerung, f innovation, novation; machen to innovate.

Reugebaden, adj. new-baked, fresh; new-stamped, of fresh date.

Rengebohren, adj. newborn.

Reugier, Reugierde, f. f. Reubegierde.

Reugierig, adj. f. Reubegierig. Reugierigteit, f. f. Reubegierde. Reuglaubig, adj. f. Reubefehrts

Reuheit, f. newness, novelty, novity.

Reuigkeit, f. news; alte Reuigkeis ten stale - old news.

Reuigkeit, f. newness; f. Neuerung novation; haben Gie feine Renigfeis

ten? have you no news? Reujahr, n. new year.

Reujahrsgeschent, new-years-gift: etwas jum neuen Jahre ichenten to present with a new-years-gift.

Neujahrstag, m. new-years-day.

Reulich, adj. late, last; adv. lastly, newly, lately, of late; der neulich verstorbene Ronig the late king. Reuling, m. novice, fresh-water

man. Reumodifch, adj. fashionable, new-

fashioned.

Reumond, m. new-moon. Reun, adj. nine; Die neun Mufen tho nine muses.

Rennauge, f. river lamprey.

Reune f. nine, novenary. Menner, m. novenary.

Reunerlei, adj. nine different.

Reunfach, adj. ninefold.

Reunbundert, adj. nine hundred. Rennhundertste, adj. ninehundredth

Reuniahrig, adj. nine years old. Reunmahl, adv. nine times.

Neunte, adj. ninth.

Reuntehalb, adj. eight and a half.

Reuntel, n. ninth part. Reunzehn, adj. nineteen.

Reunzehnte, m. nineteenth. Meunzig, adj. ninety.

Reunziger, m. ninetieth.

Meunzigste, adj. ninetieth. Neustadt, f. new-town.

Reutestamentlich, adj. now-testa-

Reutral, adj. neuter, neutral; bleis ben to stand neuter.

Reutralität, f. neutrality.

Reutrum, n. neuter, neuter gender. Dudt Richt, s. ju Richt machen to spoil. undo, bring to naught, destroy; f.

vernichten to annihilate.

Micht, adv. not; ich febe nicht I do not see; nicht Manner, fondern Bei= ber not men, but women; durchaus nicht, ichlechterdings nicht, gang und gar nicht by no means, not at all, in no manner; ich glaubte es nicht I did not believe it; fommt er nicht? does he not come? nicht bod! nay. not surely! noch nicht not yet, not as yet; nicht einmal not even, not so much as; nicht Ein Mal not once; nicht ein einziger not one, never a one, not a single one; nicht das Beringste never a whit, jot; nicht als ob ich es nicht gewußt hatte, sondern weil ich es nicht fagen wollte not but that I did know it, but I was not willing to tell; nicht als ware es unrecht, fondern u. f. f. not but that it is right, but etc.; feiner der nicht wiffte no body but knows; er wolle oder nicht will he, nill he; nicht anbers als ob just as if; nicht fo, nicht also not so, not thus; was nicht taugt good for nothing; es san nicht schn it can't be, it is impossi-ble; wo nicht, wenn nicht unless, but, except, save; um nicht zu verhungern to prevent one's self from starving.

Midstaditung, f. want of esteem.

ichte, f. niece.

Richten, mit nichten, ado. by mo means, never; das foll mit nichten geschehen it shan't be done any wavs.

Richterfüllung, f. non-perform-

Nichterscheinung, f. non-appear. ance.

Richtig, adj. mill, void, ineffectual, inefficacious, of no force, of naught; ein nichtiger Vergleich a void contract, an agreement not good in law, not made in due form, not binding, not valid, not legal; nid): tige Ausflüchte poor shifts, silly evasions; ein nichtiges Geschwaß vain prattle; f. fluchtig, verganglich vain, transitory, empty; f. unge= reimt non-sensical, void of sense and reason, addle-headed; niditiq machen to invalidate, render ineffectual, reduce to nothing.

Richtigfeit, f. nullity, nihility, in-

validity, vanity.

Richts, pron. nothing, nought; beffer etwas als nichts better something than nothing, better aught than naught; ich weiß nichts bavon I know nothing of it; gang und gar nichts not a whit, never a bit, no-Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

thing at all; es taugt gar nichts it is all nought, every bit of it; ich frage nichts barnach I don't care it a pin; es ift nichts baraus geworben it is come to nought, it proved ineffectual; etwas für nichts achten to set a thing at nought, to slight, scorn, disregard; nichts baraus machen to make nothing of it; er giebt nichts barauf he makes no account of it; fouft nichts nothing else; ein blokes Michts a mere nothing, nonentity; nichts zu leben haben to have nothing to live by, upon; es dient nichts jur Sache it is nothing to the purpose; nichts als, nichts anders als nothing but; man halt nichts auf ihn he is of no account, is made no-thing of; nichts besto weniger, minber nevertheless, notwithstanding; nichts gultig of no value; nichts nuse of no use; nichts weniger als bas that least of all; nichts werth of no worth; nichts wiffend ignorant.

Richtsenn, n. non-entity, mullity: Richtsnusig, adj. of no use, naugh-

ty; adv. naughtily.

Nichtswurdig, adj. naughty, of no account, value; nichtsmurdige Cachen trifles, toys, fatilities, whim whams, gewgaves, idle things; über nichtes wurdige Dinge ftreiten to stand on punculios, quarrel about a goat's

Didtswurdigfeit, f. naughtiness; f. nichtswirdige Cache, f. d. Borige,

Nichtwollen, ni nolition.

Nichtzahlung, f. non-payment.

Midel, m. strumpet, crack.

Nicken, v. r. n. to nod.

Rie, adv. never; bas wird wohl nie geschehen that will never be done; that will never happen, arrive.

Rieder, adj. low; comp. lower; ein niederes Land low country's Dem ober entgegen gefest nether; adv. low; nieder mit ihm down with him, knock him down; praep. die nieder mit ihm down with Stube, ben Garten auf und nieber the room - garden up and down, about the room, about the garden.

Riederbeugen, v. r. a. to bend, bow down.

Niederbrechen, v. i. n. to break down.

Niederbrennen, v. i. n. to burn down; destroy by fire.

Niederbringen, v. i. d. to bring down, lower.

Riederbringung, f. lowering, bringing down, Mieber. Rieberbieden, v. r. recipr. to bow, bend; stoop.

Riederbucken, m. bowing, bending, stooping.

nieberbeutich, odj. low german. Riederdeutschland, low Germany.

Niederdruden, v. r. a. to press down; f. unterdruden to oppress; f. niederschlagen to deject.

Dieberdruckung, f. pressing down, oppressing, dejecting.

niederelbe, f. nether Elbe.

Miederfahren, v. i. n. to descend.

Miederfall, m. downfall.

Nieberfallen, v. i. n. to fall down, prostrate.

Niederfallen, n. prostrating, falling down, prostration.

Riederfliegen, p.i.n. to fly down. Diebergang, m. decline, slope; occident, sunset.

Diebergeben, w. i. n. to get, go down; fo bald die Conne nieberge: gangen ift as soon as the sun has set,

immediately after sunset. Miedergericht, n. lower - inferior

court of judicature.

Niederhalten, v. i. a. to hold down, keep in dependence.

Niederhangen, v. i. n. to hang down.

Niederhauen, v. i. a. to hew - out down.

Niederhoden, v. r. n. to sit squat upon the tail.

Miederhohlunder, m. dwarf-elder, danewort.

Miederhold, n. low woods, coppice, under-wood.

Riederenien, v. r. n. to kneel down, fall upon one's knees.

Miederlnien, n. kneeling down. Niedertommen, v.i.n. to be brought to hed, to lie in, to be delivered of a child.

Riederkunft, f. delivery, being brought to bed, lying in, being de-

livered of child.

Mieberlage, f. overthrow, defeat, discomfiture; leiden to be defeated, overthrown; für -Waaren warehouse, staple-house, public store-house; f. Stapelstadt staple; das Recht der Nieberlage staple-right; f. Beilage deposite, pledge.

Niederland, n. low-land; Nieder= lande, pl. low-countries, Nether-

lands.

Riederlander, m. low-countryman, dutchman, netherlander.

Niederlandisch, adj. netherlandish, dutch; niederlandische Spigen points of Flanders.

Miederlassen, v.i. a. to let down, lower; sich niederlassen to sit down, take place; handlich to fix - settle - establish one's self.

Niederlassung, f. settlement.

Niederlegen, v. r. a. to put down; die Baffen to lay down, vield; Der Regen hat bas Korn niebergelegt the rain has lodged down the corn; fich niederlegen to lie down, go to bed, rest; em Amt to abdicate, resign, give over; Beschäffte to leave off business; Geld to deposit, place, lodge.

Riederlegung, f. putting-laying down, yielding, going to bed, rest, abdicating, abdication, resigning, giving over, depositing.

Miederliegen, v.i. n. to lie prostrate; an einem Fieber to lie sick of

a fever.

Riedermachen, v. r. a. f. niederlafs fen to let down, fall; jemanden to kill, slay, stab, put to the sword, make away.

Riebermachen, n. letting down, killing, slaving, stabbing, putting to the sword, making away

Riedermeseln, v. r. a. to butcher, 'massacie.

Nicdermegelung, f. butchering. massacring, massacre, slaughter,

Riederreißen, v.i.a. to pull down, abate, demolish.

Riederreißen, n. Niederreifung, f. pulling down, abating, demolishing, demolition.

Miederreiten, v. i. a. to ride down. Riederrennen, v. r. u. i. a. to run

Riederrhein, m. lower Rhine.

Riederrheinisch, adj. of the lower Rhine.

Miederfabeln, v.r.a. to cut down, put to the sabre.

Niedersachsen, lower Saxony. Rieberfachfifd, adj. low Saxon.

Riedersaufen, v. i. a. to drink down, to fiddle.

Riedersaufen, n. drinking down, fuddling.

Riederschießen, v.i. n. to precipitate, hurry - tumble down: v. i. a. to shoot down; mit Rano= nen to ruin - destroy by cannonshots.

Riederschießen, n. precipitating, precipitation, hurrying - tumbling down, shooting down.

Riederschlag, m. precipitate; der

gelve turbith mineral.

Miederschlagen, v. i. n. to fall down: - v. i. a. to cast - beat knock down; Die Augen to cast down the eyes; Sola to fell, cut down; in ber Chomie to precipitate; die Saure im Magen to abate - allay - take away the acidity of the stomach; Jemandes hoffnung to disappoint; defeat one's expectation; eines Bemeise to confute one's arguments; Jemandes Muth to deject, dishearten, discourage, disanimate, cast down one's mind; niederge= schlagen dejected, depressed, lowspirited; Die Bage foligt nieder the ballance turns downward.

Nieberschlagung, f. falling down; casting - beating - knocking down, precipitating, disappointing, confuting, dejecting, dejection, disheartening, discouraging, disanimating.

niederschlucken, v.r.a. to swallow Miederichreiben, v. i. a. to per

Miedersegen, v. r. a. to put down; Persenen to appoint, constitute; sich

to sit down.

Miederfinken, v.i.n. to sink down, Miedersinken, n. sinking down. Riederligen, v. i. n. to gt down.

Mteverfigen, n. sitting down. Riederstechen, v. i. a. 10 stab.

Miederstechen, n. stabbing. Riedersteigen, v. i. n. to descend,

step down.

Diederfteigen, n. stepping down, descending.

Niederstoßen, v. i. a. to push thrust down; mit einem Dolche to stab:

Miederstogung, f. pushing -

Nieder für zen, v.r.n. to fall head-long, tumble down: v.r.a. to throw headlong, precipitate.

Niedersturgung, f. precipitating,

precipitation.

Miedertangen, v. r. a. to excel in dancing: v. r. n. to go down a

Miedertrachtig, adj. base, low, abject, mean, dishonourable; adv. basely, low, abjectly, meanly, dishonourably. Riedertrachtigleit, f. baseness,

lowness, abjection, meanness, dis-

Niedertreten, v. i. a. to tread

down, trample upon.

Riedertreten, n. Riedertres tung, f. treading down, trampling upon.

Riebertrinfen, v. i. a. to drink down, overpower with liquors.

Miederung, f. marshy country, low-land, moor.

Miedermarts, adv. downwards. Riederwerfen, v. i. a. to throw-

cast down, prostrate.

nieberwerfung, f. throwing casting down, prostrating, prostrat-

Riederziehen, o. i. a. to draw -

pull - lug - tug down.

Riederziehen, n. drawing - lugging - tugging - pulling down.

Miedlich, adj. neat, nice, elegant, delicate, delicious, dainty, exquisite; adv. neatly, nicely, elegantly, delicately, deliciously, daintily, exquisitely

Miedlich teit, f. neatness, elegance, delicacy, delicateness, dainty, ex-

quisiteness.

Miednagel, m. f. Rietnagel.

Riedrig, adj. low, eine niedrige Stimme low voice; ein niedriger Preis low rate; f. demuthig lowly. humble; fich niedrig machen to be grovelling; vom niedrigen Stande of a low extraction, of a mean condition; niedrige Gedanken low thoughts: eine niedrige Seele low mind; von niedriger Denkungsart lowly minded. of an abject disposition; er steht nies driger als ich ha is inferior to me; dieses ift niedriger als jenes this is lower than that; das niedrigste von allen the lowest of all, the nethermost of all.

Riedrigkeit, f. lowness, lowli-

ness, meanness.

Niemahls, adv. never, at no time. Miemand, pron. nobody, no one, none, no person, no man; niemand hat es genhan nobody has done it; niemand ausgenommen none excepted; niemand unter euch none of you.

Riere, f. pl. Rieren reins, kidneys, loins.

Nierenbeschwerung, f. nephritis, stone in the kidneys.

Rierenbraten, m. loin. Mierenfett, n. suet.

nierenformig, adj. in the form of kidneys.

Rierengries, m. gravel. Rierenfrantheit, f. f. Rierenbe=

Rierenftein, m. eine Rrantheit, gravel, stone in the kidneys; ein Specis stein jade.

Nierentalg, m. suet.

Rierenweh, n. f. Rierenbeschwe-

Nieseln, v. r. a. u. n. to snulle.

Riesemittel, n. sternutatory.

Niesen, v. r. n. to sneeze.

Miefen, n. sneeze, sneezing, sternu-

Riesepulver, m. sternutative povv-

Riesewurd, f. sneezewort, helle-

23 6 2

Riegbraud, m. usufruct.

Diet, n. rivet.

Riete, f. blank.

Rieten, v. r. a. to rivet, clinch. Riethammer, m. rivetting ham-

Rietnagel, m. pin to be clinched. Rietnagel, m. agnail.

Ril, m. Nile.

Milpferd, n. hippopotamus.

Nimmer, adv. never.

Rimmermehr, adv. never, by no means, in no wise, never at all.

Rimmerfatt, m. ravenous - voracious fellow, greedy guts.

Mippen, v. r. n. to sip.

Mirgend, Mirgends, adv. where,

Mifche, f. niche. Miß, f. nit. Miffig, adj. nitty.

Riftamm, m. dandriff-comb.

Nisten, v. r. n. to nest. Miffen, n. nesting.

Mir, m. water - god, puck, nick;

Nice, f. water-fairy, nymph. Noch, conj. weder — noch, noch noch neither - nor; er hat weder Geld noch Eredit he has neither money nor credit; tein Mann noch · Welb no man nor woman; er lebt not he is still alive; not nicht not yet; jur Zeit noch nicht not as yet; Ihr Kleid ist noch nicht fertig your suit of clothes is not yet done; es ift noch immer falt it is cold still; er verlangt noch mehr he still desires more; er forscht noch immer nach he still inquires; nicht noch langer not any longer; nod) terner further; noch eins one more; noch einmal once more, once again; not einmal fo viel as much sgain; noch halb so viel half as much again; noch dagu in meinem hause what is more, evenin my house; noch nichts nothing yet; es fen auch noch so wenia be it never so little; wenn Sie nur noch famen did you but so much as come yet; er fen auch noch fo reich let him be never so rich, for all his being a rich man; Gie musfen noch langer ba bleiben you are to stay here a while still; weder eins noch bas andere neither the one, nor the other; weder reich noch arm neither rich, nor poor; f. bennoch however, for all that, yet, and yet, still, how-be-it, nevertheless, notwithstanding, howsoever it be.

Nochmahlig, adj. repeated, inte-

Nod mable, adv. once again.

Mone, f. none. 200Ain 6 mail our se.

Ronne, f. nun; jum Saugen suckling horn; f. Trichter funnel.

Monnenfloster, n. nunnery.

Nonnenteben, n. monastic life. Ronnenzelle, f. cell of a nun. Noppen, v. r. a: to nap; genopptes

Tuch napped - frize cloth.

Morb, m. north, septemarion; f. Mordwind northwind; f. Nordftern northstar.

Norden, s. ohne Artikel north, septentrion; weit in Norden far north; fich gegen Norden wenden to turn tend towards the north, to septen-

Morderbreite, f. northern latitude. Mordisch, adj. northern.

Rordfaper, m. grampus.

Nordland, n. northern country. Nordlich, Nordlich, adj. norther-

ly, northern, septentrional, boreal. adv. northward.

Mordlicht, n. aurora borealis, north-

light ,the merry dancers. Mordoft, m. northeast.

Rordpol, m. arctic pole.

Nordschein, m. f. Nordlicht. Nordsee, f. north - sea, German

Rordseite, f. north-side.

Mordftern, m. northstar, lodestar. Mordwarts, adv. northward,

Nordwest, s. ohne Artifel, northwest.

Nordwestwind, m. northwestwind.

Nordwind, m. northwind. Mormandie, Normandy.

Normann, aus der Normandie, Norman; aus dem nordlichen England northern man; aus Norwegen norway-man.

Mormegen, Norway.

Rorweger, m. Norway-man.

Nobel, n. pint; ein halbes jill.

Notarius, m. notary.

Note, f. note.

Rotengestell, n. music-stand. Notenmader, m. annotator, writer

of remarks. Motenplan, m. scale.

Notenschreiber, m. writer, copier of notes.

Noth, f. need, exigency, necessity, want; die außerste Noth extremity, utmost necessity, extreme need: jemanden feine Noth flagen to disclose one's mind to somebody: große Noth leiden to suffer - endure great distress, need, want; er hat feine Noth he lives in clover; das hat feine Noth no fear for that; int Kalle Der Roth in case of necessity. if necessity requires it, upon a

forced put; aus der Roth eine Tu= gend machen to make a virtue of - necessity; Noth bricht Eisen necessity has no law; mit genauer Noth entgeben to escape narrowly save narrowly one's life; die fchwe: re Noth falling sickness; in Nothen, - in Rindesnothen in travail; in Diethen fenn to be in pangs.

Rothanter, m. sheet-anchor.

Rothbehelf, m. shift in time of

Noth dringen, v. i a. to force, ne-

cessitate, to put by need.

Nothdurft, f. necessaries; thing wanted, exigence; feine Rothdurft perricten to do one's needs, to easy one's belly, to go to stool.

Mothourfrig, adj. necessitous, needy, poor, indigent, penurious; les ben to live poor; er hat das Noth: durftige he has a subsistence: adv. necessitously, poorly, indigently, penuriously.

Nothourftigleit, f. necessitousness, need, poverty, indigency,

penurity.

Nothfall, m. case of necessity, need. Mothfreund, m. friend in need. Rothgeschrei, n. scream.

Nothhelfer, m. helper in need.

Nothhülfe, f. help in need. Rothig, adj. necessary; needful; etwas nothig haben to need, stand in need of, want, have occasion for; wenn er was vothig hatte if he should Want any thing; ich habe feinen Barbier nothig I have no occasion for a barber; f. arm needy; wanting; es ift nicht nothig it is not necessary, there is no need for it; Mangel am Nothigen leiden to want the necessaries of life.

Rothigen, v. r. a. to necessitate, force, constrain, urge, press, im-portune, compel, put hard to; f. einladen to invite; einen etwas ans gunehmen nothigen to force - thrust obtrude something upon some-body; fid lange nothigen lassen to stand upon ceremonies.

Mothigleit, f. necessariness.

Nothigung, f. necessitating, necessitation, forcing, constraining, urging, pressing, importuning, compelling.

Rothleibend, p. needing, wanting, necessitous, needy.

Mothleibende; m. sufferer, distressed person; bem Rothleidenden helfen to assist the needy.

Rothluge, f. shift, fib. Nothpeinlich, adj. criminal.

Rothpfennig, m. spare-money.

Nothfache, f. matter of necessity, urgent affair.

Nothichlange, f. culverin.

Nothich us, m. shot for help; noths Rothftall, m. trave, travel, tra-

Nothstand, m. exigence, urgency, distress.

Nothstern, m. comet.

nothtaufe, f. private baptism. oth thure, f. door to be used in case of necessity. Roththure,

Nothwehr; f. defence for life.

Roth wendig, adj. necessary, needful; es muß nothwendig fo fenn it must needs be so, it must necessarily be so; adv. necessarily, needfully.

Rothiven digfeit, f. necessity,

necessariness, needfulness.

Nothwert, n. work of necessity. Rothseichen, n, signal of distress. Mothaucht, f. ravishment, viola-

Nothzüchtigen, v. r. a. to ravish,

violate.

Nothzuchtigung, f. ravishing. violating, ravishment, violation

Notificiten, v. r. a. to notify. Roticbuch, m. note-book, memorandum - book.

Notiren, v.r.a. to note, set down. Rotis, f. notice.

Rovelle, f. novel.

November, m. November.

Nu, m. moment; im Nu in a twin-

kling, trice.

Ruchtern, adj jejune, empty, fasting; adv. emptily; f. abgeichmadt insipid, jejune; f. befonnen sober; im Gffen und Trinfen sober , temperate, abstinent; adv. soberly, tem-perately, insipidly, jejunely, not

Rudternheit, f. empiness, fasting! jejuneness, sobriety, temperance, soberness, abstinence.

Nudel, f. Nudeln, pl. vermicelli. Rudelbret, n. vermicelli - board.

Rudelholy, n. roll for vermicelli. Mudelmader, m. vermicelli-maker.

Nudelmehl, n. vermicelli-flower.

Rudeln . v. r. a. to cram. 29 1/3 Rudelteig, m, vermicelli-pasto.

Ruffeln, v. r. a. to snuffle, speak

trough the nose. Rull, adv. null; etwas null und nie)= tig maden to make null, nullify,

annul. Rull, Rulle, f. null, cipher.

Numer, f. f. Jahl cipher, number; Rumer fieben number soven; eine gute Rumer bei einer Person haben to be made much of by somebody, M n 16 Nummeriren, Numeriren v.r.a. f. Jublen to notate numbers, to read numbers, to mark with a cipher.

Rumero, f. Rumer. Run adv. u. conj. novv, at present; nun fonnte er fcon hier fenn now by this time he might be here; das geschieht nun und nimmermehr that shall never come to pass; nun wohls an! well then! nun cs fei fo! let it be so! so be it! als nun now when; wenn nun now if; nun aber but now; nun war baselbst now there was; von nun an from this time forth, hence forward; von nun an bis in Ewigfeit for ever and ever; nun ends lich einmal now at last; nun! nun! well! well

Muncius m. nuncio.

Runmehr, adv. now, by this time. Rur, adv. but, only; ich hatte nur angefangen I had but begun; nur muffen Gie es nicht fagen be sure not to tell it.

Mur, conj. but; er hatte nur einen einzigen Freund he had but one friend; nur diesmahl thue es do it but for this time; fage ihm nur dies tell him but this; ich habe es nicht nur gesehen, sondern auch ge-hort I have not only seen it, but heard it too; nur ich bin da gewe-sen there has been none but me; es find three nur John there are but ten of them; jedoch nur von weitem yet only from afar; nur er weiß es no body but he knows it; nur noch el= nige Tage but a few days only; id) will es herzlich gern thun, nur heute nicht I will do it from all my heart, but not to day; probire es nur try it only, do but try it; nur fort! come on! go on! do but go on! nur heraus damit! out with it! wer nur kommt, ber wird aufgenommen whosoever comes, is accepted; wir find nur Pilgrime auf der Erde we are but pilgrims on earth; diefes ift nur mein emziger Bunfc this is my only wish; ihr suchet nur das Eurige yon are all for yourself; the fehet nut auf Reichthum you are all - altogether for riches; ich thue es The nen nur ju Gefallen I do it but only - merely - purely out of favour - in favour of you.

Murnberg Nuremberg; Rurnberger Waare, Spielzeug Dutch toys.

Ruß, f. in den Feuergewehren nut; eine Frucht nut; aufveißen to grack nuts; fchalen to shell nuts; eine Rug aufzubeißen geben to give one a bone to pick; es ift mir feine taube Ruf werth I don't value it a straw; Die

Ilias in einer Rug the Iliad in anut-

Rusbaum, m. nut-tree, walnut-

Rugbeißer, m. nutcracker.

Rugbraun, adj. nutbrown. Rußbrecher, m. nutcracker.

Ruffarbe, f. nut-colour, nutbrowncolour.

Ruffarben, adj. nut-coloured. Rufhader, Rufhahen, m. nuthatch, nutjobber, nutpecker.

Rußhange, f. nut-hinge: "C. Rußfern, m. kernel of a nut.

Ruffrader, m. nuterackers. Duffrabe, f. f. Rufhader.

Nuffol, n. nut-oil.

Rußschale, f. nutshell.

Rug, m. f. der Rugen. And Galage Rug, adj. useful; hier flud wir nichts muse here we are of no use; adv. usefully.

Nuganwendung, f. moral applica-

Rugbar, adj. useful, profitable; adv. nsefully, profitably. Rugbarteit, f. usefulness, profi-

tableness.

Rugen, Nügen, u. r. n. to be useful, of use, to conduce: - u. r. n. to use, make use of put to use; fein Geld nugen to put money out to use, upon use. 30 35st Ava

Ruben, m. use, profit, gain, advantage, benefit, emolument, good, interest; fich zu Ruße machen to make use of, to profit by, the was Nusen? to what use? for what purpose? Nugen bringen to conduce, to be conducible, advantageous, expedient; was Nugen Schafft what accrues to profit, turns to advantage; jum Ruj= den gereichen to conduce, prove redound - turn to profit, good; bem Baterlande jum Rugen for the interest of one's country; es ift fein Nugen dabei there is no profit with it, in it, was hert ungressed

Mittich, adj. useful, profitable, advantageous, good, of use, beneficial, expedient; conducible, conducing; ein nügliches Mittel good-expedient means, remedy; Gewerb profitablegainful - lucrative trade; Mert use-" ful work, work of great emolument, utility; adv. usefully, profitably, advantageously, beneficially, expediently, conducibly.

Ruglich feit, f. usefulness, utility, profitableness, advantageousness, expediency, conducibleness.

Ruglos, adj. useless; adv. useless-

Rugniegung, f. usufrust. NuBung, nhung, f. using, making use of, putting to use; f. Rugniegung usufruct; eines Dinges the use and pro-

fit of a thing. Rymphe, f. nymph; der Rame eines Injects libellula, water-nymph.

D! interf. o! v! mare er da o! were he present; o, das wir doch jest ver-fucten! o that we would now try! o Sott! o god! o ja! sure! indeed! o nein! no, no! not at all! o hatt! hold!

Db, praep. f. über over; f. wegen, wahrend on account of, during.
Db, conj. whether, it; frage erft, ob

er noch da ist inquire first, whether he be there still; wer weiß, ob es wahr ist who knows, whether it be true; ob es wahr ist oder nicht whether it be true or not; gerade als ob just as if, even as if; als ob es for ware as if it were so; micht, als ob nicht not as if not, not but that.

Do a do t, f. heed, care; etwas in Obacht nehmen to take heed, care of; f. wahrnehmen to observe, watch, take notice; Obacht auf etwas geben to keep a watchful eve over.

to keep a watchful eye over. Obbemeldet u. f. f. f. Oben. Dbdach, n. shelter; jemanden Dbdach geben to harbour, give shelter.

Dbelist; m. obelisk.

Dben, adv. above, aloft, on high; fie wohnt oben she lives above stairs; fiehe oben see above; oben ab off from above; wollen Gie oben effen? will you dine up otairs? obcnan figen to sit in the first - uppermost - highest place; oben auf upou, above, aloft, uppermost; oben, oben auf schwimmen to swim on the surface, to float; oben hinaus wollen to be a highflier, of an aspiring dis-position; or if gleich oben binaus he is apt to take fire in a moment; oben drenf over it, above it; open drein above into it, into the bargain, to boot; oben driber over - above it; oben burd through above; oben from above from aloft from on high; oben hervor ragen to stand jut out above; oben hervor, stickberaus fproffen to sprout forth at the top; oven hin slightly, superfifrom above; oven hinauf up to the top; oben hinein above into it; oben legen to lay something uppermose; oben liegen to lie above; oben ifber her over; oren um about above; made oben zu shut above; oben gemelbet, obgemeldet, obgenannt abovementioned; oben gefagt, obgefagt above-said; oben angeführtermaffen as above-cited.

Ober, adj. upper; bas obere Zimmer the upper room; die obern Regionen the upper realms; die obere Luft upper air; f. hoch high; f. hoher higher; die obere Stelle the highest place; bie oberfte Gewalt supremacy; Die Dbern superiors; Oberfte, m. colonel,

Ober - Admiral, m. high - chief-

admirai

Oberalte, m. chief-master, alder-

Oberappellationsgericht, n. high court of appeals.

D be rauffe ber, m. comptroller, commissioner of, chief-overseer, superintendent, chief-surveyor.

Oberaufficht, f. chief-surveyance, superintendence, chief inspection.

Oberbaum, m. upper boom.

Oberbaumeister, m. master-builder, director of the buildings.

Oberbefehl, m. command.

Oberbefehlshaber, m. commander in chief.

Oberbeichtvater, m. great penitentiary.

Dberbein, n. upper part of the leg. Dberbett, n. coverlet.

Oberboben, m. highest loft, garret. Ober-Capellan, m. high-chaplain.

Ober-Commando, n. f. Dberbefehl, Ober : Confeabler, m. high-gunner,

upper-gunner. Oberbeut To, ad. high german.

Dberdeutschland, n. high-Germa-

Obereigenthumsherr, m. lord paramount,

Obereinnehmer, m. receiver general of the finances.

Dberfeloberr, m. commander in chief of an army.

Oberfeldzeugmeifter, m. great

master of the ordnance. Dverflace, f. surface, outside, superficies

Oberforffer, m. high-forester. Oberforfimeifter, m. ligh-warden

of a forest.

Obergericht, n. high-judicature. Dbergesches, n. upper story.

Db erg ewalt, f. supreme authority. Dbergewehr, n. pike, musket; Un. tergewehr, n. sword.

Oberhalb, adv. above; oberhalb der Stadt at the higher part of the town,

Dbers

Dberhand, f. upper-hand; f. iberlegene Gewalt superiority, mastership, ascendency; die Oberhand has ben to sway, exercise mastership, play the master, have the superiority; befommen to get - obtain the superiority; behalten to get the better of, carry, carry the day; einem die Dberhand laffen to yield - submit to one, to give one the better of; jemanden die Dberhand geben to give one the upper hand, wallside; bei Tische to give one the first place.

Dberhaupt, n. head, chief, master; er wurde ju ihrem Oberhaupte gewahlt he was chosen for their head.

Dberhauptmann, m. chief-captain. Oberhaus, n. the upper part of a house; die versammelten Paire von England the house of the lords.

Dberherr, m. supreme lord, sovereign.

Oberherrlid, adj. belonging to the supreme lord, sovereign,

Dberherrschaft, f. savereignty, supremacy.

Dberhimmel, m. highest heaven, empyrean.

Dberhof, m. the upper yard; f. Obergerichtshof supreme court of judicature.

Dberhofprediger, m. chief-chaplain in ordinary to a prince.

Dberjagermeifter, m. great master of the huntsmen.

Oberfammer, f. upper chamber.

Dberkammerer, m. lord chamber-lain, lord creat chamberlain. Oberkeit, f. f. Obrigfeit. Oberkeilner, m. high-butler.

Dberfird enrath, m. high-consistory; a member of the high-consistory

Dberfleid, n. upper-garment, coat. Dberinecht, m. head-servant,

Dberlod, m. master-cook, headcook

Dberfuchenmeifter, m. master of the household.

Oberland, n. high-country. Oberlander, m. high-countryman. Dberlandift, adj. out of a high-

Dberleber, n. upper-leather, dib-

bing, Oberlefge, f. upper lip. Oberlehnsherr, m. lord paramount. Dberleib, m, upper part of the

body. Oberlippe, f. upper lip.

Oberluft, f. high air.

Dbermacht, f. predominance, prewalence, ascendency,

Obermann, m. superior, victor. vanquisher; f. Schiederichter arbiter. umpire,

Dbermeifter, m. upper - chief master.

Ober = Officier, m. superior officer. Dberpfarrer, m. first parson.

Obervoftmeifter, m. chief postmaster.

Dberpriefter, m. high priest.

Dberrentmeister, m. high-treasurer. Overrichter, m. superior judge,

chief - justice. Oberrinde, f. upper crust.

Dberrift, m. instep. Dberrod, m. great coat.

Dberfaß, m. major, first proposi-

Oberschale, f. cup.

Dberichasmeifter, m. lord high-

Oberfchent, m. high cup-bearer. Oberichentel, m. upper part of the

Dberschwelle, f. lintel. Dberfiß, m. first place.

Dberft, Dberfte, adj. uppermost; die oberfte Gewalt supremacy; die Oberften im Bolle rulers, head-men, chief men; der oberfte Briefter high priest; bas oberfte Gefcog highest story of a house; das Oberfie eines Dinges top; bas oberfte zu unterft. topsy turvy, upside down; au oberft upper - most.

Oberfiallmeifter, m. lord chief great master of the horse.

Oberfte, m. colonel.

Oberfielle, f. f. Oberfis. Oberstemme, f. side-lining.

Dberft = Lieutenant, m. lieutenant colonel.

Oberstube, f. upper room. Oberstwachtmeister, m. major.

Obertheil, m. upper part.

Dberverbed, n. upper deck. Dbervormund, m. chief tutor. Dbervormundschaft, f. chief tutorship.

Oberwähnt, adj. above-mentioned.

Obergabn, m. upper tooth. Obergimmermann, master carpen-

ter, Obgemeldet, Obgenannt, adj.

above - mentioned, above - said. Obgleich, conj. though, tho', albeit,

however, notwithstanding.

Dbhaben, v. i. n. to be charged with. Dbhanden, adj. in being, in view. Dbhut, f. protection; jemanden ber gottlichen Obhut empfehlen to commit

one to god's protection. Obig, adj. above-said, mentioned.

Oblate, f. wafer, wafer-cake. Oblaten. Bader, m. wafer-baker. Dblas Oblatenschachtel, f. wafer-box. Oblatenteller, m. wafer-dish.

Dbliegen, v. i. n. einer Sache to ply a thing, apply one's self to; f. verpflichtet senn to be obliged; ihm liegt rb it is incumbent upon him; es lag mir ob, daran zu denken it was my duty to think of it.

Obliegend, part. applying one's

self; incumbent.

Obliegenheit, f. duty, incumbency. Obligation, f. bond. Obmann, m. umpire. Obrigleit, f. magistrate; dafür hat die Dbrigkeit zu forgen this is a concern of the government; die hochste Obrigfeit supreme magistracy, magistrate.

Obrigeeitlich, adj. of the ma-

gistrate - government.

Dbrift, Dbrifte u. f. f., f. Dber und

Dberft.

Dofdon, conj. though, tho', albeit. Dbfdweben, v. r. n. to be pending, undecided; imminent, at hand.

Observatorium, n. observatory. Obsidt, f. inspection, tuition, care. Obfiegen, v. r. n. to vanquish, get -obtain the victory, carry the day,

overcome.

Dbft, n. fruit, fruitage; fruhzeitiges early fruits; murbes mellow fruits; spates late fruits; haltbares, hartes hard - durable fruits; wurmfichiges worm - eaten fruits.

Dbftatt, f. resistence; Obffatt halten

to oppose, resist.

Obstbaum, m. fruit-tree.

Dbstdarre, f. fruit-kiln. Debster, m. keeper of an orchard; f.

Obsthändler fruiterer.

Obfigarten, m. fruit-garden, orchard.

Dbfthandler, m. fruiterer. Dbftfahr, n. fruit-year.

Dbfttammer, f. frnitery.

Dbfteller, m. fruitery, cellar to keep fruit in.

Dbamartt, m. fruit-market. Dbamonat, m. September.

Dbstmost, m. cider.

Dbftpfluder, m. fruit-gatherer. Dbftreich, adj. rich of fruits, fertile

in fruits. Obstwein, m. eider.

Dbftwere, n. fruitage.

Db ftgeit, f. fruit - time.

Obwalten, v. r. n. to exist, be on foot, be imminent, impend, threaten, menace, prevail.

D'b malt un q, f. existence, imminent-

Dowohl, conj. though, tho', albeit. Deean, m. ocean.

Doer, m, ochre.

Dos, m. ox; Dofen, pl. oxen; ein junger Oche bullock : ein dummer Ddis buffle - head, dunce.

Dofenange, n. eye of an ox; Ges badenes buttered egg; eine Pflanze

oxeye.

Och senbraten, m. roast beef. Odfenfieber, n. haben to be lazy after dinner.

Och senfleisch, n. beef.

Ddifenhaft, adj. bulle-headed, dull, stupid, rude.

Dofenhandler, m. dealer in bul-

locks, grazier.

Dofenhaut, f. neat's hide. Dofenhirt, m. noatherd.

Odfenhorn, n. ox-horn.

Dofenbuf, m. claw - shoe of an

Och fent (b, n. male calf, bull-calf. Dofentopf, m. head of an ox; ein bummer Menfch buffle - head.

Dofenleder, n. neat's leather.

Dofenmartt, m. oxen-market.

Dofenmaßig, adj. like an ox, beastly, rude, gross, aukward. Old fenmist, m. ox-dung.

Dofenpost, f. mit der Ochsenpost reis fen to travel very slowly.

Dofenstall, m. ox-house, ox-stall. Odfentreiber, m. driver of oxen;

Stachel eines Ochsentreibers goad. Odfenwamme, f. dew-lap. Dd fengiemer, m. bull's pizzle.

Dofengunge, f. tongue of an ox, neats-tongue; eme Pflanze oxtongue, bugloss.

Ochshoft, s. Orhoft.

Ochfig, adj. s. Ochsenmaßig. Octant, m. octant. Octav, n. octavo.

Octave, f. octave. " ..

Detober, m. October.

Denliren, v. r. a. to inoculate.

Deulist, m. oculist.

Doaum, n. odeum.

Dbe, f. ode.

Debe, adj. desert, waste, desolate, solitary; cin odes Land desolate waste country; ode liegen to lie waste. De de, f. descrt, solitude, D dem, m. f. Athem.

Dder, conj. gieb mir entweder die Baq= re over das Geld give me either the ware or the money; mehr over wes niger more or less; geht, oder ich u. f. f. get von gone, unless I; entwes ber Sie oder ich either you or I. Obermennig, m. u. f. agrimony. Ofen, m. jun Schnelzen u. f. f. fur-

nace; jum Baden oven; jum heißen stove; einen Dfen beigen to heat a

fenbant, f. stove-bench. Ofenbruch, m. tutty.

Diens

394

Ofengabel, f. oven-fork. Dfenheiger, m. heater of a stove oven.

Ofenherd, m. oven-hearth.

Dfenlachel, f. earthen pane for a

Dientrude, f. oven-rake.

Dienlehm, m. furnace-lute, ovenlute, loam.

Dfenlod), n. mouth of an oven. Dienvlatte, f. bottom - iron plate of an oven.

Dfenrohre, f. tunnel of an oven, furnace, slove.

Dfenruß, m. soot, oven-soot. Dfenschaufel, f. oven-shovel.

Dfenthur, f. vent-hole - ventiduct of an oven, stove, furnace. Dienwisch, m. scovel, maulkin.

Difen; adj. open; offene Briefe let-ters patent; ein offner Ropf a man of spirit - parts ; offene Tafel halten to dine publicly; mit offenen Armen with open arms; die Thur mar offen the door was open; ein offener und suverläffiger Mann a man open and of good faith; offenen Leib haben to be loose, have one's belly loose; auf offener Strafe in open street.

Diffenbar, adj. manifest, evident, striking, open, public; offenbare Gee main sea; offenbare Bahrheit plain, evident, downright truth; ber Thater ist noch nicht effenbar the male-factor is not yet discovered; ber of fenbare Thater notorious malefactor; etwas offeiear machen to manifest, publish, set abroad, make public, manifest, known; effenbar werden to come to be known, to take vent, come out; adv. manifestly, publicly, openly, evidently, notoriously,

Offenbaren, v. r. a. to manifest, to make public, shew plainly; cin Geheining to discover - disclose open a secret; fein herz to unbosom -untold one's self; in theologischer Be:

beutung to reveal.

Diffenbarlich, adj. u. adv. f. Offens

bar.

Offenbarung, f. manifestation, publication, discovering, disclosing, unbossoming, unfolding; revealing, revelation; die Offenbarung Johanms book of revelation, revelation of S. John.

Difenhersig, adj. open, open-hearted, candid, ingenuous, frank; adv. openly, candidly, ingenuously, frank-

Difenbergigfeit, f. openheartedness, candidness, candour, ingenuity, frankness.

Offenfundig, adj. notorious; adv. notoriously. They wanted the sale sale sale

Offenkunbigkeit, f. notoriety. Offenfiv, adj. offensive; die Offen. Av - Alliang offensive alliance.

Deffentlid, adj. public, open; auf offentlider Strafe in the open street; auf offentlichem Markte in the public place; der ein offentliches Umt befleibet public person; adv. publicly, in public, all over.

Deffentlichteit, f. publicness.
Deffeciant, m. officer.
Defficien, f. work-shop.
Defficinell, adj. officinal.
Deffnen, v. r. a. to open; einen Brief to open a letter; ein Geschmur öffnen to make an incision; fich offnen to open; die Thur offnet fich the door opens; eine Schleufe offnen to open a sluce, flood - gate; das her unbosom — open one's self; Herz to Laster Thur und Thor offnen to make way for vice.

Orffnung, f. opening, aperture, broach, gap, gaping; teine Deffnung haben to be costive; Deffnung haben to go to stool; die Deffnung stool; Deffnung, f. eine Deffnung in einem Balbe machen

to make a glade in a wood.

Dft, adv. oft, often; wie oft? how often? oft thun to do repeatedly; oft wohin gehen to frequent a place.

Defter, adj. u. adv. oftner, often, oftentimes a wander

Defters, adv. often, oft. Oftmahlig, adj. frequent, iterated.

Oftmahls, adv. oftentimes.

Dh! f. D.

Oheim, Ohm, m. unele. Dhm, Dhme, f. awme.

Dhne, praep, without; ohne Ende without end, endless, incessant; ohne Echers without jesting, in good earnest, seriously; ohne bief without this; f. anger excepted, besides; piertangent Mann, ohne besides; viertaufend Mann, ohne Weiber und Rinder four thousand men besides the women and children; das weiß ich ohne dies Iknow it without that; ohne Hulfe without help, helpless, destitute; ohne Troft without comfort, comfortless; man kann es nicht sagen, ohne schamroth au werden it can not be said without blushing; ohne Borbedadt unpremeditately; ohne Mufhoren uncessantly, without intermission; ohne Teftament sterben to die intestate; adv. n. conj. er that es, cone das id es wifte he did it without my knowledge, without my knowing it; ich habe mit ihm gesprochen, ohne zu wissen, wer er war I have spoken with him, without knowing who he was; es ift nicht ohne there is I Ohrentigel, m, tickling of one's truth in it, to be sure.

Dhuerachtet, f. Ungeachtet.

Dhnfern, f. Unferna ding fien ?

Dhngeachtet, f. Ungeachtet. Dhngefahr, f. Ungefahr. Dhnlangst, f. Unlaugst. Dhnmach, f. faiming sit, swoon;

in Ohnmacht fallen to swoon away,

Dhnmachtig, adj. swooning, faintling; fenn to be a awooning; to be feeble, weak, infirm, impotent, unable, taint.

Dhnmaggeblich, f. Unmaggeblich. Dhuschattig, adj. unshadowed; chuschattige Poller ascii.

Dhuschwer, f. Unschwer.

Dehr, n. einer Radel eye; f. hentel

ear, handle.

Dhr, n. ear; einem etwas ins Ohr raunen to whisper in one's ear; 311 Dbren fommen to come to one's hearing; por meinen Ohren in my hearing; einem einen Floh ins Ohr fegen to put a flea in one's ear; einem in den Ohren liegen to ding ander bei den Dhren friegen to fall together by the ears, go together by the ears; bis uber die Ohren in Schulden steden to be over head and ears in debt; bei den Ohren gie= hen, amaden to lug by the ear; je-manden hinter die Ohren schlagen to give one a box - hit him a cuff on the ear; die Ohren spiten to prick up one's ears, to listen - harken attentively; den Ropf zwischen die Ohren nehmen to hurry away in full speed; noch nicht hinter den Oh= ren troden fenn to be a stripling, a callow bird; er hat es hinter den Ohren he is a knowing one; bunne, Leise Ohren haben to have good quick ears; ihm gellen die Ohren babon his ears tingle with the report; die hant über Die Ohren ziehen to flea, strip, put the skin off, scalp; alles mar Dhr they were all attention; jum Ohr gehörig anricular; fo weit ein Ohr tragt within earshot

Dhrband, n. chape. ng

Dhrenarinei, f. accoustics. 1830

Dhrenbeichte, f. auricular confession.

Dhrenblafer, m. make-bate, whisperer, tell-tale, buzzer, ear-wig.

Ohrenbrauten, n. humming buzzing - tingling - tinkling in the ears.

Dhrengebent, n. pendant, bob,

Ohrenhohle, f. cavity of the ear.

Ohrenklingen, n. f. Ohrenbraufen.

Dhrenenorvel, m. car-gristle. Dhrenfdmald, n. ear-wax.

Ohrensch merg, m. otalgia, pain in the ears.

Ohrenträger, m. f. Ohrenblaser.

Obrenzeuge, m. ear-witness.

Dhrenzeugnib, n. auricular evi-

Ohreule, f. horn-owl, horn-coot.

The feige, f. box cuit — flap on the ear; eine Ohrfeige geben to wherret, give a box — flap — cuff on the ear.

Ohrfinger, m. little finger. Dehrig, adj. eared.

Dhrkaus, m. f. Ohreule.

Ohrluffen, n. pillow; cod. Ohrlavp den, n. ear-lap, flap of the ear.

Ohrling, m. earwig.

Dhrlod, n. ear-hole.

Obrioffel, m. car-picker.

Dhrring, m. ear-ring.

Dhrtrommel, f. drum of the ear, tympan.

Dhrwurm, m. earwig.

Dehfe, f. f. Dehr.

Detelname, m. f. Efelname.

Defonom, m. oeconomist, manager,

Detonomie, f. oeconomy; fur Land= wirthschaft farming, ruratoeconomy, Defonomisch, adj. occonomic, oc-

conomical; adv. occonomically. Del, n. oil; Del ins Feuer gießen to blow coals, add fuel to the fire; mit Del schmieren, falben to anoint; mit Del tranken to anneal; Del an ben Salat thun to oil the salad, to pour oil upon salad; in Del mahlen to paint with oil.

Delbaum, m. olive; der wilde oleas-

Delbaumen, adj. of olive; olbaus men holy olive-wood,

Delbeere, f. olive.

Delberg, m. mount of alives.

Delblatt, n. olive-leaf.

Dleander, m. oleander, rose-bay. Dleaster, m. oleaster, wild olive.

Delen, v. r. a. to oil.

Delfarbe, f. oil-colour; mit Dels farben mahlen to paint in oil,

Deiflasche, f. oil-bottle.

Delfleden, m. spot of oil.

Delgarten, m. olive yard.

Delglas, n. oil-glass. Delgobe, m. lubber.

Delhandel, m. oil-trade,

Delhandler, m. oil-merchant. Delhefen, pl. lees - dregs of oil.

Delicht, adj. oleaginous.

Delig,

Delig, adj. oily. " and it Oligarchie, f. oligarchy. Dlive, f. olive. Dlivenfarbe, f. olive-colour. Dellelter, f., oil-press. Delframer, m. oilman. 1289 Delfrug, m. cruet, pot of oil. Dellampe, f. oil lamp. 14 NOVE

Delmahlerei, f. painting in oil.

Delmuller, m. oil-miller. Deipresse, f. oil-press.

Delfchlager, m. oil-miller. Delung, f. oiling, ointment; die lette Delung extreme unction.

Dinmp, m. olympus. Delaweig, m. olive-twig.

Dulet, m. uncle. Dutologie, f. ontology.

Onnr, m. onyx. Dval, m. opal.

Dver, f. opera. Operiren, v. r. a. to operate. Dperment, n. orpiment.

Dpernhaus, n. play-house, opera-

Opfer, n. offering, oblation, sacri-fice, immolation; f. Schlachtopfer victim; jum Opfer werden to fall a

Dpferaltar, m. offering-altar. Dofergeld, n. offering-penny.

Opfergefdirr, n. sacrificial ves-

Opferfasten, m. poor's box. Dpfertuchen, m. offering-cake. Opfern, v. r. a. to immolate, offer,

sacrifice. Opferpfennig, m. f. Opfergeld. Opferprieffer, m. sacrificer, Opferschmaus) m. offering feast. Opferstod, m. f. Opferlaffen.

Opferthier, n. victim, animal to be immolated.

Dpfertifd, m. offering - table, table of sacrifice, immolation,

Dyferung, f. immolating, immolation, offering, sacrificing, sacrifice.

Opiat, n. opiate. 155 Dpium, n. opium,

Optifd, adj. optic, optical, adv. optically.

Dratel, n. oracle.

Drange, f. orange; vrangen, vrangegelb orange-tawny.

Drangerie, f. orangery. Dranien, Orange.

Drant, m. calves - snout, snap - dragon.

Dratorie, f. oratory. Oratorium, n. musical oratory. Ord, effer, n. orchester.

Ordalien, plur, ordeal,

Orben, m. order: ein geiftlicher beligious order: ein weltlicher socular order.

Ordensbruder, m. friar; member of a society.

Ordensgeiftliche, m. clergyman. Ordensgeiftlichteit, f. alergy.

Ordenstleid, n. habit.

Ordensleute, pl. friars. mila mi Ordensmeifter, m. master- ohief -head of an order. Die to smud ?

Ordensperfon, f. f. Ordensbruder. Ordensregel, f. rule -- statue!law - constitution of an order.

Ordenstitter, m. knight of an or-

Ordensschwester, f. sister - fe-male member of an order; nun. Ordenszeichen, n. badge of an

Orbentlid, adj. orderly, regular: es liegt alles fehr ordentlich every thing lies in the best order; Die Post fonimt fehr ordentlich the post arrives very regularly; f. makin bober; f. rechtmaßig due, ordained; die ordentliche Obrigfeit the regular magistrate; er kommt ordentlich alle Lage he comes usually every day; in ordentlichen Fallen in ordinary cases; feine ordentlichen Stunden abwarten to observe one's certain set - regular hours; ordentlicher Leib = Medicus physician in ordinary to the king; alles ordentlich thun to do all things orderly, regularly; adv. orderly, regularly, soberly, Order, f. order. d. o. to invest, or-

dain, order; fich ordiniren laffen to take orders.

Drdinant, f. attendance, attendant on duty, waiting military.

Ordination, f. linvesting, ordaining, ordination, ordering,

Dronen, v. r. a. to regulate, dispose, set in due order, order.

Ordnung, f. order, regulation, dis-position; aus ber Ordnung out of order; die Ordnung der Natur order of nature; in der Baulunft order; die tostanische Ordnung tuscan order; feine Sachen im Dednung bringen to settle your affairs; wieder in Ords nung bringen toxe-establish; f. Claffe class, form.

Ordnungsmaßig, adj. dorderly, regular, methodical; adv. regularly,

according to rule, Jayada

Ordnurgsaaht, f. ordinal number. Ordre, f. order; geben to give order; erhalten to receive order.

Orf, m. dorado, doreo, gill-head.

Drgan,

Degan, n. organ; bas Organ ber | Ortsquiden, m. fourth part of a Sprache the organ of speech.

Organisation, f. organisation. Organisch, adj organic, organical; adv. organically.

Organistren, v. r. n. to organise.

Drganift, m. organist.

Organsinseide, f. thrown silk. Draet, f. organ; die Orgel fpielen, fclagen to play on the organ.

Orgelbalge, pl. bellows of a pair of organs.

Orgelbauer, m. organ-maker.

Orgeln, v. r. n. to play on the or-Orgelpfeife, f. organpipe.

Draeltreter, m. bellows treader. Drient, m. orient, east, levant.

Orientalifo, adj. oriental, eastern. levant; prientalische Perlen oriental pearls; orientalifche Sprachen eastern languages.

Drientiren, v. r. a. to set right.

Original, n. origin, original. Ortan, m. hurricane, violent storm.

Orlean, m. annatto, anotto.

Orlogichiff, n. man of war. Drnat, m. ornament, dress, vest-ments, accourrements.

Drieitle, f. archilla, orchilla.

Ort, m. place; jedes Ding an feinem Orte every thing in its place; ein bequemer Ort convenient place; an welchem Orie? where? etwas an dem rechten Orte suchen to look for something at its right place; aller Orten everywhere; dieses Bott fomme an mehrern Orten vor this word occurs in several places; f. himmelsgegend region, corner; durch einen Ort reisen to travel through a place; an offents lichen Orten in public places; ich, meines Orts as to me; er, seines Orts as to him; meines bescheidenen Orts in my humble situation.

Ortband, n. chape.

Ortbeschreibung, f. topography. Ortbret, n. outmost sideboard.

Ortfeber, f. head-quill in a goosewing.

Ortgroschen, m. fourth part of a groat.

Otthodor, adj. orthodox.

Orthoborte, f. orthodoxy.

Orthograph, m. orthographer. Orthography; das ift eine wunderliche Orthographie that is an odd way of spelling.

Orthographie, f. s. Rechtschreibung.

Dertlich, adj. local. Drtolan, m. ortolan.

Ortschaft, f. place, district, neighbourhood, community.

florin.

Ortspuble, f. s. Ortseder. Ortstein, m. corner-stone

Ortsthaler, m. fourth part of a

Ortziegel, m. corner-tile.

Desel, n. f. Nogel.

Dft, mi. east, orient; f. Oftwind east-

Diten, east; aus Diten from the east: gegen Dften towards east.

Diterabend, m. easter-eve.

Diterdienstag, m. easter-tuesday. Diterei, n. easter-egg.

Ofterfeier, f. celebration of easter.

Diterfeiertag, m. easter-day. Diterfeft, n. easter ; ber Juden pass-

over

Diterfeller, n. easter-fire.

Ofterfladen, m. easter-cake, flawn. Diterluchen, m. easter-cake, flaver.

Ofterlamm, n. paschal lamb, pas-SOVET

Defterlich, adj. paschal.

Diterlugei, f. aristolochy, birth-

Dffermeffe, f. easter-fair.

Ditermonat, m. easter - month, April.

Ditermontag, m. easter-monday.

Ditern, pl. easter.

Ditersonntag, m. easter-sunday.

Ditertag, m. easter-day. Ofterwoche, f. easter-week. Oftindien, East-Indies; ein Oftin-bienfahrer East-India-man.

Offlander, m. easterling. Defilid, adj. eastern, oriental; gana

offlich eastermost. Destreich, Austria; oftreichisch, der Deftreicher Austrian.

Office, f. Baltic. Oftwind, m. east wind.

Dthem, m. f. Athem.

Dtter, f. adder, viper; f. Rischotter

Otterbif, m. bite of an adder. Otterfell, n. skin of an otter.

Otterngalle, f. Otterngift, n. venom of a viper.

Ottern'gezucht, f. generation of vi-

Diterftid, m. adder's bining.

Dogl, adj, oval. Orboft, n. hogshead; Orboftsiabe

barrel-staves.

Paar, Paaren, f. Paru. f. f. Paba.

Dadt.

Dach Macht, m. farm, lease; in Macht bas ben to hold as a tenant; in Bacht geben to let out; in Pacht nehmen to farm , take at rent, in lease; f. Machtgeld rent: ben Dacht bezahlen to pay the rent. Dadtanfdlag, m. statement estimate of a farm. Machtbar, adj. farmable. Dachtbauer, m. farmer, tenant. Dadtbrick, m. document of a farm. Dacht = Contract, m. deed of conveyance, lease. Padten, v. r. a. to farm, take at rent: Machter, m. farmer, tenant. Daditgeld, n. farm-rent. Duchtgut, n. farm.

Dachtherr, m. leaser, landlord; proprietor.

Dachtinhaber, m. holder of a farm, tenant.

Machtleute, pl. farmers. Daditios, adj. farmless. Dachtmann, m. f. Pachter.

nachtschilling, m. f. Pachtgelb. Dachtfluck, n. tenement, estate; die Pachtftude premises of a farm.

Pachtung, f. farming; f. Pachtfitich

Dachtweise, adv. by lease; pacht weise überlassen to let by lease. Daditgins, m. f. Pachtgelb.

Dack, m. u. n. pack, bale; mit Sack und Pack with bag and baggage.

Nack, n. liederliches Gesind rabble; Schelmpack pack of knaves.

Paden, m. bale, packet. Daden, v. r. recipr. to pack; fich fort paden to pack away, off.

Daden, v. r. a. to lay hold of, seize. Daden, v. r. a. to pack, pack up.

Da den, n. packing. Pacter, m. packer.

Dadefel, m. pack-ass, drudge.

Madet, n. packet.

Padet : Both, n. packet.

Nachhaus, n. ware-house, storehouse, magazine.

Padleinwand, f. packcloath, barras.

Dadmatte, f. packing mat.

nadvapier, n. cap-paper. Padpferd, n. packhorse.

Dadraum, m. magazine, repository.

Pacfattel, m. packsaddle. Packing-stick. Pactud, n. f. Packing-stick.

Padwagen, m. baggage-waggon.

Pact, m. pact, contract, bargain, covenant; einen Pact machen to co-

Dadagog, m. pedagogue.

Padagogie, f. line of education, pedagogical science.

Paff, pop; beim Tabadrauchen whiff, paffen, f. Taback rauchen to make whiffs, to funk.

Nage, m. page. Pagen = Hofmeifter, m. governor of pages.

Paille, adj. stravv-soloured.

Patel, m. f. Bodel. Dalast, m. palace. Valatin, m. tippet.

Palester, m. cross-bow.

Palette, f. pallet. Palier, m. f. Polierer. Palifade, f. s. Pallifade. Pallaft, m. broad sword.

Pallast/m. palace.

Pallifabe, f. palisade, palisado; mit Ballifaden vermahren to palisade. Palmbaum, m. palm, palm-tree. Palme, f. palm. branch of palm.

palm-twig; palm-tree. Palme, f. f. Knofpe an Beinstöden eyebud of a vine; f. Bluthenospe an Hafeln u. f. f. catkin, gosling.

Palme, f. ein Maß, palm. Palmol, n. palm-oil. Palin (ect, m. palma sack.

Balm fonntag, m. palm-sunday.

Palmwein, m. palm-wine. Palmyweig, m. palm-twig.

Banacee, f. panacea. Bandore, f. bandore. Panier, h. banner.

Nantet, n. f. Bantett. Nanne, f. f. Banne. Nantalon, n. pantalon, a musical instrument in the form of a large harpsichord! hofen und Strumpfe susammen pantaloon, trowsers.

Panther, m. u. n. panther.

Bantherthier, n. panther. Bantoffel, m. slipper; unter bem Pantoffel stehen to be henpecked.

Pantoffelbaum, m. cork-tree. Pantoffelholy, n. cork.

Pantoffelregiment, n. petticoatgovernment.

Dantomime, f. pantomime, dumb

Pancomimen = Spieler, Pantos mimist, m. pantomime, bussoon. Wantsch, m. s. Wanst.

Pantschen, v. r. a. s. Manschen; f. verfalschen to adulterate, mix.

Pang, f. f. Wanft.

Nanzer, m. coat of mail, lack. Nanzerfegen, v. r. a. to reproach. Nanzerhandschuh, m. gandet. Nanzerhemd, n. shirt of mail. Nanzerferte, f. carknet.

Pangern, v.r.a. to arm with a coat

of mail, jack. Parnie, f. peony.

Dava,

Papa, m. papa.

Papagei, m. die größte Urt macaw; ein großer parrot; von mittler Große popinjay; von fleinerer Art perroquet, paraqueto.

Papageifeder, f. feather of a par-

Dapern, v. r. a. to babble, prattle,

Papier, n. paper; ein Dief ream; ein Buch guire; ein Bogen sheer; ein Blatt leaf of paper; ein Stud Panier, Bettel slip of paper, note; Papier machen to make paper; Papier, welthes durchichtagt blotting - sinking paper; marmorittes marbled paper; gepapptes pasted paper; ju Mapier bringen to pen down, set pen to paper; to couch in writing; viel Dapier verschmieren to waste much paper.

Dapieren, adj. paper; papierne Leuchte paper lauthorn; papierne La-

peten paper hangings,

Papiergeld, n. paper-money, paper-currency. Dapier handel, m. paper-selling,

trade. Davierbandler, m. stationer, sel-

ler of paper. Papierframer, m. paper-man. Dapierlumpen, pl, linen rags.

Dapiermader, m. papermaker. Papiermuble, f. papermill.

Papierol, n., paperoil.

Papieridere, f. paper-scissars. Papierstaude, f. papyrns.

Papilion, m. papilio, butterfly.

Dapist, m. papisti

Papisterei, f. papistry, popery. Papistist dy, adj. papistical, popish; adv. papistically, popisuly.

Pappe, f. pap; f. Suchbinderpappe paste; dices Papier jum Cinbande u. f. f. pasteboard.

Pappel, f. f. Malve mallows.

Pappel, f. poplar. Pappelrose, f. Rower of mallows.

Pappen, adj. pasteboard.

Dappen, v. r. a. to nonrish - feed with pap; vermittelft Bappe verbin-" ben to paste, glue.

Pappen, v. nourishing with pap;

pasting, gluing.

Dappendedel, m. pasteboard cover. Pappenstiel, m. trifle, small pit-

Dapptasten, m. Carton band-box.

Papft, m. pope, pontiff. Papfild, adj. f. Papifisch.

Papftler, m. papist.

Davitlid, adj. papistical, popish; die papitlide Arone papal crown, tiara: adv. papistically, popishly.

Papfithum, n. popedom; f. papfie liche Burde papacy; f. romifche Relis gion popery.

Papfiwahl, f. election of a pope.

Par, n. pair; ein Par Handschuhe a pair of gloves; f. Chepar pair, couple; es ift ein Par geworden they are yoked together; ein Bar Schafer a couple of shepherds; ein Dar Dis ftolen a brace of pistols; ein fcones Mar abgeben to be handsomely matched; f. wenig a f m, some few; thun Gie ein Bar Schmitte hinein givo it . a slice or two.

Darabel, f. parable.

Darubolifch; alj. parabolic, para-

bolical; adv. parabolically:

Parade, f. parado; der feierliche Aufjug ber Golbaten parade; Dofftur jum Pariren parade; Parade machen to make shew, out a figure: Pas radebett n. bed of state; Daras deplas, m. parade.

Paradies, n. paradise; im Shaus

spiel the gods.

Paradies apfel, m. johnapple.

Daradieshold, n. lignum aloes. Paradiefifc, adj. paradisiacal; adv. paradisiacally.

Paradiestorner, pl grains of paradise, guinea - grains.

Paradiesvoget, in. bird of paradise.

Parallel, adj. parallel.

Parallellinie, f. parallel; fig. eis ne Parallel stehen to draw a parallel between.

Paraitelogramm, n. parallelogram.

Paralytisch, adj. paralytic, palsied.

Paraphrafe, f. paraphrase.

Maraphrastico. adj. paraphrastic. Parafol, n parasol, umbrella. Parat, adj. s. bereit.

Parce, f. fate, destiny; die drei Pars cen the fatal sisters.

Parcent, m. fustian.

Parder,) m. f. Paneber.

Pardon, m. pardon, quarter; Bars don erhalten to be pardoned; feinen

Pardon geben to give no quartier. Daren, v.r.a. to couple, pair, unite, match, sort, suit; wohl gepart well matched.

Parentation, f. parentation; die Barentation hallen, parentiren to preach one's funeral sermon.

Parfumiren, v. r. a. to perfume. Pariren, v. r. n. gehorden to obey, comply; athalten to parry, put by.

Maris, Paris. Parisbirne, f. catharine-pear.

Part, m. park.

Marla.

Marlament, n. parliament: Parla= mentegefes, n. Parlamenteverfügung, f. act of parliament; Barlaments glied member of parliament.

Marmefantafe, m. parmesan.

Parole, f. watch-word; auf Cava. liers Parole upon the word of a gentleman.

Part, m. f. Untheil share, part: Wart an etwas haben to share; ich, für meinen Bart as for me.

Parten, v. r. n. part, share. Darterre, m. flower-garden, grassplot; im Schaufpielhaufe pit.

Partei, f. part, party; Partei nebs men to take part, side with; Partei Waaren parcel.

Parteiganger, m. partisan.

Parteitsch, adj. partial; adv. partially.

Marteilich, adj. partial.

Parteilich feit, f. partiality; blis den laffen to show partiality.

Marteilos, adj. impartial; adv. impartially.

Parteilosigleit, f. impartiality. Partie, f. Baaren, parcel of goods, von der Partie fenn to be of the company; im Gpiel match; f. heurath match; eine gute Partie thun to marry a fortune; f. eine von beiden · Wersonen match.

Partifel, f. particle. Partisan, m. partisan. Partisane, f. partisan.

Partite, f. contrivance; machen to play tricks.

Partitenmacher, m. cheat, shifter.

Parude, f. f. Perrude, Parweise, adv. by pairs, couples.

Parze, f. Parce.

Nasch, m. triplet, pair-royal.

Pascha, n. s. Dassa. Paschen, v. r. n. to dice.

Masquill, n. lampoon.

Nasquillant, m. lampooner.

Dag, adv. fit.

Daß, m. nicht wohl gu Pag fenn to be a little indisposed, out of order; wohl su Pag at a fine pass, in good tune, humour; ju Pag tommen to serve one's turn, to be to the pur-

Daß, m. ambling-pace; einen Baß geben to amble; ein enger, beschwer-licher Beg pass, defile; f. Durch: gung passage; ein Freibrief passe-port; beim Boll cocket; einem den Daß geben to dismiss one, send one a packing.

Naffa, n. passover. Daffage, f. passage, thoroughfare. Daffagier, m. passenger.

Paffatwind, m. trade-wind, mon-

Paffen, v. r. n. im Rartenfviele to pass; auf jemand to wait for; bars auf fann ich nicht paffen I have no leisure for it.

Daffen, n. waiting for, passing. Passen, v. r. n. to be fit, right, just, convenient, adequate, congruent, to suit; das past mir nun fo I like it so; dies past gar nicht bieber this is nothing to the purpose; bas tann fich wohl paffen it may happen, it may come to pass: eine paffende Gelegenheit a seasonable opportunity.

Paffen, n. being fit etc.; suiting. Dafigang, m. ambling pace.

Pagganger, m. ambler, ambling

Dagglas, n. mum-glass. Daghanf, m. pass-hemp.

Massion, f. passion. Massions blume, f. passion-flower. Passiren, v. r. n. to pass; durch eis nen Ort to pass trough; porbei to pass by; das fann paffiren it may do, pass; für etwas paffiren to go for; geschen to come to pass.

Passierzettel, m. cocker. Maglid, adj. fit, meet answerable.

Pasport, m. passport,

Pafte, f. paste. Paftell, m. pastil; Paftellmahlerei pastil - painting; Mastellfarben cra-

Pastete, f. eine große pasty, pie; Eleine Pasteten petry patces.

Pasteten båder, m. pastry-cook. Pasteten form f. pie-mould.

Pastetenrolle, f. pie-roller. Daftinate, f. parsnip.

Pastor, m. pastor, parson, minister. Patate, f. spanish potatoe.

Patent, n. patent, charter; ber ein Patent hat patentee.

Pater, m. father.

Paternofter, n. paternoster, beads, chaplet.

Path den, n. god-child.

Pathe, m. f. godfather, godmother; f. Nathchen god-child: godson, goddaughter.

Pathengeld, n. present for a godchild at his christening.

Nathengeschent, n.] f. Pathen= geld.

Pathenpfennig, m.J nathetisch, adj. pathetic, pathetical; adj. patherically.

Pathos, n. pathos.

Patient, m. patiens.

Matriard, m. patriarch. Natriard, alifd, adj. patriarchal.

Patriard at, n. patriarchate. Patricier, m. patrician, noble.

Vatriot, m. patriot.

Datri ve

Vatriotisch, adj. patriotic. Natriotismus, m. patriotism.

Batrolle, Patrulle, f. patrol, rounds.

Matrolliren, Patrulliren, v.r. n. to patrol, walk the rounds.

Patron, m. patron; f. Schutheilige, patron; ber bas Recht hat, Steilen an Kirchen und Schulen zu vergeben patron, advovvee.

Patronat, n. patronage, advowson. Patrone, f. pattern, model; bas Futter jur Ladung und die gange Labung cartrage, cartridge.

Patrontasche, f. cartouch - box,

cartridge-box.

Patich, interj. clap, slap, souse.

Batich, m. clap, slap. Patiche, fl. f. Hand hand; f. Lache puddle, mire; Verlegenheit scrape, pickle; in der Patiche steden to be in the suds.

Patiden, n. r. a. to clay, pat, Patschand, f. f. Patiche.

Dagig, adj. insolent, rude; adv. insolently, rudely.

Dauke, f. kettle-drum; schlagen to beat the kettle-drum.

Daufen, v. r. a. u. n. to beat; to beat the kettle-drums.

Paulen, n. beating, beating the kettle-drums.

Dautenfolagel, m. kettle-drum-

kettle-Naukenschläger, 772. Naufet, f. pause, stop. drummer

Danfiren, v. r. a. to pause, make

panten, v. r. a. to blow, swell, huff, bounce.

Davian, m. baboon.

Davillon, m. pavilion, Mad, n. pith.

Ded artig, adj. bituminous, pitchy. Ded) drath, m. pitched thread.

Dechen, v. r. ia. mit Dech bestreichen to pitch over.

Wechfacet, f. link, Wechhaube, f. pitch-cap, Bechicht, Bechig, adj. pitchy. Decheappe, f. f. Pechhaube.

Decherand, m. pitched hoop, garland,

Dechlöffel, m. pitch-ladle. pechminge, f. f. Bechhaube.

Pedpfanne, f. pitch-pan. Dedifdiwatt, adj. pitchy.

Medal, n. pedals. Dedant, m. pedant.

Pedanterei, f. pedantry. Dedantisch, adj. pedantie, pedantical; adv. pedantically.

Dedell, m. beadle.

Bailoy D-y. II. T. X. A.

Dein, f. pains torture, rack, ache. terment; empfinden, leiden to feel pain.

Deinbant, f. rack.

Peinigen, p. r. a. to torment, torture, rack.

Peiniger, m, tormentor.

Beinigung, f. tormenting, Beinlich, adj. painful, troublesome, tormenting; die peinliche Frage rack, torture, question; peinlich befragen to rack, torture; Leib = und Lebens strafen betreffend penal; peinliche Ges sege penal laws; peinliche Klage criminal impeachment.

Peinlich feit, f. painfulness, wou-

blesomerress.

Peiffetbeere, f. barberry.

Peitsche, f. whip, scourge; ein hieb mit der Peniche lash; das Rlatiden mit ber Petifche twang, clashing.

Deitschen, v. r. a. to whip, soour-

ge, lash.

Delican, m. pelican.

Dels, m. pelt; einem ben Dels glise flopfen to beat one soundly; einem den Pels maschen to chide - beat one; ein gegerbies Kell fur; mit Bela futtern to fur.

Delafutier, n. lining of far. Weldmuff, m. fur-muff. Pelamuse, f. fur-cap.

gelgmert, n. fur.

Dendel, n. pendulum; eine Pentele uhr a pendulum-clock.

Pennal, n. pencase. Denfel, m. f. Hinfel. Deonierf. peony.

Pergament, n. parchment.

Pergamentband, m. cover of parchment.

pergamenten, adj. of parchment. Pergamenter, m. parch-Pergamentmader, menmaker.

Perle, f. pearl; in den Angen pearlpin, pearl-web; mit Berien befest pearled, set with pearls.

Merlen, v. r. n. to drop, rise in pearls.

Perlenauster, f. pearl-oyster.

Perlenfang, m. catching - fishing of pearls.

Pertenfarbe, f. pearl-colour.

Perlenfatbig, adj. pearl-colou-

Werlenfischer, m. pearl-fisher.

perlenfischerei, f. pearl-lishing.

Perten fufte, f. pearl-coast. Perten muf det, f. nacker. Perten mutter, f. mother of pearl, nacker.

Perfenfamen, m. seed-pearl.

Berlenschmud, m. ornament of pearls, necklace of pearls.

Werlene

Mertenfchnur, f. file string of pearls.

Bertenfchrift, f. pearl, kind of small letters.

Derlenficker, m. embroiderer with

Werlgerke, f. s. Perigraupe. Werlgraupe, f. pearl-bearley. Berthirfe, f. gromwell, pearl-plant. Werlicht, adj. pearly.

Merpendifel, m. plumb-line, perpendiculum.

Dervendifular, adj. perpendicular; adv. perpendicularly. Merrude, f. wig, periwig; eine

Perrude tragen to use a periwig. Werrudenfeder, f. wig-spring. Perrudentamm, m. periwig-comb.

Derruden macher, m. periwigmaker.

Verrudenschnalle, f. wig-buckle. Perrudenfiod, m. periwig-stock.

Persianer, m. persian. Derfien, Persia.

Perfon, f. person; von Person hat fie mir gefallen as to her person, I like her; seine Person gut spielen to sustain well one's person; ein Schaufpiel mit feche Personen a play with six persons, personages; eine Person porfiellen to act, personate, represent, to bear a person; au Personen mas den to personify; seine Person gut spielen to persorm well one's part; eine haftiche Person ugly person; in Person in person, personally; ich, für meine Person as for me; sang von Person tall of growth; in ter Sprachtunft, die erfte Person im Singular the first person singular; die dritte Person im Plural the third person plural.

Berfonalien, pl. circumstances nearly touching a person; personal injuries; life of a dead person read

after the funeral sermon.

Personendichtung, f. prosopo-poeia, personification.

Dersonificiren, v. r. a. to per-

Personal; personal; personal; persona lide Unflage action in the personality; personliche Genugthuung corporal satisfaction; perfontid bor Gericht erscheinen to appear personally, in person; adv. personally.

Derfonticateit, f. personality.

Derfvectiv, n. perspective-glass.

Perspective, f. perspective.

Derspectivisch, adj. perspective, optic, optical; adv. perspectively, optically.

Pertineng, f. Pertinengftud, n.

appurtenance, accessory.

Deft, f. pest, pestilence, plague, contagion; f. eine bofe, widrige Gache nuisance; mit der Beft angeftedt infected with the plague.

Peftartig, adj. restilential. Beftbaute, f. bubo, carbuncle. Peftbaus, n. pesthouse.

Peftileng, f. pestilen; e. Peftilengialisch, adj pestilential. pestiferous; adv. pestilentially, pestiferously Destilengfraut, n. butter-bar.

Pengeit, f. time of plague. Betarbe, f. petard. Petersfift, m. quaviver.

Peterfilie, f. parsley. Petersfraut, n. peter-wort.

Peterspfennig, m. peter's pence. rome-scot.

Petit, bei den Buchdrudern brevier. Petichuft, n. seal, signet.

Petschaftring, m. seal-ring. Petschier, n. f. Peischaft. Netichieren, v. r. a. to seal.

Den, m. ein Affe, pug.

Деве, f. f. Веве. Pfad, m. path; ein ebener Pfad trodden - beaten - even path.

Wfatios, adj. pathless, impractica-ble, inaccessible. Pfaff, m. priest.

Pfaffenbinde, f. priest's pintle, aron, calves-feet, wake-robin.

Pfaffenblatt, n. f. Pfaffenplatte. Bfaffenhodlein, n. pile-wort. Pfaffenfnecht, m. slave to a priest.

Dfaffenenechtisch, adj. priest-ridden.

Pfaffenpint, m. f. Pfaffenbinde. Pfaffenplatte, f. shaved crown of a friar's head; eine Pflanze dandilion, priest's crown, swines snout.

Pfaffenschnitt, m. the best slice of a gammon of bacon, roasted beef,

goose etc. Pfaffentrug, m. Pfafferei, f.

priesteraft. Pfaffifd, adj priestlike. Pfahl, m. pale, post, stake; mit Pfahlen umgeben to pale, inclose with pales, to empale; in meinen vier Pfahlen in my own house; an den Pfall stellen to put to a post, in the pillory; an dem Pfahl fteben

to stand in the pillory.

Pfahlen, v. r. a. to furnish with stakes, prop; f. spiefen to impale.

Pfahlen, n. propping. Pfals, f. f. Palast palace; ein Land Palatinate.

Pfalzer, m. palatine.

Pfaligraf, m. palsgrave. Bfallgraflich, adj. belonging to a palsgrave.

Pfalzgraffchaft, f. palsgraviate. Drand, Pfand, n. pawn, pledge, mortgage; jum Pfande segen to pledge, pawn, give in pledge; ein Pfand einlofen to redeem - recover a pawn,

Pfandbrief, m. mortgage.

Dfanden, v. r. a. seize, secure, take in security.

Mfandhaber, m. mortgagee.

Mfandhaus, n. lombard, public pawn-house.

Pfandjude, m. jewish pawn-broker,

Mfandleben, n. fee mortgaged. Dfandlich, adj. in the form of a pawn, mortgage.

Pfanofdilling, m. money received

on a pawn.

Pfandichuldner, m. mortgager. Mfandung. f. seizure, attachment, Pfandweise, adv. by pawn, mort-

Dfanne, f. pan; an einem Feuerge= wehre pan; in die Pfanne hauen ito make a havock of.

Mfannendedel, m. cover of a pan. Pfannenflider, m. tinker.

Pfannenfdmied, m. pan-smith. Pfannenftel, m. handle of a pan.

Pfannenziegel, m. pan-tile. Pfannenden, m. pancake. Dfannwert, n. salt-house.

Pfarrdienft, m. f. Pfarre. Pfarre, Pfarrei, f. benefice of a f. Pfarrhaus parsonage, parson; mansion of a parson; die ganze Ge meine eines Pfarrers parish; Jur

Pfarre gehörig parochial. Pfarrer, m. parson, curate.

Vfarrfrau, f. parson's wife. Pfarrgebuhren, pl. parson's fees. Pfarrhaus, n. parson's house.

Pfarrherr, m. f. Pfarrer.

Mfarrlind, n. parishioner. Sfarrlirde, f. parish-church.

Pfarrichen, n. advovson. Pfarrstelle, f. parsonage, parson's benefice, living.

Pfarrwohnung, f. f. Pfarrhaus.

Afarrachent, m. tithe. Dfau, m. peacock.

Pfauenfeder, f. peacocks-feather. Dfauenschwang, m. tail - train of a peacock.

Pianhahn, m. peacock. Pfauhenne, f. peahen.

Pfeffer, m. pepper; mit Pfeffer wurach to pepper, season with pepper. Pfefferbaum, m. pepper-tree.

Pfefferbuchfe, Pfefferdofe, f. pepper-box, pepper-caster.

Mfefferguree, f. pickled gherkin.

Afefferig, adj. peppered.

Pfeffertorn, n. peppercorn, grain of pepper.

Pfefferfraut, n. pepperwort, dit.

Vfefferfuchen, m. ginger-bread. Pfeffermuhle, f. pepper-mill.

Pfeffermunge, f. peppermint. Wfeffern, v. r. a. to pepper, season

with pepper.

Pfeffernuß, f. ginger-bread. Pfefferstange, f. pepper-plant. Pfefferschote, f. pepper-cod.

Pfeffervogel, m. pepper-bird.

Pfeffermaffer, n, pepper-water. Pfeife, f. f. Labackspfeife pipe, tobacco-pipe; eine thonerne earthen pipe; eine Pfeife Tabad rauchen to smoak a pipe; stopfen to fill a pipe; angunden to light a pipe.

Pfeife, f. fife, pipe; die Pfeife ein= giehen to be brought a peg or two lower, to talk no more so big as before; f. Mote flute; f. Nobre

tube.

Vfeifen, v. i. ne to pipe; bloß mit dem Munde to whistle; wie der Wind, die Bogel u. f. f. to whistle; wie ein Pfeil, eine Rugel to whiz.

Dfeifen, n. piping, whistling, whiz-

Vfeifenformig, adj. tubular.

Pfeifenfutter, n. case for tobacco-

Pfeifentopf, m. tobacco-pipe bowl. Pfeifenmacher, m. tobacco-pipemaker; der die mufikalische Pfeife macht pipe - fife-maker,

Pfeifenrobr, n. Pfeifenrobre, f.

tobacco-pipe tube.

Pfeifenftopfer, m. tobacco - pipe stopper. Afeifenthon, m. earth - clay for

tobacco-pipes.

Pfeifer, m. fifer, piper, whistler. Pfeil, m. arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; bie Spige eines Pfeiles arrow head; mit Pfeilen ichiefen to dart; wie ein Pfeit fliegen to dart; einen Pfeil fiedern to feather a dart,

Pfeiler, m. pillar,

Pfeilfraut, n. arrow-head. Afeilschuß, m. arrow-shot.

pfennig, m. penny; Pfennige, plur. pence, stuff, stock of money; fur einen Pfennig a penny-worth; ich gebe keinen Pfennig mehr I give not a farthing more.

Pfennigfuch fer, m. pinch-penny.

Pfennigfraut, n. moneywort.

Mferch, m. dung. Pferde, f. fold, pen.

Pferden, v. r. n. to cach: - v. r. a. to dung.

Pferden, n. cacking, dunging. Pferden, v.r. a. to pen, fold.

Vferch hutte, f. cot.

pferdredt, n. foldage.

404

Dferd, n. horse; cin fleines jum Reis ten nag; ein folechtes, mageres Pferd , jade; ein fchlechtes, folperndes Pferd stumbling jade; ein Wferd, welches ausschlägt wincing - kicking horse; ein mathiger Pferd mottlesome horse; ein fatiges Pferd restive horse; ein Wferd, welches einen guren und hohen high, a horse that is a rare ambler; ein gebructes Pfard galled horse; ein werrettienes foundered horse; ein wohl abgerichtetes a well managed horse; das gern auffigen laßt an easy horse to ger upon; zu Pferde fteigen to mount, mount on horse-back; ein Pferd reiten to ride a horse; bereiten to break - manage - train up a horse; beschlagen to shee a horse; bom Pferde freigen to alight dismount; taufend Mann zu Pferpe thousand horse, horsemen; au Dierde fenn to be mounted, on horseback; vom Pferde fenn to be dismounted.

pferbearbeit, f. labour to be done by the help of horses; figuri. most tiresome labour, drudgery.

Bferdearat, m. farrier, horseleech.

Bierbedede, f. horse-cloth, housing.

Mferdebieb, m. horse-stealer. Mferdefutter, n. horse-meat. Pferdegefchirr, n. harness, gear. Pferdehaar, n. horse-hair; Stuhl-

jeng von Pferdehaaren horse-seating. Pfetdehandler, m. horse-courser,

jockey Wiferdehuf, m. hoof, horse's hoof.

Miferbejunge, m. horse-boy. Pferdefnecht, m. groom. Pferdemarkt, m. horse-mart.

Pferdemaßig, adj. herse - like; pferdemaßige Arbeit most accomplished drudgery.

Dferdemift, m. horse-dung.

Pferberennen, n. horse-race, race.

Pferdefattel, m. saddle. Bierdeichmud, m. trappings.

Mferdeschwang, m. horse's tail; ber Stumpf eines abgehauenen the dock of a cropped horse-tail; eine Mflange horse-tail.

Mferdeschwemme, f. horse-pond, Miferdestally m. stable.

pferdeftriegel, f. curry-comb. Pferdetrante, f. watering-place,

horse-pond. Pferdegucht, f. breeding of horses. Pferfich, m. f. Pfirsch. Pfiff, m. whistle; fig. trick.

pfifferling, m. toadstool, much-room; keinen Pfifferling werth not worth a rush.

Dfiffig, adj. sly, artful; adv. slyly.

Dfinaftabend, m. eve of whitsuntide.

Pfingften, pl. whitsuntide. Pfingftfeft, n. whitsuntide, feast

of pentecoste. Dfingfifeiertag, m. day of whit-

suntide.

Pfingstag, m. s. d. Borige. Pfingstwoche, f. whitsuntide-week.

Dfirsich, m. peach.

Pfirsichbaum, m. peach-tree. Bfirfich fein, m. peach-kernel.

Pfispern, v. r. n. to whisper.

Belangen, v. r. a. to plant, set. Belangenbeet, n. bed of plants. Pflanzenkenner, m. botanist.

Pflangenfunde, f. botanics. Pflangenleben, n. vegetable life. Pflangenreid, n. family of plants. vegetable creation; Speisen aus bem Pflanzenreich vegetable diet.

Pflanger, m. planter.

Pflanggarten, m. seedplot, nursery, seminary.

Bflangfing, m. young plant, set. Bflangfadt, f. nursery. Uflangfadt, f. colony.

Pflangung, f. planting, plantation. Pflafter, n. plaster; ein Pflafier auflegen to apply a plaster; streichen to

spread plaster upon linen; das Pfigster flebt an the plaster sticks to. Pflafter, n. von Steinen pavement ein Pflaster von Marmor a pavement of marble; von Quaterfteinen a pavement of free-stones; das Pflafter aufheben to unpave a street; ausbef

fern to repair the pavement; og Pflaster treten to loiter, ramble lounge about.

Pflafterer, m. paver. Pflafter geld, n. paviage.

Pflasterhammer, m. paver's beetle Pflafterhaue, f. paver's pick-ax.

Pflaftern, v. r. a. to pave; das Se: ficht to patch the face.

Pflastern, n. paving; patching.

Pflastersand, m. lay-sand. Pflafterftein, m. stone for pave-

ment, flint, flint-stone. Pflasterstößel, m. rammer. pflastertreter, m. loiterer, street-

walker, rambler, lounger.

Pflaum, m. f. Flaumfeder. Dflaume, f. plum; die Damascener, pflaume damson, damascene; eine getrochnete prune, dried plum,

flaumenbaum, m. plum-tree. Oflaumenkern, m. plum-kernel.

Wflaum=

Pflaumfeber, f. f. Flaumfeber. Dflege, f. care, concern, cherishment, tender, fostering, nursing, eines Rranten tending - nursing of a sick person.

Mflegealtern, pl. foster-parents,

Pflegelind, n. foster-child. flegemutter, f. foster-mother.

Wflegen, v. r. u. i, f. verwalten to administer; ein Kind to foster, nurse, cherish; einen Kranfen to tend, nurse; der Gesundheit to take carebe careful of one's health; feines Leibes to pamper one's carcass; fei= nes Amis to perform the function of one's office; Freundschaft mit je= manden to use one familiarly; der Liebe, Bollust pflegen to indulge one's amorous desires, be given to wenching; f. gewohnt fenn to use, to be used, wont, accustomed; wie fle au fagen pflegte as her saying

Pfleger, m. fosterer; warden.

Nilegeschn, m. foster-son. Nilegeschter, f. foster-daughter. Nilegevater, m. foster-iather.

Bflegling, m. ward.

Pflegschaft, f. trust, tutorship. Pflicht, f. duty; es ift beine Pflicht, mir zu gehorden it is your duty to obey me; feiner Pflicht nachtommen to perform one's duty; id) halte es für meine Pflicht I think it my duty; meiner Pflicht gemäß in conformity with my duty; eheliche Pflicht confugal - matrimonial duty; das eid: liche Berfprechen der Treue allegiance; in Pflicht nehmen to bind one in allegiance to; wider Eid und Bflicht handeln to act against the oath of fealty.

Vflichtbar, adj. bound - obliged to.

Pflichtbruchig, adj. disloyal. Pflichtbar. Dflichtleiftung, f. performing of

Bflichtlos, adj. undutiful; adv. un-

dutifully.

Pflichtmäßig, adj. conformable to one's duty; er ist pflichtmaßig ver-bunden he is bound in duty.

Pflichtfchulbig, adj. dutiful, loyal.

Pflichttheil, m. due, legitimate portion.

Vflichtvergeffen, adj. forgetfulunmindful of one's duty.

Wflod, m. plug, peg.

Pflofahl, m. pegging awl.

Pfloden, v. r. a. to fasten with

Pfluden, v. r. a. f. rupfen to pluok, pick; f. betrugen to strip, fleece; Brot in die Mild to break bread into the milk; Blumen, Fruchte to pull, gather, pluck,

Dflüden, n. pulling, plucking,

gathering.

Pflug, m. plough, beim Pfluge bleis ben to mind one's own business.

Pflugbalken m. tree of a plough.

Pflugbar, adj. xillable. Pflugbeil, n. pick-axe.

Pflugeisen, n. conker,

Pflugen, v. r. a. to plough, plow; jum dritten Male to trifallow.

Pflügen, n. ploughing, plowing. Pfluger, m. plougher, plough-man.

Pflugtette, f. plough-trace.

Pflugmeffer, n. f. Pflugeifen.

Pflugods, m. plough-ox. Pflugpferd, plough-horse. Pflugrad, n. plough-wheel.

Pflugreute, f. f. Milogifear. Pflugfage, f. f. Milogifea. Pflugfdar, f. ploughshare. Pflugfterze, f. plough-tail, plough-handle, staff.

Pflugfturge, f. f. Pflugfterze.

Pfortchen, n. port-hole, wicket; in einer Drudtafel port of a billiardtable.

Pforte, f. eine fleine Thur, Reben. thur door, by-door, wicket; im dichterischen und biblischen Sinle port; ein kleines Thor a little gate; die ottomannische Pforte porte.

Pfortner, m. porter, door-waiter. Pfofte, f. post; an den Thuren jamb, side-post; ein Stud Dieh an eine Pfoste binden to tie a beast to as stake, post, pale.

Pfote, f. paw, claw; ein hund, der feinem herrn die Pfote giebt a dog that payvs his master.

Pfrieme, f. puncher, puncheon, punch; bodkin,

Pfriementraut, n. broom.

Afropf, m. cork; stopple, stopper. Pfropfen, v. r. a. to stuff, cram, thrust into; Pfropfung, f. stuffing, cramming, thrusting into.

Pfropfen, v. r. a. to graft, graff, Pfropfen, na grafting, grafting.

Pfropfmeffer, n. grafting-knife. Pfropfreis, n. graff, graft, scion.

Mfropflieher, m. cork-scrow.

Pfrunde, f. prebend, benefice; vers leihen to confer, bestow upon. Pfrundner, m. prehendary, benefi-

Pfuhl, m. pool, plash, puddle. Pfuhl, m. bolster, pillow.

Mfuhlfifd, m. pool-fish. Mfuhlicht, adj. pool-like. Mfui! fy! faugh! foh! pfui, fchame dich! pfui dich an! fy upon you! away for shame!

Wfund,

Bfund, m. pound; acht auf ein Pfund , eight to a pound; ein frang, a livre; ein Mfund Sterling pound sterling; fein Pfund vergraben to bury one's talent.

Ufundbirn, f. pound-pear, tankardpear, water-pear.

Pfunder, m. pounder. Pfundgewicht, n. pound-weight. Pfundig, adj. of one pound; sweis pfundig of two pounds.

Pfundleder, n. sole-leather.

Dfundmeife, adv. by the pound, by pounds.

Mfufchen, v.r.n. to bungle, huddle; widerrechtlich ein Gewerbe treiben to spoil-trade.

Dfufcher, m. bungler, huddler, spoil-

Pfuscherei, f. huddling, bungle; ein Gewerbe, das man widerrechtlich treibt spoil-trade, spoil-trading

Pfüße, f. puddle, slough, dirty

plash.

Dfugennaß, adj. much-wet, well soused.

Pfüßenwaffer, n. puddle-water.

Phantafie, Phantafiren, Phan-

taft u. f. f., f. in F.

Pharifaer, m. pharisee.

Mharifaifch, adj. pharisaical; adv. pharisaically.

Phafan, m. f. Fafan.

Phiole, f. phial.

Philipp, ein Mannsname, Philip, Phil.

Philister, m. Philistine; unter ben Studenten cit, cockney; horsedealer.

Philolog, m. philologer, critic. Phitotogie, f. philology, criticism,

humanity

Philosoph, m. philosopher. Philosophie, f. philosophy.

Philosophiren, v. r. n. to philosophize.

Philosophisch, adj. philosophic, philosophical; adv. philosophically. Whonir, m. phenix.

Philegma, n. phlegm, phlegmatic disposition.

Phlegmatisch, adj. phlegmatic. Thinfit, f. physics, phisiology, natural philosophy.

Thostognom, m. physiognomist. Physiognomie, f. physiognomy;

verächtlich Phiz. Physical; adv. physical; adv. physically.

Pichen, v. r. a. to pitch.

Diden, n. pitching. Didelharing, Pidelhering, m. pickleherring, jackpudding, merryandrew.

Diden, v. r. n. to peak.

Didet, n. piquet; fpielen to play at piquet.

Diete, f. pike; in ben Rarten spade; eine Diete auf jemanden haben to have a pique.

Dietist, m. pietist, godly person. Dilger, m. pilgrim, palmer.

Dilgerichaft, f. pilgrimage.

Pilgerftab, m. palmer's walking staff.

Pille, f. pill. Pilot, m. pilot.

Pilg, m. mushroom; es geht in die Dilge it is thrown to the dogs.

Piment, m. pimento; all-spice. Pimpernuß, f. pistachio. Pimpinelle, f. pimpinella.

Dinguin, m. penguin.

Dinie, Viniole, f. sweet pinekernel.

Binnbobrer, m. pin-bit.

Pinne, f. pin.

Pinfel, m. brush, pencil; ein einfals tiger Mensch block-head, simpleton, silly mortal.

Pinfelei, f. pencil's work, daubry: whimpering, womanish, complaint, cant.

Pinfeln, v. r. n. to pencil, dawb; whimper, cry, stand upon trifles.

Vinselfirid, m. stroke, touch of a pencil.

Pinte, f. pint.

Dipe, f. pipe; Pipenstabe pipe-staves. Pippin, m. ein Apfel, pippin.

Dips, m. pip. Pique, s. Piele.

Piqué, n. quilting; Salb = Piqué mock-quilting.

Piquet, f. Picet. Piffe, f. piss.

Piffen, p. r. a. u. n. to piss, make water.

Pistagie, f. pistachio-nut.

Pistole, f. pistol; ein Paar Pistolen brace of pistols.

Piffole, f. eine Goldmunze pistole. Piffolenholfter, f. holster. Piffolenkappe, f. holster-cap.

Piftolenlauf, m. pistol-barrel.

Diftolenschuß, m. pistol-shot. Diftolenstein, m. pistol-flint.

Ditichaft, n. f. Petschaft, Petschier.

Mladen, v. r. a. to pester, turmoil; jemanden placken und plagen to toil an moil somebody; fich pladen to drudge; fich mit etwas placen to trouble one's self.

Pladen, n. pestering, turmoiling.

troubling, toiling.

Placer, m. pesterer. Placerei, f. turm drudgery, pestering. f. turmoil, trouble,

Mlage,

Mlage, f. storment, misery, distress, lesiation, sorrow; Sade, die Plas ge macht nuisance; f. Peft plague.

Plagen, ner, a. to plague, vex, harrass, teaze, trouble, afflict, distress, embarrass, importune.

Plagen, n. plaguing, vexing, rassing, teazing, troubling, afflicting, distressing, embarrassing, inportnning.

Mlager, m. tormentor, trouble-

some - tedions fellow.

Plan, adj. 11. adv. plain; sich plan ausdrücken to speak plain. Plan, m. f. Ebene plain; f. Grund-rif plan; eines Gebäudes plan, plot of a building, ichnography. Miane, f. plain.

Planet, m. planet; Planeten lefen

to dress one's horoscope.

Planeten = Bahn, f. Planeten= lauf, m. planetary way, orb. Mlaneten = Lefer, m. astrologer.

Dlaneten inftem, n. planetary sy-

Planiren, v. r. a. to plain, level, plane, smooth; Planiren, n. plaining, levelling, planing, smoothing.

Planiren, v. r. a. Drudpapier, to glue; Maniren n. gluing.

Manirmaffer, n. gluing-water.

Plante, f. plank.

Planide, Plantiche, f. ingot. Planiden, Plantiden, v. r. a. to splash.

Plapperer, m. blab, blabber, bab-

bler, rell-tale.

Plapperei, f. blabbing, babbling, babblement. Plapperhaft, adj. blabbing, bab-

bling. -Playperhaftigfeit, f. blabbing,

babble, babbling disposition. Mlappern, v. r. n. to blab, babble,

chat, prete. Mlappertasche, f. prating-gossip.

Plarren, v. r. n. to blare. Plarren, n. blaring.

Mlatine, f. plate.

Platmenage, f. cruet-stand, castor, castor-frame.

Platichern, v.r.a. to splash. dabble. Platichern, n. splashing, dabbling. Platt, adj. flat, plain, even, level; platt auf ben Boden bin flat upon the ground; bas platte Land flat country; eine platte Mase flat nose; platt schlagen, machen to flat; matt, fraftlos flat, dull; platt fprechen to apeak low; f. gerade zu plain; in hoberm Grade decisive, peremptory, rather rude; ein plattes Rein a downright refusal.

Plattbeutich, adj. u. adv. low german; reden to speak low german.

Platte, f. plate, washerwoman's

goose, pressing iron.

Platte, f. auf dem Kopfe bald pate; eine geschorne shoven crown; von Metall plate; eine kleine von Metall aglet; eines Magels flat head of a nail; eines Tisches table; in der Baufunft plinth.

Plattetfen, n. smoothing - iron,

pressing iron. Platteife, f. plaice. Platten, Platten, v. r. a. to flat, make flat , flatten. Mlatten, n. flatting, making flat;

Basche to sleek - smooth linen with

the pressing -iron, to iron.

Platterdings, adv. by all means, absolutely, thoroughly; er meis platterdings nichts he is utterly ignorant.

Mlattheit, f. flatness, dulness, per-

emptoriness.

Plattiren, v. r. n. to plate; plattirt plated.

Plattnase, f. flat nose.

Plattwert, n. engine to plate gold, silver etc.

Plattau, adv. flatty, Mlattweg, peremptorily under one's nose.

Mlattzange, f. pliers.

MlaB, m. clap. Mlas, m. place, room, spot; Fladen flawn; ein gruner Plat green plot; offentliche Plate public places; auf dem Plate on the spot; das ift mein Plat that is my place; Plat neh= men to take place; Mas greifen bei to take effect with; maden to make give way, room; es ist fein Plas mehr on there is no more room; nen leeren Plat einnehmen to fill up a void; alle Plage find befest every place is taken up.; ein vierecfiger Blag square; in einem Briefe, einer Schrift place.

Plasen, v. r. n. to crack; Des Sola im Reuer plat the faggot crackles; f. aufspringen to burst; beraus plas Ben to burst out, blur out; hinein platen to burst in - upon; Beug plagen to observe no medium,

to make blunders.

Planen, n. splashing, crackling, bursting, blurring, blundering; jum Plagen lachen to split one's sides with laughing.

Plagen, v. r. a. to clap.

Plager, m. clap. Plagmajor, m. town-major.

Plabregen, m. shower.

Plauderer, m. chatterer, babbler, gabbler, prattler, tattler, twattler, male - female gossip. Plandr. Mlanberei, f. chattering, babbling, gabbling, prairling, tattling, twat-fling, futle-tattle, whim-wham; nachthelige Reden in der Abwesenheit backbiting.

Mlauderhaft. adj. gossiping, chattering, babbling, gabbling, prat-tling, tattling, twattling, talkative, loquacious; adv. talkatively.

Plauderhaftigeeit, f. talkative-

ness, loquacity.

Plandern, o. r. n. to chatter, babble, gabble, prattle, tattle, twattle,

Plaudern, n. chattering, babbling, gabbling, prattling, taitling, twat-tling, talking; er ift recht im Plaus bern he is in a talkative mood.

Plante, f. large sword. Plerren, f. Blarren. Dlinken.

Plinfen, Blingen, f. Blingen.

Plombiren, v. r. a. to. seal with

Plos, m. clap. crack, bounce; auf den Plot this moment, immediate-

ly, on a sudden.

PloBlid, adj. sudden, subitaneous; adv. suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden, subitaneously, ein plog-licher Lod sudden death; ploglicher Anfall von Krantheit sudden fit of disease.

Mluderhofen, pl. pantaloons.

Miump, interj. plump! Miump, adj. blunt, coarse, heavy, unhandy, awkward, unmannerly; adv. bluntly, coarsely, heavily. Plumpe, f. f Pumpe.

Plumpen, v. r.n. to plump, fall plump. Plumpen, n. plumping.

Plumpheit, f. coarse behaviour, aukwardness, bluntness, rudeness. Plunder, m. lumber, paltry stuff, trumpery, trash, frippery; pact euern Plunder Jusammen truss up your haggage.

Mlunderer, m. plunderer.

Plunderfammer, f. lumber-chamber.

Mlunderfram, m. frippery, trum-pery, old rags, baubles.

Mlundermann, m. rag-man.

plundern, v. r. a. to plunder, pillage, sack, rausack, rob.

Mtundern, n. Mtunderung, f. plundering, pillaging, sacking, ransacking, robbing. sacking,

Dinsch, m. plush, shag; pluschene Sosen pair of shag-breeches.

pobel, m. mob, rabble, rascality, vulgar.

Pobethaft, adj. mobbish, vulgar; ein pobelhafter Ausbruck vulgarism. Docal, m. drinking cup.

Dodien, v. r. n. to knock; an bie Thir to knock at the door; das Berg pocht the heart beats; auf et. was to boast of, to brag, hector, bully.

Dochen, n. knocking, beating, boast-

ing, bragging.

Do dier, m. boaster, braggard, hector. braggadocio.

nochmuble, f. stamping-mill.

Dod wert, n. pool-work, stampingmill.

No de, f. pock; die Noden haben to have the small pox, be sick of the small pox; die fliegenden Poden chicken - pox.

Boden grube, f. pockhole.

podennarbig, adj. pitted, full of pockholes.

Nocholo, n. lignum vitae.

Podagra, n. gout; mit dem Podagra behaftet podagrical, gouty. Wood grift, adj. gouty.

Poesie, f. poesy, poetry; f. Gedicht

Poet, m. poet; Poetin f. poetress; ein schlechter poetaster.

Poeterei, f. poesy, poetry.

Doetisch, adj. poetic, poetical; adv. poetically.

Doble, m. Polander

Pohlen, Poland.

Potel, mepickle; Potelfleifc, n. pickled-salted meat; Potellimonien, pl. pickled lemons.

Potein, o r. a. to pickle, salt. Pol, m. pole; unter bem Pol liegend

polar.

Polak, m. f. Pohle.

Dolar : Stern, m. pole-star, lodestar, cynosure.

Notei, m. poly, penny-royal; milder Polei calamint.

Potemit, f. polemics, controversy. Polemifer, m. controversialist.

Polen, f. Pohlen.

Nothobe, f. latitude.

Police, f. police.

Poliren, v. r. a. to polish, gloss, furbish, burnish, brighten; mit Schachtelhalm to rub with shave-

Doliren, n. polishing, glossing, furbishing, burnishing, brightening,

rubbing.

Polirer, m. polisher, glosser, fur-bisher, burnisher. Notirfeile, f. polishing file. Polir, Muhle, f. mill with burnishing hammers.

Politit, f. politics,

Woliti-

Polititus, Polititer, m. politician, statesman.

Politisch, adf. politic, political; adv. politically.

Politur, f. gloss, politure. Bolizei, f. polity, civil regulation. Politer, m. bolster, quilt; machen to quilt.

Dolftermacher, m. quilt-maker.

Dolftern, v. r. a. to quilt. Polftern, n. quilting.

Polterabend, m. eve of nuptials, nuptials-eve.

Dolteret, m. boisterous fellow.

Poltergeift, m. hobgoblin.

Polterfammer, m. lumber-cham-

Doltern, v. r. n. to make a noise, to bluster: anvoltern to bounce at a door: berunter to tumble down; unbedachtsam heraus poltern to blurt - blunder out.

poltern, n. blustering, making a noise, bouncing, blurting, blunder-

ing.

Polygamie, f. polygamy. Polygon, n. polygon.

Polyp, m. polypus.

Domade, f. pomade, pomatum; in Etungen in rolls; wohlriechende moblriechende sweet-scented; ben haarmuchs gu befordern crescent pomatum.

Pomerange, f. orange. Domerangen Baum, m. orangetree; Pomerangenbluthwasser orangeflower - water ; Pomerangen's Farbe orange-colour; Vomerangen : Schale

orange-peel. Dommer, m. Pomeranian.

Pommern, Pomerania.

Nomp, m. pomp, splendor, state. Hompe, f. f. Numpe. Pompernicel, m. f. Pumpernicel. Popans, m. hobgoblin, fright, bug, bugbear, bull-beggar.

Dopular, adj. popular; adv. popularly.

Porcellan, f. Porzellan.

Worlirde, f. church-gallery, lobby.

Porree, m. porret, leek.

port, m. port, harbour, station.

Portal, n. portal, arch. Porteseuille, n. port-folio.

Porter, m. Bier porter. Portion, f. portion, share, allowance, dividend.

Porto, n. postage; Stadt in Portu= gall Port; Portowein Port.

Portrat, n. portrait, picture, likeness; in Lebensgroße full length;

malen to portray, draw to the life. Portratmaler, m. portrait-painter.

Portugall; Portugal.

Portugiefe, m. Portuguese.

Portugiesisch, adj. portuguese. Portulat, m. purslane.

Porgellan, n. porcelain, china, china-ware.

Porgellanen, adj. porcelain, of china.

Porgellan : Erde, f. porcelain clay. Posament, n. orris, lace.

Dofamentirer, m. lace-maker.

Posaune, f. trumpet, sackbut. Dofaunen, v. r. a. u. n. to trum-

Dofaunenblafer, m. trumpeter.

Posauner, m. trumpeter.

Posche, f. poke. Pose, f. quill.

Positiv, n. chamber-organ. Positur, s. posture. Posse, s. bustoonery, drollery, trick, jest, sport, fun; machen, treiben to make sport, be in a jesting way; einem einen Poffen spielen to serve one a trick, practise a deceit upon one; eine Art Schauspiel farce, ludicrous play; Poffen! fudge!

noffenhaft, adj. droll, sportive,

funny, Indicrous.

Poffenmacher, m. droll, buffoon. zany, merry-andrew, jester

poffenfpiel, n. farce, mock-play. Poffierlich, adj. droll, waggish, merry, comic, comical; adv. merrily, waggishly, comically.

calness.

Doft, f. sum of money.

poft, f. post-office; die fahrende waggon-post; die reitende riding post; die Briefpoft mail; die ordinare Poft common post; mit der Post gehen, reisen to go by the post; mit Ertrapoft in a post-chariot; auf der Poft arbeiten to do with post-haste', in a hurry; f. Noft-Station stage; Briefe auf die Post tragen to carry letters to the post; f. Nachricht intelligence, news,

Doftantt, n. post-office.

Dofibeamte, m. post-officer,

Doffbothe, m. post, postboy.

Posteile, f. post-haste.

Doftement, n. pedestal, base.

Posten, m. post, station; ein ansehns licher Posten considerable post; feis nen Doffen behaupten to maintain one's post.

Pofigaul, m. post-hackney.

Postgeld, n. postage.

Posthalter, m. master of the posthorses, he that furnishes with posthorses.

Posthaus, n. posthouse, post-office.

Posthorn, n. post-horn.

DoRilles

Posille, f. collection of sermons; Poullenschreiber author of printed

Doftillion, m. postillion. Pofiren, v. r. a. to post, fix, station; fich to set foot.

postfalesche, f. post-chaise.

Boutnecht, m. postillion, postboy. Boutnetice, f. stagecoach. Boutneticer, m. postmaster. D. feerdnung, f. regulation of the

post.

Doftpapier, n. post-paper.

Postpferd, n posthorse.

Noft Secretar, m. | secretary to the Post-office

Post stall, m. post-stable.

Dost = Station, f. stage, resting-

place.

Doft frage, f. post-road. Poittag, m. posiday. Postulat, n. postulate.

Postulation, f. postulation. Postuliren, v. r. a. to postulate.

Postwagen, m. stage-coach. Poftweg, m. post-way, road.

n. regulation of the Postwesen, post.

Potage, f. pottage, porridge. Potageloffel, m. ladle.

Notentat, m. posentate. Notterde, f. potashes. Notterde, f. potter's clay. Noticoth, n. black-lead. Nog, odds! pog tausend! odds bodikins!

Pravende, f prebend. Prader, m. beggar. Pradt, f. pomp, state, pride, magnificence, splendor, gorgeousness. Pradigeles, n. sumptuary law.

Pradtig, adj. magnificent, pompous, stately, splendid, sumptuous, gorgeous; adv. magnificently, pom-pously, stately, splendidly, sump-

tuously, gorgeously. Practicus, Practifer, m. practitioner, experi; Juris Practicus prac-

titioner in law. Practil, f. practice.

Practite, f. mean trick.

Practifc, adj. practical; adv. practically.

Pradicat, n. predicate, predicament.

Drafect, m. prefect. Prag, eine Gtubt, Prague.

Pragen, v. r. a. to stamp, coin; ins Gevächtmß, ins Ders to imprint.

Pragen, n. Piagung, f. stamping, coining, imprinting.

Prager, m. stamper, coiner.

prageftod, m. stamp.

Pragmatija, adj. pragmatic. Druplen, v. r. n. to boast, brag, crack, hector, vaunt, vapour; to

set up a noise, be clamorous; et prablt mit seinen Talenten he values himself upon his accomplishments. Prablen, n. boasting, bragging. cracking, hectoring, vaunting, va-

pouring; clamor, vociferation. Prabler, m. braggard, braggadocio,

boaster, cracker, hector, vaunter, va-

Prablerei, f. brag, braggardism. Drahlerifd, adj. bragging, boasting,

cracking, vainting, vapouring.
Prahlhaft, adj. f. das Borige.
Prahlhaftigleit, f. f. Prahleret.
Prahlhant, m. f. Prahler.

Prablindt, f. ostentation, boasting disposition, vainglery.

Prahlsuchtig, adj. ostentatious, boastful.

Prahm, m. flat-bottomed boat.

Pralat, m. prelate.

Pralatur, f. prelacy, prelature, prelatureship.

Drall, adj. bouncing, stretched, stuffed out, tight.

Prall, m. bonnce.

Prallen, v. r. n. to bounce; gurud to rebound.

Prallen, n. bouncing.

Pramie, f. premium, prize.

Prangen, v. r. n. to shine, sparkle, glister, make a shew.

Prangen, n. shining, sparkling,

making a shew, parade. Branger, m. pillory, whippingpost, halsong; am Pranger stehen to stand in the halsong, pillory.

Práposition, f. preposition.

Prarogativ, n. prerogative, pecuhe is prerogatived.

Prafens, n. present. Prafent, n. present, gift.

Prasentiren, v. r. a. to present, offer, exhibit; einen andern to represent, personate; Prafentirteller, m. waiter.

Prafervativ, n. preservative; zum Praservativ by way of prevention. Prafes, Prafident, m. president,

chairman. Prasidiren, v. r. n. to preside, to

hold the chair. Praß, m. mass, lump, stuff, trash,

trumpery. Praffeln, v.r. n. to brustle, crackle.

Draffeln, n. brustling, crackling. Prassen, v. r. n. to gormandise, gluttonise, debauch, riot.

Prassen, n. gormandising, gluttoni-

sing, debauching, rioting. Praffer, m. gormandiser, glutton, rioter, gully-gut, epicure.

Mrafferei, f. gluttony, debauchery.

Prater, m. pretor, judge. Praris, Praris, f. practice, exercise, dex-

Predigen, v. r. a. to preach, make a sermon, hold forth; ben Gelehrten tst gut predigen one word to the

Predigen, n, preaching.

Brediger, m. preacher; f. Geistlicher, Priefter minister; der Prediger Sa-tomo occlesiastes; die Predigermonche dominican friars.

Predigerorden, m. dominican or-

Predigt, f. sermon, lecture; veracht= preachment; verschonen Gie mich mit Ihren Predigten leave your preachments.

Predigtomt, n. ministry. Predigtftuhl, m. pulpit.

Preditant, m. preacher, predicant. Pregeln, v. r. n. to fry; in einer Pfanne to fry in a pan; gepregelte junge huner fricasy — fricase of young chickens; gepregeltes Raibfleisch scotch collops, slices of veal fried.

Dregelpfanne, f. frying pan.

Preis, m. etwas Preis geben to expose, give at discretion; fich dem Lafter Preis geben to addict one's self to vice; eine Stadt Preis geben to make prize of a town, give a town up to be plundered; einen Preis aussegen to propose a prize; becommen to get the prize, to obtain the premium.

Preis, m. f. Lob, Ruhm praise, land; f. Werth price, rate; in einem hohen Preise at a high rate; ber nachste, genaueste Preis lowest price, rate.

Preisen, v.r. u. i. a. Imperf. pries; Partic. gepriesen, to praise, commend, cry up; Gott preisen to glorify god.

Preisfrage, f. prize-question. Preislich, adj. praiseworthy, laudable, commendable; adv. laudably, commendably.

Dreiffetbeere, f. red bilberry. Preismurbig, adj. praiseworthy; adv. praiseworthily.

Preiswurdigfeit, f. praiseworthi-

Prelle, f. fox-beating.

Brellen, v. r. a. einen Ball to toss — bandy a ball; jurud prellen to brick-ol; Buchfe to bait foxes; einen prellen to wipe, cheat, defraud, bubble; um Geld to cheat one out of his

Brellen, n. tossing, bandying, brickolling, baiting foxes, wiping,

cheating, defrauding. Preffer, m. bricole, cheat.

Presser, f. extortion, imposition.

Presbyterianer, m. presbyterian.

Presentige, f. tarpawlings.

Prefent, Prefident, T. in Pra.

Preßbaum, m. beam of a press. Prefibengel, m. swipe of a pressi

Presse, f. press.

Preffen, v. r. a. die Schuhe preffen the shoes pinch; den Saft aus-pressen to squeeze out the juice; Bein to press; ein Buch to press; gepresset werden to be pinched; die Noth presset mich need urges me; Matrofen, Goldaten preffen to press, impress.

Dreffen, n. Dreffung, f. pinching, squeezing, pressing, urging, impres-

Preffer, m. presser.

Presser's pay.

Preffreiheit, f. liberty of the press.

Drefglang, m. gloss from a press.

Dregbaus, n. pressing-house.

Preficraube, f. screw - box -nut - worm of a press; der Golujfel dazu press-stick, vice-pin of a press.

Dreffpahn, m. pressing-board,

glazed board.

pregel, m. cracknel. Preufen, Prussia.

Preuffisch, adj. prussian. Prideln, v. r. a, to prick.

Priefter, m. priest; Priefterin, f. priestess.

Driefteramt, n. priest's office, priesthood.

Driefterlich, adj. priestly, sacerdotal; adv. sacerdotally.

Priesterrod, m. gown of a priest, cassock.

Priesterschaft, f. priesthood. Priesterthum, n. priesthood. Priesterweihe, f. consecration of

priest; ordaining.

Primat, n. primateship.

Drincipal, m. principal, head-master, chief.

Pring, m. prince; wie ein Pring prince-like; wie ein Pring leben to prince it.

Pringeffin, f. princess. Pringmetall, n. prince's metal.

Prior, m. prior.

Mriorat, n. priorship.

Priorin, f. prioress. Prife, f. eine Prife Tabad pinch of snuff; ein erbeutetes Schiff prize; erbeutete Waaren prize-goods.

Prifen = Comptoir, n. prize - of-

Pritsche, Pritschen, f. in Br. Drivat, Privat, private: Privat-Schule private school: Brivat-Mann private

Drivet, n. privy, necessary. Mrivilegirt, adj. privileged.

Drivilegium, n. privilege. Drobat, adj. proof, proyed, pro-

Probe, f. proof, trial, experiment, essay, test; halten to be proof, stand proof, the test, to abide the touch; jur Probe for a trial; es ift um eine Probe ju thun 't is but a trying; auf die Probe ftellen to put to the proof, to try; der auf der Probe ift probationer, novice; f.

Beugprobe pattern, sample; (probe ablegen to give a proof of. Probebogen, m. proof; der zweite,

die Revision revise.

Brobehaltig, adj. proof.

Drobejahr, n. novitiate, probationtime.

Droben, v. ra. to taste, try. Probestud, n. pattern, sample.

Probezeit, f. f. Probejahr.

Probiren, v. r. a. to try; eine Speife to taste; Gold und Gilber to try gold and silver by the touchstone; das Erz probiren to essay.

Probiren, n. trying, tasting, es-

saying.

Probirer, m. essayer, essay-master. Probir=Stein, m. touchstone.

Provir = Tiegel, m. copple, test.

Probirmage, f. assay-balance.

Problem, n. problem. Problematifd, adj. problematic.

Probft, m. f. Propft. Procent, n. per cent.

Procession, f. Prozes. Procession, f. procession; in Pro-

cession gehen to procession.

Procurator, m. der eine aufgetragene Sache beforgt procurator, proctor, proxy; f. Sachwalter attorney. Product, m. whip-breech.

Droduct, n. Erzeugniß product, production; in der Rechenkunft product.

Profan, adj. profane.

Profaniren, v. r. a. to profane. Profes, f. profession; Profes thun to take the habit.

Profession, f. profession, trade, business, calling.

Professor, m. professor, public

teacher.

Professur, f. professorship.

Profil, n. profile.

Drofit, m. profit.

Drofitiren, v. r. n. to profit, take advantage of; er profitirt nicht he does not improve.

Mrofoß, m. provost.

Vrognofifon, u. prognostie, foreknowledge.

Broject, n. project, scheme.

Promoviren, v. r. a. to promote, prefer, confer a degree: v. r. n. to take a degree.

Prophet, m. prophet, predicter, fore-

teller.

412

Prophetin, f. prophetess.

Prophetisch, adj. prophetic, prophetical; adv. prophetically. Prophezeien, v. r. a. to prophesy,

predict, foretell.

Prophezeiung, f. prophecy; prediction.

Dropft, m. provost. Propfiei, f. provostship; provost's

Profa, Profe, f. prose. Profaift, adj. prosaic.

Drosodie, f. prosody. Prospect, f. prospect.

Protest, m. protest.

Protestant, m. protestant. Protestantisch, adj. protestant.

Protestation, f. protestation. Protestiren, v. r. n. to protest. Drotofoll, n. protocol, precedent-

book; protofolliren to protocol, record, register. Drotofollift, m. recorder.

Proben, v. r. a. to mount.

DroBig, adj. insolent, over-bearing. Proviant, m. provision, victuals, provision of victuals; mit Proviant versehen to store with provisions, provide with ammunition, to victual

Oroviant = Commissarius, m. voviant : haus, n. store-house.

magazine. Proviantmeister, m. commissary

of the stores.

Proviant = Schiff, n. victuallingship.

Proving, f. province; aus der Pro-

Provision, f. provision. Provisor, m. dispenser.

Brovoß, m. f. Profos. Brozes, m. f. Rechtsgang process, plea; f. Rechtshandel action, lav-Suit.

Prozessiren, v. r. n. mit jemanden projessiren to take the law of somebody.

Prozessiren, n. taking the law of

somebody.

Prufen, v. r. a. to prove, try, examine; einen Bein to taste a wine; einen Freund to try a friend.

Prufestein, m. touchstone.

Prufung, f. trying, trial, ning, examination, temptation.

Drugeli

Drugel, m. stick, cudgel; ein bider dlub; f. Schlag blow, stroke, bang; Prugel befommen to be endgelled, thrashed, get a sound drubbing

prugelei, f. cudgelling, hubbub;

als Spiel cudgel-playing. Drugelfest, adj. cudgel-proof.

Pringeln, v. r. a. to endgel, beat, bang, swaddle, belabour, cane, strike.

Drugeln, n. cudgelling, beating, banging, swaddling, belabouring, prunelle, f. prunello.

Drunt, m. state, shew, ostentation. Drunt bette, n. bed of state.

Drunfen, v. r. a. to make shew, appear solemnly, strike the view, be specious,

Drunten, n. stately appearance, os-

tentation.

Pfalm, m. psalm.

Pfalmbud, n. psalter, book of psalms.

Pfalmift, m. psalmist.

Pfalter, m. psalter.

pfillienfraut, n. f. Flohfame.

Dublicum, n. public; das Publicum hat es verworfen the public have condemned it.

Pudbing, m. pudding; Dubbingform f. pudding - dish; Buddingpfanne f. pudding pan.

Dudel, m. blunder, fault, failing,

missing.

Dudet, m. spaniel. Dudethund, m. spaniel.

Dudeln, v. r. n. fich verfehen to commit blunders, faults, failings; nie= brige Arbeit thun to be one's drudge. Dudelnarrisch, adj. merry - droll

in a high degree, most ludicrous.

Duder, m. powder, hair-powder; mohlriechender pulvillio, sweet powder.

Underbeutel, m. powder-bag.

Budertasten, m. powder box. Budermantel, m. powdering gown.

Dudermaste, f. powder-mask.

Pudermeffer, m. powder-knife.

Dudern, v. r. a. to powder.

Dudern, n. povedering.

Duderpufter, m. powder-engine.

Duderquaft, m. powder-puff. Duderfchadtel, f. powder box.

buderjuder, m. powder-sugar, moist sugar. puff! puff!

Puff, m. paff; f. Stoß thump; mit der doppelten Faust cuff; Puffe aus-theilen to cuff, thump.

Duffen, ...v. r. n. to cuff, thump; fig. f. aufblasen to puff: - v. r. a. to huffet.

Duffer, m. pop-gun, pocket-pistol.

Dulpet, n. reading desk.

Puls, m. pulse; der Puls geht, schlägt fart the pulse beats high; ben Puls fühlen to touch - feel one's pulse.

try one's mind. Dulsader, f. artery.

Duls schlag, m. pulse, vibration.

Dult, n. desk.

Bulver, m. powder, gun-powder; Dulver und Blei powder and shot. Pulverhorn, n. powder-flask.

Bulverkammer, f. powder-room, Dulverforu, n. grain of gun-powder. Dulvermagazin, n. powder-ma-

gazine.

Vulvermaß, n. carger.

Bulvermuble. f. powder-mill. Pulvern, v. r. a. to pewder, pulverise.

Dulverprobe, f. powder-tryer. Dulverthurm, m.

store-house for powder.

Dulvertonne, f. barrel for - of gun-powder; eine fleine budge-barrel.

Dumpe, f. pump.

Dumpen, v. r. a. to pump.

Dumpen, n. pumping.

Dumpen leder, m. sucker of a pump. Dumpenmacher, m. pumpmaker. Bumpenfdwengel, m. pump-han-

Numper, m. pumper.

Dumpernidel, m. Westphalia rye-

Dumphofen, pl. f. Pomphofen.

Puntt, m. point; f. Aritel point, article, head; von Duntt gu Duntt auffegen to articulate.

Punftiren, v.r. a. to point.

Dunftirrad, n. dotting-wheel.

Dunftlich, adj. punotual; adv. punctually.

Bunfilichteit, f. punctualness.

Dunsch, m. punch.

Dunschlumme, Dunschboble, f. punch-bowl.

Punsch toffel, m. punch-ladle.

Dunschstrainer, Dunch-strainer, Bupill, m. pupil.

Duppe, f. bei den Infelten, nymph. Duppe, f. puppet, doll; Kindchen

baby. Duppen, v. r. n. to play with a doll. Buppenfram, m. pupper-dealing.

Duppenspiel, n. puppet-show,

Bury adj. pure, clear, nothing but, mere; adv. merely, purely, barely. Burgans, f. purgative, purge.

Purgiren, v.r. a. u. n. to purge.

Burgiren, n. purging, purgation. Burgir Mittel. n. purgative, purge.

Burgiraus, f. castor-nut, oil-nut. Durgir- Pille, f. purging-pill.

purgire-

Purgir : Burgel, f. cathartic root, rhubarb.

Burpur, m. purple.

Purpurfarbe, f. purple, purple colour.

Murpurfarben, adj. purple co-Joured.

Durpurfleid, n. purple robe, purple, purple dress.

Durpurn, adj. purple.

Purpurroth, adj. purple-red. Durpurrothe, f. purple - redness,

purple, purple colour. Pursch, Purschen u. f. f. f. Bursch. Purgeln, v. r. n. to tumble, stag-

Dus, ein Ragenname, puss. Dug, m. dress, attire, ornament.

DuBen, v.r. a. to dress, attire, adorn, trim; adjust; das licht to snuff the candle; Die Schuhe to clean shoes; fich die Mase to wipe, blow one's nose; fich den Bart to shave one's beard; die Bahne to pick one's teeth; Gefdirr to scour.

Dusen, n. dressing, attiring, adorning, trimming, snuffing, cleaning, . Wiping , scouring.

Dugeafichen, n. Dugidachtel, f. · Ladressing-box.

Pugfram, m. finery.

Pusmaderin, f. milliner.

Pubschere, f. snuffere.

Dugtisch, m. dressing-table, toilet. Pugzimmer, n. dressing-room.

Anramidalisch, adj. pyramidal. Poramide, f. pyramid; Porami= benholy, n. superfine mahogany,

Anrenden, plur. Pyrenes, Pyrenean mountains.

Dugal, f. Qual. Duabbe, f. Quappe. Quabbelig, adj. plump, sleek. Quabbeln, v. r. n. to be plump, sleek; to quake, twinkle, vibrate. Quacleln, o. r.n. f. wadeln to shake, quake; fig. to be unsettled, flinch. Quackler, m. flincher. Duadfalber, m. quack, quacksalver, empiric. Quadfalberei, f. quackery. Quadfalbern, v, r. n. to use quackery. Quader, m. freestone. Duaderstein, m. freestone. Duader feinbruch, m. quarry. Quabrant, m. quadrant. Quadrat, n. quadrate, square. Duadratius, m. square-foot.

Quabratur, f. quadrature. Quadrat Murzel, f. square root. Quadrat=Zahl, f. square, square number.

Quadriren, v. r. a. to square: v. r. n. to quadrate, square. Quadrupel, m. quadruple.

Qualein, v. r. n. to babble. Qualen, v. r. n. to croak; wie die Menten to quack; wie die Raben to croak; schallen, wie ein feuchter ans gefüllter Korper fallt to squesh.

Quater, m. quacker, trembler. Quaterei, f. quakerism. Quaterisch, adj. quaker-like.

Quaterverfammlung, f. meeting of quakers.

Qual, f. pain, torment, torture, pang, grief, affliction, calamity. Qualen, ner a to pain, torment,

afflict, grieve, plague, vex, teaze, importune. Qualer, m. tormentor, afflicter.

Qualattin, f. Qualteufel, m. fury.

Oualificiren, v.r.n. to qualify, fit. Qualitat, f. quality, qualification. Qualm, m. vapour, steam, exhalation, smoke.

Qualmen, v. r. n. to steam, smoke, rise in vapours.

Qualiter, m. flegm.

Qualstern, v.r. n. to spit flegm. Duantemeife, adv. as it were. Buarontaine, f. quarantaine.

Quarglase, m. penny-cheese, wheycheese.

Quart, m. curd, curds; f. Roth dirt, turd; eine nichtswürdige Kleinigkeit trifle.

Quartfaß, n. eurd-tub.

Quarttafe, m. f. Quargtafe. Quarttlog, m. curd-dumpling. Duartfact, m. curd-bag.

Quart, n. quart; ein Quart Bein a quart of wine.

Quartal, n. quarter of a year. Quartan = Fieber, n. quartan.

Quartant, m. quarto, volume in quarto.

Quarte, f. quart; in der Jechtkunft cart; über ben: Arm cart over arm.

Quartier, n. quart; Quartierbous teille, f. quart-bottle; f. Theil einer Stadt quarter, ward.

Quartier, n. f. Golbaten quarter; f. Logis lodging; im Kriegswesen pardon, quarter; tein Quartier geben to give no quarter.

Quartieren, v. r. a. to quarter, billet, lodge, station.

Duartier = Meifter, m. quartermaster.

Quartierzettel, m. billet.

Quara,

Quart; m. quartz. Quartidot, adj. quartz-like. Dugraig, adj. quartzous.

Duali, adv. as it were, seemingly. Quafimodogeniti, ber Conntag nach Oftern, low-sunday.

Quaffia, f. quassi, quassi-wood. Duaft, m. knot, tuft, tassel; für

Geldbeutel purse-tassel.

Quatember, m. quarterday; ein viertelfahriger Faftiag in ber romi= iden Rirde embering.

Duatembergeld, n. quarter-money. Quatschen, v. r. n. to squash.

Quede, f. Quid. Quede, f. quitch-grass. Quedengras, n. quitch-grass. Duedfilber, n. quicksilver.

Queble, f. towel. Quellaber, f. vein of a spring. Dueilbrunnen, m. well-spring.

Duelle, f. well, sonrce, fountain, spring; was den Grund des Dafenns ber ber Erkenntniß eines Dinges enthalt source, fountain, spring; Quelle alles Guten, fountain of all goodness.

Quellen, v. i. n. Imperf. quoll, partic. gequollen, to spring, issue, gush; v. r. a. to well, pour forth, swell.

Quellgrund, m. well-ground. Quellwaffer, n. springing - wel-ling water; water of the spring, fountain-water, spring-water,

Quendel, m. Feldthymian, betony; Thymian thyme.

Quent, n. the eighth part of an ounce, drachm, dram.

Quer, adj. cross, oblique, traverse; quer über ben Beg gehen to cross the way; einem quer fommen to cross one, to thwart one's intentions: adv. cross, across, athwart; quer burth cross.

Duerbalten, m. cross-beam, transom, rafter.

Quere, f. cross, traverse; in die Quere, die Quere, nach der Quere cross, across, athivart, traverse; einem in die Quere fommen to cross - thwart

one's purpose. Querflote, f. german flute.

Querfurche, f. traverse furrow. Duergang, m. traverse, cross-way. Quergasse, f. cross-street; Quergaßchen, n. cross-lane.

Querhold, n. cross piece of tim-

ber,

Quertopf, m. queer fellow. Quertopfig, adj. wrong-headed. Quert, m. swirling-stick.

Querlen, v. r. u. u. n. to twirl,

beat up.

Querpfeife, f. fife; german flute.

Duerfad, m. wallet, budges Querfattel, m. side-saddle. Querichnitt, m. cross-cut. Ouersprung, m. cross jump.

Querfirid, m. cross-line, disappointment'; miscarriage; man hat ibm eis nen Querftrich gemacht he has been disappointed in his expectation.

Querfind, n. cross-piece. Querweg, m. cross-way.

Quetsche, f. s. Zwetsche. Quetsche, f. squash', squashing. Quetschen, v.r.a. to squash, bruise,

Quetschung, f. crushing; bruise, contusion.

Quid, adj. u. adv. quick, brisk,

Quidfand, m. quicksand.

Quieten, v. r. n. to squeak, give a squeak.

Quielen, n. squeak, squeaking. Quint, n. f. Quent. Quinte, f. quint; fig. Mante arts, wiles, tricks.

Quinteffent, f. quintessence,

Quirt, m. f. Quert.

Quitt, adv. quit, free, rid, clear; ich bin quitt mit ihm I am even with him; ich fann ihn nicht quitt werden I cann't get rid of him.

Quitte, f. quince. Quince-apple. Quittenbaum, m. quince, quince tree.

Quittenbirn, f.-quince-pear. Quittengelb, adj. as yellow as a quince, tawny.
Quittenfern, m. quince-kernel.

Duitten = Latwerge, f. marma-

lade, quiddany.

Quittenfaft, m. juice of quinces. Quittentorte; f. quince-tart. Duittenwein, m. quince-wine.

Quittiren, v. r. a. to quit, aban-don, resign; acquit, discharge,

Quittung, f. quittance, discharge,

Quota, f. quota, share.

Quotient, m. quotient.

Raa, f. s. Rah.

Rabatt, m. abatement; f. Disconto discount, draw-back.

Mabatte, f. in Carten border, plat-band; an Rieidern facing.

Rabbi, Rabbiner, m. rabbi, rabbin; in rabbinischen Schriften belefen rabbinist.

Mabe

Rabe, m. raven; siehlen, wie ein Rabe to be light-fingered, to filch like a gipsey

Rabenaltern, pl. unnatural parents. Rabenart, f. raven like nature.

Rabenfiel, m. raven-quill.

Rabenmutter, f. raven-like mo-ther, unnatural mother.

Rabenschnabel, m. raven's bill. Rabenschward, adj. as black as a raven.

Rabenspuhle, f. f. Rabentiel.

Rabenstein, m. place of execution. Rabenvater, m. cruel - unnatural father.

Rabulift, m. pettifogger, Rache, f. Die Begierde, ein angethanes Unrecht felbst zu ahnden, revenge; die Ahndung der Gerechtigkeit vongeance, avenging, avengement; auf Rache benten to think of revenge, revenging; ich will Nache haben I will be revenged; Nache an jeman= ben nehmen to take revenge upon somebody; Nache schweren to vow revenge; Nache schnauben to breathe vengeance.

Rachen, v. r. u. i. a. von der Gerech: tigleit to avenge; felbst Rache nehmen to take revenge; fich to revenge

one's self.

Rachen, m. mouth, throat; eines Los wen mouth of the lion; des Todes jaws of death; der Holle jaws of hell; den Rachen aufsperren to open the mouth.

Racheifer, m. wrath, resentment.

Råd er, m. avenger.

Radigier, f. revenge, vindicative mind, revengeful spirit.

Rad gierig, adj. revengeful; vindicarive: adv. revengefully.

Rach gierigkeit, f. revengefullness. Radifdivert, n. sword of ven-

Radfucht, f. revengeful disposition. Radifuditig, adj. revengeful, vindicative; rachsuchtige Gemuthsart vindicative disposition.

Rader, m. fleaer, fleaer's servant; f. Rloafraumer jakes - farmer ; ein efelhaftes Weibsbild dirty-puzzle.

Radet, n. racket, bandy, battle-door.

Radete, f. rocker, skyrocker.

Radeten=Stab, m. rocket-stick.

Rad, n. wheel; die Rader schmieren to grease the wheels; fuarren, wie ein Rad to screak; ein Rad heinmen to trig a wheel; in einem Rrahn cranewheel; auf Radern gehen to move on wheels; die Rader in den Gang bringen to set the wheels a going; ein Rad schlagen to wheel about; mit dem Rade vom Leben jum Tode brin=

gen to put to death by breaking on

Radadise, f. axle-tree.

Radbrechen, v.r.a. to break on the wheel; fig. eine Sprache to break, mangle; geradbrecht, adj. broken, mangled.

Radden, Radel, n. little wheel. Nabelsführer, m. ring-leader.

Rademadier, m. cart-wright. Raden, m. cockle, corn-rose.

Radern, v. r. a. to break on a whoel. Radern, n. breaking on a wheel.

Raberwerl, n. wheel - work. Radfelge, f. felloe, jaunt.

Rapieren, v. r. a. to raze, erase, efface; f. agen to otch.

Radieren, n. etching.

Radierklinge, f. blunder-point. Radier=Runst, f. art of etching. Radier = Meffer, n. scraping-knife,

erasing · knife. Nadier = Nadel, f. otching - needle. Radier = Baffer, n. tempered aqua

fortis.

Radief, m. radish.

Radlauf, m. rotation, rotatory motion.

Madnagel, m. wheel-nail. Nadschiene, f. iron clout, band. Nadsperre, f. trigger. Radspur, f. rut—track of a wheel.

Radtheer, n. wheel-grease.

Madwelle, f. axletree of a water-mill-wheel.

Raff, n. s. Reff.

Raffen, v. r. a. to raff, sweep, snatch; raffe dich Jusammen recollect your mind, compose your spirits; der Tod rafft alle Menschen weg death snatches away all mankind; die Peit hat ihn mit gerafft the plague has swept him away.

Raffinade, f. refined sugar.

Raffiniren, v. r. a. u. n. to refine, speculate, meditate; auf etwas to refine on something.

Raffahn, m. fore-tooth.

Ragen, v. r. n. hervor to over-top; heraus stand forth, out, to jut, to be prominent.

Ragout, n. ragout.

Rah, f. yard; die große the main-yard.

Rahm, m. f. Rahmen.

Rahm, m. cream.

Rahmen, m. frame; jum Stiden embroiderer's frame; der Druder form, chase.

Rahmen, v.r. n. u. a. to cream.

Rahmlase, m. cream-cheese. Rahmloffel, m. cream - ladle.

Rahmsad, m. cream - bag.

Rabintorte, f. cream-tart.

Rabn, adj. f. Rahnig.

Rabnig,

Rahnig, adj. slender, slim; adv. slenderly, slim.

Rahfegel n. yard-sail. Raiger, m. f. Reiher.

Rain, m. green; in ber landwirthichaft

balk, ridge. Råfel, m. f. Refel. Nafet, p. Ratete, f. f. Racet.

Malle, f. rail.

Ramm, m. f. Nammbod.

Mammblod, m. rammer - log, rammer, commander.

Rammbock, m. ram. Namme, f. s. Rammblock. Rammel, m. s. Rammblock.

Rammel, f. f. Rommbod. Mammeln, v. r. n. to rumple, roll about, tumple, romp; fich begatten, von hafen und Kaninchen, to buck; von Rogen to go caterwauling: v. r. a. to ram, drive into.

Rammeln, n. rumpling, tumbling; bucking; ramming, driving into.

Nammeljeit, f. bucking-time. Rammen, v. r. a. to ram, drive'force - thrust into.

Rammen, n. ramming, driving - forcing - thrusting into.

Rammelog, m. f. Rammblod. Rammler, m. der mannliche Hafe,

male hare; ber Schafbod ram. Ran, Ranig, f. Robnig.

Rand, m. edge; ber eingeferbte Rand einer Vaftete ober Torte the indented crust of a pie or tare; ber Mand eines Glafes the brim of a glass; bis an den Rand voll up to the brim, brimful; einer Brille rim; ein hut mit einem fleinen Rande a narrow-brimmed hat; der Nand eines Abgrundes brink of a precipice; f. Caum border, bordure, seam; am Papier, an Bis dern margin; womit zu Rande kom= men to get the better of a thing.

Manbern, v. r. a. w border. Ranbern, n. bordering. Nand Stoffe, f. marginal note,

gloss. Randig, adj. brimmed, marginated. Randid rift, f. marginal legend. Manft, m. crust, cantle of bread.

Rang, m. squinancy.

Mang, m. rank, order rate, dignity, place; ben Rang haben to hold the precedency; einem den Rang ablaufen to get the start of one, to outwit somebody; von hohem Range of great quality.

Mange, f. profligate, good-for-nothing boy.

Rangen, m. sloping hill.

Rangiren, v. r. a. u. n. to rank. Rangiudt, f. love — desire of a rank, ambition; rangfüchtig desirous of a rank, ambitions

Bailey D-y. H. T. X. A.

Rangfüchtigkeit, f. desirousness of a rank.

Rant, adj. rank. 1880

Rant, m. trick, art, artifice, prank, intrigue, cheat, wile; Rante brauchen, spielen to use artifice, to put tricks upon; voller Kanfe fenn to be full of tricks, cunning plots.

Ranken, m. Ranke, f. iendril, clas-

Ranten, v. r. a. to climb by the help of tendrils, claspers.

Raufforn, n. masiin:

Rantvoll, adj. artful, full of tricks : adv. artfully.

Ranuntel, m. u. f. ranunculus.

Ranze, f. sow. Ranzel, m. f. das Folgende.

Rangen, m. cloke-bag, knapsack, travoller's scrip; f. Bauch, den Rangen fullen to fill the belly.

Manaig, adj: rancid, rank.

Rangion, f. rans m; die Rangion be: ablen to pay ransom; fordern to demand ransom:

Rangioniren, w. r. a. to ransom. redeem.

Rappe, m. black horse.

Rappee, m. rappy, coarse snuff.

Rappier, m. rapier, foil.

Rappiren, v. r. recipr. to fence with the rapier, to manage the rapier.

Rappiren, v. r. a. to grave, rasp. Rappfen, v. r. a. to rake, sweep

Rappuse, f. scramble, etwas in die Rappufe geben to give a thing up for

Rapungel, m. rampions.

Maquete, f. f. Nacete. Mar, adj. f. feltsam rare, scarce, curious; f. vorzuglich uncommon, exquisite; adv. exquisitely.
Raritat, f. rarity, rare thing, curio-

sity; Schone Raritat raree - show.

Raritatentammer, f. cabinet of curiosities

adj. quick, swift, brisk, sprightly, vigorous, ready; ein ras des Pferd a mettlesome horse.

Rasch, adj. crisp. Rasdy, m. rash.

Raschheit, f. quickness, swiftness, readiness, vigour.

Raschmader, m. rash-weaver.

Rafen, m. sod, turf, clod. Rafen, v. r. n. to rave, rant, rage; anfangen au trien to fly out into a rage; der resende Pobel the raving rabble; er ift gang rafend lie is quite out of his senses; ein rafender hund a mad dog; rafende Borte delirious expressions; der Kranke raset the patient raves; er muß rafend barüber werden he must go mad for it.

Rafen, n. raving, ranting, raging. Rafenbant, f. seat of turf.

Maferet, f. madness, phrensy, frantioness, fury.

Rasieren, v. r. a. den Bart to shave; von der Erde to rate.

Rafierburfte, f. shaving-brush.

Rasier wesser, f. shaving box. Rasier messer, n. razor; mit einer

Feder spring-razor. Rafierpinfel, m. f. Rafferburfte. Rafiertoilette, f. shaving - table.

Raspel, f. rasp.

Raspethaus, n. rasping-house, house of correction.

Raspeln, v. r. a. to rasp.

Rafpeln, n. rasping.

Raspelspahn, m. rasping chip.

Raffeln, p. r. n. to rattle.

Raffeln, n. rattling. Raft, f. rest, repose.

Raften, v. r. n. to rest.

Raften, n. resting. Raftlos, adj. restless.

Raftlofigteit, f. restlessness.

Mantag, m. day of rest, repose, vacancy.

Ratafia, m. ratafia.

Rath, m. zu Rathe halten to be fru-

gal, sparing.

Math, m. Nath schaffen to find out means; to shift; ich sehe feinen andern Nath I see no other means.

Rath, m. mit fich zu Rathe geben to consider, advise with one's self; jemanden einen Hath geben to counsel, advise, give advice, counsel; bas my meaning of this affair; einem mit Rath und That an die Sand geben to assist one with a good advice and actual help; f. Berfammlung council; der geheime Rath privy council; einen Rath susammen berufen to call a council; der Rath einer Stadt the senate of a town; por Rath erscheinen to appear before the senate; der Rath eines Kursten counsellor of a prince; ein geheimer Rath privy counsellor; ein luftiger, furzweiliger Rath a prince's jester.

Mathen, v. i. a. Imperf. rieth, Mart. gerathen, to gness; bu haft es gerathen you have hit it; einem etwas to advise, counsel; man hat mir gerathen I am advised; last euch rathen be advised; er weiß sich weder zu rathen noch zu helfen he knows not what shifts to make, he knows not what course to take; ein Nathsel to solve a riddle; s. helsen to help, aid, assist; er weiß sich nicht zu rathen he knows not bow to do get out; geschehenen Dingen ist nicht zu rathen things done are not to be altered; s.

nitslich fenn to be useful; ich halte es für gerathener I ihink it more useful.

Mathen, n. guessing, hitting at, advising, counselling, helping, aid-

Rathfragen, v. r. a. um Rathfragen to ask — demand advice, consult,

Mathaeber, m. adviser, counsellor. Mathhaus, n. senate-house, town-house.

Rathleute, pl. counsellors, senators. Nathlid, adj. frugal, sparing, thrifty; f. angurathen adviseable; adv. adviseably.

Mathlos, adj. helpless, destitute, exposed; without advice, wanting

advice.

Rathmann, m. alderman, senator;

counsellor; adviser.

Math fam, adj. frugal, sparing, thrifty; f. heilfan, nuflich wholesome, useful; adv frugally, sparingly, wholesomely, usefully; rathfam mit etwas ungelen, harshalten to husband, to be frugal, thrifty, saving, sparing.

Rathsamfeit f. frugality, thrifti-

ness, usefulness.

Mathebedurftig, adj. wanting needful of advice, counsel.

Rathsbothe, m. messenger of a se-

Mathsbuch, n. senatorial register. Rathschlag, m. Rathschlage counsels, advices, deliberations; Mathschlage ettheilen to advise, counsel, give advices, counsels.

Rathfdlagen, v. r. u. to consider, deliberate, consult: - v. r. u. to

think on, meditate.

Mathfdlagung, f. considering, consideration, thinking on, meditating, meditation, consultation,

Rathfolus, m. decree.

Raths : Collegium, n. senate. Raths diener, m. summoner.

Rathsel, n. siddle; ein Rabsel aufgeben, vorlegen to propose a riddle; auflösen, errathen to unriddle.

Mathfelhaft, adj. enigmatic, enigmatical, dark, hard, difficult; adv. enigmatically, riddlingly, darkly, hardly, difficultly,

Rathefahig, adj. eligible, apt to be chosen for a member of a senate. Rathefreund, m. friend of a senate.

loyal; tool of a senate.

Rathsglied, n. member of a senate. Rathsherr, m. senator, alderman. Rathsteller, m. public wine-

Rathsperson, f. f. Nathsglied. Nathsfolus, m. decree of the se-

Raths

Mathefdreiber, m. clerk of a se-

Rathestube, f. room of the senate, public hall.

Rathstag, m. meeting day of the senate.

Rathspersammlung, f. council, meeting of the senate.

Rath sverwandte, m. person Bathewahl, f. election of a senator,

senate.

Rathszimmer, n. f. Rathsftube.

Ratin, m. rateen.

Mation, f. share, portion, allowance of forage.

Ratte, f. xnt. Rag, m. bas Murmelthier, marmotto; die hafelmaus dormouse; Glis fer-

Rage, f. rat; Die agyptische ichneu-

mon.

Rapel, n. f. Rathfel.

RaBenfalle, f. rat-trap.

Ragenfanger, m. rat-catcher. Ragengift, Ragenpulver, n. rat's bane.

Ragentahl, adj. stript to the skin.

Ragenfamang, m. rat's tail. Raub, m. robbery, ravage, depredation, prey, rapine, spoil.

Raubbegierde, f. rapacity.

Raubbegierig, adj. rapacious; adv.

rapaciously,

Rauben, v. r. a. to rob, to deprive of, to take away; Menfchen rauben to kidnap; Die Ehre rauben to defame; slander, calumniate, hurt one's reputation.

Rauben, n. robbing, depriving of, taking away, kidnapping, detaming,

slandering, calumniating.

Mauber, m. robber. Manberbande, f. gang of robbers.

Mauberei, f. robbery.

Rauberifd, adj. rapacious; adv. rapaciously.

Maubfisch, m. fish of prey.

Raubgier, f. rapacity. Maubgierig, adj. rapacious; adv.

rapaciously.

Maubaierigkeit, f. rapaciousness. Maubhable, f. den of robbers.

Raubneft, n. receptacle - shelter nest - lurking-hole of robbers.

Raubsucht, f. rapaciousness. Raubthier, n. animal - beast of

prey. Ranboogel, m. bird of prey.

Mand, adj. rough, hairy; rauches Butter für; eine rauche Muge, furged cap; eine rauche Dece rug; ein rau-der Ropf a shock head of hair; das Rauche heraus lehren to show a good earnest, to assume a peremptory aspect.

Rauch, m. fume, smoke; nach Rauch schmeden to have a smoky taste; einen Rauch vormachen to perfume with frank-incense.

Manden, v. r. a. to make rough.

Rauchen, v. r. n. to fume, smoke, steam, reek: - v. r. a Labact to smoke tobacco; eine Pfeife Labact rauden to smoke a pipe of tobacco.

Rauchen, n. smoking, fuming, steam-

ing, reeking.

Rauder, m. taker - smoker of tobacco.

Rauderig, adj. smoky.

Raucherfammer, smoking-cham-

Rauch erferze, f. pastil of incense. Raucherflaue, f. Constantinople

sweet-hoof.

Rauchern, v. r. a. u. n. to incense, burn incense, to fumigate; Dofens fleisch, Schinken to dry beef - gammons in the smoke, to blote.

Rauchern, n. incensing, fumigating, fumigation, burning incense; drying

in the smoke, bloting.

Manderpulver, n. incense-powder.

Nauchfang, m. chimney.

Rauchfangtebrer, m. chimney : sweeper.

Rauchfaß, n. censer, incensory. Raudfüßig, adj. rough-footed.

Rauch handler, m. furrier. Rauchig, adj. smoky.

Rauch fammer, f. f. Rauchertammer. Rauditod, n. vent-hole for the smoke.

Rauchpfanne, Rauchpfanne, f. f. Rauchfaß.

Rauchpulver, Rauchpulver, n. f. Raucherpulver.

Rauchtaback, m. tobacco.

Rauchwert, n. fur.

Rand wert, n. frankincense.

Rand wirbel, m. volume of smoke. Rauchwolfe, f. cloud of smoke.

Raude, f. scab, itch; der Pferde mange, tashion.

Raudia, adj. scabbed, scabby, man-

Raudigfeit, f. manginess, scabbed-

Maufdegen, m. rapier. Raufe, J. rack, grate.

Raufen, v. r. a. to lug, pluck, pull; bei ben Maaren to lug by the hair; fich mit jemanden to scuffle with; raufen wollen, wo fein haar ift to pick a callow bird, comb a bald pare.

Raufen, n. lugging, plucking, pulling.

Raufer,

Maufer, Raufbold, m. fighter, bully, hector.

Raub, adj. f. heifer hoarse; f. unmegfam rough; ein rauber Wein rough wine; ein rauber Lag rough day; ein rauher Fels a steep rock; f. grob coarse, rough, rude; hart rigorous, austere: adv. coarsely, hoarsely. roughly, rudely.

Rauhe, n. roughness; aus bem Ranben bearbeiten to rough-hew.

-Rauben, v. r. n. to nap; von Bogeln to mew.

Mauhfroff, m. hoar-frost, rime. Rauhigkeit, f. roughness, hoarseness, coarseness, rudeness.

-Raufe, f. rocket.

Raum, m. room; feinen Raum haben to have no room; ein enger Raum narrow room; ein weiter Raum a large extent; ber leere Raum va-. comm; einer Reigung Maum geben to give way to a passion, to yield to a passion; in Schiffen hold; f. Belegenheit opportunity, occasion.

Maumen, v. r. a. to evacuate, empty., clean, cleanse; aus dem Wege raumen to remove; einen aus bem Bege raumen to make away, dispatch; eine Brandftelle raumen to clear a burning-place; ein haus u. f. f. to leave, clear; die Stadt to fly leave the town, go out of the

Raumen, n. Naumung, f. removing, clearing, emptying, leaving. Raumig, adj. roomy, spacious; ein

raumiges Zimmer a spacious room. Raumigkeit, f. roominess, spacious-

Naumlich, adj. f. Raumig.

Raumlichkeit, f. s. Maumigkeit.

Raunen, v. r. a. to round, whisper; ins Ohr to whisper into one's ear. Raunen, n. rounding, whispering. Raupe, f. caterpillar, canker, canker-

Raupen, v. r. a. to take - pluck rid of caterpillars.

Maupen, n. taking-plucking-rid-

ding of caterpillars.

Maupenneft, 'n. nest of caterpillars, canker-worms; f. ein Saufe Raupen

cluster of caterpillars.

Raufch, m. drunkenness, inebriation; der Leibenschaften, ber Bezauberung intoxication; fich einen Mausch trin= ten to luddle one's self; get drunk; ben Rausch ausschlafen to sleep the fumes of wine away.

Raufchen, v. r. m. to rush; von Alubigeln, von Geide to rustle; vorbei raufden to sweep - hush by; f. Gea raufch machen to bustle; f. einen Raufch verursachen to fuddle.

Raufchen, n. rushing, rustling: bustling, fuddling.

Raufd geib, n. risigal, rosalgar.

Rauschgold, n. tinsel. Raufpern, o. r. recipr. to hawk.

Raufpern, n. hawking.

Raute, f. sine Pflange, ruo. Raute, f. Biered aquare, losenge; im Kartenfpiel diamond; in ber Mathematif rhomb; eine Fenfterscheibe, - pane.

Rautenformig, adj. square, rhom-bie; in der Heraldit losengee.

Ravelin, n. ravelin.

Navenstud, n. ravensduck.

Nebe, f. f. Zweig des Weinstodes, branch of vine; f. Weinstod vine. Rebett, m. rebel, mutineer.

Rebellion, f. mutiny, insurrection,

rebellion.

Rebelliven, v. r. n. to rebel, mutiny, make insurrection.

Rebelliren, n. rebelling, mutinying.

making insurrection. Rebellisch, adj. rebellious, mutinous; adv. rebelliously, mutinous-

Rebenange, n. vine-eye. Rebenblatt, n. vine-leaf. Rebenhain, m. vine-grove.

Rebentaub, n. vine-leaves. Rebenmeffer, n. pruning-knife.

Rebenpfahl, m. vine-prop. Rebenreich, adj. abundant vines.

Rebenfaft, m. juice of grapes.

Rebenftod, m. vine. Rebenthrane, f. tear of vine.

Rebhuhn, n. f. Repohuhn. Rebwurm, m. vine-grab.

Recapituliren, v. r. a. to recapitulate.

Recensent, m. critic, reviewer.

Recention, f. criticism; account. Recept, n. prescription, receipt.

Reces, m. treaty, compact, agree-

Rechen, m. rake.

Rechen, v. r. a. to rake.

Reden, n. raking.

Rechenbrett, n. counting-board. Redenbud, n. ciphering-book.

Rechenfehler, m. fault in eighering, calculatory error.

Redentunft, f. arithmetic.

Redenmeifter, m. arithmetician.

Rechenpfennig, m. counter. Rechenschaft, f. account; jur Dies

denschaft fodern, gieben to call to an account; Rechenschaft geben to give an account; ablegen to account.

Medenschule, f. ciphering-school. Rechenstift, m. slave-pencil. Rechentafel, f. counting-board;

von Schiefer slute.

Redens

Redentisch, m. counter.

Rechnen, v. r. a. u. n. to cipher, count, rockon; jusammen rechnen to compute, calculate, sum up; schäfen to reckon, esteem; die Gepresents; rechnen fie mid nicht unter jene Leute do not rank me amoug those people; er wird für nichts ge= rednet he is made no account of; ich redne es sehr hoch I set a great value upon it; auf etwas rechnen to count, depend upon; rechnen lernen to learn accounts; mit jemanden rechnen to account, settle accounts.

Rednen, n. ciphering, counting, reckoning, computing, calculating.

Medner, m. reckoner, accountant, cipherer, calculator, computer,

Rechnung, f. account, reckoning; ein Berzeichniß bill; f. Credit credit, tick, score; offene, laufende Rech. nung account current; eine Rechnung foliegen to balance an account, clear accounts; eine Rechnung summiren to cast up an account; auf Rechnung stellen to put to account; Rechning auf etwas machen to count, depend — rely upon something; er hat seine Rechnung dabei gefunden be has found it turning to his account; ein Strich durch die Rechnung disappointment, frustration.

ednungsbuch, n. account-hook. Rednungsführer, m. keeper of

Rechnungsmesen, n. calculatory

matters, reckoning business. Redt, adv. das Kleid ift mir recht the habit sits well upon me; mir ift nicht recht I am not well; mir ift al= les recht I am content with every thing; Gie tommen mir eben recht you come in right time; recht so! weil! well! recht ruthen to guess sight, true; er ift nicht recht ge-scheidt he is not in his right senses; Ihr greift Die Sache nicht recht an you do not go the right way to work; beine Uhr geht nicht recht your watch is not right; man fann es Ihnen nicht recht machen it is impossible to please you; bas heißt recht aufgeschnitten that is downright bragging; der ist recht bezahlt worden he is rightly served, deservedly payed; ein recht ehrlicher Mann a downright honest man; Gie verneben mich nicht recht you mistake my meaning; ich bin recht froh bar. inter I am very glad of it; ich have ihn recht lieb I love him with all my heart; es verdrießt mich recht I am mightily displeased with it; wenn er recht bose wird when he is

heartily provoked; etwas vorher recht bedenken to consider sufficiently a thing beforehand; ju recht machen to dress, prepare, get ready; 3u redit helfen to set right, put into the right way; einem den Ropf gu recht fegen to rattle one to some tune; ich kann nicht damit gu recht fommen I can not well away, with it; in seinem Gewerbe ju recht tom-men to ihrive in one's trade; 311 recht weisen to shew the right way, direct to the right path, lead into right; recht thun to do right; bur hast recht gethan you have done right; es ist nicht recht it is not right.

Red t, adj. Die rechte Sand the right hand; Die rechte Seite the right side; ein rechter Bintel a right angle; f. paffend sisting well upon, suiting? ber rechte Bater the true father; der rechte Erbe the right - true - lawful heir; die rechte Ursache the true motive, the very reason; das Beit ift ein rechter Drache the woman is a mere dragon; er ift cin rechter . Rorr he is a fool with a witness; es ift nichts rechtes nobody of account, of consequence; bas find nicht die rechten Mittel these are not the right means; den rechten Beg gehen to go the right way; sur rechten Beit tom-men to come in due time; rechte

Rinder legitimate children.

Recht, n. right; Gie haben Recht you are in the right; einem Redt geben to yield the question, no justice to somebody; du hast ein Recht, so mit mir umzugehen you have no right to use me thus; fich ben Rechten midmen to study the law; bas gottliche Recht divine law; Die gottlichen und menschlichen Rechte the divine and human laws; bus bur, se gerliche civil law; das kanonische ca? non-law; das Recht der Represialien the law of mart, reprisals; ein Doce tor der Rechte doctor of law; cas Recht der Natur law of nature; das geiftliche Recht occlesiastical law; f. Norrecht, Anspruch prerogative, priviledge, claim; f. Hillage tax, duty. Reditene v. ren to quarrel, dispute;

ver Gericht freiten to go to law, li-

tigate,

Redten, n. quarrelling, disputing, going to law.

Rediffertigent ver a. to clear exculpate, justify, vindicate; nicht du rechtfertigen unjustifiable.

Rechtfertigung, fa justifying, jung

tincation, vindication.

nedtalaubig, adj. orthodox; adv. orthodoxly.

ned to

Mechtalaubige, m. orthodox. Rechtglaubigkeit, f. orthodoxy. Nechthaberet, f. positiveness dogmaticalness.

Red thaberift, adj. positive,

dogmatical, magisterial.

Rechtlich adj. juridical, lawful; f. anståndig decent; f. rechtschaffen honest, creditable, fair-dealing; ein rechtlicher Mann honest man, true gentleman; adv. juridically, lawfully, decently, honestly, fairly; jemanden rechtlich belangen to go to law with one, to sue one at law.

Reditlich feit, f. rectitude, plain-

dealing.

Rechtlinig, adj. rectilinear, rectilineous.

Red tios, adj. lawless, illegal; ado. lawlessly, illegally,

Rechtlosigfeit. f. illegality.

Rechtmaßig, adj. legitimate, lawful, legal; adv. legitimately, lawfully, legally.

Rechmaßigfeit, f. legitimacy, law-

fuluess, legality.

Red ts, adv. at - to the right hand. Reditionaffen, adi. f. mahr true; ein rechtschaffener Gobn a dutiful son ; sich rechtschaffen wehren to defend one's self bravely; es ift rechtschaffen falt it is cold indeed, it is very cold, mighty cold; es hungert mich redtschaffen I am not a little hungry, I am sharp-set with hunger; ein red tichaffener Mann an honest, a righteous man; ein rechtschaffenes Gemuth honest - upright mind; rechtschaffen erfunden werden to prove honest, righteous; rechtschaffen an einem bandeln to deal honestly with one; adv. truely, honestly, rightly, righteonsly.

Redicted affenheit, f. honesty, in-

tegrity, rightenusness.

Rechtschreibung, f. orthography.

Meditsform f. form at law.

Rechtegang, m. proceeding at law, legal procedure, course of law.

Rechtsgelehrsamteit, f. jurisprudence, law, science of law.

Rechtsgelehrt, adj. skilled - learned in law.

Rechtsgelehrte, m. lawyer; im burgerlichen Recht civilian.

Rechtsgültig, adj. valid in law. Red tshandel, m. action, law-suit, process, cause.

Rechtshangig, adj. pending.

Meditstoften, pl. expences of a lawsnit.

Rechtsfraftig, adj. legal, valid in law; adv. legally.

Redistehrer, m. doctor of the law.

Rechtspflege, f. administration of

Redits sache, f. s. Rechtshandel. Rechts (pruch, m. sentence, verdict.

Rechtstag, m. court-day. Rechtswissenschaft, f. doctrine of the law, science of the law; f. Rechtsgelehrsamteit jurisprudence, law.

Redittion ang, m. compulsion by

way of law.

Rechtwinfelig, adj. rectangular. Recibio, n. relapse, recidivation. Recipient, m. recipient. Recitatio, m. recitative.

Redbant, f. rack.

Reden, v. r. a. to stretch, extend. strain; einen Berbrecher to rack, set upon the rack, to put to the rack; den Kopf in die Hohe to lift up the head; bie Ohren to prick one's ears. to listen.

Reden, n. stretching, straining,

racking.

Recognosciren, v. r. a. to recon-

Mecolligiren, v. r. rec. to recol-lect one's self, to revive.

Recruit, m. recruit,

Recrutiren, v. r. a. to recruit. Rectification, f. rectification. Mectificiren, v. r. a. to rectify.

Rectificiren, n. rectifying.

Mector, m. rector.

Rectorat, n. rectorship. Redart, f. s. Redensart. Reddieß, m. s. Radieß.

Rede, f. s. Reede. Rede, f. speech; die Rede ist ihm vergangen he has lost the speech; wieder befommen to recover the speech; ich kenne ihn an der Rede I know him by his speech; die gebundene Rede verse; die ungebundene prose; es ift der Rede nicht werth it is not worth speaking of it; vergeffen Gie Ihre Res be nicht do not forget your words; jemanden in die Rede fallen to interrupt one; gottesläfterliche Reden aus= stoken to utter prophanations; and augliche Reden big words, abusive language; bie Rede geht there is a talk, it is reported, they say; aut Rede stellen to take to task, call to account; Rede und Antwort geben to account, give account; f. weltliche Rede speech, oration, harangue; eine geiftliche sermon; eine Rede halten to make a speech, to harangue, hold forth; in der Rede fteden bleiben to be out of one's part, que, moot, to stick; eine verblunte Rede figurative speech, allegory; verblumte Res den führen to allegorize; eine nachs drudfiche Rede energetical, emphati-

cal, significant speech; abgeschmacte, findische Reden silly talk, nonsense es gab fo die Rede the discourse turned upon; eure Rede fen ja, ja, nein, nein let your communication be yea, yea, nay, nay.

Redeart, f. f. Redensart. Redensart.

Meden, p. r a. u. n. to speak; mit jemanden to speak with somebody; bon ciwas to speak of something; rede mir nicht darein don't interrupt me; deutsch, frangofisch, englisch reden to speak german, french, english; für einen reden to speak in one's behalf; sachte reden to speak low; leise mit einander reden to whisper together; laßt die Leute reden never mind people's talk; man redet fark davon it is much talked of; übel von einem reden to speak ill of somebody; jemanden ju nahe reden to speak to one's prejudice; jemanden nach bem Munde reden to humour; einem bas Wort reden to speak in one's behalf; in den Wind reden to speak in vain, to no purpose; reden, wie es einem ums Derg ift to speak one's mind, to declare - ntter one's thoughts freely; anders reden, als man meint to dissemble one's mind, to speak contrary to one's thoughts: offentlich reden to harangue, deliver an oration.

Redensart, f. phrase, expression,

speaking way, term. Redetheil, m. part of speech.

Redlich, adj. honest, candid, fair; fich redlich wehren to defend one's self bravely; ein redlicher Mann an honest man, plain - dealer; adv. ho-

nestly, candidly, fairly.

Medlichfeit, f. honesty, candidness, candour, frankness, ingenuity,

probity.

Redner, m. orator, public speaker; auf der Rangel preacher.

Rednerbuhne, f. pulpit, rostrum. Rednerisch, adj. rhetorical; redneris fdje Blumen rhetorical flowers; ailv. The orically

Rednerfunft, f. art of a rhetorician, rhetorical art, eloquence.

Rednerflubl, m. pulpit, chair.

Redoute, f. redoubt; ein maslirter Ball masquerade.

Medfelig, adj. talkative. Redfeligkeit, f. talkativeness, lo-

quacity. Ree, f. f. Rah. Reede, f. road; auf der Reede liegen to ly in the road; ein Schiff, das auf der Reede liegt ronder.

Reeder, m. freighter, owner - par-

taker of a ship.

Referent, m. reporter. Referiren, v. r. n. to report, give account.

Reff, n. dorser, dosser.

Reffband, n. strap. Refier, n. s. Revier.

Reflectiren, v. r. a. to reflect; auf etwas reflectiren to attend; über ets was to reflect upon.

Reflexion, f. reflection. Reform, f. reform; im Parlement parliamentary reform.

Reformation, f. reformation.

Reformiren, v. r. a. to reform; reformirt reformed; ein Reformirter a Calvinist.

Refraction, f. refraction. Regal, adj. regal, royal.

Regal, n. register of an organ; ein Defitio regal.

Regale, n. regale.

Regaliren, d. r. a. to regale, treat, entertain.

Regal= Dapier, paper-royal.

Rege, adj. stirred up, brisk, lively: rege maden to stir up, raise, quicken, move, set a going; rege werden to stir, to be stirred up, to rise; wies der rege merden to revive

Regel, f. rule, presept; Regel de tri rule of proportion, golden rule.

Regellos, adj. irregular; adv. irregularly.

Regellofigleit, f. irregularity. Regelmaßig, adj. regular; adv. re-

gularly. Regelmäßigfeit, f. regularity.

Regen, v. r. a. to stir, move; fich regen to be stirring, moving; f. er= mahnen to mention; die oben geregte, beregte Sadje the above-mentioned affair; er kann fich weber regen noch bewegen he can neither stir nor wag.

Regen, m. rain; wir werden Regen befommen we shall have rain.

Regenbogen, m. rainbow.

Regendad, n. eaves. Regenguß, m. shower.

Regentappe, f. rain-cap. Regenmantel, m. rain-cloak.

Regensburg, Ratisbone.

Regenschauer, m. shower.

Regenschirm, m. umbrel, umbrella. Regent, m. regent, reigning prince;

administrator, governor, manager. Regentropfen, m. drop of rain.

Regentichaft, f. regency.

Regenvogel, m. plover.

Regenmaffer, m. rain-water.

Regenwetter, n. rainy weather. Regenwolle, f. cloud big with

Regenwurm, m. grub.

Regieren, v. r. a. to reign, rule, sway, control, govern, guide; fict

bon jemanden regieren laffen to be governed; ein Aferd regieren to manage a liorse; die Blattern regieren ' jest the small - pox are rife at prosent; regterend reigning.

Regierer, m. governor, ruler. Regierfucht, f. haughtiness, over-

bearing disposition.

Regierfuchtig, adj. haughty, as-

suming.

Regierung, foreigning, ruling. swaying, controlling, governing, guiding: die Ausübung ber bochften Macht und Gemalt in einem Staate reign, government; unter der Regierung der Komigin in the reign of the queen; fich de Mie Regierung wenden to make one's addresses to the government.

Regierungsart, f. government; die monarchische monarchy, monarchical government; die republikani= The the government of a republic.

Registungsform, f. form of go-

vernment.

Regierungskanzellei, f. chancery of the regency.

Regierungsrath, m. counsellor of the regency.

Regierungsfache, f. matter of government, matter of state, matter

of regency.

Regiment, n. government, empire, power; gut Regiment halten to rule well; im Priegeswesen regiment; ein Regiment zu Auf a regiment of foot; ein Regiment zu Pferde a regiment of horse; befommen to obtain a regiment.

Regiments = Keldicherer, m. sur-

geon - major.

Regiments = Stab, m. the fieldofficers of a regiment.

Regiments = Tambour, m. drummajor.

Region, f. region, tract, district, compass.

Regisseur, m. manager.

Register, n. register, record; über ein Buch table, index of the contents : in einer Orgel register of an organ.

Negistrator, m. register, recorder. Registriren, v. r. a. to register, record, enter.

Reglement, n. regulation.

Regnen, v. r. n. to rain; es regnet it rains; es regnet start it rains apace.

Regnen, n. raining.

Regnerisch, adj. rainy, pluvious.

Regnicht, adj. rainy.

Regreß, m. recourse.

Regular, adj. regular; adv. regular-

Regularitat, f. regularity.

Regulirem, v. r. a. to regulate, direcr. adjust.

Regung, f. moving, stirring, motion, emotion, agitation, affection.

Reh, v, roe; das Weibdien doe; das Manuchen buck; ein junges roe-calf.

Rebbod, m. roeback,

Rehbrunft, f. rut of roes.

Dehe, adj. foundered.

Repealb, n. roe-calf.

Rebtante, f. leg of venison. Rebichlägel, m. J

Rebitege, f. roe-doe. Reibabl, m. broach.

Reibe, f. Reibeifen, n. | grater.

Reiben, v. i. a. to grate; mit Bimfen. ftein to rub with pumice; Farben to grind colours; ju Pulver reiben to pulverise; grind - reduce to powder; jemanden etwas unter die reiven to cast in one's dish, upbraid one with something; fich an cinem reiben to fall out against one, to ridicule one.

Methen, n. grating, grinding, rub-bing, powdering.

Reibepfahl, m. object of ridicule,

laughing - stock.

Reid, adj. rich, opulent, wealthy, alluent; ein reicher Geithals a rich cob; eine reiche Heurath thun to marry a fortune; reich an Geld rich in money; reich machen to make rich? enrich; reich werden to grow rich; eine reiche Aernte rich - copious crop, harvest.

Reid, n. realm, kingdom, empire; das romische Reich the roman empire: in der Naturgeschichte family.

Reichen, o. r. n. to reach; so weit man reichen fann within one's reach; ich fann nicht so meit reichen I cannot reach so far, I cannot come at it, it is out of my reach; uber jemand reis chen to overreach; die Strafe reicht ans Waffer the street extends down to the river; damit reichst du nicht weit this won't carry you far; das Tuch reicht nicht zu dem Kleide the cloth is not sufficient for the coat: v. r. a. to reach; die hand to give the hand; jemanden hulfreiche Sand reichen to lend one a helping hand; das Futter reichen to give food, provide - supply with victuals; einem Armen ein Almosen to give relief to a poor man; das Abendmahl to administer the communion; er reicht ihm das Wasser nicht he is much inferior to him; Reichung, f. reaching, giving.

Reichhaltig, adj. rich, abundant,

copious, pientiful,

Reid=

Reich haltigkeit, f. richness, abundance.

Reichlich, adj. large, liberal, plentiful, copious, abundant; adv. largely, liberally, plentifully, copiously, abundantly; er ift reichlich verfeben he is amply provided.

Reich sabichied, m. final transaction

of the diet.

Neicheacht, f. ban of the empire. Meid sadel, m. nobility of the em-

Reichsadler, m. imperial eagle. Reichsanlage, f. general contribu-

Reichsantritt, m. accession.

Reid sapfel, m. imperial globe. Reid sard iv, n. ar hives - records of the empire.

Reichsarmee, f. imperial army,

imperialists.

Reidsbaron, m. f. Reichsfreiherr. Reichscontingent, n. contingent, quota,

Reich soorf, n. immediate village

of the empire.

Reich berbe, m. heir apparent. Reidsfiscal, m. attorney-general. Reich sfolge, f. succession.

Reich sfrei, adj. immediate.

Reid sfreiberr, m. baron of the Reichsfürst, m. prince of the em-

pire. Reidsfuß, standard of the em-

Reichsgenoß, m. member of the empire, co-estate.

Reidsgericht, n. court of the em-

Reich saeschichte, f. history of the

empire. Reichegeset, n. law - act of the

empire. Reich sgiied, n. member of the em-

Reichsgraf, m. count of the em-

Reidsgraffdaft, f. county of the

empire. Reichsgulden, m. imperial florin.

Reichsgutachten, n. decree of the empire.

Reichshandel, m. affair - matter concerning the empire.

Reidshaupt, n. head of the empire.

Reidshiftorie, f. history of the empire.

Reichshofrath, m. court of the emperor's council; counsellor of the emperor's council.

Reichsbulfe, f. aid of the empire. Reichstammergericht, n. imperial chamber.

Reichstangellei, f. the chancery of the empire.

Reichstanzler, m. chancellor of the empire.

Reichelleined, n. imperial orna-Meichelreis, m. circle of the em-

pire.

Reichsfrieg, m. war of the empire.

Reichsland, n. imperial country, immediate territory of the empire.

Reichstehen, n. imperial fee. Reich steute, pl. immediate subjects

of the empire.

Neichs = Matrifel, f. roll of the empire.

Reichspost, f. imperial post, post of the empire.

Meichepostamt, n. imperial post-office, post-office of the empire.

Reid 8 = Quartiermeifter,m. quar-

Reidsrath, m. council of the empire; counsellor of the empire, senator.

Reichsritter, m. knight of the empire.

Reidsfache, f. matter - concern of the empire.

Reichsias, m. freeholder of the empire.

Reidsscepter, n. imperial sceptre. Reidshadt, f. imperial city, freetown.

Reichsftand, m. state of the empire.

Reichstag, m. imperial diet.

Reichsthaler, m. rixdollar.

Reidstruppen, pl. imperial troops. Reidsverfassung, f. constitution

of the empire. Reichsverweser, m. regent - administrator of the empire.

Neich svoller, plur, forces of the empire,

Reichswährung, f. standard the empire.

Reichthum, m. wealth, riches, opulency, abundance; nach Reichthum streben to labour for - aspire to after riches.

Reif, adj. ripe, mature; reifes 211ter maturity of age; ein reifes Befdmur a ripe abscess; reif merden to ripen, come to maturity.

Reif, m. rime, hoarfrost; mit Reif bededt covered with rime, hoar-

frost,

Reif, m. hoop; einen Reif um ein Saf legen to hoop a eask; die Reife antreiben to drive the hoops in: circle; Rad wheel; Ring ring; Zwinge eiserne Reife iron hoops; f. Rreis

3minge jum Bevestigen forrule; f. Strid rope.

Reife, f. ripeness, maturity; sur Reife kommen, gelangen to ripen.

Meifen, v. r. n. to ripen, grow ripe: - v. r. a. to ripen, mature.

Reifent, v. r. n. to rime; es reift it

Reiflich, adj. mature; adv. maturely.

Meifrod, m. hoop-petticoat. Reiffclager, m. rope-maker.

Reiger, m. f. Reiher.

Reibe, f. row; eine Reihe Pfeiler a row of pillars; eine Reihe Perlen a row of pearls; eine Reihe Goldaten file - rank of soldiers; f. Zeile line; eine Reihe von Bergen ridge of hills, range of mountains; eine Reihe Baume rank of trees; eine Reihe Fluche string of curses; nach der Reihe ftellen to rank, range, place in a rove; die Reihe ist an mir it is my turn; wenn die Reihe an dich fommt when it comes to your turn; nach der Reihe by turns.

Reihen, m. dance; ben Reihen fub-

ren to lead the dance.

Reihen, v. r. n. to bark.

Reihen, v. r. a. to string, rank,

Reihen, n. stringing, ranking. Reiher, m. heron, hern; ein fleiner

meifier Reiher white dwarf-hern, Reiherbeise, f. chasing of herns.

Reiherbusch, m. plume of hernfeathers.

Reim, m. rhyme.

Reimen, v. r. n. to rhyme; fich reis men to correspond, agree, quadrate.

Reimen, n. rhyming.

Reimer, m. rhymer. Reimfrei, Reimlos, adj. blank; reimfreier Vers blank verse.

Reimid mied, m. rhymster, poetaster.

Mein, m. f. Rain. Rein, m. f. Rhein. Rein, adj. clean; reine Bafche clean linen; ein reines Bett clean bed; deine Sande find nicht rein your hands are not clean; rein machen to clean, eleanse; rein fehren to sweep; rein halten to keep clean; reinen Mund halten to keep a secret; ins Reine bringen, schreiben to copy fair; ein Bort rein aussprechen to pronounce distinctly; eine Eprache rein schreiben to write correctly freines Deutsch correct german; eine reine Lehre pure doctrine; ein reines Berg pure heart; eine reine Jungfer pure virgin; ret, nes Basser pure water; semanden reinen Wein einschenken to confess the plain truth; reines Gold pure

gold; ein reiner Bogen Dapler n white sheet of paper; reine Luft clear air; eine reine Ctimme a clear voice; eine reine Linge a downright live; ein reines Geichwaß a mere talk ; rein heraus plainly; rein ab close away; adv. cleanly, fairly, purely, merely.

Reinete, m. Rame bes guchfes, Rey-

nard.

Reinhanf, m. clean hemp.

Reinheit, f. purity.

Meinigen, v. r. a. to clean, cleanse, purge, purify; Metalle to refine; bie Glafer to rinse; ein Zimmer to sweep; metallenes Gefdirr to scour : den Korper to wash; fich von einem Berbrechen to wear one's self from

Reinigleit, f. purity, cleanness,

pureness.

Reinigung, f. cleaning, cleansing, purging, purifying, purification, refining, rinsing, sweeping, souring , washing, clearing; Maria Reis nigung purification, candlemas: die monatliche Reinigung monthly cour-

Reinite, f. Reinete. Reinlich, adj. clean; adv. cleanly. Reinlich keit, f. cleanliness.

Reis, m. f. Reiß.

Reis, n. twig; rod; f. Pfropfreis

Reise, f. zu Lande und zu Wasser tra-vel; zu Basser voyage; zu Lande journey; cine lurge trip; eine Reise auf einen Tag journey; sich auf die Reise begeben to set out; wo geht die Reise hin? whither are you die Reise hin? whither are you going? what place are you bound for? er ist auf Reisen gewesen he has been a traveller; die große Reife ans treten to go to your long home; ein hofmeister auf Reisen a travelling

Reisebeschreibung, f. account of

a travel, voyage, journey.

Reisebibliothet, f. itinerant library.

Reifebundel, m. cloke-bag.

Reisefertia, adj. ready to set out. Reisegefährte, m. fellow-travel-

Reisegeld, n. money for travel-

ling. Reisegesellschaft, f. company of fellow-travellers.

Reisegerath, n. travelling equi-

page. Meisehaft, adj. like a traveller. Reisekappe, f. cap-hat. Reisekarte, f. itinerary map.

Reifelvsten, pl. expences of travel-

Reifes

Meifeluft, f. delight in travelling, rambling spirit.

Meifeluftig, adj. disposed for travelling,

Reisemantel, m. riding cloke.

Reisen, v. r. n. to travel, journey, make a voyage, to go to, to set out for, to go on travelling, journey; jum Bergnugen auf eine furge Beit to make a trip to; ju Mferde, in einem Wogen to ride; nach Frank-reich reisen to go to — set out for France; durch einen Orts to go pass through a place; uber Girasburg nach Paris to go to Paris by the way of Strasbourg.

Reisen, n. travelling, journeying, making a voyage, going to, setting out for, going on travelling, jour-

Reisende, m. traveller, voyager. Reisepaß, m. traveller's pass-port. Meiferod, m. travelling-coat.

Reisesad, m. cloke-bag, port-man-

Reise = Schatulle, f. travelling-

Reife = Toilette, f. travelling-

Reisholy, Reifig, n. brush-wood, coppice, copse.

Reisige, m. horse, horseman.

Meiß, m. rice.

Reifblet, n. black lead.

Reifblumen, plur. flour of rice.

Reigbret, m. rice-pap.

Reigbrett, n. drawing-board.

Meifbrot, n. rice-bread.

Reiffen, v. i. Imperf. rif, Partic. eriffen, neutr. von Raden, Geritten, Banden, to burst; vom Erd: boden u f. f. to chink, chap, gape; bas Trodne reift leicht dry things are apt to split; ein reiffender Strom torrent, rapid stream; bas Reiffen im Leibe gripes; er hat das Meiffen por Angst his bowels yearn fear; bas Reiffen in ben Gliebern gout; activ. in Stude to tear; einen Dofen, hengft to castrate, geld; einen Bifd to draw a fish; einen Ader to break a ground; mit der Reiffe= ber to draw; mit Gewalt von einem Drie weg to tear, pull, pluck, rend; fich umetwas reiffen to strive for something, fall a squabbling about it; reiffendes Thier ravenous - ravening - rapacious beast; mit Gewalt hinweg reissen to wrest - snatch take away by force; aus einer Be= fahr to rescue from a danger; Doffen reisen to play the fool; einem einen poffen reissen to serve one a trick, ill turn; Zoten reiffen to talk basyday.

Reiffen, n. bursting, chinking, chaps ping, gaping, tearing, castrating, gelding, breaking, drawing, pulling, plucking, rending.

Meiffeder, f. drawing-pen.

Reiffeld, n. rice-field, Reiffohle, f. blue black. Reifmehl, n. flour of rice.

Reißschiene, f. drawing-rule.

Reißstroh, n. rice-straw. Reitbahn, f. manage, riding-academy house.

Reitdede, f. housing. Reiten, v. i. Imperf. ritt, Partic. geritten, act. ber Teufel reitet ihn the devil is in him; f. begatten to copulate, line, cover: neutr. auf eis nem Thiereto ride on, mount; auf eis nem Pferde to go - ride on horse-back; act. ein Pferd reiten to ride a horse; nad hause reiten to go home on horseback; spazieren reiten to take the air on horseback; einen . Trab reiten to trot; einen Galopp to gallop; einen Schritt to amble: auf des Schufters Rappen reiten to trudge on foot, trot; reiten lers nen to learn to ride, manage a horse; ein Pferd fteif, lahm, zusammen reiten to founder a horse; einen Schriftsteller to ride an author: Banle wird ftark geritten Bayle is a common hack.

Reiten, n. lining, covering; riding a horse, on horseback, going on horseback.

Reiter, m. ber spanische, friesische Reiter cheval de Frise.

Reiter, m. rider, horseman; ein Cas vallerist horseman, trooper; ein Regiment Reiter a regiment of horse.

Reiterei, f. riding, going on horse-back, cavalcade; f. Cavallerie horsemen, horse, cavalry

Reiterfahne, f. standard.

Reiterpferd, n. mooper's horse.

Reiterwache, f. horse-guard. Reithabit, m. riding-habit.

Reithandschuh, m. habit-glove.

Retthaus, n. riding-house.

Reithengft, m. stone-horse. Reitenecht, m. groom of the sta-

ble.

Reitkunst, f. horsemanship.

Reitlings, adv. bestriding; reits lings auf einem Stuhle figen to sit astraddle on a chair.

Reitmantel, m. riding-cloke.

Reito ds, m. bull. Reitpeit de, f. riding-whip, horsewhip.

Reitpferd, n. riding-horse. Reitplat, m. f. Reutahn. Reitrod, m. riding-coat.

Rettfattel, m. riding-saddle.

Reitschmieb, m. farrier. Reitich ule, f. manage, ridingschool :

Reit fall, m. stable for riding-horses. Reitstiefel, m. riding-boote

Reittasche, f. chiving-bag, bud-

Reitvortheil, m. mounting-block, jossing-block.

Reis, m. incentive, enticement; al--lurement, attractive; sting, irritation, provocative; charm, grace.

Meigbar, adj. irritable, apt to be irritated, vellicated.

Reigharfeit, f. irritability.

Reigen, o. r. a. to irritate, vellicate; ben Gaumen to tickle; jum Borne to irritate, provoke; jum Bofen to entice; jur Thatigfeit to apur, stir up, animate, encourage; einen · lebhaften Grad von angenehmen Empfindungen erweden to chaim, atbeauty; meine Reigende! my char-

Reitzeug, n. riding equipage. Reiblos, adj. having no charms, without charms,

Reigmittel, n. incentive.

Meisung, f. provoking, irritating, irritation, vellicating, vellication, charming, charm.

Reigvoll, adj. full of charms. Relation, f. relation, report.

Relief, n. relievo; haut alto; bas basso-relievo.

Religion, f. religion, faith, persuasion; eine andere Religion anneh: men to embrace an other religion; die Religion verandern to change religion, apostatize; die chriftliche Religion christian religion; vie naturliche natural religion; die geoffen= barte revealed religion; einer Relis gion entfagen, eine Religion abichmos ren to abjure - renounce a religion.

Religione duldung, f. toleration. Religione freiheit, f. liberty of faith, free exercise of religion.

Religions streit, m. controversy. Religios, adj. religious; adv. religiously.

Religiositat, f. religiousness. Reliquie, f. relic.

Reliquienfdvant, m. reliquary. Remittiren, v. r. a. to remit.

Removiren, v. r. a. to remove

Renegat, m. renegade.

Renette, f. rennet.

Renten, v. r. a. to guide, bend. Rennbahn, f. course, career, running place.

Rennen, v. i. Imperf. rannte, Pattic, gerannt, to run; nach bem Biele to run a raco; nach dem Ringe

to run at the ring; nach etwas rensen und laufen to hunt and run after a thing; in fein Berderben to hurry into one's own ruin: v. i. a. 311 300 den rennen to run down; den Degen burd ben Leib to run the sword through one's body.

Rennen, n. running, running race. Renner, m. Rennpferd, n. run-

ner, racer, conrier. Rennichlitten, m. running sledge Mennicein, m. kennel.

Rennthier, n. rain-deer. Renomist, m. hector, bully. Renommee, f. renown, same, cha-

Renoviren, v. r. a. to renovate. Rente, f. rent; jahrliche Rente annuity; eine jahrliche Rente kaufen to buy an annuity; von Renten leben to live on rents; auf Renten legen to put out at interest.

Renten, v. r. n. to yield rents. Mentenet, f. exchequer. Mentierer, Rentner, m. annui-tant, man living on his rents.

Rentkammer, f. f. Rentenei. Rentmeister, m. chamberlain of the exchequer, treasurer.

Rentschreiber, m. clerk of the exchequer.

Renzel, m. s. Ranzel.

Repartren, v. r. a. to repair; or dentlich repariren to keep in repair.

Repetieren, v. r. a. to repeat. Repetier = 11 hr, f. repeating-watch. Replif, f. reply, repartee.

Repositorium, n. repository; für Bucher shelves.

Repphuhn, n. partridge; eine Ritte Repphihner covy of partridges; aufjagen to spring partridges; mit bem Nebe fangen to tunnel, to take partridges with a tunnel, stalkinghorse; ein Suhnerhund auf Repphuh= ner abgerichtet spaniel.

Repressalien, plur. reprisals.

Republit, forepublic, commonwealth.

Republikaner, m. republican. Republikanisch, adj. republican.

Reputation, f. repute, renown, character.

Reputirlid, adj. creditable, wellrenowned.

Reseript, n. rescript.

Resident, m. resident.

Resident, f. residence. Resonand, f. resound.

Respect, m. respect, regard, consideration.

Reft, m. rest, remains, remainder, residue; fleines Heberbleibsel remnant; von einer Schuld arrears; et hat seinen Rest lie wants no more. Restanti Reffant, m. one in arrears.

Reit den, n. remnant. Reften, v, r, n, to rest.

Restiren, v. r. n. to be in arrears.

Retirade, f. retreat.

Retten, v. r. a. to save, rescue; f. erretten to free, deliver; fein Leben to save one's lite; eines Ehre to vindicate one's honour; fich retten, fo gut man fann to make a narrow escape.

Metten, n. Rettung, f. saving, salving, freeing, delivering, deli-verance, delivery; Mettungsmittel, n. remedy, expedient, shift.

Retter, m. saver, deliverer.

Rettig, m. radish., Reue, f. repentance.

Reuen, v. r. n. to repent, regret; Gie fiche nicht reuen do not repine at it.

Reuig, adj. repentant.

Reufauf, m. forfeit. Reuffen, Rufland, Russia; Raf-fer aller Reuffen emperor of all the Russias.

Leuten, f. Reiten.

Reuten, v. r. a. to root out.

Reuten, n. rooting out. Reuter, m. f. Reiter.

Reuter, m. ein Gieb, riddle.

Reutern, v. r. a. to riddle.

Reuvoll, adj. full of repentance. Reverenz, m. reverence, bow, cour-

tesy.

Revers, m. die Ruckfeite einer Minge, reverse; f. Gegenbrief reciprocal bond, agreement.

Revidiren, v. r. a. to revise.

Revier, n. environs; einer Stadt ward.

Revision, f. revisal.

Revoltiren, v. r. n. to revolt.

Revolution, f. revolution; Nevo-lutions sucht, f. revolutionary spirit, Rhabarber, f. rhubarb. Rhapoutit, f. rhaponic.

Rhapfod, m. rhapsodist. Rhapfodie, f. rhapsody. Rhein, m. Rhine.

Rheinfall, m. cataract of the Rhine.

Rheingold, n. rhine-gold.

Dibeinisch, adj. ihenish; ein rheini= scher Gulden rhenish florin,

Rheinland, n. country of the

Rheinlandisch, adj. situate on the Rhine; die rheinlandische Authe Phi-"neland.

Theinwein, m. rhenish wine; alter, für hochheimer, old hock.

Rhetorit, f. f. Nedelung.

Rhinoceros, n. rhinoceros.

Rhobifer : hola, n. rose of Jerusa-

lem lady's rose. Ribbe, f. Nippe. Richt, f. direction; in die Richt ges hen to take the shorter cut.

Richtbant, f. dresser.

Richtbeil, n. headman's ax.

Richtblei, n. plummet. Richtbuhne, f. scaffold. Richten, v. r. a. to direct, turn; eis nen Weg, to level, plain; aufrecht, in die Sobe to raise, erect; fich im Bette in die Sobe richten to rise in bed; die haare gurecht richten to dress the hair; feine Sachen in Ordnung to put matters in order; etwas ins Berl to perform, effect, effectuate; ju Grunde richten to rain, destroy; feinen Weg, feinen Lauf mos hin richten to direct one's course towards a place; feine Augen gen him-mel richten to lift up one's eyes towards heaven; die Ranonen to level. point; auf etwas to aim at, direct to; fich nach etwas to accommodate one's self to; darnach fonnen Sie fich richten this you may take your measures by; worauf ift fein Absehen ges richtet? what does he aim at, what is his aim, design, view? feine Rede an jemanden richten to address direct one's speech to some body: an wen ift die lieberschrift des Briefs gerichtet? whom is the superscription of this letter directed to; f. ur. theilen, urtheil fallen to judge, to sentence, give - pass sentence; f. tadeln to censure, oriticize; ein Todesurtheil vollziehen to execute, put to death.

Richten, n. levelling, plaining, directing, aiming at, directing to, judging, sentencing, censuring, criticizing, executing, putting to death.

Richter, m. judge.

Richteramt, n. office of a judge.

Richterlich, adj. becoming a judge: die richterliche Gewalt the power of a judge, judicature.

Richterstuhl, mu tribunal, seat of a judge.

Richthaus, n. common-hall.

Richtig, adj. right, accurate, exact: ein richtiges Mag a right measure; es ift alles richtig all is well, in good order; etwas richtig machen to pay, clear, even; das ift nun richtig that is well now, clear; richtig bezahlen to pay well, fully, exactly, duly; es ist nicht richtig mit ihm he is disordered in his brain; ce geht gewiß niche richtig damit au some hing is surely amiss; richtig schreiben to write correctly; richtige Schreibart true orthography;

prthography : richtige Zeitworter regular verbe ; richtig! true! er bat es richtig errathen he has hit the nail on the head, he has guessed very right; richtig werden to agree; es trifft richtig ju, richtig damit überein it does exactly agree with it; Diefes ift der richtige Weg that is the right way; adv. rightly, accurately, exactly, justly, correctly, regularly.

Richtigfeit, f. rightness, accuracy, justnes, correctness, exactness, regularity; eine Cache in Richtigfeit bringen to adjust a matter; die Ga= de hat nun ihre Richtigleit that is a clear matter now, now we are even with that; allemal am Ende des Jahres Richtigkeit machen to be used to make even at the year's end; Rich: tigfeit mit der Welt machen to quit scores with the world.

Richtmaß, n. standard; f. Richtscheit

ruler: f. Midmaß gange.

Midtplas, m. execution - place.

Richtscheit, n. ruler. Michtschnur, f. level.

Richtschwert, n. headman's sword.

Richtstatt, f. f. Richtplas. Richtstuhl, m. tribunal, chair; beheading-stool.

Richtung, f. direction, aim.

Ride, f. doe. Riedbuchfe, f. scent-box.

Miedei, n. scent-egg.

Riechen, v. i. Imperf. roch, Partic. gerochen, als Reutr. to smell; die Rose riecht the rose smells; es riecht angebrannt it smells burning; f, fin= fen to stink; als Mct. to smell, scent; Bohlgeruche riechen to smell perfumes; ben Braten riechen, Punte riechen to smell a rat; einen Blumen= ftrauß to smell a nose gay; fein Pul-per riechen konnen to be a coward; fig. f. wissen, bas konnte ich nicht riechen I could not smell it

Mieden, n. smelling, scenting. Riedflafdden, n. smelling-bottle. Riedmaaren, plur. perfumes.

Ried maffer, n. smelling-water, salt.

Ried, n. f. Dieth.

Riefeln, v. r. a. to chamfer, rifle. Riegel, m. bei den Zimmerteuten, rail; ein Thurriegel door-bar, door-bolt,

Miegeln, v. r. a. to bolt up.

Riemen, n. thong, strap of leather; an Schuhen latchet; f. Ruder oar; die Riemen gieben muffen to be to pay; mit Riemen peitschen to strap, lash. Riemenich neider, m. f. Riemer.

Riemer, m. belt-maker, girdler. Ries, n. f. Rieß.

Riefe, m. giant; Riefin, f. gian-

Riefeln, v. r. n. Bon Bachen, Duels len, fleinen Fluffen, to purl; vom Schnee to drizzle.

Riefeln, n. purling, drizzling. Riefelregen, m. drizzling rain. Riefenmaßig, adj. giantlike, giantly, gigantic.

Riefenschritt, m. gigantic step.

Rieß, n. ream.

Rieth, n. reed; moor, marshy ground.

Miethgras, n reed-grass, bur-reed. Riethid nevie, f. reed snipe. Riff, n. reef, riff.

Riffe, f. flax comb.

Riffeleifen, n riffler. Riffeleifeile, f. knife-file.

Riffeln, v. r. a. to hatchel - pill flax; einen riffeln to reprove one. Rille, f. rabate, small furrow, cham-

fer, chamiret, chanel, Rind, n. neat, bullock.

Rinde, f. eines Baums, rind, bark : am Brote crist; abschalen to peel.

Rinderbraten, Rindsbraten, m. roast beef.

Rindern, adj. of beef.

Rindern, v. r. n. to long for the bull; die Ruh ha gerindert the cover is lined by the bull.

Rindfleisch, n. beef.

Rindfleisch brube, f. beef-broth. Rindig, adj. crusty, crusted; adv. crustily.

Rindsauge, n. eye of an ox; eine Pflanze oxeve.

Rindvieh, n. neat - cattle, black cattle.

Ring, m. ring; an einer Rette swivel : umgelegt, das Frechen zu hindern verill, ferril; f. Kreis eirele. Ringe, adj. f. Geringe.

Ringelblume, f. marigold.

Ringelgebicht, n. rondeau. Ringeln, v. r. a. ein Schwein, to ring; f. frauseln to curl.

Ringeltaube, f. singdove. Ringen, v. r. a. Schweine, to ring.

Ringen, n. ringing. Ringen, v. i. Imperf. rang, Partic. gerungen, als Reu'r. to wrestle;

bestreben to strive, contend; mit bem Tode ringen to agonize, stringgle with death; als Activ, die Basche to wring, wind; die hande to wring the hands; aus der hand to wrest from the hand.

Ringen, n. wrestling, striving, contending, agonizing, struggling, wringing, winding, wresting. Ringer, m. wrestler.

Ringern, v. r. a. to lessen. Ringfinger, m. ring-finger.

Ring.

Ringformig, adj. annular; adv. annularly.

Ringfragen, m. gorget. Ringmauer, f. wall round about the town.

Ringrennen, n. running at the ring. Rings, adv. around; rings berum, rings umber round about; fieh rings umber cast your eyes around.

Ringfolog, n. ring-lock. Ringtren fe, f. ring - bradoon. Ringuhr, f. ring - warch, Rinne, f. channel, kennel; Einschnitt

gutter, furrow. & mperf. rann, Partic. geronnen, wo run, flow; in großen Tropfen to gush; von der Milch to curdle ; geronnenes Blut gore-blood; rinnendes Baffer running

Rinnen, n. running, flowing, cur-

dling.

Rippe, f. rib: die Rippen im Leibe entzwei fchlagen to ribroast,

Rippenbraten, m. roasted rib, Rippenftud, n. cutlet.

Rifd, adj. quick, nimble, active; risch auf den Beinen elever upon one's legs.

Rif, m. rent, cleft, chink, chap; f. Abriß draught, sketch, design.

Riffig, adj. chinky, cracked. Ritt, m. riding, going on horseback; einen Ritt thun, machen to ride, go on horseback, take a turn on horseback, take the air on horseback; ein Ritt ins Land an excursion.

Mitter, m. knight, chevalier; Des Malthefer-Ordens knight of Maltha; des blauen hofenbandes knight of the blue garter; jum Ritter folagen to dub, knight; ein irrender Ritter knight errant; arme Ritter, ein Bebacfenes fritters; arme Ritter backen to live in poverty; an einem jum Ritter werden wollen to show your courage upon an inferior, to wreak your anger upon one.

Ritter: Alademie, f. academy for

young noblemen.

Ritterbant, f. bench - seat of the knights.

Ritterdien ft, m. knight-service.

Rittergut, n. knight's fee.

Mitterhof, m. country - seat of a knight.

Ritterlich, adj. becoming a knight, chevalier; brave, valiant.

Ritterorden, m. order of knights; der deutsche tentonie order.

Ritterpferd, n. horse of a knight. Ritterpflicht, f. daty of a knight. Ritterfaal, m. hall of the knights. Ritterfchaft, f. knighthood; irrende

knight errantry.

Ritterschlag, m. dub; er hat ben Ritterschlag empfangen he is dubbed.

Ritterfis, m. f. Ritterhof. Ritterspiel, n. tilt, tournament.

Ritterfporn, m. eine Pflange, lark-

Ritterstand, m. knighthood. Rittlings, adv. f. Reitlings.

Rittmeister, m. captain of horse.

Ris, m. rift, cranny, cleft, crevice, chap, crack, flave; von einem fpisis gen Bertzeuge scratch.

RiBeifen, n. marking-iron.

Rigen, v. r. d. to scratch; fich to scratch one's self.

Rigig, adj. having rifts, cranned.

Robbe, m. seadog, seal. Robbenfped, m. lard of seals.

Rode, m. Thurm im Schachspiele,

Rode, f. roach, ray; ein glatter thornback.

Rochelu, v. r. n. to rattle in the throat.

Rodeln, n. rattling in the throat. Rod, m. der Manner coat; ein langer gown; ein feierlicher robe; der Beis ber gown; Unierrod petti-coat.

Roden, m. aistaff; ben man in ber

hand halt rock, rack.

Roden, m. rye.

Rodenbrot, n. rye-bread. Rodenmehl, n. rye-meal,

Rodenmutter, f. f. Mutterforn.

Rodfnopf, m. coat-button. Roden, v. r. a. f. Reuten.

Rogen, m. roe, spawn. Rogener, m. spawner.

Roh, adj. noch nicht gefocht, gebraten raw, crude; noch nicht mit einer haut bewachsen ravr; noch nicht bes arbeitet rough, unwrought, crude; robe Seide raw silk; ein robes Buch a book in sheets; f. rauh, ein roher Tag raw day; f. ungebildet crude, raw, rough; rohe Leute brutes, idiots; f. ungesitiet, ausschweifendrude, lewd;

adv. rawly, roughly, crudely. Robbett, f. rawness, roughness,

crudeness. Rohm, m. f. Rahm.

Nohr, n. reed, cane; ein spanisches spanish cane; von Bambus bamboocane; ber lauf eines Fenergewehrs barrel; ein gezogenes rifled barrel; f. Röhre pipe. Nohrbusch, m. reed-plot, reed-bed,

reed - bank.

Rohrbommet, m. bittern, butterbump.

Môhre, f. channel, pipe, passage, con-duit; hôlserne Bafferrôhren wooden conduit-pipes, trunks, water-pipes; an einem Leuchter shank, nozle; einer Zeuer-

Keuermauer shank, shaft, tunnel; an einem Blafebalg, Brennhelm, einer Gieftanne nozle, snont; an einer Rinftierfprüte glister - pipe, squirt; etwas auszugapfen, worin ber Sahn ift crane, siphon; in einem Dfen, aum Braten iron-plate.

Robrenmader, m. conduit-maker. Robrenmeifter, m. conduit-master.

Mohrgras, n. reed-grass. Rohrbenne, f. moor-hen. Rohrhuhn, n. moor-hen. Rohrig, Rohricht, n. reeds.

Robrig, adj. reedy.

Nohrfasten, m. eistern. Röhrfolbe, f. reed-club. Rohrfeiter, m. conductor.

Robrmeifter, m. f. Rohrenmeifter.

Rohrpfeife, f. reed-pipe. Rohrreiher, m. f. Mohrdommel. Robrid mied, m. armourer.

Rohrschnepfe, f. reed snipe. Rohrsperling, m. reed-sparrow.

Robrstab, n. cane. Robrstuhl, m. reeden chair. Robewaffer, n. conduit-water.

Roland, ein Mannename, Orlando. Rollbett, n. truckle-bed, trundle-

· bed.

Rotte, f. roll, roller; Taback in Role len tobacco in rolls; ein beschriebe-nes Papier roll, seroll, list; auf die Rolle seßen to inroll, list, enter a name into the roll, register, list; seine Rolle gut spiesen to perform one's part well; eine Rolle gu fpielen geben to give one his cue; jum Aufwinden pulley; in trundle-head of a mill. einer Muble

Rollen, v. r. n. to roll; von den Augen to roll; von Efranen to trickle; auf den Gaffen herum to ramble: v. r. a. to roll, trundle; die Baiche to roll - calender linen; ben Teig to roll; die Augen to roll; etwas aufrollen to roll, wind up; es auf: und abrollen to roll and unroll.

Rollen, n. rolling, winding, trun-

dling.

Rollentabal, m. tobacco in rolls, Rollhold, n. calender-roll; eines Pastetenbaders rolling-pin.

Rolls d) natte, f. roller-buckle. Rollitein, m. roller, garden-roller.

Nollwagen, m. f. Gangelwagen gocart.

Rom, Rome.

Roman, m. novel.

Romanendichter, m. novelist, writer of novels, tale-writer.

Romanenhaft, adj. romantic. Romantisch, adj. romantic.

Romange, f. ballad, versified tale.

Romer, m. roman.

Romer, m. ein Beinglas, rummer.

Diomif d, adi, roman : romifder Quen: del thyme; romifche Munge spear mint; tomifcher Wermuth wormwood gentle; romijd fatholifd roman catholic.

Rondel, n. targer; round bassion. roundel.

Roschen, Rofe, ein Beibername, & Roses

Rofe, f. St. Anthony's fire.

Rose, f. rose; unter ber Rose under the rose; Roje von Jericho rose of Jericho; von Metall roset,

Rofenbaum, m. rose-tree. Nosenbett, n. bed of roses.

Rofenblatt, n. rose-ieaf; Rofens blatter rose-leaves.

Rosenbusch, m. rose-tree, - bush, rosier.

Rosendorn, m. wild briar, dog-AN ONLY OF SUPPLIES OF rose.

Nosenessia, m. rose-vinegar. Nosensarbe, f. rose-colour. Nosensarben, adj. rose-coloured. Nosensarben, m. rose-garden. Nosenhedse, f. rose-hedge, quick-set hedge of roses.

Rosenhold, n. rose-wood, rodium.

Rofenfonig, m. rose-honey. Rofenfrofpe, f. rose-bud. Rofenfrant, m. garland of roses; bas Paternester rosary, pair of beads, chaplet; beten to say over one's beads.

Rosenfupfer, n. rose-copper.

Rosentippe, f. rosy lip.

Rosenmonat, m. May, month of roses.

Rosenobel, m. rosenoble.

Rosenbl, n. rose-oil, oil of roses. Rosenpappel, f. rose-mallow.

Rosenroth, adj. red as a rose.

Rosenroth, n. roset.

Rosenschwamm, m. rose-gall. Rosenstod, m. rose-bush, rosier, rose-tree.

Rosensprup, m. syrup of roses.

Rosentud), n. red turnsol.

Rosenwange, f. rosy cheek, cherry - check.

Rosenwasser, n. rosewater.

Rosenwurg, n. rosewort.

Rosenzuder, m. sugar of roses, rhodosaccarum.

Rosette, f. rose diamond; roset. Rosidt, Rosig, adj. rosy, roseate, bloomy.

Rosine, f. raisin; Topfrosinen jar

Nosinfarbe, f. crimson.

Rosmarin, m. rosemary.

Rosoli, m. rosasolis. Nog, n. horse, courser.

Rogapfel, m. horse-dung.

Robarzenei, f. horse-physic.

No Ba

Robarge, m. farrier, horse-leech. Robbobne, f. horse-beau. Nobbreme, Robfliege, f. gad-fly,

horse-fly.

Rogbube, m. horse-boy.

Rossebandiger, m. horse-breaker.

Rossen, v. r. n. to take horse.

Moßbandel, m. horse-trade, horsedealing, - trading.

Rosbandler, m. horse-courser,

Roghuf, n. hoof; f. huflattich horse-

Rossing, adj. horsing. Roffafer, m. beetle.

Nostamm, m. horse-comb; f. Nos= handler jockey.

Milanze, house - tail.

Nofichweif, m. horse's tail. Roftaufcher, f. Noftandler. Rofwicke, f. bitter vetch.

Roft, m. eff eifernes Gitter, grate; . jum Braten gridiron.

Roft, m. an den Merallen, rust.

Mosten, v. r. n. to rust. Nosten, n. rusting. Nosten, v. r. a. to roast; Ruse, Brot to toast; gereffeces Brot Loast; in ber Pfanne to fry in a pan.

Moften, n. roasting, toasting.
Moftig, adj. rusty; rosting werden to
grow rusty, to rust.
Most pfanne, f. frying-pan, Roth, adj. red; das rethe Meer the red sea; die rothe Auhr bloody flax, dysentery; roth werden to blush, roth maden to redden, put redden;

to the blush, Roth, n. red, red colour; Schminfe

rouge.

Rothauge, n. red bream. Rothbacig, adj. red-cheeked.

Rothbart, m. redbearded man.

Rothbartig, adj. redbearded. Rothbein, n. ein Bogel, redshank. Rothbraun, adj. redbrown, ruddy, bay.

Roth bruft chen, n. redbreast, robin,

robin-redbreast.

Rothe, f. redness, red colour, red; farberrothe, Rrapp madder; im Gefichte der erft gebohrnen Kinder redgum.

Rothel, m. red chalk.

Nothelftein, m. red chalk. Rothelftift, m. red-chalk pencil: Bailey D-y. II. T. X.

Rothen, v. r. n. u. a. to redden.

Nothen, h. reddening.

Notherle, f. alder-tree, red alder-

Rothfledia, adj. red-spotted.

Rothfuds, m. bayard.

Nothgans, f. brantgoose, gull.

Rothgarber, m! tanner.

Rothgieber, m. Brazier.

Rothglubend, adj. redhot.

Rothbaaria, adj. redhaired. Rothhale, m. widgeon Rothhola, m. guinea red-wood.

Rotheehlden, n. f. Rothbruftchen.

Rothfopf, m. carrot.

Rothlauf, m. St. Anthony's fire.

Rothlich, adj. rebiennd, readish. Rothrod, m. ein Golbat, red-coat.

Rothschar, m. split stockfish.

Rothschwanz, m. redstart, redtail.

Rothstein, m. f. Rothet. Rothwalfd, n. gypsies-cant, beg-gars-cant; rothwalfde Sprache pedlar's french, cant.

Rotte, f. set; Bolls rabble; Goldatten file; Spinbluben gang; f. Parteien, Spalfungen faction.

Rotten, v. r. a. fich, to complot.

Rotten, n. complotting. Rotten, v. r. al to root out.

Rottenmacher, m. seditioner, ringleader.

Rottenweise, adv. by sets, by gangs, in files.

Rottings, pl. rattans.

Rottiren, v. r. a. to complot, set up a party.

Rottingeist, m. spirit of faction. Rottmeister, in. corporal, sergeant.

Rog, m. snot, snivel; der Pferde, glanders.

Rogen, v. r. n. to snuff up.

Robig, adj. snotty. Robioffel, m. little brat, chit.

Rognafe, f. snotty boy, girl. Rube, f. rape; eine weiße turnip; eine gelbe carrot; eine rothe beet; eine welle flaggy turnip; eine pelgichte

stringy turnip. Rubel, m. rouble.

Rubefamen, m. rape-seed.

Rubin, m. ruby. Rubol, n. rape-oil.

Ni u b r i l, f. rubric, title, article,

Rudlos, adj. profligate, dissolute: ein ruchlofer Menich a libertine, rake, reprobate: adv. profligately, dissolutely.

Ruch lofigfeit, f. profligareness, dis-

soluteness, libertinism,

Ruchtbar, adj. notorious, manifest, known; es ift in ber gangen Grade ruchtbar it is rumoured - divulged all the town over, the rumour of

it has spread all the town abouts ! ruchtbar machen to divulge, rumour; murden te grow - become manifest, notorious, divulged.

Ruchtharfeit; f. notoriousness. Rud, m. moving, fit, jerk; einen Rud thun to remove a short way.

Ruden, v. r. n. to remove; naber rucken to draw near; etwas hinweg ruden to remove something; er muß heraus ruden he must pay, he ought to come down; bober ruden to advance: v. r. a. den Stuhl von afeiner Stelle to remove the chair.

Radeh, n. removing,

Ruden, m. back, auf ben Ruden fegen to back; jemonden ben Rinfen Pehren to turn the back to somebody; f. verlaffen to abandon, for-sake; ben Ruder, wenden to turn the back, to remove; jemanden den Ruden halten to back, countenance one; der Ruden eines Meffers back of a knife.

RudentraBer, m. scratch-back. Riedentehne, f. back of a chair. Riedenmark, n. marrow of the chine or backbone.

Rudenriemen, m. ridgeband. Rudenschmert, m. pain in one's

back, Rudenftud, n. back-piece. Radenwirbet, m. vertebre.

Nucfahrt, f. return.

Rudfall, m. eines Eigenthums re-

Rudfallig, adj. relapsing; werden to relapse.

Ridgang, m. returning, retrograde motion.

Rudgangig, adj. returning; rud= gangig maden to make retrograde; werden to grow become retrograde, to go back.

Rudgehen, v. i. n. to go back, return.

Rudgrat, m. chine, back-bone, spine.

Mudhalt, m. restraint, constraint, reserve; support, application.

Rudtehr verloren irretrievably lost.

Rudfunft, f. returning.

Rudlings, adv. backwards; geben to retrograde, go backward; fallen to fall backward: fahren to backward; einen rudlings anfallen to attack one from behind; rud: lings zusammen binden to tie back to back.

Rudmarfd, m. returning - retreat

of an army.

Nudreife, f. return, journey back.

Rudficht, f. respect, consideration, reference; in Rudficht in consideration of, in respect to; Rudficht nehe men to have a regard for; viele Rista fichten nehmen to be circumspective. Mindfprache, f. conference, pre-

vious deliberation.

Rudsprung, m. leap back; thun to backslide, flinch.

Rudfiand, m. arrears.

Rudftandig, Rudftellig, remaining, behind, unpaid, in arrears,

Rudwarts, adv. backwards. Nuchweg, m. return, way back. Nuch 3ug, m. return, retreat.

Rube, m. dog, mastiff. Rudel, n. number, deal.

Rnber, n. oar; f. Seuerruber rudder, helm: am Ruder gieben to ing at the par; am Ruder figen to be at the helm.

Ruderbant, f. seat for rowers.

Ruderer, m. rower.

Ruderfnecht, m. rower. Ruderloch, n. rudder-hole.

Rudermeister, m. commander of the rowers.

Rudern, v. r. n. to row.

Ruderschiff, n. rowing-vessel. Ruderschiff, n. rowing-vessel. Rudervolf, n. crew of rowers.

Ruf, m. calling, call; f. Beruf calling, vocation; f. Gerucht fame, rumour, report; in Ruf fommen to become famous, renowned; in bosen Ruf to get an ill name, to hear ill; int Rufe senn to be famous, renowned; in bosem Rufe to have an ill name, of to hear ill, to bear an ill character; er hat feinen guten Ruf ju lieb he is too tender of his reputation; bie lange Abwesenheit ift dem Rufe eines jungen Madchens nicht zuträglich long absence is not favourable to the character of a young girl; er fieht in bem Rufe eines fehr reichen Mannes

his name is up for a very rich man. Rufen, v. i. Jupperf. rief, Paric. gerufen, als Neutr. um Husse to cry for help; Feuer to cry fire; als Activ. jemanden rufen to call somebody, to cry for somebody; einen bei seinem Namen rusen to call one by his name; ju fich rufen to desire bid one come; su fich rufen laffen to send for one; jum Zeugen rufen

to call to witness.

Rufer, m. crier. Ruge, f. denunciation, action.

Riigbar, adj. actionable.

Rugen, v. r. a. f. erwähnen to mention; es wird nicht einmal gerügt it passes without notice; f. anflagen to denounce; f. tadeln to reprove, reprehend

435

reprehend; er rugte ihren Kaltfinn he taxed her with indifference; f. mit Gelde bestrafen to fine; Rugen, n. Rugung, f. mentioning, reproving, reprehending, fining, denouncing,

denunciation. Ruhe, f. rest, repose, quiet; bes Gemuthe tranquillity, peace of mind; Mittageruhe halten to take a nap after dinner; fich jur Ruhe begeben to take rest, repose; aus linluft, por Miter to retire from the world; der

Ruhe pflegen to take one's ease.

Ruhebant, f. couch, seat of repose.

Ruhebett, n. couch, seat of repose.

Rubekammer, f, grave.

Ruhen, v. r. n. to rest, repose, sleep.

Muhen, n. resting, reposing, sleeping

Rubeplan, m. resting-place. Rubepunft, m. point of rest. Rubenunde, f. hour of rest.

Ruhetag, m. day of rest. Ruhig, adj. quiet, peaceable, peaceful, restfull; ruhig mathen to appease, pacify, adv. quietly, peaceably, peacefully, restfully.

Ruhm, m. renown, fame, glory; nach Ruhm fireben to aspire after glory, renown, fame; ohne Ruhm Ju melden be it spoken without vanity; jum Ruhme gereichen to turn - redound - prove to one's honour.

Ruhmbegierde, f. desire of re-

nown, glory.

Rubmbegierig, adj. desirous of

renown, glory.

Rithmen, v. r. a. to commend, glorify; fid einer Cade ruhmen to boast of, glory in.

Rubmen, n. glorifying, boasting of, glorying.

Nuhmgier, f. f. Ruhmbegierde. Ruhmgierig, adj. f. Ruhmbegierig. Ruhmgierigteit, f. desirousness

of glory.

Ruhmiid, adj. commendable, ho-nourable, glorious, laudable; eine ruhmiide Chat a glorious action; adv. gloriously, commendably, laudably, honourably; jemandes ruhm= lich gedenken to speak well - favourably, commendably of somebody, to make honourable mention of somebody.

Rahmit dett, f. laudableness,

commendableness.

Ruhmredig, adj. vainglorious; adv. vaingloriously.

Ruhmrediglett, f. vainglory. Ruhmfucht, f. thirst - greediness for glory, renown, fame.

Ruhmsuchtig, adj. thirsty - greedy - vehemently desirous of glory, fame, renown.

Ruhmwurdig, adj. praise-worthy. Rubmwürdigleit, f. praise-worthiness, laudableness.

Muhr, f. die rothe, dysentery; die weiße diarrhoea.

Rührei, n. buttered eggs. Rühreifen, n. poker.

Rubren, v. r. n. to proceed! - v. r. a. to stir; ruhre dich nicht no stirnot able to stir; jemanden to touch, move to pity; ich bin innigst gerührt. I am touched to the quick; vom Blipe gerührt thunderstruck; vom Schlage apoplexed; die Trommel to beat - strike up the dium; Eier to rear eggs.

Ruhren, n. stirring, touching, mo-

ving, beating, striking.

Rubrend, adj. moving, pathetic. heait-felt.

Rührlöffel, m. pot-laddle.

Ruhrung, f. moving, touching, emotion.

Muin, m. ruin, decay, destruction, waste; in Ruin gerathen to turn to ruin; f. Schutt rubbish.

Ruiniren, v. r. a. to ruin, subvert, destroy.

Mulps, m. belch; ein grober Mensch a rude fellow.

Rulpsen, v. r. n. to belch.

Rulpsen, n. belching. Rulpser, m. belcher

Rum, m. rum; ftarfer kill-devil.

Rummel, m. bulk; im Rummel taufen to buy by the bulk; er versieht den Rummel he is a knowing one. Rummeln, v. r. n. to rumble.

Num or, m. noise, bustle; machen to make a noise, bustle.

Rumoren, v. r. a. to noise, bustle,

make a noise, bustle.

Rumorer, m. noisemaker, bustler. Rumpeln, v. r. a. u. n. to rumble. rattle.

Rumpf, m. trunk.

Rumpfengo. r. a. die Rafe to sneer,

wrinkle up the nose.

Rund, adj. round, rotund; ein runs der Tifc round table; ein runder Thurm round tower; rund machen to round; rund herum dreben to turn round; das gange Rund des himmels the celestial bower, heaven's starry roof; etwas rund heraus sagen, die runde Bahrheit fagen to speak plain war rund that truth; das home; mit einer Sache rund beraus gehen to speak roundly, frankly, plainly, to go roundly to work; rund herumgehen to take a turn € 2

round; rund herum geben laffen io promote a circulation; rund abidlas gen to refuse flatly; feinen Beinch rund herum ablegen to keep a round of formal visits; adv. round,

nundly. Munde, f. round, patrol; gehen to patrol, go — ride the rounds.

Runde, f. roundness; sehn Meilen in der Runde ten miles around.

Mundeisen, n. round iron-bar. Mundel, n. f. Mondel. Runden, v. r. a. to round.

Rundfisch, m. round-fish, cob-fish. Rundgesang, m. song going round. Rundhohl, adj. concave.

Rundird, adj. roundish. Rundfück, n. ein Bret, roll. Rundung, Rundung, f. rounding, roundness.

Runge, f. rundlet. Runge, f. rundlet. Rungel, f. wrinkle, fold, rumple, pucker.

Rungelig, adj. wrinkled.

Rungeln, v. r. a. to wrinkle; die Stirn to wrinkle the brow. Rungeln, n. wrinkling.

Rupfen, v. r. a. to plack, pull, plume; eine Gans to plack a goose. Ruppeln, v. r. rec. to stir, move, budge.

Ruppig, adj. shabby, beggarly, sorry.

Ruprecht, Robert, dimin. Robin; ber Anecht Ruprecht bull-beggar.

Rug, m. soot. Rugbutte, f. case for black for Ruffe, m. Russian.

Ruffel, m. trunk, snout, muzzle, proboscis.

Rughutte, f. blacking oven.

Rufifd, adj. Russian.

Rußtand, Russia. Rußbaum, m. f. Rufter.

Ruften, v. r. a. to prepare, dress; dum Griege to arm, equip, fit out; geruftet armed, prepared, disposed.

Rufter, m. plough-tail.

Rufter, f. elm.

Muftern, adj. of elm tree.

Nufthaus, n. arsenal.

Ruftig, adj. expeditions, sprightful, jolly, vigorous; adv: expeditiously, vigorousiy.

Ruftigleit, f. expeditionsness, vigorousness, jollity,

Ruftlammer, f. armory, place for arms, gun-room.

Runnange, f. scaffold-pole.

Ruft tag, m. preparation-day; eve, parasceve.

Ruftung, f. arming, equipping; bas Waffengerath arms; in voller Ruftung die gange Museung eines Reuters mounting of a trooper.

Rustwagen, m. munition-waggon.

Ruffeug, n. vessel, tool.

Ruthe, f. rod; mit Auchen hauen to whip with rods; er hat fich felbst eine Ruthe gebunden be hath made a halter to hang himself; f. Gerte swiich; f. Schwans, von einem Fuchfe brush, drag; bas mannliche Glied bei Menfchen yard.

Rutschen, v. r. n. to slide, glide,

slip.

Rutichen, n. sliding, gliding, slipping. Rutteln, v. r. a. to shake, wag,

riddle, jog, toss, jolt.

Mutteln, n. shaking, wagging, rid-dling, jogging, tossing, jolting; einer Rutice jolting of a coach. Anget, Lisle.

Saal, m. hall, room, parlour.

Saame, f. Same.

Sant, f. seed; bas junge Getreide auf dem Felde standing corn.

Saatsett, f. seed-time, sowing. Sabbath, m. sabbath.

Gabbath = Jahr, n. sabbatical vear.

Gabbaths = Gchanber, m. sabbathbreaker.

Sabel, m. sabre, cimetar, falchion, cutlas, curtlas.

Sabelgefaß, n. sabre-hilt. 🐇

Sabelelinge, f. scimitar - blade; an Messern clip - points.

Gabeln; v. r. n. to cut with a sabre. Cache, f. thing, matter, affair; eine wichtige Gache matter of consequence object; er hat seine Sache schlecht gemacht he has ill managed his business; fich in fremde Gachen mengen to meddle with other people's matters; ich will Ihnen die gange Eache erzählen I will tell you the whole matter; Die Gache verhalt fic things are situated; bas ift eine ans dere Sache that is quite an other thing; furs von der Sache zu reden to be short; wem gehoren diefe Ga= den to whom belong these things; holt mir meine Sachen go and fetch my goods, things; thre sieben Ga= den her bag and baggage; allerhand Sachen medley of things; bei fo geftalten Cachen the case being this

the

the case thus standing; das ift meine Sade that is my concern, let me alone for that; das dient nicht gur Sache that is nothing to the purpose; gerichtliche Cache cause; etnes Cade führen to plead one's

Sader! farun g, f. definition.
Sadfundig, adj. expert, versed,
acquainted with.

Sadiid, adj. concerning a matter, fact; neuter; das fachliche Geschlecht neuter gender.

Sachfe, m. Saxon.

Sach fen, Saxony.
Sach fi fch, adj. out of Saxony, saxon; das fachfifche Recht saxon

Sacht, adj. soft, slow, slack; adv. softly, slowly, slackly, gently. Sadverftandige, m. who knows

of the matter, competent judge. Sad walter, m. counsel, attorney. Sad, m. bag, sack; f. Tafche pocket, ponch; mit Sad und Pad with bag and baggage.

Gadel, m. f. Gedel.

Saden, v. r. n. fich to bloat, pucker, Safen, v. r. a. u. n. to sack.

Caden, v. r. a. to down in a sack. Sadgans, f. bittour, bittern. Sadgerge, f. kit.

Sadleinwand, f. Gadlinnen n. sach-cloth.

Sachpfeife, f. bag-pipe. Sadpfeifer, m. bag-piper. Sadpiftole, f. pocket-pistol.

Sarftrager, m. sack - bearer; fig.

Caftud, n. sack-cloth; f. Schnupf.

Saduhr, f. watch.

Sacrament, n. sacrament; das Sacrament des Altars holy sacrament, eucharist, Lord's supper; die geweihte hoste consecrated host.

Cacramenthauschen, n. pyx. Sacramentirer, m. sacramenta-

Sacramentlich, adj. sacramental; adv. sacramentally.

Sacramentichander, m. profaner of the sacrament, sacrilegious man.

Cacriftan, m. sacrist, sacristan, sex-

Sacrifiei, f. sacristy, sextry, ves-

Sacularifation, f. secularizing. Sacularifiren, v. r. a. to secula-

Cabbucaer, m. sadducee.

Sadebaum, m. savin. Saemann, m. sower.

Gaen, v. r. a. to sow. Saen, n. sowing.

Gaetuch, n. seed-bag. Saftian, m. Marocco leather.

Safflor, m. bastard saffron, flower, zaffer.

Saffran, m. saffron.

Saffrangelb, adj. saffron. Saft, m. ber Pflangen, sap, juice; von gerochtem fleisch gravv; ein ge-ronnener jelly; alles Naffe liquor, moisture; die Baume stehen in Safte the trees are in sap.

Saftfarbe, f. sap-colour.

Saftgrun, n. sap-green. Saftgrun, adj. sap-green.

Saftig, adj. sappy, juicy, succu-

Saftigleit, f. sappiness, juiciness, succulence.

Saftlos, adj. sapless, juiceless. Saftlofigleit, f. saplessness, juice-

Sage war immer he was used to say; es geht Die Sage it is said, it is rumored; f. Erzählung tale; alte Sage tradition; mindliche Sage oral relation; Sage der Borgeit tale of ancient times.

Sage, f. saw; der holzerne Rahm ei-ner Sage wooden frame of a saw.

Sageblatt, n. blade of a saw. Sagebod', m. jack. Sagefelle, f. saw-file.

Sagefisch, m. sawfish. Sagemuhte, f. saw-mill. Sagen, v. r. a. to saw.

Gagen, n. sawing.

Sagen, v. r. a. to say, tell; die Buhrheit fagen to speak the truth; man fagt they say, it is told, there is a report; fagen lassen to send word; man hat mir gesagt I am told, informed; es hat nichts au sagen no matter, no harm; er hat viel su fa-gen he is a man of great account; wie das Spridwort faqt according to the proverb; gute Nacht sagen to bid good night; Lebemohl fagen to bid fare well; gut fagen to bail, to answer; das ift genug gefagt that is enough; wie gefagt as I said; er hat es sich gesagt senn lassen be has taken the hint; was ich Ihnen sage as I tell you; einem etwas sagen to tell one; er sagte zu mir, er wolle fomwas will bas fagen? what does that signify?

Sagen, n. saying, telling.

Sager, m. sawer, sawyer.

Gagefpane, f. sawdust. Sago, n. sago; der weise tapioca.

Gabl, m. hall, room, parlour.

Gabt.

Gahlbaber, m. f. Galbaber. Cahlbud, n. land-book. Cablleifte, f. list, edge. Sablweibe, f. sallow.

Cabne, f. cream.

Saite, f. string; mit Saiten bezies ben to string; die Saiten fpannen, stimmen to string; gelindere Saiten aufziehen to come a peg or two lower; die Saiten au boch fpannen to strain the strings too high; immer auf Einer Saite leiern to play always the same tune; ichlagen Gie Diefe Saite nicht an do not harp upon this string

Gaiten : Infrument, n. string-in-

Cairenspiel, n. music of a stringinstrument.

Saitenspieler, m. player on a string-instrument

Galamander, m. salamander.

Salariren, v.r. a. to reward, pay. Galarium, n. salary, stated pay-

Salat, m. salad; lefen to pick salad.

Salatgabel, f. salad-fork.

Calattumme, f. salad-bowl.

Salatid uffel, f. salad-dish. Salbader, m. trifler, chatterer; f. -Quadfalber quack.

Salbaberei, f. chit-chat, trifle. Galbe, f. salve, unguent, oint-

Salbebuch fe, f. salve-box, salva-

Galbei, f. sage.

Salben, v. r. a. to anoint; f. be: schmieren to daub, bedaub; einen todten Leichnam falben to' embalm.

Galben, n. anointing. Calbung, f. ben-nut. Galbol, n. anointing oil.

Salbung, f. ointing, anointing, unction; in ber ascetischen Sprache unction.

Saldiren, v. r. a. to ballance, clear

- adjust an account.

Saldo, n. ballance of an account current; das Galdo auf neue Rech= nung stellen, tragen to carry over transport the ballance to a new account; f. Ueberfduß residue.

Saline, f. salt-pit, saltern, salt-

work.

Salm, m. salmon.

Salmiat, m. ammoniac.

Salniter, m. f. Salpeter. Salomon, Solomon;

Galomons Giegel Solomon's seal.

Salpeter, me nitre, saltpetre; geremigter nitre purified

Salpetergeiff, m. saltpetre spirit, Salpeter hutter f. saltpetre-house. Salpeterfaure, f. acid of saltpe-

Salvetrig, adj. nitrous, nitry. Salfe, f. sauce; bittre bitter sauce. Galve, f. volley, discharge; f. Best grußung salute, saluting; geben to

make a discharge. Salg, n. salt; Glaubers Salg Glauber salt; fluchtiges Galz volatile salt; mit Galg murgen to season with salt. to salt; ins Galy haven to cry down,

back-bite; f. 2818 salt. Salzader, f. salt-vein. Galjamt, n. salt-office.

Galzberg, m. salt hill. Salgbrube, f. brine, pickle. Galgbrunnen, m. salt-spring.

Galgen, v. r. a. to salt.

Galgen, n. salting; gefalgenes Minda fleisch salt beet; zu sehr salzen to over-

Galzfaß, n. saltcellar.

Salzgeift, m. spirit of salt.

Salzgraf, m. inspector of a sal-

Salzgrube, f. saltpit. Salzhandel, m. salt-trade.

Salzhandler, m. salter. Saldicht, adj. u. adv. saltly, brack-

Salzig, adj. salt, saline, salinous, briny; etwas falzig saltish.

Galgeloß, m. saltcat.

Salztorn, n. corn - grain of salt. Salz lothe, f. salt-cot.

Galatuchen, m. salt-cake. Salzlade, f. brine, pickle.

Salzlöffel, m. salt-spoon.

Salamarft, m. salt-market. Salameffer, m. salt-meater.

Salapfanne, f. salt-pan. Salt- gan. saltspring.

Salzschaufel, f. salt-shovel. Salgidreiber, m. salt-clerk.

Salafieder, m. salt-maker. Salafiederei, f. salt-making, salt-

work, saltern.

Salt fohle, f. salt-spring. Salt fi atte, f. salt-place. Salt waffer, n. salt-water.

Salawert, n. saltern, saltwork. to grow to seed; ber mannliche des Menschen und der Thiere sperm; die junge Brut der Fische spewn, fry; f. Nachkummen seed; Samen betref= fend seminal, spermatic

Samenfluß, m. flux of the sperm, running of the reins; eine Krantheit

gonorrhea, gleet.

Samen gefaß, n, spermatic vessel. Samengehause, n. core.

Samenhandler, m. seedsman. Samenhauptden, n. seed-head.

Samen:

Samenforn, n. grain of seed: f. forn seed-corn.

Gameneraut, n. water-grass, water-speck, pond-grass.

Samenere, f. seed-pearl.

Samener bule, f. nursery.

Camenftangei, m. seedstalk.

Samenthierden, n. spermatic ani-

Somerei, f. seeds of different kind.

Camifc, adj. chanois; samisches Leber shamoy, wash-leather.
Sammeln, v. r. a. to gather, heap up, treasure up; man bat für die Armen gesammelt a gathering has been made on account of the poor; fich sammeln to collect one's self.

Sammein, n. gathering, collecting. Sammeinias, m. place of appoint-

ment, rendezvous. Sammet, m. velvet.

Cammetband, n. velvet-ribbon. er-amour, flower-gentle.

Sammeten, Sammten, adj. velvet. Sammetrofe, f. f. Cammetblume.

Cammetfdward, n. velvet-black. Sammetfpige, f. velvet-lace.

Cammetweber, m. velvet-maker.

Cammier, m. gatherer.

Sammlung, f. gathering, collection. Cammt, adv. fammt und fonbers all and every one of them; together with.

Sammtlid, adj. all together, all, all of them; adv. jointly, in a body; die fammtliche Familie the whole family together.

Samstag, m. saturday.

Camuel, Samuel, Sam.

Sanct, adj. saint; Sanct Paulus St.

Sand, m. sand; grober Sand gravel; feiner grit, small sand; auf ben Cand au figen fommen to run a ground; Sand in die Augen ftreuen to make an illusion, to deceive, exceed.

Sandaal, m. sand-eel. Sandale, f. sandal.

Sandallee, f. gravel-walk.

Candarad, n. gum sandarac.

Sandbant, f. helf, bank in the

Sandberg, m. sand-hill.

Candboden, m. sandy ground.

Candbuchfe, f. sand-b.x.

Sandel, m. Sandelhold, n. san-

Sanden, v. r. a. to cover with sand, gravel.

Gander, m. sand-eel.

Sandgang, m. sand-path.

Sandgebirge, n. sand-mountain.

Canbarube, f. sand - pit,

Canbgrund, m. sand-ground. Sandhaufen, m. heap of sand,

Gandig, adj. sandy.

Gandforn, f. grain of sand. Sandmann, m. sand-man.

Sandmortel, m. sand-mortar.

Sandmumie, f. sand-mummy. Sandpulver, n. gravel-powder.

Sandreiter, m. rider dismounted by his horse.

Sandschuß, m. sand-flood. Sandschußel, f. sand-dish. Sanbftein, m. sandstone.

Ganduhr, f. hour glass, time-glass.

Sandwuste, f. sandy desert. Sanft, adj. soft, low, gentle, easy, mild; smooth; eine sanfte Anhohe sloping hill; adv. softly, lowly, gently, easily, mildly, smoothly.

Ganfte, f. sedan, chair.

Canftentrager, m. chairman. Ganftmuth, f. softness, mildness, meekness.

Ganftmuthig, adj. soft, mild, meek.

Canftmuthigleit, f. f. Canftmuth.

Sang, m. song, canto.

Canger, m. singer; bon ben Bogeln songster, warbler.

Sangerin, f. singer, songstress.

Sangern, v. r. n. to tingle. Sangvogel, m. singing-bird.

Sanitel, m. sanicle.

Saphier, Sapphier, m. sapphire. Gapperlot, Gapperment, interj. 's death, zounds.

Sappiren, v. r. n. to sap, under-

Savvirer, m. pioneer.

Sapphift, adj. sapphic. Sarabande, f. saraband.

Saracen, m. saracen.

Saraß, Garraß, m. sabre. Sarcasmus, m. sarcasm.

Garcaftifch, adj. sarcastic, sarcastical: adv. sarcastically.

Sarvelle, f. pilcher.

Garber, m. sardel, sardine.

Sardinien, Sardinia; aus Sardinien Sardinian.

Garg, m. coffin.

Sarfaparilla, f. sarsaparilla.

Garfde, f. serge.

Caffafraß, m. sassafras.

Saffaparille, f. f. Garfaparilla.

Gaffe, m. inhabitant, freeholder. Gaffe, f. form.

Satan, m. satan. Satanifd), adj. satanical; adv. satanically.

Gatin, m. satin.

Gatt, adj. satiate, satiated, satisfied; ich bin beffen fatt I am sick - weary of it, I have enough of it; fich fatt

effen to cat one's fill; fich fatt lachen to indulge one's self in mirth; ich kann mich nicht fatt daran sehen I am extremely pleased with looking on it; er tann es nicht fatt merben be cannot get enough of it; feines Lebens fatt werden to grow weary of one's life.

Gattel min. saddle; Gattel mit Bubes bor saddle with tackle; einen Gattel auflegen to cover with a saddle, to saddle; jemanden aus dem Sattel heben, werfen to dismount, throw from the saddle; fig. to give one a lift, fall, to supplant; in alle Sattel gerecht fenn to be fit for any thing.

Sattelbaum, m. saddle-tree.
Sattelbugen, m. saddle-bow.
Sattelbugen, f. caparison, housing.

Cattelgurt, m. girth. Cattelfnopf, m. pommel.

Sattelfussen, n. pannel, saddlepad. Satteln, v. r. a. to saddle.

Sattelnagel, m. saddle-nail.

Gattelpferd, n. galloway, saddlehorse.

Sattelpiftole, f. saddle-pistol. Sattelplatte, f. saddle-plate. Sattelriemen, m. girth-leather.

Satteltasche, f. budget.

Gattheit, f. satiety.

Gattig, adj. satiating, satisfying. Sattigen, v. r. a. to fill, sate, satrate, satisfy.

Sattigteit, f. fill, satiety, fulness. Gattigung, f. filling, satiating, satisfying.

Sattler, m. saddler, saddle-maker. Gattlerall, m. saddler's awl.

Sattlerarbeit, f. saddler's work. Sattlerbammer, m. saddler's hammer.

Sattlerhandwert, n. saddler's trade.

Sattlermeffer, n. saddler's knife. Sattlernadel, f. saddler's needle.

Sattlerrolle, f. saddler's rowel. Gattlich, adj. easy to be satisfied,

filled. Sattfam, adj. sufficient; adv. sufficiently, enough.

Sattsamfeit, f. sufficiency. Saturei, f. eine Pflanze, savory.

Gathr, m. satyr.

Catnre, f. satire; perfontice Satnre lampoon

Satnrenfdreiber, m. satirist. Sathrifd, adj. satirie, satirical; adv. satirically.

Sag, m. leap, jump; einen Gat thun to take a leap; f. Bodenfag dregs, dregginess; sediment; in der Logit proposition, thesis; jum Glauben tenet; f. Zusammensegung composi-

tion; Saufe heap, pile; im Spiele stake, set.

Gabbafe, m. she-hare.

Sagung, f. statute, regulation, ordinance, constitution, institute. Engweide, f. sallow to be trans-

planted.

Ganweise, adv. by leaps, sets, heaps;

by way of proposition. Sau, f. im Suttenbaue, sow, pig.

Sau, f. sow; Saue sows; trachtige sow with farrow; auf bem Papier blot; eine fdmunige Perfon weib-

Sauber, adj. pure, clean, neat; f. fein fine; f. nicht zu hart solt, gentle; fauber gestochen nearly engraved; ein sauberer Bogel a fine blade; adv. purely, cleanly, neatly, finely, soft-

ly, gently. Sauberfeit, f. pureness, cleanliness,

neaturess, fineness.

Sauberlich, adj. soft, gentle; adv.

softly, gently.
Sauberiing, m. beau, fine blade.
Saubern, v. r. a. to clean, purge. purify, cleanse, clear, absterge; das Geschirr to scour; von Schlacken to clear - refine metals, to clear metals from dross; vom Roth to wash - sweep - clear - rid - free from dirt; bom Unfraut to weed; bom Rost to furbish, polish, brighten, rub off the rust.

Saubohne, f. hogs-bean. Cauborfie, f. bristle.

Saubrot, n. hogs-bread, sow-bread. Sauce; f. gance; Sauceloffel, m. sauce-spoon; Saucenpfanne, f. saucepan; Gauceschalchen, n. saucer, sauce-boat.

Saudistel, f. sow-thistle. Sauen, v. r. n. to daub, spill.

Sauer, adj. sour, acid, tart, acerb, eager; faure Sachen acids; wilde faure Rirfche agriot; Gurfe pickled cucumber; ein faures Gesicht sour look, frown; fauer machen to sour; fauer werden to sour; f. beschwerlich troublesome; faure Arbeit hard labour, toil; fich es fauer werden laffen to toil and moil, to work teeth and nails; das fommt mir fauer an it is hard for me; lies heavy on my hands; f. murrifd, sour, peevish, crabbed; adv. sourly, acidly, hardly, peevishly. we make to

Sauerampfer, m. sorrel.

- Sauerbraten, m. beef steeped in vinegar and roasted.
- Sauerbrunnen, m. mineral waters. Sauerei, f. hoggishness, daubing, spilling, nastiness,

Sauerfrant, n. sour-croute, salted - pickled cabbage.

Gauerlich, adj. sourish, pungent.

Sauern, v. r. n. to sour.

Cauern, v. r. a. to sour; ben Teig to leaven; gefauertes Brot leavened

Sauerteig, m. leaven.

- Sauertopf, m. peevish fellow, churl.
- Sauertopfisch, adj. grim-looking, crabby, churlish, peevish; churlishly, peevishly.

Saufaus, m. f. Gaufer. Saufbruder, m. f. Gaufer.

Saufen, v. i. a. u. n. Imperf. foff, Martic. gefoffen, to drink; ju faufen geben to water; Bein ober Bier bezzle, guzzle, carouse, tipple; alles aussaufen to drink up all; einen ju Boden faufen to drink, one down.

Saufen, n. drinking, bezzling. guzzling, carousing, fuddling, tip-

pling.

Saufendel, m. hogs-fennel. Saufer, m. drinker, drunkard, fuddlecap, fuddler, carouser, guzzler,

tippler.

Saufgelag, n. fuddling-bout. Gaufhaus, n. fuddling-house.

- Sauflied, n. drinking song.
- Sangamme, f. nurse, wet-nurse. Saugebruder, m. foster-brother. augefertel, n. farrow.

Saugehorn, n. sucking-bottle.

Saugen, v. i. a. u. n. Jinperf. fog, Conj. foge, Partic. gefogen, to such; an der Bruft to suck; das faugft du aus den Jingern that is a mere

fib. Saugen, n. sucking.

Saugen, v. r. a. to suckle.

Saugen, n. suckling. Sauger, m. sucker. Saugerin, f. nurse.

Saugling, m. suckling.

Sauglode, f. nasty things, obscenity, bawdry.

Sauhirt, m. hogsherd,

Sanigel, m. f. Schweinigel.

Sauifch, adj. hoggish, nasty, obscene; adv. hoggishly, nastily, obscenely.

Caule, f. pillar, column; f. Stands bild statue.

n. sovy-leather, hog's Sauleder, skin; nasty body.

Saulenfuß, m. pedestal.

Saulengang, m. colonnade, row of pillars.

Saulenteuchter, m. pillar-candlestick.

Saulenordnung, f. order of pil-

Saulenteibe, f. series of pillars.

- Saum, m. border, hem, skirt, edge. Saumen, v. r. a. to edge, skirt,
- o. r. n. to tarry, stay, Saumen, delay: es lagt fich mit diefer Sache nicht faumen there is no delaying putting of this matter.

Saumen, n. tarrying, staying,

delaying.

Saumefel, m. sumpter-mule. Saumig, adj. tarrying, delaying,

tardy, slack, slow, backward; adv. tardily, slackly, slowly, backwardlv.

Caumigleit, f. tardiness, slack-ness, slowness, backwardness, ne-

gligence.

Saumnif, f. stay, delay, hinderance, impediment.

Saumpferd, Saumroß, n. sumpter-horse.

Saumsattel, m. sumpter-saddle.

Saumfelig, adj. f. Caumig.

Saumfeligleit, f. f. Saumigfeit.

Saumung, f. tarrying, staying, delaying.

Saumutter, sow.

Saurad, m. barberry, barberry-

Saurach beere, f. barberry.

Saure, f. sour, sourness, acidity, tartness, acrimony. acerbity.

Sauruffel, m. hogs-cheek, swine's snout.

Saus, m. riot; im Gaufe leben to

Saufad, m. sow - maw - hamkin, sausage.

Saufdneider, m. sow-gelder. Saufeln, v. r. a. to whistle.

Saufeln, n. whistling.

Sausen, v. r. n. to whistle, rush, bluster, whiz; f. im Gause leben to riot.

Saufen, n. whistling, rushing, blustering, whizzing; das Saufen u. Braufen ber Ohren humming of the ears.

Saufewind, m. blustering wind; ein wilder unruhiger Menfc bluster-

ing fellow.

Sauftall, m. hogeot, hogsty. Sauwurg, f. fig-wort, pile-wort,

Savonen, ein Land, Savoy.

Savoner=Robl, m. savoy.

Scapulier, n. scapulary.

Scepter, n. sceptre. Schaaf, Schaam, Schaar u. f. f. f. Schaf, Scham, Schar.

Schabe, f. moth; ein Bertzeng jum Schaben shaving tool; f. Rrate scab. Schabebod, m. currier's - tanner's

- hide-dresser's horse, tressel.

Schabemeffer, m. tanner's shaver, shaving-knife.

Schaben, v. r. a. von Thieren, f. reisben to rub; f. fragen to scratch; mit einem Scharfen Instrumente to shave; ein Rubchen schaben to hiss at.

Schaben, n. rubbing, scratching,

shaving.

Schabernad, m. vexation, mischief, injurious trick. Schabig, adj. scabby, scabbed.

Edjabrade, f. housing.

Schabsel, n. shavings.

Schach, n. choss; Schach spielen to play at chess; Schach bein Könige! check to the King! dem Könige Schach biethen to force the King to withdraw: ber Schach, ber Ronig King : die Konigin queen ; ber Thurm robk ; der Springer knight; der Lau= fer bishop; der Gemeine pawn.

Schach brett, n. chess-board. Schächer, m. f. Rauber robber; f. Morder murderer; ein armer Schather poor fellow.

Schachern, v.r.u to chaffer, barter. Schachern, n. chaffering, barter-

Schachmatt, adj. checkmate; ber Sonig ift (chad)matt the King is checkmate; schad)matt senn to be checkmate, to be quite spent, exhausted.

Schachspiel, n. play at chess. Schach spieter, m. chess-player. Schach ftein, m. man at chess.

Schacht, m. shaft, pit.
Schachtel, f. box, bandbox.
Schachtelbedel, m. cover of a box.

Schachtethalm, m. shave-grass.

Schachtelmacher, m. box-maker. Schachteln, v. r. a, to shave with

shave-grass. Schadten, v. r. a. to kill, butcher. Schade, f. Schede.

Schabe, f. shad. (Chabhaft. Schabe, f. shad. Schabe, m. hurt; ein offener Schabe open wound, sore; Schaben zufügen to hurt; nehmen to receive a hurt; f. Beriuft loss, damage, harm, detriment, disadvantage, prejudice; Schaden thun to do prejudice; durch Schaden wird man flug bought wit is best; Schaden zufugen to harm, damage; Schaden erfetten to repair a loss; er hat mit Schaden verfauft he sold under price; die Baare hat Schaden gesitten the commodity is spoiled; Schaden leiden to damage suffer damage, be a loser, come off

a loser; f. Beschädigung deterioration; es ift Schade it is a pity.

Schadel, m. f. Schedel.

Schaden, v. r. n. to hurt, harm, prejudice, to do harin; bas schabet nichts there is no harm in it; bas wird dir nicht schaden that will not hurt you, was schadet mir darnach what am I the worse for it? emes Glude, Nahrung, Vorhaben u. f. f. schaden to blast - spoil - ruin one's fortune, trade, design, etc.

Schadenfreude, f. mischievous, disposition, joy — delight at an other's disadvantage, damage, mis-

fortune.

Schadenfroh, adj. malicious, mischievous, delighting in an other's disadvantage, damage, misfortune. Schadenttage, f. action for dama-

ges.

Schadhaft, adj. damaged, enda-maged, spoiled, vicious, rotten; ein schadhaftes Gebaude ruinous decaying building; Baare spoiled commodity; Rleider tattered - rag-

ged - torn cloths.

Schablich, adj. noxious, pernicious, . damageable, detrimental, disad-vantageous, mischievous, hurtful, harmful, offensive, injurious, noisome ; ichablicher Rebel blasting mist; Schädlicher Nachtfrost chilling nightfrost; schadliche Auschlage dangerous - pernicious - mischievous - ruinous desings; adv. noxiously, perniciously, detrimentally, disadvantageously, mischievously, hurtfully, harmfully, offensively, injuriously, noisomely, dangerously.

Schadlichfeit, f. perniciousness, offensiveness, noisomeness, noxiousness, hurtfulness, disadvantageousness, mischievousness, harmfulness, offensiveness, injuriousness.

Schadlos, adj. harmless, hurtless; schadlos halten to indemnify; schad= los gehalten indemnified.

Schadloshaltung, f. indemnity, indemnification.

Schadlosigkeit, f. hurtlessness, harmlessness.

Schaf, n. sheep; eine Herde Schafe flock of sheep; ein trachtiges Schaf ewe with lamb; ein zweijahriges Schaf hoggerel.

Schafblattern, pl. chicken-pox.

Schafbod, m. ram.

Schafer, m. shepherd, swain, pastor.

Schäferei, f. sheep-fold.

Schafergebicht, n. pastoral, bucolick-eclogue.

Edaferhund, m. shepherd's dog. Edafer=

Schäferhütte, f. shepherd's cot-

Chaferin, f. shepherdess.
Chaferlied, m. pastoral song. Schaferstab, m. shepherd's rod,

hook, crook.

Schaferfunde, f. critical moment.

Schafertasche, f. shepherd's purse.

Schaffell, n. sheep-skin.

Schaffen, v. r. u. i. a. u. n. Imsperf. schuf, Conj. schufe, Part. gefchaffen; to make, get, create, cause, procure, furnish, provide; au schaffen haven to be occupied, busied; jemanden Beld ichaffen to procure one money; etwas herbei schaf-fen to provide for; einem etwas to fen to provide for; einem etwas to furnish somebody with; du mußt mir einen hut schaffen you must sind me a hat; jenanden fortschaffen to turn one out of doors, send one away; sie ward in einer Sanste nach home in a chair; sich schaffen to provide one's self; mit jemanden au cure one's self; mit jemanden zu schaffen haben to have business intercourse — correspondence with somebody; ich habe nichts mit ihnen in schaffen I have nothing to do with them, I scorn their conversation, company, commerce; fich gu fcaffen niachen to find business, meddle; was haft du hier gu fchaffen? what have you to do there? das wird mir viel zu schaffen machen that will create me a great deal of trou-bles; aus dem Bege schaffen to remove, put out of the way; Gott hat die Welt geschaffen God has created the world; f. befehlen to

Schaffner, m. steward, provider,

butler.

command.

Schaffnerei, f. stewardship, butlership.

Schaffot, n. scaffold.

Schafffcbloß, n. bufet-lock.

Schafgarbe, f. milfoil. Schafherde, f. flock of sheep.

Saafhirt, m. shepherd.

Schafhurde, f. fold, pen, coop, sheepfold.

Schafhusten, m. dry cough.

& d) afift, adj. sheepish. Schaftameel, n. camel sheep.

Shaftafe, m. sheep-milk-cheese.

Schaflamm, n. e.ve-lamb.

Schaflaus, f. sheep-louse. Schaflorbeere, f. sheep-crotel.

Schafmeifter, m. sheepmaster. Schafmild, f. sheep milk.

Schafmist, m. sheep dung.

Schafmufte, f. f. Reufchvaum. Schafmutter, f. ewe. Schafpoden, pl. f. Schafblattern.

Schaffdelle, f. sheep-bell.
Schaffdere, f. sheep-shearer.
Chaffderer, m. sheep-shearer.
Chaffderer, f. sheep-shearing.

Schafetopf, m. sheen's head; ein einfaltiger Menfch sheep, silly face.
Schafftall, m. stable for sheep.
Schaft, m. eines Pfeilers, shaft; am Stiefel leg; einer Navel shank; eines

Baumes trunk; an einem Fenerges wehr stock.

Schaften, v. r. a. von Gewehren, to furnish with a stock.

Schaftheu, n. f. Schachtelhalm. Schaftung, f. furnishing with a

Schafweide, f. sheepwalk.

Schafwolle, f. fleece.
Schafzucht, f. keeping of sheep.
Schafzunge, f. sheep's tongue; eine
Mange, sheep's - tongue.

Schagrin, m. shagreen.
Schahl, m. fur Damen, shawl,
Schahlenfranse, f. shawl-fringe.

Schafal, m. jackal.

Schafer, m. jester, joker. Schaferei, f. jest, joke.

Schafern, v. r. n. to jest, joke.
Schaf, adj. stale, flat; schases Bier stale beer; schaser Bis stale wit; ein schaler Patron an insipid fellow. Schale, f. f. Bagidale scale, balance;

f. Theefdate, Raffeefdate dish; eine Schale Thee dish, cup of tea; f. Schuffel bowl; f. Gerfdale shell; f. Ruffchale shell; f. Apfelichale, Birnschale u. f. f. paring; f. Eitronenschale u. f. f. pool; bei ber Schale fieben bleiben to stick at mere outside.

Schalen, v. r. a. Aepfel, Birnen to pare; Pomerangen u. f. f. to peel; Ruffe to shell; Mandeln to blanch; geschälte Beibenruthen peeled ozierrods; fid) schalen to shell, cast its shell.

Schalenfisch, m. shellfish.

Schall, m. wag, rogue.

Schalthaft, adj. waggish, roguish, wanton: adv. waggishly, roguishly, wantonly.

Schallheit, f. waggishness, roguery.

Schallisch, adj. T. Schallhaft. Schaltsauge, n. roguish eye.

Schallsdeckel, m. nab - cheat.

So alts ined t, m. wicked servant.

Schalfenarr, m. buffoon, jester. Edall, m. sound.

Schallen, v. r. n. to sound. Edullen, n. sounding.

Schalmei, f. shalm, shawm. Schalong, m. shalloon.

Schalotte, f. scallion, shalot.

Schalten, v. r. a. u. n. mit etwas nach eigenem Belieben ichalten to dispose of a thing at one's own pleasure; sure ; fchalten Gie gang über mich my all is at your disposal; wenn Gie frei schalten tomnten if you were your own master; fie ichaltet im hause she rules the family.

Schalthier, n. testaceous - crus-

taceous animal.

Schaltjahr, n. leap-year.

Schalttag, m. intercalary day.
Schaluppe, f. shallop.
Scham, f. shame; er hat alle Scham
verloren he is lost — dead to shame; feine Scham nicht bededen tonnen not to be able, not to have wherewith 10 cover one's nakedness; f. Geburts: glieder privities.

Schamade, f. shamade; schlagen to

beat sliamade.

Schambein, n. sharebone.

Schambug, m. grain.

Schamel, m. joint-stool; f. Fußschamel cricket.

Schamen, m. f. Schemen.

Schamen, v. r.a. fich to be ashamed; ich schame mich I am ashamed; sich einer Sache ichamen to be ashamed of a thing; schame dich nicht don't be ashamed.

Schamen, n. shaming:

Schamerlich, adj. bashful, blushing. Schambaft, adj. shamefaced, modest, bashful; adv. shamefacedly, modestly, bashfully.

ness, modesty, bashfulness.

Schamlos, adj. shameless, barefaced;

adv. shamelessly.

Schamtofigteit, f. shamelessness. Schamroth, adj. blushy; merben to blush, to redden with shame; maden to make ashamed.

Schamfeite, f. blush, blushing. Schamfeite, f. groin.

Schamtheile, pl. privities. Schandbalg, m. prostitute.

Schandbar, adj. shameful, mous, ignominious, scandalous, lewd: adv. shamefully, infamously, ignominiously.

Schandbarteit, f. infamy, igno-

miny, scandal.

Schandbube, m. wretch, scoundrel; ingle.

Schanddedel, m. nab, cover, cloke; jum Schandbedel brauchen to conceal

one's infamy under.

Schande, f. shame, disgrace, ignominy , infamy ; jemanden gu Schan= ben maden to make ashamed, to expose; etwas ju Schanden maden to mar, spoil, ruin; ju Schanden fochen to boil to rags; Schande von etwas haben to get shame by; Schande machen to put a disgrace upon; seine Unwissenheit machte ihm Schande his ignorance disgraced him; in Gdian: De bringen to infame; Chanbe begeben to commit shameful acrious; hat aller Schande ben Ropf abgebiffen he is dead to all sense of shame.

Schanden, v. r. a. to spoil, mar, dishgare; feine Familie to bring shame upon one's family; f. fchmas ben to abuse, rebuke; eine Jungfran to violate, debauch, deflower; einen Anaben to bugger

Schanden, n. Schandung, spoiling, marring, disfiguring, violating, violation, debauching, de-

flowering, buggering.
Schandfled, m. aspersion, blemish, stain; ein Schandfled feiner Familie a disgrace to one's family; einen Schandfled anhangen to cast an aspersion upon.

Schandgemablde, n. obscene pi-

cture.

Schandhure, f. common prostitute.

Schandfauf, m. vile purchase; um einen Schandfauf dog-cheap.
Ch à n d lid, adj. f. entstellt disfigured; f. mit Schunde, lluchre verbunden shameful, disgraceful, ignominious, infamous, dishonourable, dishonest, base; f. unchrbar obscene. nasty, bawdy; adv. shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously, infa-mously, dishonourably, dishonest-ly, basely, obscenely, nastily, bave-dily; ein schandlicher Gewinn dishonest gain; es mare ichandlich, nur davon zu reden it were a shame, even to speak of it; ein schandliches Leben infamous life.

Schandlichteit, f. disgracefulness, ignominiousness, turpitude, baseness, infamousness, dishonourableness, dishonestness, nastiness, ob-

sceneness, bawdiness.

Schandmaul, n. haben to be foulmouthed; einer der grob verunglimpft slanderer.

Schandpfahl, m. pillory.

Schandichrift, f. lampoon, pasquil. Schandthat, f. shameful action, hideous crime.

Schant, m. tap-house; bufet.

- Schange, f. sconce, fort, bulwark; eine Schanze aufführen to build a sconce; f. Ungefahr chance, hazard; in die Schanze schlagen to hazard, vonture; auf feine Schanze feben to look to one's work, stand to one's tackling; die Schanze gewinnen to sweep stakes.
- Schanzen, v. r. a. to dig, work at a sconce.

Schanggraber, m. pioneer.

Schangeleid, n auf den Rriegsichiffell wast of a man of war,

Schana=

Schangforb, m. gabion; ein Dehr von Changtorben gabionade.

S dar, f. troop, band, multitude; f. Kriegsbeer host.

Schar, f. am Muge, share.
Scharf, adj. sharp, keen; ein scharfes Moffer sharp knife; ein scharfer Bind keen wind; f. ftrenge severe, hard, austere; eine scharfe Zucht rigid discipline; Scharfer Berweis smart -., severe - austere reproof, check, reprimand: Scharfe Strafe severe rigorous punishment; scharfe Aufsicht über einen haben to have a strict watchful eye upon somebody; einem scharf begegnen to be sharp - severe upon somebody: einem etwas scharf einbinden to bind one to an errand, charge one carefully with something; adv. sharply, keenly, severely, hard-

ly, austerely, smartly, rigorously. austereness, severeness, smartness, rigorousness, hardness, strictness; mit der Scharfe des Schwertes with the edge of the sword; Scharfe Des Bergandes acuteness, sharpness,

subtlety', subtilty.

Scharfen, v. r. n. to sharpen, whet; den Berffand to sharpen one's wit; Erfahrung icharft ben Berftand experience gives - teaches - sharpens the wit; die Strafe to heighten augment - encrease the rigidity of the punishment; den hunger to sharpen - whet the stomach.

Scharfen, n. Scharfung, f.

sharpening, whetting.

Scharfrichter, m. hangman, executioner.

Scharfichuse, m. arquebusier.

Scharffichtig, adj. sharp-sighted, quicksighted,

Scharffichtigleit, f. quicksighted-

Scharifinn, m. acuteness, subtilty, sagacity, penetration.

Scharffinnig, adj. acute, subtle, sagacious, penetrative: adv. acutely, subtly, sagaciously.

Scharffinnigleit, f. f. Scharffinn.

Scharge, m. f. Scherge.

Scharlach, m. scarlet.

Scharlachbeere, f. scarlet - berry.

Scharlachen, adj. scarlet; scharlachenes Tuch scarlet cloth.

Scharladfarbe, f. scarlet - colonr. Charlachfieber, n. scarlet-fever.

Scharlachtorn, n. f. Scharlachbeere. Scharlachroth, adj. scarlet-red.

Scharladrothe, f. scarlet-redness. Scharmubel, n. skirmish.

Scharmugeln, v. r. n. to skirmish.

Scharnier, n. hinge; Echarnierfeile, f. joint-file; Scharnierzange, f. jointpliers.

Scharpe, f. scarf; bei ben Bundargten sling.

Scharte, f. rake; von Speifen in den Topfen scrapings.

Scharren, m. shambles.

Scharren, v. r. a. mit den Rugen to scrape; Beld jufammen fcharren to rake - scrape together money.

Scharrfuß, m. einen Scharrfuß ma-

den to scrape a leg.

Scharte, f. notch, gap; auswesen to whet out the notches, make amends for a fault; eine DHange, Far= berscharte saw-wort.

Schartig, adj. full of notches,

Scharwache, f. watch, round, pa-trol, trainbands.

Scharwachter, m. one of the watch. round, patrol, trainbands. Scharweise, adv. by troops, bands.

- Schatten, m. von einem Rorper, shadow; er vergeht wie ein Schatten he vanishes like a shadow: f. einen Beift shadow ; in der Mahlerei shadow; große Lichter erfordern große Schatten great lights require great shadows; von Baumen und andern Korpern shade, shadow; im Schatten figen to sir in the shade; ein fuhler und angenehmer Schatten unter einem Baume a cool and pleasant shade under a tree.
- Schatten, v. r. a. u. n. to shade, shadow.
- Odattengang, m. shadowy walks Schattenriß, m. shadow, faint representation.

Schattenfpiel, n. magic lantern.

Schatter, m. f. Schetter.

Schattieren, v.r. a. to shade, shadow, hatch.

Schattierung, f. shadowing, shading, hatching.

Schattig, adj shadowy.

Schaß, m. f. Borrath store; ein Bors rath von loftvaren Dingen treasure; der königliche Schaß royal treasure.

Sd) a B b a r, adj. valuable, estimable; adv, valuably, estimably.

Schanbarteit, f. estimableness.

Schaßen, v. r. a. to value, reckon, rate, estimate, appraise; f. glauben to think; ich schaße es mir für eine Chre I think it an honour; body schäfen to esteem, value much, make much of, make great account of; gering schafen to scorn, vilify, disesteem; f. tariren to value, rate.

Schafer, m. appraiser, valuer.

G के व छ=

Schangraber, m. digger after hidden treasures.

Schasbaus, n. treasure-house, storehouse.

Coastammer, f. treasury; die fo: nigliche Schaffammer exchequer, royal treasury.

Ch anmeifter, m. treasurer; f. Rente meifter chamberlain of the exche-

quer.

Schafung, f. taxation, tax; aus-fchreiben to lay a tax upon; entrich= ten to pay a tax.

Schau, f. show, speciacle; etmas

gur Schau ausstellen to exhibit, display, expose to view; die Schau halten to take review.

Schaub, m. wad

Chaubuhne, f. stage, theatre.

Schauber, m. shuddering, shiver-

Schaubern, v. r. a. to shudder,

Schaudern, n. shuddering, shiver-

Schauen, v. r. a. to look, view.

Schauen, n. looking, seeing, viewing.

Schauer, m. wood - house; shelter, pent-house.

Schauer, m. shower; horror.

Schauerhaft, Schauerig, Schauervoll, adj. horrid, dread-

ful, shocking.

Chauern, v. r. a. to shower; einen Schauer empfinden to shiver, shud-. der, quake, tremble; es schauert mir, wenn ich nur daran bente I shudder but to think on it.

Schauern, n. shivering, shudder-

ing, quaking, trembling.

Schaueffen, n. dish for shew's sake.

Schaufel, f. shovel; zum Wasser ausschöpfen scoop; an einem Waffer= rabe ladle.

Son aufelftiel, m. handle of a shovel.

Schaugeruft, n. scaffold, stage.

Soaufel, f. swing, meritot, swinging line, rope.

Schaufeln, v. r. a. u. n. to swing, swingle.

S d au feln, n. swinging, swingling.

Schaufelpferd, n. rocking-horse.

Schaum, m. scum, froth, foam. Schaumen, v.r.n. to foam, flower,

froth: - v. r. a. to scum. Schaumen, n. foaming, frothing, howering; scumming.

Chaumig, adj. foaming, frothing, foamy, frothy; schaumiges Bier beer that flowers.

Schauntlelte, f. skimmer.

Schaumtoffel, m. skimmer. Schaumunge, f. medal. Schaupfennig, m. medal.

Schauplat, m. stage, theatre.

Schauspiel, n. spectacle, show; f. Luft - ober Trauerspiel play, drama, representation; Schaufpfeldich= ter, m. dramatic poet; Schauspiels funft, f. scenic art, dramatic ; formance; Schaufpielhaus playhouse.

Chaufpieler, m. actor, player,

performer.

Schaufpielerin, f. actress, player, performer.

Schauftud, n. f. Schaumunge.

Schede, f. em Pferd pie-ball, dappled - streaked - spotted horse. Scheffen, v.r. a. to dapple, streake,

Schedig, adj. dapple, streaky, spot-

Schedel, m. soull, brain-pan.

Schedelbobrer, m. trepan. Schedelfiatte, f. calvary, mount

of crucifixion.

Scheel, n. f. f. Schel. Scheereu. f. f. f. Schere. Scheffe, m. f. Schoppe. Scheffel, m. bushel; vier Scheffel curnock.

Scheffeln, v.r. n. to come to bushels, to yield plenty, to succeed.

Scheffelweise, adv. by bushels, in great plenty.

Scheibe, f. f. Schieficheibe mark, white; die Echeibe treffen to hit at the mark, white; f. Fenstericheis be pane; f. Löpferscheibe potter's wheel; f. Kniescheibe kneepan; f. Honigscheibe honey-comb; von Brot, Aepfein u. f. f. slice, cut.

Sheibenglas, n. pane-glass. Scheibenpulver, n. fine gun-powder, powder for shooting at the mark.

Scheibenrohr, n. gun for shooting at the mark, Scheibenschießen, n. shooting at

the mark. Scheibenfchit, m. shooter at the

mark, arquebusier.

Scheide, f. ein gifch, shad.

Scheide, f. sheath; eines Degens scabbard; in die Scheide fteden to sheath, put up the sword; eines Meffers sheath of a knife.

Scheidebrief, m. bill of divorce-

ment.

Sheidefunft, f. chymistry!

Scheidemunge, f. small coin.

Sd) e is

Scheiden, v. i. Imperf. fcbied, Partie, gefdieben, neutr. f. fter= ben, aus Diefem Leben fcheiben, von hinnen scheiden to depart, leave this world: act. to part, disjoin, divide; fid) part with; f. trennen to part, separate; Cheleute to divorce; von Tild und Bett to separate at bed and board; Gold von Gilber, Blet von Rupfer to separate.

Scheiden, n. parting, separating,

leaving.

Scheidewand, f. partition-wall. S deidewaffer, n. aqua-fortis; jum Golde aqua-regia.

Edeideweg, m. cross-way.

School ung, f. parting, separating, separation, divorcing, divorce, divorcement.

- Schein, m. shine; f. Afpect aspect; der gefechste Schein sextile; das helle Licht eines leuchtenden Korpers brightmess, splendor, lustre; um bas Haupt eines Heiligen glory; der neue Schein new moon: volle Schein full moon; die Erscheinung der Auffenfeite out-ward shew, appearance, outside, colour, seeming, semblance, likelihood; unter bem Schein der Freundschaft under the cloke of friendship; es bat freilich Schein indeed it has a face; fich mit bem Scheine begnugen to content one's self with the outward shew; fld) bon bem Scheine hintergeben laffen to be deceived by the outside, shew, appearance; f. Berfchreibung bond, bill; f. Quittung acquittance, receipt; f. Beugniß certificate, attesta-
- Scheinamt, n. sinecure.

Scheinbar, adj. specious, showy, appearant, seeming, visible.

Scheinbarleit, f. seemingness, appearance, likelihood. Scheinbegriff, m. seeming - salse

- Scheinbeweis, m. seeming argu-
- Scheinbild, n. fantom.

ment.

Scheinburger, m. sham citizen.
Scheinehre, f. seeming honour,
appearance of honour.

Scheinen, v. i. n. Imperf. fchien, Partic. gefchienen, to shino; Die Conne icheint the sun shines; fart scheinen to sparkle, give a dazzling light; f, erscheinen to appear; f. vorfommen coseem; es scheinet it seems; es scheint wohl it is very like; wie es scheinet for aught it seems; die Same scheint nicht so uneven it is a good likely matter.

Scheinfreund, m. seeming friend. Scheingrund, m. seeming reason.

Scheingut, n. seeming good. Strinheilig, adj. hypocritic, hypocritical; adv. hypocritically.

Scheinheilige, m. hypocrite.

Scheinheiligkeit, f. hypocrisy. Scheinliebe, f. pretended love, seeming affection.

Scheinmittel, n. palliative remedy.

Scheintob, m. sham - feigned death.

Scheintugend, f. seeming -- feigned

Scheinübel, n. seeming evil.

Scheinwiderspruch, m. seeming contradiction.

Scheiffe, f. turd, excrement, dirt. Scheiffen, v. i. a. to shite, to go to

stool, to ease nature.

Odeit, n. log, piece of wood; an odeitern gehen to go to wreck.

Scheitel, f. crown of the head; top; bon der Suffohle bis gur Scheis tel from top to toe, cap-a-pe.

Scheiteln, v. r. a. to part the hair on the top, crown of the head.

Scheitelpunkt, m. vertex, zenith. Scheitelrecht, adj. vertical; vertically.

Scheiterhaufen, m. pile of wood.

Scheitern, n. wrecking.

Scheit holy, n. log of wood; ein Scheit holy a piece of wood, log; ein fleines billet.

Scheitmaß, n. log-wood-measure.

Schel, adj. oblique; adv. obliquely. awry, askance, askue; fchel ju et= was feben to look away on an action; einen schel ansehen to look askance on one, to look upon one with an evil eye.

Schelfe, f. von Aepfeln u. f. f. paring; von Erbsen husk.

Schelle, f. bell; eine fleine gingle; Maulfchelle box on the ear; handfcelle manacle.

Schellen, v. r. a. to ring, ring the

Schellen, n. ringing, ringing the bell.

Schetlengelaut, n. bell-harness, harness with bells.

Schellentappe, f. cap and bells. Schellenflang, in. sound of bells; trifling discourse.

Shellenfchlitten, m. sledge with bells.

Schellfisch, m. haddock.

Schellhengft, m. stallion.

Schellholf, n. slabs. chelleraut, n. celandine. Schellwurg, f. celandine.

Schelm,

Shefm, m. villain; knave, rogue, scoundrel; jum Schelme werben to lose one's reputation; wie ein lose one's reputation; wie ein Schelm handeln to deal villainously; ein armer Schelm a poor fellow; was für ein fleiner Schelm wliat a little rogue!

& delmeret, f. villainy , knavery. Schelmisch, adj. villainous; adv. villainously; handeln to deal villai-

nously.

Schelmstreich, m. villainy, roguery. Schelmftud, n. villainy, villainous trick; der Junge ftedt voller Schelmries.

& chelfucht, f. jealousy, discontent.

suspicion.

Schelsuctig, adj. jealous, suspi-

cious; adv. jealously. S ch el ten, v i. a. n. Imperf. fcalt, Partic. gescholten, to chide, scold, inveigh, abuse, re-proach, revile; jemanden einen Schelm schelten to call one a villain; auf jemanden schelten to scold at somebody; f. tadeln to blame, reprove, reprehend, reprimand, rebuke, check; man kann ihn deshalb nicht schelten he is not to be blamed for it; fich gern Ihr Gnaben ichelten laffen to love to be called my lord.

Odelten, n. scolding, abusing, inveighing; reproaching, brawling, reviling, reproving, reprehending, reprimanding, rebuking,

checking.

Scheltwort, n. inveighing word, reproachful term.

Schemel, m. f. Schamel.

Schemen, m. shadow.

S dente, f. ale-house, beer-house, inn, tavern,

Schentel, m, thigh; f. Schienbein shank.

Schenkelbein, n. thigh-bone.

Schenfelfnochen, m. thigh - bone. Schenfen, v. r. a. to pour out, to fill; schenke mir einmal ein fill me some drink; bas Getrant im Rleinen vertaufen to sell; hier schenkt man Wein here is wine to be had, sold; ein Geschenk machen to present, to give, bestow upon; einem etwas schenken to make a present with, send - deliver one something for a present; er schenkt gern he gives freely, spends liberally; geschentt befommen to be presented with; to be pardoned; eine Strafe to remit a punishment; eine Schuld to acquit one of a debt; die Freiheit to set at

Schenken, n. pouring out, filling, selling; presenting, giving, bestowing upon; pardoning, acquit-

Schenftifd, m. cup-board.

Schenfwirth, m. beer-draper, tapster; f. Weinschenker vintner.

Scherbe, f. potsherd; f. Nachttopf chamber-pot, jorden, jordan.

Scherbet, n. shaving-bason. Scherbet, m. f. Scherbe.

Scherben, m. f. Scherbe. Schere, f. f. Rippe rock, shelf, breaker; eine grife Schere jum Schneiden shears; eine fleine seissars. a pair of scissars; jum Quchfcheren twitcher.

Scheren, v. i. a. u. n. Imperf. fchor, Partic. gefcoren, ichere bich meg get you gone; schier dich aus dem Bege! out of the way! jemanden schern to jeer, rail at, on; f. plagen to vex; las mich ungeschoren! let me alone; mit dem Schermeffer to shave; ben Bart to shave the Schafe scheren to beard: fleece.

Scheren, n. jeering, railing at, on, vexing; shaving, shearing,

Scherenfutteral, n. seissar-sheath. Scherenschleifer, m. whetter of cisars, knives etc.

Scherer, m. sheaver.

Schererei, f. vexation.

Scherf, m. mite.

Scherge, m. beadle, bumbailiff, catch-pol, apparitor, sergeant.

Schermeffer, n. razor. Scherpe, f. s. Scharpe. Scherwolle, f. fleece.

Schers, m. jest, joke, railery; beifs fender, bitterer Schert jeer, banter; feinen Scherg mit einem treiben to put a joke upon one, to put a jest upon one; to jeer; einen Schers porbringen, sagen to break a jest.

Scherzen, v. r. n. to jeet, joke, rail at, jeer, banter, droll, fool; es ist nicht damit zu scherzen there is no fooling with it; er last nicht mit sich scherzen he is not to be fool-

Scherzen, n. jesting, joking, railing at, jeering, bantering, drolling,

fooling.

Scherzgebicht, n. burlesque

Scherzhaft, adj. facetious, jocose, jocular, jocund, jesting, jocking, railing, jeering, bantering, droll, fooling, burlesque; adv. facetiously, jocosely, jocundly.

Schershaftigteit, .f. facetiousness, jocoseness, jocosity, jocularity, jocularness, jocundness.

Sweraname, m. nick-name.

Scher 3º

Scherzweise, adv. by way of jest.

Schetter, n. buckram. Scheu, adj. skittish, starting; icheu werden to take fright; im Umgange shy; adv. skittishly, shyly.

Schen, f. skittishness, shiness; f. Efet, Abichen aversion.

de ude, f. scare-crow. cheuchen, v. r.a. to scare, fright, frighten.

Scheuchen, n. scaring, frighting,

frightening.

Scheuen, v. r. a. u. recipr. to shun, avoid, to have a care, to respect, pay regard to; Biderwillen, Efel empfinden to abhor; f. Bebenten tragen to hesitate, fear,

- Scheuer, f. barn. Scheuertappen, Scheuerwifc, m. clout, rubber.
- Scheuern, v. r. a. Gefdirr to scour; ein 3immer to sweep, wash,

Scheuern, n. scouring, sweeping, washing.

Scheune, f. f. Scheuer.

Scheufal, n. scarecrow, monster, malkin. fright,

Scheuflich, adj. abominable, hor-

rible, grisly, ghastly, hideous, dreadful, frightful; adv. abominably, horribly, grisly, ghastly, bideously, dreadfully, frightfully.

So e u flid) leit, y. abominableness, horribleness, grisliness, ghastliness, hideousness, dreadfulness, fright-

fulness.

Sdidt, f. layer, couch, bed, stra-

Schichten, v. r. a. to couch, to dispose into strata, layers; holy to pill up; f. vertheilen to distribute,

share.

Schicken, v. r. schickt euch! make haste; ich will mich schicken I will make haste: activ. f. fenden to send, dispatch; in die Stadt, nach ber Stadt to send to town; schiefe mir Deinen Bedienten send me your man, servant; nach Brot schicken to send for bread; mit ber Doft to send by the post; ins Elend to exile; ein Buch in die Welt to publish a book; jemanden in die andere Welt ichiden to kill somebody; recipr. es wird fich schon schicken time itself will bring it about; es fann sich noch wunderlich schicken there can happen many an unexpected changing; was haft Du bier gu schiden? what have you to do here? f. fich ruften to prepare, make ready, get ready; fich aur Reife to prepare for travelling; gur Arbeit to set about to work; es schielt sich zum Regen it is going to rain; es schickt fich jum Binter win-Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A. ter draws on, is drawing on; bie Farbe schieft fich nicht tu Deinem Gefichte that colour does not suit your face; es schickt fich durchaus nicht für mid it does not at all become me; schickt es sich für Dich? is it fit for you? fle schiden fich nicht gusammen they don't agree; sid) in die Zeit to serve the time; in die Umstande to comply with, submit to.

Schiden, n. sending, dispatching. Schidlich, adj. becoming, proper, fit, agreeable, convenient, suitable;

adv. becomingly, properly, conveniently, suitably, fitly, agreeably. Schidlichteit, f. becomingness,

suitableness, agreeableness, fitness,

properness.

Schidfal, n. fate, fatality, destiny; f. Begebenheit change, adventure, hap.

Schidung, f. Gottes, god's sending, direction, ordering, disposing, pro-

vidence.

Schiebeleuchter, m. slide-candlestick.

Schieben, v. i. act. u. neutr. 3m= perf. fcob, Partic. gefchoben, to shove; etwas auf die lange Bank o defer, put off a long while, delay; auf einen andern die Schuld to lay the charge upon another; Regel to play at nine pins, bowl; pon fic schieben to decline,

Schieben, n. shoving.

Schieber, m. slide; Bleifift mit ei= nem Schieber sliding-pencil.

Schiebkarre, f. whieel-barrow. Schiebfad, m. pocket, fob.

Schiebstange, f. pole.

Schiebzange, f. sliding-tongs.

Schied mauer, f. partition-wall.

Schiedsmann, m. arbiter, umpire, arbitrator.

Schied for uch, m. arbiter's sentence, arbitrement.

Schiedsrichter, m. arbiter, umpire, arbitrator,

Schiedwand, f. f. Scheibemand. Schief, adj. oblique; ein Schiefes Maul wry mouth; ein ichiefer Sals wry neck; f. vergerrt distorted; ein fchiefer Geitenblid an oblique view; ein schiefes Urtheil wrong judgment; schief benten, urtheilen to thinkjudge ill; adv. obliquely, distorted-

Schiefer, m. f. Splitter splinter; f. Schieferftein slate.

Schieferblau, adj. slate-blew.

Schieferblau, n. slate-blew colour. Schieferbruch, m. slate-pit.

Schieferdad, n. slated roof. Schieferdeder, m. slater, hellier.

Schiefergrun, m. f. Borar, borax. Soie= Schiefericht, adj. slate-like.

Schieferig, adj. slaty.

Schiefern, v. r. a. to shiver, scale. Chiefern, n. shivering, scaling.

Schieferplatte, f. table - plate board of slate.

Schieferftein, m. slate.

Schiefertafel, f. table of slate, board of slate.

Schiefertisch m. table of slate. Swiel, adj. oblique, distorted,

squint; adv. obliquely. Schielen, v. r. n. to squint, look,

be obliquely, distort the cye.

Schielen, n. squinting, looking obliquely, distorting the eye, distortion of the eye.

Schieler, m. squint-eyed person; f. Bleicher, ein blagrother Wein claret. Schienbein, n. shin, shin-bone.

Schiene, f. f. Schienvien shin, shin-bone; f. Achsichiene clout; bei ben Bundaraten splint.

Stied to splint; ein Rad to clout.

Schienen, n. splinting; clouting. f. lauter pure, mere; f. glatt even, smooth.

Schier, m. Schleiertuch lawn, cobweb lawn.

Schierling, m. hemlock.

Schiegbrett, n. printer's shootingstick.

Schieße, f. pecl.

Schießen, v. i. Imperf. fcog, Partic. gefcoffen, fchuell babin, Daher fahren to shoot, fly, dart; Das Blut ichieft aus der Wunde the blood gushes from the wound; fo entfah: ren to slip out; es schoß ihm aus ber hand it slipt down from his hands; einem Pferbe ben Bügel ichiefen laffen to let loose the reins, give the horse the bridle; f. treffen, reichen to reach, carry; die Pfeile schiefen nicht fo weit the arrows don't carry so far; f. aufwachsen to shoot; in Alehren to shoot out in ears; in Gamen to run to seed; f. laichen to spawn: act. to shoot, dart; mit ei= nem Begen to shoot with a bow; mit einer flinte to shoot with a gun; mit Meilen to shoot darts, to dart; mit Rugeln to shoot balls, bullets; nach der Scheibe to shoot at the mark; jemanden todt Schiegen to shoot to death; Brot in den Ofen Schießen to put bread into the oven.

Schießen, 'n. shooting, darting. Schiefgeld, n. huntsman's fee.

Schiefigewehr, n. fire-arm. Chieghaus, n. shootin-house. Schiefloch, n. loophole, port-hole.

Schiefmahl, n. mark, white,

Schiefplan, m. shooting-plain. Schiefplat, m. shooting-place. Schiegvulver, n. gun-powder.

Schieficharte, f. loophole. Schieftafel, f. shovel-board. Schieftafche, f. buntsman's pouch.

Schiff, n. der Beber sliutto; einer Rirche net; nave; ein Fahrzeug auf bem Baffer ship, vessal, bottom, sail; ber Bauch des Schiffes body of a ship; der Pordertheil eines Schiffes stem, prow; ber hintertheil emes Schiffes stern , poop; ber Bordertheil eines Kriegsschiffes fore-castle of a man of war; ju Schiffe geben to go aboard, to embark; su Schiffe fenn to be on board a ship.

Schiffbant, f. rower's seat. Schiffbar, adj. navigable. Schiffbarfeit, f. navigableness.

Ediffbau, m. ship-building. Schiffbauer, m. ship-builder, ship-

wright. Schiffbautunft, f. ship-building, art of ship-building.

Schiffbruch, m. shipwrock; leiden

to suffer shipwreck.

Schiffbruchig, adj. shipwrecked. Schiffbruche, f. ponton.

Schiffen, v. r. n. to navigate: v. r. a. to navigate, ship. Sd) iffen, n. navigating, shipping.

Schiffer, m. captain, master of the ship, shipmaster.

Schifferhofen, plur. slops, trow-

Schiffermuse, f. sailor's cap. Schifffahrer, m. navigator, sailor, shipman, seaman, mariner.

Schifffahrt, f. navigation.
Schiffflotte, f. f. Schiffsflotte.
Schiffherr, m. s. Schiffshere.

Schiffhold, n. timber. Schifffunge, m. cabin boy. Schifffunge, m. sailor. Schifffunft, f. art of navigation.

Schiffleute, pl. shipmen, sailors, mariners, sea-faring people,

Schiffmuhle, f. ship-mill. Schiffmube, f. cap in the form of a ship.

Schiffpfund, n. ship-pound.

Schiffpumpe, f. pump.

Schiffreich, adj. full of vessels, abounding in ships.

Schiffsbedurfniffe, plur. stores.

Schiffsboden, m. hold of a ship. Schiffe = Capitain, m.

captain of a ship. Schiffsflotte, f. fleet, navy.

Schiffsgebaude, m. body of a ship.

Schiffsherr, m. awner of a ship.

End iff so

Schiffsladung, f. cargo, cargai-

Schiffelaft, f. freight of a ship. Schiffsmumme, f. double mum,

Schiffs Dfficier, m. officer of a

Schiffefoldat, m. soldier in the

navy. Schiffspart, m. share-dividend in a ship.

Schiffs=Patron, m. master of a

Schifferaum, m. hold of a ship. Schiffsreder, m. freighter of a

Schiffsichnabel, m. ship's beak -

Schiffsvoll, n. crew.

Schiffswerft, Schiffwerft, n. dock.

Schiffgimmermann, m. ship-

wright, carpenter.

Schiffsoil, m. freightage, lastage. Schild, m. shield, buckler; f. Day: penschild scutcheon, escutcheon, coat of arms; helm und Schild führen to wear a helm and scutcheon; was einer im Schilde führt what one's designs are; an ben Shufern sign; bas Schild einziehen to lay aside one's trade, to leave off business.

Soilder, m. limner.

Schilderei, f. painting, picture. Schilderhaus, n. centry-box.

Schildern, v. r. a. to paint; mit Berten to paint, describe, represent; Schildern, n. painting, scribing.

Schildern, v. r. n. to be on duty. Shildern, n. being on duty.

Schildformig, adj. scutiform. Shildhalter, m. supporter.

Schildenappe, m. f. Schildtrager. Schilderote; f. tortoise, turile; Schilderotensurpe, f. turtle; verlorne mock-turele.

Schildlehen, n. noble fief. Schildvatt, m. tortoise-shell.

Schildtrager, m. shield - bearer, squire, esquire.

Schildwache, f. sentinel, sentry: stehen to be upon duty, stand sentry; ablosen to relieve a sentry.

Schilf, m. u. n. sedge, reed, rush. Schiligras, n. reed grass, bur-reed.

Schilfmeer, n. red sea, Arabic

Schilfrobr, n. reed.

Schilling, m. ein englischer, shilling sterling; in Westphaten three groshes; in Offriesland the ninch part of a rixdollar; im Rollnifden the fourth part of a florin; Edilling Glamifd) half a skill, sterl.; in Desterreich the

eighth part of a florin; in Sambura penny sterling; f. Buchtigung whip-

Och immel, m. grav-horse, white horse.

Schimmel, m. mould, honriness, fustiness; mit Schimmel beschiagen werden to mould

Schimmelig, adj. mouldy, hoary: schimmliges Brot mouldy bread; schimmlig riechen, schmeden to have a fusty - musty smell, taste; adv. mouldily, fustily, mustily.

Schimmeln, v. r. n. to mould; vers fchimmeltes Brot moulded bread.

Schimmeln, n. moulding.

Schimmer, m. glimpse, glimmer,

glistering, glitter

Sthimmern, v. r. n. to glisten, glitter, glimmer; es schimmert ibm por he has a glimpse of it.

Schimmern, n. glistening, glitter-

ing, glimmering.

Schimmlig, adj. f. Schimmelig. m. dishonour, disgrace, Schimpf,

abuse, affront, contumely; jemanden einen Schimpf anthun to put an affront upon somebody.

Schimpfen, v. r. a. to dishonour. disgrace, abuse, affront.

Schimpfen, n. dishonouring, dis-

gracing, abusing, affronting. Schimpflich, adj. dishonourable, disgraceful, abusive, affrontive; adv. dishonourably, disgracefully, abusively, affrontively.

Schimpflichteit, f. dishonourable ness, disgracefulness, abusiveness.

Schimpfname, m. nickname. Schimpfrede, f. abusive speech,

language. Schimpfwort, n: abusive word.

Schindanger, m. fleaing-place. Schindel, f. shingle; ein haus mit Schindeln decken to cover a house with shingles; der Bundarge spline. Schindeldach, n. shingle-roof.

Schindelbeder, m. slater.

Schindeln, v. r. a. to cover with

shingles.

Schinden, v. i. a. Imperf. fcund, Partie. gefdunben, to flea, excoriare; f. scalpiren to scalp; schenben und fchaben to pill and poll, rake and-scrape.

Schinden, n. Heaing, excoriating,

scalping.

Schinder, m. fleaer, flayer; f. Wus derer usurer, exacter.

Chinderei, f. Heaer's house; fleaingi f. Wucher bard usury, exaction, extortion.

Shindergrube, f. f. Schindanger. Shinderlarren, m. Hener's cart.

Schinderenecht, m. fleaer's ser-

Schindgrube, f. f. Schindanger. Schindmahre, f. sorry jade.

Schinken, m. ham, gammon, gammon of bacon.

Schinkenknochen, m. bone of bacon.

Schippe, f. scoop.

Schirling, m. f. Schierling.

Schirm, m. f. fpanische Band folding screen : f. Regen = und Sonnenschirm umbrello; f. Schut shelter, protection.

Schirmbad, n. peni-house, shed,

shelter.

Schirmen, v. r. a. to protect; fich por der Ralte to keep off cold; eine Stadt to defend.

Schirmgabel, f. umbrello-stretcher. Schirmmeifter, m. f. Bechtmeifter

fencing-master.

Schirmvogt, m. advowee. Sdiff, m. shiting; excrement.

Schlabben, Schlappen, Schlab= bern, p. r. n. to lab.

Schlabben, Schlappen, n. lap-

Schlacht, f. battle, fight, action, engagement; eine Schlacht liefern to fight a battle; gewinnen to get the field, carry the day.

Schlachtbant, f. butchery; jur Schlachtbant führen, auf die Schlachtbant liefern to deliver to be slain, slaughtered, butchered.

Schlachtbar, adj. fit to be killed.

Schlachtbeil, n. butcher's ax. Schlachten, v. r. a. to slaughter, butcher, kill, slay,

Schlachten, n. slaughtering, butchering, killing, slaying.

Schlachten, v. r. n. ahneln to resemble, take after.

Schlachtenmahler, m. battle-

Schlächter, m. butcher.

Schlachtfertig, adj. disposed for battle.

Schlachthaus, n. slaughter-house,

Schlachtmeffer, n. butcher's knife, cleaver.

Schlachtopfer, n. victim, sacrifice.

Schlachtordnung, f. battle-array, order of battle.

Schlachttag, m. day of battle. Schlachtvieh, n. fattened beasts.

Schlade, adj. drossy. Schlade, f. dross.

Schladig, adj. drossy.

Solaf, m temple. Solaf, m. sleep, rest, repose; Schlaf: chen, n. slumber, nap; in den Schlaf fallen to fall asleep; ein Schlaschen machen to take a nap; in ben Schlaf fingen to luil asleep.

Schlafe, f. temple.

Schlafen, v. i. n. Imperf. folief, Partic. geschlafen, to sleep, rest, repose; er schlaft noch he is still asleep; er schlief noch nicht he did not yet sleep; bis an den hellen Morgen schlafen to sleep till broad daylight; schlafen gehen to go to bed, rest; fich schlafen legen to lay one's self asleep; fest schlafen to sleep fast, soundly; ich habe nicht einen Augen= blid geschlafen I have not got a wink of sleep; zu Mittag schlufen to take a nap in the after-noon; schlafen Gie wohl I wish you a good night's rest; eine Sache schlafen lassen to keep silent, not to urge; bei einer Person schlafen to lie-bed with a woman; f. toot fenn to sleep, be at rest; f. ftarr fenn to be benumbed.

Schlafen, n. sleeping, resting, re-

posing.

Schlafer, m. sleeper.

Schlaferig, Schlafrig, adj. sleepv, drowsy; fenn to drowse; adv. sleepily, drowsily.

Schläferigkeit, Schläfrigkeit, f. sleepiness, drowsiness.

Schlafern, v. r. n. to drowse; to

be drowsy, sleepy. Schlaff, adj. slack, loose, unbent, remiss, lax; adv. slackly.

Schlaffen, v.r.n. to slack, slacken.

Schlaffheit, f. laxness, slackness. Schlafganger, m. noctambulo.

Schlafgeld, n. pay for a night's lodging.

Schlafgemad, n. bed-chamber. Schlafgesell, m. bed-fellow. Schlafhosen, pl. drawers.

Schlaftammer, f. f. Schlafgemach. Schlaflos, adj. sleepless, restless.

Schlaflosigfeit, f. sleeplessness, restlessness.

Schlafmuse, f. night-cap; fig. drowsy fellow.

Schläfrig, adj. f. Schläferig.

Schlaffoch, m. night-gown. Schlaffucht, f. lethargy. Schlaffuchtig, adj. lethargic.

Schlaftrant, m. soporiferous drink,

narcotic potion. Scholar de de la ftrunt, m. sleeping-cup.

Schlaftrunten, adj. sleepy, drow-sy, napping, full of sleep.

Schlafzeit, f. sleeping-time. Schlafzeug, n. undress. Schlafzimmer, n. f. Schlafgemach. Schlag, m. clap; es that einen ges waltigen Schlag it gave a great clap; einer Uhr stroke; wie viel ift die Uhr?

es ift auf dem Schlage bier what

is 't a

is 't o' clock? it is upon the stroke of four; ber Bogel warbling, trilling, quavering; Des herzens, Pulfes beating; einen Schlag thun to beat, strike, give a stroke; nach diesem Schlage after this manner, rate; auf einen ganz andern Schlag quite an other way; sie find alle von einem Edlage they are all of the same cast, cut, kidney, they are birds of a feather; bie Mohren find ein gant anderer Schlag von Menschen ihe moors — negros are quite another sort of men; ein Schlag mit der Hand, dem Stocke u. s. f. bang; jes manden Schlage geben to beat, bang; ein Schlag an die Ohren box on the ear; aufe Mant Hap — blow on the chops; ein Schlag mit der gauft cuff; die Turken haben tapfere Schlage befommen the turks are soundly beaten; tas Pferd hat ihm cinen Fommen haftiden Echlag gegeben the horse gave him a smart kiek, fling; des Schickfals stroke of fate; f. Schlagfluß apoplexy; vom Schlage gerührt apoplexed, apoplectic, apoplectical; der halbe Schlag hemiplegia; Duca-ten von einerlei Schlage ducats of one coin, stamp; f. Lakt time; ber Rutschen, Landlutschen boot of a coach, stage-coach.

Schlagader, f. artery.

Schlagbalfam, m. apoplectic bal-

Schlagbaum, m. bar, turn-pike. Schlagel, m. beater, mallet, hammer, beetle; f. Schopfenschlagel leg of mutton; eines Leiches sluice, flood-gate.

Schlägeln, v. r. n. to limp, hobble,

commit blunders.

Schlagen, v. i. Imperf. fcblug, Partic. gefchlagen, neutr. bas Rind folug mit bem Ropfe auf einen Stein the child hit the head against a stone; ben gangen geschlagenen Lag all the day long; bas Papier schlagt burch the paper blots; aus der Art schlagen to degenerate; bas schlagt nicht in mein gach that is out of my way; der Schrecken ift mir in die Glieber geschlagen the terror has seized - affected my limbs; ehe der Palte Brand dazu schlägt before the wild fire inflames the wound; f. Inallen to clap; diefe Buchfe ichlagt fart this gun claps hard; der Dons ner schlig in das haus the thunder struck into that house; von bem Gefange der Bogel to warble, trill, quaver; von den Uhren to strike; die Uhr schlägt feche the clock strikes six; vom Herzen, to throb; vom Pulse, to bent; den Blid gur Erde

schlagen to turn the look down; er fd lug nicht darauf he did not attend at, he did not take notice of: activ. an die Thure ichlagen to knock at the door; seine hande gusammen to clap one's hands; fich an die Bruff to beat one's breast; gu Boden schlas gen to knock down; einen Schuf über den Leisten to put a shoe upon the last; Bucher to beat books; in die Erde schlagen to ram, drive into the ground; ben Ball to strike a ball, to pass a ball; wieder gurud to brickol, bricole; Regel, f. legeln; Takt schlagen to beat the time: Feuer ichlagen to strike fire; Butter to churn; Del to press oil; Leimen to beat - plash morter, lime; Wolle to card wool; einen Eftrich to pave; eine Brude to lay the pontons; holy to fell; Mingen to stamp, coin, bas lager to pitch a camp; Gold to beat gold; Trommel, Paus fen to beat, strike; bie Schamade to beat a parley; einen gum Ritter to knight; Orgel to play on the organs; hinter die Ohren to give a box on the lear; mit der gauft to cuff; mit dem Stock to beat; mit bem Prügel to cudgel; mit Blinds heit to strike blind; f. tobten to slay, kill; mit Diftolen, mit bem Degen to fight with pistols, with the sword; von Armeen, to fight, engage; den Feind to beat the enemy; ben Feind in Die Flucht to beat the enemy's quarters, to rout put the enemy to flight; hinten aus dilagen to fling at, smite after, kick; in die Schange schlagen to hazard; etwas in den Wind to care not; in sich schlagen to come to one's self, to repent; aus den Gedanken to endeavour to forget; die Urme in einander to cross the arms; ein Such um etwas schlagen to envelop - wrap something up in a handkerchief; einen Anoten ichlagen, to make a knot; einen Blogen to miss one's aim; jur Rechten ober Linfen , rechter Sand, linfer Sand schlagen to turn to the right or left; fich zu einer Partei schlagen to side with one's party, to enter - embark into a faction.

Schlagen, n. striking, beating, knoaking etc. bas Schlagen ber Bunfchels ruthe bending of the divining rod. Schläger, m. beater; ein Degen

sword. Schlagerei, f. fighting, fray; f. Faufichlägerei fisticuffs.

Schlagenhr, Schlaguhr, f. olock.

Schlagfluß, m. apoplexy. Schlagioth, n. hard-solder.

Golage "

Schlagregen, m. shower - storm

Schlagfaat, f. old and bad linseed, used for oil.

Schlagmaffer, n. apoplectic water. Schlamm, m. slime, mire, mud.

Schlammen, v. r. a. to wash, separate by washing.

Schlammen, v. n. n. to banquet, gluttonise, gormandise.

Solammen, n. banquetting, glut-

tonising, gormandising.

Schlammer, m. banqueter, glutton, gormandiser. Ed lammerei, f. banqueting, gor-

mandising, gluttony. Schlammig, adj. slimy, muddy,

miry.

Schlampampen, v,r. n. to banquet.

Schlampe, f. slut.

Schlampen, v. i. a. u. n. to lap.

Schlange, f. serpent, snake; fich frummen und winden wie Schlange to roll and glide like a snake; ein Geschutz, culverin.

Schlängeln, v. r. a. to wind; sich to meander; gefchlangelt meandrons,

serventine.

Schläugeln, n. winding.

Edlangelno, adj. serpentine. Schlangenbalg, m. slough.

Edlangenei, n. ogg of a snake. Edlangengras, n. bucks-horn,

Schlangenhaupt, n. snake's head; eine Pflanze, viper's bugloss, snakeshead.

Schlangenhold, n. snakewood, speckled wood; offindifches serpen-

tary-wood.

Solangeneraut, n. bistort, anakeweed, serpentine.

Schlangenlauf, m. serpentine course.

Schlangenlinie, f. serpentine line. Schlangenmord, m. scorzonera.

Schlangen fein, m. serpentine stone.

Schlangenftid, m. biting of a ser-

Solangenwurget, f. root of the snakewood; eine Art Des Diterlucei, snakeroot.

Schlangensunge, f. serpent's tongue.

Echlangengwang, m. f. Schlangen-

Schlant, adj. slender , slim, Schlankern, f. Schlenkern.

Schlaufweg, adv. roundly.

Solappe adj. f. Schlaff. Schlappe, f. slap; f. Maulfchelle box on the ear; f. Berluft damage; eine Schlappe besommen to be a loser, come off with damage; f. Ropfzeug

Schlappen, v. r. n. to lap. Schlappheit, f. f. Chaffheit. Schlaraffe, m. lubber; Schlaraffens

Sal !

land lubber state, niopia.

Editarfe, f. slipper, slipshoe. Edilarfen, v. r. n. to slip.

Cd lau, adj. sly, crafty, cunning; ein ichlauer Buchs sly blade; adv. sli-

ly, cunningly, craftily, & d) land, m. borachio, jack.

Schläuder, f. sling.

Schlauderer, in. slinger. Schlaudern, b. r. n. to wabble.

Schlaudern, u. r. n. to wabble: v. r. a. to sling.

Schlauberstein, m. sling-stone. Schlaubeit, f. aliness, cunningness,

craftiness.

Schlautopf, m. canning fellow. Schlaunig, adj f. Schleunig.

Schlecht, n. f. Geschlecht. & ted t, adj. f. einfach simple, single, plain; f. gewohnlich common : fcblecht and recht plain, upright; folechtes Beld base coin, money; um ein schlech. tes Geld faufen to buy at a low rate; schlechte Leute low people, people of a low rank; von schlechtem hertoms men of a mean extraction, of a low ignoble descent; ein schlechter Edel= mann'a mere nobleman; eine schlechte Mablieit a mean - poor - small repast, homely fare; (chlechter Bein bad wine : fchlechtes Better bad weather : schiechter Eroft sad consolation; es find ichlechte Zeiten times are hard; ein schlechter Mensch wretch; ichlecht handeln to deal not honestly; schiech= te Reden führen to speak obscenely: adv. simply, commonly, plainly,

basely, lowly, meanly, merely, badly, hardly. Sdiedterdings, adv. by all means,

absolutely, utterly.

Schlecht Seit, f. meanness, lowness, badness.

Solechthin, ado. merely.

Schlechtweg, adv. merely, plainly, off hand.

Schleden, v. r. a. u. n. to lick, lap; to taste - relish smackingly, nice-

Schleder, m. lickerous - lickerish fellow.

Schlederei, f. dainties.

Schlederhaft, adj. lickerous, lickerish. Schlederhaftigeeit, f. lickerish-

Schlebe, f. sloe.

Schlehenbluthe, f. blossom of the blackthorn.

Schlehendorn, m. blackthorn. Schlehenwein, m. sloe-wine.

Solei=

Schleichen, v. i. n. Imperf. fchlich, Part. acfchlichen, to sneak, slink; er fcbich bapon he slunk 4 stole away; im Sinftern schleichen to walk by owllight; in die hauser schleichen to sneak - slink - steal into houses, enter houses sneakingly; fchleichen= des Gift lingering poison; schleichens bes Rieber lingering - hectic fever.

Schleicher, m. sneaker, sneaking fellow.

Schleichhandel, m. smuggling; treiben to smuggle.

Schleich handter, m. smuggler.

Schleichweg, m. by-way. Schleier, m. veil. Schleiern, v. r. a. to veil.

Schleiertuch, n. lawn. Schleife, f. loop, knot, favour; Rogel zu fangen springe, nooze; f.

Lajtichlitten sledge, dray, dray - cart. Schleifen, v. r. a. to train, trail, draw, drag; f. einreißen to pull down, demolish, raze: - v. i. Imperf. ichliff, Part. geschliffen; neutr. f. glitichen to glide; einen Schleifer tangen to dance a round; act. Meffer, Scheren to whet; f. poliren to polish,

to polish.

Schleifen, n. training, trailing, drawing, dragging, pulling down, demolishing, razing, gliding, dancing a round, whetting, grinding, polishing, furbishing, brightening. Schleifer, m. grinder, whetter,

turbish, brighten; f. gefittet machen

glider, polisher. Schleiffanne, f. wooden cann.

Schleifmühle, f. grinding-mill. Schleifstein, n. grind-stone, whetstone.

Schleifweg, m. by-way, smuggler's

Soleiber fitench.

Chleim, m, slime; im Korper flegm. Soleimen, v. r. a. il. n. to cause slime, flegm; vom Schleime reinigen to carry off the slime, to purify, scum; einen Fisch to soak a fish.

Schleimen, n. causing slime, flegm; carrying off slime.

Soleimig, adj. slimy, flegmy.

Schleimigleit, f. sliminess. Schleiße, f. splint, splinter.

Schleißen, v. i. Imperf. fcbliß, Part. gefcbliffen; bie Kleiber fangen an ju foleißen my suits begin to be worn off, - thread-bare, - ragged: activ. to slit, split.

Soleigen, n. wearing off, slitting,

splitting

Schleißholg, n. wood for splints, splinters.

Solemmen, f. Schlammen.

Schlender, m. f. Schlendrian, common course; way, go.

Schlendergang, m. sauntering gate, loitering gate.

Schlendern, v. r. n. to saunter. loiter

Schlendern, in sauntering, loiteringo

Schlendrian, m. common course, way, go.

Schlentern, v. r. n. to dangle: v. r. a. to fling.

Schlenkern, n. dangling, flinging. Edleppe, f. train, tail; aufsteden to tie up the train.

Schleppen, v. r. n. to trail, drag; im Roth to draggle: - v. r. a. to

drag, draggle.

Schleppen, w. trailing, dragging, draggling.

Schleppentrager, m. train-bearer. Schleppfleib, n. maining gown.

Schleppnes, n. drag. Schleppfad, m. baggage.

Schlefien, Silesia.

Schlesier, m. native of Silesia, Silessan,

Schleuber u. f.f., f. Schländer u. f. f. Salennig, adj. quick, speedy, hasty; ichleuniges Mittel present remedy; ein schleuniger Tob a sudden death: adv. quickly, speedily, hastily; aufe schleunigfte in all haste, in post-haste, with full speed.

Soleuse, f. sluice, flood - gate, water-gate; offnen to open the sluice, to sluice; jumachen to shut the sluice,

flood - gate.

Schlenfenmeifter, m. sluico-mas-

ter, dike grave.

Schlich, m. by-way; f. Runfigriff artifice, cunning trick, design, clandestine practice; alle Schliche wiffen to know every by-way; hinter die Schliche tommen to discover the artifices, cunning tricks, designs,

Chlicht, adj. plain, even; schlichte Space Bargy - uncurled hair; mit schlichten Naaren sleek - haired; Der schlichte Menschenverftand common-

souse; ado. sleekly.

Schlichten, v. r. a. to plain, level, make even; Doly to pile up; Steine to dispose into layers; die Haare to sleek; einen Streit to compose accommodate - adjust a difference.

Solidten, ne plaining, levelling, making even, piling up, sleeking, disposing into layers, composing, accommodating, adjusting.

Schlichter, m. piler. Solid thobel, m. smoothing plane.

Schlichtstein, m. slock - stone.

Solichtung, f. composition, accommodation.

Edilic.

Solid, m. slime, mud. Collefen, v. i. n. to slip. Chliefen, n. slipping.

Conj. fcbloffe, Part. gefchloffen, neutr. Der Schluffel fchlieft nicht the key does not open the lock; bie Thure schließt nicht the door does not join well; f. fich endigen to finish, end; f. folgen to follow: - act. in Retten und Banden to fetter, shackle; in Retten to chain; die Blume ichlieft fid des Nachts the flower shuts at night; das Auge schließen to close the eye; einen Rreis schließen to encircle, surround; etwas in sich schließen to comprehend; jemanden in feine Arme Schließen to embrace one; einen Bers gleich u. f. f. to close, make, sign, conclude, clap up; einen Brief to conclude - finish a letter; eine Rech= nung to balance an account; folgern, einen Schluß machen to conclude, argue, gather, infer; hieraus schließe ich hence I infer.

Soliegen, n. shutting, closing, comprehending, concluding, finish-

ing. Schliefer, m. caterer; Schlie-Berin, f. cateress; f. Gefangenwar= ter jailer, turnkey.

Schließgeld, n. jailer's fee. Schließtette, f. barring-chain. Schlieflich, adv. lastly, finally, in

conclusion, to conclude.

Schließung, f. shutting, finishing, concluding, conclusion, ending; einer Rechnung balance of an account.

Schlimm, adj. f. unväßlich ill; f. bofe, arg ill, bad, evil; schlimmer ma= chen to make worse; bas Schlimmfte wahlen to choose the worst; für verschmißt arch, cunning, sly, subtil; ein schlimmer Dogel a crafty cunning fellow, arch rogue; adv. ill, badly.

Schlinge, f. f. Schleife knot, loop; gum Kangen noose, springe, snare, gin; Schlingen ftellen to lay snares; jich aus der Schlinge ziehen to slip one's neck out of the collar; einen franken Urm darin ju tragen sling.

Schlingel, m. sluggard, scoundrel.

Schlingelei, f. sluggishness. Schlingelhaft, adj. sluggish; adv. sloggishly.

Schlingen, v. r. a. und n. Imperf. schlang, Part. geschlungen, to swallow, absorb, devour.

Schlingen, n. swallowing, absorb-

ing, devouring.

Solingen, v. i. a. um etwas to wind about; die Arme in einander to cross; f. schlängeln to wind, twist. Schlingen, n. winding, crossing.

Schlitten, m. sled, sledge; auf bem Schlitten fahren to go in a sledge.

Schlittenbahn, f. sledge-road. Schlittenfahrt, f. riding - gaing

in a sledge. Schlittenpferd, n. sledge-horse.

Schlittschuh, m. skate; auf Schlittschuhen fahren, Schlittschuh laufen to slide on skates, to skate.

Schlig, m. slit, slash, rift, cleft;

an hofen cod-piece.

Schligen, v. r. a. to slit, slash, rift, cleave.

Schligen, n. slitting, slashing, rifting, cleaving. Schoon weiß, adj. as white as hail,

snow.

456

Schlof, n. an ben Feuergewehren lock; Thuren und andere Deffnungen zu verschließen lock; der Krampf des Schlosses staple; der Riegel des Schloss fes bolt; die Bahne eines Schloffes wards; ein fleines Schloß locket; ein Schloß vorlegen to padlock; ein bevestigter Ort castle; f. Palast palace; Schlosser in die Luft bauen to build castles in the air.

Schloßbeamte, m. officer at a castle, palace.

Schloße', f. hail; es fallen Schloßen it hails.

Schloßen, v. r. impers. to hail; es schloßet it hails.

Schloßenwetter, n. haily storm. Schlöffer, m. lock-smith.

Schloffeder, f. spring of a lock. Schlofigarten, m. garden of a

castle, palace. Schloßhauptmann, m. castellain,

captain of a castle. Schloffirde, f. church, meeting - room of a castle, palace.

Schloßmeffer, n. slot-knife.

Schlofthor, n. castle gate.

Schlogvogt, m. castellain, keeper.

S d) lott, m. chimney, ben Schlott fehren to sweep the chimney, Schlottfehrer, m. chimneysweeper.

Schlotter, f. coral.

Schlotterig, adj. negligent, sloven; adv. negligently, slovenly; f. gitternd, hin = und herbewegend wabbling, waddling.

Schlottern, v. r. n. to wabble, waddle, to hang loosely about; gusammenstußen to clash, knock; Schlotternde Aniee knocking knees.

Solottern, n. wabbling, waddling, hanging loosely about, knock-

Schlucht, f. a deep dale between two hills; ein hohler Beg, Hohlweg defile, hollow way.

Solud:

Schluchzen, v. r. n. f. fcbluden to hickup, hiccough; heftig weinen to

Schluchzen, n. hickupping, hiccoughing, sobbing.

Schluchsen, m. hiccough, hickup. Schlud, m. gulp; große Schlude thun to drink by great gulps; Fraunt: wein dram.

Schluden, v. r. n. u. a. to gulp, swallow; f. schluchjen to hickup, hiccough.

Soluden, n. gulping, swallowing, hickupping, hiccoughing.

Schluden, m. hiccough, hickup; den Schluden haben to hiccough, hickup.

Schlucker, m. devourer; f. Schmaroger parasite, spunger; ein armer Schluder poor starving wretch.

Schluft, f. s. Schlucht.

Schlummer, m. slumber, nap; in Schlummer gerathen, fallen to fall into slumber.

Solummern, v.r.n. to slumber.

Schlummern, n. slumbering. Schlump, m. hap, chance.

Schlumpe, f. slut, slattern.

Schlumper, m. training-gown. Solumpig, adj. sluttish; adv. sluttishly.

Schlund, m. swallow, throat; Deff= nung eines Abgrundes gulf, abyss.

Schlung, m. swallowing, gulping. Schlupf, m. narrow path; f. das Schlüpfen slipping.

Schlüpfen, v. r. n. to slip. Echlüpfen, n. slipping.

Schlupfer, m. muff.

Schlupfloch, n. hole to slip into; fig. shift, evasion.

Schlüpfrig, adj. slippery, lubric, unsteady; wanton: adv. slipperily, wantenly.

Schlüpfrigfeit, f. lubricity, slipperiness, wantonness.

Schlupfwinkel, m. corner to slip

Schlürfen, v. r. a. to sip, sup. Schlurfen, n. sipping, supping.

Schluß, m. f. Schließen shutting; Beendigung end, conclusion; einen Schluß fassen to resolve, determine; einen Schluß machen to conclude; f. Berunftschluß conclusion, consequence, inference; f. Ratheschluß decree; jum Schlusse kommen to come to a conclusion, issue.

Schlüffel, m. key; ber Schliffel folieft nicht the key does not open; ein Hund Schlüffel bunch of keys.

Schluffelbein, n. channel-bone.

Schluffelblume, f. primrose, covyslip.

Schluffelbuchfe, f. shooting key, key-hole-box.

Schluffelhaten, m. key-swivel. Schlüffeltrahn, m. lock-cock.

Schlüffelloch, n. key-hole; im Schluffel bore of a key; an einer Urmbruft gaffle.

Schluffelfing, m. key-ring. Schluffelfchild, m. escutcheon.

Schluffig, adj. resolved, deter-mined; schlufig werden to resolve, determine.

Schlufipuntt, m. full stop.

Schlugrechnung, f. balauce. Schlugrede, f. syllogism.

Schluffaß, m. conclusion. Schlußstein, m. keystone.

Schmad, f. ignominy.

Schmachten, v. r. n. vor Junger oder Durft to starve; einen hohen Grad der Gehnsucht empfinden to languish, pine, long for, pant after.

Schmachten, n. languishing, pining, longing for, panting after.

Schmachtig, adj. verhungert starving; f. fchlant slender, lank.

Schmad, m. f. Geschmad.

Somafe, f. smack.
Somafen, f. Someden.
Somafhaft, adj. savoury, gustable, gustful, relishable: adv. savourily, gustably, relishably, gustfully.

Schmadhaftigecit, f. gustfulness,

savouriness, relish.

Schmacklus, adj. unsavoury, tasteless, insipid. Schmadern, v. r. a. u. n. to scrawl.

Schmaben, v. r. a. to injure, use one ignominiously; f. schimpfen to abuse, revile.

Schmahen, n. using ignominiously,

abusing, reviling.

Schmahl, adj. f. gering, fchlecht, flein small, mean; f. fchmachtig slim, slender, lank; ein schmaler Leib slim - slender body; ein schmahler Weg narrow passage, straight way; es geht heute schmahl ber there is poor fare to day.

Schmahlen, v. r. n. to chide, reprove, scold.

Schmablen, n. chiding, reproving, scolding.

Schmablern, v. n. a. to lessen, curtail, abridge, diminish, derogate, detract.

Schmahlern, n. lessening, curtailing, abridging, diminishing, derogating, detracting.

Samabihans, m. pinch-penny.

Schmablich, adj. ignominious, injurious: adv. ignominiously, injuriously: riously; f. fdimpflid shameful; adv. shamefully.

Sch mabfcbrift, f. lampoon, pas-

Schmabfuchti f. desire of using one ignoraniously, injuring disposition.

Schmahung, f. injuring, using ignominiously.

Schmahwort, n. injurious - ignominions speech, word.

Schmalte, f. smalt.

Schmaly, n. f. ausgeschmolzene But: ter melted butter; f. ausgeschmolzes nes Thierfett grease.

Sch malzbirn, f. butter-pear. Schmalzen, v. r. a. to butter.

Schmalzen, n. buttering. Schmalzgrube, f. fertile country.

Schmant, m. cream.

Schmarago, m. emerald.

Schmaregen, v.r. n. to spunge. Schmaroben, n. spunging.

Schmarober, m, parasite, smellfeast', spunger.

Schmarre, f. eine lange Bunde slash; eine Rarbe scar; einem eine Schmarre geben to slash.

Schmasche, f. dressed lamb-skin.

SchmaB, m. smack.

Schmaßen, v. r. a. to smack.

Somagen, n. smacking.

Sd) maud), m. smoke.

Schmauchen, v. r. n. to smoke: Tobac fdmauchen to smoke tobacco.

Schmanden, n. smoking. Schmauchen, v. r. a. to smoke-

dry, smother. Somaucher, m. smoker.

Schmaus, m. feast, banquet.

Schmaufen, v. r. n. to feast, ban-

Schmanfen, n. feasting, banquet-

Schmaufer, m. feaster, banqueter. Schmeden, v. r. a. to taste, savour; nicht schmeden tonnen to have no taste; f. mit lebhafter Empfindung geniegen to relish, taste: - v. r. n. bitter schmeden to taste bitter; nach etwas schmeden to smack - taste of, savour; es sameet nad Anoblauch it tastes of garlick; gut ichmeden to relish to the palate; es schmedt mir nicht I don't like it.

Schmeden, n. tasting, savouring,

relishing.

Comeder, m. palate, tongue.

Sd) meev, n. grease, smear.

Schmeerbauch, m. belly; einer, ber einen Schmeerbauch hat gut belly, panch-helly,

Schmeerfraut, n. broom-rape. Schmeichelei, f. flattery, adulation, caressing, humouring, glavering, coaxing, togging, pleasing, wheedling, fawning, soothing,

Sooth, cajalery, Gomei dielbaft, adj. flattering, adulatory, caressing, humouring, glavering, coaxing, cogging, pleasing, wheedling, fawning, soothing, cajoling: adv. flatteringly, adulatorily, fawningly.

Od meideln, v. r. n. to flatter, caress, humour, glaver, coax, cog, please, wheedle, fawn, sooth, ca-

jole, to bear in hand.

Sd) meicheln, n. flattering, caressing, humburing, glavering, coaxing, cogging, pleasing, wheedling, fawning, soothing, cajoling, bearing in hand, stove

Schmeich ler, m. flatterer, adulator, cogger, coaxer, pleaser, fawner,

cajoler, soother.

Schmeibig, adj. f. Gefchmeibig. Schmeibigteit, f. f. Gefchmeibigs

Schmeißen, v. i. Imperf. fcmif, part. geschmiffen; neutr. to fall down; act, to smite, strike; beat; hinter die Ohren schmeißen to give a box on the ear; hinten que schmeif-fen to fling out, kiek at; das heißt das Geld hinweg schmeißen that is throwing your money away; au Boden schmeißen to throw - iling - cast down; von Federvieh, In-fecten to blow, foul, beshit; die Schwalbe ichmiß auf feine Sand the swallow did cast her dung upon his hand; die Aliegen haben auf ben Spiegel geschmiffen the flies have smitten - fouled the looking-glass with their blows.

Schmeißen, n. smiting, beating; blowing, fouling etc.

Schmeibfliege, f. muk-fly. Schmely, m. smale; jur Bergierung der Kleider enamel; der Wiesen enamel.

Schmelzarbeit, f. enamel. Schmelzbar, adj. fusible.

Schmelabarteit, f. fusibility, 1 Schmelabutter, f. melted butter. Schmelaen, f. Schmalgen.

Schmelzen, v. r. und i. Imperf. fcmold, Particip. gefchmolden; neutr. to melt, dissolve, liquefy; die Armee war auf 16000 geschmolzen the army was reduced to sixteen thousand: activ. to melt, dissolve, liquefy; Etze to smelt; Schmels mahlen, übergieben to ena-

Schmelzen, n. melting, dissolving, liquefying, enamelling; ber Metalle fusion,

Schmelzer, m. melter.

Schmela:

Schmelfglas, n. enamel. Schmelghütte, f. meiting-house. Schmelgfunft, f. art of melting -

casting, chemistry.

6 d) melymahler, m. enameller.

Ed melamableret, f. enamelling. Ed melaofen, m. melling-furnace. Schmelztiegel, m. cracible, melting-pot.

Schmelswert, n. enamelling, ena-

melled work.

Schmergel, m. omeril, omery. Schmerle, f. loach, groundling. Schmers, m. ache, pain, dolour, smart; einen Schmerg empfinden to feel pain; Schmerzen verurfaden to give pain; ich vernehme mit Echmerzen I hear to my affliction; mit Schmerzen erwarten to be anxious about one's coming, to expect impatiently.

Schmerzen, v. r. n. to feel pain, smart, ache; meine Augen schmerzen mich I feel much pain in my eyes; mein Ropf fdmergt mich my head aches; es somerst mich it grieves - afflicts mo; ber Streich fcmergt mich nicht I do not repine at this

Odmershaft, adj. painful, smarting, dolorous, smart; adv. painfully, dolorously, smartly.

Schmerglich, adj. grievous, pain-ful, smarting; adv. grievously painfully; ein ichmergliches Derlangen painful desire, longing.

without pain, Schmerzlos, adj.

free from pain.

Schmergfillend, adj. lenitive, anodyne.

Schmetterling, m. butterfly, papilio.

Schmetterlingsblume, f. papilionaceous - butterflied flower.

Schmettern, ver. n. vom Donner to crack, give an explosion; von dem Gefange der Bogel to warble, quaver; activ. in taufend Stude schmettern to dash into a thousand

Somettern, n. cracking; warbling,

quavering; dashing. Schmied, m. smith.

omiedbar, adj. malleable.

Schmiede, f. forge, smithy, smithery; vor die unrechte Schmiede fommen to get into the wrong box. Schmiedebalg, m. pair of bel-

lows.

Schmiedeeffe, f. forge.

Schmiedebammer, m. sledge. Schmiedetnecht, m. smith's journey-man.

S d) miedemeister, m. mastersmith.

Schmieden, v. r. a. to forge; einen Berbrecher in Gifen to enchain; f. erbichten, nachmachen to forge, coin, invent, fabricate.

Ch mieden, n. forging, enchaining, coining, inventing, fabrica-

ting.

Schmiege, f. bevel.

Schmiegen, v. r. a. to wind, bend, contract; fich vor jemanden schmiegen to cringe, humble one's self.

Schmiegen, n. winding, cringing,

humbling one's self.

Schmier, n. smear, grease.

Schmieralien, pl. f. elenbes Ges schreibe scrawlings; f. Geschenke jum Bestechen bribings.

Schmierbuch, n. waste-book. Gemierbuche, f. grease-box.

Schmierc, J. grease; f. Galbe salve,

ointment.

Schmieren, v. r. a. to smear: mit Fett to grease; mit Del to oil; But= ter aufs Frot to spread butter upon bread; fich mit einer Galbe to salve one's self; einem die Bande ichmies ren, f. besteden to grease one in the fist, to tip one's hand, to bribe, daub; einem ben Mund to engage one by fair promises; Bafche mit Ceife to soap linnen; f. ichlecht schreiben to scrawl; f. schlechte Mer= le schreiben to scribble; f. schlecht mahlen to danb; jufammen fomies ren to compile.

Schmieren, n. smearing, greasing, oiling, salving, bribing, scrawling, daubing.

Schmierer, m. scribbler, scrawler, dauber.

Schmiererei, f. smearing, scrib-

d) mierere ;; bling, scrawling, daubing. bling, scrawling, daubing. Schmierig, adj. greasy, smearly, oreasily, smearily, daubily.

Somierfeife, f. barrel-soap, dutch

Schmintbohne, f. phasel, french bean.

Schmintbuchfe, Schmintdofe, f. paint-box. Schminte, f. paint.

Schminten, v. r. a. to paint; schminkt fich she paints,

Schminten, n. painting.

Schmintfled den, n. patch.

Schmintwaffer, n. wash.] Schmirgel, m. f. Schmergel.

Schmiß, m. stroke, bang, blow, knock; Schmiffe besommen to get blows.

Schmin, m. Hash,

Schmiße, f. whip-cord.

Somiten,

Schmitten, v.r.a. to black, blacken. Schmotten, v. r. n. to frown, mop, mow, make mouths.

Schmoren, v. r. a. u. n. to stew.

Schmoren, n. stewing.

Somortopf, m. stewing-pot.

Schmu, m. profit, gain.

- Ed mud, m. adornment, ornament; f. Dut finery; f. Edelfteine und Perlen jewels; f. den gangen Angug attire, dress.
- Schmud, adj. trim, nice, spruce.

Schmucken, v.r.a. to adorn, attire, dress; eine Sache to colour a thing, dress it to advantage.

Schmuden, n. adorning, attiring, dressing, colouring.
Schmuden, n. jewel-case.

Schmuggelei, f. smuggl ng,

Schmuggeln, v. r. a. to smiggle.

Schmuggeln, n. smuggling. Schmuggler, m. smuggler.

Schmungeln, v. r. n. to smile, sim-

Somungeln, n. smiling, simper-

Schmus, m. sully, soil, tarnish, spot, dirt.

Schmusbarthel, m. nasty fellow, ragamushin.

Schmußen, v. r. n. to sully, soil,

tarnish, spot, slur, dirt, foul. Schmugen, n. sullying, soiling, tarnishing, spotting, dirting, foul-

ing, slurring. Schmußig, adj. foul, dirty, nasty, unclean, filthy; schmunige Wasche foul linen; es ift ein schmußiger San= del it is a foul - unfair dealing,

work, practice; adv. foully, dirtily,

mastily, uncleanly, filthily.

6 ch nabel, m. bill, beak, nib; am
Blasebalg snout — nose — nozel pipe of a pair of bellows; an einem Schiffe beak - beak-head - stem of a ship ; mit dem Schnabel pugen to proin; den Schnabel halten to hold your tongue, leave off chattering. Schnabeliren, f. Schnabeln.

Schnabeln, v. r. a. u. n. to eat,

to eat tidbits.

Schnabeln, v. r. a. to bill; f. mit einem Schnabel verschen to furnish with a beak.

Schnabeln, n. billing, furnishing with a beak.

Schnabelspige, f. tip of a bill. Conabelweide, f. dainties, tidbit,

junket, sweetmeat Sonate, f. eine Schlange, snake.

Schnake, f. gnat, midge.

Schnate, f. jest, joke, merry tale, drollery

Schnatisch, adj. droll, merry, odd, whimsical, strange.

Schnalle, f. f. Klinke latch; ein Rleidungsflick ju befestigen buckle; ein Daar filberne Schnallen a pair of silver-buckles.

Schnallen, v. r. a. to buckle, fasten.

Schnallen, n. buckling, fastening. Schnallenbugel, m. buckle-chape.

Schnallengange, f. sliding-tongs. Schnalzen, v. r. n. mit der Beitsche, f. Anallen: mit den Fingern to knack with the fingers,

Schnapp, interj. slap.

Schnappen, v.r.n. to snap, snatch; nach etwas to aspire at a thing; nach Athem to gasp for breath; mit den Fingern to knack with the fingers.

S d napper, m, fleam.
S d napphahn, m, high-way-man, robber, foot-pad.

Schnappisch, adj. snappish, pert; adv. pertly.

Schnapps, interj. snap, crack, whizz. Schnapps, m. cogue, dram; einen Ednapps nehmen to cogue, take a dram.

Schnappfacf, m. snapsack, knapsack, wallet.

Ednappfen, v.r.n. to cogue, drink drams.

Schnarchen, v. r. n. to snore; mit Dochen und Droben reden to huff.

Schnarchen, n. snore, snoring, huffing.

Sonarder, m. snorer.

Schnarrdroßel, f. mistle-thrush. Schnarre, f. rattle.

Schnarren, v. r. n. to snarl, speak in the throat. Schnarren, n. snarling, speaking

in the throat.

Schnattern, v. r. n. to gaggle; f. plandern to chatter.

Schnattern, n. gaggling, chattering.

Schnauben, v. r. a. to snort; heftig nach etwas trachten to pant for, after; Rache (d) nauben to breathe vengeance; f. zurnen, schelten to snib, huff and puff.

Schnauben, n. sporting, panting for, after, snibbing, snubbing, hulling and pulling.

Schnaue, f. ein Schiff, snow. Schnauffen, v. r. n. to breathe. snuff.

Schnauffen, n. breathing, snuffing.

Schnaupe, f. snout, muzzle; f. Rase snout; Ruffel trunk; an einer Lampe lip.

Schnäußen, v. r. a. to snite, snuff, blow the nose; das licht to snuff the candle; f, schnellen, prellen to wipe, cheat, defraud.

S d n a us

Schnaugen, n. sniting, snuffing,

wiping, cheating.

Schnede, f. snail, slug, dewlace, dewsnail; f. die Sohe des Ohres cochlea.

Edneden, v. r. n. to be slow-paced.

Schnedenberg, m. snail-hill, Schnedengrube, f. snail-pit. Schnedenhaus, n. snail-

snail - shell. - house.

Schnedenhorn, n. snail-horn.

Schnedentlee, m. snail - clover, snail-trefoil.

Schnedentinie, f. conchoid.
Conedentoft, f. snail-post.
Conedentreppe, f. cockle-stairs.
Conee, m. snow; der Schnee ballt
und hangt fich an die Schuhe the snow is clammy and sticks to the

Schneebahn, f. snowy path, road. Schneeball, m. snowball.

Schneeblind, adj. dazzled by the

Schneeftode, f. flake of snow. Schneegans, f. wild goose. Schneegestober, n. shower - storm of snow.

Schneeicht, adj. snowy. Schneekuppe, f. top of a mountain covered with snow.

Schneetropfe, m. eine Pflanze, snowdrop.

Schneewaffer, n. snow-water. Schneeweiß, adj. snow-white.

Schneewetter, n. snowy weather. Schneewolfe, f. snowy cloud.

Schneide, f. snare, gin, springe, nooze.

Soneide, f. edge.

Schneideln, v. r. a. to lop, prune,

Schneiden, v. i. Imperf. fcnitt, Dart. gefchnitten; neutr. to cut; vom Winde to bite, pinch; das Schneiden im Leibe griping of the guts; eine schneidende Kalte sharp—biting—nipping cold: act. to cut; mit einem Schnitte der Schere schneiben to snip; fich im Scheren Schneiben to flash one's face with a razor; in den Finger to cut - wound one's finger; Rleisch bei Tische to carve meat; Rorn schneiden to reap, cut down the corn; den Stein to cut the stone; eine Feder to cut make a pen; ein Thier to castrate; Schweine to geld; in Stein to cut; in holy to cut, carve; Capriolen ichneiden to cut capers.

Schneiben, n. cutting, biting, pinching, wounding, castrating, gelding,

carving, capering.
Schneider, m. tailor; stehlen wie die Schneider to cabbage, filch.

Schneiberarbeit, f. tailor's work. Schneiberburich, m. tailor's apprentice.

Schneiberei, f. tailor's trade, making clothes.

Schneibergefell,m. tailor's journey-

Schneiderhaft, Schneibers

måßig, adj. tailor -like.

Schneidern, v.r.a. to make clothes. Schneiderschere, f. tailor's shears. Schneidertisch, m. tailor's stall.

Schneibergunft, f. guild - company of tailors.

Schneidezahn, m. incisor.

Schneidig, adj. easy to be ent.

Schneien, v. r. n. to snow; es schneiet it snows.

Schneien, n. snowing.
Schneiten, f. Schneibeln.
Schneit, adj. f. schleunig quick, hasty, swift, fleet, rapid; zu Fuße nimble; ein ichneller Strom a rapid stream; tu fonell rash, precipitate; f. plog-lich sudden; adv. quickly, hastily, swiftly, fleetly, rapidly, suddenly, rashly, precipitately; ein schneller Tod a sudden death; schnell laufen

So a staden death; sonen tangen to run quickly.

Schnelle, f. schnelligseit.

Schnellen, v. r. n. to spring:

ver. a. jemanden vor die Nase schnelsten to fillip; von sich schnelsen to fling away; er hat mich richtig darum geschnellt he has fairly flung me out of it.

Schnellen, n. springing, filliping,

flinging. Schneller, m. Springfeder spring; f. Nafenftuber fillip; an den Teuer= gewehren tricker, trigger.

Schnellgalgen, m. gibbet.
Conelligieit, f. quickness, swiftness, hastiness, suddenness, velocity, rapidity.

Sonelleraft, f. elasticity.

Schnellfugel, f. marble. Schnellwage, f. steelyard.

Schnepfe, f. snipe.

Schnepfendred, m. excrement of a snipe.

Schnepfengarn, n. net to catch snipes in.

Schnepfenjagd, f. catching snipes.

Schneppe, f. peak.

Schnerver, m. f. Schnapper. Schnertel, m. f. Schnorel.

Schneußen, f. Schnaußen. Schneppe.

Schnidfdnad, m. idle talk, twittletwattle.

Schniegeln, v. r. rec. to trick up, dress smart, use much finery.

Schnipfeln, v. r. n. to out in snips. Ednipp. Schnipp d) en, n. enap; ein Schnipps chen schlagen to snap with the fingers.

Schnippe, f. f. Schneppe. Schnippeln, f. Schnipfeln.

Schnippen, v. r. n. to snap. Schnippen, n. snapping. Schnippern, f. Schnipfeln.

Schulppifch, adj. snappish, pert, smart, saucy: adv. pertly, smartly, saucily.

Coniffel, m. f. Schnorfel.

Schnitt, m. cut, cutting, incision; einen Schnitt thun to make an incision; an Kleidern cut, fashion, shape; am Papier edge; eir Gewinn profit; seinen Schnitt machen to reap advantage; f. Brahserei bragging; f. Bunde cut, flash; von Fleisch u. dergl. slice, chop, cut, collop, steak.

Schnitter, m, reaper.

Schnittlauch, m. cives.
Schnittling, m. snip, cutting; f.

Schnittlaud cives.
Schnittmeffer, in carving - knife, hedging-bill.

Schnittweise, adv. by cuts-slices, Echnis, m. f. Scheibe slice, chop,

cut, collop, steak; f. Schuipfel snip. Schuißbant, f. form to cut - carve

Ednifeln, v. r. n. und a. to cut, carve.

Schniben, v. r. a. to cut carve. Schniben, n. cutting, carving.

Schnifer, m. cutter, carver; ein Meffer oarving-knife; f. Fehler blunder, fault, lapse, error, mistake.

Schnipern, v. r. n. to commit a fault, blunder.

S dy n i Bern, n. committing a blunder, fault.

Schnibmert, n. carved work.

Ed no de, adj. vile, wretched, contumelious, contemptible, despicable; adv. contemptibly, despicably. contumeliously: er hat meine Gute fo fonode gemisbraucht he has ahused my goodness in so flagrant a manner.

Schnorkel, m. an Saulen volute; f. Schnedenlinie conchoid; f. Ber-

gierungen garnishes.

Schnuffeln, Schnuffeln, v. r. n. to snuffe; smell.

Schnuffeln, Schnuffeln, n. snuffling; smelling.

Schupfen, v. r. a. u. n. to snuff, to take a pinch of snuff.

Son upfen, n. snuffing, taking snuff.

d nupfen, m. cold, catarrh, rheum; ben Schnupfen haben to have caught rheum.

Conupftabad, m. snuff.

Schnupftabadedofe, f. snuffbox. Schnupftuch, n. pocket-handker-chief.

Schuppe, f. snuff.

Ednuppen, v. r. a. u. n. to snuff the candle.

Schnuppern, v. r. n. to ply one's nostrils.

Echnur, f. son's wife, daughter in

Schnur, f. lace, string, line. cord, slip; eine Schnur Perlen a string of pearls; ein Aleid mit Schnuren beseigen to border — lace a garment; eine Schnur der Jimmerleute line, rule; nach der Schnur by line and level; nach der Schnur seben to livo regularly; über die Schnur hauen to exceed, exorbitate.

Schnyrband, m. point.

Conurbruft, f. stays, bodice.

Schnuren, v. r. a. auf eine Schnur reihen to string; die Schnurbruft to lace; sich schnuren to wear a bodice, stays; vest to tie fast, pinion; den Bundel schnuren to make one's packet; einem die Gurgel to stisse one's throat.

Schnuren, n. stringing, lacing.

Schnurgerade, adj. straight, level. Schnurhaten, m. hook.

Schnürleib, m. bodice. Schnürloch, n. eilet-hole.

Schnurnadel, f. tag.

Schnurrbart, m. whiskers, mustaches.

Schnurre, f. f. Maul chops; f. Schnarre raule; ein fcherzhafter Gins fall drollery.

Schnurren v. r. n. to hum; von Nachtwachtern to rattle: - v. r. a. to beggar.

Schnurven, n. humming, rattling, beggaring.

Schnürriemen, m. f. Schnürband. Schnurrig, adj. droll, merry, facetious, funny, waggish. Schnurryfeife, f. trifle, lum-

Schnurrpfeife, f. trifle, lum-

S d) nur ftra d's, adv. directly; idhurfirads entgegen, jumider diametrically opposite.

Schob, m. wad, stack.

Schober, m. mow - cock - heap - stack - rick of hay; ein Schober Garben shock of corn.

Schobern, v. r. a. hen, to cock up hay.

Schobern, n. cocking up hay.

Schod, n. s. Schober; f. eine Anzahl von sechzig threescore; schodweise by threescores;

threescores; f. Abgabe tax; contri-

Ed offrei, adj. free from cotribu-

Sofel, adj. miserable, wretched, sorry, paltry; adv. miserably, wretchedly.

Sdofel, in. sorry stuff.

Schoffe, m. eschevin, echevin. Schoder u. f. f. Schader u. f. f.

Schololade, f. chocolate.

Schofoladenquint, m. chocolate-

mill. Schofoladentaffe, f. chocolate-

cup and saucer. Schotolabentopf, m. chocolate-

Scholar, m. scholar, disciple.

Edolard, m. proctor, inspector of a school.

Scholastical; adv. scholastically.

Scholle, f. f. Erdicolle, clod; f. Eisscholle clod, flake of ice.

Scholle, f. plaice.

Scholz, m. f. Schulz.

Schollfraut, n. celandine.

G. do on, adv. already; fcon lange long ago, long since; es ist schon gut it is well; ich bin schon damit aufrieden I may be content with it: er wird es schon hubsch mit Ihnen machen no doubt but he will use you well, kindly; ich will ihn schon friegen I shall pay him off; das thu ich nun schon nicht that is a thing I would not do; es ist schon mahr aber to be sure, it is true - but; fcon fein Anblid the bare sight of him; er denkt es, ob er es ichon nicht fagt he thinks so, although he does not tell it; muß ich schon viel arbeis ten, fo though I must work hardly, vet.

Schon, adj. im Gegenfage des hafti= den fine, fair; schones Sausgerath fine furniture; schone Saare fine hair; ein icones Genicht beautiful face; eine icone Person ine person; schone Augen fair - beautiful eyes; bas fdone Befchlecht fair sex; eine Schone Mufit fine music; fcones Better fair - fine weather; unfere Setter fair — fine veranter, unset-schönen Tage, f. unsere Jugend, our beautiful days, our youth; eine schöne Seele sair mind; ein schöner Anschlag a noble plot; die schönen Kunke liberal arts; die schönen Bris-chaften liberal existences; schöner fenschaften liberal sciences; schoner Geift man of wit, genius; schon aussehen to look beauteously; dein Beib ift jung und schon your wife is young and beauteous; eine icone handlung handsome action; adv. finely, fairbeautifully, beauteously; handsomely.

Schone, f. fair, fair one, beauty.

Schone, f. f. Schonheit, beauty, beautifulness, fairness, fineness, handsomeness.

Schonen, v. r. a. to spare, save, forbear.

Schonen, n. sparing, saving, forbearing.

Schonen, Schoonen.

Schoner, m. ein Schiff, schooner. Schonfledchen, n. f. Schonpflafter.

Schongeifterei, f. polite literature. attempt at wit.

Schonheit, f. beauty, beautifulness, fairness, fineness, liandsomeness: f. icone Person beauty.

Schonpflafter, n. beauty-spot. patch, foil.

Schonschreibekunft, f. calligra-

pliy.

Schoof, m. f. den weiblichen Unters leib womb; f. die Bertiefung der Bes fleidung des Unterleibes im Gigen, Die Schenkel im Gigen , lap ; fie batte das Kind auf ihrem Schoofe she had the child upon her lap; Die Sande in ben Schoof legen to be idle, to loiter; dem Glude im Schoofe figen to sit in fortune's lap; im Schoofe der Familie in the circle of the family; fein Berg in den Schoof eines Freundes ausschütten to unfold one's heart at the bosom of a friend; ber Schoof ber Erde bosom of the earth; der Schoof eines Rleides lap of a coat.

Choofbund, m. lap-dog.

Schoofjunger, m. favourite disciple.

Schooffind, n. mother's minion, darling, bosom-child.

Schooffunde, f. favourite-sin.
Choote, f. f. Schope.

Chooff, m. f. Schoppe.

Schopf, m. f. Gipfel eines Baumes, top, poll, head; f. ein Bundel, Bu-fcel tuft; f. ein Bufchel Baar top. Chopfbrunnen, m. draw-well. Chopfe, m. f. Schoppe.

Schopfeimer, m. bucket, wellbucket.

Schopfen, v. r. a. f. Schoppen.

Gdopfen, v. r. a. to draw water; Athem ichopfen to breathe, respire, draw breath; frifde Luft to take the air; Muth to take a good heart; Troft to take comfort; Verbacht to conceive a suspicion; Rugen to gather fruit out of, to be profited by; frischen Muth to recover one's spirits, regain courage. Schopfen, n. drawing. Schopfe

Schopfer, m. an einem Schopfrabe, ladle; Urheber eines funftlichen Berles, creator, artificer; von Gott, creator.

Schopferisch, Schopfrisch, adj. creating, inventing, artful: adv.

artfully.

Schopfgette, f. ladle. Schopfig, adj. tufted. Schopfung, f. creation. Schoppe, f. f. Schoppen.

Schoppe, m. assessor, justice.

Schoppen, m. eine große Gelte scoop; ein Dug fluffiger Dinge, chopin,

Schoppen, v. r. a. to cram.

Schoppen, n. cramming.

Schops, m. mutton; ein einfaltiger Mensch, simpleton, dunce.

Schopsenbraten, m. roast mut-

Schopfenfleifch, n. mutton.

Schopfenteule, f. leg of mutton. Schorf, m. scurf.

Schorftein, m. chimney. Schorfteinfeger, m. chimney-

sweeper.

S d) 0 g, m. f. Schoog.

Schoß, m. ein junger Zweig, shoot; f. Steuer scot.

Schoffen, v. r. n. to shoot forth; pom Getreide to shoot out in ears :v. r. a. to pay scot.

Schoffen, n. shooting, paying scot. Schoffer, m. receiver of scot.

Sd) offerei, f. scot - receiver's of-

Schoffrei, adj. scotfree.

Schößling, m. shot, sprig.
Schoßpflichtig, adj. tributary, liable to pay scot.

Schofrebe, f. shoot of vine.

Schofreif, n. f. Schofling. Schofwurg, f. southern wood.

Schote, f. hush, cod; f. Erbfe, pease in husks.

Schotenerbsen, pl. peases in husks.

Sootte, m. scotchman. Schotten, m. whey.

Schottland, Scotland.

S d r a g e, adj. oblique, sloping, awry: adv. obliquely.

Schrage, f. obliquity, slope.

S d) ragen, m. three fathoms of wood in a heap.

Schragen, m. f. Gagebod, jack; eines Tisches trestle.

Schramme, f. scratch; f. Schmarre

Schrammen, v. r. a. to scratch.

Schrane, m. f. Schranee.

S d) r a n l, m. cupboard, press, shrine,

Schrante, f. list; fich in seinen Schranken halten to keep within bounds; Schranten fegen to confine. limit, stint, set bounds; Die Schrans te in einem Gerichtsfale bar;

Schranten, v. r. n. die Beine, Arme über einander, in einander ichranten to cross the legs, armi

Schränken, n. orossing.

Edrantentos, adj. boundless. without limits, stints.

Schrankenlosigkeit, f. boundlessness.

Schrape, f. scrape.

Schraubbuchfe, f. screw-box:

Chraube, f. screw; das Mutters chen einer Schraube box of a screw; feine Worte auf Schrauben fegen to talk ambiguously.

Schrauben, v. r. und i. a. Imperf. fdrob, Bart. gefdroben, to screw; fig. ums Geld bringen to wipe; f. aufziehen to banter mock. jeer.

Schrauben, n. screwing; wiping: bantering, mocking, jeering.

Schraubenblech, n. screw-place. Schraubengang, m. worm of a

Schraubentnopf, m. screw-knob. Schraubenerahn, m. cock with screwed shanks.

Schraubenlinie, f. groove. Schraubenmutter, f. box of a

screw. Schraubenring, m. screwing.

Schraubenschlüffel, m. turnscrew.

Schraubenzwinge, f. vice-pin. Schraubrolle, f. screw-castor.

Schraubstock, m. vice. Schreck, m. s. Schreden.

Schredbild, n. scare-crow, bugbear, fright.

Odreden, v. r. a. to fright, alarm, scare, frighten, affright, bug-bear,

terrify; fich schrecken laffen to take the alarm, to be terrified.

Schreden, n. frighting, scaring, frightening, affrighting, bug-bearing, terrifying.

Schreden, m. affright, fright, fear, terror, horror; jemanden einen Schretfen machen, verurfachen, in Schretten fegen to put one in fear, fright. Schredhaft, adj. liable to fear,

easy to be frighted.

Schrectich, adj. horrible, terrible, dreadful; f. fehr groß vast, immense; adv. horribly, terribly, dreadfully, vastly, immensely,

Schredlich teit, f. horribility.

dreadfulness, terribleness. Schreden.

Schredschuß, m. signal, notice. Schredwort, n. bug-word.

Schrei,

Schrei, m. cry, scream, screech, shrick, squeak.

Schreibart, f. style, manner of writing; in der Mufit, style.

Schreibend, n. writing-book. Chreiben, o. i. a. Imperf. fchrieb, partic. gefchrieben, to write; es lagt fich nicht barauf fcreiben it is not to be written upon; leferlich to write a legible hand; ins Reine ichreiben to copy fair ; einen Brief, ein Buch fcbreis ben to write; f. fich nennen, tituliren to be called.

Schreiben, n. writing.

Schreiben, n. writing; Em. geehre tes Schreiben vour favour; f. Brief

Schreibepult, n. writing desk.

Schreiber, m. writer; als Diener, Officiant, clerk, secretary; f. Ab-fchreiber copist; f. Geheimschreiber secretary.

Schreiberdienft, m. clerk's office,

employment.

Schreiberei, f. writing, art of writing; hand.

Schreibetisch, Schreibtisch, m. writing-table.

Schreibezeug, m. standish, inkstand.

Schreibfeder, f. pen.

Schreibfehler, m. fault in wri-

Schreibgebubr, f. writing-fees. Schreibtochet, m. pen-case.

Schreibfunft, f. calligraphy. Edreibmeifter, m. writing-mas-

Schreibpapier, n. writing-paper.

Schreibschule, f. writing-shool. Schreibselig, adj. writative.

Schreibstube, f. writing-room; etroom; eines Notarius, notary's office; eines Postmeisters post-office; eines Rentmeifters, treasury-othice.

Schreibtafel, f. table book tablets. Schreien, v. i. a. u. n. to cry; laut to cry aloud, hoop; um hulfe to ery out for help; for Schreden to scream, screech, shriek, squeak; por Schreden, wie ein Frquengimmer, oder ein Kind to squall; bor Freuden to shout, huzza, cry out for joy: f. ganten to brawl; wie ein Efel to bray; wie ein Kranich to crunk, crunkle.

Schreien, n. crying, hooping, screaming, screeching, shricking, squeaking, squalling, shouting, huzzaing, braying, crunking,

crankling.

Schreier, m. crier, brawler. Schrein, m. scrine, shrine.

Schreiner, m. joiner. Bailey D - y. H. T. X. A. Schreinerarbeit, f. joiner's work. Schreinergesell, m. journeymanjoiner.

Schreinerhandwert, n. joiner's

Schreiten, v.i.n. Imperf. fchritt, Partic. gefdritten, to stride, step; f. mit abgemeffenen Schritten geben to stalk; jum Berte, gur Ga= the to come to the subject, purpose, matter in hand; jur zweiten Che to marry again, a second time; 311 einem Mittel fcbreiten to have recourse to a remedy.

Schreiten, na striding, stepping,

Schrepfen, f. Schröpfen. Schrid, m. flaw, chap, cleft, chink. Schrift, f. geheime Schrift writing couched in ciphers: f. gegoffenc Buchftaben priming letters; f. gefchriebner Auffat paper, writing; eine Schrift auffegen to drave up a writing; eine wohl abgefaßte Schrift a writing well drawn, couched; Inftrument writ; Luthers Schrife ten the works of Luther; eine fleis ne Schrift pamphlet; eine wochentlis che, monatliche Schrift weekly, monthly publication die heilige Schrift holy writ, scripture, bible; in der Schrift, belefen versed in scripture, scripturist.

Schriftgelehrte, m. theologue. theologist; bei den Juden, scribe.

Schriftgießer, m. fonuder. Schriftgießerei, f. foundery. Schriftfaften, m. letter-case.

Schriftlich, adj. written, scriptory, in writing, conched in writing; ein schriftliches Zeugniß written certificate, attestation; etwas schriftlich abfassen to couch in writing, write down, commit to writing; fcbrift. lich aufbehalten to keep upon record.

Sd) rift magig, adj. scriptural, agreeable - conformable - consentaneous to the scripture; fdriftmiffig erflaren to explain conformably to the scripture.

Schriftmäßigkeit, f. conformity to the scripture.

Schriftsteller, m. writer, author. Schriftstellerei, f. auchoring, author's trade, writing of books.

Schriftzeichen, n. mark in writing.

Schritt, m. gate, step, sialk, stride; Sdritt für Schritt pace for pace; tleine Schrifte thun to go by little steps ; einen guten Schritt geben to walk a round pace; alle Gatific jahlen to go a slow pace; bei emem Schritte bleiben to Keep one pace;

(6) B gienden aleichen Schritt mit einem halten to hold - keep pace with one; ein Maß der Lange pace; eine Art des Ganges der Pferde walk, pace; einen Schritt geben to pace ;, bas Pferd hat einen fanften Schritt this horse goes very easy; bas Pferd hat einen fearfen Schritt that horse goes a great pace; einen Schritt reiten to ride a pace.

Schrittiduh, m. scate.

Schrittweise, adv. step by step,

step after step. Schroff, adj. f. uneben , ein fchroffer Weg rugged way; f. jahe, fteil steep. Steepness, steepness.

Schrolle, f. f. Scholle. Schröpfeisen, n. scarificator.

Schropfen, v.r.a. to scarify, cup; fich im Spiel schropfen laffen to bleed freely at play.

Schröpfen, n. scarifying, cupping. Scropftopf, m. cup, cupping-

Soropfichnepper, m. f. Schnep= per.

Schrot, n. in den Mungen, due weight; Munge von gutem Schrot und Kern coin of due weight and allay; jum Schießen shot, small-shot, hail-skot, langrel; groblich gemahlnes und ungebeuteltes Getreibe groats.

Odrotbeutel, m. shot-bag, shot-

pouch.

Sorotbuchfe, f. hail-shot-gun. Schrote, f. chisel, chissel, cuttingknife.

Schroteifen, n. chisel, chissel. - Schroten, v. r. a. in den Muhlen, to bruise, grind; in fleine Stude ichneiben, to shred; in ben Mungen, die Zainen schroten to size the blanks for coining; Hretter und Dielen to size — assize boards; f. fortwalzen to roll; ein Jaß Bier ober Wein in ben Reller schroten to shoot - let '.down a cask of beer or wine into a cellar.

Schroten, n. bruising, grinding; shredding; sizing.

Schröter, m. cisel; ein Rafer scarab, beetle; f. Bier . Weinschroter shooter.

Corotgurtel, m. shot-belt.

Schrotleiter, f. pulley, pullingladder.

Schrotmeiffel, m. cisel.

Schrotmodel, m. size.

Schrotfact, m. shot-pouch, bag.

Schrotfage, f. great saw.

Schrotseil, n. rope to let casks down into the cellar.

Odrumpfen, v. r. n. to shrivel, to become crumpled, wrinkled, fur-- rowed.

Schrumpfen, n. shrivelling, becoming, crumpled, wrinkled, furrowed.

Schrumpfig, adj. wrinkled, crumpled, shrivelled.

Schrunde, f. cleft, chink, crevice, chap, gaping, gap.

Schrunden, v. r. n. to chap, gape, chink, crack, split, burst.

Schub, m. shove, pash, thrust. Schubbial, m. f. Schuft.

Schubfenfter, m. sash.

Schubkarren, m. f. Schiebkarren.

Schubfasten, m. drawer. Schublade, f. drawer.

Schubling, m. bolt. Schubriegel, m. bolt. Schubfad, m. fob, pocket. Schubut, m. f. Schufut.

Schuchtern, adj. coy, shy; adv. coyly; fenn to coy; machen to intimidate.

Schuchternheit, f. corness, shi-

S d) uft, m. scab, wretch, tatterdema-

Schufut, m. howlet, madge-how-

Schuh, m. shoe; ein Naar Schuhe a pair of shoes; ein lederner leather shoe; ein enger Schuh narrow shoe; ein holzerner clog; ein holzerner Beis berichuh patten; die Schuhe anziehen to put on shoes; sich die Schuhe aus-Schuhe puten to clean shoes; Die Schuhe flicen to cabble, mend shoes: aus den Rinderschuhen getreten fenn to be past the spoon; ein gangen-maß, foot, Schuhahle, f. f. Schusterable.

(3 d) uh band, n. shoe-string, shoe-

binding.

Schuhburfte, f. shoe-brush. Souporabt, m. pitched thread.

Schuhflider, m. cobbler, mender of shoes.

Schubbader, m. shoe-clout.

Eduhtnedt, m. shoemaker's fellow, journeyman.

Eduhmader, m. shoemaker.

Schuhnaget, m. wooden peg, pin.

Schuhputer, m. shoeboy.

Schubriemen, m. larcher.

Schuhschnalle, f. shoe - buckle, buckle.

Schuhfd marge, f. blacking, shoemaker's ink.

Schuhsoble, f. sole.

Schuhwachs, n. f. Schuhschwärze. Schuhawede, f. sparrow-bill.

Goula

& du la mt, n. employment at a shool.

Shoot.
Schulbuch, n. shool-book.
Schuld, f. f. Berbrechen, guilt, enlpability; f. Fehler fault; Schuld has
ben to be in fault; er hat Schuld he is to blame; einem etwas Schuld ge= ben to charge one with, to lay some-thing upon one, to lay some-thing to one's charge, to tax one with something, to father something upon one; die Schuld liegt nicht an mir, ich bin nicht Schuld daran it is not my fault, it is none of my faults; ich muß meine Schuld befennen I must confess my fault; eine Beldfumme, Die man gu bezahlen hat debt! Schulden machen to contract debts; in Schulden gerathen toi run into debts ; eintreiben to call in debts, gather money standing out; bejablte Schulden debts paid, acquitted; eine ausfiehende Schuld driblet; hinterfiellige Edulben arrears; febr, tief in Schulden fieden to be greatly indebted, to be in debt over head and ears; fich in Schulden fteden to run into debts; feine Schulben nicht bezahlen konnen to be insolvent, unable to pay one's debts.

Schuldbrief, m. bond, note. Souldbud, n. account-book.

- Edulbenfret, adj. free from debts. Schuldfoderung, f. demand, active
- Edulofrei adj. guiltless, inpocent. Edulbheiß, m. president at a court of justice', bailiff,

Schuldherr, m. creditor. Schuldienst, m. f. Schulamt.

Schuldig, adf. f. eines Berbrechens, guilty, culpable; vermoge einer Waicht au ctivas verbunden, due, obliged; Geld u. d. gl. due; jemanden schuldig fenn to be to pay; schuldig senn, viel schuldig senn to be much indebted; adv. guiltily, culpably, duely.

Souloigleit, f. duty; feine Schul-bigleit beobachten to do-pay - observe - perform one's duty, to acquit one's self of a duty; seine Schuldig= Peit entrichten to pay one's debt.

Schulblos, adj. innocent, harm-

Schuldlösigkeit, f. innocence.

Schuldmann, m. debtor.

Shuldner, m. debtor.

Schuldpoff, f. debt, owing sum of

Souldsache, f. action for debts.

Schuldthurm, m. prison for deb-

Schuldverschreibung, f. bond,

Schule, f. school; eine lateinische latin school, grammar school; hohe Schule academy, university; öffentliche Schule public school; eine Schule für arme Rinder charityschool; Schule halten to keep school; auf eine Soule bringen to fix at a school; in die Schule geben to go to school; um die Schule geben to play the truant; f. Southaus schoolhouse; f. Reitschule managa; aus der Schule schwagen, to betray a secret.

Schüler, m. scholar, disciple, school-

Schulerhaft, adj. scholar-like.

Schulfreund, m. school-friend, fellow.

Schulfuche, m. f. guds auf Univerfis taten fresh - man ; f. Dedant pedant. Schulfuchserei, f. pedantism.

Schulgehülfe, m. under - master. assistant at a school, usher.

Schulgeld, n. schoolmoney.

Schulgerecht, adj. u. adv. in due form, regular.

Schulgefell, m. schoolfellow.

Schulhafter, m. schoolmaster.

Schulhalterin, f. schoolmistress.

Schulfnabe, m. schoolboy.

Schultehrer, m. schoolmaster, master - teacher at a school.

Schulmann, m. schoolman.

Schulmeister, m. schoolmaster. Schulmeifterin, f. schoolmistress.

Schulpferd, n. managed horse, Schulffaub, m. school-dust.

Schulftube, f. school-room. Schule', ter nehmen to shoulder; auf ben Schultern tragen to carry upon one's shoulders; Die Schultern gieben, guden to shrink up -- shrug one's shoul-

Schulterbein, n. shoulderbone. Soulterblatt, m shoulderblade.

Schultern, v. r. a. to shoulder.

Schulterschleife, f. shoulderknot. Souls Theologie; f. scholastic di-

vinity. Schulwesen, n. state - condition concern of schools.

Schulwis, m. school-wit, learned

Soulze, m. f. Schuldheiß.

Schund, m. turd, excrement; refuse, offal.

Schundlonig, m. jakes farmer. Schupp, m. shove, push; geben to

push away.

Schuppe, f. scoop; die Schuppe bestommen to meet with a denial, re-

fusal, repulse. Eduppe, f. scale.

Eduv.

Souppen, v. r. a. to furnish with scales; ber Schuppen berauben to scale.

Souppen, n. scaling.

Eduppen, v. r. a. to push, give a p: sh.

Gduppen, u. pushing.

- Souppenfifd, m. scale-fish, scaly
- Couppenmurg, n. tooth wort.

Schuppicht, adj. scaled.

Eduppig, adj. scaly.

Cour, f. shearing. Coureifen, n. poker.

- Shuren, v. r. a. to stir.
- Schuren, n. stirring.

Schurf, m. f. Schorf. Schurf, m. scraich, ent.

Churfen, v. r. a. to scratch; cut; to open, find out, dig up.

Schurhafen, m. poker.

- Churigein, v. r. a. to vex, plague,
- Schurfe, m. wretch, rascal, scoundrel.

Sourren, f. Scharren.

Schurwolle, f. fleece. Edura, m. apron.

Churje, f. apron.

Courgen, v. r. a. to knit; die Rleis der to tuck up, pin up.

Schurgen, n. knitting, tucking up,

pinning up.

Courgfell, n. apron, leather apron. Sauf, m. shooting; von Gewachfen, shoot; der Anall eines Schieggewehrs, shot; f. Lacung charge.

Schuffel, f. dish, bowl; eine große irbene ober bolgerne Schuffel platier. Sauffelfnopf, m. concave button.

Schuffelfreus, n. dish - cross. Schuffelring, m. dish - ring.

Couffelfturge, f. dish raiser.

Schiffelwarmer, m. dish beater. Schulfer, m. marble; schlechtere

nickers. Schuswunde, f. shot-wound.

Saufter, m. shoemaker.

Edufterabl, m. awl.

Edufterfneif, m. shoemaker's paring knife.

Edufterladen, m. shoemaker's shop.

Soufierleim, m. shoemaker's paste. Schuffern, v. r. a, to make shoes.

Schusterpech, n. shoemaker's pitch.

Schufterschwarze, f. shoemaker's ink.

- Schufterzweden, pl. hob-nails.
- Schute, f. large boat, barge. Schütenführer, m. barger.
- Schatt, m. rubbish.
- Schutte, f. f. Saufen, heap; eine Schutte Stroh wad of straw.

Schütteln, v. r. a. to shake, agitate, jog; jemanden die Sande fdute teln to shake somebody's hands; ben Stopf schutteln to shake the head; eis nen Baum to shake a tree.

Schutteln, n. shaking, agitating,

jogging.

Sd) utten, v. r. a. to cast; hinein to put - pour it; f. gebahren to cast. Schutten, n. casting, putting pouring in.

Cauttern, v. r. n. to shake, tremble, quake: - v. r. a. s. Erschuts

Schuttgelb, n. Dutch pink.

Eduttearn, m. tumbrel.

S d) u B, m. guard, shelter, protection; in Schus nehmen to take into protection, give shelter.

Sougbrett, n. wicket in a flood-

Edugbrief, m. protection, bill of protection. Schupe, m. shooter; er ift ein guter Echupe he shoots well; f. Scharf-

schiffe arquebusier; f. Bogenschuße archer

Schüten, v. r. a. to guard, defend, protect, shelter; einen bet feinen Rech= ten schüßen to warrant - secure maintain - save - preserve one's right, prerogative.

Edugenbruder, m. fellow-shooter. Schußengel, m. guardiau-angel.

Schutengefellichaft, f. company of shooters.

Schügenhaus, n. house of shoo-

Schugenmeifter, m. master of a company of shooters. Edingenplas, m. shooting - place.

Schüßer, m. protector, defender, guarder.

Schungatter, n. portcullis.

Schungeift, m. intelar genius.

Schußgeld, n. grant. Schusgott, tutelar god.

Courgittin, f. intelar goddess.

Schutheilige, m. u. f. tutelar saint.

Chugherr, m. protector. Schugfdrift, f. apo-

logy. Schuswehr, f. fence.

Schwabe, m. Suabian.

Schwaben, Suabia. Schwabisch, adj. suabian.

Edwach, adj. weak, feeble, faint, infirm, debile, imbecile; schwache Natur feeble constitution; fdwades Capital small stock; adv. weakly, faintly, feebly.

Sch made, f. weakness, feebleness, faintness, infirmity, debility, imbeci-

Som as

Schwaden, v. r. a. to imbecile, infirm, debilitate, feeble, infeeble, faint; f. ichwangern to deslour.

Schwachheit, f. weakness, feebleness, faintness, infirmity, debility,

imbecility.

Sowach bergigteit, f. fainthearted-

Sowadlid, adj. infirm, feeble, weakly; adv. infirmly, feebly.

- Schwadung, f. infirming, debilitating, debilitation, feebling, infeebling, fainting, deflouring, defloratiou.
- Schwaben, m. f. dider Dunft damp, steam ; Die Reihe abgehauenen Grafes swath.
- Schwaden, m. grass manna.

Schwadrone, f. squadron.

- Schwadronenweise, adv. by squad70116.
- Schwager, m. brother in law.
- Schwägerin, f. sister in law. Schwägerich aft, f. affinity. Schwäher, m. f. Schwiegervater. Schwäherin, f. Schwiegermutter.
- Echmalbe, f. swallow; eine Schmal-be macht teinen Commer one swal-

low makes no si himer. Samalbenfraut, n. delandine.

Schwalbenneft, n. swallow nest. Schwalbenfdwang, m. swallow-

tail. Sowalbenftein, m. swallow-stone.

Sowall, m. croud throng.

Schwamm, m. Badefdmamm sponge; muslmoom; Feuerschwamm spunk; f. Musmudys excrescence; im

Munde u, f. f. thrush. Edwammen.

Sowammicht, adj. spongious; adv. spongiously.

Schwammig, adj. spongy; adv. spongily

- Schmaminigleit, f. sponginess. Cowan, mi. swan; ein wilder hooper.
- Sowanenbert, n. swan-downbed.
- Somanengefang, m. swan's song, singing.
- Schwanenhals, m. swan's neck.
- Schwanentiel, m. swan's quill.
- Schwang, m. swing; im Schwange fenn to be in vogue,

Schwangel, m. clapper.

- Schwanger, adj. pregnant, breeding, teeming, teemful, impregnate; fend to be with child, big with child, to reem.
- Schwangern, v. r. a. to impregnate, defleur, get with child.
- Sowangerichaft, f. pregnancy, being with child.

- Somangerung, f. impregnation, getting with child.
- S d want, m. merry tale, jest, joke.
- Schwanken, v. r. n. to waddle; fig. to hesitate; ein ichwantender Ausbrud indeterminate expression:
- Schwanten, n. waddling, hesita-
- Schwanten, v. r. a. die Glafer to rinse glasses.

Schwänken, n. rinsing.

- Sowang, m. tail ; des Birfdes, Bod's single; eines Ediveines wreath; ei= hes Juchies drag, brush; eines Bolfes stern; eines Hafen, Ranindsen scut; f. Gefolge train; f. Schleppe
- Schwanzeln, v. r. n. to wag the
- Schwanzeln, n. wagging the tail. Schwangelpfennigm, market-penny, marketting.
- Schwangen, v. r. n. to loiter, truant; geschwanzte Roten crotchets.
- Schwangen, me loitering, truant-
- Schwanger, m. loiterer, truant. Sch mangfeber, f. tail-feather.
- Schwang= Perride, f. wig with
- Schwa'ngriemen, m. crupper.

Schwangstern, m. comet.

- Sowangftud, g. piece of the tail, tail-piece ; bon einem Rinde, piece of buttock-beef.
- Schwaren, m. sore, ulcer, impostume, wheal, whelk.
- Schwaren, v. i.n. Imperf. fcmor, Partic. gefchworen, to impostumate, fester, suppurate.
- Sch waren, n. impostumating, festering, suppurating.
- Schwarm, m. swarm; ein Schwarm Bienen swarm of bees; f. unerdent= lider haufe swarm, groud.
- Schwarmen, v. r. n. to swarm; rauschenden Bergnügungen nachhans gen to riot, revel; fich ohne Dro: nung mit Gerausch bin und ber bemegen to rove, wander, swerve; finne fichen Borfiellungen gu febr nach angen to fall into a train of thoughts, reveries, to fancy.
- Schmarmen, n. swarming, rioting, revelling, roving, wandering, swerving, falling into a train of thoughts, falling into reveries, fancying.
- Schwarmer, m. in der Feuerwertes funft rochet; eine fdwarmende Ber-fon rioter; f. unftate Berfon, reveller, rover, wanderer; schwarmeris Religion u. f. f. fanatic, Visionary. Gowar:

Schwarmerei, f. revery, fancifulness, fanaticism.

Ecwarmeriich, adj. fanciful, fanatio, fanatical; adv. fancifully, fanarically.

Schwarmzeit, f. swarm-time. Schwarte, f. sward; f. Haut skin; aites Buch old book.

Schwartenmagen, m. f. Saufad. Schwartig, adj. having a sward. Schwarz, adj. black; ein schwarzer Rod black coat; erweiß, was schwarz oder weiß ift he knows chalk from cheese; schwarz machen to blacken; schwarze Augen black eyes; schwarz tes Brot rye-bread, brown bread, george; im Ceficie fcwarz fenn to look swarthy; fcwarze Wafche foul linen ; bie fcwarze Aunft art of hatching; f. finster dark, glomy; die schwarze Kunk, Zauberet neeromancy, black art; im Kupfersteden mezzo-tinto; eine schwarze That black

Schwatz, n. black,

- Chwarzamfel, f. black-bird. Edwarzaugig, adj. black-eyed. Edwarzbeere, f. black-berry.
- Edwargblutig, adj. utrabilarious. Schwarzbraun, adj, swart, sun-

burnt; adv. swartly.

Edwargdorn. m. black-thorn.

Schwarze, n. black.

Ed) warze, m. black-a-moor, blackmoor, moor, negro.

Schwarze, f. blackness, swarthiness.

Schwarzen, v.r. a. to swart, blacken, black; f. verleumden to blacken; heimlich einbringen to smuggle.

Sowarzen, n. swarting, blacken-

ing, blacking.

Schwarzfarber, m. dyer in black.

Schwarznelb, adj. tawny. Schwarggrau, adj. dark-gray.

Edwartholy, n. sumach.

Schwarzenmel, m. fennel-flower seed, Roman coriander.

Somargfünstler, m. necromancer. Schwarzlich, adj. somewhat black.

blackish, swart:

Schwarzrod, m. black-coat, clergyman.

Odwarzwald, m. black forest.

Edwargmurg, n. comfrey, blackbryony.

Schwagen, v. r. n. to talk, tattle, prattle, prate, chat, chatter, gabble, babble, jabber, clatter, twattle; aus ber Schule schwahen to blab out, divulge.

Odwagen, n. talking, tattling, prattling, prating, chatting, gabbling, babbling, clattering, jabbering, twattling, blabbing, divulging.

Schwäßer, m. Schwägerin, talker, tattler, prattler, prater, chatterer, babbler, gabbler, jabberer, clatter-boat, blabber, divulger.

Schwathaft, adj. talking , talkative, tattling, prattling, pratting, chattering, babbling, gabbling, jabbering, clattering, blabbering; adv. talkatively, pratingly etc. Schwaßhafrigfeit, f. talkative-ness, loquacity, prattle.

Schwebe, f. suspense.

Gdweben, v. r. n. to wave, drive; auf Flügeln to soar; in Ungewißbeit

to float, be in a quandary, suspen-se; der Proces schwebt the cause is undecided; in Wefahr to be in danger; die Gefahr ichwebt über unfern Dauptern danger hovers - hangs over our heads; es schwebt mir vor den Augen it waves before my eyes; es ichwebt mir im Ginnit lies in my

Schweben, n. waving, driving, soaring, floating, hanging, hovering.

Schwebe, m. Swede.

Schweden, Sweden.

Schweber, m. sweet-bread. Schwebijch, adj. swedish.

Schwefel, m. brimstone, sulphur. Schwefelblumen, pl. flowers of

brimstone sublimated. Schwefeldampf, m. steam of sul-

phur, brimstone, sulphurous exhalation.

Schwefelerde, f. sulphurous earth. Schwefelfaden, m. match.

Schwefelgelb, adj. of a brimstone-

colour.

Schwefelgrube, f. brimstone-pit. Schwefelholzchen, n. match.

S d) we felb utte, f. brimstonehouse.

Schwefelicht, Schweflicht, adj. sulphury

Schwefelig, adj. sulphurous; adv. sulphurously.

Schwefeln, v. r. a. to smoak with brimstone.

Schwefeln, n. smoaking with brimstone.

Schwefelot, n. brimstone-oil.

Schweif, m. tail; an einem Rleide trail, train.

Schweifen, v, r, n. herum to ramble about, wander, rove, swerve: o. r. a. to give a tail; to slope; ges schweift, tailed; sloping.

Sd) weifen, n. rambling, wandering, roving, swerving,

Schweifriemen, m. crupper.

Schweif:

Schweifftern, m. hairy star, co- | Schweinstopf, head of a boar.

Schweift rager, m. train-bearer.

Schweigen, v.i.n. Imp. fchwieg, Partic. gefchwiegen, to be silent, keep silence, forbear speaking, talking; einen schweigen heißen to bid one hold his tongue, to silence; schweigt! hold your peace! be silent! be quiet! er tann ichweigen he is close, reserved, keeps silence; Stillschweigen übergeben pass silently over; ju geschweigen to say nothing of, to omit, not to speak of, not to remember, to pass over in silence.

Schweigen, v. r. a. to silence, still,

make one hold one's peace. Schweigen, n. being silent, keeping silence, forbearing speaking, talking , holding one's peace ; das comei= gen auferlegen to silence, impose, silence, to bid to be quiet.

Schweimet, m. dizzines, giddiness; befommen to swim, become giddy,

Schweimelig, adj. giddy, dizzy. Schweimen, v. r. n. to swim, be-

come giddy, dizzy.

Someimen, n. swimming, beco-

ming giddy, dizzy.

Chwein, n. hog, swine; ein verschnittenes barrow-hog; ein wildes Schwein wild boar; Die Schweine huten to keep the swine; ein Schwein, das für die Saushaltung geschlachtet wird bravener; einem Schweine einen Ring durchziehen to ring; ein Alels, blot; eine unreinli= de Person, sow.

Schweinebraten, m. roast pork. Schweinerei, f. f. Sauerei.

Schweineschmalt, n. hog's lard. Schweinfleisch, n. pork, hogsflesh.

Coweinbirt, m. swineherd, hogsherd.

Schweinigel, m. hedge-bog; Stadelschwein porcupine; ein hochft unreinlicher Mensch, hoggish fellow.

Schweinigelei, f. filth, litter; bawdry, obscenity.

Schweinisch, adj. hoggish, swinish:

adv. hoggishly. Schweinmutter, f. farrow, sow.

Soweinfau, f. sow.

- Someinsbrot, f. swine bread, sow-bread.
- Schweinschneiber, m. sow-geld-
- Schweinsbachs, m. hogs-badger. Soweinsfeder, f. boar-spear.
- Schweinsjagd, f. hunting of wild

Schweinsleder, n. hog's leather, hogs-skin.

Schweinsspieß, m. boar-spear.

Schweinstall, m. hogcot, hogsty. Schweiß, m. an den Fenffern, Ban= ben u. f. f. sweat; bas Ausbunften der thierischen Rorper, sweat; vom Schweiße rauchen to reck with sweat: ein gelinder perspiration; der enge lifche Schweiß sweating sickness; den Schweiß abtrodnen to wipe off the sweat; f. beschwerliche Arbeit, sweat, hard labour, toil; f. Bint, blood.

Schweißbad, n. hot-house, stove. Schweiffen, u. r. a. to join two

redhot irons.

Schweißen, n. joining two redhot irons.

Schweißfieber, n. sweating sick-Schweißfuchs, m. sorrel-horse.

Schweißig, adj. sweaty; f. blutig bloody; adv. sweatily, bloodily. Schweißloch, n. pore; voll Schweiß.

locher porous; adv. porously.

Schweißtreibend, adj. diaphoretic, sudorific; ein schweißtreibendes Mit= tel sudorific.

Soweistropfen, m. drop of sweat. Schweißtuch , n. handkerchief.

Schweißwurft, f. black-pudding.

Schweiß, f. Switzerland.

Schweißer, m. Switzer, Swiss. Schweißerbart, m. whisker.

Schweißerbund, m. helvetic confederation.

Schweißerflote, f. pipe, flute. Schweißergarde, f. life-guard of switzers.

Schweißerhofe, f. pantaloon.

Schweiherisch, adj. swiss, becoming a switzer.

Edweißerpapier, n. vollum. Sweißerpfeiffe, f. f. Schweißer-

flote. Schwelgen, v. r. n. to banquet,

gormandise, guzzle.

Ed welgen, n. banqueting, gormandising, guzzling.

Schwelger, m. banqueter, gormandiser, guzzler.

Schwelgerei, f. banqueting, gormandising, suzzling. Schwelgerifd), adj. banqueting,

gormandising, guzzling. Ed welle, f. sill, threshold; fomme mir nicht wieder über meine Schmelle you shall never set foot into my house.

Schwellen, v. n. i. Imperf. fc woll, Conj. Schwolle, Parc. gefchwols len, to swell, rise; vor Born, Gioly to swell, be puffed up: - v. r. s. Imperf. f w wellte, Part. ge-Id) weilt, idwellt, to swell, raise, aggravate; ein Pferd to founder a horse; Waffer to swell, stop, hem in; das Schwellt die Rechnung it inflames the

Cowellen, n. swelling, founder-

ing, stopping,

Conwemme, f. watering; f. ben Ort des Edwinnmens watering place, pond, hiver.

Schwemmen, v. r. a. to water, wash, swim; hely to float, swim;

burchnaffen to soak.

Schwemmen, m. Schwimmung, f. watering; floating, swimming. Cowengel, m. f Edmangel.

Edmenken, f. Schwanten. Comenten, v.r. a. to swing; eine Sahne, einen Gabel to brandish, flourish.

Schwenken, n. swinging, brandish-

ing, flourishing.

Cower, adj. hard, difficult, grievons, ponderous, weighty, heavy; Blei ift ich merer als hold lead is heavier than wood; zehn Pfund schwer ten pounds weight; eine schwere Last heavy burden; das ist mir ju schwer that is too hard for me; schwer zu verstehen hard to be understood; fcmer zu fagen hard to say; fcmere Briten hard times ; eine fcmere Frant= heit great sickness, disease; die Schwere Roth falling sickness; eine schwere Menge a great deal; schwerer Athem short breath; schweres Gehor hard hearing; ichwere Junge stam-mering tongue; ichwer zu verdauen of hard digestion; ein ichweres Berbrechen a heinous crime, atrocity; es wird ihm ichwer eingehen it will hardly go down with him; es wird ibm schwer fallen it will fall heavy upon him; adv. heardly, difficultly, grievously, ponderously, weightily, heavily.

Schwerdt, a. f. Schwert.

Schwere, f. weight, gravity, heaviness; der Mittelpunkt ber Schwere the center of gravity.

Ch meren, f. Comaren und Schwos

- Somerenoth, f. falling sickness; daß dich die a plague on you!
- Schwerfallig, adj. unwieldy, ungainly, slouching, heavy, hard, dull, burdensome.
- Schwerfalligeeit, f. unwieldiness, heaviness, dulness.
- Schwerherzig, adj. f. Schwermuthig.
- Soverlid, adv. hardly.
- Somermuth, m. sadness, melancholy, pensiveness, grief, serrow.

Schwermuthig, adj. melancholic, sad, pensive, sorrowful, molancholy; adv. sadly, pensively, sorrowfully.

Schwer- Dunet, m. point of gra-

vity.

Schwert, n. sword; ein bloßes Schwert naked sword; mit der Scharfe des Schwerts by dint of sword; ein zweischneidiges Schwert two-edged sword: jemanden jum Schwerte verurtheilen to condemn one to die by the sword.

Schwertel, m. eine Pflanze, flag. Schwertfeger, m. furbisher, sword-cutler.

Schwertfisch, m. swordfish. Schwert=Lilie, f. flag, iris. Schwertmagen, m. male.

Schwertorden, m. order of the sword.

Sowertichtag, m. ohne Schwerts solag without striking a blow.

Schwerttant, m. sword-dance. Schwertträger, m. sword-bearer.

Schwester, f. sister; die leibliche

Schwester german sister. Schwester's child, cousin german.

Schwesterlich, adj. sisterly.

m. sister's hus-Sowestermann, band, brother in law.

Schweftermord, m. sororicide. Schwesterschaft, f. sisterhood. Schwesterfobn, m. sister's son,

nephew. Schwestertochter, f. sister's daughter, niece.

Schwibbogen, m. arch, vault; f. gewolbte Grabftatte vault.

Schwichtigen, v. r. a. to silence,

hush up. Schwieger, f. f. Schwiegermutter. Schwiegerältern, pl. parents in

law. Schwiegerkinder, pl. children in law.

Schwiegermutter, f. mother in law.

Schwiegersobn, m. son in law. Schwiegertochter, f. daughter in

law. Schwiegervater, m. father in law.

Schwiele, f. brawn of the skin.

Schwielig, adj. brawny, callous. od wierig, adj. hard, difficult; adv. hardly, difficultly.

Schwierigfeit, f. hardness, diffi-

Schwimmblafe, f. swim.

Schwimmen, v. i. n. Imperfect. fdwamm, Part. gefdwommen, to swim; er schwamm über, durch den Kluß he swam over the river; davon fd: wimmen to escape by swimming; gegen den Strom ichwimmen to strive against the current.

Sowimmen, n. swimming. Ed wimmer, m. swimmer.

Schwinde, f. tetter, morphew.

Edwindel, m. dizzines, giddiness,

swimming.

- Schwindelgeift, m. giddiness of thought; ein folder Mensch giddy pate, fantastical, giddy - brained fellow.
- Schwindelig, adj. giddy, dizzy, swimming; adv. giddily, dizzily.

Schwindelforner, pl. coriander seed.

Schwindelfraut, n. leopard-bane. Schwindeln, v.r.n. to swim, to be dizzy, giddy; es schwindelt mir my head swims, turns, I am giddy, dizzy.

Edwindeln, n. swimming, being

dizzy, giddy.

Chwinden, v. i. n. Imperf. idmand, Part. gefdmunden, to disappear, vanish; vom holge to shrink; mein Sahnfleisch schwand mir my gums shrunk; von Gliedern to die, consume; in Berfall gera= then to decay; schwinden laffen, eine Eduld to obliterate.

Som in den, n. disappearing, shrink-

ing, dying, consuming. Schwindflechte, f. s. Schwinde.

Schwindgrube, f. sink.

Schwindlet, m. im Handel, swindler.

Schwindlig, adj. f. Schwindelig. Schwindsucht, s. consumption,

phthisic, phthisis. Edwindfüchtig, adj. consumptive, phthisical; adv. phthisically, con-

sumptively.

Schwinge, f. fan, van; f. Flachs= fcminge swingle-staff; f. Schaufel

swing ; f. Flugel wing.

Sowingen, v. i. Imverf. fcmang, Particip. gefchwungen; neutr. to swing; f. fcauteln to swing; wie swei Knaben auf einem Frette to seesaw, weigh salt; sich in ben Sat-tel to swing one's self into the saddle; sich auf das Pferd schwingen to vault upon the horse; in die Luft schwingen to soar; sich empor schwins gen to soar, take wing; activ. f. fdwenken to swing; eine Fahne, Sabel to brandish, flourish; das Gertreide to winnow, fan; Flachs to beat with a swingle-staff.

Schwingen, n. swinging, seesawvaulting, soaring, taking ing, wing, brandishing, flourishing,

beating with a swingle-staff. Schwingfeber, f. f. Schwungfeber. Schwingfeil, n. slack rope.

Schwingfieb, n. winnowing sieve. Schwingung, f. swinging, seesawing, vaulting, soaring, taking wing : des Pendels vibration.

Schwingwanne, f. winnowing

Schwirren, v.r. n. to clatter, shrill, give a sharp sound.

Schwißbad, n. hot-house, stove. Somifen, v. r. n. to sweat; über und über schwigen to be all in sweat: - v. r. a. to sweat.

Schwigen, n. sweating. Schweißig.

Somis = Pulver, n. sudorific pow-

Sowogen, v. r. n. to cant.

Schworen, v. i. a. und n. Imperfect. fcmor, Particip. gefdworen, to swear; fluchen und schworen to curse and swear; bei Gott ichworen to swear by god; einen Eid fchivoren to take an oath; er hat falfch oce schworen he has for-sworn himself; Suld und Treue ichworen to do homage to, to swear the oath of allegiance to.

Schworen, n. swearing, taking an

oath, doing homage. Schmuhl, adj. sultry, sweltry.

Schwithle, f. sultriness. Schwühle, f. f. Schwiele.

Schwulft, m. swelling; eine Art bes Stolges swelling, bombast; ein geh= ler der Schreibart fustign, bombast.

Schwülstig, adj. f. geschwollen swoln; in Morten und Geberben bombastic; im Sint bombastic, fustian.

Schwung, m. swing; von ber Geele und ihren Kahigkeiten strain; ein hos her Schwung a high flight; Schwunge fenn to be on the wing, to soar.

Schwungfeder, f. flag-feather.

Schwungrab, m. ballance.

Schwur, m. swearing; oath; einen beftigen Schwur thun to swear a grievous oatli.

Schwurig, f. Schwierig.

Schwurig, adj. f. gefchworen festered; suppurative; adv. suppuratively.

Sclave, m. slave, thrall; jum Sclas ven machen to inthrall, enslave; lds fen to ransom a slave; in Freiheit fepen to set a slave at liberty; fich jum Sclaven machen to inthrall ensiave one's self.

Sclavenbandel, m. slave-trade.

Sclaveret, f. slavery', servitude, thraldom, enslavement, inthral-

Gela=

Sclavift, adj. slavish, servile; adv. slavishly, servilely; sclavisches Befen slavishuess.

Sclavonien, Sclavonia.

Sclavonier, m. sclavonian.

Scorbut, m. scurvy.

Scorbutifd, adj. scurvy, scorbutic, scorbutical; adv. scurvicy, scorbutically.

Scordien, eine Pflange, scordium.

Scorpion, m. scorpion.

Scorzonera, f. scorzonera, viper-

Scribent, m. writer, penman, author.

Scripturen, pl. writings.

Gerupel, m. scruple; einen Gerupel haben, fich Gerupel machen to scruple, to be tender of conscience.

Scrupel, n. scruple:

Gerupulos, adj. scrupulous; adv. scrupulously.

Gebenbaum, m. savin.

Ced s, eine Grundgahl, six; mit fech: fen fahren to ride in a coach six; es ist sechs libr it is six o' clock; meiner Geche forsooth.

Secheblatterig, adj. hexapetalous.

Ged, sed, n. hexagon.

Ged feelet, adj. six different, of six sorts.

Ged sfad, adj. und adv. sixtimes. sixfold.

Gedsbundert, adj. sixhundred.

Cedishunbertfte, m. sixhundreth. Sechsiahrig, adj. six years old.

Gedsmahl, adv. sixtimes.

Gethefvannig, adj. drawn by six horses.

Sechstägig, udj. of six days. Sedswodnerin, f. woman lying

Gedifehalb, adj. five and a half.

Ged Re', adj. sixth. Sechftel, n. sixth.

Sechstens, adv. sixthly.

Sechszehen, Sedzehn, sixteen.

Sechzehnlothig, adj. eight ounces of wright.

Sechzehnte, m. sixteenth.

Sechzehntel, n. sixteenth.

Gedaig, sixty.

Sedbigfte, adj. sixtieth.

Sedel, m. purse, pouch; f. Biscus fisc, treasury.

Sedelmeifter, m. treasurer, chamberlain of the exchequer.

Secret, n. easement, privy:

Secretar, m. secretary.

Secretariat, n. secretariship.

Secti m. sack.

Gecte, f. soct; einer Gecte anhangen to be an adherent - follower of a

Sectiver, m. sectary.

Sectiverei, f. sectarism.

Sectivisch, adj. schismatic, schismatical; adv. schismatically. Secularifiren, v. r. a. to secula-

Secundant, m. second, stickler. Gecunde, f. second minute.

Geeundiren, p. r. n. to second.

Secundiren, n. seconding.

Sebes, n. sixteen.

Gee, f. sea; die offenbare Gee main sea; zur Gee by sea.

Gee, m. lake.

Geegal, m. f. Meeraal.

Geebar, m. sea-bear.

Gee & Cadet, m. midshipman. Geedarte, f. f. Geelarte.

Geeeinhorn, n. narval.

Seefahrer, m. navigator, seafaring man, mariner, sailor. Seefahrt, f. seafaring, navigation,

voyage. Geefisch, m. seafish.

Ceeflotte, f. fleet, navy.

Geegebraud, m. custom at sea. Seegefecht, n. seafight, engage. ment at sea.

Geegras, n. seagrass. Geehafen, m. seaport.

Seehandel, m. trade, by sea, ma-

ritime commerce. Geeheld, m. naval hero.

Geehund, m. seadog, seal.

Seeigel, m. sea-urchin. Geetalb, n. seacalf.

Seefarte, f. sea-map. Geelifte, f. sea-chest.

Geefrahe, f. sea-cormorant.

Seetrant, adj. sea-sick. Geefrantheit, f. sea-sickness.

Geefrebs, m. lobster.

Seetrieg, m. sea-war, naval war. Seefuh, f. seacow.

Seefufte, f. seacoast.

Geele, f. soul; aller Geelen all-souls, soul-mass; bei meiner Geele upon my soul; feine lebendige Seele never a living soul; die Stadt enthalt uns gefahr gehn taufend Geelen there are is the town about ten thousand souls; et ist die Seele der Geschäfte the soul of business; die Geele der Gesetse soul of laws; die Mannigfaltigkeit ift die Geele des Gedichts variety is the soul of a poem; f. Vermogen, Rraft ju em= pfinden und zu begehren mind; eine niedertrachtige Geele abject mind; es that mir in die Geele weh it touches me to the quick; im Kederfiel pith of a quill. GeelenSeelenangft, f. torture of mind. Sectentraft, f. faculty of mind. Sectentehre, f. psychology.

Ceelentos, adj. inanimate, less.

Seelenmesse, f. mass, requiem. Seelenruhe, if. tranquillity of mind. Seelentroft, m. spiritual consola-

tion, heart's ease. Seelenverfaufer, m. kidnapper.

Seelenwanderung, f. metempsychosis.

Seelerde, f. sealark.

Seeleute, pl. seamen, mariners, seafaring men.

Sectowe, m. sea-lion,

Geelforge, f. curacy.

Seelforger, m. curate.

Geeluft, f. sea-air ..

Seeljagen, v. r. n. to agonise.

Scemacht, f. power at sea, forces, navy.

Seemann, m. seaman, seafaring man, mariner.

Geeman nifch, adj. sailor-like.

Seemeile, f. league. Geemewe, f. seamew.

Ceemos, n. seamoss.

Geemuschel, f. seashell.

Gee = Officier, m. sea-officer, officer in the navy.

Geentter, f. sea-otter.

Geepferd, n. sea-horse. Geerdberm. sea-cormorant.

Geerauber, m. pirate, corsair; in Beftindien buccaneer.

Seerauberei, f. piracy; Seeraube=

Seeredit, n. law at sea.

Se ereise, f. voyage.

Seruftung, f. armament, equip-

Seefade, f. sea-matter.
Seefalf, n. seasalt, baysalt.
Seefdiff, n. seaship, vessel.
Seefdilbfrote, f. sea-torioise.

Seefdlacht, f. sea-fight, battle at

Seefd walbe, f. sea-swallow.

Seefoldat, m. soldier at sea. Seeftaat, m. maritime state.

Seeftadt, f. sea-town, sea-porttown.

Geeftern, m. star-fish.

Geeftrand, m. sea cost, sea-shore.

Seeftud, n. sea-piece.

Geefturm, in. storm at sea. Seethier, n. maritime animal.

Seetreffen, n. soa-fight, battle at

Seeufer, n. sea-shore. Geewarts; adj. seawards.

Seewaffer, n. seawater.

Seewesen, n. marine, navy.

Geewind, m. sea-wind, sea-turn,

Geewolf, m. shark.

Segel, n. sail; bas große Gegel mainsail, course; mit vollen Segeln fab= ren to go booming; die Gegel auf= spannen, beisegen, machen to spread the sails, hoist up the sails; die Segel weit ausspannen to crowd sail: Die Gegel einziehen, ftreichen to strike sail; unter Gegel geben to set sail; die Gegel umlegen to tack abone; f. Schiff sail; eine Flotte von awangia Gegeln a fleet of twenty sails.

Gegeler, m. sailer.

Segelfertig, adj. ready to set sail.

Segelgarn, n. twine, sail-twine. Gegelmacher, m. sail-maker.

Segeln, v. r. n. u. a. to sail; mit vollem Winde to sail whole wind.

Gegeln, n. sailing.

Cegelnabel, f. sailmaker's needle.

Segelpalme, f. sailor's palm.

Segelftange, f. sailyard. Gegeltuch, n. sail-cloth.

Segen, m. blessing, bliss, benediction; den Segen sprechen to give the benediction; f. Zauberei enchantment, conjuration, spell.

Gegenbuch, n. benedictional.

Gegensprecher, m. conjurer, enchanter.

Gegenfprecherei, f. magical words, conjuration, spell.

Segnen, v. r. a. to bless; das Beis chen des Kreuges machen to cross.

Segnen, n. blessing, crossing. Sehen, v. i. Imperf. fah, Conj. fahe, Partic, gefehen; neutr. blaß feben to look pale; murrifd, vers drußlich to look sulien; fonderbar to look strange; ahnlich feben to resemble; es fieht aus, als ob it looks as if; activ. to see; er fieht nicht gut he is dimsighted, purblind, short-sighted; meine Augen schen nicht se weit I cannot see so far; durch die Finger schen to connivo at a thing; ich sehe nichts I see no-thing; wie auf dem Rande zu sehen ist as appears in the margin; von allen geschen werden to be seen by every body; auf etwas feben to look at something; durch septen to look through; and septen to look up; binein septen to look up; binein septen to look after; sum Fenster hinaus septen to look oft at the window; std septen to look oft at the window; std septen se laffen to appear in public; feben laffen to expose to sight; es last sich feben there is to be seen; fiche ba! behold! look there! wieder febend merden to recover one's sight; ich fah ihn fommen I saw him come; etwas gern seben to love to see, to be taken with the sight of; ich will

gern feben, wo es hinaus will I long to see the end of it, I would fain see the issue of it; das sehen wir gern that is what we love to see; barous ift zu feben honce it appears; hieraus febe ich by this I see - I find; f. versuchen to try; lagt uns . feben, wer unter uns am weitesten werfen fann let us try who of us can throw farthest; wir muffen feben; daß wir Geld befommen we must endeavour to get money; auf etwas feben to regard, consider, look - reflect upon; febet zu be sure, take heed; er fieht nicht auf bas Gelb he does not care money; fehen Gie nicht auf ben Werth des Befchents do not mind the value of my present.

Cehen, n. seeing, looking, sight.

Sehenerve, f. optic nerve.

Sebenswerth, adj. worth seeing.

Seher, m. seer, prophet. Scherin, f. seer, prophetess. Schmisch, edj. f. Samisch.

Gebne, Gehnaber, f. sinew, tendon, nerve; in der Geometrie chord.

Sehnen, v. r. recipr. to long, fain; sid nach erwas to long for, after; . fich nach hause sehnen to long to return home.

Sehnen, n. longing, faining.

Cehnig, adj. sinewy, nervous; adv. nervously.

Cehnlich, adj. ardent, passionate, longing; adv. ardently, passionately.

Cebnsucht, f. longing, ardent de-

Gehnfüchtig, adj. f. Gehnlich. Sehr, adv. very, much, mightily, greatly, vehemently, extremely; fehr groß very great; fehr gut very good; es geht ihm fehr wohl he is very well; mich hungert sehr I am sharp set, mighty hungry; Sie it-ren fich sehr you are grievously -mightily mistaken; so sehr, daß in so much that; wie fehr how much; all su fehr too much; dieß ist jenem fehr gletch this is much the same thing; febr nabe um diefelbe Beit much - very near about that time; wenn er es auch noch fo fehr verlang= te, wie fehr er es auch verlangt should he desire it never so much.

Sehrohr, n. optical tube, telescope.

Geichameise, f. pismire.

Seiche, f. piss, urine; talte Seiche strangury.

Geiden, o. r. n. u. a. to piss.

Seiden, n. pissing. Seicher, m. pisser.

Seicht, adj. f. flach shallow, flat, superficial; ein seichter Bach shallow brook; figurl. f. nicht grundlich shallow; ein feichter Ropf shallow wit; ein feichter Gelehrter superficial scholar: adv. superficially.

Seichtopf, m. piss-pot.

Seid wintel, m. pissing-corner. Geide, f. silk; robe Geide raw nilk; gewirfte wrought silk; Geibe fochen to boil - blanch silk; dubliren to twist'silk; meliren to snarl silk; eine feidene Strabne auflofen to sleave silk; mit Geibe umwinden to guimp; mit Geide bewunden grimped.

Seidel, n. f. Rofel pint. Seiden, adj silken; feidene Strums pfe silk stockings; ein feibener Faden silken thread; ein feidener Schleier silken veil.

Scidenban, f. culture - breeding

of silkworms

Geidendruder, m. silk - stuffprinter. Seibenei, n. cod of a silk-worm.

Geibenfarber, m. dier of silkstuff.

Geibenbandel, m.mercery.

Seidenhandler, Geidenkramer, mercer, silkmercer, dealer in silks.

Seidenhafe, m. Angora rabbit. Seibenmuble, f. silk-mill.

Seidenraupe, f. caterpillar of the silk-worm.

Seidenschmetterling, m. moth of the silkworm.

Seidenfpinner, m. silk-spinner. Seidenspule, spool of silk.

Seiden fider, m. embroiderer in

silk.

Seidenftiderei, f. embroidery in silk. Seibenmaare, f. silk-ware, silks.

Seidenwatte, f. wadding-flock of silk.

Seidenweber, m. silk-weaver. Ceidenwinde, f. silk-winder.

Seidenwurm, silk-worm; bas Ei des Geidenwurms egg of a silkworm.

Geidenzeng, n. silk-stuff.

Seidenzucht, f. f. Geidenbau. Seife, f. soap; in Platten in squares; bunte Geife mottled soap.

Seifen, v. r. a. to soap, rub - do over with soap.

Seifen, n. soaping.

Seifenartig, adj. saponaceous.

Seifenasche, f. soap-ashes.

Seifenblase, f. soap-bubble. Geifenerde, f. soap-earth.

Geifenjauche, f. soap-suds.

Seifentraut, n. fuller's herb, weed.

Seifentugel, f. soap-ball, washball. saling on a sit

Geifen:

Geifenlauge, f. sonp-lie. Seifenschaum, m. lather.

Geifenfieder, m. soap-boiler.

Seifenfiederafde, f. sonp-ashes. Seifentalg, n' soap-tallow. Seifen waffer, n. soap-water, sud,

wash.

Seifenwurg, f. soapwort.

Geifig, adj. sonpy. Geige, f. f. Geihe. Geigen, f. Geiben.

Geiger, m. f. Geiher.

eiger, m. f. Uhr clock; f. Stundenglas hour-glass; den Seis ger umwenden to turn the hour-

Seihe, f. f. Geiher strainer, cullan-

Cethen, v.r. a. to strain, filter; etwas durch Loschpapier seihen to filter thro' a case of blottingpaper.

Seiben, n. straining, filtering. eiher, m. strainer, cullander, fil-

Seihtorb, m. straining-basket. Geihsad, m. straining-bag.

Ceihtud, n. straining-cloth. Seil, n. rope, cord, line; das Geil an einer Wendeltreppe cord; am Un= fer cable; auf einem Geile tangen to

dance on a rope. Seilen, v. r. a. to furnish with

ropes.

Seilen, n. furnishing with ropes. Seiler, m. ropemaker, roper, cord-

maker, Geilerbabn, f. rope yard. Seiltanger, m. rope dancer.

Seiltangerin, f. ropedancer. Seiltangerstange, f. f. Balanzier=

mange Seimen, v. r. a. honig, to strain

honey.

Ceimbonig, m. strained honey.

Geill, gen. pron. pers. et, es: f. Seiner. Sein, pron. possess, bis; er muß feine Urfachen gehabt haben he must have had his reasons; jedes Land hat seine Gewohnheiten each country has its customs; Ge. Majestat his majesty; ich that es seinetwegen I did it on his account; ich sagte es um seinetwillen I told it for his sake; gieb ibm fein Gelb give him his money; Die Außentinien eines Korpers fteilen unfern Augen feine Geftalt bar the outlines of a body represent to our eyes the face of it; bas maus ift fein that house is his; Diese Rinde find feine those children are his; 66 ift fein it is his; Diefe feine Bermef: fenhert this temerity of his; fein Freund his friend, a friend of his; einem fein Meffer wegnehmen to take away one's knife; feine Meider ans

giehen to put on one's clothes; ber Moler breitet feine Rlugel aus tho eagle spreads forth her wings: bas haus mit alle feinem Zubehor the house with all its appertenance; feis nes gleichen his like, his match, his equal; feines Theils for his part, as for him, as for his part; feiner Geits on his side; ju feinem Beften in his behalf.

Seiner, gen. pron. pers. v. er u. es, of his, of it; ich erinnere mich feiner nicht mehr I do not remember him

any more.

Geinethalben, Geinetwegen, Seinetwillen; f. Gein.

Seinige, ber, Die, bas; gieb ihm bas feinige give him his due what is his; das find nicht unfere Saden, es find die feinigen thoso things are not mine, they are his; Die Geinigen, f. Bermandte his relations; die Seinigen , f. Familte his family; man gebe einem jeben bas feinige give overy one his due. Seit, adv. since; feit geftern since

yesterday; feit jenem Tage since that day; feit ber Zeit since that time; erft feit etlichen Togen but some days since; feit feche Bochen these six

weeks.

Seitdem, adv. since that time, since

then, ever-since.

Seite, f. side; Die linke Seite tho left side; Die weiche Seite flank; Die Seite eines Stroms side; fic auf die faule Seite legen to grow lazy; fich auf die schlimme Seite legen to become - grow vicious; auf die Seite geben to go aside, apart; fest es bei Seite set it apart; bas ift feine ichma-che Seite that is his weak side; etnem gur Geite geben to lend a hand; ihm gur Geite at his side; auf jemans des Seite senn to side with; der Bortheil ift gang auf feiner Geite the advantage is wholly on his side; ven feines Baters Geite by his father's side ; die Geite eines Blatts page; Die oftliche Geite eastern side. quarter, region; es fommt von dies fer Geite her it proceeds from this quarter; auf ber einen Geite find fie Schaolich, auf der andern heilfam on one side they are noxious, on the other they are wholesome; auf feiner Seite on neither side; an mciner Seite on my side; ber Tob bat mir meine Frau von der Geite gerif. fen death has feiched off my dear housewife; die Seize eines Bollwerks flank of a bastion.

Scitenblid, m. side-look.

Gettengebaube, n. side - piece,

Geiten=

Gettengewehr, n. sword. Seitenhieb, m. innuendo.

Seitentinie, f. side-line, lineage.

Geitenschmers, m. pain in one's

sides. Seitenfiechen, n. pleurisy; vom

Seitenstechen plouritical, Seitenfloß, m. thrust in the flank.

Seitenthur, f. side-door.

Seitenweg, m. by-way.

. Geitenweh, n. f. Geitenfchmerz. Seitenwind, m. side-wind.

Seiten a hl, f. number of pages. Seither, adv, vor fünf Jahren war er hier, feither habe ich ihn nicht wies der gesehen sive years ago he was here and since that time I have not seen him more.

Seitmarts, adv. asido; feitwarts

gehen to go aside.

Gelb, adv. wir find felb fechfe weare

six of us.

Selber, adv. ich kann es selber nicht fagen I can not tell it myself; er war felber dabei he was present in

Selbiger, Selbige, Selbiges, f. Derfelbe, Dieselbe, Dasselte.
Selbst, adv. self; ich selbst I myself; bu selbst thou thyself; er selbst het himself; wir felbst we ourselves; ihr felbst you yourselves; ste selbst they themselves; ich will selbstaulaugen I will help myself; er war es felbst it was he himself; fie war es felbst she was it herself; er lebt fo für fich felbft he lives by himself, single, alone, in his own way; felbst mitten im Bin= ter even in the midst of winter; .ffe ift die Schonheit felbft she is beauty itself.

Gelbstachtung, f. self-esteem. Selbabefledung, f. self-pollution. Gelbabefin, m. self- possession.

Gelbftbetrug, m. self-deceit, selfabuse, self-delusion.

Gelbsteigen, adj. one's own, very

Gelbffentichluß, m. self-determina-

Gelbsterbaltung, f. self-preserva-

tion Gelbfterkenntniß, f. knowledge of one's self.

Gelbfterniedrigung, f. self-humiliation.

Gelbfigefallig, adj. self-pleasing. self-conceited, self - sufficient.

Selb st gefalligleit, f. self-conceitedness, self-susticiency. Gelbftgerecht, adj. self-righteous.

Gelbstgefprad, n. monologue, soliloquy.

Gelbithaß, m. self-hatred.

Selbstherr, m. one's own master. Selbstherrscher, m. autocrator,

independent prince.
Selbithulfe, f. self-belp.
Selbitift, adj. selfish.
Selbitlaut, m. vowel.

478

Gelbstlauter, m. vocal letter, cha-

Sclbstler, m. egotist. Selb Aliebe, f. self-love. Gelbfilob, n. self-praise.

Gelbftmord, m. self-murder, sui-

Gelbamorber, m. suicide, self-mur-

Selbftprufung, f. self-examination. Gelbstradie, f. self-revenge.

Gelbstrach er, m. self-revenger. Gelbftruhm, m. self-praise.

Gelbitschuß, m. spring-gun. Gelbfiftandig, adj. self-existent, self-dependent.

Gelbitsucht, f. selfishness. Gelbftsuchtig, adj. selfish, self-

inferested. Gelbsthatia, adj self-active, spon-

taneous; adb. spontaneously. Selbfthatigleit, f. self-activity,

spontaneity. Gelbftverleugnung, f. self-denial.

Gelbitvertheidigung, defence. Gelbavertrauen, n. self-confi-

dence. Gelb fimille, m. self-will, arbitrari-

ness. Gelbitzufriedenheit, f. self-con-

tentedness. Gelert, f. Gelleri.

Gelig, adj. f. gludlich happy, blissful; selig werden to be saved; selig sterben to depart happily; mein seli-ger Bater my deceased father; ber felige Rathmann B. the late senator VV.; Gott hab' thn felig heavens rest his soul; felig machen to beati-fy; adv. happily, blissfully.

Seligkeit, f. salvation, bliss, happiness, beatitude; Die Geligfeit erlangen to attain to salvation.

Seligmadend, adj. beatific, beatifical; adv. beatifically; seligmachende Glaube saving faith.

Geligmadung, f. beatification, beatifying; saving.

Geligsprechung, f. beatisication.

Selleri, m. celeri,

Gellerifalat, m. sallet of celery.

Gelleriwurgel, f. celery-root.

Gelten, adj. scarce, rare; adv. seldom, rarely, scarcely, unfrequently; seltene Bucher rare books; sie find nicht so selten they are not so Geltens Seltenbeit, f. seldomness, rareness, rarity, scarcity; Seltenheiten rarities,

curiosities, singularities.

Celtsam, adj. strange, odd; es ift sclisam it is strange; ein seltsames Betragen strange behaviour; ein seltsamer Mensch odd fellow; seltsam aussehen to look strangely; Gelt= fam, interj. strange! adv. strangely,

Geltsam leit, f. strangeness, odd-

Semisch, f. Camisch.

Semmel, m. manchet, small loaf, roll.

Gemmelmehl, n. wheat flour, Semmelfdnitt, m. slice of wheaten bread.

Gent, m. synod.

Cenbbrief, m. missive.

then to send a messenger; einen Brief to send a letter; nach jemanden to send for.

Gendichreiben, n. f. Gendbrief. Cendung, f. sending; von Berfonen mission, legation; von Waaren con-

signment.

Senesbaum, m. senna.

Senf, m. mustard; ein langer Senf von Gludwunschen a long enumeration of well-wishes.

Cenfbrube, f. mustard-sauce.

Senftorn, n. grain of mustardseed.

Cenfloffel, m. mustard-spoon.

Genfmuble, f. mustard mill. Cenffame, m. mustard-seed.

Genfich uffelden, n. mustard-saucer.

Genfte, f. f. Canfte.

Senfteig, m. sinapism.

Gengen, v. r. a. to singe, scorch, parch; eine Gans to singe a goose; sengen und brennen to burn and

Sengen, n. singing, scorching, parch-

Sentblei, n.) plummet. Gentel, m.

Gentel, m. f. Riemen.

Gentelnadel, f. tag. Gentrecht.

Genfelfdnur, f. f. Gentblei. Genten, v. r. a. to sink, let down;

Reben fenken to provine: das haus fentt fich the house is sinking. Senten, n. sinking, letting down.

Gentende, n.

Gentet, m.

Senfler, m. point maker. Generebe, f. layer of vine.

Sentredt, adj. perpendicular; eine fenfrechte Linie perpendicular; adv. perpendicularly.

Gentidnur, f. plumb-line.

Senne, f. f. Sehne. Genne, f. f. Gennesbaum.

Genner, m. cow-keeper. Genfal, m. broker.

Genfe, f. sithe; die Genfe bengeln to beat the sithe; mit der Genfe maben to cut down with the sithe.

Gensenbaum, m. pole of the sithe.

Genfenschmied, m. sithe-smith. Genfenftein, m. scithe-rubber.

Sentens, f. sentence. Separatist. September, m. September.

Seraph, m. seraph; im pl. seraphims Geraphifch, adj. seraphic, seraphi-

cal; adv. seraphically. Gerenate, f. serenade.

Gerpentin, m. serpentine stone.

Sericant, m. sergeant. Serviette, f. napkin. Servis, n. service; von Gilber, set of silver utensils.

Gervitut, n. sorvice.

Gefam, Gefamfrant, n. sesame, oily grain.

Seffel, m. chair, settle; gepolfterter niedriger Stuhl ohne Lehne stool.

Sebhaft, adj. f. anfaffig residing. settled.

Gegart, f. manner, style of composing.

Gegen, v. r. n. f. fpringen to leap; mit dem Pferde fiber den Graben feßen to leap over a ditch with a horse; an den Feind fegen to make an onset; es wird Sandel fegen we

are like to have a fray. GeBen, n. leaping, making an onset. Gegen, v.r. a. to set; auf den Stuhl setten to set upon a chair; auf den Tisch to put upon the table; sich feBen to sit down; fich auf das Pferd to mount a horse, get on horseback; sich zu Tische seten to sit

down to eat dine, sup; auf freien Ruß fegen to set at liberty; fest fegen to fix, determine; feinen Ras men unter eine Schrift fegen to set one's hand to a writing; aus ben Augen setten to set aside; ein volliges Bertrauen auf jemanden fegen to repose an entire confidence in somebody; sich an einem Orte segen, hauelich niederlaffen to settle somewhere, establish one's self; f. einen Handel anfangen to begin to trade,

to open-one's shop; segen, im Spiele, to stake; auf das Spiel segen to venture, risk; f. metten to lay, wager; in Gefahr fegen to hazard,

exposo; einen gewiffen Preis to fix - settle

settle a price; ben Breis ju boch | fesen to over-rate; in Unruhe to disquiet, make uneasy; ins Bert fegen to execute, perform, effectuate, put in execution; wieder in den vorigen Stand fegen to restore, reestablish; Baffe fegen to make one's guests sit down; Bormunder, Amtleute u. bgl. to name, constitute, nominate, make, appoint, create: fest fegen, wovon Die Frage ift to state a question ; bas fest fein gutes Blut that will breed ill blood; Baume fegen to plant trees; Schröpftopfe to apply cuppingglasses; fich jur Wehr fegen to oppose, make head against; fich fesen, . fich fenten to sink; Effen und Trinten auf den Tisch segen to serve up meat and drink; jemanden einen Stuhl to reach a chair, seat; aus ber hand to put aside; jemanden aur Rede fegen to call one to an account; binten an to postpone; als mahr oder richtig annehmen to suppose; gefest, es mare fo supposed put the case it were so; voraus gefest provided; den Hut auf den Kopf " fegen to put on one's hat, cover one's head; in die Lotterie fegen to buy a ticket in a lottery; auf die Probe segen to try, put to the test; in Erstaunen fegen to make astonished; in gurcht, in Schrecken to fright, territy; Schrift fegen to range; in Musit to set to music, compose.

Gegen, n. setting; ranging etc. Geger, m. f. Componist composer; in der Druderei compositor.

Gegling, m. set, slip; Geglinge in

einem Teiche stories.

Segung, f. setting, putting, ranging Seuche, f. contagion, infection; eine allgemeine epidemic disease, tagion, infection.

Seufzen, v. r. n. to sigh, groan; nach etwas feufzen to sigh - long

Cenfgen, n. sighing, groaning.

Seufzer, m. sigh, ejaculation; einen Geufger holen to fetch a sigh; Geufger ausstoßen to utter groans, vent ejaculations.

Gevenbaum, m. savin. Gertant, m. sexiant.

enn, v. i. to be; ich bin gefund I am well; On bist start thou art strong; sie ist traurig she is melancholy; fen damie zufrieden be content with it; fenn Gie verfichert be assured; jemanden feind fenn'to bear a grudge towards one; es ift talt it is oold; bofe auf jemanden fenn to be angry with; er tit fort he is gone; ich bin Ihr Diener I am your servant; bas ist gang etwas anders

that is quite an other thing; fie ift gang Liebe she is all love; fen gutes Muths have a good heart; er ift meiner Meining he is of my opinion; in der Stadt fenn to be in town; es ift an mir it is my turn; aus ber Mode senn to be out of fashion: mas ift ju thun? what to do? er ift hier he is here; fie ift ba she is there; wo bist Du gewesen? where have you been; etwas fenn laffen to leave off, let alone; mir ift bange I fear; ihm ift angst he is afraid; was iff Dir? what is the matter with you? what ails you? es ift mir lieb I am glad; bem fep nun wie ibm wolle be it as it will; das fann nicht fenn that can not be; das kann wohl fenn that may be; wenn ich nicht gewesen mare if I had not been; es ift ein Gott there is a god; unfer Freund ift nicht mehr our friend is no more; da sen Gott vor! god forbid! es fen barum it may be: wer ift da? who is there? ich bin es it is I; find Gie es? is it von? es fen also! done! agreed! be it so! es fen auch noch so wenig be it never so little; wer es auch jen whosoever it be; es fen wann es wolle whensoever it be, at any time; es mare benn, baß Gie anders bavon baditen except - unless you think otherwise; es ift nunmehr ein Jahr by this time twelve months; es wurde mir lieb gewesen fenn I should have been glad of it; thm ift nicht recht he is not well; was iff Ihr Borhaben? what would you be at? et ift fur fid he lives by himself; es find unfer drei we are three of us; er ift ihm gut he is his well-wisher; er ist mir gut bafur he answers me for it; etwas muß daran fenn there must be something true in it, somewhat must be the matter with it; fenn oder nicht fenu to be or not to be.

Senn, n. being, existence, entity. Sid, 3. pers. pron. pers. one's self, herself, itself, themselves: fid felbst lieven to love one's self; fie hat es sich selbst zuzuschreiben she owes it to her own folly; sie hatte fich eben angefleidet sho had just done dressing herself; er todeete sich he killed himself; ste irrien sich they were mistaken; fie lieben fich einander they love each other; wenn Gie fich wollen die Muhe geben if you will give yourself the trouble; wenn fich Gelegenheit zeigt if an opportunity 'should offer; es hat nichts auf fich it is no matter; er hat tein Geld bei sich he has no money about him;

er mar gang außer fich he was quite

out of his wits.
Sichel, f. sickle, reaping-hook.
Sichelformig, adj. falcated,

Sicher, adj. sure, secure, safe; ein sicherer Ort suro - safo place; ein sicheres Geleit safo conduct; ein siche= rer Mann a good - sure - safe ein ficherer Freund a trusty man; sure - faithful - true friend : von ficherer hand from very good hands; aus sichern Ursachen by certain reasons; sicher schlafen to sleep secure; ein ficherer Freund hat mir gefagt a certain friend has told me; ein ficherer Beweis a sure - valid proof; adv. surely, safely, securely.

Siderheit, f. security, safety,

surety.

Sich erlich, adv. surely, safely, securely.

Simern, v. ra. to secure.

Sicht; f. sight; auf drei Tage Gicht at three days' sight.

Sichtbat, adj. conspicuous, visible, to be seen; ein fichtbarer Beweis an evident proofe adv. visibly, conspicuously.

Statbarleit, f. visibleness, visibility, conspicuousness.

Sict barlich, adv. visibly.

Sichten, v. r. q. to sift. Gidten, n. sifting.

Gidter, m. sifter.

Sithtlid, adj. visible, conspicuous; adv. visibly, conspicuously.

Side, f. f. Giele. Sie, f. she, fomale.

Sie, pron. pers. she, they, you; hat Sie nichts gehort? did you hear nothing? Gie weinen, mein hert? you weep, Sir ? feben Gle, meine Freunde ? do you see my friends? wo ist Dos re? sie ist nicht hier where is Dolly? she is not here; ich weiß nicht, wo fie bleiben I don't know where they tarry; dief ift eine fcbne Gtube, fie ift fehr hell this is a fine room, it is very lightsome; es ist ein schones Madchen, ich tenne fie she is a fine girl I know her; sie erzählten mir they told me; id) tenne sie alle mit einander I know them altogether; ich habe die Zeitung noch nicht gehave not yet read the news - papers, but I shall read them by and by.

Sieb, m. sieve, range, cribble, riddle, bolter, searce.

- Sieben, v. r. a. to sift, searce, bolt, garble; Mehl to bolt meal.
- Cieben, n. sifting, searcing, bolting, garbling. Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

Gieben, eine Grundgahl, seven; je fieben und fleben by seven seven.

Sieben, f. seven; eine bose Sieben a very shrew, scold.

Siebenbaum, m. savin. Siebenburgen, Transilvania. Siebenburger, m. transilvanian.

Siebenech, n. lieptagon. Siebenedig, adf. lieptagonal. Siebener, Siebner, m. piaco of

Siebenerlei, Giebnerlei, adj. of seven different sorts,

Siebenfach, adj. sevenfold.

Siebenfaltig, adj. sevenfold; adv. sevenfoldly.

Siebenfingerfraut, n. septfoil. Siebengestirn, n. the seven stars. pleiades.

Siebengezeit, n. eine Pflanze, white melilot.

Giebenhundert, adj. sevenhundred. Giebenhundertste, adj. sevenhundredth.

Siebenjahrig, adj. seven years old.

Siebenmal, adv. seven times.

Giebenfachen, pl. medley of things, trifles, curiosities.

Siebenschlafer, m. drone, sluggard; die fieben Schlafer the seven sleepers

Siebenftern, f. Giebengeftirn. Siebenftundig, adj. of seven hours.

Siebentaufend seven thousand. Giebente, adj. seventhi

Siebentel, n. seventh.

Giebenthalb, Giebentebalb. adj. six and a half.

Siebenzehen, f. Giebzehn. Ciebengeit, f. Giebengezeit.

Siebengig, f. Giebzig. Siebmacher, m. sieve-maker.

Giebreif, m. sieve hoop.

Stebftaub, m. siftings, garbles. Giebtuch, n. bolting-cloth.

Siebzehn, seventeen.

Giebzehner, m. piece of seventeen

Siebzehnte, m. seventeenth.

Siebzehntel, n. seventeenth. Giebzig, adj. seventy.

Stebgiger, m. septuagenary. Giebzigfte, m. soventieth.

Sted), adj. sick, infirm; adv. nicklv.

Giechbett, n. sick-bed.

Gieden, v. r. n. to sicken, languish, Gieden, n. sickening, languishing.

Siedhaus, n. hospital, infirmary, lazaretto. Siechling, m. sickly person, valetu-

dinarian. Ciechtage, pl. days of sickness. 5) 5 Cieden,

Sieden, p. i. Imperf. fott, Partic. .. gelotten, meutre to seeth; es faugt chen an zu fieden it begins to seeth:
- v. i a. to seeth; b il; Fleisch to boil flesh; Salperer fieden to refine saltpeter; Geife fieden to make grap.

Cicden, n. seething, boiling.

Sierend, adj. seething; fiedend beiß seething hot.

Greder, m. seether, boiler,

Siederei, f. f. Calgfiederei boilary. Greg, m. viciory, conquest, triumph;

ben Sieg davon tragen to get the victory, carry the day.

Giegel, m, seal; das Giegel erbrechen to take off the seal, break open a letter; ich habe Brief und Giegel barüber I have it under sign and seal.

Siegelbewahrer, m. keeper of the seal.

Giegel Capfel, fr seal-box.

Siegeler, m. sealer.

Ciegelerde, f. sealed earth.

Gregellod, hesealing-wax. Giegeln, v. r. a. va seal; einen Brief fiegeln to seal a letter ..

Giegeln, n. sealings

Siegelpreffe, f. letter-sealingpress.

Gregelring, m. seal-ring. Ciegelwache, n. sealing-wax.

Siegen, w. r. n. to conquer, vanquish, triumph, get the victory, to carry the day, come off victorious, conqueror

Greger, m. conqueror, vanquisher,

victor, triumpher.

Giegesbogen, m. triumphal arch. Siegesgeprange, n. triumphal

Giegeslied, n. triumphal song

Siegeswagen, m. triumphal car. Ciegeszeichen, n. trophy.

Sieghaft, adj. victorious; adv. victoriously.

Siegler, m. f. Siegeler.

Giegmannswurg, f. vervain-matlow.

Stegreich, adj. victorious, triumphant; adv. victoriously, triumphantly.

Giegwurg, f. f. Giegmannswurg.

Giete, f. she, female.

Giel, n. sewer, channel under ground.

Signal, n. signal.

Signatur, f. signature.

Gigniren, D. r. a. to sign. Gigniren, n. signing.

Gilbe, f. s. Enlbe.

Gilber, n. silver; mit Gilber über: stehen to silver; in Gilber faffen to set in gilver; mit Gilber beschlagen silver-m unted.

Silverader, f. vein of silver in a

Silberarbeiter, m. silversmith. Eilberbergwert, n. silver-mine.

Gilberblatt, n. leat of beaten silver.

Silberblech, n. silver in plates. Gilberdiener, im. youman of the

jewel-house, silver-room. Silberdraht, m. silver-wire.

Gilbererg, p. silver ore,

Gilberfaden am. silver-thread. Gilberfarbe, f. silver-colour.

Silberfarben, adj. silver-coloured. Gilberflitter, f. silver-spangle.

Gilberflotten f. silver-fleet. Silbergang, m. vein of silver. Gilbergeld, n. silver money.

Gilbergerath, Gilbergeschirr, . n. plate.

Silberglang, m. brightness of sil-

ver. Gilberglatte, f. litharge.

Gilbergrube, f. silver mine.

Silberkammer, f. silver-room. Silbertlang, m, sound of silver.

Cilbertlumpen, m. ingot of silver.

Eilberfrone, f. crown of silver. Silberlahn, m. clinquant of silver, insel.

Gilbermunge, f. silver-coin.

Gilbern, adj. silver; eine filberne Uhr silver warch; das filberne Welts alter, die filberne Zeit the age of silver; mit filbernem Griff silver; handled: mit filberner Klinge silver-blade.

Gilberprobe, f. trial of silver. Gilberregen, m. rain of silver.

Gilberreid, adj. rich of silver. Gilberschmied, m. silversmith.

Gilber= Cervice, n set of plate. Silverstoff, m. brocade, silvercloth.

Gilberftud, n. ingot of silver; f. Gilberstoff brocade.

Gilberfiufe, f. ore of silver. Silbertanne, f. silver-fir.

Gilberton, m. sound of silver.

Gilbertreffe, f. silver-lace. Gilberweiß, adj. as white as silver.

Simonie, f. simony.

Simpel, adj. simple, plain: adv. simply, plainly.

Simplicitat, f. simplicity, plain-

Simplificiren, v. r. a. to simplefy.

Simplum, n. simple.

Gims, n. f. Gefims.

Singechor, n. singing-choir, quire.

Singefunft, f. art of singing.

Gingen,

Gingen, v.i.n. u. a. Imperf. fang, Partic. gefungen, to sing; fingen lernen to learn to sing; nach Noten fingen to sing notes; einem fingen to sing, celebrate; einen fingen to sing, chant: f. bichten to sing; in den Schlaf fingen to lull agleep; ein geiftliches fied fingen to sing a psalm; er fingt immer das alte vied be sings always the same song.

Singen, n. singing, chanting. Singepult, n. singing-desk. -id

- Ginger, m. f. Ganger.
- Gingeschule, f. singing-school, Singefchuler, me singing-boy.

Gingespiel, n. opera. Gingestimme, f. singing-voice.

Singeftud, n. air.

Gingestunde, f. singing lesson. Singevoget, m. singing-bird.

Gingran, w. periwinkle.

Ginten, v. i. n. Imperf. fant, Bart. gefunten, unter finfen, auf den Boden finken to sink; in Ohn= macht finten to swoon, swoon away, faint; finten laffen to abate; den Muth finten laffen to be discouraged, disheartoned; Die Gtimme finten laf. sen to lower the voice.

Cinten, n. sinking.

Ginter, m. f. Genfer.

Cinn, m. sense; weder Ginn noch Leben haben to have neither sense nor life; ber Menich bat funf Ginne man has five senses; die außern Gin-ue external senses; der innere Gind c' internal sense; das fallt in die Gume that falls under the cognition of the senses; nicht bei Ginnen fenn to be out of one's wits; find Gie nicht bei Ginnen? have you lost you wits ; bon Ginnen kommen, feiner Ginne beraubt werden to fall stark mad, get out of one's wits; f. die fammi: licen Bestande-frake sense; das ift mir nie in den Ginn gefommen that never entered into my mind, tahonghis; fich aus dem Ginne ichlagen to strive to forget; fleischlicher ; Sum camality, sensuality; ein ho: her Sinn noble mind; sie sind alle eines Sinnes they are all of the same Copinion; er hat feinen Ginn geans . Dert he has altered his mind, design intention; der Ginn eines " Bories the sense of a word, accepration; ein figurlicher Ginn figurative sense; es ift weder Gun noch Nerstand darin there is neither rime nor reason in it; ad nad jemandes Sinn richten to humour one; bas ift gang nach feinem Sinne that is just as he likes it; ich habe im Sinne I have a mind, I intend; es tam ihm in den Ginn he took a fancy.

Sinnan, n, lady mantle.

Ginnbild, n. emblem, device. Sinnbildlich, adj. emblematical:

adv. emblematically.

Sinnen, v. ion. Imperf. fann, Pare tic. gesonnen, to think on, contrive, meditate, consider, muse.

Sinnen, n. thinking, comriving, meditating, considering, musing.

Sinngebicht, n. epigram.

Sinngrun, n. f. Gingrun. dam & Ginnig, adj. f. befonnen, behutfam, deliberate, circumspect; f. langfam slow; adv. deliberately, circum-

specily, slowly.

Sinnlidy adj. sensual; finnliche Wertzeuge organs of sense; sensation; finnliche Begierden sensual appetites; ein sinnlicher Mensch seusualist; adv. sensually.

Sinnlich feit f. sensuality.

Sinnlos, adj. senseless, void of sense; adv. senselessly.

Sinntofigleit, f. senselessness. Sinnreich, adj. ingenious, inventive; witty; adv. ingeniously, inventively, wittily.

Sinnspruch, m. apophthegm, sentence, smart saying.

Gint, f. Geit.

Gintemal, conj. since, as, whereas, seeing, considering.

Sippschaft, f. kin, relation, pedigree.

Sirene, f. siren, mermaid.

Sirenengesang, m. siren-song.

Girov, m. sirop, treacte.

Sitte, f. custom, fashion; es ift feine alte Sitte it is his old habit; die Sitte des Zeitalters the mode of the age; gute Sitten good manners; bofe Gitten ill manners ; feine Gitten polite manners, politeness; von feis nen Sitten woll-bred; Dus ftreitet mider die guien Sitten that is against good manners.

Sittengeses, n. moral law.

Giftentehre, frethics, morality.

Sittenlehrer, m. moralist.

Sittenrichter, m. moralizer.

Gittenfpruch, m. senience,

Gittenverbeijeier, m. consor. Sittig, adj. well mannered, well-

bred, genile, disercet, modest.

Gittig, m. f. Papagei.

Sittlid, adj. f. gebrauchlich, customary; f. moralifd moral; adv. oustomarily, morally.

Sittlichteit, f. morals, morality.

Gittfam, adj. modest, discreet. sober, decent; adv. modestly, decently.

Sittsamfeit, f. modesty, decency, discretion.

GiB,

Git, m. soat; ein niedriger Gig ericket; der Gis für den Autscher coach-box; ein fürftlicher Gif a prince's seat, residence; ein biscochicher Gis a see, bishop's seat; Gis nehmer to take place, sit down; feinen feften Gis

haben to be unsettled.

Gigen, v. r. n. Imperf. faß, Partic. gefeffen, er faß bei mir ho sat by me, next me; wir figen ichon we sit already; auf einem Stuhle to sit on a chair; wir find lange genug ge-fessen we have been sitting long enough; sigen und schreiben to sit writing; er sist warm he is a warm man; auf dem Pferde to be on horseback; einem gur Rechten figen to sit at one's right hand; auf ben Ciern to sit on eggs; immer zu hau-fe sigen to stay - keep home; er muß ju Saufe figen he is confined to his room; im Gefangnisse figen to be imprisoned, confined; der Tha-ter fist icon he is caught that did it; f. verlieren to lose; fest sigen to stick fast; dieser Rod sigt Ihnen vor-trefflich this coat sits well upon you; im Parlamente figen to have seat in parliament; im Rathe figen to be a member of the senate; figen laffen to abandon, give the slip to; er laft ben but figen he does not move his hat. Gigen, n. sitting.

Ciffleisch, n. sedentariness; er hat tein Sibfleisch he is no long sitter,

he always flutters about. Siggeld, n. bar-fee.

Gigfuffen, n. cushion. Gif ag, m. session-day.

Sigung, f. session; Gigung halten to sit, meet.

Cfalde, m. skald.

Stelett, n. skeleton.

Stige, f. sketch. Ellave, m. f. Sclave.

Smalte, f. Schmalte. Smaragd, m. emerald.

Go, pron. relat. f. welcher, welche, welches; die Liebe, so ich zu Ihnen trage the affection I bear to you; adv. so, thus, in that manner; es find ihrer so viele there are so many of them; fo follte es nicht fenn it should not be so; so haben Gie noch nie gezankt never before you have chid in such a manner; die Sache verhalt fich ungefahr fo the matter is almost as follows; id) habe es ge= dacht, daß es fo kommen wurde I thought it would come so; fo ge= fallst Du mir so I like you; so ist unfer Wille such is our pleasure; fo geht es in der Belt so goes the world, such is the genius of the age; fo ift es it is so, so it is; fo

mahr ich lebe as I live, as sure as I am alive; fo wie es ift such as it is; fo groß als ein Riefe as tall as giant; fo viel ich fann all I can, all I may, as much as lies in my way, in my power; noch einmal fo viel as much again; fo viele Ropfe, fo viele Sinne so many men so many minds; so viel ich weiß for aught I know; um fo viel mehr so much the more; und fo ift es auch bamit bewandt and this is the very case; fo? so? wie fo? how so? fo, fo so , so, indifferently; so einer wie er such a one as he, a person like him: fo ein menig so a little, such a little; ge= fest es ware fo and if it were so: das ift nicht fo it is not true; es was ren ihrer nicht so viel there were not, so many; fo wie ich ihn fenne as I know him; er versieht es so ziemlich he understands it pretty well; ich bin fcon fo oft ba gewesen I have been there so very often; fenn Sie fo gut und thun es be so kind to do so; so lange der Krieg währt while the war lasts; fo lange ich benten fann while I remember; so oft so often, so often times; so bald als as soon as; id) war kaum hinein, fo lief er hinaus I no sooner entered, but out he ran; fo fehr, daß in so much that; fo weit ift es gut so far it is well; so weit ich mit ihm einstimmig fenn fann as far as I can agree with him; so weit bin ich mit ihm eins so far I do agree with him; fo helle als die Sonne so bright as the sun; wer ist so reich als Du? who is so rich as you? so bald ich kann as soon as I am able: conj. fo als, f. fo wohl - als auch as well as; fo wollen wir nun den Anfang machen let us then begin; fo ift es denn nicht wahr ? then it is not true? wenn man vom Wolf redet, fo ift er nicht meit talk of the devil, and he will appear; fo hore both! hear me! ob es gleich schwer ift, so will ich es boch versuchen though it be hard, yet I will try it; wie der herr, fo der Anecht like master like man; fo wohl ihr als ich both you and I; die Reichen so wohl als die Armen the rich as well as the poor, both the rich and the poor; so ist es auch falsch, daß then it is salse that; und so bin ich auch sein Knecht nicht neither am I his drudge.

Goccus, m. sock.

Socinianer, m. Sociulan; Die focis nianische Lehre socinianism.

Sode, f. sock.

Sod, m, u. n. broth.

Cod, m. der God brennt mir I have 1 the heart-burning.

Goda, f. soda.

Codann, conj. then, in that case. Godbrennen, n. heart-burning.

Gode, fasod, clod.

Godomit, m. sodomite.

Godomiterei, f. buggery, sodomy; treiben to bugger.

Cobomitifch, adj. sodomitical; adv. sodomitically.

Sofern, adv. so far, so much, in

Goff, m. draught, gulp, liquor, be-

Sofort, adv. directly, forthwith.

Sogar, even, so much.

Cogleich, adv. directly, immedia-

Soble, f. salt-pan, pit; eine Scholle sole; am menschlichen Auße sole; am Schuh sole.

Coblieder, n. sole-leather.

Cobn, m. son; jemandes Cobn fenn to be son to; von einem Sohne ents bunden werden to be delivered of a boy, son; der erfigebohrne Gohn the first-born son; ein nachgebohrner Sohn posthumous son; ein ehelir cher Cohn legitimate son; ein naturlicher Gobn natural - base - born con; ein angenommener Cobn adopted son.

Sohnen, v. n. a. to expiate.

Sohnschaft, f. sonship, filiation. Sohnung, f. expiation.

Goldenfalls, adv, in such a case. Golder, e, es, pron. demonstrat.

such; nehmet tauter folche, die ench anstehen take all such as you like; ein solder als er ench a one as he; er ift kein solcher Mann he is no such person; fold ein Mann such a man; in foldem Kalle in such a case; auf folde Weise in such a manner:

Coldergestalt, adv. in such a manner, thus, under restriction.

Golderlei, adj. such kind.

Cold, m. pay; um Gold dienen to serve for pay; in Gold nehmen to take in pay; auf halben Gold on half pay.

Goldat, m. soldier: ein braver Goldat brave soldier; ein alter, versuch ter vereran; ein freiwilliger volunteer; Goldaten werben to raise -

levy soldiers.

Solbatengalgen, m. gibbet. Goldatenseben, n. military life.

Coldatifd, adj. soldierlike, soldierly.

Coldaten wesen, n. military concern, way, line.

Soloner, m. who serves for pay, mercenary, hireling.

Sollen, v. r. n. to be obliged; fc follte wohl schreiben I should write; folche Leute follte man bestrafen such people should be punished; ou hatteft früher aufstehen follen von should have risen earlier; ich foll ihm noch hundert Thaler jahlen I am to pay him one hundred dollars; bu batteft schreiben sollen vou should have written; ihr follt da fenn you shall be there; ce foll heute geschehen it shall be done to day: met Derfo= nen, die nicht miffen, mas fie fich fagen follen two persons, that do not know what to say to one another; aber wie foll man tom belfen ? but how to aid - support him? mas follen diefe Rrange? wherefore these garlands? wem soll bieser Strauß? to whom this nosegay? wenn er morgen sterben sollte if he should die to morrow; man follie glauben one would believe; ich foll es wieder befommen I am to receive it again; ich foll ihn irgendwo gesehen haben I must have seen him somewhere; wie follte ich bagu kommen? how should I come to that? ich will, daß ihr screiben sollt I would have you write; er befahl mir, daß ich schreis ben sollte he commanded me to write; was wollt ihr, daß ich thun folt? what would you have me do? Sie sollen miffen I would have you know; dieses foll man thun und jes nes nicht laffen this ought to be done and that ought not to be omitted; wenn ich es ja nehmen foll if I needs must take it; es foil nicht anders fenn it is said to be true; er foll tobt fenn he is said to be dead; man foll= te nicht glauben, daß es möglich mas re one should think it impossible; man follte meinen one would think; man hatte glanben follen one would have thought; es war, als wenn es fo fenn follte luck would have it; das follte mir fehr leid thun Ishould be very sorry for it; ich foll Ihnen Gefellschaft leisten I am to bear you company; es foll und muß fenn it must needs be; er foll nach hamburg he is bound for Hamburgh; Guter, die weiter follen goods to be forwarded, sent further.

Golfer, m. sollar, upper garret.

Golo, n. solo.

Commer, m. summer; der alte Beis ber Sommer gossamer; mitten im Commer in the midst of summer.

Commerabend, m. summer's eve, Commerfaden, m. gossamer.

Sommerfled, m. freckle.

Commerfledig, adj. freckled.

Commer.

Commerfrudt, f. summer-corn. Cammergetreibe, n. summer-

Commerhaft, adj. summerlike, es-

Commerhaus, n. summerhouse.

. Commerhibe, f. heat of summer. Commerbut, m. summer-hat.

Commerfleid, n. summer - coat, clothes.

Commerforn, n. summer-corn.

Commersaube, f. arbour, bower. Commertid, adj. summerlike, in summer.

Commertuft, f. summer-air.

Commertuft, f. summer-diversion, sport in summer.

Commermabl, n. f. Commerfled. Edm mermonation summermenth.

Commern, v. r. a. to summer, insolates apricate bask.

Sommerobft, n. summer-fruits. Commerfeite, f. summer-side.

Sammersprosse, f. s. Sommerfled. Commersproffig, adj. f. Commer= flectig. 11

Sommertag, m. summer-day.

Commerung of. summering, insolating, insulation, basking, apricating, aprication,

Commerpogel, m. butter-fly.

Commerwetter, n. summer - weather, ye

Commengeitvertreib, m. estivation, pastime in summer.

Conder, apraep. without; fonder Zweifel without doubt, doubtless,

Conberbar, adj. strange, singular. po uliar; bas ift ein fonderbarer Kall that is a strange case; adv. strangely, singularly.

Conderbarteit, f. strangeness, sin-

gularity.

Conderheitlich, adv. particularly,

specially.

Sonder lich, adj. exquisites eximious; das wird feine fonderlichen Rolgen haben it will have no great consequences; fer ift hicht sonderlich groß, reich it. f. he is not very great, rich; adv. exquisitely, especially seximionsly

Sonderling, m. singular - strange

Sonderstander, se parate, part, sever, disjoin, put asunder.

Sommerns conj. but; ich habe es nicht nur gesehen, fondern auch gehort I have not only seen it, but heard it 400; mot hier sondern dort not here, but there.

Sonders, adv. separately; famnit und fenders all and every one of them. Sonderung, f. separating, separation, parting, severing, disjoining, putting asunder.

Connabend, m. saturday, attade

Conne, f. sun; die Sonne geht auf the sun rises; die Gonne geht unter the sun sets ber Aufgang ber Conne sun-rising; der Untergang der Conne sun-setting , -set; die Conne icheint the sin shines : unter ber Sonne under the sun : von der Conne verbraunt sunburnt; an die Conne, in die Sonne legen to sun, insolate, apricater, bask, summer; an der Conne liegen to be exposed to the sun; sur Sonne gehörig solar, sons ga

Sonnen, v. r. a. to sun, insolate, apricate, bask, summer. 1 1999

Sonnen, n. sunning, insolating, insolation, apricating, aprication, basking, summering.

Sonnenaufgang, m, sun rising. Sonnenblid, m. glance of the sun. Sonnenblume, f. girasot, helio-

trope, turnsol.

Gonnenfacher, m. fan. Connenferne, f. aphelion.

Sonnenfinfterniß, f. solar eclipse. Sonnenglang, m. splendor-bright-

mess of the sun. Connenhohe, f. altitude, height of

the sun. Connenjahr, n. solar year.

Connenflar, adj sunbright; evident; adv. evidently.

Sonnenfoller, m. siriasis. 1. 11

Sonnenfrone, f. f. Connenblume. Gonnenlicht, n. sun-light?

Connenmifroffop, m. solar microscope.

Sonnenmonat, m. solar month. Sonnenpferd, a. the horse of

Sonnenreid, adj. sunny.

Connenting, m. ring-dial

Sonnenfcheibe, f. disk of the sun. Commenschein, m. sun-shine.

Sonnenichirm, m. umbrello, parasol.

Sonnenschuß, m. f. Connentoller. Connenstaub, mo acomi s

Sonnenftid, m. siriasis, inflammation of the brain.

Sonnen ftrahl, m. sunbeam.

Connengraße, f. ecliptic.

Connentag, m. solar day.

Sonnenthau, m. eine Mflange, sun-

Connenuhr, f. sun-dial; Die Runft Sonnenuhren ju machen dialing; Der Merfertiger der Sonnenuhren diglist; eine liegende horizontal dial; eine hangende vertical dial.

Sonnenuhrmacher, m. dialist.

Gonnene

Connenuhrfunft, f. dialing, gnomonics.

Countenuntergang, m. sunset.

Sonnenwende, f. solstice: f. Wensel, heliotrope, turnsol. Sounengeiger m. guomon, cock

fix dial : f. Connenubr, dialis

Connengirtel m. f. Connenftrage. Counce, n. sonnet, a solet man

Connicht, adj. sunlike. 22 and

Connig adj. sunny, at Tronge

Countag, m. sinday.

Countagig, adj. sanday, dominical. ..

Conntaglith, adj. every sunday. Conneage bud fab; m. dominical

Conntagefind n. born on a sunday. Commengefleid, n. sunday-clothes,

festival clother, ar

Conntage ich ule f. sunday-shool. Son fl. adv. else, otherwise, in other respect; made fort, fouft u. f. f. make haste, else etc. fonft nichts als nothing else bur; er ift funft ein ehr-"licher Mann he as an honest man besides; er hat ichon sonst zu leben he can live beside that, without that; fouft was any thing else; fouft wo elsewhere, somewhere else; fouft nivgends als hier nowhere but) here; feust nohin some whither else; forft weher from some other place; wenn ich foust nichts zu thun babe, will ich u. f. f. when I am at leisure. I shall ere. foult uberall everywhere else: f. aur andern Seitmat. other times : fonft nirgends nowliere else; f. chedem, in former times, heretofore: Tour Property Committee of the Spain, St.

Conftig, adj. other.

Cophi, m. sophi.

Cophia, Sophia, Sophy. AND REPORTS Cophift, m. sophist.

Cophisterei, J. sophistry.

Sophiftisch, adj. sophistical; adv. sophistically.

Corbet, n. sherbet. Cordine, f. sordine.

Sorge, f. care, concern, uneasiness, apprehension; herzungende Gorgen great - grievous - gnawing carking cares; Gorge tragen to take care of; fich ber Gorgen entschlagen to cast away care; in Gorgen steben to fear, be under apprehension; bas ist meine Gorge that is my care, let me alone for that; auffer Gorgen fenn to be unconcerned.

Corgen, v. r. n. to care, to take care; f. befurchten to fear, to be afraid, apprehensive; ich forge, ich werde zu foat tommen I am afraid of coming too late; - v.r.a. f. bes fürchten to fear; f. beforgen to care, take care provide for ..

Gorgen, n. caring, taking care, fearing being afraid.

487

Sorgenfrei, adj. free from cares. Gorgenlos, adj. careless; adv. ca-

Corgenboll, adj. full of cares apprehension, uneasy; adv. apprehen-

sively, mneasily.

Sorgfalt, f. care, carefulness, at-, tention, diligence, application, circumspecii n, heed, heedfulness.

Gorgialtig, adj. careful, soliciums, a tentive, diligent su circumspect, heedful; adv. carefully, soliciously, attentively, diligently, circumspecily, heedfully

Sorgfattigfeit, f. carefulness, so-licitonsness, heedfulness.

Gorglos adj. careless; f. nachlaffig , supine, negligent, thoughtiess, indolent inastentive; adv. carelessly. negligently, thoughtiessly, indolently, inattentively, supinely,

Sorglosigleit, f. carelessness, negligence, thoughtlessness, indolence,

supinity, or the

Sorgfam, adj careful, solicitous, heedful, attentive, circumspect; adv. carefully, solicitously, heedfully, attenuvely, circumspectly. Sorgfame, m. Turkey millet.

Sorgfamfeit, f. carefulness, heedfulness, solicitonsness, attentiveness,

circumspection.

Sorte, f. sort, kind, species, Gortiment, n sortment, set.

Sortiren, v. r. a, to sort,

Sortiren, n. sorting.

Cobenf. sauce.

Sothan, adj. u. adv. such, men-Sothanig, tioned. Souvette, f. abigail, chamber-woman, ladies' woman.

Souffleur, m. prompter; Couffleurbuch, n. prompt-book.

Souverally m. sovereign.

Souveran, adj. sovereign; adv. sovereignly.

Converginitat, f. sovereignty.

Spaben, m. f. Cpaten.

Goddille, f. spadille.

Epagat, m. pack-thread.

Spanen, v. r. n. u. a. to spy, espy,

search, watch, observe.

Spahen, n. spying, espying, searching, watching.

Spahnem. f. Span.

Spalier, n. espalier.

Spalierbaum, m. wall-tree.

Gralierobst, p. wall-fruit. Spalt, m. slit, cleft, crevice chink, Epalte, f. shap, chop, gap, gaping, rift; an einer Feder nib of a pen.

Spalten,

Spalten, v. r. n. to cleave, split, slit, chap, chink, gape, rift, disunite: - v. r. a. to split, slit, rift, chop, cleave; Holy spalten to cleave wood; eine geder to slit - cleave a

Spalten, n. cleaving splitting, shitting, chapping, chinking, gaping, rifting, chopping, disuniting,

dividing.

Spaltig, adj. Spalten habend, chinky, gaping; was fich fpalten laft, easy to be cleft; f. uneinig, divided. disunited.

Spattleil, m. wedge.

Spaltmeffer, n cleaver. Spaltung, f. disunion, division, rupture; in ber Religion, shism.

Span, m. chip, splint, splinter: f. Schnitte shred; von Zimmerbola, chip of timber; vom hobeln, shaving; vom Raspeln rashing; mo man Sois haut, ba fallen Spane from chipping come chips.

Spanbett, n. bedstead.

Spanen, v.r. a. to wean.

Spanfertel, n. sucking pig.

Spange, f. clasp; f. Schnalle, buckle. Spangenmacher, m. buckle-maker.

Spangler, m. tinman.

Spangrin, n. verdigrise.

Spanien, Spain.

Spanier, m. spaniard.

Spanisch, adj. spanish: fpanischer Tabal spanish; spanisch Braun spanish brown; fpanische Allege spanish fly, cantharide; framischer Pfeffer Guinea-pepper; fpanische Reuter cheval de Frise; ein spanisches Robr cane; eine spanische Wand folding screen; das fommit mir spanisch vor I find it very strange.

Spannen, adj. u. adv. spick and

span new.

Spannader, f. tendon. Spannbett, n. bedstead.

Spanne, f. span; eine Spanne boch, breit, long a span high, long, broad; drei Spannen weit three spans wide; das Leben ift nur eine Spanne life is but a span.

Spannen, v. r. a. einen Bogen, to bend a bow; den Sahn an einem Kenergewehre to cock a gun; der Schuh fpannt the shoe pinches; die Mferde por ben Wagen spannen to put the horses to the carriage; ins joch spannen to yoke; auf die Kulter fpannen to put to the rack; die Gais ten auf einem mufikalischen Infirus mente fpannen to strain; Die Gaiten au hoch spanuen to strain the strings too high; bei Spannen messen to span; Leder, Duch u. bgl. to bend, extend, strain, spread, stretch ont, tenter; alle seine Rrafte spannen to strain - screw up all one's facul-

Spannen, n. bending, cocking, pinching, putting to, straining, spanning, extending, spreading,

stretching, tentering.

Spanner, m. an einem Tudrahmen, tenter; an einem Feuerrohr, spanner, Spannermeffer, n. gun-knife.

Spannhaten, m. tenter. Spannfraft, f. elasticity.

Gpannriemen, m. f. Anieriemen. Spannidloß, n. horse-lock.

Spannung, f. bending, cocking, pinching, straining, spanning, extending, spreading, stretching, ten-

Sparbiichfe, f. money-box, till. Sparen, v. r. a. to save, spare, husband; f. aufschieben, to defer, put off, immer sparen, beift immer dars ben ever spare, ever bare; cincu Pfennig aufs Alter sparen to lay up a penny for old age; er weiß nicht au sparen he has not learned to husband.

Sparen, n. saving, sparing, husbanding, laving up.

Gvarend chen, n. save-all.

Sparer, m. sayer, sparer, husband. Spargel, m. asparagus, sparrow-

Spargelbeet, n. bed of asparagus. Spargelmeffer, n. asparagus-knife. Sparlid; adj. spare, thrifty, parsimonious, sparing, frugal: adv. thriftily, parsimoniously, sparingly, frugally.

Sparren, m. spar, rafter; er hat einen Sparren gu viel he is hairbrained, crack-brained.

Sparrwert, n. rafters.

Sparfam, adj. sparing, saving, parsimonious, frugal, thrifty; adv. sparingly, parsimoniously, frugally, thriftily,

Sparfamteit, f. savingness, parsimoniousness, parsimony, thriftiness, fragality, husbandry.

Spaß, m. jest, sport, joke, pastime; aus Spaß out of sport, for sport's sake; Gpaß treiben to sport, jest, joke, make - break a jest.

Gpaßen, o. r. n. to sport, jest, joke,

make - break a jest, play.

Spaken, n. sporting, jesting, joking, making - breaking a jest, playing.

Spaßhaft, adj. sportful, sportive, jocose, jocular, jocund, merry, jesting, joking, full of sports, jests, jokes; adv. jestingly, sportfully, sportively, sportively, jocosely, jocundly, mer-

Spaßhaftigkeit, f. sportfulness, sportiveness, jocoseness, jocularness, jocularity, jocundness.

GDaflich, adj. sportive, ludicrous; adv, ludicrously, in a sportive

manner.

Spasmader, m. jester, joker. Spagvogel, m. wag, ludicrous fellow.

Spat, m. s. Spath.

Spat, adj. late; Gie tommen gu fpat you come too late; es wird spat it grows late; spat im Jahr late in the year; einen Brief spater batiren to post-date a letter; von einem spatern Datum of a later date; es ift nun gu spåt für mich it is now too late in life; fpates Obst latel- ripe fruits; aufs spateste at latest, furthest; fruh oder fpat soon or late; die fpate Rach= welt later posterity; ju fpat gewißigt after - wit.

Spatel, m. spattle, spatula.

Spaten, m. spade.

Spath, m. eine Rrantheit der Pferde,

Spatheu, n. after - grass, math.

Spathig, adj. spavined.

Spatium, n. space, distance, mar-

Spatobft, n. late-ripe fruits. Spatregen, m. rain in the harvesttime.

Spal, m. sparrow.

Spazieren, v. r. n. to walk, fetch a walk, walk abroad, take a walk, turn, take the air; spazieren gehen to take a walk; spazieren fahren to take the air in a coach; reiten to take the air on horseback; spazieren Sie binein be pleased to walk in, go in, step in.

Spagieren, n. walking, fetching a walk, taking a walk, turn.

Spagierfahrt, f. taking the free air

in a coach, in a boat. Spasiergang, m. walking, walk, taking a walk, turn.

Spagierpeitsche, f. walking-whip,

switch. Spagierreife, f. trip, journey.

Sphaierritt, m. taking the air on horseback.

Spazierweg, m. walk.

Spasierwetter, m. walking-weather.

Specerei, f. f. Epezerei. Species, f. species.

Specificiren, v. r. a. to specify, particularise.

Gyed, m. lard, bacon, fat. Spedbirne, f. pound-pear. Spedfeige, f. great fig. Gpedfett, adj. very fat.

Spedfreffer, m. bacon-eater, lard-

Spedig, adj. fat.

Speckluchen, m. larded cake.
Specklilie, f. honey-suckle.
Speckmans, f. bat.
Speckmans, f. spare-rib.

Spedidmarte, f. sward. Spedidmein, n. fat hog.

Spedfeite, f. side of bacon. Spedipanier, m. mulatto.

Speculation, f. speculation. Speculative;

adv. speculatively. Speculiren, v. r. n. to speculate.

Speculiren, n. speculating. Spediren, v. r. a. to send, dispatch. Spediren, n. Spedition, f. send-

ing, dispatching.

Speer, m. spear; die Spige eines Speers head of a spear; ber Stock eines Speers staff of a spear.

Speiarzenei, f. emetics, vomit.

Speibeden, n. spitting - box.

Speiche, f. spoke.

Speichel, m. spittle, spawl. Speidel : Eur, f. salivation.

Speichelfraut, n.] bartram, pelli-Speidelwurg, f. J

Speicher, m. f. Kornspeicher granary: f. Waarenspeicher ware-house, storehouse, magazine.

Speien, v. i. n. u. a. Imperf. fpie, Part. gespien, to vomit, spew; f. Speichel auswerfen to spit, spawl, sputter; Gift und Galle fpeien to sputter gall; Kener to vomit fire, burn ; ber Berg fpeit Feuer the mount burns; Feuer und Klammen freien to fret and foam.

Speien, in. vomiting, spewing, spitting, spawling, sputtering.

Speierlingsbeere, f. sorb. Speigatt, n. skupper - hole.

Speilaften, m, f. Speibeden.

Speiler, m. skewer. Speinuf, f. vomic nut.

Speirobre, f. caves, gutter. Speise, f. viotnals, meat; Speise und Trant meat and drink; f. Nahrungemittel food; Speife gut fich neh= men to eat, take food; die Speisen auftragen to serve up, bring in the victuals; die Speifen abtragen to clear the table ; f. Bericht dish; fechs Speisen six dishes.

Speifegewolbe, n. larder, gardmanger, pantry.

Speifehaus, n. ordinary, cating victualling - house.

Speifelammer, f. buttery, pantry. Speifelorb, m. basket for victuals.

Speises

Greifemeifler, m. master - cook;

caterer, purveyor.

Sprifen, v. r.n. to eat; wir werden bath speisen we shall soon eat; bet jemanden meifen io dine, sup with sonrebody : in Mittage fpeisen to dine : au Abend fpeifen to sup; bei einem Gaftwirthe speisen to board ar an ordinary: - v.r.a. to give to eat, provide with victuals; foftganger to board, diet; ju effen geben to treat, enterfain.

Speisen, n. eating, dieting, board-

ing.

Speiferobres f. gullet, throat. Greifesahl, m. dining-room.

Speifeich rant, m. safe, pautry.

Speifewein, m. table-wine. Speifewirth, m. master of an ordi-

nary, publican. Greifesimmer, n. dining-roome

Speft afel, n. spectacle, shew, gazing stock, diversion.

Spel 1, m. spelt wheat.

Spende, f. distribution, benefac-

Gpenden, v. r. a. to distribute, deal

Spenden, n. distributing, dealing

Spendiren, v. r. a. to give liberally, to bestow upon.

Spendiren, n. giving liberally, bestowing upon.

Greeber, m. sparrowhawk; das Mannchen musket hawk.

Sperberapfel, m. sorb.

Sperberbaum, m. sorb - service-

Sperling, m. sparrow.

Sperre, f. shut, shutring, close; stoppage, bar, impediment.

Sperren, v. r. a. das Maul to gape; eine Thur to bar a door; die Thore to shut the gates; eine Gradt to block up; die handlung to stop all trathe; einen hafen to embar; fich fperren to oppose, resist, refuse to comply with; fie fperrt fich gegen die Partie she discovers aversion to the match; Die Beine aus einander fperren to straddle, sit astride.

Sperren, n. gaping barring, shutting, blocking up, stopping, embarring, opposing, resisting, refusing

to comply with

Sperraeld, n. entrance-money. Sperchafen, m. trigger's hook,

bickern. Sperrfette, f. barring chain; f.

Demmfette trigger's chain. Gpertmaß, n. measuring standard.

Sperrweit, adj. wide open. Spernjeit f. barring time.

Spener, Spire.

Speacref of spicery, spices.

Spezereihandel, m. grocery. Spezereihandler, m. spicer, gro-

Sphare, f. sphere. Spherical; adv. spherically.

Spiaurer, m. spelter.

Cpic, Spicanarde, f. Gpiet. Spiden, v. r. a. to lard; ben Beutel spiden to fill the purse.

Spiden, n. larding.

Spidnadel, f. larding pin.
Spidol, n. oil of spike.
Spiegel, m. I oking glass, mirror; in ben Spiegel seben to look in the glass; einen am Spiegel antreffen to oatch one at the glass; Spiegel der Geduld mirror, pattern of patience; am Schiffe buttock.

Sviegelfechten', n. mock-fight. Spiegelfenster, n. fine glass-win-

dow.

Spiegel=Folie, f. tin-foil, leaftin.

Spiegelfutter, n. mirror-case, case for a looking glass.

Spiegelglas, n. mirror glass; pane of mirror - glass.

Spiegelglatt, adj. as smooth as a looking-glass, mirror.

Spiegelharz, n. colophony.

Spiegethell, adj. as clear as a looking - glass, "

Spiegelhutte, f. looking-glassfabric.

Spiegelicht, adj. specular.

Spiegelfarpfen, m. carp with shining scales Spiegelfunft, f. catoptries.

Spiegelhandler, m. looking-glassseller.

Spiegelmather, m. looking-glassmaker.

Spiegelmeife, f. great tit-mouse. Spiegeln, v. r. n. to yield - give a listre; fich spiegeln to look into a mirror, looking-glass; fich an jez manden spiegeln to take an example by one.

Spiegeln, n. yielding - giving a lustre; looking into a mirror, looking glass; taking an example.

Spiegelrahmen, m. frame of a mirror, looking-glass.

Spiegelrand, m. brim of a lookingmass.

Spiegelroche, m. shining ray.

Spiegelfchimmel, m. white speckled horse.

Spiegelspath, m. mirror-stone. Spiegelftein,

Spiegelgimmer, n. mirror-room. Spiete, f. spike, spikenard, laven-

Spietol,

Spielel, n. spikenard oil.

Spieler, m. spike.

Spiel, n. sport, play, jest, diversion; f. Trommel drum; das Spiel rubren to beat the drum; mit flingendem Spiele drums beating; f. Sarm, Ge-tole noise: das Spiel ber Hange gesticulation, gesture of hands; Der Rin ber playing of children; fein Spiel mit jemanden baben to make one his sport, to put a jest upon somebody; gur Ergogung; in Karten u. bergt game ; dem Gviele ergeben fenn to be given to carding, playing as cards;, ein Spiel muchen to play take a hand at a game; Beld auf das Spiel feben to stake; das Spiel hat fich gemant the tables are inrued; F. Schauspiel play; bie Band im Spiele haben to have a finger in the pie; ein Spiel Rarien puck of cards; ein Spiel Regel ver of nine pins.

Spielart, f. in Kartenfpielen u. f. f. manner of playing at; auf Infirumenten manner of playing on.

Svielbrett, n. gaming-board. Evielbotte, f. baby. Cpielen, v. r. a. u. n. auf einem mu: fitalischen Instrumente to play on; auf bem Clavier fpielen to play on the harpsichord; gut spiesen to play -perform well; vortressid to perform excellently; eine Mine frielen laffen to blow up - spring a mine; mit Panonen svielen to play the canfpielen to shift something into one's hand; einem etwas aus der Hand fpies len to juggle something out of one's hand; jemanden einen Doffen fpielen to play - serve one a trick, to put a trick upon somebody; lese handel spielen to play pranks; dus der Taiche ipielen to juggle, play leger-demain, hocus pocus; ins Beije fpielen to spin out a business; Banke: rott spicien to break, turn bankupt; mit jemand unter dem Sut, Mantel spiclen to have underhand dealing, secret intelligence. hidden intrigues, to collade with one; das Kind frielt mit der Puppe the child plays with the doll; mir der Tugend spielen to make a jest of Virtne; jum Bergnugen, um Beld, aus Leidenschaft, für ben Unterhalt fpielen to game; ein Spiel Rarren spielen to play at cards; Whist spielen to play at whist: Re: gel fvielen to play at nine pins; mit Wirfeln fpielen to play at dicer Ball spiclen to play at tennis; Billfard spielen to play at billiards; Chach spielen to play at chess; im Brete spicten to play at draughts; Reder= ball spielen to play at shittle-cock;

mit Rechenpfennigen spielen to play with counters; blinde Auf fricten to play blind man's buff; Trictrac frielen to play at back-gammon; mit Worten friefen to equivocate: quibble, pun; vernecken spielen zo pla b o-peep; eine Komodie spielen to plav a comedy, represent : eine Rolle frieten to play - act - perform a part: den Freigeift fpielen to play the freethinker; den Meifter to act - play the master; f. idergen, tandeln to play, trifle :

Spielen, n. playing, gaming, per-

forming, acting.

Spieler, m. player, gamester: ein falfcher Svieler sharper; in den guns fen performer.

Spielerei, f. play, sport.

Spielerisch, adj. playsome, wanton.

Spielgesell, m. play-money. Spielgesell, m. playfollow.

Spielgefellschaft, f. card-assembly.

Spielglud, n chance.

Spielhaus, n. gaming-house, gaming-ordinary.

Spiellarte, f. card.

Spielleute, pl. musicians.

Spielmann, m. musician.

Spielmarte, f. card-counter.

Spielpfennig, m. counter.

Spielraum, m. elbow-room.

Spielfache, f. plaything, bawble, toy, trifle.

Spielf duld, f. gaming-debt, play-debt.

Spielfunde, f. hour of diversion. Spielfucht, f. gaming disposition.

Spieltag, m. playday.

Spieltisch, m. gaming-table, cardtable.

Spieluhr, f. musical clock.

Spielwert, n. easy thing; f. Spiels fade plaything.

Spielzeug, n. playthings, children's toys.

Spiekling, me smelt.

Spierschwalbe, f. martlet, swift. Spieß, m. spit; ein Spich Lerdien a espitful of larks; an den Spieg freden to spit, put on the spit; f. Speer spear; f. Lange lance; f. Pile pike; hinter fich, wie die Bauern den Spieb tragen over the left shoulder.

Spiegburger, m. common cit,

man out of fashi n.

Spießen, v. r. a. to empale.

Spießen, n. empaling.

Spieger, m. staggard, spade.

Spieggerte, f. switch.

Spießgesell, m. comiade, partner, accomplice.

Spiefglas, n. antimony.

Spicfiberfd, m. f. Spieger.

Spiegruthe, f. switch, gantlet; Spiegruthen laufen to run the gautlope.

Cvillbaum, m. wheatplum-tree,

Spille, f. wheatplum.

Spille, f. f. Spindel spindle; an einer Schraube worm of a screw; an einer Presse nut of a press.

Spilling, m. wheatplum.

Spinat, m. spinage.

Spindel, f. spindle; jum Spinnen spindle, rock; in der Mechanif spindle; au einer Bendeltreppe newel, spindle-tree of a stair-case; an ei= nem Thurm spire.

Gpindelbaum, m. spindletree,

prickwood.

Spinbelbeinicht, adj. spindleshanked.

Spindelholy, n. prickwood, spindletree-wood.

Spindelmader, m. spindle-maker. Chinett, h. spinet, virginals.

Spinne, f. spider, spinner. Spinnefeind, adj. deadly hating.

Goinnen, v. i. n. u. a. Cimperf. fpann, Partic. gefponnen, to spin; Wolle spinnen to spin wool; feine Geibe bei einer Gache fpinnen to profit nothing by a matter.

Spinnen, n. spinning.

Spinnengewebe, n. cobweb.

Spinner, m. spinner. Spinnerei, f. spinning.

Spinnerin, f. spinster.

Spinnewebe, f. f. Spinnengewebe. Spinnhaus, n. spin-house; house

of correction.

Spinnrad, n. spinning wheel. Spinnroden, m. rock, distaff.

Spint, n. peck; ein Spint Saber peck of oats.

Spintifiren, v. r. n. to speculate, meditate, contrive, devise.

Spintifiren, n. speculating, meditating; contriving, devising.

Spion, m. spy.

Spioniren, v. r. n. to spy.

Spioniren, n. spying.

Spiral=Linie, f. spiral.

Spiralgireel, m. spiral compasses.

Spiritus, m. spirit.

Spirid malbe, f. f. Spierschmalbe. Spital, n. hospital, infirmary.

Spitalfieber, n. hospital-fever.

Splital = Rirch e, f. church of an hospital.

Spital: Meifter, m. administrator of an hospital.

Spital- Pfarrer, m. minister of an hospital-church.

Spital=Vorfieher, m. curator warden of an hospital.

Cpis, adj. f. spisig.

Spigbart, m. pointed beard.

Spibbube, m. sharper, shark, rogue, cunning cheat, thief.

Spisbubifd, adj. roguish, thievish, adu regnishly, thievishly.

Spine - head of a spear; einer Rornahre beard of an ear, spike; einer Feder nib of a pen; eines Berges peak - top of a hill; eines Thurms spire; eines haufes top; fein leben auf die Spige fellen to lay one's life at stake; an der Gvige einer Armee at the head of an army; einem die Spige bieten to make head - bear up against one; bor die Spige forbern to challenge to fight; die Spige ber Ehre highest pitch of glory; Spigen, ein gelloppeltes Gemirt bonelace, ruffle; genahte points; veneti= sche Spigen points of Venice; mit goldenen Spigen besegen to set with gold-lace.

Spigen, v. r. a. to point, sharpen, spike; die Feder fpigen to sharpen the nib of a pen; die Ohren to prick up one's ears; fich auf etwas spiken to hanker after, to be desirous of make account of: ia, frist euch nur barauf you may dance attendance a

good while.

Spinen, n. pointing, sharpening, spiking.

Spigenhalstuch, n. lace-cravat. Spigenhandel, m. lace trading.

Spigenhandler, m. lace-merchant. Spigenfram, m. lace-shop.

Spigenmantel, m. lace-cloak. Spigen = Model, n. pattern of lace. Spigenschleier, m. lace-veil.

Spigenstich, m. point - stitch of

Spigenwert, n. points, laces. Spisfundig, adj. cunning, subtle, crafty, subtile, artful; adv. cunningly, subtly, subtilely, craftily, artfully.

Spiffundigleit, f. subtilty, subtileness, artfulness, craftiness, cun-

ningness.

Spiglas, n. glass with a long foot.

Spiggras, n. speargrass.

Spinig, adj. pointed, sharp, quant, poignant; ein fpigiger Win= fel acute angle; er hat eine fpisige Feder he writes in a keen - satyrical - pungent style; Gie find febr spigig you speak very acutely, concemptuously, spitefully; adv. sharply, piquantly, poignantly.
Spinflinge, f. spear-point.
Spinflopf, m. long misshapen head:

eine fpisfundige Perfon critic.

Epismans, f. shrewmouse.

SpiB=

Spitmunge, f. spearmint. Spigname, m. nickname. Spigfauthe, f. f. Spiegruthe. Epigfaute, f. pyramid.

Spin wegerich, m. rib-wort, small

Svisaabn, m. eye-tooth, oonlar

Spleifen, v.i. n. u. a. Imperf.

fplif, Part. gesplissen, spalten to split, clenve. Spleifen, n. splitting, cleaving.

Splint, m. sap.

Splint, m. splint.

Splitter, m. splinter, shiver. Splitterig, adj. full of splinters, shivery.

Splittern, v. r. n. to shiver, split.

Splittern, n. shivering.

Splitternadt, adj. stark naked. Splitterrichter, m. critic, faultfinder, carper.

Splittertoll, adj. stark mad.

Sponde, f. bedstead. Sporapfel, m. sorb-apple. Sporenftreich s, f. Spornftreichs.

Sporgel, m. spurry. Sporteder, n. f. Spornleder.

Sporn, m. spur; Spornen anlegen to gird with spurs; bem Pferde die Spornen geben to set - clap spurs to the horse; ber Sporn des Rederviebes spur.

Spornen, v. r. a. to spir; f. Spornen anlegen to gird with spurs,

Spornen, n. spurring, girding with spurs.

Coornleder, n. spur-leather.

Spornmader, m. spur-maker. Spornradden, n. spur-rowel. Spornriemen, m. spur-leather. Spornstreichs, adv. tantivy, with

great speed; fporuftreichs reiten to ride tantivy.

Sporteln, pl. perquisites, fees. Spott, m. derision, mockery, mock, banter, scoff, scorn : Gpott mit etwas treiben to make a mock - sport mockery of; f. Begenstand des Gpots tes butt, mocking-stock; jum Spott werben to become the mocking-stock; sum Gvott machen to make a mocking-stock, laughing-stock of; einem Schande und Svott anthun to sham and mock somebody; mit Schande und Spott abziehen muffen to come off ashamed and derided; Der Gpott ber Leute fenn to be a mocking-stock, laughing - stock.

Spottelei, J. gibe. Spotteln, v. r. n. to gibe, jeer. Spotteln, n. gibing, jeering.

Spotten, v. r. n. to mock, banter, deride, scoff, make sport with, of, at.

Svotten, n. mocking, deriding, bantering, scoffing, making sport with, at, of.

Spotter, m. macker, derider, scoffer,

banterer, jeerer. Spotterei, f. mockery, mocking, deriding, soofling, bantering.

Spottgedicht, n. satire, satirical poem.

Spottgeift, m. f. Spotter.

e pottgeld, n. triffing expence, very low price; um ein Spottgeld faufen to have a dead bargain.

Spottift, adj. mocking, deriding, bantering, scotling, jeering; spottisch lachen to laugh disdainfully.

Spottisch, adj. f. spottisch mocking, deriding, bantering, scotting, jeering; f. schimpsich shameful, opprobrious, ignaminious; adv. shamefully, opprobriously, ignominiously.

Spottname, m. nickname.

Spottschrift, f. satire, lampoon,

Spottvogel, m. f. Spotter.

Spottweise, adv. by way of derision, ironically.

Spottwohlfeil, adj. dogcheap.

Sprache, f. speech, language; die Sprache der Bogel language of the birds; die Sprache verlieren to fall-speechless, lose one's speech; die Sprache wieder bekommen to recover one's speech; mit der Gprache nicht heraus wollen to refuse to confess; beraus mit der Sprache! out with it! er hat eine schwere Sprache he has a hard way of delivery, atterance; etwas jur Sprache bringen to give utterance to a matter; eine flare Sprache shrill voice; f. Mundart dialect; eine wunderliche brogue: die Sprache der feinern Welt tho style of the polite world; eine Sprache führen to use a language, style; eine reiche, arme, leichte, fdwere Sprache rich - poor - easy - hard language; eine Menntnis vers Schiedener Sprachen an acquaintance with various tongues; alle europais iche Sprachen fprechen to speak all european tongues; die deutsche, frangoffche, lateinische, englische Corache german - french - latin. english tongue, language; bas Eigne ber deutschen Sprache the German idiom; einer Gprache machtig fenn to be master of a language; viele Sprachen verstehen to be skilled in many languages, be acquainted with many tongues; fauderwelfche Sprache gibberish, jargon, pedlar's french; eine Sprache aus ber liebung fernen to learn a language by prac-LIGO - TOLES Eprach.

Spradiabilid leit, f. analogy of language.

Sprachfehler, m. grammatical fault,

Sprad gebraud, m. use of speaking, speech.

Sprachgelehrte, m. grammarian, philologer, linguist.

Sprachgrubler, m. critic of a language.

Sprachtenner, m. linguist, grammarian, philologer.

Sprachenning, f. philology, grammatical learning.

Spradifunde, f. philology, grammatical - critic learning.

Sprach fundig, adj. learned in grammar, acquainted with grammar, philology.

Sprachfundige, m. philologer,

grammarian.

Epra dfundigfeit, f. critic learning, acquaintance with learning of philology.

Sprachfunft, f. grammar. Eprachlehre, f. grammar.

© pradlebrer, m. grammarian, teacher of a language.

Sprachloss, adj. speechless; adv. speechlessly.

Sprach losigfeit, f. speechlessness. Sprach meister, m. master of a language; f. Sprachlebrer teacher of a language, language-master.

Sprachregel, f. rule of grammar. Sprachreinigkeit, f. purity of

language.

Sprachrichtigleit, f. correctness

of language.

Sprachrohren, speaking-trumpet, stent rophonic tube.

Sprachichung, f. grammatical exercise.

Speach wertzeug, n. organ of

Spruch simmer, n. parlor.

Spragen, v. r. n. to crackle. Epragen, n. crackling.

Sprechart, f. manner of speaking; f. Mundart dialect.

Sprechen, v. i. Imperf. sprach, Bar. gesprochen to speak, talk; sprechen ternen to learn to speak, talk; sprechen ternen to learn to speak slowly; es with state davon gesprochen it is much talked of, it is a common talk; ein Mann, der mit sich sprechen lüßt a man of easy access; easy to be spoken to, who gives the hearing to any body; sertig sprechen to speak shuently; sprich nur ein Bort speak but a word; sur jemanden sprechen to speak son one, to use me's interest in behalf of somebody; er

mag für fich selbst sprechen let him plead in his own behalf; er sprach nicht ein Wort he did not utter a word; jemanden, mit jemanden fpre= chen to speak, have a conference with somebody; gut ju sprechen fenn to be well humqured; nicht gut ju fprechen fenn en be ill humoured; Gie haben hier nichts zu forethen you are not to command here; activ. gut sy eden to approve of; jemanden frei sprechen to absolve - clear one, declare not gnilty; ein Urtheil to pass sentence, judgment; ein Gebet sprechen to say one's prayer.

Spreden, n. speaking. Spreder, m. speaker. Spreifel, m. skewer. Spreit, n. f. Spriet.

Spreiten, v. r. a. to spread & Spreiten, n. spreading.

Epreihen, w. r. n. to crackle:
v. r. a. die Kuße aus einander to
straddle; die Thur to open widely;
sich spreihen its strut, to resist; sich
mit etwas to boast of.

Spreigen, n. crackling, straddling, resisting, boasting of.

Sprengel, m. f. Sprenkel. Sprenkel.

Sprengel, m. sprinkling mop, brush.

Sprengen, v. r. a. to sprinkle; im Garten sprengen to water the garden; mir Salz sprengen to powder — sprinkle with salt; in ver Stadt berum sprengen to send in has about the town; mit einem Pferde daher sprengen to ride on at full speed; die Augel im Billiard to spring; Thuren to force, bounce open; eine Salte to burst; eine Mine to spring — blow up a mine.

Sprengen, n. sprinkling, watering, sending in hasie, springing, blowing up,

Sprengtanne, f. sprinkling - pot, watering-pot.

Sprengpinjel, m. sprinkling brush. Sprengtrichter, m. watering pot. Sprengwedel m. sprinkling-brush. Sprengwisch, m. sprinkling mop.

Sprenfel, m. springe.

Sprenfein, v. r. a. to spinkle;

Sprenttid, adj. party coloured, spotted, speckled, pied.

Spreu, f. chaff.

Spreuhaufen, in. heap of chaff.

Spreulasten, m. chaff tub.

Spreuftaub, m. chaff-dust.

Sprich.

Spridmort, n. proverb, saying, byword, adage; es ift fein Gprich wort it is a saying with him.

Spridwortlich, adj. proverbial, adagial: adv. proverbially, adagially; sprichwortliche Redensarten proverbial sayings.

Gpriegel, m. tilt.

Sprieffel, m. splint, stick; skewer. Spriessen, v. i. n. Imperf. sproß, Part. gefproffen, to germinate, shoot, sprout, 62

Sprieffen, a. germinating, shooting,

sprouting.

Spriet, n. spirit, ardent spirit, spirit of wine.

Sprietlampe, f. lamp for spirits.

Spring, m. spring.

Springbrunnen, m. fountain. Springen, v.i.n. Imperf. fprang, Partic. gefprungen; bas Glas fpringt the glass bursts; die Thur forang auf the door flew open; vom Waffer to spout, spring; eine Wafferdunft fpringen laffen to set waterworks a going; bas Blut sprang aus den Meen the blood gushed out of the veins; eine Mine springen laffen to spring a mine; einen Duca= ten fpringen laffen to spend a ducat; por Freuden hupfen und fpringen to frisk; vor Freuden in die Sohe fpringen to spring in joy; leap - skip for joy; que dem Bette fpringen 10 leap from bed; über etwas fpringen to leap, jump over; von einer Stelle aur andern fpringen to spring skip from place to place; vont Pferce fpringen to light - alight leap from the horse; über die Klinge foringen laffen to put to the sword; aus dem Kloster springen to make an - : escape out of a monastery; f. be= fruchten to leap; jurud springen to to bound, rebound.

Stringen, n. springing, leaping; lo jumping frisking, skipping,

Springer, m. leaper, jumper; im

Goachspiele knight.

Springfeder / f. spring. Springfluth, f. springtide.

Guringhengft, m. stallion. Springforn, n. caper-spurge.

Springeraut, n. spurge. Springed fe, m. bull.

Guringquette, f. spring, well.

Springstange, f. soy.

-Spring fto d', m. leaping-pole. Springwaffer, n. spring-water.

Springzeit, f. mitting-time; f.

Heberfluth spring-tide.

Sprine, f, spout, syringe; engine. Sprigen, v. r. n. to spatier; Der Roth fpribte mir in das Genicht dine was spattered into my lace; bas Baffer fprist aus der Robre water spouts from the pipe, out of the pipe: - v. r. a. jemanden den Roth iu das Geficht fprigen to spatter dirt into one's face, plash one's face with dirt; Beffer fprifen to spour; syringe water; in den hals fprigen to syringe into the throat; f. fprengen to sprinkle.

Spriken, n. spattering, syringing,

spouting.

SpriBenhaus, n. house of engines. Sprigenmeifter, m. engineer. Sprigtanne, f. f. Sprengfanne.

Sprigluden, m. spouted cake,

Corobe, adi. von Metallen brittle. friable; f. ungefallig disobliging; qu= rudhaltend cold, shy, reserved; von Beibern coy, demure, prude; adv. brittly, friably, disobligingly, coyly, shily, prudely,

Sprode, f. prude. Sprodigfeit, f. brittleness, friableness, friability, disabliging behaviour, reserve, coyness, shyness, prudery.

Sproffe, m. an Gewächsen germin, sprout; an Baumen browse; f. Rohls

sproffen spronts.

Sproffe, f. einer Leiter, step, degree. Sproffen, v. r. n. to sprout, stroot, germinate.

Sproffen, n. sprouting, shooting, germinating.

Sprotte, f. sprat.

Sprud, m. in den Rechten decree. sentence, arbitrement; Stelle der Bibel sentence; einen Gpruch thun to give - pronounce sentence.

Sprud buch, n. book of sentences. Spruch reich, adj. sententious; adv.

sententiously.

Spruchwort, n. f. Sprichwort.

Sprudelu, v.r.n. to bubble, spout; im Sprechen to sputter.

Sprudeln, n. bubbling, spouting, sputtering.

Sprugel, m. f. Spriegel.

Spruben, p. r. a. to sputter, to dart forth; Flammen spruhen to sparkle, dart forth flames; pvin Res gen to drizzle.

Spruben, n, sputtering, darting

forth.

Sprugregen, m. drizzling rain.

Sprung, m. spring, leap, jump, bound, skip; bas Glas bat einen Spring the glass has a flaw; einen Gring thun to take a make a leep, J jump, skip; auf dem Sprunge fieben to be ready, on the brink, wing, to be a going; jemanden auf oie Sprunge tommen, hinter die Gprunge foinmen to discover one's tricks, pranks:

pranks; auf feine alten Gprunge fom= 1 men to return to one's former behaviour; in bollem Sprunge tantivy; f. Befruchten leap.

Sprungriemen, m. Imartingal. Spriffel, m. f. Sprieffel.

Spude, f. f. Speichel. Spuden, v. r.in. to spit.

Spuden, n. spitting.

Spudnapf, m. spitting-box, spit-

Epuden, v. r. recipr. to speed, make haste.

Spuble, f. s. Spule.

Spuhlen, v. r. n. to wash; der Kluß fpublt an die Stadt the river runs close by the city; die Gee fpublt an die Mauer the sea beats against the walls : - v.r. a. die Glafer fpub= Ien to rinse glasses; bie Bafche fpuh= len to rinse linen.

Spublen, n. rinsing washing.

Spublgelte, f.) rinsing-coop.

Spubliga Spublicht, n. swill, draff, hogwash. Spubiteffet, m. monteth.

Spuhllumme, f. Spuhluapf, m. rinsing-bowl, slop-bason,

Spubling swill, draff, hogwash.

Spublwurm, m. f. Spulwurm. Sput, m. f. Larm noise, bustle; f. Hinderniß difficulty, obstacle; f. Gefpenst apparition, goblin, spirit, vision, ghost.

Sputen, o. r.n. to walk, appear, keep a noise; es sputt im Sause the house is haunted; mit dem Gelde sputen to make a show, to throw away one's money.

Spulbaum, m. f. Spindelbaum. Spule, f. spool, bobbin; f. unge-

schnittene Feder quill.

Spulen, v. r. a. to wind upon a

spool. Spulen, n. winding upon a spool.

Spulrad, n. spool-wheel. Spulwurm, m. maw-worm, bellyworm.

Spund, m. bung.

Spundbohrer, m. bung-bore.

Spunben, v. r. a. to bung.

Spunden, n. bunging. Spundlod, n. bunghole.

Spundmacher, m. bung-maker.

Spur, f. track, trace, footing, footstep; auf die Spur kommen to come upon the mark, trace toic Spur vers Lieren to loose the trace; einen aus ber Gour bringen to mislead one in his pursuit; es ift nicht die geringste Sour davon ju feben there is not the least sign - mark of it left behind; f. Geleise rut.

Spiren; v. r. a. to follow - pursue by the scent; die hunde spuren nach dem Wilde the blood-hounds follow the track of the game; f. schwach empfinden, merten to porceive, be aware of, feel; einen Beruch fpuren to smell.

Spuren, n. following - pursuing by the scent, perceiving, smelling.

Spurer, m. f. Spurhund.

Spurhund, m. blood-hound, limer.

Gpugen, v. r. n. to spit. Spugen, n. spitting.

Equadron, f. squadron. St! interj. peace!

Staar, m. eine Mrantheit des Auges, der graue Staar cataract, glaucoma, walleye; ber fcmarge Staar amanrosis; den Staar stechen to cure the walleye, beat down the cataract: vom Staar befreit conched.

Staarblind, adj. wall-eyed. Staarbrille, f. spectacles for couched eyes.

Staarnadel, f. couching needle.

Staarsted er, m. oculist, operator, coucher.

Staat, m. f. Geraufch noise, bustle; großen Staat von etwas machen to boast of something; Staat auf et-was machen to depend on something; Staat machen, führen to live in great state; f. großes Gefolge great reti-nue, train, pomp, equipage; im volligen Stagte ericeinen to appear in full dress, state; eine burgerliche Gefellichaft state; ein freier Staat an independent state, commonwealth; die vereinigten Staaten the united states, powers; barunter leidet ber Staat it is a disparagement to soclety.

Staaten, pl. f. General-Staaten sta-

tes general.

Staatengeschichte, f. history of the states.

Staatenfunde, f. knowledge of the history of states.

Staatsangelegenheit, f. matter - concern of state.

Staatsbegen, m. dress-sword. Staatsgeheimniß, n. secret of

state. Staatsgeschaft, n. affair - con-

cern - business of state. Staatsgeses, n. law of a state,

government, Staatsglaubiger, m. state-cre-

ditor.

Staatskangellei, f. chancery of state.

Staatsfangler, m. chancellor of state. Staatsflugheit, f. politics, po-

licy. Staats Staatstlug, adj. politic, political; adv. politically; ein figatsfluger Mann politician.

Staatsklinglet, m. politicaster. Etaatsklinder f. f. Staatenkunde. Staate funft, f. policy, politics.

Staatefutiche, f. coach - chariot

Exactstehre, f. politics.

Staatsmann, m. politician, states-

Staats = Minister, m. minister of

Staatsrath, 'm. council of state; ein Mitalied Des Staatsraths counsellor of state.

Staateredt, n. political law. Staats= Roman, m. political tale-

Staats fade, f. f. Staatsangelegenbeit.

Staateid rift, f. state-paper, pam-

phlet, writing.

Staats: Secretar, m. secretary of of state.

Staatsmirthschaft, f. economy Etaats wissenschaft, f. politics,

- policy. Stab, m. Stab Gold har of gold; dur Stupe staff, im pl. staves; feis nen Stab weiter fegen to continue one's journey; f. Steden stick; jemanden mit einem Stabe schlagen to beat one with a stick; f. Stabholz staves; f. Zepter rod; ben Stab über einen brechen to pronounce sentenco Jof death; f. Magitab rod; im Kriege= weien field - officers; in der Bautunft
- Etabeisen, v. flat iron-bar. Stabhalter, m. chairman.

Stabbolg, n. staves. Steds-Officier, m. staff-officer,

field-olocer.

Stabs = Quartier, n. head - quarters.

Stabtrager, m. verger, mace-bearer.

Stabmurg, n. eine Pflange, abrota-

num, southern-wood,

Stadel, m. sting, prick, thorn; beim Ochsentreiben goad; des Gemij fens remorse, sting of conscience; jum Untreiben, Aufhegen spur; ich bin ihm ein Stachel im Auge I am a . thorn in his eye; mit einem Stachel stechen so sting.

Stachelbeere, f. goose-berry. Stachelfisch, m. sticklebag; echi-

Stadelig, Stadlig, adj. prickly, aculeated, thorny; eine fiachelige Echreibart pungent manner of wri-

Bailey D-y. H. T. X. A.

Stadeln, v.r. a. to sting, prick; fig, to spur, urge, stimulate.

Stadelnuß, f. water-nut. Etachelrebe, f. smart saying.

Stadelrode, f. thornback. Stadelfdnede, f. murex.

Stadelfdwein, Stadelthier, n. porcupine; f. Jget hedge-hog.

Stadet, n. palisade, inclosure.

Stabel, m. stall.

Stabelgins, m. stallage, stall-mo-

Stadt, f. town, city; bon einer Stadt gur andern from town to town; in einer Stadt wohnen to live in town ; in die Stadt gieben to come up to town, take lodgings in town; eine Stadt belagern to lay siege to a town: alle Stadte umber find abgefallen all the towns round about are fallen off; die gange Stadt weiß darum it is rumoured all over the town; er ift aus meiner Stadt he is my town's-

Stadtadel, m. nobility residing in town; f. Patricier patricians, towngentry.

Stadtarat, m. physician of the

town,

Stadibull, my town-bull.

Gradtbuch, n. town-book. Stadter, m. townsman, citizen, cit.

Stadtflur, f. township.

Stadt gegend, f. um die Stadt environs of a town; in der Stadt part of a town , neighbourhood.

Stadtgerechtigleit, f. f. Stadt. recht.

Stadtgericht, n. court of justice in a town. Stadigeschwäß, n. town-talk.

Stadtgraben, in, town-ditch.

Stadigut, n. common of a town. Stadthauptmann, ma captain of the town-soldiery.

Stadthaus, n. townhouse,

Stadtisch, adj. town, belonging to a town, in town.

Stadtlammerer, m. chamberlain to the exchequer of a town.

Stadifeller, m. town-vintry.

Stadtfind, n. townsman, cock-

Stadtinecht, m. beadle, sergeant. Stadtfiendig, adj. known all the

town over, notorious in town. Stadtleben, n. town-life.

Stadtmajor, m. town-major.

Stadtmaner, f. town-wall.

Stadt . Milis, f. trainbands of the town, town-soldiory,

Stadt. Musicus, m. town musi-

@tab w

Stadtnenigkeit, f. news in town. Stadtobrigfeit, f. town-magistrate;

Stadt = Phyficus, m. town-physician.

Stadtrath, m. scnate of the town. Stadtrecht, n. privilege of the " 'town.

Stadtrichter, m. sheriff.

Stadtidreiber, m. town-clerk. Stadtschuldheiß, m. town-bai-

or liff.

Stadtich ule, f. town-school. Stadtfoldat, m. town-soldier.

Stadt = Syndicus, m. recorder of the town.

Stadtthory n. town-gate.

Stadtvogt, m. town-advocate, justice of a town, town-bailiff. Stadtvolt, n. town-folk, people.

Stadtwage, f. town-balance. Stadtwefen, n. concerns of a city.

Staffel, f. degree, step, pitch; et. ner Leiter round; die hochfte Staffel ber Chre the highest pitch of honour; bei den Mahlern, easel.

Staffelei, f. jensel. in

Staffette, f. courier, express; eine

Staffhold, n. staves.

Staffiren, v. r. acein Bimmer, to furnish a room; jemanden mit Geld to furnish - provide with money; ein Rleid to garnish, adorn; einen -- Suit to trim.

Staffiren, n. furnishing, provis-ding, garnishing, adorning, trim-

I The second

Staffirung, f. furnishing, provisolding, garmishing, adorning, trimming.

Stag, m. stay.

Stagnol, n. leaf-tin, tin-foil.

Stagfegel, n. stay-sail.

Stahl, m. steel; eine Gtange Ctahl bar of steel; ein langes Stud Stahl gad ; ein Stahl jum Wegen whertingstoel; jum Feuerschlagen steel; mit Stahl geschwangert chalybeate

Stablartig, adj. chalybeate. Stahlbrat, m. steel-wire.

Stahlen, v. r. a. mit einer Schneide, Spige von Stahl verfeben to steel; so hart wie Ctahl machen to steel, harden, temper.

Stahlen, n. Stahlung, f. steeling, hardening, tempering.

Stablern, adj. steely, steel, made of steel.

Stablfeder, f. steel-spring, Stablflitter, f. steel-spangle, Stablgrun, adj. steel-green.

Stahlhof, m. steel-yard, leadenhall.

Stablinopf, m. steel-button.

Stahlquelle, f. chaly beate spring. Stablwaffer, n. chalybeate water. Stahr, m. f. Staar.

Stahr, m. ein Bogel, stare. ling.

Staten, m. stake.

498

Stall, m. stable, stall, sty.

Stallbaum, m. spring-wee-bar.

Stallen, v. r. n. f. feichen, to stale.

Stallen, v. r. n. to agree; fie fallen nicht mit eingeider they do not agree with one another: . v. r. a. to stable.

Stallen, n. stabling.

Stallfutterung, f. feeding in the stable.

Stallageld, n. stallage, stall-monev

Stallhengft, m. stallion.

Stallsunge, m. stable-boy. Stallfnecht, m. stableman, hostler,

groom,

Stallfraut, n. rest-harrow.

Stallmeister, m. equerry, ridingmaster, master of the horse.

Stallraum, m., stabling. Stallthur, f. stable door. Stallung, f. stabling.

Stamm, m. stock, trunk, body of a tree; f. Gefchlecht stock, race, lineage, family, stem, progeny; der Apfel fallt nicht weit bom Stamm like sire like son; die zwolf Stamme der Kin. der Ifrael the twelve tribes of the children of Israel; f. Capital stock.

Stammaltern, pl. ancestors; f. Adam und Eva, first parents.

Stammbaum, m. tree of consanguinity; f. Gefdlechteregister pedi-

Stammbud, n. memorial; remembrance-book. (19134

Stammeler, m. stammerer, maffler, stufferer.

Stammeln, v. r. a. u. n. to stammer, stut, stutter, maille, faulter, ham-mer in speech.

Stammeln, n. stammering, stutting, stuttering, mailling, faultering, hammering in speech.

Stammen, v. r. n. to come - spring - descend from, of; wir stammen alle von Adam her we all of us are descended - the offspring of Adam.

Stammen, n. coming, springing, descending.

Stammen, v.r. a. f. fallen to fell trees; f. fingen to bear up against, to hold up; sich stämmen io oppose, resist; das Wasser to stein, dam; fich frammen to stand.

Stam.

Stammen, n. felling trees, bearing up against, opposing, eesisting, stem-

ming, standing.

Grammgeld, n. f. Capital, stock. Stammbaft, adj. strong, stout, lusty, vigorous; adv. strongly, stoutly, lustily.

Stammbaftigleit, f. strength,

stoutness, lustiness, vigor.

Grammhalter, m. support of a family, first-born male.

Stammbaus; n. descent.

Stammbulg, n. stock-wood, trunk-

Stammig, adj. strong, bulky; adv. strongly, bulkily.

Stammleben, n. fee simple.

Stammler, m. f. Stammeler. Stammeler. f. lineage.

Stammodfe, m. bull.

Stammregister, n. pedigree, genealogy.

Stammsprache, f. primitive tongue.

Stamminibe, f. primitive syllable, Stammtafel, f. f. Stammregifter. Grammoater, m. ancestor, head

of a family ... Grammwappen, m. arms of a fa-

mily.

Stammwort, n. primitive word. Ctampel, m. in einem Morfer, pestle; in den Mungen, stamp; f. das mit einem Stampel aufgedruckte Beichen, stamp.

Stampelamt, n. stamp-office. Et ampelgeld, n. stamp-fee. Stampelu, v. r. a. to stamp.

Stempeln, n. stamping; gestam-peltes Papier stamped paper, Stampelpapier, n. stamped pa-

Stampelfdneiber, m. stamp-cut-

Stampfe, f. stamping; Werkzeug

jum Stampfen, stamper.

Stampfen, v. r. n. u. a. to stamp; mit den Fußen to stamp; in einem Morfer, to stamp, beat, bray, pound.

Stampfen, n. stamping, beating, braying, pounding, pistillation.

Stampfer, m. stamper, beater, piunder.

Crampfmuble, f. stamping-mill. Grand, m. f. Ciehen, standing; Stand halten to stand out, keep ground; fig. fur fandhaft bleiben to be constant, fum; den Sturmen Des Schich. fals Erand bieten to weather the gaies of hard fortune; ju Grande remmen to be atchieved, accomplished, brought about, get ready; au Stande bringen to atchieve, accom-

plish, bring about, bring to bear; f. Bustand, state, case, condition, station, situation; in gutem Ctande in a good case, fine pass; wieder in den vorigen Stand fegen to restore, reestablish, retrieve; im Grande fenn to be able; er ift im Sande dagu it is in his power; nicht im Stande fenn to be unable; ber ledige Stand celibacy, bachelorship; mit feinem Stande gufrieden fenn to be contented with one's condition: ein Verhaltniß der burgerlichen Besellschaft, rank, condition, quality, order, class; ein Mann von Stande a man of rank quality; feinem Stande gemaß leben to live up to one's condition; ber geiftliche Stand spiritual order, clergy; in der Sire de pew, stall; auf dem Martic, stall; im Staatsrechte, state; Die S'ande des Reichs the states of the empire; Standchen serenade; ein Standchen bringen to serenade,

Standarte, f. standard, banner,

guidon.

Standbild, n. statue.

Stande, f. water-tub.

Stander, m. water-tub; f. Doften pillar, post.

Standgebuhr, f. f. Gtanda geld; Standes Gebuhr due to one's rank.

Standesmäßig, adj. conformable - agreeable to one's rank; adv. agreeably to one's rank.

Standesperson, f. person of rank, quality.

Standgeld, n. stallage, stall-mo-

Standhaft, adj. constant, firm, stable, resolute, steady, steadlast; adv. constantly, firmly, steadily, resolutely, steadfastly;

Standhaftigleit, f. constancy, firmness, stability, steadfastness, stea-

diness, resolution,

Standig, adj. f. beständig continual; stehen bleibend stationary; adv. continually. Standist, adi, belonging - rela-

ting to the states.

Standort, m. station; einen guten Standort haben to be well-stationed.

Standpunkt, m. point of view, station.

Standquartier, n. fixed quarters. Standrecht, n. court-martial.

Standrede, f. parentation.

Stange, f. pole, stake, bar; gu Borhangen iron-rod; Gifen in Stans gen irou-bars; einem Stange halten to be one's match, to oppose, resist; einem die Stange halten to conntenance, assist one; bei ber Stange 912

balten, bleiben not to forsake one to persevere; der Schwanz des Inche fes, brush, drag.

Stange, f. f. Stenge.

Stangel, m. stalk.

Stangeln, v. r. a. to stake, prop: v. r. n. to rise into stalks.

Stangeln, n. staking, propping.

Stangen bohrer, m. auger. Stangeneisen, n. iron-bars.

Stangengitter, n. iron-grate.

Stangen lugel, f. bar-shot.

Stangenfupfer, n. bar-copper. Stangenzaum, m. cannon-bit.

Stangenginn, n. bar-tin.

Stangengirtel, m. beam-compas-

Stant, m. stench, stink, funk. Stanter, m. stinker; f. Santer quar-

relsome person, trouble-feast. Stanterei, f. funk, stinking; für

Bank quarrel,

Ctanfern, v. r. h. to rummage, ferret, search; Bank anfangen to quar-

Stanfern, n. snuffling, quarrelling.

Stanniol, n. tin-foil, leaf-tin.

Stanze, f. stanza.

Stapel, m. f. Pfahl, stake; ein ho= her Saufe pile, heap; bas Geruff, worauf der Riel eines Schiffes ruht stocks; Niederlage staple, empory, market-town, mart.

Stapelbar, adj. staple.

Stapelgerechtigfeit, f. stapleright, priviledge.

Stapelgut, n. staple-ware, goods, commodity.

Stapelplat, m. staple, mart, empory, magazine.

Stapelrecht, n. f. Stapelgerechtigs feit.

Stapelftadt, f. staple-town.

Stapelmaare, f. f. Stapelgut. Star, m. s. Staar und Stahr.

Start, adj. strong, sturdy, robust, forceful, lusty, stout, vigorous, mighty, violent; er ist ench ju stark he is too many for you; alle Tage starter werden to grow daily more corpulent; fart gur Gee strong at sea; eine starte Familie a large . numerous family; starte Ausgaben great expences; farte Epeife strong - hard meat; ein ftarfer Beift a mind free from prejudices, free-thinker, libertine, latitudinarian; ein starter Beweis strong proof; start in einer Runft oder Wiffenschaft well versed in an art or science; fartes Bier strong beer; ftarfer Geruch strong smell; farte Festung strong place, hold; farfes Schutteln violent shake; starte Handlung great trade; eine

ftarte Armee numerous, powerful army; mit ftarten Schritten apace; wieder stark werden to recover - resume one's vigour; fart riechen to smell strong; es regnet fart it rains apace, very hard; fart effen to be a great eater; fart schreien to cry aloud; Sie mussen farter schreien you must cry better; er ift fart im Engen he is a professed liar; start womit zu thun haben to deal largely in; es wird am ftarfften bavon geredet there is the most talk of it; es wird am ftartften behauptet it is maintained by the most solid arguments: fie ist fart über funfzig she is on the wrong side of fifty; f. ranzig rancid, rank; adv. strongly, sturdily, robustly, forcefully, lustily. stoutly, vigorously, mightily, violently, corpulently, rancidly, rankly.

Starte, f. strength, sturdiness, ro-bustness, lustiness, stoutness, vigorousness, force, corpulency; eine großere Starte superiority of force; ich tenne feine Starte und feine Schmade I know his force and his feeble, his strong and his weak side; die Starte des Gemuths ability, capacity; bes Geiftes fortitude; Starte, Wasche damit zu stärken starch; blaue Starte blue starch; einer Degentlinge stress - strength of a sword-

blade.

Starten, v. r. a. to starch, clearstarch; fig. to corroborate, strengthen; startende Arzenei corroborative, restorative.

Starfen, n. starching, clear-starching, corroborating, strengthening. Startgeisterei, f. heterodoxy, libertinism, opinions of a freethin-

ker.

Startfliegend, adj. strong currapid, violent, swift-runrent,

Starfglaubig, adj. of great faith. Starfgliederig, adj. strong-limbed.

Starfmad er, m. starch-maker.

Startmehl, n. starch-flower.

Starfmittel, n. corroborative, restorative. Starfung, f. strengthening, corro-

boration, corroborative.

Startwaffer, n. starching-water.

Starr, adj. vor Ralte, numb, benumbed ; f. fteif stiff : jemanden ftarr ansehen to stare at; ein starrer Blick fixed look; ganz starr von Verwun= derung thunderstruck with amazement; ein ftarrer Ginn rigid mind: adv. numbly, stilly, rigidly.

Starrblind, adj. stark-blind.

Starren

Starren, v. r. z. to numb, stiffen; f. farr ansehen to stare, fix one's eyes upon; von Langen farrend bristling with lances.

Starren, n. numbing, stiffening,

staring.

Starrig, adj. f. halsftarrig, rigid. stubborn, obstinate; adv. rigidly, stubbornly, obstinately.

Starrlopf, m. headstrong - stub-

born fellow.

Starrfopfig, adj. headstrong, rigid, stubborn; adv. rigidly, stubbornly.

Starrleinwand, f. buckram. Starrfinn, m. stubbornness.

Starrfuct, f. numbedness, tor-

Stat, adj. f. feft, fixed, unmoved; f. beständig continual, perpetual; f. beharrend constant, firm, stable; adv. fixedly, unmovedly, continually, constantly, firmly.

Statig, adj. resty, restive; ein fia: tiges Pferd resty - restive horse; f. fortdauetnd continual; f. bestanbig constant; adv. restily, restively, continually, constantly.

Statigkeit, f. restiveness; Beffandigfeit firmness, constancy, stabi-

lity.

Statit, f. statics.

Station, f. f. Posistation, stage; f. anfehnliche Bedienung, station.

Statift, m. statist, politician, sta-

Statt, f. place; feine bleibende Statt to have not where to lie down, rest: eine bleibende Statt abode, louging, dwelling place; Statt haben to be permitted, agreed, allowed, to be possible: Statt finden to take place, be admissible; eine Bitte Statt fins den lassen to grant one's petition, yield - condescend to one's petition; eines Ermahnungen Statt fin: den laffen to let one's admonishment have ingression, room, place, effoct; jemandes Statt vertreten to represent one, be one's representative; an meiner Statt in my stead, room; an Statt beffen in stead of that; bon Statten gehen to sueceed, speed, prosper; ju Statten kommen to be of great use, to be useful.

Statt, praep. f. dustatt, instead, in lien; flatt Ihres Bruders in stead of

your brother.

Statte, f. place, room; er gonnt mir die Statte nicht it spites him to

see me above ground.

Statthaft, adj. to be accepted; ein hatthafter Beweis a proof to be accepted; f. rechtsbeständig lawful, legal; adv. lawfully, legally.

Statthalter, m. governor, vicegerent, lieutenant; vormals in ben vereinigten Diederlanden stadtholder.

Statthalterei, f. government. Statthalterschaft, f. govern-

ment, vicegerency, lientenancy. Stattlid, adj. f. prachtig, stately, magnificent, splendid; f. ansehnlich, eintraglich considerable, important; f. fraftig vigorous, brave; f. vortrefflich excellent, eximious; feinbar seeming; adv. stately, magnificently, splendidly, considerably, importantly, vigorously, excellently, eximiously, seamingly. Statue, f. statue; ju Auf pedestrian statue; ju Pferde equestrian statue.

Statur, f. stature, size, height. Statut, n. statute, regulation.

Staub, m. dust, powder; voller Staub fenn to be bedusted; ben Staub abkehren to brush - sweep avvay the dust; ben Staub austlop= fen to beat out the dust; Staub mas chen, erregen to raise dust; jemanden aus dem Staube erheben to raise one up out of the dust; fich aus dem Staube machen to scour off, to scamper - steal away, run away, get out and away, make one's escape, absent one's self; er machte fich aus bem Graube he betook himself to his heels; zu Staube machen to pulverize; f Erde, Berganglich. feit, hinfalligfeit dust; nicht ein Ctaublein not a mote.

Staubbefen, m. f. Staupbefen. Stauben, v.r.n. es faubt it dusts,

it is dusty.

Stauben, v. r. a. f. Staub erregen, to raise dust; als Staub ftreuen, to powder; bum Staube reinigen, to clear from dust, to sweep away the dust, beat out the dust.

Stauben, n. raising dust, powdering, clearing from dust, sweeping away the dust, beating out the

dust.

Stauber, m. fleet-hound, terrier.

Staubern, v.r. a. to sweepfaway the dust; den hasen to start a hare; ein hund, ber im gelde herum ftreift und die Rebhühner aufftaubert a dog. that ranges about in the field, chaeing and starting the partridges; f. aufjagen to chase.

Staubern, n. sweeping away the

dust; starting, chasing.

Stanbfaben, pl. smmina. Stanbfeber, f. fluo; f. Pflaumfeber down, dowl.

Staubhaar, n. down. Staubig, adj. dusty; adv. dustily. Staubmehl, n. moul-dust.

Staub.

Staubregen, m. drizzling. Granbfieb, m. dust-sieve.

Staubweg, m. pistil.

Standweg, m. pistil. Etau'den, m. must.

Ctanden, v. r. a. ein Baffer, to dam, stem; f. bampfen to stew.

Stauchen, n. damming, stemming, stewing,

Stande, f. shrub, under-shrub.

Staubengewachs, n. under-shrub.

Stauen, v.r.a to stow.

Staunen, v. r. n. to be astonished, surprised, wonder, stare.

Staunen, n. surprise, astonishment,

amazement.

Staupbesen, m. rod; ben Staupbesen betommen to be scourged whipt with rods.

Staupe, f. rod.

Staupen. v. r. a. to flog, whip so arge with rods; bis aufs Blut flaupen to lash—whip—scourge till the blood comes; geffaupt werben to be whipt, flogged, scourged, to receive a flogging.

Ctaupen, 'n. whipping, flogging,

sconrging.

Staupenschlag, m. whipping, sconging. flogging.

Stechapfel, m. thornapple. Stechbahn, f. tilt-yard.

Stecheisen, m. buck-thorn.

Stecheisen, n. punch, prick-punch. Steden, v. i. a. Imperf. ft a d, Partic. geftochen, to sting, prick; es hat mich nur ein Aloh gestochen it is but a flea-bit; toot ftechen to stab; durch and durch flechen to run through the body; fich einen Dorn in den Rug Rechen to run a thorn into one's feet; hauen und ftechen to strike and thrust; es ift weber, gehauen noch gestochen there is neither rhime norreason in it; in Rupfer ftechen to cut - grave in brass; ein Petschaft to cut a seal; ein Schaf, Kalb, Schwein to kill a sheep, calf, hog; ein Ferflein to stick a pig; eine Rarte to take, beat; Die Conne fticht the sun burns; die Mills micht mich I am troubled with the spleen; einem in die Augen ftechen to strike one's eyes; das sticht tief it pierces the heart; der Marr fricht ihn he has a fool in his sleeve; nach einem Ringe ftechen to run in tilts; in See stochen to put to sea, to stand off to sea; steedend stinging, pricking, pungent.

Stechen, n. stinging, picking, stabbing, running through, thrusting, cutting, graving, killing, sticking.

burning.

Stecher, m. tilter; ein Berkzeug gum Stechen, pricker; an den Buchfen tricker.

Stedbraut, n. saint-mary-thistle. Stedpalme, f. holy oak tree.

Stechplas, m. tilt-yard.

Stedring, m. quintin.

Stedbrief, m. description, warrant published by the news-papers.

Steden, m. stick; f. Roht cane; am Steden geben to walk with a stick,

cane, staff.

Steden v. r. n. to stick; der Schlufe fel ftedte in dem Schloffe the key stuck in the lock; der Ragel ftedt in der Wand the nail sticks in the wall; in Schulden steden to be in debis; Dis über die Ohren in Schuls ben steden to be over head and ears indebted; in debts; im Gefangniß steden to be imprisened, to be clapt up in prison; das Rind fcreit , als ob es an einem Spiege ftedte tho child cries as if it were stuck; er fteft barunter he is at the bottom of it; es ftect ein Berrug bahinter there is some cheat, imposture in it; ich weiß schon, was hinter ihm fect I know him in the skin; das fiedt ihm noch im Ropfe that is still sticking in his stomach, to his heart: er hat mich im Unglude steden laffen he has abandoned me in my misfortunes; bem Tobe im Rachen fieden to be in the jaws of death; my babt ibr so lange gestect? where did you stay to long? in der Rede fteden bletben to be out, stick in a harangue, fall at a stand, pause, silence; ins Steden gerathen to cease, be stopped, to fall to nought go backward, be at a stand: - v. r. a. ben Braten an den Spieß to spit the meat, put the meat on the spit; ben Degen in die Scheide to put the sword into the sheath, to sheathe: ein Licht auf den Leuchter to put a candle upon the candle-stick; einen Zeitel an den Borhang to fix a note - paper at the courtin; hauben ftes den to make head-dresses; das Beld in den Beutel to put the money into the bag; etwas ju sich steden to put up something, to put something into the pocket; die hand in den Bufen to put the hand into the bosom; den Ring an den Finger to put the ring on the finger; Pfahle in die Erde to set pales in the ground; Arant fteden to set cabbage - plants; Pflanzen steden to put - set plants; Bohnen steden to plant beans; fich in Schulden fteden to run into debts; fich in Noth steden to engage - embark in a piece of trouble; fich fier den to stop; da fiedts nun there it stops, stays, stands, it is at stand; jemanden etwas steden to give one secretly

secretly notice of something, to tip one the wink; in Brand steden to fire, set on fire; jemanden etwas in Die San's feden to slip something into one's hand, to cross one's hand with silver; die Rafe in die Bucher feden to ply books, study hard; den Sopf unter Die Bettbede to lie sung a bed; ein Biel fieden to set an aim, mark; einen ins loch fteden to clap one up in a prison; fich hinter einen fieden to engage one clandestinely. Steden, n. sticking, putting, set-

cing etc. Gredenpferd, n. hobby-horse.

Stedfluß, m. choaking rheum. Stedhusten, m. choaking cough.

Stedhustel, f. pinna.

Stedhustel, f. pin.

Stedhustel, f. navew, turnip.

Stedhustels, f. bulb to be planted.

Steft, m. s. Stift.

Steg, m. path, wooden bridge, board; über einen Steg geben to go over a small bridge; ich weif weber Steg noch Weg I don't know how to find the way; 31 Begen und Ste-gen for pontages and highways; der Steg an den Bielinen, bridge; der Sieg der Buchdrucker printer's coines, pin.

Stegel, m. stile.

Stegereif, n. stirrup; aus bem Stegercif extempore, unpremedita-ted; etwas aus bem Stegereif thun to extemporize.

Steglreus, m. turn-stile.

Stehen, v. i. n. Imperf. fand, Partic. geftanden, to stand; ich bin ben gangen Sag geftanben I stood all day long; auf dem Guble fiehen to stand on a chair; das Glas fieht auf dem Lische ihe glass stands on the tablo; sie ftanden alle um und herum they stood all about us; ficben bleiben to stop, make a stand, stand still; jemanden im Wege fichen felbft im Wege, Lichte stehen to stand in one's own light; die haare sichen mir zu Berge my hair stand at an end; iftehendes Baffer stending — stagnant water; die laiferliche Armee fieht jest bei — the emperor's army has pitched their camp not far from - in Schlachtordnung fichen to be in battle - array; Schildmade fichen to stand as sentinel, be on one's duty; bei etwas fichen bleiben to stop, leave off, discontinue; Gevatter stehen to stand godfather, godmoiher; bei jemanden die Jahre somebody, serve one's time; die Pferde fteben im Ctalle the horses

are in the stable; er fand fich chemals gut he was formerly an able man; fid mit Temanden gut fteben to be on good terms with somebody; auf dem Gprunge stehen to stand! upon the brink, to be just a going; wie stehts? how go matters, squares? es fieht schlicht things go ill; das steht Thnen gut it sits well upon you; bas fieht gar nicht fein that does not become well. suit well: es fieht au Ihren Dienken it is at your service; es steht noch dahin it is as yet uncertain; heraus stehen to stand out, jet; fiehen und benten to stand musing; für allen Schaden fie= ben to stand the loss, stand all hazards, stand to the loss, bear the tlamage; nun fieht die Dage gleich now. stands the balance poised; ju Grabe fiehen to be ready to be buried; es Pommt mir boch ou fteben it stands me in, it costs me a high rate; bei jemanden in Ghaden fiehen to be greatly in favour with one; es ibm jest der Ropf nicht recht he is out of humour, tune; er fand bei: mir he stood by me, next me, on my side; er fand mir bei he sided - backed - assisted me ; fest fiehen to have sure footing, stand fast; in Diensten fteben to be in service of; für einen fieben to answer for, be one's bail, security; in gutem Vernehmen mit jemanden stehen to hold good intelligence, correspondence with one; in den Gedanken, ber Meinung siehen to be of opinion; in Zweisel siehen to doubt, question; in Surcht fichen to be apprensive. in fear; iin Berbachte fteben to stand suspicious, be suspected; nach eis nem Amt fiehen to sue for au employment; einem nad, bem leben fies ben to attempt upon one's life; es fteht mehr zu munichen als zu boffen it is more to be wished than to be hoped for; es fieht zu glauben it is to be believed; es ficht zu erwarten time - experience will teach it; lag fichen! let it alone! alles fichen und liegen laffen to leave - give up all; auf ben Beben fteben to stand a tiptoe; fichenben guffes upon the spot, immediately.

Stehen, h. standing; jun Steben bringen to make stand, stop, fix.

Stehlen, v. i. a. Impert. ftabl, Conj. febble, Partic. gestoblen, to steal, pilfer, rob; sich bavon stehlen to steal away; er siehlt wie ein Rabe his fingers are lime-twigs, he is a light - ingered fellow; er hat ihr bas Geld gestohlen he has stolen away her money; sie hat 1 17 131

ihm bas Berg gestohlen she has stolen his soul, he is all in love with

Steblen, n. stealing, pilfering, robe

Steshler, m. stealer: der hebler ift fo gut als der Stehler the stonler and his bagholder are equally

Stehmannden, n. cork - tumbler. Steif, adj. stiff; fteifanseben to stare at, fix with one's eyes; jemanden Reif anseben to stare upon somebody, look staringly upon somebody; stelf uber etwes halten to keep a strict hand over something, observe something strictly; fleif auf ctivas beharren to persevere stend-fastly, unmovedly, to be stiff in one's purpose; ein steffer Mensch a stiff follow; in seinem Betragen steff fent to be stiff and formal in one's behaviour; f. ftrenge, rigid, harsh,

anstore ; ado. stiffly, rigidly. Steife, f. stiffness; f. Starte, starch; f. Singe, in der Zimmermannskunft,

buttress.

Steifen, v.r. a. die Bafche, to starch, stiffen with starch; seinen Nacken to stiffen one's neck; sich auf et-was steisen to depend, rely fully upon, set one's heart at.

Steifen, n. starching, stiffening.

Steifigteit, f. f. Steife.

Steiffinn, m. stubbornness, obsti-

nacy Steiffinnig, adj. stubborn, headstrong, obstinate.

Steig, m. path, foot path.

Steigbüget, m. stirrup.

eine Zahl von zwanzig, score; eine

Steige Eier a score of eggs.

Steigen, v. i. n. Imperf frieg, Partic. geftiegen, to rise, mount, ascend, step up; huf das Pferd to mount the horse; in das Bett to step into the bed; auf einen Baum to climb - get up a tree; bom Pferde steigen to alight from a horse, dismount: ben Berg hinauf fteigen to ascend the hill; von bem Berg herab steigen to come down from the hill; aus bem Schiffe fteigen to disembark, step - get out of the boat; in die Luft steigen to ascend the air, soar; ein Getrant, das zu Ropfe steigt heady, humming liquor; ein Bier, das ju Kopfe steigt humming-beer; Jemanden zu Kopfe fieigen to fly out against somebody; bas Steigen und Fallen rising and falling, fluctuation; an Nang und Wurde gunehmen to rise; der Preis steigt the price is rising; die Kunst

ift aufe hochfte gestiegen art is strained - screwed up to the highest pitch; bas Steigen und Fallen ber Großen the rise and fall of the

Steigen, n. rising, ascending, climbing, soaring, mounting, getting -

stepping up.

Steiger, m. riser, ascender, climbim Bergbaue, er; leader ,

Steigereif, m. f. Stegereif.

Steigern, v.i.a. to raise, enhance. Steigern, n. raising, enhancing.

Steigerung, f. raising, enhancing. Steigriemen, m. lash of the stir-

Steil, adj. steep, steepyl; ein fteiler Belfen cliff, steepy cliff; adv. steep-ly.

- Stein, m. stone, lapis; ein fleiner flint; die Steine von einem Acher lefen to rid a field of stones; so hart als Stein as nard as stone; von Stein stone; ein Gebaude von Stein an edifice of stone; ju Stein werden to petrify; in Stein verwandeln to transform into stone; ein toftba: rer Stein a precious stone; mit ei= nem Steine werfen to throw with a stone; alle Steine aus dem Wege raumen to remove all hindrances; ein Stein des Anftoges stumbling-block; der Stein ber Beifen the philosophers' stone; ein gefchnittes ner Grein cameo; f. Blafenftein stone, gravel; den Stein haben to be troubled with the stone, gravel; f. Leichenstein stone; ein Gewicht, stone; f. hode, stone; in den Fruchs ten, stone; im Schach, chessman, pawn.
- Steinadler, m. stone-hawk.
- Steinalt, adj. stone-old, worn out with age, decrepit.
- Steinbeete, f. f. Preifelsbeere. Steinbeiffet, m. ein Bogel, stone-
- smickle.
- Steinbeschwerung,f. trouble with the stone, being troubled with the stone.
 - Steinbider, m. f. Steinbeiffer.

Steinbod, m. capricorn.

Steinbrech, m. eine Pflanze, stonebreak, saxifrage.

Steinbrecher, m. quarry-man.

Steinbruch, m. quarry, stone-pit. Steinbuche, f. plane-tree, maple. Steineiche, f. red oak. Steinern, adj. stony, of stone; ei

ne fteinerne Brude stone-bridge.

Steineule, f. church-owl. Steinfarn, m. stonefern.

Steinflechte, f. waterliver-wort. Steinfint, m. f. Steinbeiffer.

Steinfrucht, f. stonefruit. Steingalle, f. wind-gall. Steingeier, m. stonehawk.

Steingrube, f. f. Steinbruch.

Steingut, n. earthen ware, stoneware, flint-ware.

Steinhart, adj. as hard as stone.

Steinhauer, m. stone-cutter.

Steinhaufe, m. heap of stones, rabbish.

Steinicht, adj. stony.

Steinig, adj. stony, of stone,

Steinigen, v. r. a. to stone, lapi-

Steinigung, f. stoning, lapida-

Steinfage, f. pole-car.

Steintaus, m. stone owl, church-

Steinklee, m. melilot. Steinfluft, f. cleft - chink - gap in a rock.

Steinkohle, f. pit-coal, sea-coal. Steinkreffe, f. stone-cresses.

Steinerebs, m. crawfish.
Steineunde, f. lithology.
Steinerche, f. tit-lark.
Steinlinde, f. stone-linden-tree. Steinmarber, m. rock-marten,

foin. Steinmeiffel, m. stonecutter's chisel.

Steinmes, m. f. Steinhauer. Steinmos, m. f. Steinflechte.

Steinmortel, m. plaister of Paris. Gteinobft, n. f. Steinfrucht.

Steinol, n. petroleum, rock oil.

Steinped, n. jew's pitch. Steinpflafter, n. stone-pavement. Steinrebe, m. mountain-raven.

Steinraute, f. muiden-hair. Steinreid, adj. full of stones; f. febr reid mighty rich.

Steinreich, m. family of fossils, mineral creation.

Steivfage, f. marble-saw.

Steinsals, n. rock-salt.

Steinsame, m. stone-erop, gremil, grummel.

m, polisher of Steinfdleifer,

gems. Steinschmerzen, pl. stone-evil. Steinschnalle, f. stone-buckle.

Steinschneiden, n. lithography; in der Chirurgie, lithotomy.

Steinschneider, m. lithographer; lithotomist.

Steinschnitt, m. lithotomy.

Steinschrift, f. inscription

Steinschule, f. stonefruit - nursery.

Steinfeger, m. f. Pflafterer, paver, Steinwand, f. stone-wall.

Steinweg, m. paved way.

Steinwildprett, n. rock-deer. Steinwurf, m. cast of a stone; innerhalb eines Steinmurfs within a stone's throw.

Steiß, m. buttocks, fundament,

backside, rump.

Stelle,f. place, room, stead; es ift nicht an der rechten Stelle it is not in its proper place; nicht von der Stelle fommen tonnen to be not able to stir; auf ber Stelle on the spot; jur Stel. le fommen to arrive at its destina-' tion; eine Stelle aus einem Buche passage; eine Stelle anführen to quote, cite; jemandes Stelle befommen to succeed one; eine ledige Stelle erfegen to fill up - supply a vacant place, charge, office; menn ich an Ihrer Stelle mare if I were you, if I were in your case; eines Stelle vertreten to represent one, to do one's function, supply one's pla-

ce, stand in one's room. Stellen, v. r. a. to put, place, posture, make to stand upright, erect; fich in bas Fenster stellen to step to the window, stand at the window; sid neven hin stellen to stand by, near; sid, vor ben Tisch stellen to go up to the table; einen an den Pranger fiellen to put to the pillory; den Stock in den Winkel ficlien to put the cane — staff into the corner; in Ordnung stellen to set - put - lay in order, to arraign, arrange; in Glieder fiellen to rank; por Augen Rellen to represent, expose to one's view; jemanden auf freien Zuß stellen to set one free; eis nes Nativitat stellen to cast the horoscope of one's nativity; auf die Probe ftellen to try, put to the test; in Bergeffenheit ftellen to forget, put into oblivion; in Zweifel stellen to doubt, question; zufrieden stellen to content; zur Rebe stellen to call to' an account; auf Rechnung stellen to place to account; eine Rechnung fiels len to state an account; ju Buch stellen to enter - post - book something; ein Net fellen to pitch spread nets; Schlingen stellen to lay gins, snares; einem ein Bein ftellen to trip up one's heels; einen Sinters halt fiellen to lay an ambush; jeman= den nach dem Leben fiellen to attempt upon one's life; Bache fiellen to set centries; eine Uhr stellen to set a watch; einen Brief stellen to stylewrite - draw a letter; eine Schrift state a question; eine Rede ftellen to compose-make a harangue; fich fiels

len to behave - carry - demean one's self; er fiellte fich, als ob er wollte he made as if he was willing; fie ftellt fich nur fo she does but feign; fle ftellten fid, als ob fie reifen wollten they made as if they were to take a journey; er ffellt fid) gut dazu he does it cleverly, performs it dexterously, he has a fine hand - way of doing it; flch einfalltig stellen to look simple, silly; fich frant ftellen to feign sickness: fich verwundert fiellen to assume a stare; fich narrifd fellen to affect madness; einen Burgen ftellen to put in bail; er tanns nicht ftellen he cannot afford it; vor Bericht stellen to bring one to trial; Zeugen stellen to produce - bring in witnesses; einem frei stellen to let one take one's own choice; ins Wert " fiellen to effect, effectuate, execute, put in execution, perform, archieve; fich fiellen to place - rank one's self, appear, present one's self.

Stellen, n. setting, putting etc. Stellfalle, f. shutter.

Stellmader, m. cart-wright.

Stellidraube, f. adjusting screw. Stellung, f. setting, putting, situa-tion; der Planeten constellation; f. Dofitur posture.

Stellvertreter, m. representative. Stellfirfel, m. wing-compasses.

Stelzen, pl. stilts, scatches; auf Stelzen gehen to go upon stilts; fig. to speak in a lofty strain, speak fustian; ein holzerner Jug wooden leg.

Stendelwurt, f. standergrass. Stemmen, Stempel, f. in Sta.

Stenge, f. top-mast.

Stengel, m. f. Stangel. Stephan, Stephen.

Steppe, f. heath, desart.

Steppen, v. r. a. to quilt, stisch, make needle-work.

Steppen, n. quilting, stitching, making needle - work.

Steppfeide, f. stitching-silk, gross silk.

Steppftid, m. quilting-stitch.

Sterbebett, n. death-bed.

Sterbehemd, n. shroud, winding sheet.

Sterbehuhn, n. madge-howlet.

Sterbejahr, n. year of death. Sterbefittel, m. f. Sterbehemd.

Sterbelied, n. burying-song.

Sterbelifte, f. list of mortality. Sterben, v. i. n. Imperf. ftarb, Conj. fturbe, Partic. geftorben, to die, depart, decease, expire; an einer Rrankheit fterben to die of a sickness; hungers fterben to die with hunger, be starved; an einer Bunbe to die of a wound; er farb fanft, eines fanften Todes he died peaceably, he had an easy — peaceable departure; er ist sella gestor-ben he is happily departed; nun stirbt er dahin now he dies away, now he setches his last breath; er wird wohl serben he is like to die; ich könnte es nicht thun, wenn ich auch fterben follte I can not do it; it I was do die for it; hungers ster= ben laffen to famish, hunger-starve; an das Sterben benten to think of death; das fferbende Jahr decaying - departing year.

Sterbensfrant, adj. like to die,

sick to death, deadly sick. Sterbensnoth, f. dying agony.

Sterbenswort, n. earthly word. Sterbestunde, f. dying moment,

last fatal hour. Sterblich, adj. mortal; adv. mortally; fterblich in eine Person verliebt fenn to be desperately in love with.

Sterblichfeit, f. mortality. Stereometrie, f. stereometry.

Stereotypisch, adj. stereotypical.

Steriet, m. sturgeon. Sterling, sterling; taufend Pfund* Sterling thousand pounds sterling.

Stern, m. star; die Sterne am hims mel the stars in heaven; die Grerne schneußen sich the stars shoot; er hat weder Stern noch Glud he is disastrous, unfortunate; im Auge pupili; Sternchen in Buchern star, asterisk.

Sternanis, m. stellated anise, badiane.

Sternbild, n. constellation, asterism; des Thierfreises sign of the zodiac.

Sternbuhne, f. f. Sternwarte. Sternbeuter, m. astrologer.

Sternbenterei, f. astrology. Sterndeutung, f. astrology.

Sternensaal, m. starry vault.

Sternfifc, m. starfish.

Sternformig, adj. stellated. Sternhell, adj. starlight; es ift sternhell it is starlight; eine sternhelle Macht starlight evening, night.

Sternhimmel, m. starry skies, firmament.

Sternicht, adj. starlike, stellated.

Sternig, adj. starry. Sterntenner, m. f. Sternfundige. Sternflar, adj. f. Sternhell.

Sternfraut, n. star-wort.

Sternfuder, m. star-gazer. Sternfuderei, f. star-gazing.

Sterneunde, f. astronomy. Sternennbige, m. astronomer.

Sternpuse,

Sternichneuse, f. starshoot. Sternschnuppe,

Stern:

Sternichange, f. star - redoubt,

Sternseher, m. astronomer.

Sternwarte, f. observatory. Sternwiffen coaft, f. f. Stern=

Sterg, m. Sterge, f. tail. Sergen, v. r. n. herum stergen to ramble loiter, rove, wander.

Sterken, n. rambling, loitering,

r ving . wandering

Stet, Stetig, f. Stat, Statig. ly; f. immer always, ever; er ist stets darüber he is ever - hard at it; er liegt ftere über ben Buchern he is always plying books; ftets mah= rend everlasting.

Steuer, n. f. Steuerruder radder, helm; am Steuer fenn to be at the helm, to be at the head; über Steuer

gehen to go to wreck.

Steuer, f. contribution assessment, impost, subsidy, aid; eine Steuer anlegen to impose, tax, assess; eine Steuer ausschreiben to make levy, raise money upon, eine Steuer eintreiben to gather - collect - receive gur Steuer ber Bahrheit in compliance to truth.

Steueramt, n. court of aids, office - chamber of assessment, contribu-

tion, subsidies.

Steuerbar, adj. contributary, taxable. Steuerbeamte, m. commissary of

aids.

Steuerbord, n. starboard. Steuereinnehmer, m.

gatherer of taxes, receiver of contribution. Steuerer, m. f. Steuermann.

Steuerfrei, adj. scotfree, free exempted from contributing.

Steuermann, m. steersman, steers-

mate, pilot.

Steuern, p. r. a. f. heftig verlangen to pant for, after; f. abwehren to hinder, restrain, repress; einer folden Bermeffenheit muß gesteuert metden such a temerity ought to be restrained, curbed, refrained; ein Schiff regieren to pilot, steer; f. schiffen to send; f. ftugen to prop; f. helfen, unterftugen to help, aid, support; f. Steuer geben to pay taxes, to contribute,

Steuern, n. panting after, hindering, restraining, repressing, refraining, curbing, piloting, steering, sending, propping, helping, aiding, supporting, paying taxes, contri-

buting.

Steverrath, m. counsellor of the

court of aids.

Steuerruder, n. rudder, helm.

Steuerftange, f. whipstaff.

Stid, m. pricking, sting: im Stide laffen to leave in the lurch, leave behind, forsake; im Rechten thrust; mit dem Rappier Moccado; auf den Stich fechten to fight at thrusts; einen Stid auspariren to put by - keep off a thrust; das ift ein Gtich ins Ders that is a touch to the quick; einen Stich ins Berg geben to strike one to the very heart; ein Stich, der nicht blutet a smart reply; ein Stich mit ber Rahnadel stirch; Stich halten to endure, to hold good, to be proof; es halt nicht Stich it holds not good; Stich halten, f. fieben proof; to date of the proof; to deten out good; Stick halren, f. feben bleiben to keep one's station; in den Parten trick; Schopfenfleisch vom Stick mutton of the craggy end; im Stiche handeln to truck.

Stichart, f. pickaxe. Stich blatt, m. sword-shell; fig. shelter, protection; in Kartenspielen

Stichel, m. graver, graving-iool.
Stichelei, f. tannting, acoding mocking at, biting, nipping, satirizing; f. Suchelrede amar, speech.

Stickein, v. r. a. to taunt, scoff - mock at, bite, nip, satirize. Stideln, n. taunting, mocking -

scotting at, nipping, satirising.
Stidelrebe, f. nip, smart speech.
Stidelinge, f. stitching blade, thrust-blade.

Stickling, m. ein Fisch, sticklebag.

Stidwort, n. cue. Stidet, adj. steep, craggy; hard, difficult, abstruse.

Stiden, v. r. a. to stitch, embroider, make embroidery.

Stiden, n. stitching, embroidering,

making embroidery.

Stider, m. embroiderer. Stiderei, f. embroidery

Stidfluß, m. f. Stedfluß. tid nadel, f. stitching-needle.

Stidrahmen, m. embroideringframe.

Stidfeide, f. stitching-silk, gross silk.

Stidwert, n. needlework.

Stidwurget,) f. bryony.

Stieben, v. i. n. Imperf. Rob, Part. gestoben, to rise - disperse scatter suddenly; ich weiß nicht wohin er geftoben ift I don't know what is become of him; the place of his retirement is unknown to

Stiefaltern, pl. step-parents.

Stiefbruder, m. step-brother. Stiefel, m. in einer Bunne, embolus, sucker; eine Befleidung ber gufe

boot: in Stiefeln booted; Die Sties feln anziehen to put on the boots; Die Stiefeln ausgiehen to pull off the boots; grobe Stiefeln jack-boots. Stiefelband, n. boot-garter.

Stiefelblod, m. boot-tree.

Stiefelette, f. spatterdashes. Stiefelhalen, m. boot-hook. Stiefelfnecht, m. boot-jack.

Stiefeln, v. r. a. to put on boots; gestiefelt und gespornt in boots and spurs.

- Stiefelfchaft, m. leg of a boot. Stiefelfchnalle, f. boot-buckle.
- Stiefelftrumpf, m. boot-stocking. Stiefgeschwister, n. step-brothers, step-sisters.

Stieffind, n. stop-child.

Stiefmutterchen, n. eine Blume, pansy, heart's - ease.

Stiefmutterlich, adj. like a stepmother.

Stieffcwager, m. step - brother in law.

Stiefich wester, f. step-sister.

- Stieffohn, m. step-son, son in law
- Stieftod ter, f. step-daughter. Stiefvater, m. step-father, father in law.

Stiege, f. Steig. Stile; eine Sahl bon 20, score.

Stiegliß, m. thistle-finch.

Stiel, m. an einem Bertzeuge, handle, helve; der Blatter, Blumen u. Fruch: te stalk, pedicle.

Stielen, v. r. a. to helve, furnish with a handle, helve, Stielig, adj. having a stalk, pe-

diole.

Stiellamm, m. tail-comb.

Stier, m. bull; ein junger Stier bullock; ein wilder Grier buffalo; bas Beichen bes Stiers sign of taurus,

Stier, adj. staring: adv. staringly. Stieren, v. r. n. to stare, look amazed.

Stiergefecht, n. bull-fighting. Stierhene, f. bull-baiting.

Stiertalb, n. bull-calf.

Stierochs, m. f. Stier. Stift, m. an einem Schnurbande, tag; bei ben Schloffern pin; bon Solt peg; jum Beichten pencil, crayon; eines Bahne stump.

Stift, n. charitable foundation; f. Ars menstift hospital; f. Lazareth lazar-house, infirmary; f. Domstift cathedral, minster; Domcapitel chapter; f. Bisihum bishoprick; die Sutte des Stifts tabernacle of testimony.

Stiften, v. r. a. f. anordnen to institute, ordain, establish; f. grunden to found: ein Rlofter u. f. f. to found: Freundschaft stiften to make - strike - knit friendship; f. anjangen to be the author of; Unglud stiften to breed mischief; Uneinigkeit, Unruhe, haber stiften to sow dissension. to cause quarrels, squabbles; was hat der Junge gestiftet, bag er so ges peitscht wird? what is the boy thus breeched for? what has he done amies?

Stifter, m. founder, author.

Stiftsbrief, m. letter - deed of foundation.

Stiftsfrau, f. canoness.

Stiftsherr, m. canon, dignitary. Stifts hutte, f. tabernacle of testimony.

Stiftsjungfer, f. nun.

Stiftsfirche, f. collegiate church, cathedral.

Stiftung, f. foundation, founding, establishment, establishing, institution, instituting.

Stiftungsbrief, m. document of foundation.

Stiftungstag, m. anniversary. Stilett, n. stiletto.

Still, adj. f. bewegungelos still; ftill fiehen to stand still; ftill figen to sit still; das ftille Meer pacific ocean, south-sea; bei stiller Racht in the stillness of the night; stille! stille! peace! silence! hist! be quiet! ein filles leben führen to lead a quiet private - retired life; ein stiller Menfch quiet - still - sedate man; ein ftilles Gemuth calm - sedate composed - quiet - peaceable mind; stiller Groll private animosity; stille Baffer find tief still waters have deep bottoms; Rilles Baffer still standing - dormant water; ftill hals ten, f. aufhoren to cease, stop, pause, make a stop, pause; ber fille Frei-tag good friday; die fille Boche the holy week: adv. still, stilly, quietly, calmly.

Stille, f. stillness, calm, calmness; die Stille des Meeres calm—calmness, of the sea; die Stille der Racht calmness - stillness of the night; Stille des Gemuthes calmness - tranquillity of mind; in ber Stille leben to live-privately, lead a ratired life; pertuicht es in ber Stille hush it up, keep it secrer; in der Stille silently,

without noise, formalities.

Stillen, v. r. a. das Blut to stop, stay - stanch bleeding; ben Aufruhr to compose the uproar; die Glaubiger to still - silence - appease creditors; die Schmerzen to ease - assuage appease - blunt - soften - miti-gate - lessen - lenify the pain; ben hunger stillen to lay - appease take away the stomach; den Durft Rillen to quench - stanch the thirst; f. Befanftigen to becalm, calm; ben Born stillen to calm - appease quiet - mitigate one's anger, allay one's passion; Bant, hader ftillen to make up a quarrel, compose a difference; ein Rind fillen to suckle a child.

Stillen, n. stanching, stopping, staying, composing, stilling, silencing, appeasing, assuaging, blunting, softening, mitigating, lessening, lessening, benifying, laying, quenching, calming, calming, making up,

suckling.

Stillschweigen, n. silence; jum Stillschweigen bringen to silence; das Guillichmeigen brechen to break silence; mit Stillschweigen übers geben to pass over with silence; Stillschweigen einbinden to enjoin secrecy.

Stillschweigend, adj. silent, tacit:

adv. silently, tacitly.

Stillftand, m. standing still, stand, stop, cessation; f. Baffenfillstand cessation, truce; einen Baffenfillstand machen, schließen to make a truce.

Stillung, f. f. Stillen.

- Stimme, f. voice; eine flare Stimme shrill voice; der Trompete trumpet's voice; jum Gingen voice; die vier Stimmen the four parts of vocal music; seine Stimme singen to sing one's voice; eine Art des Gingens sound, tune; die Bafftimme bass, f. Noten notes; die base-sound; Stimme ber Natur voice of nature: bei Berathschlagungen voice, vote, suffrage ; feine Stimme geben to voto; Die Stimmen sammeln to gather the voices; durch die meisten Stimmen erwählt werden to be chosen by the majority - plurality of voices; f. Stimmrecht right of voting; ein Solachen in den Geigen sound-post.
- Stimmen, v.r.n. to tune; f. überein fommen to agree, congrue, suit, accord; eine Stimme, Meinung von fich geben to vote, suffragate; — v. r. a. ein Infirument ro tune, attune; Sie muffen ihn fur mich stimmen you must determine him in my tavour.

Stimmen, n. tuning, attuning, voting, suffragating.

Stimmenfammlung, f. gathering of voices, scrutiny.

Stimmer, m. tuner.

Stimmgabel, f. tuning-fork.

Stimmhammer, m. tuning-hammer. tuning-key.

Stimmredt, n. right of voting.

Stimmung, f. tuning, tune, attuning, voting, suffragating; f. Ge-muthezustand, Laune disposition, humor, frame of mind.

Stinfbaum, m. bean - cod-tree. Stinten, v. i. n. Imperf. ftant, Mart. geftunten, to stink; das finit nach Rafe it smells of cheese; er stinkt aus bem halfe he casts a foul - strong - stinking - offensive breath; wie ftinkts hier! what a deadly - noisome stink is here ! fintender Sped ranoid bacon; er fintt por hoffart he stinks of pride er stinkt vor Faulheit he is a great sluggard; es stinkt mich an I loath eine ftinkende Luge a damned lie,

Stinfen, n. stinking. Stinfend, adj. stinking, rancid; adv. stinkingly, rancidly.

Stinfer, m. stinker, stinkard.

Stinficht, adj. f. Stinfend.

Stinfig,) aaj. f. Gint Stinffafer, m. buprestis.

Stinfthier, n. polecat. Stinftopf, m. stinkpot.

Stint, m. smelt. Stipendiary.

Stipendium, n. stipend, allowance. wages.

Stirn, f. front, fore-head; eine schone große Stirn a fair large front; hifig bor ber Stirn fenn to be apt to take fire, to be easily provoked; einem bie Stirn bieten to make head against one; eine harte Stirn haben to be brazen-faced.

Stirnband, n. head band, bandow,

frontlet.

Stirnblatt, n. f. Stienriemen.

Stirnhaar, n. forelock.

Stirnfrause, f. f. Tupee toupet.

Stirnlode, f. f. Stirnhagr. Stirnlos, barefaced, shameless, impudent.

Stirnmauschen, n. frontal.

Stirnriemen, m. frontal, frontstall.

Stirnschnatte, f. fillip on the forehead.

Stober, m. fleeting-hound, starter. Stobern, v. r. n. vom Schnee to waver: - v. r. a. to start, raise, beat up.

Stobern, n. wavering, starting, beating up, raising.

Stoberwetter, n. wavering shower of snow.

Stochasblume, f. Stochastraut, n. stechados, french lavender.

Stocker, m. toothpicker

Gtochern,

Stochern, o. r. a. f. flacheln to spur. ber Rafe to piek the nose; auf je manden ftochern to scoff at; Die Bahne as to pick the teeth.

Stodern, me spurring, pricking. goading, poking, picking, scofling ale

Stod, m. eines Baumes, trunk, stock, stem ; f. Buchbruderftod head-piece; f. Stub staff, stick, cane; Spagier fod walking cane; wit Stod und Degen spazieren geben to go - walk with sword and cane; jum Odifen treiben gad; f. ein Mal perch, rod; f. Elle yard; f. Kensterftod window; ber Stumpf eines gefallien Baymes stump; über Stud und Stein springen to leap over stumps and shrubs; der Stod jum Almosen poor's box; ber Stod, f. Bienenstod bee-hive; f. Haubenftod, Perrudenftod blockhead; fa Suiftod block; einen Sut über den Grock schlagen to put a har upon the block; f. Gefangnis stocks, pair of stocks, block-house; f. Licht= fted candle-stick; ein Stod Gerften stack of barley; f. Stockwerf story; ein haus von drei Giod a house of three stories; Giod an den Thoren, damit die Rader nichts daran verderben butt, stone-stud; den Giod an einer Druderpresse rounce ot a printer's press; Der Stod, womit ber Druder die Karbe rührt ink-slice; ber Grod, worauf die Farbe ift inkblock.

Stodante, f. stock-duck.

Stockblind, adj. stone-blind, starkblind.

Stockbogen, m. arch of a vault.

Stod = Bohme, m. downright bohemian.

Stochbidfinfter, adj. f. Gtod:

finster.

Stockheaded, abandoned to stupidity.

Stodountel, adj. f. Stodfinfter.

Stoden, v.r.a. f. ftabeln to stake. prop; v. n. n. aufhören sich zu bewes gen to stop, stanch, be at a stand, cease to circulate; vom Baffer to stagnate; im Reben to hesitate, faul-. ter ; f. bide werben to curdle,

Stoden, n. staking, propping, stopping stanching, ceasing to circulate, hesitating, faultering, curdling.

Stoden, v. r. a. to put one to the stocks; einen stoden und bloden to clap one up in prison and setter

Stockfiedel, f. f. Grochgeige.

Stodfinfter, adj. dark night.

Stodfifd, m. stocklish; flachet Stodfing flat fish; runder roundfish; langer ling; organ, orkney-ling; f. bummer Menich blockhead,

Stodfremb, adj. quite strange; ein Stockfremder an utter stranger.

Stodgeige, f. small fiddle, kit, re-

Stodhaus, n. block-house.

Stodig, adj. tusty; die Bafche ift fodig ihe linen is fusty.

Stodifch, adj. stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, mute: adv. stubbornly.

obstinately, mutely. Stockenopf, m. cane head.

Stodlad, m. stick-lac.

Stocklaterne, Stockleuchte, f. cresser-light, lantern on a pole.

Stodmeijter, m. gaoler, keeper of a prison.

Stodnarr, m. arrant fool, laughing-

Stockpetschaft, n. counting-house seal.

Stodprugel, pl. cudgelling, bastinado.

Stodrofe, fo rose-mallows.
Stodfdulling, m. besting with the stick; einen Gooffdilling betommen to be beaten with a stick.

Stocffeif, adj. deadly stiff.

Stockfille, adj. stockstill, motion-

Stockwerf, n. story, floor.

Stod jahn, m. cheek-tooth, grinder.

Stoff, m. stuff; f. Materie matter, argument.

Stohnen, v. r. n. to groan,

Stohnen, n. groaning.

Stohren, f. Storen. Stoically; ein froischer Philosoph a stoic philosopher.

f. f. Wacheferze taper : f. Stulle, Butterftolle butter and bread.

Stollen, m. f. Stuße prop; am Bette foot of the bed-stead; on eutem Stuhl foot of a chair; einer Bont foot of a bench; an den Gelandern baluster, balisier; an einem Sufeifen' iron-hooks of a horse's shoe; Bergwerke stulm,

Stolpeth, v. r. n. to stumble, trip; f. fehien to stumble; das war ge= waltig gestolvert that was an egre-

Stolpern, n. stumbling, tripping.

Stoly, adj. proud. haughty, arrogant; f. prachtig stately, proud; auf Burzuge proud; er ist poly auf semen Geschmad he values himself up n his taste; nicht bescheiden presumptuous, proud; adv. proudly, haughtily, arrogantly.

Stolt, m. pride, haughtiness, arrogance.

Stolgiren, v. r. n. to flaunt, strut. Stolgiren, n. flaunting, strutting,

Stopfen, v.r.a. ein Ruffen to quilt; ben Tobad in die Pfeife to fill the pipe; den Stopfel in die Bouteille to stop, cork; den Mund to stop the mouth, to check one's talk, to pose, baffle; ben Magen to stuff the maw; Ganse u. f. f. to cram, fill; einen Strumpf to darn, finedraw.

Stopfen, n. quilting, filling, corking, stopping, stuffing, cramming,

darning, finedrawing.

Stopfend, adj. stopping, adstringent, stypic; adv. stoppingly, adstringently, stypticly.

Stopfer, m. f. Stopfel stopple, stop-

Stopferin, f. darner. Stopfgarn, n. darning-yarn. Stopfhader, m. stopping-clout,

Stopfnadel, f. darning-needle. Stoppel, f. stubble.

Stoppelgans, f. stubble - goose. Stoppeln, v. r. a. to glean; Schrif= ten to compile.

Stoppeln, n. gleaning, compi-

Stoppelrube, f. late turnip. Stoppler, m. gleaner; compiler. Stopplerin, f. gleaner; compiler.

Stopfel, m. stopple, stopper, cork.

Ston, m. sturgeon. Storar, m. storax.

das Mappern Stord, m. stork; des Storches mit feinem Schnabel the cracking of a stork with his bill; auf Martini, wenn die Storthe fommen doom's day in the after-

Stord neft, n. stork's nest,

Stordich nabel, m. stork'sbill, crane sbill; jum Rachzeichnen pan-

tographer.

Storen, v. r. n. to turn about; in ein Wespennest to sir up a nest of wasps; in der nafe to pick the nose; in den Bahnen to pick the teeth : v. r. a. to trouble, disturb; f. ans halten, hindern to stop, hinder, into trouble, disturb; f. an=

Storen, n. Storung, f. turning about, stirring, troubling, disturbing, stopping, hindering, interrupt-

ing, picking.
Storer, m. troubler, disturber;
Storefried, m. f. Freudenftorer,
troubleleast; f. Friedenftorer trouble-

Storger, m. quack, mountebank, charlatan.

Storren, m. stub. Storrig, Gtorrifd, adj. f. harts nadig, widerspanftig stubborn, obstinate, sturdy; ein ftorriger Mann a peevish — waspish — moroso fellow; adv. stubbornly, obstinately, sturdily, peevishly, waspishly, morosely.

Storrigfeit, f. stubbornness, ob-stinacy, sturdiness, peevishness,

waspishness, moroseness.

Storrogen, m. caviare, caveer. Storefutter, n, kind of oats,

Stok, m. thrust, push, shock, brunt: mit der Fauft, bem Ellbogen hunch ; mit dem Buf kick; mit dem Dolch stab; von einem Wagen jog, jolt; .einen Ctof auspariren und anbringen to parry and thrust; bas gab feinem Leben ben legten Stof alat brought his life to the last push; bas hat fci-ner Ehre, feinem Glude einen gewals tigen Stoß gegeben that gave a mighty check - shock - brunt - hurt to his reputation, fortune; das mar mir ein rechter herzensftoß that struck me to the very heart; f. haufe pile; jum Blafen sound, flourish; anges fest jum Berlangern eking-piece.

Stofdegen, m. tuck, rapier. Stofeifen, n. stamping-iron.

Stoffel, m. pestle, pounder, beater,

Stoffen, v. i. Imperf. ftieß, Partic gestoßen, to hit, push, thrust: activ. jemanden mit dem Juf to kiek one; mit den hornern to gore; wie die Bode to butt; ich fließ mit bem Fuß. daran I stumbled at in my -way; an einander ftogen to fridge : einen mit dem Ellbogen ftogen to hunch : one; einem den Dolch, das Meffer in den Leib ftogen to stab one, to run a knife into one's breast; einen ins Waffer stoßen to plunge one into the water; mit bem Schiffe ans land ftogen to run a shore; einen vor den Ropf stoßen to gall, scandalize. give one a shock; etwas im Morfer ftofen to beat - pound - bray bruise + stamp something in a mortar; Pfahle in die Erde ftogen to run - drive - ram piles into the ground; etwas über den Saufen ftogen to run something down, overturn something; fich flosey to hurt one's self; fich an jemandes Beispiel ftogen to take scandal, offence; fich an etwas flogen to hesitate, stick, scruple; daran fiost es fich there is the rub: zusammen floßen of. fügen to join; neutr. mit dem Ropf an Die Mauer stopen to dash - run - hit the head against the wall; auf jemanden ftofirm to meet - light upon one; auf

einen Kelfen floßen to dash against a rock; ins horn ftogen to blow wind the horn; ju jemanden floffen to join one; ber Rall fieft auf ben Meiger the hawk stoops at the hern; - f. berühren, an etwas grangen to lie, · be contiguous; to abut, confine, border upon.

Stoffen in, hitting, pushing, thrusting, kicking, hunching, hurting.

Stofer, m. hurter, kicker, pusher, thruster.

Stofgebet, n. ejaculation, ejaculatory prayer.

Stofgewehr, n. thrusting - stab-. bing weapon.

Stofbobel, m. cooper's jointer. Stofig, adj. goring, butting; adv.

"goringly, buttingly.

Stofflinge, f.thrust - blade. Stoffeufger, m. f. Stoggebet.

Stobbogel, m. kite, bird of

Stofweise, adv. by starts, fits. Sitottern, v. r. n. to stut, stutter,

faulter. Stottern, n. stutting, stuttering,

faultering. Stotterer, m. stutter, stutterer.

Strads, adv. immediately, straight, anon, out-right.

Strafamt, n. office of correction.

Strafbar, adj. guilty, punishable, corrigible; adv. punishably, corrigibly.

Strafbarteit, f. guilt, punishable-

Strafbuch fe, f. box for fines.

Strafe, f. punishment, correction, castigation, punition, penalty, chas-tisement; an Gelde fine, mulct; eine billige und wohlverdiente Strafe a condign and deserved punishment; bei bober, fcmerer Strafe under grievons penalties; bei Strafe des Lobes under pain af death; Strafe leiden to undergo a punishment; die Strafe erlaffen to acquit the penalty, punishment.

Strafen, v. r. a. to punish, castigate, chastize, correct, inflict a punishment; am Leben ftrafen to in-flict punishment of life; um Geld to fine, amerce; jemanden Lugen strafen to give one the lis; ein Rind mit der Ruthe to whip a child with the rod; mit Borten to chide, blame, reprehend, rebuke, condemn.

Strafen, n. punishing, castigating, chastizing, correcting, fining, amer-

Strafer, m. punisher, chastiser.

Straffallig, adj. punishable, guilty, finable; straffallig werden to inour a penalty: adv. punishably, fine-

Straffalligleit, f. punishableness. penality.

Strafgedicht, n. satire.

Strafgelb, n. fine, amercement.

Straffrieg, m. punitive war. Straflich, adj. punisbable; f. tas delhaft blameable; adv. punishably, blameably.

Straflichleit, f. punishableness,

blameableness.

Straflied, n. f. Strafgedicht.

Straflos, adj. unpunished: adv. without punishment. Straflosigleit, f. exemption from

punishment, impunity. Strafpredigt, f. severe lecture.

Strafurtheil, n. punitory sentence, condemnation.

Strafwurdig, adj. punishable; adv. punishably.

Strafwurdigteit, f. punishableness.

Straff, adj. strained, straid, close, tight: adv. straitly, close; fraff and liegen to lie close on.

Straffheit, f. strainedness, straitness, tigthtness.

Strahl, m. f. Blig lightening, flash of lightening; bom Strahl gerubre thunder - struck; bes Lichts beam, ray; Strablen ichiefen, werfen, von fich geben to dart beams, to glance; Der schnelle Strahl des Lichtes glance; die Strahlen um das haupt eines Beiligen glory; ber Straht des Baffers flash of water, waterspout.

Strahlen, v. r. a. u. n. to beam, radiate, cast forth rays, beams;

ftraftend radiant, shining. Strablen, n. beaming, radiating, casting forth rays, beams.

Strahlenbred, ung, f. refraction. Strahlenfrone, f. glory. Strahlicht, adj. radiant-like.

Strablig, adj. radiant. Strabne, f. skein, hank. Stramm, adj. f. Straff.

Strampeln, v. r. n. u. a. to trample.

Strampeln, n. trampling.

Strampfen, v.r. n. u. a. to stamp. Strampfen, n. stamping.

Strand, m. strand; auf den Strand laufen, gerathen to strand.

Stranden, v. r. n. to strand; ein gestrandetes Schiff stranded vessel.

Giranden, n. stranding. Strandgut, n. flotson, flotzam.

Strandredt, n. shorage.

Strang, m. rops, cord, string : mit dem Strange hingerichtet wers ben to be lianged; er hat den Strang vertient he has deserved to be hangged, hanging; die Strange am Bagen traces.

Strangel, m. strangles.

Strangelbirne, f. choak-pear.

Stranguliren, v. r. a. to strangle. Stranguliren, n. strangling, strangulation.

Strappage, f. fatigue, dradgery, hardship; frappaguen to harass.

Straße, f. f. Weg way; gehe deiner Straße, deine Straße go your way, get yon gone; einer Stadt sreet; f. ganchtuße highway, road; auf freier Straße in the open street; f. Werenge strait, streight; die Straße bei Gioraltar; die magellanische Straße Magellan's straits.

Strafenraub, m. highway - rob-

bery

Straßenrauber, m. highway-

man.

Strauben, v. r. a. von hagren, Kebern to bristle, stand up; sich fich frauben to struggle, strive against. Etäuben, n. bristling, standing up, struggling, striving against.

Straubig, adj. bristling, upstand-

ing.

Strauch, m. shrub, bush, tree; auf ben Strauch flopfen to beat the bush, to sound one

Strauch bart, m. rough beard. Strauch dieb, m. highway-man.

Etraucheln, v. r. n. to totter,

Straucheln, n. tottering, stumbling,

Strandmert, n. shrubs, bushes,

--- underwood.

Straus, m. combat, difference.

Grauß, m. ostrich.

Strauß, m. bush, bunch, tuft; f. Blumenstrauß nosogay.

Straußfeder, f. ostrich-feather.

Straußmagen, m. maw of an os-

Strausmeise, f. crested - copped

Straugvogel, m. f. Straug.

Streben, v. r. n. to strive, struggle, endeavour, covet, put in; nach etwas streben to strive, struggle for, aspire; nach hoheit streben to aspire after greatness.

Streben, n. striving, struggling, asparing; fein Streben geht dahin his

pursuits are.

Strebepfeiler, m. spur; prop,

stay.

Strede, f. f. Rede rack; ein ausgebehnter Raum tract; eine große Strede a great way, tract.

Streden, v. r. a. to stretch, extend; Lever frecken to stretch leather; alle Bailoy D-y. II, T. X. A. Rrafte an etwas streden to strive very hard, do one's utmost; sich in das Gras streden to lie down into the grass; sich nach der Dede streden to consult one's property, power, ability, income; das Gewehr streden to lay down one's weapon.

Streden, n. stretching, extending.

laying down.

Streich, m. stroke, stripe, lash; einen Kopf mit einem Streich abhauen to cut off a head with one stroke; der Baum füllt nicht auf den ersten Streich the tree does not fall at the first stroke; f. Schlag blow; mit der Kaust ensi; jemanden einen Streich geben to give one a blow; einen Streich beibringen to hit; jemanden einen Streich spielen to trick, to serve one an ill turn, a trick; verliebte Streiche amorous tricks; sose Streiche roguish tricks, pranks; ein vers wegener Streich a rash action, temerary attempt; ein sustiger Streich a frolick; ich fonnte Ihnen Streiche ergabsen I could tell you stories.

Streich burfte, f. whish.

Streiche, f. flank, line of defence. Streich eifen, n. smoothing-iron.

Streich eln, v. r. a. to stroke; f. liebeln, liebelen to caress, cajole, wheedle, coax, flatter.

Streicheln, n. stroking, caressing.

Streichen, v. i. n. Imperf. frich, Part. geftrichen, to pass, move, ramble; hier ftreicht eine fuhle Luft here is a fresh gale; von den Zugvogeln to depart, go away; fie streis chen gurud they return; im Lande, berum freichen to stroll, wander, ramble; die Sundin ftreicht the bitch is proud; mit einander streichen to copulate; von Fischen to spawn; f. berühren to touch; f. über die Obers. flache eines Dinges wegfahren to stroke, glide over, glance on: — v. i. a. die Segel streichen to strike salls; das Gesicht streichen to stroke the face; ben Fuchsschwung ftreichen to curry; bas Geld gusammen ftreis den to sweep together; Pflaster streis den to spread plaster; einem Rinde den Brei ins Maul to put the pap into a child's mouth; die Bioline streichen to play on the violin; ben Baß to play on the base; Butter auf das Brot to spread butter on bread; Gold auf dem Productiein to touch gold at a touchstone, to bring gold to the touch, to try gold by the touch; Ziegel freichen to frame tiles; Wolfe freichen to card wood; Ferchen freichen to carch larks with a net; mit Ruthen fireis 1 12

den to whip with the rad; heraus firefchen to extol, magnify, overpraise.

Streichen, n. departing, returning, copulating, spawning, stroking, striking, spreading, catching with a net, whipping.

Streid fifd, m. spawner. Streich tol3, n. strickle.

Streich linie, f. f. Streiche.

Streich meffer, n. spatula.

Streichnadel, f. touching-needle. Streichriemen, m. razor-strap.

Streich fpatel, m. f. Streichmeffer.

Streich ftein, m. touch-stone. Streichzeit, f. copulating-time,

time of going to rut.

Streif, m. stripe, streak; einen Streif thun to make an inroad.

Streifen, m. stripe, streak.

Streifen, v. r. n. to graze upon, fret; in einer Gegend to swerve, ramble, stroll: - v. r. u. to stripe, streak, channel; gestreifte Gaulen channeled columns, pillars; ein Thier to scalp, strip, flea, skin, flay.

Streifen, n. fretting, swerving, rambling, strolling, striping, streaking, channeling, scalping, stripping, fleaing, skinning, flaying.

Streiferei, f. inroad, invasion. Streifig, adj. streaky, striped.

Streifling, m. red-streak.

Streifzug, m. incursion, excursion, expedition.

Streit, m. f. Rrieg war; f. Bant, Sader quarret, dispute, debate, contest; contestation, contention. strife; in Streit gerathen to fall out; in Religionsfacen dispute, controversy; in Rechtssachen litigation, strife, lawsuit; einen Streit ichlich: ten to compose a quarrel, decide a controversy; fig. combat, conflict; eine Pflanze periwinkle.

Streitart, m. battle-ax.

Streitbar, adj. warlike, martial.

Greitbarteit, f. warlikeness.

Streiten, v. i. n. Imperf. ftritt, Part. geftritten, to fight, combat: mit jemanden ftreiten to dispute quarrel - litigate - controvert contest - debate with somebody; was mit einander freitet what is contrary to each other; bas streitet mit ber gefunden Bernunft that is contrary -- repugnant to - quite against common sense; Die ftreitende Rirche militant church,

Streiten, n. fighting, combatting, disputing, quarrelling, litigating, controverting, contesting, deba-

Strefter, m. combatant, fighter, warrior.

Streitfrage, f. question, argument, matter of question; Die Streitfrage ordentlich einrichten to state the question.

Streitgenoffe, m. fellow-combatant.

Streithammer, m. poleaxe.

Streithandel, m. lawsuit. Streitig, adj. litigious, disputable, questionable; fie wurden ftreitig barus ber they fell at variance about it; die Gache iff noch streitig the suit is still depending, at law; etwas fireis tig machen to dispute something, to call something in question; die streis tige Sache matter in question; adv.

Streitigleit, f. dispute, difference, litigation, variance, contestation,

litigiously, disputably, questionab-

controversy, wrangle.

Streitfolben, m. hurlibat, whirl-

Streitsache, f. matter of question. in question.

Streitschrift, f. controversy, polemic treatise.

Streitsucht, f. spirit of controversy, debating disposition.

Streitsuchtig, adj. disputatious. polemical, controversiary; adv. dis-

putatiously, polemically. Streitwagen, m. chariot of vrar.

Strenge, adj. f. fest strong; bem Gefühle nach rough; dem Geschmacke nad harsh; eine ftrenge Ralte sharp biting - nipping cold; ein ftrens ges Leben strict - rigid - austere severe life; ein ftrenger Behorfam strict obedience; ein ftrenger Berr severe master; ein ftrenges Urtheil hard - severe sentence; ftrenge mit einem verfahren to proceed rigidly, severely, austerely, to be severe upon one; es schmedt strenge it tastes harshly, has a harsh taste; adv. harshly, severely, austerely, hardly, rigidly, strictly, roughly.

Strenge, f. severity, austerity, rigidity, rigour, strictness, sharpness, harshness, roughness, nach ber

Strenge rigorously.

Streubtau, adj. strewing smalt. Streubuch fe, f. sand-box, sugar-

Strenen, v. r. a. to strew, powder. sprinkle; Samen streuen to strew seed; dem Bieh streuen to litter; f. verbreiten to spread; hin und her to scatter, disperse.

Streuen, n. strewing, powdering, sprinkling, littering, spreading.

Streugabel, f. litter-fork. Girguling, m. f. Streu. Streufand, m. writing-sand. Streuftreb, n. litter-sira ...

Strid, m. stroke, dash, line, touch; der ogel departure, return; in einem Striche continually; des Windes direction; eines Zeuges thread; ein Strich Rebhuhner bevy flight of partridges; f. Laichen spawning; des Dinfels touch, stroke; auf der Geige stroke; f. Art, und Weife auf der Bioline ju fpielen manner of playing on the violin; ber Strich Gerchen catching of larks; ben Strich halten to stand the touch; einen Etrich inodien to make a line; einen Girich durch eine Rechnung machen to strike - blet out a recknning; fig. to disappoint; f. Romma commay ber Girid Landes tract of land; ber Strich fleiner Infeln fry of little islands; der Strich von einem Schiff ober Wagenrad rut, track, furrow; der Strich im Solse grain; miber den Strid) against the grain, hair; ber Gtrid Pulver ju einer Mine train of gun-powder; Die Gtriche an dem Auheuter cow's ducs; f. Streifen streak; fie hat eis nen Strid von Refetterie she has a spice of the cognette.

Strichvogelam, bird of passage.

Striden bingen to bind wich gords; mit dem Strid erwirgen to strangle; jum Strice verurtheilen to lows, to be hanged; ginen ben . Strick an den hals wünschen to wish one to be hanged; einem Etrice le gen to lay snares - gius for one; menn alle Stricke reifen in case the worst should happen.

Striden, v. r. a. to knit.

Striden, n, knitting.

Strider, m.) knitter, Striderin, f.

Striderlohn, m. knittage. Stridgarn, n. knining-yarn, 523

Strictleiter, f. ladder of ropes. Strict nadel, f. knitting needle. Strict ich eide, f. wooden frame for knitting-needles.

Etridid ule, f. knitting school. Strickfod, m. knitting stick for

Strickfuhl, m. loom - frame to

knit stockings etc. Strid wert, n. cordage, ropes, tackling; f. gestrickte Arbeit knit-

Stridzeug, n. knitting-tools, im-

plements.

Striefe, f. f. Streifen.

Striegel, f. curry-comb. Striegeln, v. r. a. to durry; f. hohe nisch durchziehen to ridicule: f. plaz

gen to yex; f. schlagen to curry Striegeln, n. currying, ridiculing,

vexing. Strieme, f. stripe, weal.

Striemen, v. r. a. to stripe; ges ftriemt striped.

Striemig, adf. striped. Striepe, Strippe, f. strap.

Stripfe, pl. stripes. Strittig, adj. f. Streitig.

Strobel, m. the cone of pines.

Strob, n. straw; ein haus mit Stroh beden to thatch a house: furges Grob short strave; aus Stroh gemacht made of straw, straw-built.

Stroharbeit, f. straw-work.

Strobbett, n. bed of straw.

Strobbach, n. thatch.

Strobbede, f. lay of straw, Strobbeder, m. thatcher.

Strobfarbe, f. straw-oolour.

Strobfarben, adj. straw colonred:

Strohfarbig, adj. straw coloured,

Strobfeuer, n. straw fire. Strobfiedel, f. rebeck. Strobfactb, adj. f. Strobfarben.

Strobijalm, m. straw.

Strobbanbe, f. stravy-bounet. Strobbut, m. straw-hat.

Strobbutte, f. thatch, thatched

Strobig, adj. strawy.

Strobjunter, m. conntry squire.

Strobleans, m. straw-wreath. Stroblade, f. splints 3, 31

Gtrobtager, n. pallet.

Strohm, m. stream . flood, current, course; ein reiffender Strohm torrent, rapid stream; mit bem Strohme down with the stream; mit der Kluth den Strehm hinauf up wiele the tide of flood; wider den Strohm against the current.

Strohmab, adv. down the river,

Strobmann, m. scare-crow.

Strob matte, f. straw-mat.

Etrohmen, v. r. n. to smeam, run, gush.

Strobmen, n. streaming, running gushing.

Strobmeffer, n. straw - knife.

Strobm weise, adn. as a stream, torrent-like.

Strobfad, m. mattress.

Strobidmels, m. sway-bugle. etro he Strohichneider, m. chopper of

Strobfeil, n. straw-rope. Strobteller, m. strawedish.

Strohwifd, m. wisp of straw. Strobwittwe, f. mock-widow.

Grobwurm, m. caddis, cadevy.

Strophe, f. strophe:

Stropen, v. r. n. to strut, swell, protuberate; von hochmuth to be puffed up with pride.

StroBen, n. strutting, swelling. Grogend, adj. strutting, swelling. puffed up.

Strubel, m. whirlpool.

Strudeln, v. r. n. to spout, bubble,

gush.

Strudeln, n. spouting, bubbling.

Strumpf, m. f. Stamm, stump, trunk; mit Strumpf und Stiel aus rotten to root out, extirpate, destroy from top to bottom; die Bellet-dung der Fuße, stocking; ein Paar Strumpfe a pair of stockings; gesfricte Strumpfe knitted stockings.

Strumpfband, n. gartering. Strumpfbandler, m. hosier.

Strumpfhofen, pl. stockingbreeches.

Strumpfftrider, m. knitter of stockings.

Strumpfwirter, m. frame-workknitter.

Strunt, m. trunk, stock, stem. stalk.

Strunt, m. dung, dirt; Struntjager, m. ein Bogel, struntjager.

Strunge, f. slut, fusty luggs.

Strupfe, f. scab.

Strupfen, v. r. a. to strip; f. fchrum: peln to corrugate.

Strupfen, n. stripping, corruga-

Struppe, f. scab.

Struppig, adj. rugged; ftruppiger Bart rugged beard.

Strugel, m. roll-butter.

Stub chen, n. chamber, little room; ein warmes Stubchen snug little room; ein Maß, gallon.

Stube, f. room; Stube und Kammer room and chamber.

Stubenburid, m. fellow-lodger, comrade.

Stubenfliege, f. fly, house-fly.

Stubengelehrte, m. book-scholar. bookman, book-learned man.

Stubengenof, m. f. Stubenburfch. Stubengefell, m, f. Stubenburfch.

Stubenheißer, m. calefactor.

Stubenhoder, m. recluse.

Stubentammer, f. bed-chamber. Stuben mad den, n. chambermaid.

Stubenofen, m. stove.

Stubenthur, f. chamber-door.

Stubenubr, f. chamber-clock. Stubengine, m. chamber-rent.

Stirber, in. fillip; jemanden einen Stuber geben to fillip.

Stuber, m. stiver.

Stud, n. piece, bit; in Stude foneis den to cut in pieces; ein Stud Brot a piece of bread; ein Stud Landes a spot - tract of ground; ein Stud aus einer Rete a piece - passage of a sermon, harangue; aus einem Stude of one piece; in einem Stude fort continually; hundert Stud Ochsen a hundred oxen; seche Stud Bucher six books; ein Siud Zeug a piece of stuff; ein Stud Luch a piece of cloth; f. Lustfpiel, Trauer-spiel u. d. gl. piece; ein musikalisch Stud musical onterrainment; f. Streich trick, artifice; das ift fein redliches Stud von ihm that is a dishonest - foul action of his: f. einzelne Munge, piece; ein Stud Gel= bes money, sum of money, stock of money; f. grobes Gefchus piece, piece of ordnance; unter ben Studen einer Festung within cannon - shot of a strong place, under the cannons of a place; f. Attifel article, point; in viclen Studen in many particulars; aus, von freien Studen of one's own accord; große Stude auf einen halten to make much of one. Studatur, f. stuc, stucco.

Studeln, v. r. a. to cut in pieces; f. zusammen kudeln to piece.

Studeln, n. cutting in pieces, piecing. Studen, v. r. a. to cut in pieces; f.

ansegen to piece. Studen, n. cutting in pieces; pie-

cing.

Studgestell, n. carriage - frame of a cannon.

Studgießer, m. founder. Studguter, pl. piece-goods.

Studhauptmann, m. captain of the artiflery.

Studjunter, m. adjutant of the ar-

Studtugel, f. cannon-ball, bullet. shot.

Studiadung, f. charge of a piece of ordnance;

Studlieutenant, m. lieutenant of the artillery.

Studmetall, n. gun-metal.

Studpforte, f. port, port-hole. Studvulver, n. cannon-powder.

Studquadrant, m. gunner's qua-

Studidug, m. cannon-shot.

Studwagen, m. artillery - waggon. Studweife, adv. in retail: ftudweife verkaufen to retail, sell in retail; ftiid=

findweise erzählen, beweisen to particularize : fluctweise anführen to specify.

Studwert, n. piecemeal work. Grudwifder, m. maulkin.

Student, m. student, scholar.

Ctubien, pl. studies.

Studiren, v. r. a. u. n. to study, meditate; die Rechte to study the law; er studiret sleißig he studies hard, he plies books; auf eine Predigt fludiren to meditate on a sermon; ein Studirter a scholar.

Studiren, n. studying, meditaring; das Studiren bei Racht night-study,

lucubration.

Studir - Stube, f. study.

Stufe, f. ore.

Ctufe, f. degree, step.

Stufengang, m. gradation. Stufenjahr, n. climactric, critical

Stufenweise, adv. by degrees, gra-

dually.

Stuhl, m. f. fiehendes Geld, stock; in der Kirche, pevr; jum Gigen ohne Lehne, stool; mit einer Lehne, chair; einen Stuhl reichen to reach a chair; St. Peters Stuhl St. Peter's see; der papstliche Stuhl apostolical see; f. Nachtstuhl close-stool; f. Stuhlgang stool; zu Guhle gehen to go to stool; feinen Stuhl haben to have no stool, to be costive.

Ctubigang, m. stool.

Stuhlfappe, f. chair-cover. Stuhlfuffen, n. chair-cushion.

Stuhlmacher, m. chairmaker.

Stuhlnagel, m. chair-nail. Stublfis, m. chair-seat, bottom of

a chair. Stuhlweiffenburg, Belgrade.

Stublywang, m. tenesmus, obstruc-

Stulpe, f. an einem Stiefel, top of a boot, pulley - piece; f. Krampe cocked up brim; f. Topfdeckel pot-

Stumm, adj. dumb, mute; flumm werden to grow dumb; ftumm mas chen to strike damb; ftumm wie ein Fifth as mute as a fish; stumme Buchftaben mute letters; ein ftum= mer Ruedt a dumb waiter.

Stumme, m. mute.

Stummel, m., stump, remnant.

Stummeln, v. r. a. to mutilate, maim, mangle.

Stummeln, a. mutilating.

Stummbeit, f. being mute, dumbwess.

Stummmein, m. stum.

Stumper, m. bungler, huddler. Stumperet, f. bungling, bungle, huddling. an ;

Stumpern, v. r. a. u. n. to bungle, huddle.

Stumpern, n. bungling, huddling. Stumpf, m. Stumpfden, n.

stump, trunk, end. Stumpf, adj. blunt, dull, obtuse; eine stumpfe Rase flat nose; stumpf fenn to be blunt; stumpf machen to blunt, dull; die Bahne ftumpf mas den to set one's teeth on edge; f. fraftlos faint, weak, crazed, infirm; ber ftumpfe Berftand dull - blunt wit; das ftumpfe Behor dull hearing, dullness of hearing.

Stumpfen, v. r. a. to blunt, dull, set on edge, repress, curtail.

Stumpfnase, f. flat-nose.

Stumpfichwang, m. crop - tailed

Stumpfwinkelig, adj. obtusangu-

Stunde, f. hour; von Stund' an from this moment; jur Stunde instantly; feine gefunde Stunde haben to be continually sick; von Stunde on Stunde from hour to hour; es ift noch feine Stunde ber it is not yet an hour; eine Stunde lang for an hour; ungefahr eine Stunde about an hour; um die neunte Stunde about the ninth hour; fdon ver einer Stunde an hour ago, since; in einer Stunde within an hour; ju einer gludlichen Stunde in a good hour; alle Stunden every hour'; bei mußigen Stunden by spare-hours, at leisure; bis auf die lette Stunde to the last hour; f. Unterricht lesson; Stunde halten to give lesson; die Stunde ift aus the lesson is finished: f. Stundenglas, hourglass.

Stundenglas, n. hourglass. Stundenlang, adv. for hours.

Stundenlehrer, m. teacher by hours. Stundenrufer, m. watchman.

Stundenfand, m. hourglass - sand. Stundenweise, adv. hourly, by

the hour.

Stundenzeiger, m. hour-hand.

Stundlein, n. little - short hour; fein Stundlein ift ba his hour is

Stundlich, adj. u. adv. hourly, every hour.

Stupfen, v. r. a. to goad; mit Ras deln, to prick.

Stupfen, n. goading, pricking.

Stupfel, m. goad.

Sturm, m. storm, tempest, bom Sturm jugerichtet, verfchlagen tempest-beaten; f. Orfan hurricane; Sturm lauten to ring the glarm-bell; das gemaltsame Eindringen in einen vertheidigten Ort, storm, assault; Sturm laufen to storm, make an assault; f. heftigseit violence, fury, passion.

Sturm bod, m. battering - ram.

Sturmen, v.r.n. to storm; der Bind flurmt the wind roars; f. Sturm lauten, to ring the alarmbell; withen to rage, fume: -v.r.a. eine Stadt flurmen to storm — sack — assault arrown; ein haus to force into a house.

Sturmen, no storming, roaring, sounding the alarm-bell, sacking,

assaulting, forcing,

Sturmer, m. hector, bravado. Sturmfied, m. stormfish.

Sturmgatter, n. portuillis. ... Steel-

cip, casque.

Sturmbut, m. f. Sturmhaube.

Stirmifd), adj. stormy, tempestuous, boisterous, fierce, furious:
adv. stormingly, tempestuously, boisterously, furiously.

Sturmeloge, f. alarm-bell.

Sturmfeiter, f. scaling-ladder. Sturmftange, f. an einer Rutiche,

coach-joint.

Sturmvogel, m. storm-bird.

Sturmwetter, n. stress of weather. Sturmwind, m. storm, tempest.

Stur's, m. tumble, hurling down; eingemaltiger Stur; a violent shock; f. Stumpf stump.

Sturabaum, m. topsyturvy. Sturae, f. cover, pot-lid.

Sturgebecher, m. rummer, clearer, tumbler, tippler, bowser, fuddle-

cap.

Sturgen, v. r. n. mit dem Pferde to tumble - overthrow on horseback, tumble with a horse; er fturgte in das Zimmer he tumbled - broke into the room; das Blut fürzte aus ber Bunde the blood gushed from the wound: - v. r. a. to tumble, precipitate; von einem gelfen hinab ffurgen to precipitate from a rock; fich in das Wasser fturgen to plunge one's self into the water; jemanden ins Berderben fürzen to plunge one into ruin; f. umfturgen to turn over, treide fürgen to stir the corn, with a shovel; den Deckel über den Topf Rurgen to put the cover on the pot; die Becher fürgen to carouse.

Eturgen, n. tumbling, overthrowing, precipitating, plunging.

Sturgfaß, n. doubler.

Sturgguter, pl. heavy goods. Sturgfarren, n. tumbrel.

Stute, f. mare; eine junge Stute filly, filly-fole; eine Stute beschüten laffen to horse a mare.

Stutenmeifter, m. stud-master.

Stuterei, J. stud.

Stutfullen, n. filly-fole.

Stut, m. eine turze Perude bob, bobwig; auf den Stut, anddenly; für Harmadigfeit obstinacy; von Federn, cocking.

Stubbod, m. whiskers.
Stubbod, m. butting ram.

Stube, f. stay, prop, pillar, support; die Etine jemes Hanses the support of his family; er ist eine Etine der Kirche he ist a pillar of the church;

Stugen, ver. a. f. stoßen, wie die Bode, to butt at; wie die Ochfen, to gore; eine Baare stugen to cruck; f. besturzt werden to start at; über etwas kußen to strange at; f. prangen to strut, spruce — v. a. den Edwand stugen to curtail; die Obren to crop the ears; die Flugel to elip; die Joume to lop, top, prune.

**Et # 6 e #, n. butting at, goring, trucking, starting at, stranging at, strutting, sprucing, cuitailing, cropping, clipping, lopping, top-

ping, pruning.

Stußen, v. r. a. to prop, stay, bear up; sich auf den Ellvogen siuhen to lean — rest — repose on one's elbow; sich auf einen siuhen to rely upon one.

Stuper, m. beau, spark, gallant, fine blade; f. Stup : Perince bob.

Stuperer, f. finery, bravery.

- Stuberlift, f. beau's stratagem.

 tubig, adj. starting, puzzled, at a loss; flugig werden to start at; dies muchte mich studig this I stranged at, I took umbrage at it; adv. at a loss.
- Stublopf, m. stubborn obstinate fellow.

Stubohr, m. crop-eared horse.

Stuß : Perude, f. bob.

Stunschwans, m. bob-tail, cropped horse.

Stuguhr, f. table-clock.

Styl, m. style.

Stylist, m. writer, pen. Subject, n. subject.

Sublimat, n. sublimate.

Sublimiren, v. r. a. to sublimate. Sublimiren, n. sublimating.

Subscribiren, o. r.n. et rec. to sub-

Subscription, f. subscription.]

Subsidien, pl. subsidies.

Substantivum, n. noun-substantive.

Substance.

Substituten, o. r. n. to substitute. Substitute, m. substitute.

Subtil, adj. subtile; ado, subtilely.

Gui

Subtrabiren, v. r. a. to substract. Subtrabiren, n. substracting.

Succade, f. succade.

Succediren, v. r. n. to succeed.

Succediren, n. succeeding. Succession, f. succession. Successor, m. successor.

Guche, f. search, quest; f. Gpur=

fraft sagacity, smell. Sucheisen, n. probe.

for, to be in quest of, search, look Arbeit suchen to seek employment; was haft Du hier ju fuchen? what are you looking for here? was sucht er barunter? What does he intend by it? Ausflüchte suchen to use shifts; er fucht fich ju entschuldigen he endeavours to clear himself; fein Blud au machen suden to try one's fortune; reich ju werden suchen to endeavour to grow rich; ju gefallen suthen to endeavour to please.

Suchen, n. seeking, searching, looking for, being in quest of, endea-

vouring.

Sucher, m. seeker, searcher.

Sucht, f. die fallende Gucht falling sickness; Die gelbe Gucht janudioe; f. ungeordnete Begierde passion.

Suchtig, adj. morbific, morbifical; Schwaren verurfachend, suppurative; adv. morbifically, suppurati-

Sud, m. seething; f. Gebrau brew-

Gud, m. south.

Sudelbuth, n. memorandum. Sudelei, f. sullying, soiling, daubing, sluttery.

Sudelloch, m. paltry viotualler. udelfochin, f. sluttish cook. Subeln, v. r. a. to soil, sully, slur, tarnish, foul, dirt, daub, dirty.

Sudeln, n. soiling, sullying, slurring, tarnishing, fouling, dirting,

daubing, dirtying.

Buden, adj. south; eine halbe Meile gegen Guden half a mtie south ; der Bind tommt von Guben the wind blows south.

Suderbreite, f. southern latitude. Guderpol, m. s. Sudpol.

Subland, n. southern country: Subler, m. dauber, nasty fellow.

Sublevin, f. slut.

Gudlich, adj. southern, southerly.

Gudoft, adj., southeast.

Sudpol, m. south-pole. Gudfec, f. south-sea.

Sudwarts, adv. southward.

Sirdwest, adj. southwest.

Sudwind, m. south-wind, southern wind.

Suhne, f. atonement, expiation.

Gubnen, u. r. a. to atone for, es piate,

Sule, f. soil, slough, mire.

Gultan, m. sultan.

Sultanin, f. sultana, sultaness.

Gulge, f. brine; ein Galgwert, sal-

Sumad, m. sumach-tree, shumac.

Summa, f. f. Summe. Summary; adv.

summarily.

Summe, f. sum; die gange Gumme total, sum total; einer Rechnung amount of a reckoning; in Summa in short, to cut short.

Summen, v. r. a. f. Gummiren.

Summen, v.r.n. to hum.

Summen, n. humming.

Summiren, v. r. a. to sum, cast up an account.

Summiren, n. summing, casting up an account.

Sumpf, m. bog, fen, slough, marsh, mud, mire.

Sumpfig, adj. boggy, fenny, marshy, sloughy, muddy

Sumfen, v. r. n. to hum, buzz.

Sumfen, n. humming, buzzing.

Sund, m. sound.

Gunde, f. sin; Gunde begehen to commit sin; die fleine Gunde peccadillo; eine vorsegliche, muthwillige Gunde wilfed sin; wirkliche Gunde actual sin; Gunden vergeben to remit sins, to absolve.

Sundenfall, m. fall of man.

Sundenlos, adj. sinless.

Sunder, m. sinner; ber arme Gun. ber sentenced malefactor.

Sundfluth, f. deluge.

Sundhaft, adj. peccable; adv. peccably.

Sundhaftigleit, f. poccability. Sundig, adj. peccable, sinful; adv.

peccably, sinfully. Gundigen, v. r. n. to sin.

Sundigen, z. sinning. Gundigfent, f. peccability, sinful-

Sundlich, adj. sinful; adv. sinfully.

Sundlich feit, f. sinfulness,

Sundopfer, n. sin-offering, expia-

Superfein, adj. superfine.

Superintendent, m. superinten-

Superintendentur, f, superinten.

Superelug, adj. over-wise. pert.

Suppe, f. soup, broth, portidge; die Suppe versaumen to loose one's dinner, supper; in ber Suppe fteden to be in a sad pickle; in die

Suppe fallen to fall into the mire, to be soused.

Suppensöffel, m. table-spoon. Suppenschalden, n. porrenger.

Suppenschuffel, f. soup-dish. Suppentafel, f. solid broth. Suppenteller, m. soup-plate.

Guppenterrine, f. sonp-turreen. Suppidt, adj. soup-like, broth-

Suppliciren, v. r. n. to petition, sue.

Supplit, f. petition.

Sufpendiren, v. r. a. to put un-

der stoppage.

Gith, adj. sweet; füß fcmeden to taste sweet, sweetly; ein suger Be-fcmad sweet taste; sufer Bein sweet wine; fußes Wasser fresh water: fußes Brot unleavened bread; füße Butter unsaltened batter: eine fuße Grimme sweet voice; ein fü-Ber Geruch sweet scent; eine fuße Rube sweet repose; ein füßer herr beau, spark.

Suße, f. sweetness, sweet.

Sitgen, v. r. n. u. a. to sweeten.

Sugen, n. sweetening.

Sußigkeit, f. sweetness, sweet. Sußholz, n. licorice.

Gusmandelol, n. oil of sweet almonds.

Guslich, adj. sweetish; adv. sweet-

ishly.

Cobarit, m. sybarite, voluptuary. Enbaritifd, adj, sybaritical, effe-

Enlbe, f. syllable.

Snibenmaß, n. quantity, prosody, metre.

Sylbenstecherei, f. contention about trifles, logomachia.

Sniphe, m. sylph.

Symbolisch, adj. symbolical; adv. symbolically.

Symbolum, n. symbol. Sommetrie, f. symmetry.

Sommetrifd, adj. symmetrical: allv. symmetrically.

Sympathetisch, adj. sympathetical: adv. sympathetically.

Enmpathie, f. sympathy, fellowfeeling.

Sympathifiren, v. r. n. to sympathise, have a fellow-feeling.

Snmphonie, f. symphony. Ennagoge, f. synagogue.

Syndicus, m. syndic.

Snnod, m. Snnode, f. synod.

Syntax, m. syntax, Sprer, m. syrian, Snrien, Syria.

Enrisch, adj. syrian. Snrte, f. syrtis, quicksand. Sytupp, m, sirup, treacle,

Syftem, n. system: 15 11 dip et 61 70 Snitematifch, adj. systematic: adv. systematically.

2. 12.19

Tabad, m. jum Rauchen tobacco; in Rollen roll-tobacco; gesponnener prepared tobacco; Tabad rauchen to take - smoke tobacco; jum Schnupfen snuff.

Tabacksblatt, n. tobacco-leaf.

Tabacksbeutel, m. tobacco-purse. tobacco-pouch:

Tabacksbuchse, Tabacksdofe, f. tobacco-box; snuff-box.

Dabadsbandler, m. tobacconist. Tabadefinftier, n. tobacco-fumigation.

Tabadepfeife, f. tabacco-pipe. Tabadsspinner, m. tobacconist.

Tabadsstengel, m. tobacco-stalk. Tabaceswurft, f. roll of tobacco.

Tabatiere, f. snuffbox. Tabelle, f. table.

Sabernafel, n. tabernacle. Taberne, f. tavern.

Tabulet, n. pedler's box.

Tabulet = Rramer, m. pedler. Tact, m. time, measure; Tact schlaagen to beat the time; Tact halten to keep time; aus bem Lact tom-men to break time; nach bem Lact

by time, measure, regularly. Tadel, m. f. Unvollkommenheit, Rehe ler fault, stain, blomish; einen Tadel an etwas finden to find a fault with; fein Tabel ift unerträglich his censure is not to be suffered; bas verdient feinen Sabel that deserves no censuring.

Tadelhaft, adj. faulty, blameable;

adv. faultily, blameably.

Tadeln, v. r. a. to blame, find fault with, censure, critick, criticise, carp, cavil, reprehend.

Tadeln, n. blaming, finding fault, censuring, criticking, criticising, carping, reprehending.

Tadelsucht, f. censoriousness.

Tabelsuchtig, adj. censorious; adv. censoriously.

Tabler, m. reprehender, fault-finder, blamer, censurer, critic, carp-

Tafel, f. table, board; offne Tafel halten to dine publicly; eine Tafel von Marmor plate - table of marble; jum Schreiben, table, writingtable.

Tafelbier, n. table-beer.

Tafel

Tageers, n. day-ore.

Tafelbirn, f. dessert-pear; the prin-

Tafeldeder, m. butler. Tafelgeld, n. table-rent. Tafelgut, n. demean. Tafelfrang, m. stand. Tafellicht, n. table-candle. Tafelmusit, f. table-music.

Tafeln, v. r. n. to sit at table, to dine, sup.

Tafeln, n. sitting at table, dining, supping.

Tafeln, v. r. a. to wainscot.

Tafeln, n. Tafelung, f. wainscotting.

Tafelschneider, m. upper journeyman-tailor.

Tafelstein, m. table-diamand. Tafeltuch, n. table-cloth. Tafelwert, n. wainscot.

Tafelgeug, n. table-cloth and napkins.

Daffet, m. taffeta, taffety ; fcblechter Taffet sarsenet.

Taffetband, n. taffety-riband.

Taffeten, adj. taffety.

Taffetweber, m. taffety-weaver. Tag, m. day; ber Tag bricht an day breaks, it is day-break; mit anbres dendem Tage with -- at day-break; es wird Tag day appears, it dawns; heller Tag broad day, broad daylight; Lag machen to become visible; es liegt am Tage it is clear, evident; an ben Tag bringen to bring to light; an den Tag legen to declare, affirm, manifest; Tag und Nacht arbeiten to work by day and night; Tag für Tag day for day; von Tage au Tage from day to day; allemat um ben britten Tag every third day; ben lie-ben langen Tag the whole livelong day; zweimal des Tages twice a day; bei Tage und bei Nacht by day and by night; diesen Tag to day, this day, this very day; bis auf den heutigen Tag to this day; heute über acht Tage this day sennight; in seinen besten Tagen in the slower of his age; gute Tage haben to live at the sage; gute Tage haben ease; der jungste Tag doom's day; er hat feine Tage beschloffen be has finished his days; mogte er ben Tag erle= ben might he live to see that day; Tag und Nacht, eine Pflanze, pellitory of the wall; Tag und Nacht gleich equinox; einen Sag ju etwas bestim-men to fix a day; Morgen bes Tages to morrow morning; nachster Tage next; in den Tag hinein at random. Tagarbeit, f. day's work, journey-

Tagebuch, n. daybook, diary. Tagedieb, m. loiterer, lazy-bones, Tagefahrt, f. day appointed. Taget, m. bull's-pizzle. Tagelilte, f. daylilly. Tagelohn, m. dayly pay. Tagelobner, m. daylabourer. Lagen, v. r. n. to dawn: - v. r. a.

por Gericht fordern to summon, to

Tagen, n. dawning; summoning, citing.

Tageregister, n. s. Tagebuch. Tageslicht, n. day-light.

Tageszeit, f. daytime. Lagewert, n. daywork. Tagewerter, m. day-labourer. Taglich, adj. dayly; adv. dayly,

every day. Taille, f. waist, size, shape.

Takel, n. tackle. Takelmeister, m. rigger.

Tafeln, v. r. a. to rig. Takeln, n. rigging.

Tafelwert, n. tackle, tackling.

Talar, m. robe, gowni Talent, n. talent; naturliche Salente gift of nature, abilities; erworbene

accomplishments. Tala, n. 11. m. tallow, suet.

Talgen, v. r. a. to tallow, grease; f. gerinnen to curdle, coagulate.

Talgen, n. tallowing, curdling. Talgicht, adj. tallow-like.

Talgig, adj. tallowy, of tallow, smeared with tallow, suety.

Talglicht, n. candle of tallow. Talglichthandler, m. tallowchandler.

Tall, m. talk, isinglass. Talffein, m. talk, isinglass. Talmud, m. talmud.

Talmudifd, adj. talmudical; adv. talmudically.

Tamarinde, f. tamarind, tamarind-

Tamariske, f. tamarisk. Tambour, m. drammer.

Tamis, m. tammy. Tand, m. trifle, toy.

Tandelei, f. trifling, toying, toyish-

Tandeler, m. trifler, dandler.

Tandelhaft, Tandelig, adj. toying, toyish, trifling; adv. toyingly. toyishly, triflingly.

Tandeln, v. r. n. to toy, trifle; mit einem Rinde to dandle; f. jaubern to dandle, lounge.

Tandeln, n. toying, trifling, dan-

dling, lounging. Tandelwoche, f. honey-moon, Tanget, f. leaf of a pine, fir etc.

Langelhold, n, wood with such leaves. Tangent, Cangent, m. tangent; jack. Tannapfel, m. f. Tanngapfen. Tanne, f. fir.

Lannen, adj. of fir.

Tannen baum, m. f. Tanne. Dannenhain, m. wood of firs.

Tannenhard, n. resin of firs.

Cannenwald, m. wood of firs.

Cannzapfen, m. fir-nut, cone of

Tante, f. aunt.

Tang, m. dance; ben Tang aufführen, fuhren to lead the dance: mit on den Tang muffen to share the fate of others;

Tangbar, m. dancing-bear. Tangboden, m. dancing-room?

Tangen, v. r. a. u. n. to dance; tans gen und fpringen to hop, frisk, jump; auf dem Geile tangen to dance - go on a rope; nach jemandes Pfeife tanden to dance after one's pipe, come to one's terms; eine Menuette tans gen to dance a minuet.

Sangen, n. dancing.

Danger, m. dancer; f. Mittanger

partner. Tangerin, f. dancer; f. Mittangerin

Tanggefellschaft, f. dancing society

Tangfunft, f. art of dancing.

Dangmeifter, m. dancing - master, posture-maker.

Langulat, m. dancing-room. Sangfact, m. dancing-room.

Tangiduh, m. pump.

Tapet, n. carpet; etwas aufs Tapet bringen to bring in , bring in a topic of conversation; auf dem Tapete fenn to be on the carpet.

Tapete, f. tapet, tapestry, hanging; mit Tapeten verzieren to line with

tapestry.

Tavetenwirfer, m. tapestry-maker. Sapezerei, f. hangings, tapestry; gewirfte, arras.

Tapestren, v. r. a. to line - hang with tapestry.

Tapesiren, n. lining - hanging with tapestry.

Tapezirer, m. upholsterer.

Dapfer, adj. er fann tapfer geben be has a good round path; tapfer ar= beiten to work strenuously; ein tap= ferer Mann, Held a valiant man,-hero; tapfer fenn to be valiant, brave, stout, couragious, gallant, valorous; sich tapfer wehren to defend one's self stoutly; ein tapferes Pferd metilesome horse; adv. valiantly, bravely, stoutly, couragiously, valorously, gallantly.

Lauferfeit, f. valour, bravery prowess, gallantry, stoutness, courage.

Tappe, f. fist. de

Tappen, v. r. n. to grope, fumble: im Kinstern tappen to grope -- fumble in the dark,

Eappen, n. groping, fumbling. Lappisch, adj. awkward, clumsy. blunt: adv. awkwardly, clumsily, bluntly.

Tara, n. tare.

Tarantel, f. tarantula.

Tariff, m. tariff.

Tarraß, m. trass-stone. Tartane, f. tartane.

Tartat, m. tartar.

Tartarei, f. Tartary.

Cartiche, f. targe, target,

Cartuffel, f. truffe.

Tafche, f. 6. Schlag bang, box:

Tafchlein, n. kind stroke.

Tafde, f. pocket, pouch, scrip; et-was in die Tasche steden to put into the pocket, to pocket, ponch; et stedt die Halfe in seine Lasche ho embezzles one half of it; f. Mund mouth; halt die Tafche! hold vour peace! jemanden eines auf die Safche geben to give one a box on the ear; aus der Safche spielen to play the hocus-pocus, to play legerdemain, to juggle; ein Studchen aus ber Tafche

juggling trick. Taschenbuch, n. pocket-book. Tafdenformat, m. pocket-size.

Tafdentlappe, f. pocket-flap. Taschenfraut, n. shepherd's purse. Taschenfrebs, m. crab, crawfish.

Taschenmesser, n. pocket-knife. Taschenmierosep, n. pocket-microscope.

Taschenpuffer, m. pocket-pistol. popgun.

Taiden reibe, f. pocket-grater. Taschenspiel, n. juggle, juggling.

Taschenuhr, f. watch.

Lafdner, m. wallet-maker. Taffe, f. dish; Obertaffe, f. cup; Untertaffe, f. saucer.

Lasten, v. r. a. u. n. to handle,

touch, feel, grope, fumble. Taften, n. groping, fumbling.

Tater, m. tartar; f. Zigeuner gipsey, bohelnean,

Tatide, f. hand, fist.

Tatta, Latte, m. papa.

Tabe, f. paw, claw; f. hand paw. Tau, n. cord, rope, tow; f. Kabeltau cable.

Taub, adj. deaf; taub senn to be deaf; taub machen to deaf, deafen; ein wenig taub deafish; taub werden to become deaf; ein taubes Glied benummed

benummed limb; die taube Roble dead coal; die taube Resiel dead — blind nettle; die taube Rus empty nut; der taube Hoser haver-grass, mad oats; die taube Achre tare.

Laube, f. an einem Jaffe, f. Daube. Laube, f. dove, pigeon; eine junge

Taube young pigeon.

Taubenauge, n. dove's eye. Taubenet, n. pigeon's egg.

Taubeneinfalt, f. harmlessness of dowes.

Taubenfall, m. pigeon-hawk. Taubenfarbe, f. columbine colour.

Taufenfuß, m. pigeonfoot. Taubenhabicht, m. f. Taubenfalt.

Laubenhaus, n. dovehouse, pigeon-house, columbary.

Laubenferbel, in. fumatory. Taubenfropf, m. famatory.

Danbenneft, n. dove's - pigeon's nest.

Saubenschlag, m. dove-cot, pigeon-cot, columbary.

Cauber, m. cock-pigeon. Taubheit, f. deainess.

Cauchante, f. f. Laucher. Cauchen, v. r. a. ins Baffer tanchen, wie die Aenten to duck; ins Waffer tauchen to dive; unter tauchen to

dip; f. eintauchen to steep, soak. Lauchen, n. ducking, diving, dip-

ping, steeping, soaking.

Da u det, m. diver, plunger; ein Baffervogel, diver, didapper, arsefoot, plungeon.

Caucherllode, f. diving-bell. Cauchuhn, n f. Bafferhuhn.

Lauen, v. r. a. Leder touen to taw.

Tauen, n. tawing.

Laufbund, m. covenant of baptism. Zaufe, f. baptism', christening; die Taufe ertheilen to christen, baptize; Die Taufe empfangen to be christened, baptized; jur Taufe bringen to bring to the font; aus der Taufe heben to stand god-father, god-mother.

Laufen, v. r. a. to baptize, christen; f. Namen geben to christen, name, call; er ift Wilhelm gerauft he is christened by the name of William; ben Bein taufen to baptize, adul-

terate wine.

Saufen, n. baptizing, christening, naming, calling, adulterating.

Daufer, m. baptizer; Johannes ber Saufer John Baptist.

Taufgefinnte, m. anabaptist.

Caufling, m. one to be baptized, christened.

Laufname, m. christian name.

Laufpathe, m. godfather; godson.

Taufpathe, f. godmother; goddaughter.

Taufichein, m. certificate of being christened.

Taufichmaus, m. christening feast. aufftein, m. font, baptisterv. Taufmaffer, n. baptismal water.

Laufreug, n. christening-dress. Taufzeuge, m. godfather, godmother.

Taugen, v. r. n. to be good - fit for; ber Beweis taugt nicht the argament does not hold good; bas taugt nicht zur Sache that is impertinent, that goes from the purpose; es taugt nichts it is good for nothing; es taugt nichts mehr it is worn out. spent, wasted, decayed.

Taugenichts, n. good for nothing, good for nothing wretch, good for

naught.

Tauglich, adj. good, fit, able, apt, meet, proper, convenient; adv. fitly, able, aptly; meetly, properly, conveniently.

Tauglich lett, f. fitness, ability, aptness, meetness, propriety, con-

venientness.

Caumel, m. vom Schwindel giddiness; vom Saufche, reeling; ber Taumel der Leidenschaft ecstasy.

Thumelig, adj. giddy, reeling; adv. giddily, reelingly; taumelig werden to grow giddy, to reel.

Taumeln, p. r. n. to be giddy, to reel, indent.

Taumeln, n. being giddy, reeling. indenting.

Laufch, m. barter, exchange, truck: einen Taufch treffen, machen to barter. exchange, truck, chop, swop. Laufchen, v. r. n. to barter, ex-

change, truck, chop, swop; ich tauschte nicht mit ihm I would not change situations with him.

Sauf den, n. barrering, exchanging, trucking, chopping, swopping.

Tauschen, v. r. a. to deceive, illude, delude.

Taufchen, n. deceiving, illuding.

Laufcherei, f. illusion, delusion. Taufd) handel, m. barter, exchange,

Taufend, m. der Laufend! deuce!

Taufend, adj. thousand: taufend Thater a thousand dollars.

Taufend, n. thousand.

Tausendblatt, n. milfoil, ymrow.

Taufender, m. thousand.

Taufenderlei, adj. thousand diffe-

Taufendfach, adj. thousandfold.

Taufendfältig, adj. thousandfold. Taufendguldenfrant, n. centory.

Laufende

Taufendiahria, adj. of thousand veirs, millenial; bas taufendjabrige Meich millennium.

Daufenblunfeler, m. cunning man,

conjurer.

Taufendmobl, adv. a thousand times; er bankte mir taufendmahl hie gave me a thousand thanks; und wenn er es auch taufend Mahl aufagt let him promise it never to many times; in spite of all his promises. Taufendichon, n. amaranth.

Taufendite, adi, millesimal, thousandth : bas weiß ber taufenbfte nicht von will hardly find a man that knows it; das hundertste in das taufendste werfen to hurry - confound all together, to put all in a hurry and confusion.

Tauwert, n. cordage, tackling,

tackle.

Tar, m. f. Tare.

Tar, m. yew. Tarbaum, m. yew.

Care, f. tax; impost, duty; f. An-foliag estimate, price, rate.

Tariren, v.r. a. to tax, appraise.

Tariren, n. taxing.

Tarirer, m. taxer, appraiser. Tarirung, Taxation, f. taxation. Teianfer, m. small bower auchor;

auswerfen to moor across. Deich, m. pond; einen Teich graben to dig a pond; einen Teich befegen to store a pond; einen Teich abzie-

hen to tap - drain a pond. Teichfisch, m. pond fish.

Teichfischerei, f. pond-fishery.

Teich graber, m. pond-digger. Teichtarpfen, m. pond-carp.

Teidmeifter, m. pond-master, Deig, m. paste, dough; ben Leig fauern to leaven - ferment the dough; ben Teig kneten to knead the dough.

Teige, adj. mellow.

Teigicht, adj. dough-like.

Teigig, adj. doughy; adv. doughi-

Teller, m. plate; der holzerne Teller trencher, wooden plate; der irdene Teller earthen plate.

Tellerdeitel, m. plate-oover. Tellerenecht, m. dumb waiter.

Tellerlorb, m. plate-basket. Tellerleder, m. trencherlly, para-

site, cater-cousin, spunger. Tellermuge, f. bonnet.

Tellertuch, n. napkin. Tellerwarmer, m. plate-warmer.

Tempel, m. temple.

Tem pelherr, m. knight-templar. Tempelorden, m. knight - tem-

plars' order. Tem perament, n. temper. Tempern, vir. a. to tomper. Tempern, n. tempering; f. tanbeln to dandle.

Tempern, n. dandling.

Tenafel, n. visorium, retinaculum. Tenne, f. f. Hausstur, floor; f. Dreschtenne threshing-floor.

Tenor, m. tenour; den Tenor fingen to sing the teneur.

Tenorist, m. tenour-singer.

Teppid, m. f. ben gußboden, carpet: f. die Wande tapestry; Teppiche aufbreiten, ausbreiten to carpet.

Tevvid wirker, m. carpet-maker. Termin, m. term, limit, time; eis nen Termin ansegen to fixe a term.

Terminweife, adv. by terms. Terpentin, m. turpentine.

Terpentin: Baum, m. turpentine-

Terpentinfirniß, m. spirit of tur-

Terpentin: Del, n. turpentine-oil.

Terrasse, f. torrace. Terrine, f. tureen; Terrinenloffel, m. tureen-ladle.

Tertianfieber, n. tertian ague. Tertie, f. in der Mufit, tertia; in

der Mathematik, third; in der Fecht: funft, terse.

Tergerol, n. pocket-pistol.

Terzett, n. tercet.

Test, m. test; Testacte, f. test-act; ben Tefteid schworen to take the

Testament, n. testament, will, last will; ein Teftament machen to make one's last will, testament; in feinem Testamente verordnen to ordain by one's last will; ein Teftament wider. rufen to countermand one's will; ein Testament umftogen to annul abolish a will; ein mundliches Cefta= ment will - parol; ohne Teffament sterben to die intestato; das alte Tenament old testament; das neue Testament new testament.

Testamenter, m. testator, Lestamenterin, f. testatrix.

Testamentlid, adj. testamentary, of the old - new testament.

Testiren, o. r. n. to leave a will,

give by will; to testify. Teufe, f. depth.

Teufel, m. devil; alle Teufel in ber Solle all the devils of hell; sum Tenfel fahren to go to the devil; fie ift ein eingefleischter Teufel she is a devil incarnate, devilish scold; da ist der Teufel gar los there the devil got loose; das heißt beim Teufel jur Beichte gehen the devil rebukes sin; vom Teufel befessen possessed of the devil; mit Teufels Be= walt in spite of one's teeth; reitet

eud)

euch ber Teufel? are you mad? have von lost vour senses? armer Teufel poor fellow!

Teufelei, f. devikisliness, diabolical-

Teufelisch, adj. devilish, diabolical; adv. devilishly, diabolically, Teufelsabbiß, m. eine Pflanze, de-

vil's bit.

Teufelsbanner, m. exorcist, con-

jurer, devil-catcher. Leufelsabbis. Teufelsdred, n. asafoetida, devil's

Teufelsterl, m. devil of a fellow.

Tenfelskopf, m. eine Pflanze, plan-

Teufelekunft, f. diabolical art, sorcery, magic.

Teufelsmild, f. euphorbium.

Teufelswurt, f. aconite. Teutfch; adj. f. Deutsch.

Teutschland, f. Deutschland.

Sert, m. text; nur weiter in dem Tert! go on! einem den Tert lesen to re-prove, read one a lecture.

That, n. dale, vale, valley; über Berg und That over hills and dales.

Thater, m. dollar.

Thathangia, adj. sloping.

Thara, f. f. Tara. 45 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5

That, f. deed, action, atchevement, doe, fact, act, doing, feat, exploit; grofe Thaten grear exploits, feats; jemanden mit Rath und That beistehen to advise and help one efficaciously; er bat den Ramen mit der That his doing answers his name; in der That in fact, indeed; ce verhalt fich in der That fo it is indeed so; große Thaten verrichten to at-chieve great actions; die That languen to deny the charge; die That gestehen to confess one's self guilty; auf frischer That ergreifen to take one in the deed doing, in the fact, in the very act. Shater, m. doer; f. Berbrecher male-

factor, delinquent, criminal.

Thatfertig, adj. ready to act.

Thathandlung, f. fact. Thatig, adj. active, actual, effective; f. geschäftig busy, busied; f. mirffam efficacious; adv. actively, actually, effectively, efficaciously.

Chatigleit, f. activity, actuality,

efficacy Thatlich, adv. f. Thatig; f. gewalt-

thatig violent; adv. violently. Thatlich leit, f. f. Thatigleit; f. Gewaltthatigleit violence.

That fache, f. fact, matter of fact.

Thau, m. devv.

Thauen, v. r. n. von ber Marme gers geben to thaw; es hauet it thaws; es thauet, fallt Thau it deves.

Thauen, n. dewing; thawing.

Thanig, adj, dervy.

Than wetter, n. thaw, thawing weather.

Thauwind, m. thawwind.

Theater, n. Theatre, stage.

Theaterft ud, n. piece for the stage, scenic play.

Theatiner, m. theatine.

Theatralifth, adj. theatrical, scenic:

adv. theatrically.

The e, m. tea; grüner green tea; Theebuh bohea tea; Thee trinfen to drink tea; eine The Thee a dish of tea; Theebrett, n. tea-tray; Thee=Budfe, f. tea-canister; Theefaftdett, n. tea-caddy; Thee-Keffe, m. tea-spoon; Theemas toffel, m. tea-urn; Theefah fdine, f. tea-urn; Theefieb, n. tea-strainer; Thee= & dule, Thee= Taffe, f. tea-dish; Thee Tift, m. tea - board, tea - table; Thees Topf, m. tea-pot; Theezeug, n. tea-things, tea-equipage.

Theer, m. u. n. tar. Theerbuchfe, f. tar-box. Theeren, v. r. a. to tar.

Theeren, n. tarring.

Theeriot, adj. tar-like. Theerin, adj. done - soiled with tar. Theil, m. part. share, portion, deal; in drei verschiedene Theile gerlegen to divide in three different parts; ein groffet Theil der Menichen a great deal of men; jedem schnes Theil geben to allor, give every body his share; ein Theil von einem Buche part of a book; ein guter Theil a great deal; er hat feinen Cheil befommen he has received his due: jum Theil in part; partly; Theil an etmas hiben to have share, 10 share, participate; er hat feinen Theil he is provided for, he has his business done for him; Theil an etwas nehmen to take part, to par ake; großen Theile in a great deal; beide Theile both parties; ich an meinem Theile I for my part; ich meines Theils I for my part, as for me; wir unfers Theils we for our part; die ftreitigen Theite the parties concerned; es foll fein Theil gu furg tommen it shall turn to neither of the parties's prejudice; ich halte es mit keinem Theile I side with neither of them, I take no part with either of them; es hat mir nicht konnen zu Theil werden I could not get - obtain - acquire attain it,

Theilbar, adj. divisible; adv. divi-

Theilbarteit, f. divisibility, divi-

Sibleness. Theiten, v. r. a. to divide, part, share; die Beute theileit to share the booty; in gleiche Theile theilen to divide something equally, into equal parts; fich theilen to separate. Theilen, n. dividing, parting, sha-

ring. Theiler, m. divider; bie theilende

3ahl divisor. Theilhaber, m. sharer, partaker.

Theilhaft, adj. partaking, sha-Theilhaftig, Jring, participant; theilhaftig machen to impart; theilhaftig merden to partake, participate; nicht theilhaftig werden to be frustrated, disappointed; sich einer Sade theilhaftig maden to partake participate of, take a share in.

Theilhaftigfeit, f. partaking, sharing, participating, participation,

imparting.

Theilnahme, Theilnehmung, f. participation, taking part,

Theilnehmer, m. partaker, partici-

Theile, adv. partly.

Theilung, f. parting, partition, di-viding, division, sharing.

Theolog, m. theologer, divine. Theologie, f., theology, divinity. Theologisch, adj. theological; adv. theologically.

Theorbe, f. theorbo.

Theorem, n. theorem.

Theoretift, adj. theoretic, theoretical; adv. theoretically.

Theorie, f. theory, speculation. Therial, m. treacle, venice treacle. Thermometer, m. thermometer.

Theuer, adj. dear, rare; die theure Beit dearth; f. Theurung famine; bas Korn ift jest theuer corn is scarce at present, is at a high rate; es ift bier theuer gehren here is dear costly living; bas Reisen ift thener travelling is expensive; gewaltig theuer exceedingly dear, exorbitant; das foll dir theuer werden I'll make you smart for it: hoch und theuer ichworen to swear grievous oaths: adv. dearly, rarely, at a high rate.

Theure, Theurung, f. dearness, scarcity, dearth, famine.

- Thier, n. animal; ein unvernünftiges Thier brute; ein wildes Thier wild beast; ein gabines Thier tame beast; bei den Jagern deer.
- Thiergarten, m. deer-field, park. Thiergeschichte, f. history of animals, zoography.

Thierifch, adj. animal; die thierifche Warme animal heat; f. unvernunftig beastly, brutish; adv. brutishly.

Thierfreis, m. zodiak.

Thierpflange, f. zoophyte. Thomas, Tommy, homas, Thomas, Tommy, Tom. Thon, m. clay, potter's clay, potter's earth.

Thonartig, adj. clayish; adv. clayishly.

Thonerde, f. clay. Chonern, adj. clayey, earthen.

Thongrube, f. clay-pit. Thought Chayish-

Thonig, adj. clayey.

Thor, n. gate.

Thor, m. fool, fop, sot, simpleton, fop-doddle.

Thorfahrt, f. gate. Thorfluget the two leaves of a gate:

Thorheir, f. folly, foolishness, foppery, sottishness, simplicity,

Thorhuter, m. f. Thorwarter. Thoridit, adj. foolish, toppish, silly, sottish; thoridite Unfalage idle silly - foolish designs, contrivauces; adv. foolishly, foppishly, sillily, sottishly, idly.

Thorin, f. wolish woman, 3310 f Thorlidg adj. f. Thoridt.

Thorriegel, m. bar of a door. Thorschiteger, m. he that opens and shurs the door, gate.

Thorfchluß, m. gate-shutting. Though luffel, m. gate-key,

horidreiber, m. gate-clerk. Thormache, f. gareswatch. horwarter, m. gate-keeper.

Thorweg, m. gate-way. Thran, m. trainoil, blubber.

Thrane, f. tear; Thranen vergießen to shed tears; in Thranen zerfließen to melt in tears; in Chrinen gebabet bathed - drenched in tears; die Thranen floffen ihr über ble Wangen herunter the tears trickled down her cheeks; fie fonnte fich der Thranen nicht enthalten she could not forbear weeping; Thranen der Freude coars of joy; aus den Baumen tear.

Thranen, v. r. n. to run with tears ; mit thranenden Augen with tears in one's eyes.

Thranen, n. running; bas Thranen der Augen running of the eyes.

Thranenbach, m. abundance of tears, torrent of tears.
Thranen brot, n. bread of tears, bread drenched in tears.

Thranendrufe, f. lachrymal gland. Chranenflug, m. f. Bhrunehbach.

m. f. Thranenbach. Thranengus, 3 Thranen=

Chranenleer, adj. tearless; adv. tearlessly, without a tear.

Thranentos, adj. tearless, insensible, obdurate; adv. tearlessy, insensibly, obdurately.

Thranenquelle, f. spring - source of tears.

Thranenvoll, adj, tearful; adv. tearfully.

Thron, m. throne; auf den Thron fegne flosen to disenthrone, dethrone, unthrone.

Shronbesteigung, f. ascending the

throne, accession.

Thronen, v. r. n. to sit on a throne. Thronen, n. sitting on a throne.

Thronerbe, f. prince hereditary.

Thronfolge, f. succession. Thronfolger, m. successor.

Throngelangung, f. s. Thronbes fleigung.

Thronhimmel, m. canopy.

Thun, v. i. Imperf. that, Part. gethan, to do, perform; man muß nicht allein reden, sondern auch thun it must not be said only, but performed; thut, wie ich thue do as I do: bawiber thun to act against; daran thun Sie mohl therein you do well; das thut nicht gut that will not do; ich habe es schon gethan I have done it already; es ift fcon ge= than it is done already; thue, was ich bir beiße do as I bid you; fein Beftes thun to do one's best; fich ein Leides thun to kill, make away with one's self: einem etwas aum Doffen thun to play - serve one a. trick, to put a trick upon one; eis nen Schuß nach einem thun to make a shot at one; ju wiffen thun to send one word, keep one advised; su thun haben to have business; su thun geben to cut out work for one, to employ, set one to do; ich hatte genug gu thun, mich des Lachens gu enthalten I had much ado to forbear laughing; der Ropf thut mir weh my head akes; ein Berfprechen thun to promise, give promise; Abbitte thun to beg pardon; Luftureiche thun to fight in the air; eine Reise thun to go on - take a journey; einen Trunt thun to take a draught, sip; einen Kehltritt thun to make a slip, false step; einen Sprung thun to take a leap; einen Bang thun to go, take a walk; einen Blid thun to peep, cast a glimpse; er thut als fahe er es nicht he makes as if he is not aware of it; er thut als wußte er es he feigns - does - makes as if he knew it; es that einen Anall it gave a crack, clap; freundlich thun gegen

einen to behave kindly to one; Bufe thun to repent; ein Gelübde thun to make a vow; einen Gid thun to take an oath; Rednung thun to give account; genug thun to satisfy; Meldung thun to make mention; Widerstand thun to take - make head, to resist; einen Maben auf Die Gous le thun to put - turn a boy to school: das Pferd in den Stall thun to carry - put the horse into the stable; thut bas bei Geite put that away, by, aside; wenn es fich thun lagt if it be feasible, practicable, if it may be done; es war ihm nur barum zu thun his only aim was; hundert Thaler thuns nicht a hundred dollars will not do ; es ift damit nicht gethan it is not sufficient; mit etwas au thun haben to have to do - deal with; mit einer Perfon ju thun bas ben to lie with a woman; es iff nur noch um einen Monat gu thun it is but for a month; Del in die Lampe thun to pour oil into the lamp; fich hervor thun to distinguish one's self : blode thun to behave one's self embarrassed; groß thun to brag; bas wird ihm gut thun that will do him good; was habe ich gethan? what have I committed? das thut nichts it does not signify; es thut Noth it needs, there is need of; es thut mir Roth I need to go to stool.

Thun, n. doing, performing; bas iff meines Thuns nicht that is out of

my way.

Thunfisch, m. tunny-fish.

Thunlid, adj. feasable, practicable: adv. feasibly.

Thunlich feit, f. feasibility, foasibleness, practicableness.

Thur, f. door; die Thur aufmachen to open the door; die Thur jumaschen to shut the door; an die Thur flopfen to knock at the door por ber Thur before doors; Thur und Thor stehen ihm offen doors fly open to him; einem die Thur weifen to shew one the door, to turn one out, to bid one go; hinter der Thur Ab-schied nehmen to steal away, take a french leave; swiften Thur und An-gel fieden to be at a pinch; mit ber Thur ins haus fallen to blunder -blurt out; der Winter ift por der Thur winter draws near

Thurangel, f. hinge. Thurflugel, m. leaf of a door.

Thurgeruft, n. door-case. Thurgriff, m. door-handle. Thurbaten, m. f. Thurangel.

Thurbuter, m. apparuor, porter, door-keeper.

Thurflinke, f. latch of a door.

Thurs

Thurlode, f. door-bell.

Thurstopfer, m. door-knocker,

Thurm, m. tower; einer Kirche mit Rloden steeple, spire; ein kleiner Thurm turret; einen in den Churm werfen to put one in a dungeon, prison; der Thurm im Schachfpiele; f.

Thurmen, v.r. a. to hoard up, raise. Thurmen, n. hoarding up, raising. Thurmer, m. warder of a steeple.

Thurmspige, f. spire, top of a steeple.

Thurmuhr, f. clock of a steeple. Thurmwarter, m. f. Thurmer. Thurnier u. f. f., f. Turnier.

Thurpfofte, f. door-post, cheek.

Thurplatte, f. door-plate. Ehurriegel, m. door-bolt.

Thurring, m. door-ring.
Thurschlos, n. lock of a door.
Thurschlussel, m. key of a door.
Thurschwelle, f. sill, door-sill.
Thurscher, m. porter.

Thurwarter, m. f. Thurhuter. Thymitan, m. thyme.

Thomfeide, f. dodder of thyme. Eichten, f. Dichten.

Siden, v. r. a. u. n. touch, pat.

Tiden, n. tonching, patting.

Sidtad, interj. pit-a-pat. Dief, adj. deep; funfaig Rlafter tief fitty fathoms deep; eine tiefe Gegend Now country; fich tief neigen to bend lowly; tiefer simmen to lower the tune, tune lower; tiefer herab ftim= men to take a peg lower; in tiefen Gedanken stehen to be in brown study; die Augen liegen ihr tief im Ropfe "her eyes are sunk in their sockets; f. grundlich profound; die tiefe Er= fenntniß depth of knowledge, profoundness; einen tiefen Geufger bo= len to fetch a deep sigh; tief einpra= gen to imprint deeply; adv. deeply, profoundly, lowly.

Tiefaugig, adj. hollow-eyed. Tiefe, f. depth, deepness, profoundness, profundity; eine grundlose Tiefe bottomless depthi, abyss, gulf, bottomless pit; die Liefe des herzens bottom of the heart.

Tiefen, v. r. a. to deepen.

iefen, n. deepening. Tieffinn, m. brown-study; Bahrheit mit vielem Tieffinne erfor= fchen to explore a truth with much profoundness, penetration.

Tieffinnig, adj. brow-sick, pene-trating, profound; adv. browsickly, penetratingly, profoundly. ieffinnigkeit, f. f. Dieffinn.

Sieget, m. skillet; jum Schmelzen crucible.

Tieger, in. tigerin magginen find 3 Tieger, f. u. m. ein gluß, Tigris. Tiegerhaut, f. tiger-skin.

Tiegerbund, m. tiger-dog. Tiegerin, f. tigress.

Tiegertage, f. tiger-cat.

Tiegern, v. r. a. to speckle. Tiegern, n. speckling, -01.36

Tiegerthier, n. f. Lieger. Tiene, f. rundlet, small cask.

Tiger, m. f. Tieger.

Tilgbar, adj. extinguishable, deemable.

Tilgen, v. r. a. to blot out, extinguish, annul, redeem; f. bejah len to pay.

Tilgen, n. blotting out, extinguishing, paying.

Tilgung, f. blotting out, extinguishing, paying. Tille, f. f. Dille. Linctur, f. tincture, infusion, slight coat of colour.

Tinte, f. ink; in der Mahlerei tint. Tintenfaß, n. ink-horn.

Lintenfled, m. ink-blot.

Tintenhorn, n. ink-horn.

Tinten fled's, m. ink-blot.

Tintenwein, m. tent. Tirann, m. f. Tyrann. Tirol, Tirol.

isane, f. diet-drink,

Tifch, m. table, board; ein holzerner Tisch, wooden table; einen unter den Tisch trinfen to drink one down f. die Speisen table; f. die Tischgesells schaft table; am Tische figen to sit at table; er halt einen guten Tifch ho keeps a good table; ben Tifch beden to lay the cloth; sich zu Tische segen to sit down at table; vom Tische aufstehen to rise from the table; uber Tisch wollen wir mehr davon reden at table we will speak more of it; ju Tische laden, bitten to invite to a dinner, supper; wo hat er feinen Tift ? where does he diet, board? ju Gottes Tische gehen, jum Tische des herrn gehen to go to the lord's table, to communicate, receive the communion; von Tisch und Bett scheiden to divorce from bed and board.

Tisch bier, n. tablebeer.

Tisch blatt, n, table-top.

Tischbursch, m. boarder.

Tischecke, f. edge of a table.

Tischen, v. r. m to cover - serve the table; bei Tifche figen, speifen to sit at table.

Tifden, h. covering - serving the

table, sitting at table.

Tifchfreund, m. table-friend, para-

Tifde!

Difch ganger, m. boarder; Tifchgan= ger halten to board.

Lifch gebet, n. grace. Lifch gelv, n. board-wages. Lifch genoff, m. f. Lifchbursche. Lifch gerath, n. things for a table. Lifch gesellschaft, f. table; f. Rost.

ganger boarders.

ganger boarders. Lisch gestell, n. mestle. Lisch auge, f. table-but. Lisch anne, f. table tankard. Lisch tode, f. table-bell. Lisch ter, m. joiner.

Tischlerarbeit, f. joiner's work,

joinery. Lifchterbank, f. joiner's bench. Lifchtergefell, m. journey-man joiner.

Diidlerhandwert, n. joiner's trade.

Tifchterhobet, f. joiner's plane. Eifchterleim, f. strong glue,

Tifchmatte, f. table-mat. Tifchmeffer, n. table-knife. Tifchreve, f. rabletalk, discourse at

table. Tisch ieber, m. table-fastener. Tisch ich napper, m. table-catcher.

Tisch schraube, f. table-screw, table-vice.

Difderunt, m. table-drink.

Tijdtud, n. tablecloth; das Tifch= tuch auflegen to lay - spread the tablecloth.

Tisch whr, f. table-clock. Tisch wein, m. tablewine.

Tischzeit, f. table-time. Tifcheug, n. table-linen.

Titel, m. eines Buche u. f. f. title; eine Benennung title; f. Bormand cloke, pretext. Titelblatt, n. title-page.

Titelfupfer, n. frontispiece. Titular, adj. titular. Titular: Buch, n. title-book.

Tituliren, v. r. a. to title.

Tituliren, n. titling. Toback.

Toben, v. r. n. to bustle, rage, rant,

Toben, n. bustling, raging, ranting, chafing; das tobende Meer raging tempestuous sea; ein tobender Bind violent - boisterous - blustering

Dobias, eine Mannsname, Tobv. Tobin, m. ein Urt gewässerten Taffets

tabby.

To Oi, n. wick.

To Oter, f. daughter.

To Oterfind, n. daughter's child, grand-child.

Tod terfirde, f. filial church. Tod termann, m. son in law.

Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

To diterrecht, n. daughter's right title, due.

Tob, m. death, decease, departure; fich vor dem Tode furchten to fear death, be afraid of death; von dem Tobe retten to save from death ; jes mandes Tod beweinen to deplore mandes Cod beweinen to depiote one's death; bet naturliche Lod natural death; Lodes verbleichen, versfahren, mit Lode abgehen to die, depart from life, go off the stage; et ringt schon mit dem Lode he is ready to give up the ghost, he is at the point of death, he agonizes, is struggling with death; thr feid des Todes you are a dead man; nach meinem Rode after my death, when I shall be dead, gone, departed; das find Borboten des Todes these are forebodings of death; eines guten und natürlichen Todes sierben to die a good and natural death; jum Tode verurtheilen to sentence - condemn to die; auf ben Tod siten to be imprisoned for some capital erime; ju Lode to death; er lacht fich Ju Tode he dies with laughing.

To bett, n. death-bed.

To be ta fin adj. pale as death.

To be ta fin adj. pale as death.

To be sangft, f. agony, dying pain.

To be sa fall, m. death, casualty.

To be sa gefahr, f. peril of death.

To be stampf, m. agony.

Tobespein, f. pang of death. Tobespein, m. sleep of the dead.

Todes fcbreden, m. deadly fear.

Tobes strafe, f. pain of death. Tobes stunde, f. hour of death. Tobes urtheil, sentence — judg-

ment of death.

Todeswerth, adj. deserving death, capital.

Todfeind, m. mortal - sworn enemy.

Todfeindschaft, f. deadly - mortal enmity.

Todfranf, adj. deadly sick.

Todlich, adj. deadly, mortiferous, fatal, mortal; adv. deadly, mortally, mortiferously, fatally. Toblichleit, f. mortality.

Todfalag, m. f. Todtschlag. Todfunde, f. deadly - mortal sin.

Tobt, adj. dead; todt fein to be dead: tout machen to kill; fich tout fallen to die of a fall; fich tout fiellen to counterfeit death; ein Tod.er dead man; Die Todten the dead; von ben Todten aufersteben to rise from the doad; bas tobte Meer the dead son.

Tobten, v. r. a. to kill, put to death; fein fleisch todten to moreify one's flesh; Quedfilber todten to procipitate.

Todten:

Sobtenadet, m. cemetery, buryingplace.

Tobtenamt, n. service of the dead. Entenbahre, f. bier, herse. Contenbein, n. bone of dead. Todtenbeid worer, m. neckoman.

Sobienbeschworung, f. neoro-

mancy. Todtenbuch, n. obituary. Tobtenfarbe, f. bleaknoss. Tobtengeripp, n. skeleton.

Todtengesprach, n. dialogue of the dead.

Codtengraber, m. burier, gravedigger, - maker.

Todtenhaft, adj. death-like, cadaverous.

Rodtenhemd, n.
Sodtenheitel, m.
Godtenheiteld, n.
Godtenheid, f. funeral bell.
Godtenheide, f. funeral bell.

Todtenenochen, m. f. Todtenbein. Todtenboin.

caput mortuum. Todtenforper, m. dead body,

corpse. Todtenlifte, f. Todtenregifter, n. bill of mortality.

Cobifeind, m. f. Tobfeind. Cobifrant, adj. f. Tobfrant. Tobilid, adj. f. Toblich.

Sobifchlag, m. man-slaughter, murder, homicide.

Todtichlager, m. murderer, homicide.

Lobtung, f. killing, putting to death.

Tof, m. tophus. Toffein, m. tophus; bon Tofftein to-

phaceous. Toilette, f. toilet, dressing-table.

Toiletteaften, m. dressing - case, dressing - box.

Toileitipiegel, m. dressing-glass.

Toterand, f. toleration.

Toil, adj. mad, phrentic, frantic; ein toller Mensch madman; fur toll like a madman; ein toller Ropf madcap, hot-headed man; ein toller hund mad dog; will maden to make mad; der tolle Robel the raging rascality of the people; ein tolles Betragen strange behaviour; toll und voll fenn to have more than one's fill: adv. madly, phrenticly, franticly, stran-

Tollapfel, m. mad-apple.

Tolle, f. f. Tollheit.

Tollen, v. r. n. to rage, be distract-

Tollhaus, n. house for madmen,

Tollhauster, m. bedlamite.

Tollheit, f. madness, phrenitis, phrensy, franticness, distraction, rage, fury; in Tollheit gerathen to fall mad, run distracted.

Tollfopf, m. madcap, hot-headed man, mad-brain.

Tollforner, plur, India berries.

Tollfouner, adf. foothardy, auda-

cious, temerarious; adv. foolhardily, temerariously, audaciously.

Tollfühnheit, f. audacity, audaciousness, foolhardiness, temerity.

Tolvel, m. dolt, dullard, fumbler, clod-pate, blunderer, blunderhead, blockhead, clown, churl; einen über den Tolpel werfen, fiogen to give one a foil, to make one buy wit.

Tolpelet, f. doluishness, blockish-

ness, awkwardness.

Tolpeln, v. r. n. to behave one's self awkwardly.

Tolpisch, adj. doltish, dull, fumbling, clod-pated, blockish, awkward: adv. dully, fumblingly, blockishly, awkwardly.

Combac, m. tombac, einchbeck. Con, m. f. Rlang sound, tune, tone; f. Tonart, Conleiter tune, strain; f. Melodie tune, melody; in einem ho= hen Lone reden to speak in a high strain, to take a high strain; der Con der großen Welt up - top quality; der gute, feine Ton, politeness; Accent accent, tone; der leiden= schaftliche stress.

Tenart, f. tune, strain.

Tonen, v. r. n. to sound, tune: v. r. a. to tune.

Tonen, n. sounding, tuning, Tonfall, m. cadence.

Tonfabohne, f. Tonquin bean. Tonlunft, f. music.

Tonleiter, f. scale.

Conmessung, f. prosody. Tonnie, f. tun, cask, barrel; eine Tonne Bier a barrel of beer; Orhoft hogshead; eine Tonne Baringe von Tonne Goldes one hundred thousand dollars, florins; in der Geefahrt

Tonnengelb, n. tunnage. Tonnenpech, n. tun-pitch.

Tonnen ftabe, plur. tun-staves. Tonnenweise, adv. by tuns, by

barrels. Confpredung, f. f. Conmeffung.

Tonfur, f. shaven crown. Confutbe, f. accented syllable.

Tongeichen, n. accent; f. Note note, Topas, m. topaz.

Topf, m. pot, pipkin; f. Kreifel top, whirlgig.

Topfer, m. potter. Topferarbeit, f. potter's work. Topfer= Topfererde, f. potter's earth. Topferhandwerl, n. potter's trade. Topfer ofen, m. potter's oven. Topfer scheibe, f. potter's wheel.

Topferthon, m. potter's clay. Topferzeug, n. f. Topferarbeit. Topfmartt, m. pot-market.

Topp! interj. done! agreed! well!

Toppeh, n. toupet.

Toppsegel, n. topsail.

Torf, m. ein Rafen, turf, clod; f. brennbare Erte turf, dry turf, peat. Torfboden, m. turf-ground; f. Plas jum Aufbewahren des Torfs turfloft.

Torfmohr, n. turf-moor.

Torfeln, v. r. n. to reel, stagger. Cormentill, f. tormentil, septfoil.

Cort, m. f. Unredit wrong, vexa-

Torte, f. tart.

Tortenbader, m. tart baker, pastry-

Tortenpfanne, f. petty pan. 'Tortenrolle, f. paste-tron, jagger. Tortur, f. f. Folter.

Tonpee, f. f. Loppeh.

Tour, f. tour, excursion, trip.

Trab, m. tret; einen Trab geben, reis ten to trot.

Trabant, m. satellite. Traben, v. r. n. to trot. caben, n. trotting.

Traber, pl. ground malt, malt-

dust.

Trabergrube, f. ground-malt-pit. Tracht, f. fo viel als einer tragen fann, carriage, load; eine Tracht epeifen course of dishes; fo viel als ein Thier auf einmal . wirft litter; ber Rleider fashion; Die jegige Tradit the fashion now in vogue; eine ehrbare Tracht decent garb; Die jahrliche Tracht eines Acfers yearly crop of a field.

Tradien, v.r. n. to contend, strive, labour for, to aim - aspire - drive at, ettempt, endeavour, pursue.

Trodeten, in contending, striving, labouring for, aiming - aspiring driving at, attempting, endeavouring, pursuit.

Trachtig, adj. big with young. prognant; trachtig fenn to be big

with young.

Traditigleit, f. pregnancy.

Tractament, n. treatment; entertainment.

Tractat, m. f. Abhandlung treatise; f. Unterhandlung treaty.

Bractirem, vor. n. 10 trent. Traganth, m. tragacanth.

Dragbar, adj. portable; f. Frucht bringend fruit bearing; fruittul; f. 4, 3 th 1 0 0 1

tracting big with young; adv. portably, fruitfully.

Trage, f. hand-barrow.

Trage, adj lazy, sluggish, drowsy, idle, dull; inactive, inert, slothful, indolent, slow, tardy; adv lazily, slnggishly, drowsily, idly, dully, inactively, inertly, slothfully, indolently, slowly, tardily. Eragebahre, f. f. Trage.

Eragebalten, m. beam, summer. Trageband, n. strap, carrying-

Tragebaum, m. shaft, carrying-pole. Tragebett, n. palanquin.

Tragehimmel, m. f. Thronhimmel.

Tragefnofpe, f. gem.

Tragen, v. i. a. u.n. Imperf. trug, Part. getragen; eine Laft tragen to bear a burden; eine Last auf ber Schulter tragen to bear - carry a burden on the shoulder; auf bem Ropfe to bear - carry on the head; fich nach Saufe tragen laffen to be carried home; in ben Balo tragen to carry into the wood; herum tras gen to carry about; Fructe tragen to bear fruits; Die Baume werden funftiges Jahr tragen the trees will bear next year; die Ruh tragt the cow is big, with young; Rugenbringen to yield - give - bear profit; eis nen Degen tragen to wear a sword; einen braunen Rock tragen to wear a brown coat; Livree tragen to wear livery; f. erdulden to bear; die Roften tragen to bear the charges; fein Unglud mit Geduld tragen to bear suffer - endure patiently one's disgrace', misfortune; feinen Leib gerg. be tragen to carry one's self upright; davon tragen to bear - carry away; ben Sieg davon tragen to garry the day; etwas in ein Buch tragen to enter in a book; jemandes Namen tragen to carry one's name; ein Amt tragen to bear an office; Liebe, Freunds schaft tragen to bear love, friendship; Gorge tragen to have a care; Scheu tragen to hesitate, take heed; (Broll tragen to bear a gindge; fel tragen to be doubtinl; Praft tras genden Amtes by virtue of one's office; auf beiden Achfeln tragen to temporize.

Tragen, n. bearing, carrying, en-

during etc.

Trager, m. bearer, carrier, porter.

Trageriemen, m. ridge-band. Tragefessel, m. sedan.

Tragheit, f. lazinoss, sluggishness, drowsiness, idleness, dulness, inactivity, slothfulness, indolence; slowness, tardiness, tardity. 212 Tras

532

Tragifd, adj. tragical; adv. tragi-

Tragodie, f. tragedy; Tragodien=

dicter, m. tragic poet. Trabn, f. Thran. Tram, m. beam.

Tramel, m. club, cudgel. Trampeln, v. r., n. to trample.

Trampeln, n. trampling. Drampen, v. r. n. to tread noisefully, stamp on the ground

Trampen, n. treading noisefully.

Tramfeide, f. trame-silk. Tran, m. f. Chran.

Trant, m. drink, liquor; Speife und Trank meat and drink; furs Bieh drench; ein abgefochter Trant decoction, apozem, potion; cin aufam: mengegoffener beverage.

Trante, f. watering place.

Tranken, v. r. a. 10 water; etwas transen to seak, imbibe.

Tranfen, ne watering, soaking: Trantgeld, n. money to drink for,

small recompence. Tranfopfer, m. drink-offering.

Tranfrinne, f. gutters to water beasts in.

Tranffieuer, f. beer-wine-excise, tunnage.

Transdiren, v. r. a. to carve.

Transchiren, n. carving. Transchirmesser, n. carving-knife.

Transport, m. transport. Transportschiff, n. transport, vessel for carriage.

Trappe, m. bustard.

Trappen, v. r. n. s. Trampen. Trappen bu ch fe, f. bustard-piece. Trappgaus, f. s. Trappe.

Traffent, m. drawer. Eraffiren, v. r. n. to draw a bill

of exchange,

Trau, f. f. Trauung. Traube, f. cluster, bunch of grapes; f. einzelne Beinbeere grape; ber Saft ber Trauben juice of grapes; Trauben lesen to gather grapes.

Traubenbecre, f. grape. Tranbenblut, n. juice of grapes,

wine, red wine.

Traubengamander, m. f. Traubenfraut.

Traubengebirge, n. vine-hills.

Traubenhagel, m. grape-shot.

Traubenfrant, n. ambrose.

Traubenreich, adj. abounding in grapes.

Traubenfaft, m. juice of grapes.

Traubig, adj. clustered, clustery: adv, clusterily.

Tranblich, adj. cluster-like. Trauen, v. r. a. to copulate; bless a marriage, join, unite.

Trattett, n. copulating, uniting, blessing a marriage, joining.

Tranen, v. r. a. to trust, confide, liave confidence; einem, auf einen trauen 10 put one's trust in, confide in one; ich traue mir nicht, dieses zu unternehmen I trust not myself to undertake it.

Erauen, n. trusting, confiding, ha-

ving confidence.

Trauer, f. mourning, sorrow, grief. lamentation; f. Trauerfleidung black, mourning; Trauer antegen to put on mourning, a mourning-suit; die Traner tragen to be in mourning, wear a mourning-suit; f. Traucri fleidung einer Wittme woods of a widow.

Tranerbinde, f. mourning-band. Eranerbegen, m. mourning-sword. Trauerfall, m. death, decease. Trauerflor, m. mourning-crape. Erauergebicht, n. mourning-poem.

Trauergeprange, n. funeral. Transergefang, m. mourning-song.

Travergeschichte, f. mourningtale.

Traneriahr, n. mourning year. Trawerfleid, n. black, mourning, mourning-garb, suit.

Travermabl, n. mournig-feast. Travermantel, m. mouning-cloak.

Tranermufit, f. mourning-mu-

Tranerago. r. n. to mourn, grieve, be afflicted, lament; um einen trau= ern to mourn for one; mit Traners fleidern to mourn, to put on a mourning-apparel.

Travern, n. mourning, putting on mourning.

Trauerrede, f. mourning-sermon, funeral speech.

Transrring, m. mourning-ring. Traverschnalle, f. mourning-

buckle.

Tranerspiel, n. tragedy.

Traverzeit, f. mourning-time. Eraufe, f. eaves, gutter; aus dem Regen in die Traufe out of the frying pan into the fire.

Traufeln, v. r. n. to drop, drip, trickle.

Traufeln, n. dropping, dripping, trickling.

Tranfen, v. r. a. to drop. Traufen, n. dropping.

Eraum, m. dream; einem aus bem Traum helfen to give one an explanation, to undeceive one.

Traumbud, n. dream-book.

Traumdeuter, m. oneirocritic, interpreter of dreams. Traumdeuterisch, adj. oneirocri-

tical, interpretative of dreams.

Traumene

Traumen, v. r. a. u. n. to dream; ich habe diese Racht viel getraumet I have dreamt much last night; es traumte mir, daß ich dich befuchte I dreamt that I payed you a visit; es traumt ibm he dreams; ich glaube, du traumst I believe you dream, you are dreaming.

Eraumen, m. dreaming. 'To

Traumer, m. dreamer, visionist, Eraumerei, f. dream, dreaming, fancy, reverie, vision,

Traumerico, adj. as in a dream; adv. dreamingly.

Era um giott, m. god of dreams.

Traun, adv. to be sure, indeed,

faith, forsooth.

Traurig, adj. sad, heavy, sorrowful, melancholic, doleful, pensive, mournful; adv. sadly, heavily, sorrowfully, dolefully, mournfully, pensively.

Traurigleit, f. sadness, heaviness, dolefulness, melancholy, pensiveness, grief; in Traurigfeit verfinten to be overwhelmed with grief.

Trauring, m. wedding-ring. Traufdein, m. certificate of mar-

riage.

Traut, adj. dear; adv. dearly,

Tranung, f. copulation, blessing a marriage, joining, uniting; nach der Trauung when the ceremony is

Treber, f. s. Traber. Tredschute, f. drag-boat. Tredfeil, m. drag-line, halser.

Treff, m. hit,

Ereffen, v.i.a. Imperf. traf, Part. getroffen, to hit; nach jemanden Schlagen und ihn nicht treffen to strike at somebody and fail him; das Berg treffen to hit the heart, breast; vom Donner getroffen senn to be thunderstruck; das Biel treffen to hit the mark; ich habe ihn nicht getroffen I have not found him; nun trifft dich die Reihe now it is your turn; ge-troffen! right! eine heurath treffen to marry; eine Bohl treffen to make a choice; einen Rauf treffen to clap up a bargain; einen Bergleich tref= fen to make an agreement; auf den Keind treffen to meet with the enemy; Gie haben es getroffen you hit it right; den Ragel auf dem Ropfe treffen to hit the nail on the head; er hate gut getroffen he has had a lucky hit; men das Loos treffen wird whom the lot shall fall upon; die rechte Zeit treffen to come in the very nick of time; den Ginn des Dichters treffen to hit the poet's mind.

Treffen, n. hitting.

Treffen, n. battle, fight, combat. conflict, engagement, action; ein Treffen halten, liefern to join battle.

Treffer, m. prize; unter ben Trefs fern oder Jehlern among the prizes

or blanks.

Trefflich, adj. excellent, eximious. . brave, eminent, admirable, exquisite: adv. excellently, eximiously, bravely, admirahly, exquisitely.

Trefflichtert, f. excellentness, ex-

cellence, eminence.

Treibebeet, n. hot-bed. Treibehaus, n. hot-house.

Ereiben, v. i. Imperf. trieb, Part. getrieben; neutr. to drive; bas Schiff treibt ihe ship drives, is driving; ce ift fortgetrieben it is gone a drift; auf bem Waffer treiben to float; swim upon the water; von Gewachsen to thrive ; activ. to drive ; einen Ragel in den Balfen treiben to drive a nail into the beam; Dieh to drive beasts; auf bie Beide to graze; jemanden treiben to jemanden treiben to press, spur, instigate, incite, urge forward; ein Gewerbe to perform, exercise a trade : er treibe bas Geschaft feines Bas ters he follows the business of his father; Blutschande treiben to commit incest; Poffen, Aurzweil treiben to jest, break a jest, droll; getrie= bene Arbeit embossed work.

Treiben, m. driving.

Treibenferd, n. stalking, horse.

Treiber, m. driver.

Treibefand, m. f. Triebsand.

Tremfe, f. blue-bottle. Tremulant, m. trill, quaver.

Tremuliren, v. r. n. to trill, quaver.

Tremutiren, n. trilling, quavering.

Trennbar, adj. separable.

Trennbartett, f. separability. Trennen, v. r. a. to sever, separate, disjoin, divide; ben Ropf vom Rumpfe trennen to sever the head from the body; eine Nath trennen

to rip up a seam; eine Schlachtords nung trennen to break a battle-arranks; die Freundschaft tremen to break - dissolve friendship; f. ver= uneinigen to disunito; zusammengehorende Theile to dismember; sich trennen to part, separate.

Trennen, n. severing, separating, disjoining, dividing.

Erennung, f. severing, separating, separation, disjoining, dividing, division.

Trense, f. snalle.

Trepan, m. trepan.

Trepaniren, v. r. a. to trepan.

Ereppe,

Treppe, f. stairs; eine blinde, geheime Dieppe blind — private stairs; awet Ereppen hoch two pair of stairs high; die Treppe binauf, hinab gehen to go up stairs, down stairs; einen mit Hufen die Treppe hinunter stosen to kick one down stairs; der Absaß einer Treppe landing place.

Treppengelander, n. balluster,

bannister.

Arefve, f. f. Raden, cockle; f. Loldy darnel.

Treffe, f. lace; mit Tressen besegen to

Trefter, pl. recrement, ground, husks. Trefterwein, m. ciderkin, tart wine. Freten, v. i. Imperf. trat, Partic. getreten, Imper. tritt, to treed; an das Fenfer to step to the window; leife treten to take soft steps, to mince a matter; treten Gie hinein walk in, Sir; bei Geite treten to step - draw aside, withdraw; hin: ein treten to enter, step - walk in; einem über die Schwelle treten to cross one's threshold; ins Mittel treten to interpose; naher treten to draw near, approach; einem naher treten to listen to one's terms; einem au nahe treten to disparage, derogate from one's honour, affront; auf jemandes Gette treten to side with go over to one's party; an die Stelle treten to get one's place, follow, succeed; in Dienst treten to enter Into service; in Jemandes Fußstapfen treten to follow one's traces; in den Chestand treten to enter into the con-Jugal state; in einen Orden treten to enter into an order; qu einer Reli= gion treten to embrace a religion: act, in Grude treten to crush; unter Die Ruße treten to tread - trample under one's feet; die Beintrauben, Den Wein to tread; bas Pflafter treten to loiter, ramble; vom Federvich, to tread.

Treten, n. treading. Treter, m. treader.

Tretrad, n. crane - wheel.

Eteu, adj, true, faithful; f. ebrlich honest; gegen seinen Konig layal; ein treuer liebhaber true lover; ber Diener ist nicht treu that servant is not honest, trusty, faithful; ein treues sedachtnis a tenacious memory; adv. truly, faithfully, honestly, thrustily, loyally.

thrustily, loyally.

Telre, f. truth, trueness, fidelity, faithfulness, houesty loyalty, allegience; ben Sid der Ereue ablegen to take the oath of allegiance; Ereu und Clauben hatten to stand to one's word, comply with one's promise; auf Freu und Glaucen annehmen to

take—receive upon truth; findlide, vaterliche, eheliche True filial — paternal — matrimonial truth.

Trenge, adj. dry; adv. dryly. Trengen, v. r. a. to dry; air.

Treugevlas, m. drying - airing-

Treuhersia, adj. confident, cordial, truehearted; adv. confidently, trueheartedly, cordially.

Treuherzigfeit, f. confidence, trueheartedness, cordiality, heartiness. Treulich, adv. truly, faithfully, ho-

nestly.

Treulve, adj. faithless, perfidious, disloyal, treacherous, false, false-hearted; adv. faithlessly, perfidiously, disloyally, treacherously, falsely, false-heartedly.

Treulofigfeit, f. faithlessness, perfidiousness, disloyalty, treacherousness treachery, falsehood, falseness,

Triangel, m. triangle. Tribunal, n. tribunal.

Eribut, m. tribute; Eribut auflegen to lay tribute on; begahlen to pay tribute.

Trichter, m. funnel, tunnel, tundish; ein Trichter in einer Muhle mill-hopper.

Erich terformig, adj. infundibuli-

Trichtern, v. r. a. to pour through by a tunnel.

Trieb, m. driving, drift, motion, drifting; f. Naturtrieb motion, instinct, bent, incitement, impulse, inclination, propensity; No that es aus eigenem Triebe she did it of her own accord.

Eriebel, m. bei den Bottichern, dri-

Triebfeder, f. spring motivo, Triebfeile, f. pinion-file. Triebrad, n. spring-wheel, Triebfand, m. quicksand.

Triebftahl, m. pinion-wire. Triefange, n. blear-eye. Triefangig, adj. blear-eyed.

Triefen, v. r. u. i. n. Imperf. troff, Partic. getroffen, to drop, drip, trickle; von den Augen, to blear; er troff von Schweiße he dropped with sweat; dus Trieren eines Bratens am Feuer the dripping of a piece of roasting meat by the fire.

Eriefen, n. dropping, dripping, trickling, blearing, blearedness.

Triefend, adj. drippling, dropping, trickling, blearing,

Triegen, v. i. Imperf. trog, Portic. getrogen, neutr, to illude, delide, dreeive, disappoint: act. fich triegen to err, be mistaken, frustrated, disappointed,

Triegan,

Triegen, n. illuding, erring, being mistaken.

Eriegerei, f. f. Getriegeret. Erieglich, adj. deceiveable, illusive, illusory, fallible, liable to error; adv. deceiveably, illusively, illusori-Ty , fallibly.

Brieglichteit; f. fallibility.

Erier, eine Stadt, Triers. Trift, f. motion; f. Triebtad spring-wheel; eine Trift Dieh, drove, herd; der Ort; auf welchem das Bich jur Beide getrieben wird, pasture, comtigfeit, mogion?

Triftgerechtigleit, f. right of

grazing.

Triftig, sadj. eine triftige Begierbe vehement concupiscence; f. bringenb urgent, urging, cogent, valid; adv. urgently, urgingly, validly, cogently.

Triftigeeit, f. urgency, validity. Erigonometrie, f. trigonometry. Erigonometrifch, adj. trigonometrical; adv. trigonometrically.

Triftrat, n. backgammon. Triller, m. shake, trill; einen Triller ichlagen, trillern, to will, shake.

Trillion, f. trillion.

Erintbar, adj. drinkable, potable; trintbares Gold potable gold; adv. drinkably, potably.

Trinfbarfeit, f. drinkableness, potableness.

Trinlen, v. i. a. u. n. Imperf. trant, Dartic getrunten, to drink; ich habe ichon getrunten I have drunk already; Thee, Kaffee u. f. f. trinken to drink tea, coffee; gebt mir etwas au trinfen give me something to drink; gern trinken to be fond of one's bottle. :

Trinten, n. drinking; er ift febr furs Trinfen he takes to drinking.

Trinfer, m. drinker.

Tringaft, m. drinking-customer.

Tringeld, n. money to drink for, drink - money, small recompence, gratification; ich will dir ein Trink geld geben I'll make you drink; er hat ein übles Trinkgeld erhalten ho was ill rewarded.

Tringgeschirr, n. drinking-vessel. Trinfgesellschaft, f. drinking-

bout, bacchanals.

Triniglas, n. drinking-glass, glass.

Trinegold, n. potable gold.

Tringhaus, n. tap-house, ale-house. Trinflied, n. drinking-song, catch. Erintftube, f. drinking -room.

Erivel, m. trepoly, tripoli. Tripel= Taft, m. triple - time. Tripp, m. tripe, velure.

Trippeln, v. r. n. to trip.

Trippeln, n. tripping. Eripper, m. gonorrhoea.

Tritt, m. step, tread; einen Tritt thun to tread; einen falschen Tritt thun to make a false step; f. Rußtritt step, foot-step; f. Schwelle threshold; der Tritt am Bebersiuhle treadle; Tritt vor Tritt step by s ep; step after step; der Tritt an einem Sege ascent of some steps; Jemandes Tritte bes lauern to watch one's motions.

Trijumph, m. triumph; einen Triumph

halten to pass triumphant. Eriumphiren, p. r. n. to triumph. Eriumphiren, n. triumphing.

Triumphilied, a. triumphal song. Triumph=Bagen, m triumphal

car.

Tro den, adj. dry, arid; trodne Baas ren dry goods; eine trodene Erjahplain trath'; ein trodner Empfang frigid welcome; im Troduen senn to be under shelter, in security; fandig, unfruchtbar arid, barren: adv. drily, aridly, dully, plainly, frigidly.

Trodenheit, f. dryness, aridity,

dulness, frigidity.

Trodenplas, m. drying-place. Troduen, v. r. n. u. a. to dry, air, make dry; Die Sande, das Geficht to wipe.

Trodnen, n. Trodnung, f. dry-

ing, airing, making dry, wiping. Eroboel, f. tassel, tossle.

Trobel, m. frippery.

Trobeler, m. fripperer, salesman, broker.

Trobelhaft, adj. tarrying. Trodelfram, m. frippery.

Trobelmann, m. fripperer, broker. Trodelmarkt, m. frippery-market, frippery.

Trodeln, v. r. n. to tarry.

Trobeln', n. tarrying.

Trobeln, v. r. a. to sell frippery.

Trodetn, n. selling frippery.

Trodelweib, n. fripperer, broker.

Trogscharte, f. scraper for a kneading trough.

Trolle, f. trull, trollop, slattern. Trotten, v. r. a. u. n. to troll; trolle

bich! get you gone! hence!

Trollen, n. trolling.

Trommel, f. drum; die Trommel ruhren to drum, beat the drum; im Ohre, barrel of the ear, drum.

Trommelhauthen, w. barrel of the ear, drum.

Trommeln, v. r. n. to drum, beat the drum.

Trommetn, n. dramming, beating the drum.

Trom.

Erommelfdlag, m. drumming, beating of the drum.

Eremmelschlägel, m. drumstick. Erommelfclager, m. drummer,

drumster.

Trompete, f. trumpet; die Trompete blasen to blow - sound the trumpet; in die Trompete stoßen to trumpet, flourish.

Trompeten, p. r. a. u. n. to trumpet, sound the trumpet.

Erompeten, n, trumpeting, sounding the trumpet.

Trompetenichall, m. sound of the trumpet; beim Trompetenschall befannt machen to trumpet, publish by sound of trumper.

Trompeter, m. trumpeter.

Trompeterftud then, n. flourish of

a trumpet.

Tropf, m. ninny, simpleton, chouse, cully, dunce, nizy, luggerhead.

Tropfbad, n. embrocation. Tropfeln, v. r. n. to drop, trickle, dribble, drip.

Tropfeln, n. dropping, trickling, dribbling, dripping, stillicide.

Tropfen, v. r.n. u. a. to drop.

Tropfen, n. dropping.

Tropfen, m. drop; der Tropfen Baffer drop of water; ber Tropfen Thau drop of dew.

Tropfenfall, m. f. Traufe, drip,

eaves, gutter.

Tropffagden, n. trickling-vessel. Eropfnaß, adj. dropping-wet. Eropfpfanne, f. dripping-pan.

Tropffein, m. stalactites.

Tropfwein, m. droppings.

Tropháe, f. trophy. Tropp, f. Trupp.

Trob, m. baggage, baggage of an

Trofbube, Troffunge, m. soldier's boy, black-guard.

Troghure, f. ammunition - whore,

mean strumpet.

Trofpferd, n. baggage-horse.

Lross, im. consolation, comfort; Troft schopfen to take comfort; Troft geben to give consolation, comfort; er ift nicht wehl bei Troft he is not in his right wits.

Troftbar, adj. comfortable, consolable; adv. comfortably, consolably.

Trofibrief, m. letter of consolation,

· ; consolatory.

Troften, v. r. a. to comfort, console, consolate,

Troften, n. comforting, consoling, consolating.

Trofter, m. comforter, consolator, consoler,

Trofigrund, m. consolatory argument.

Troftlich, adj. comfortable, consolable, consolatory; adv. comfortably, consolably, consolatorily,

Trofiliditeit, f. comfortableness. Erofilos, adj. comfortless, discomforted; adv. discomfortedly.

Erofilofigfeit, f. comfortlessness.

Erostreid, adj. full of comfort, consolatory; adv. consolatorily. Troffdreiben, n. f. Troftbrief.

Troftschrift, f. consolatory. Troftung, f. consolation, consola-

ting, comfort. Troftwort, n. consolatory speech,

word of consolation, Trott, m. trot; den Trott reiten to trot.

Trotte, f. wine-press.

Trottel, f. s. Troddel. Trotten, v. r. a. ben Wein to tread:

- v. r. n. von Pferden, to trot. Trotten, n. treading; trotting.

Trottiren, v. r. n. to trot. Trottenecht, m. treader.

Trottmeifter, m. master of the treaders.

Trob, m. obstinacy, insolence, sauciness; scoru, spite; biecen to brave, defy, fly in the face; jemanden etwas jum Trope thun to do something in spite of somebody; Ihnen jum Trop in spite of you, in spite of your teeth; der Welt jum Trop in spite of the world,

Trobbundniß, n. offensive alliance.

Troben, v. r. n. to brave, dare, huff, hector; mit jemanden troßen to be angry with. Tropen, n. braving, daring, huffing,

hectoring.

Tronig, adj. insolent, braving, daring, huffing, sturdy; adv. insolent-ly, bravingly, daringly, huffingly, sturdily.

Trofforf, m. hector, headstrongs stubborn, sullen fellow.

Tritbe, adj. vom Baffer, muddy: von der Luft, cloudy, overcast, lowering; vom Spiegel, dull; von den Angen, dim, dark; im Gemusthe, sad, cloudy, dim, lowering, muddy, dull; adv. muddily, loweringly, dimly, dully, sadly, cloudily.

Trubel, m. troubles, disturbance.

Trubeit, v. r. a. to trouble, muddy, cloud, dim, dull, sadden, muddy.

Truben, n. troubling, muddying, clouding, dimming, dulling, sadden-

ing, making muddy.

Trubfal, f. affliction, sorrow, misery, adversity, calamity, vexation. Truba Trubfelig, adj. afflicted, sorrowful, rireful, calamitous, miserable, vexed; für traurig sad, troubled; es find jent tribbelige Seiten times are hard, calamitous; f. flaglid lamentable; adv. afflictedly, sorrowfully, calamitously, miserably, vexedly, sadly, lamentably.

Trub seligkeit, f. saduess, rueful-

ness, vexatiousness.

Trubfinn, m. sadness, pensiveness,

dejection of mind.

Trubsinnig, adj. sad, pensive, dejected; adv. sadly, pensively, dejectedly.

Trubfinnigfeit, f. sadness, pen-

siveness, dejectedness.

Trud feb, m. sever, carver.

Truffel, f. truffle, earth-nut.

Trug, m. deceit, fraud, cheat.

Trugen, Trugerei, Truglich, f. Triegen u. f. f.

Eruglos, adj. undesigning, not art-ful, harmless, inoffensive.

Truglosigkeit, f. want of design, inoffensiveness.

Trube, f. chest, trunk.

Trum eau, n. pier; Trumeaufpiegel, m. pier-glass; Trumeautifd, m. piertable.

Trumm, n. end; bei ben Bebern,

thrum.

Trummel, f. f. Trommel.

Trummer, pl. f. Bruchftude, frag-ments; von einem Lopfe, postherds, sherds; von einem Gebaude, rubbish, ruins; bon einem Schiffe, wreck; ju Trummern gehen to go to wreck.

v, r. a. to crush, Trummern,

break.

Trumpf, m. trump. Trumpfen, v. r. a. to trump.

Trunt, m. draught, gulp, godown; auf einen Trunt at one gulp, godown, draught; jum Trunte geneigt fenn to be given to drinking; einen Trunt ju viel thun to take a cup too much ; f. Getrant drink ; man fann in diefer Stadt feinen guten Trunt befommen there is no good drink to be got in this town; ein herrlicher Trunt an excellent drink.

Trunten, adj. drunk, intoxicated, tipsy, tippled, drunken, fuddled; trunten werden to grow drunk, fuddled ; trunten machen to fuddle, make drunk; von Leidenschaften, intoxicated; adv. drunkenly, intoxicatedly.

Eruntenbold, m. drunkard, fuddle-

cap, tippler.

Trunkenheit, f. drunkenness, intoxication, fuddling bout,

Trupp, m. troop, ein Trupp Reiter troop; ein Trupp Bogel bevy; trupp= weise fommen to come by troops.

Truppe, f. company - set of

players, strollers,

Truppen, pl. forces, troops; Trup= pen werben to raise - levy an army.

Truthahn, m. turkey, turkey-cock. Truthenne, f. turkey-hen.

Truthuner, pl. turkey-birds. Truticel, f. dowdy, trollop.

Trug, f. Trog.

Enberofe, f. tuberose.

Tuch, n. cloth; dickes Tuch drap; leis ... nen Tuch linon ; ein pierecttes Stuck gewirkten Zeuge, cloth; f. Difcutuch cloth, table cloth; f. Bettiuch cover-let; f. Schnupftuch handkerchief; f. Halstuch des Frauenzimmers necklace; der Mannspersonen, neckoloth: Mei= dentud, sheet, pall; Tud, weben to weave - work - make cloth; scheren to shear cloth; malfenito burl - full cloth; bereiten to dress cloth.

Tuchartig, adj. like cloth. Tudbereiter, m. cloth-dresser.

Tuchen, adj. of cloth.

Tuch farber, m. cloth-dyer. Tuch glas, n. cloth-microscope.

Tuch handel, m. cloch-trade. Tuchhandler, m.:cloth-merchant, draper.

Tuchhaus, n. cloth-hall.

Tuch inappe, m. clothier's journey-

Budladen, m. draper's shop. Tudmader, m. clothier, clothworker, - weaver, - maker.

Tuchnadel, f. handkerchief-pin. Tudpresse, f. cloth-press.

Tuchrahmen, m. frame for clothdressing.

Tudrasch, m. cloth-rashes.

Tud) ring, m. handkerchief-runner. Tuch fchere, f. cloth-shears.

Tuch fc erer, m. cloth-shearer. Tud) tig, adj. apt, fit, able, qualified, proper, convenable, convenient; tuchtig zu etivas fenn to be fit for; adv. aprly, fitly, ably, properly, convenably, conveniently.

Tudtigfeit, f. aptness, fitness, ableness, ability, qualification, ca-

Tuchweber, m. f. Tuchmacher. Tuch, m. trick, knavery, malice,

prank, spite, ill office, turn; que Tud out of spite; jemanden einen Dud spicen to play - serve one a trick, to put a trick upon one.

Tuđi fd, adj. trickish, knavish, malicious, spiteful; adv. trickishly, knavishly, maliciously, spitofully,

Sudmaufer, m. saturnine, sullen fellow.

Buf, Tufftein, f. Tof.

Eugend, f. virtue; f. gute Eigen-fchaft virtue; f. Sittlichfeit moral morality; f. Reufchheit virtue, innocence, chaetity. Lugendhaft, adj. virtuous; adv.

virtuously.

Sugendheld, m. hero in virtue, grandison.

Tugendlehre, f. morals.

Dugendreich, adj. virtuous, very virtuous; adv. virtuously.

Engendfam, adj. f. Tugenbhaft. Sugend foly, adj. proud of virtue.

Tulpe, f. tulip.

Eummeln, v. r. a. to tumble, manage a horse; fid tummeln to wrestle; tummle dich! make haste.

Qummeln, n. tumbling, managing. Tummelplag, m. riding-place, wrestling-place, alarm-post, rendez-

Qumult, m. f. Betummel, bustle, noise, alarm; ein großer Auflauf, tumult, turmoil, uproar, hubbub, mob; einen Tumult erregen, to tumultuate, raise a tumult.

Tumultuarifd, adj. tumultuary, tumultuous; adv. tumultuarily, tu-

multuously, in a hurry.

Dunche, f. rough-cast, doing over, parget, paint.

Dund en, v. r. a. to whiten, parget, do over.

Tunchen, n. whitening, pargeting, doing over.

Tunder, m. whiter, whitster, pargeter, plaisterer.

Tunte, f. sauce.

Tunfen, v. r. a. to dip, steep. Tunten, n. dipping, steeping. Tunfform, f. dipping-model, frame.

Dupfel, m. point, spot.

Tupfelig, adj. spotted, full of points.

Tupfeln, v. r. a. to spot, make points.

Tupfen, Tupfen, v. r. a. u. n. to

Tuphstein, m. f. Tof.

Turban, m. turban, turband.

Turf, m. f. Torf. Turfe, m. turk; f. Gultan, Großturfe

g and - signior.

Turkey. Durfentopf, m. saracen's head.

Burtifch, adj. turkish; ber turlifche Sof port; der turlifche Bund turban; das turtifde Rorn maize, Indian corn; turlifde Bohnen french beans, kidney - beans; turfisches Barn spun cotton died in Turkey - red; turfis

fches Papier marbled paper: ber tire fifde Glaube mahometism. Turlig, m. turkois. Turnier, n. just, tilt, tournament, tourney, carousal. Turnier = Plag, m. tilt-yard. Turnier = Schranten, pl. lists. Turnier = Spieß, m. tilting-lance. Turniren, v. r. a. to tilt, just. Eurniren, n. tilting, justing. Eurteltaube, f. turtle, turtle-dove. Tufchen, v. r. a. to wash, daub. Eufchen, n. washing, daubing. Tute, Tute, f. s. Duce. Tutia, f. tutty, Eurfe. Tuttel, m. tittle, dot. Tyger, m. s. Tieger. Enrann, m. tyrant. Enrannei, f. tyranny. Thrannenmord, m. tyrannicide. Thrannisch, adj. tyrannic, tyranni-

Enrannifiren, p. r. a. u. n. to ey rannize.

tyrannously.

cal, tyrannous; adv. tyrannically,

Hebel, adj. evil, ill; von ber Rejauna jum Erbrechen, queasy; es ift mir übel I am queasy; bon einer Anwandlung von Ohnmacht, qualmish; mie ift übel I am qualmish; f. unpaflich ill, indisposed; es ist mir ubel I am not well, I am ill, indisposed; es warb mir übel I fell sick; es riecht übel it smells bad, has a bad smell; es schmedt übel it tastes bad; ein übler Geruch, Geschmack a bad smell, taste; eine fible Geffalt an ugly face; übler Traum a bad dream : übel ho= ren to be hard of hearing; ubel nehs men to take ill', amiss, be displeased at; ubel auslegen to construe ill; ubel verstehen to take in a wrong sense; übel anwenden, anlegent to bestow ill; er mag wohl oder übel what way soever his mind may be inclined; ich wollte wohl oder übel, so mußte ich I was forced to it, whether I would or not; einem übel wellen to bear a grudge — ill-will to one; es geht ihm übet he is in a bad condition; übet, Hebels bon jemanden fprechen to speak ill of somebody; jemanden Hebels wirnschen to wish one ill; fivel handeln, thun to to amiss; übel ablaufen to fall out ill, have an ill issue; übel anlaufen to dash one's head; ubel hau= fen, haushalten to be a spend-thrift; ubel mit einem verfahren to treat one ill, unkindly; ubel daran fenn to be in a sad case, to fare ill; es steht ibel mit ihm he is brought to an ill pass; adv. ill, badly, amiss,

indisposedly, wrongly.

Hebel, n. f. Leibesschaden, hurt, sore, wound; Grantbeit, uneasiness; pain; bem Guten entgegen gefest, evil, ill, misfortune; einem lebel guvortom= men to prevent a misfortune; ous zweien liebeln das fleinste mablen to chase the least of two evils.

Hebelfett, f. queasiness, squeamish-

ness. sickness

Hebelflang, Hebellaut, m. caco-

phony dissonance.

Hebelfaunig, adj. out of humour. lebelfand, m. indecorum, inde-cency, fault, unseemliness. Hebelthat, f. misdemeanor, offence,

crime, malefaction.

Hebelthater, m. malefactor, offen-

der, criminal. Heben, v. r. a. to exercise, discipline, drill, train up, practise; eine Sunft to practise an art; Rache uben to take vengeance.

Meben, n. exercising, disciplining, drilling, training up, practising.

11 eber, adv. over; es lauft über it runs over; wir gingen über wo crossed the river; uber und über all over, thoroughly; uber und über roll quite full, replenished; es ift

über it is done.

Heber, praep. over. beyond, on, at, by for; es liegtuber der Thur it lies over the door, above the door; fo weit der himmel über der Erde ift as far as heaven is above earth; er what uber mir he lives over me, above stairs: über ihrem Grabe on her grave; bas Del schwimmt über bem Baffer oil swims on the water; fleißig über der Arbeit fenn to be hard at work; immer über den Buchern fenn to be hard at study; fiber der Mablgeit trinken to drink at meal; über dem Lesen einschlafen to fall asleep at reading; über der Tafel, über Tifche at table; fich über einer Cache aufhalten to be long at a matter; fich über eine Cache aufhalten to mock at something; uber dem Flusse mohnen to live beyond the river; die Stadt liegt gegen dem Berge über the town lies over against the hill; etwas über die Thure legen to put something over the door, above the door; über hats und Ropf over head and ears, headlong, precipitantly; über ben Fiuß geben to cross the river ; über einen Stock fpringen to leap

over a stick ; über Land gehen to go to the country; über die funfzige bin= aus past fifty; über Kassel nad Amsferdam through — by the way of Cassel to Amsterdam; über die Dha ren herab down the ears; bis über die Ohren ur to the ears; über die Schultern over the shoulders; einen Mantel über sich werfen to throw a cloak about, to enwrap one's self in a cloak; über die Wangen berob down the cheeks; etwas uber fich nehmen to take upon one's self, to undertake; über einen fommen come apon one; Lugend geht über alles virtue is above albthnigs; fid) uner crivas beschweren to complain of something; uber etwas fachen to laugh at something; fich uber etwas permundern to wonder ar something; uber etwas predigen to preach on something; über tetmas machdenten to muse on something; bas ift uber mein Bermogen that is above my power; ability, that is more than am able to do; über alle Make fcon handsome - beautiful beyond measure; über die Dage bevond measure exceedingly; uber die halfte more than half; eine Schuld über bie andere machen to contract debts on debts; Briefe über Briefe schiden to send letter upon letter; über dies besides; es find schon über drei Bo. then it is already more than three weeks; heute über acht Tage werde id) fommen this day sennight I shall come; über vier Wechen a month hence; icon über vier Bochen a month since; allemahl über ven an= bern Tag every third day; übermor= gen after to morrow; über Nacht during the night-time; ben Coms mer über, Sommers über during the summer - season; biefe Beit über by that time; drei Jahre über for three years, for the space of three years; uber dies alles more over, with all that; über eiwas Bedentgett nehmen to advice one's self about something; iber einen Autor commentiren to coinment upon an author.

Heberall, adv. every where, all about; all over; es iff uberall befannt it is known all over, throughout,

Heberantworten, v. r. a. to deli-

ver, transmit.

Heberarbeiten, v. r. a. to do over again, revise, touch up; fid) ubers arbeiten to wear one's self out by working; jemanden überardeiten to out-work one.

Heberaus, adv. extremely, exceed-

ingly, infinitely.

Heberbau, m. superstruction.

Heberbauen, v. r. a. to superstruct, build over, raise above.

Heberbein, n. wen.;

Meberbieten, a. i. a. to outbid. Heberbinden, v. i. a. to bind over. Heberbindung, f. binding over,

Heberblattern, v. r. a. to. overlook in turning over; f. burchblattern to turn over.

Heberbleiben, v. i. n. to rest, remain, be remanent, restant, left; die Heberbliebenen those left behind.

Heberbleibsel, n. rest, remainder, remnant, residue.

Heberbreiten, v. r. a. to cover spread over.

Heberbringen, v. i. a. to deliver. Heberbringen, v. i. a. to get over, bring over, bear over.

Heberbringer, m. deliverer; 11eberbringer dieses the bearer of this.

Heberbringung, f. delivering. Heberdad, n. shed, pent-house.

Heberdede, f. coverlet.

Heberdeden, v.r. a. to cover over,

lay over.

Heberdenlen, v. i. a. to muse meditate - ruminate - reflect on, consider ; reiftich überdacht well thought on.

Meberdenlung, f. musing - meditating - ruminating - reflecting on, considering, meditation, reflection; consideration.

Heberdruß, m. tediousness, wearisomeness, weariness, loathsomeness, disgust.

Heberdrußig, adj. tedious, wearisome, loathsome, disgusted adv. tediously, wearisomely, loathsomelv.

Hebered, Hebereds, adv. diago-

nally.

Hebereilen, v. r. a. to overhasten, hurry, precipitate; sich übereilen to hurry, precipitate; thereilt precipitate, rash, over-hasty.

Hebereitung, f. hurry, precipitation, over-hastening, hurrying,

precipitating.

Heberein, adv. conformably, agreeably; überein tommen, überein fim= men to agree; nicht überein stimmen to dissent, disagree, differ.

Heber einander, one upon another, one over another.

Mebereinfunft, f. agreeing, agreement, conformity.

Hebereinstimmig, adj. accordant, agreeing, consonant, harmonious; adv. accordantly, agreeingly, consonantly, harmoniously.

Hebereinstimmung, f. accord, accordance, consonance, consonantness, agreement, agreeingness, kar mony.

Hebereffen, f. Ueberfroffen.

Heberfahren, v.i. n. to.go - pas - sail over, to cross in einer Sah re to ferry over.

Heberfahren, v. i. a. to pass, cross ein kind to run down a child with a carriage.

Heberfahrt, f. going - passing sailing over, crossing, ferrying over der Ort, wo man uberfahrt, ferry. Heberfall, m. surprise, inroad, in-

vasion, irruption, attach.

neberfallen, o. i. a. to surprise, make an inroad, invasion, irruption, to attack; es überfiel mich ein Editafil was overtaken with sleep; die Nacht überfiel uns we were benighted, night overtook us; er ward von einer Ohnmacht überfallen he was spruck by a sudden qualm; ein Land überfallen to invade a province. Neberfein, adj. superfine, 100 nice.

Heberfliegen, v. i. n. to fly over:

- v. i. a. to out-fly, Heberfließen, v.i.n. to flow over,

over-flow.

Heberfluß, m. abundance, affluence, plenty, superabundance, superfluity, exuberance, over-flow; Heberfluß haben to superabound, abound, have abundance, plenty; bas ift ein lieberfluß that is an exuberance, superfluity, profusion, profuseness; jum lieberfluß in surplus, surplusage.

Heberfluffig, adj. abundant, affluent, plentiful, superabundant, superfluous, exuberant, profuse; adv. abundantly, affluently, plentifully, superabundantly, superfluously, exuberantly, profusely.

Heberfracht, f. over-freight. Heberfrachten, v. r. a. to over-

freight. Heberfreffen, v. i. a. to over - ent,

surfeit. Heberfrieren, o.i.n. to over-freeze.

Heberfuhr, f. f. Ueberfahrt. Heberführen, v. r. a. to transport,

carry - convey - conduct over; auf der Kabre to ferry over.

Heberfuhren, v.r. a. to convince, convict; uberführend convincing, convictive.

Heberführung, f. convincing, convincement.

Heberfullen, v. r. a. to over-fill; fich to surfeit one's self.

Heberfullung, f. over-filling, surfeiting , surfeit,

Heberfüttern, v. r. a. to overfeed.

Hebers

Heberflitterung, f. over-feeding. Hebergabe, f. surrender, deliverance, delivery, yielding up.

Hebergang, m. passing. ing over, passage, turning, change,

Hebergeben, v. i. a. to surrender, deliver, vield up, hand, commit; fich übergeben to vomit.

Hebergeben, n. vomiting. Hebergebuhr, f. more than one's duty requires, supererogation.

Hebergebuhrlich, adj. more than

due, supererogatory.

Hebergebung, f. surrendering, delivering , yielding up, handing,

committing.

levergeben, v. i.n. to go - pass. over; die Augen gehen ihm über tears trickle down his cheeks, tears fill his eyes; jum Keinde übergeben to desert; zu einer andern Parrei to go over; zu einer andern Meligion to change religion; in die Faulniß ubergehen to grow rotten; f. durch= fehen to look - run over, peruse; eine Sache to pass by, over, omit, waverby gd

Hebergeben, n. going - passing over, deserting, changing.

llebergeher, m. deserter. Hebergewicht, n. over-weight; durch Bermogen, Geiff ascendancy, superiority.

Hebergießen, v. i. a. to pour upon; mit Buder übergießen to candy. Hebergießen, v. i. m. to over-fill.

Hebergolden, v. r. a. to gild. Hebergoldung, f. gilding.

Hebergroß, adj. extreme, overgreat, huge, immense: adv. extremely, lugely, immensely.

Hebergut, adj. u. adv. extremely good.

Heberanvsen, v. r. a. to parget, plaster, cover with plaster.

Meberhand, adv. to profusion, exuberantly; überhand nehmen to encrease too much, to prevail, run to a head; overrun, overgrow.

Heberhang, m. jutty; f. Borhang curtain.

neberhangen, v. i. n. to jut out, project, incline to one side.

Heberhangen, v. r. a, to hang over, lay over, cover, overlay.

- leberhaufen, v. r. a. 10 amass, heap - hoard upon, accumulate, overwhelm; mit Gefchaften überhaufen to clog, encumber, overcharge with business.
- teberhäufung, f. accumulation, heaping hoarding upon, amass, encumbering, overcharging. 1 63343 -7

Heberhaupt, adv. generally, in general; uberhaupt verfaufen to sell by the bulk.

Heberheben, v. i. a. to lift over: fich to value one's self upon, take pride in, glory, boast of, brag; einer Muhe überheben to disburden, rid - deliver of - free from pains, spare - save trouble.

Heberhebung, f. boasting, bragging, disburdening, sparing, saving

of trouble.

Heberhelfen, v. i. n. to help over: f. entschuldigen to excuse, clear: f. vertheidigen to defend, rid, get a clear riddance.

leberher, adv. over; fiberber fabe

ren to strike gently over.

lleberhin, ado. over; f. obenhin superficially, slightly; uberhin schen to overlook; überhin wischen to skip over; ein Buch nur überhin lefen to run over a book.

Heberhobeln, v.r.a. to plane over. Heberhod, adj. u. adv. extremely

high.

Meberhohten, v. r. a. to ont-run. Heberhoren, v. r. a. to miss hearing; ich habe es überhort I have missed liearing it; f. herfagen laffen to hear say, repeat; einem feine Lection überhoren to hear one say - repeat his lesson by heart.

Heberhorung, f. missing hearing;

hearing say, repeat.

Heberhupfen, v, r. n. to skip jump over,

Heberhupfen, v. r. a. to pass over, omit, skip over, jump over. Heberirdifd), adj. above the earth:

f. himmlisch supernatural, celestial. Heberjagen, v. n. a. to founder. override; f. einhohlen to out-run.

Heberjahrig, adj, more than a year old, superannuated.

Heberkaufen, v. r. recipr. sich über. faufen to buy too dear.

Hebertehren, v.r.a. to sweep over, pass over.

lleberfippen, v. r. n. u. a. to whip over.

Hebertleiben, v. r. a. to plaster over, over-plaster; f. übertleiftern to glue over.

Hebertleid, n. coat, great coat.

lleber fleiden, v. r. a. to cover.

Heberfleistern, v. r. a. to glue over.

Heberflug, 'adj. 11. adv. overwise; der Meberkluge overwise, would-be-WISE.

Hebertlugheit, f. fool's wisdom.

Hebertoden, v.r. n. to boil over, run over boiling.

Heber.

Heberfommen, v. i. n. to get over; f. berijver fommen to come over; f. autommen to arrive, f. bekommen to receivel, get, obtain.

Heberfunft, f. coming over, arri-

val.

Heberladen, v. i. a. to over-burden, over-treight, over-charge, over-lade, over-load; fich ben Magen mit Gpeifen überladen to surfeit, over-cloy, cram, cloy, glut.

. Heberlabung, f. over-burdening, over-charging, over-lading, overloading, over - freighting, surfeiting; surfeit, cramming, cloying,

glutting.

Heberlang, adj. u. adv. overlong, too long, extremely long; uber furd oder lang soon or late.

Heberlangen, v. r. n. to reach -

hand over.

Heberlaffen, v. i. a. to leave; man wellte uns nicht über laffen they would not permit us to go over, pass over; f. verkausen to sell; f. etwas eines andern Willführ überlaffen to yield up to; sich überlassen to give one's self up to; einem fein haus gur Miethe überlaffen to leese one's own house to one; er überließ es mei= ner Beforgung he left - committed it to my care; er ift fich felbst über= laffen he is left to his own self.

Heberlassung, f. leaving, yielding

up, giving up,

Heberlaft, fi overpoise, overweight; f. Beschwerde trouble, molestation, importunity; einem Heberlaft thun to vex, trouble; jur Last gereichen to prove troublesome to.

Heberlaften, v. r. a. to overcharge, over-burden, over-lade,

overload, over-freight.

Heberlastig, adj. f. beschwerlich, troubleso me , importunate, etiresome, wearisome; iberlaftig fenn to be troublesome, importunate; adv. troublesomely, importunately, tiresomely, wearisomely.

Meberlaftigkeit, f. importunate-

Heberlauf, m. orlop; der Heberlauf der Fremden the being pestered with

the visits of strangers.

Meberlaufen, v. i. n. to run flow over; sum Frinde to run over to the enemy, to desert; uberlaufen to over flow, over run; ein Kind uberlaufen to run down a child; et nen mit dem Degen überlaufen to come upon one with a naked sword, jemanden überlaufen to trouble pester one with visits; co überlief mich ein Schauer I was seized with a shuddering ht; co uberlauft mid

ein Schaner, wenn ich nur baran bente I shudder but to think of it: f. im Laufen übertreffen to aubrun : ein Buch überlaufen to run over a book, peruse a book superficially.

Heberlaufer, m. deserter, turn-

back, run-away.

Heberlaut, adj. u. adv. aloud; übers laut rufen to call aloud : ein überlaus tes Belachter horse laughter.

Heberleben, v. r.a. to survive, over-

live, out-live.

Heberlebende, m. survivor, out-

Heberlegen, v. r. a. to lay over, over-lay; f. überladen to overcharge; eine Gache überlegen, to consider, devise, reflect; mit einem ans dern to consult with one.

Heberlegen, adj. superior to: ubers legen fenn to be superior to, to outdo, excel, over-match, surpass; einem im Gingen überlegen senn to be superior to one in singing.

Heberlegenheit, f. superiority,

preeminence.

lleberlegsam, adj. u. adv. consi-

lleberlegfamfeit, f. considerateness. Heberlegt, adj. considerate; adv.

considerately.

Heberlegung, f. considering, consideration, reflexion; ohne lieberles gung inconsiderately.

lleberlei, adv. left, superfluous, su-

perfluously; f. Uebrig.

lleberlesen, v. i. a. to read over, peruse; er überlas die Seite noch einmal he over-ran the page a second time, once again; einem überzulesen geben to submit to one's perusal.

Ueberliefern, v. r. a. to deliver.

give - surrender up.

Heberlieferung, f. delivering, giving - surrendering up, delivery; die mundliche Heberlicferung tradition.

Heberlisten, v. r. a. 10 outwit. Heberliftung, f. outwitting.

Hebermachen, v.r. a. to send over, remit, consign; Geld durch Wechfel ubermachen to remit money by bills of exchange...

Hebermacht, f. prevalence, predominance, superiority,

dancy. llebermachtig, adj. prevalent, predominant, superior: adv. prevalently.

Webermachung, f. sending over, consigning, consignment, remitting, remittancer a Remodel and and and

Hebermahleny v. r. a. to paint Marker Ad Quest Birth

Heber=

Hebermannen, v. r. a. to overmatch, conquer, get the better of.

Hebermannung, f. overmatching, conquering, getting the better of.

11 ebermaß, n. over-measure; fig. su-

perfluity, excess. He bermaßig, adj. exceeding, excessive, immoderate, exorbitant, extravagant; ein übermäßiger Dreis exorbitant price; adv. exceedingly, excessively, immoderately, exorbitantly, extravagantly.

Hebermaßigkeit, f. immoderate-

Hebermeistern, v. r. a. to overmaster, subdue.

Hebermenschlich, adi, more than human, superhuman.

Mebermeffen, v. i. u. to measure, lav out.

Hebermorgen, adv. after to mor-TOW.

Hebermuth, m. superciliousness, haughtiness, presumptuousness; f. übertriebene Luftigfeit excessive merriment.

Hebermuthia, adj. supercilious, haughty, presumptuous, overbearing; adv. superciliously, haughtily, presumptuously; ein übermuthiges Betragen an overbearing conduct.

Hebernachten, v.r.n. to stay-rest

all night.

Mebernachtig, adj. resting for a night, kept for a night; übernachti= ges Bier night-flat beer.

Hebernahme, f. acceptation, taking possession of; der Regierung accession.

Mebername, m. nick-name.

Hebernaturlid, adj. supernatural;

adv. supernaturally.

Mebernehmen, v. i. a. to accept, take possession of; etwas freiwillig übernehmen to undertake, take upon one's self voluntarily; sich überneh= men to overdo; sich mit Arbeit über= nehmen to take too much labour upon one's self; fich mit Effen und Trinfen übernehmen to over-gorge; iemanden übernehmen to over-reach; fich übernehmen laffen to be overtaken - over-matched with; mit Mustagen to oppress with taxes.

Hebernehmung, f. taking upon; over-doing; over-gorging,

reaching.

07 11 17 3 11

Heberpflingen, v.r. a. to pass over with a plough.

Heberraschen, v. r. a. to surprise, take unawares, fall upon, teatch.

Heberraschung, f. surprising, surprise.

Heberrechnen, v. r. a. to count over, to compute, run accounts through.

Heberrecht, adv. over-right.

Ueberreden, v. r. a. to persuade. Heberredung, f. persuading, persuasion.

Heberreichen, v. r. n. reach - hand over; hingeben to deliver, to present with

Heberreichung, f. delivering, delivery, presenting with.

Heberreif, adj. over-ripe, rotten ripe; überreifes Obst over-tipe fruits;

überreife Gerfte bright barley. leberreiten, v. i. n. to ride over; uberreiten to run' down riding: jemanden überreiten . f. poraus reiten to out-ride; ein Pferd to founder.

Heberrennen, v. i.a. to run down, over; f. im Rennen zuvor thun to

outrun.

Heberreft, m. rest, remainder, remanent, remnant, residue.

Heberrinnen, v. i. n. to run over, over-flow.

Heberrod, m. great coat.

Heberruds, adv. over the shoulders; f. rudwarts backwards; f. auf dem Ruden supine.

lleberrumpeln, v. r. a. to surprise, over-take, seize unawares upon,

catch, take by stealth.

Heberrumpelung, f. surprising, surprisal, over-taking, seizing unawares upon.

lleberfaen, v. r. a. to sow over: f. ju viel saen to over-sow, sow too

llebersalzen, v. i. a. to salt too much.

Heberfatt, adj. surfeited; adv. more than sufficiently.

neberschallen, v. r. a. to outdo in sound.

Heberscharf, adj. over-sharp; adv. over-sharply.

Heberschatten, v. r. a. to overshadow.

Heberschattung, over-shadowing. Heberschauen, v.r.n. to look over.

Heberschauen, p. r. a. to survey. Heberschauung, f. looking over;

surveying, survey.

Heberichiden, v.r.a. to send over, remit.

Heberschidung, f. sending over, remitting.

Heberschiffen, v. r. n. to ship, go over in a ship: - v. r. d. Waaren to ship, transport in a ship; einen - Fluß überschiffen to pass a river.

Heberschlag, m. band, cape: f. Aufschlag facing; ein Argneimittel poultice, cataplasm, forneutation:

Heber:

Heberschläge über ein Glied machen to poultice; fo Verednung casting up, calculation, supplutation; einen Heberschlog machen to cast up', cal-

enlate, supputate.

Heberschlagen, v.i.n. und a. to tumble over, to fall over backwards; von einer Wage to turn over; ein krankes. Glied to poultice, foment, apply a fomentation, cataplasm, poultice; ein Gerrant to damask ; überschlagener Wein damasked wine; einen Theil des Mermels u. f. m. to turn up; eine Stelle in einem Buche to pass over, omit; f. ungefahr berech: nen to cast up, calculate, suppu-

Heberich leichen, v. i. a. to surprisc,

over-take, steal upon.

Heberschleiern, v. r. a. to veil. Heberschmieren, v. r. a. to spread over, besmear, dawb all over.

- Heberschnappen, v. r. n. to skip over, slacken, unbend; den Berftand perlieren to be crazed, out of one's
- Heberschneien, v. r. n. to oversnow.

Heberschnellen, v. r. a. to over-

reach, bubble.

neberich reiben, v. i. a. to superscribe, inscribe, title ; jemanden etwas to write one something; bun einem auf das andere überschreiben to , transcribe.

Heberfdreibung, f. superscribing,

titling , transcribing.

- Heberichreien, v. i.a. to out-voice. out-roar; fich überschreien to ery one's self out of breath; fid nicht uberschreien to moderate one's voice.
- Heberichreiten, v. i. n. to step over; über bas Maag gehen to transgress, "outrun , extravagate, exceed.
- Heberschreitung, f. stepping over, transgressing, transgression, outrunning, extravagating, extravagation, exceeding

Heberichrift, f. superscription, title,

inscription.

Heberfduh, m. gallosh.

- Heberich uß, m. over-plus, sur-plus, what remains, residue.
- Heberschutten, v. r. a. to spill, over-fill; mit Sand, Erde u. f. w. to cover; f. überhäufen to heap upon; mit Wohlthaten to accumulate, heap upon, pour down upon.
- Heberschüttung, f. spilling, over-filling; covering; heaping upon, accumulating, accumulation, pouring

Meberschwang, m. superabundance.

Heberschwänglich, adj. superabundant, exceeding; adv. superabundantly, exceedingly,

l'eberschwelle, f. s. Dberschwelle. Heber schwemmen, v.r.a. to over-

flow, over-run, deluge.

Weberschwemmung, f. overflowing, over-flow, over-running, deluging, deluge, inundation,

Heberichwer, adj. too heavy, ex-

tremely difficult.

Meberschwimmen, v. i. n. toswim over.

Hebersegeln, v. r. a. to traverse sailing, to sail over; f. über ben Saufen fegeln to overset, over-run a ship; f. schneller fegeln to out-sail.

Heberjegelung, f. oversetting -

overrunning a ship.

Heberfeben, v. i. n. to over-look; eine Gegend to command, survey, over - look; überseben werden to escape notice; f. fluchtig durchlesen to peruse, run through, run over: mit Aufmerksamfeit to supervise, keview, revise, look over, lick over; f. über etwas weg sehen to over-see, over-look, omit; den überficht er weit he is much superior to him, he greatly outdoes him: f. burd bie Kinger sehen to connive, forbear.

llebersehung, f. over-looking, oversight, neglect, mistake; revisal, re-

Hebersenden, v. r. u. i. a. to send

over, remit, convey.

Hebersenbung, f. sending over, remitting, remittance, conveying, conveyance.

lebersegen, v.r. n. f. überspringen to jump - leap - get over; über ben fluß to cross the river; Trup= pen to transport - ship over troops; in einer gabre to ferry over; fich übersegen lassen to be ferried over; einen Sopf to set a pot on the fire; ein Buch to translate a book; aus dem Englischen überseten to translate from the english; jemanden to overreach; eine 28aare to over-rate, overprice a commodity.

lleberfeger, m. translator.

Heberfebung, f. translating, translation, version; im Preise over-rating, over-pricing.

Heber ficht, f. oversight, overseeing; surveying, survey, review, super-

Hebersieden, v. i. n. to seeth boil over; zu viel fieden to seeth too

Heberfilbern, v.r.a. to silver, overlay with silver.

Heberfilberung, f. silvering, overlaying with silver.

Hebers

Heberspannen, v. r. a. to overstrain, exaggerate; über etwas foonnen to spread over; mit ber hand to span.

Heberspannung, f. over-straining,

exaggeration.

11 e berig eingen, v. i. a. to over-leap, skip over; sich überspringen to hurt one's self by leaping.

Heberfprung, m. leap, jump over. Hebersteden, v. i. a. trump over. Heberstehen, v. i. a. wover-come,

stand, endure, support, surmount. Ueversteigen, v.i. a. to stepover; Die Diauern einer Stadt to scale tlie walls; f. uberwinden to over-come; Co vierigfeiten to surmount din culties : vie bobere Region übersteigen to transcend the upper region; Rrafte, Werdienfie u. bergl. to surpass, exceed, outdo; bas überfieigt feinen Derstand that puts him at his wit's end.

Hebersteigung, f. scaling; over-

coming surmounting.

lieber filminen, v. r. a. to out-vote; ein Infrument to over-tune.

Heberstimmung, f. over-voting; over-tuning.

Heberstell, adj. over-proud.

Heberftrahlen, v. r. a. to emit rays upon; mehr fraklen to out-shine, excel in brightness;

Ueberftreichen, v. i. n. to spread over, do over; mit Del to anoint;

eine Wand to wash.

Heberfirenen, v. r. a. to strew over; shed - your upon; mit Guls, Buder

to powder. Neber fromen, v. r. a. to over-run, over - stream,

Heberstromung, f. over-running, over sticaming.

Heberff diren, v. r. rec. to study ton much. "

Heberfillein, v. r. 4. to turn upl Heberflurgen, with a. to cover; von oben über fallen toloverset; tumble topsyturvy; von oben uber werfen to overset, turn topsyturvy.

Meberis &, adj. over-sweet.

Hebereafeln, v. r. a. to wainscot. Heberial Wen, v. r. a. to stun, outtal's, to ding in one's ears.

Hebertaubung, f. stunning; dinging in one's ear's.

Heberthener, adj. over-dear.

Hebertheuern, bair, a. to overrate, ask too much for.

Uebertolpeln, v.r.a. to put a cheat upon, wipe, over weach.

Hebertonen, v. r. a. to over-sound, Hebertragen, v. i. a. von einem auf das andere to put over, transport; Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

over : das Amtwurde ihm übertragen the office was conferred to him; eta nen übertragen to pay for somebody. lebertragung f. mansporting, trans-

port, transferring, conferring.

Hebertreffen, v. i. a. jemanden to surpass, excet, exceed, out-do .. outgo, over-go, over-top; mein Bruder übertrifft ibn an Gelehrfamteit my brother is superior to him in learning; in diesent Stude übertraf ihn feiner as for this he did not come short of any; feine Erwartung übers troffen finden to find one's expectation exceeded; se invertraf ihn an Wise she outwitted him; im Laufen ubertreffen to ont-run; im Geben to outwalk; im Schreien to out - cry, outroar, out-voice.

liebertreiben, v.i.a. to drive over; f. au febr treiben to over-drive, overhasten; fig. to exceed, carry too far, pass the bounds of, exaggerate.

Hebertreibung, f. driving over: over-driving, exceeding, excess,

exaggeration.

Hebertreten, v. i. n. to iread over: pon einem Alusse to over-flow, overrun; ju jemanden übertreten to turn to; ein Gefet to transgress, trespass, offend.

Hebertreter, m. gransgressor, trespasser, offender.

liebertretung, f. transgression, trespags, offence.

Mebertrieben, adj. exaggerated, carried too far, excessive, immoderate.

Hebertrinfen, v. i. recipr. to fuddle, drink too deep.

licbertritt, m. step over, transition, change.

Hebertunden, v.r. a, to parget, wash, whiten.

llebervoll, adj. over-full,

Mebervollzahlig, adj. supernumerary.

Mebervortheilen, v. r. a. to overreach, defraud, take in.

Hebervortheilung, f. over-reach-

ing, defrauding.

Heberwad fell, v. i. n. to grow over; f. großer, schneller machsen to outgrow; if tiber eimas madfell to overgrow; mit Unfraut liberwachsen to over - grow with weeds.

lebermagen, f. Heberwiegen.

Hebermallen, v. r. n. to over-flow; vom Nochen to over-boil.

Heberwaltigen, v. r. a, to overcome, over - power, over - match, conquer, subdue, vanquish.

Heberwaltiger, m. subduct, conqueror , vanquisher. Webere neberwältigung, f. over-coming, over - powering , over - matching, conquering, subduing, vanquishing.

Heberwalzen, v. r. a. to overturn. Heberwandern, v. r. n. to trans-

migrate.

Hebermarts, adv. f. Aufwarts und Obermaris.

Hebermaffern, p. r. a. to water, put under water.

Heberweife, adj. over-wise.

Hebermetfen, v. i. a. to assign; uber= meifen to convince, convict, attaint; einen des Diebstahls überweisen to convict one of theft.

neberweisung, f. assigning, assignment; convincing, attaining, con-

victing, conviction,

Heberweißen, v. r. a. to whiten,

white-wash.

Heberweißung, f. whitening, white-

washing.

Hebermerfen, v.i. a. einen Mantel to take - throw about a clock; einen Stein to throw over a stone: fich mit jemanden überwerfen to fall ont with ; twei Freunde, Die fich mit einander überworfen haben two friends fallen out, at variance.

Heberwichtig, adj. preponderating,

out-weighing, over-poising, Heberwichtigfeit, f. preponderan-

Heberwiegen, v. i. a. to preponderate, out-weigh, over - poise,

Heberwinden, v. i. a. to conquer, over-come, over-power, over-match, subdue, over-throw, vanquish, surmount.

Heberwinder, m. conqueror, van-

quisher, victor.

11 eberwindlich, adj. conquerable, superable, vincible, surmountable; adv. conquerably, superably, vincibly, surmountably.

Hebermindung, f. conquering, overcoming, over-powering, over-matching, subduing, over-throwing, vanquishing, victory, surmounting.

Heberwintern, v. r. n. to winter, pass the winter: - v. r. a. to pre-

serve during the winter. Heberwinterung, f. wintering. Heberwißig, adj. over-witty, over-

wise; adv. over-witty, over-wisely. Hebergahlen, v. r. a. to count -

tell over.

Hebergablig, adj. superabundant, supernumerary; adv. superabundantly, supernumerarily.

Hebergabligfeit,f. supernumerari-

Hebergahlung, f. counting - telling

Hebergeitig, f. Heberreif.

Hebergengen, v. r. d. to convince, evict, convict, attaine; eines Berbres chens to convict - attaint of a crime; ich bin vom Gegentheile überzeugt I am convinced - assured - persuaded of the contrary; überzeitgend wahr convincingly true; ein überzeugender Beweis a convictive - convincing proof, argument.

Heberzengung, f. convincing, convicting, conviction, convincement, evicting, eviction, attainting.

lebergiehen, v. i. a. to over-lav. over-cast; cover, deck, cloak, line; eine Mauer mit Rall, mit Gips to parget; mit Gold, Gilber to over-lay with gold, silver; mit Suder to ice, candy; uberzogene Mandeln iced candied alinbus; em Bett übergiehen to lay -- put fresh linen over a bed: der himmel hat sich überzogen the sky is over-clouded, cloudy, lowring: mit Strieg to invade, infest, wage war against, with, over - run.

Hebergieben, n. over-laying, overcasting, covering, decking, cloaking; lining; pargeting; over - casting, over-clouding; invading, invasion, imoad, incursion, infesting, waging war against, with, over-running.

de berginnen, v. r. a. to tin over,

Heberginnung, f. tinning over, doing over with tin.

Mebergudern, v. r.a. to ice, candy. Heberguderung, f. joing, candying. Hebergug, m. case; eines Bettes bed.

ugs. Hebergiverd, adv. across, transverse-

ly, athwart.

Heblid, adj. usual, customary, used, in mae; radv. usually, customarily; nicht mehr üblich out of use.

leblicheit, f. custom. Achtichteit, f. customariness, Nebrig, adj. left, resting; die übrigen Tage meines Lebens the rest of my life's days; noch wenig Tage find mir ubrig but a few days are left to me; ubrig haben to have more than necessary; im ubrigen, ubrigens what is left, as to - for the rest; das ift ubrig that is superfluous; feche ftarben, die übrigen wurden wieder bergeftellt six died, the rest were restored to health; die übrige Gefellichaft the rest of the company; ein liebriges thun to superadd, to do more than one's due.

Hebrigens, adv. f. im übrigen as for the rest, what remains, what is

left; f. außer dem besides.

Hebung, f. exercising, exercise, disciplining, discipline, drilling, training up, practising, practise, use;

etwas in lebung bringen to put something in practise; aus der He-

11 dt, f. twilight, break of day. ud tolume, f. dogs-bane, meadowsaffron.

Ufer, me shore; ans Ufer, am Ufer, auf bem Ufer ashore.

Uferrecht, m. f. Strandrecht.

11 hr, f. hour; eine große clock; es ift foon feche libr it is already six o' clock, um neun Uhr will ich kommen at nine o' clock I will come; wie viel Uhr ift es? what o' clock? what o' clock is it? uber feche Ilhr past six o' clock; f. Taschenuhr watch; nach meiner Uhr ift es fieben it is seven by my watch; die Uhr ift abgelaufen the watch is down; bie Uhr aufgiehen to wind up the watch; eine libr Rellen to regulate a watch; nach der 11hr feben to look at the watch; the Uhr schlägt it strikes.

Uhrband, i. watch-string, ber Ring. am Uhrband watch string-runner. Ubraebaufe, in, case to a watch.

Uhralas, n. watch-glass. Hhrhalen, m. watch-hook. 11 hrhafter, m. watch-holder, Uhrfette, f. watch-chain.

uhrelode, f. clock-bell. Ubrmader, m. ber Schlaguhren macht clock-maker; der Taschenuhren macht watch-maker.

uhrfand, m. hour-glass-sand. uhrichlüffel, m. watch-key. uhrichraube, f. watch-screw. uhrtasche, f. fob.

ilbrwert, n. clock-work.

Ubrzeiger, m. für Stunden watchhand; f. Minuten finger.

thu, m. owl, horn-owl, screechowl.

il Ime, f. elm, elm-tree; mit glatten Blattern witch-elm.

Ilmenholz, n. élm, elm-wood. Ilmenwald, m. elm-plot, elm-

grove. altramarin, n. ultramarine.

318

10

15

150;

um, praep. about, for, in order; um die Stadt round the town; um den Sals about the neck; ich bin ben gangen Tag um ihn I am all day about him, with him; um etwas herum gehen to make the circuit of; um mich her nichts als Wildnig about प्रहें me - round me nothing but wilderness; jemanden um den sals fallen to embrace one; ich rede, wie es mir ums herz ift I speak, as my heart bids me; er muß um diese Gegend wohnen he must live here about; er kam erft um Mitternacht guruft ho returned but about midnight; allemahl um den andern Tag every third

day; es ift ein figliches Ding um bas Pob as to praise it is a delicate thing; wie fieht es um euch? how is it with you? um etwas kommen to lose; um das Leben kommen to lose one's life; jemanden um bas leben bringen to make away with, kill one; ich bin barum I have fost it; ich weiß nichts barum I know nothing of it; sich um etwas berruben to be sorry for a thing; um etwas flagen to lament something; fid) um etwas befinniern to be concerned grieve at something; um ctipas ipies len to play for; um etwas anhalten to sue for; um Yohn arbeiten to work for pay, wage; um boar Geld faus fen to buy for ready money; jemans ben um gehn Thaler ftrafen to fine one ten dollars; ich love bich um beinen Fleiß I praise you for your diligence; fich um etwas befimmern to take care of, to be concerned with; um sweier Urfachen willen for two reasons; um Goties Billen for heaven's sake; um fein felbft Billen for one's own sake; um drei Boll furger als three inches shorter than ; einen um einen Ropf fürger machen to make one shorter by the head ! um ein Saar ware ich gefallen I had like to have falln ; um fo viel beffet so much the better; um die Balfce beffer better by half; um fo viel mehr, um desto mehr the more; unt bie Mahrheit gut fagen in order to tell truth; um reich gu werben to grow rich; adv. es ift vier Meilen um it is four miles about; die Gruns de ift um the hour is past; feine Zeit ift um his time is out; um uno um round about; wenn es um und um femmt if all comes to all,

Umadernio. r. a. to plough up.

Umandern, o. r. a. to alter, change, Umanberung, f. altering, alteras

Umarbeiten, v.r. a. to make again, mend, retouch; grub up,

umarbeitung, f. mending, retouching; grubbing up.

Umarmen, v. r. n. to embrace, hug; f. beinohnen to lie with,

Il marmung, f. embracing, embrace, hugging; lying with.

Unibehalten, v. r. a. to keep on.

Umbengen, v. na to bow, bend, turn, turn up.

Umbiegen, v. i. a. to turn, turn up.

Umbiegung, f. turning, turning up, bowing, bending,

umbilden, wir as to reform, transform, change,

Litte

on m a

Umbildung, f. reforming, transformation.

Umbinden, v. i. a. ein Salstuch 10 lay a neckerchief about; die Schurze umbinden to fasten the apron to; f. nochmahl binden to rebind.

11 m b i n b u n g, f. laying about, fasten-ing to; rebinding.

Umblasen, v. i. a. to blow about,

turn over by blowing. Umblattern, v. r. a. to min over a loaf.

umbra, f. umber,

11 mbrechen, v. i. a. to break; einen Boden to break a ground.

Umbred) ung, f. breaking.

umbringen, v. i. a. to kill, murder, put to death; er hat fich felbit umgebracht he made away with himself; " mit Gift umbringen to poison.

Um de den, v. r. a. den Tisch to cover — lay again the table-cloth; ein

Dad to new-cover.

umdedung, f. covering - laying

again.

Um drehen, v. r. a. to turn, turn about, twirl, twist; einem den Sals to wring one's neck - head off.

Umdrehung, f. turning, twirling, twirling, twisting, wringing off.

Umdruden, v. r. a. to reprint. Umbrudung, J. reprinting. um faben, v. r. a. f. Umfangen.

Umfahren, v.i.n. to go round about in a carriage, make a circuit: v. i. a. ein Rind to run down, overturn; f. umfegeln to circumnavigate, sail about; die Erdfugel umfahren to make a voyage round the world, to encompass the world.

Umfahrung, f. sailing about, ma-

king a voyage round.

Umfallen, v. i. n. to fall down; er fiel um und blieb auf ber Stelle todt he fell down dead upon the spot; vom Bieh to die; umfallen wollen to be ready to fall.

Umfang, m. circuit, compass, circumference; f. 11mfdweif circuit of

action; f. Beite extent.

Umfangen, v. i. a. f. Umarmen und 11mgeben.

11 mfarben, v. r. a. to die again. Umfarbung, f. dying again.

Umfassen, v. r. a. einen Stein to set anew; mit der hand to span; die Anie to embrace the knee; f. umarmen to embrace; f. umgeben encompass.

umfassung, f. setting anew, em-

bracing, encompassing.

Umflattern, v. r. a, to hover -

flutter about.

Umflechten, v. i. a. to twist round, about.

Umfliegen, v. i. a. to fly round. unifliegen, v. i. a. to flow round, run about, surround; bas Meer ums fließt die Infel the sua encompasses the island.

Umformen, v.r.a. to reform, transform, new-mould, give a new form.

Ilmformung, f. reforming, transformation,

Umfrage, f. enquiring round about; Umirage halten to enquire round about.

Umfragen, v.r.n. to enquire round about.

Umfubren, v. r. a. to lead about. Umgaffen, v. r. n. to gaze about.

Umgang, m. eircumition; des Rades rotation; f. feierliche Procession procession; f. Umweg round-about; Um. gang nehmen, haben to evitate, forbear; ich fonnte es nicht Ilmgang nehmen, haben I could not chuse but, I could not forbear; ber Ums gang mit jemanden conversation, intercourse, /commerce; der Umgang mit Menschen commerce with mankind; mir jemanben Umgang haben to be familiar - keep much intercourse with somebody; eine Spras che aus dem Umgange lernen to learn a language by rote, conversation.

umginglich, adj. conversive, conversable, sociable; adv. conversively, conversable, sociably.

Umganglichteit, f. conversableness, sociability.

Ilmgeben, v. i. a. to give afresh; Rarten to deal over again; f. eins schließen to environ, encompass, surround, hedge, circle; mit gaufgraben, Bestungswerken to eireum-vallate; mit einer Mauer to wall; mit einem Zaune to hedge; Die um gebende Luft the ambient air.

ilingebogen, p.p. von umbtegen,

bowed, bent, turned up:

Umgebracht, p. p. von umbrin-gen, killed; slain, murdered, put to death.

Umgebrochen, p. p. v. umbres den, broken.

Umgedrebt, p. p. von umbrehen, turned, turned about, twirled.

Umgefallen, p. p. von umfallen,

fallen down; died. Umgegraben, p. p. von umgras ben, digged - delved - broken -

turned up. Umgehangt, p. p. von umhängen,

hanged about.

Umgehauen, p. p. von umhauen, felled, out down, hewn.

Il mgehen, v. i. n. to circuit, oirculate, circumgyrate; von Gespenstern

to hannt; in biefen Saufe, fagt man, geht es um this house is said to be haunted by a spirit; es geht alles-mit mir um I am turnsick, giddy; ich bin eine Moile umgegangen I came. a mile about; mit eiwas umgehen to deal in; mit, auf etwas umgeben to be about, have a mind, to design, convive, machinate: mit jemanden to converse with, be conversant with; f. behandeln to treat, use; eine Stadt umgeben to go round about a town; f. vermeiden to evitate, forbear.

umgetehrt, p. p. von umfehren, turned back, converted; wasted, everted, eversed.

38

30

W

10

15

Umgetleidet, p.p.v. umtleiden, dressed anew; invested!

Umgekommen, p. p. von um tom= men, perished.

11 mgeld. n. f. Ungeld.

Umgeriffen, p. p. von um reißen, pulled - broken down, demolished, destroyed, tumbled over.

Um geritten, p. p. v. umreiten,

rid about, ridden down.

Umgeschmiffen, p. p. b. 11 m = ich meißen, overthrown, subverted; overturned, overset.

Umgeschmolzen, p. p. v. um: id melgen, remelted, new-mould-

ed , reformed.

Um gestalten, v. r. a. to transform, metamorphose.

11 mgestaltung, f. change of form, transformation.

Umgethan, p.p.v. umthun, taken about, put about; looked for.

Umgeworfen, p. p. v. umwerfen, thrown about, overthrown, subverted; overturned, overset.

Umgießen, v.i. a. to refound, newcast; anderswohin gießen to trans-fuse; einen fluffigen Rorper um ben andern gießen to circumfuso.

Umgraben, v. i. a. to dig - delve break - turn up.

umgraben, n. digging - delving -breaking - turning up. umgrangen, v. r. a. to circle in,

circumscribe, limit, bound, set bounds.

Umgrangung, f. circling in, circumscribing, limiting, bounding, counscribing, limiting, bounding, setting bounds.
It mareifen, v. i. a. to grasp about.
Imgurten, v. r. a. to gird, gird

about.

11 maurten, f. girding.

11 mg uf, m. new-casting, transfusion, circumitasion.

11 m haben, v. i. n. to, have on, about. 11 mbaden, v. r. a. f. Umhauen und Umgraben.

Umhalfen, o. r. a. to coll, hug. embrace, clip and coll.

Il m halfung, f. colling, hugging, embracing, clipping and colling.

Il m h a n q, m. curtain, hanging about. Umbangen, v. r. a. to hang about; f. anders hangen to hang at an other place; umfangt fenn to be surrounded , girded.

Il m hauen, v. i. a. to fell, cut down.

hew.

Umbauung, f. felling, cutting down.

Ilmber, adv. around, about, round about; er faß umber he looked about: alle, welche umber fanden all that stood about; umber faufen to ramble, rove, range, wander; umber man; dern, umber streichen to orr, stroll.

Umbin, adv. about; ich kann nicht umbin I cannot forbear, I cannot

chase but.

11 mhullen, v. r. a. to veil, envelop.

umhullung, f. veiling.

11 m hupfen, v.r.a. to frisk - skip hover about.

Umfehr, f. returning, return; f.

Belehrung conversion.

Um febren, v. F. a. to turn back; f. befehren to convert: - v. r. a. to turn; ein Blatt in einem Buche to turn over a loaf: vertebren, verane bern to pervert, change; eine Stadt, Land umfehren to waste, lay waste, evert; f. in die außerste Berwirrung bringen to everse.

Umtehrung, f. turning, turning over; wasting, laying waste, evert-

ing, eversing, eversion.

Umelammern, v. r. a. to cling, clasp.

umfleiden, w.r. a. to dress anew. put on other clothes; fig. to invest.

Umtommen, v. i. n. to perish; vor Hunger & Ralte umkommen to starve: im Baffer umkommen to be drowned: in der Schlacht umfommen to die -be slain - fall in a battle; por Stant umtommen to be stunk to death; elend umtommen to die perish miserably.

Um frampen, s. r. a. to bend, tuck

11 mfrangen, v. r. a. to wreath.

Umfreis, m. periphery, circumference, compass; f. Umfang perimeter, compass; zwei Meilen im Ilma freise two miles in circumference.

Umluden, v. r. u. u. rec. to look

about.

Umladen, i. a. to lade otherwise: to lade on an other carriage, vessel.

11 mladung, f. lading otherwise; lading on an other carriage.

11 mt [ga

Ilmlagern, v. r. a. to besiege, encompass, beset.

umlauf, m. turning, gyration, circumgyration; eines Rades circumrotation, rotation; ber Maneten revolution; des Bluts, Geldes circulation; ein Schreiben eirenlar letter; in Umlauf bringen to circulate.

Um laufen, v. i. a. to over-run, run - tread down: v. i. n. wie ein Magenrad to whirl; vom Blute, Gelde to circulate; die Frift ift um: gelaufen the term is expired : f. einen immeg laufen to run about; die Stadt umlaufen to run round about the town.

Umlegen, v. r. a. to lay down; ein Blatt Papier to break; von einer Schneide, Spige to turn about; bon Rleidungeftuden to put on; f. andere legen to put otherwise; die Goldaten to quarter about: - v. r. n. f. bres hen to turn; f. umgeben to surround, encompass.

11 mlegung of. laying down, breaking, turning about, putting on; quartering about.

Umfenfen, v. r. a. to turn about, take an other direction.

Um leuchten pv. r. a. to surround circumfuse with light.

um liegend, circumjacent; die um: liegende Gegend environs, neighbourhood.

Unimachen, v. r. a. f. umthun to put on; f. anders machen to make otherwise, new-make.

Ummauern, v. r. a. to wall about. Hmmungen, v.r. a. to recoin, new-

Umnahen, v. r. a. to hem, sew about.

Um nebelu, v. r. a. to circumfuse surround with a mist.

Umnehmen, v. r. a. to take about. Ilmpaden, v. r. a. to repack,

Almpadung, f. repacking.

Umpflaugen, v.r.a. to plant about; auf eine andere Stelle to transplant.

Umpflanzung, f. transplantation. Umpflügen, v. r. a. to plough up.

Umpragen, v. r. a. to new-coin. Almteisen, v. r. a. to circumnavi-gate, travel round about; viele Metlen to go many miles about.

Umreißen, w. i. a. to pull - break down, demolish, destroy; f. um: pflugen to break, plough up; f. her= um reißen to tumble over; f. einen Umrif machen to adumbrate, sketch.

Umreiten, v. i. n. to ride about: p. i. a. ein Kind to over-run with a harse, to ride down; f. rund herum retten to ride round about.

Umrennen, v. i. a. to over-run, run dewn.

Umringen, v. r. a. to environ, surround, encompass.

Umringung, f. environing, surrounding, encompassing.

Umrif, m. sketch, outline, adumbration.

Umrühren, v. r. a. to stir up. Umruhrung, f. stirring up.

Umsaden, v. r. u, to put into other

Umfadung, f. putting into other bags.

Il m fagen, v. r. a. to saw down. Umfatteln, v.r.n. to change the saddle; to shift, alter, change one's

condition, religion, sentiments.
Il mfattefung, f. changing the saddle; altering, changing etc.

Umfas, m. truck, trucking, exchange, exchanging.

umfdaffen; u. i. a. to new-model, transform.

11mfdaffung, f. new = modelling, transformation.

11 michangen, v. r. d. to circumvallate, wall, encompass with a ram-

Umschanzung, f. circumvallation, walling, encompassing with a ram-

11 m s d) atten, v. r. a. to cover with a shade.

umschauen, v. r. recipr, to look about, back.

umschaufeln, r. r. a. to stir with a shovel, turn about.

Umschauung, f. looking about, back.

limischeinen, v. i. n. to encompass with light.

Umschiden, v. r. a. to send round. Umschiffen, v. r. n. to ship about: - v, r. a. to bring - put into an

other ship; die Welt to circumnavigate.

umidlag, m. change, changing, turning; f. ungeitige Geburt abor-tion; f. Baarenumfag truck, trucking, exchange, exchanging; f. Mef= fe fair; f. Pragen band; um eine Maare, einen Brief cover, cevering, envelop; bei Mergten und Bundarg= ten epithem; f. Breiumschlag cata-

plasm. Umschlagen, w. i. n. to over-set, over turn, fall down; f. verandern to turn, change; f. verschlimmern to degenerate, grow worse; f. ver= beffern to improve, grow better; f. abortiren to abort; f. fich zerschlagen

to break, break up; f. sauer werden to turn, grow sour; - v. i. a. to beat about; ein Blatt in einem Bu-

de to turn over: einen Mantel to take about; eine Rarte to turn mp; um ein frankes Blied to poultice; f. Waaren verlanschen to truck, exchange.

Umidlagen, n. over-setting, overturning, falling down; turning, changing; degenerating; improving;

taking about; poulticing.

11 m schieichen, v.i. a. 10 sneak slink about.

11 m fchleiern, v. r. a, to cover with a veit.

11 mfd lid ten, v.r. a. to recompose, make up again.

Umichließen, v. i. a. to encompass, surround, inclose.

Umich lingen, v. i. a. to tie about, invviap.

11m ich meißen, v. i. n. u. a. f. 11m= merten.

umidmelgen, v. r. u. i. a. to melt again, new-cast; fig. to reform.

Umschmieden, v. r. a. to reforge,

forge anew.

umidnallen, v. r. a. to buckle otherwise; um etwas to buckle about.

um fd nallung, f. buckling otherwise, about.

Um ich neiden, pei, a. to cut - clip - carve about.

Umfdnuren, v. r. a. um etwas to lace about; anders to new-lace.

11 mfd ranten, v. r. a. to list, border - limit round about, to circum-

scribe, bound, encompass.

Imfdreiben, v. i. a. to compose anew; to copy fair; eine Stelle in einer Schrift to circumscribe, paraphrase.

Umich reibung, f. composing anew; copying fair; circumscribing, circomscription, circumlocution, paraphrase, paraphrasing.

Umschrift, f. inscription; einer Minge legend.

11mfdutteln, v.r.a. to shake about, Stir.

um fchittelung, f. shaking.

Umschitten, v. r. a. to over-turn; f. rings herum beschütten to throw round about, to heap up round about.

Umschweif, m. f. Umweg roundabout; einen Umschweif nehmen to take a round - about; fig. roundabout; im Miden verbosity, circumlocution,

um schweifen, v. r. n. to take a round-about; f. herum schweifen to ramble, rove, wander, err.

Umfegeln v. r. a. einen Umweg to sail about; die Welt to encompass the world, to circumnavigate....

Umfeben, v. i. recipr. to look about, back; fich an einem Orte umfchen to take a view of; bier fann man fic recht undjehen here is a wide prospect of view; fich nach etwas forgialtig umseben to look carefully out for a thing; er bat fich in ben Buchern um= accepen he has turned over many books.

Il miegen, v. r. a. to set otherwise, shift places, transpose; f. umdreben to turn, change; f. umwechseln to change; schneil umfegen tonnen to promote a quick circulation; Baus me to plant trees about,

Il mienn, v.i. subst. to be come about,

to be expired.

- 55 I

Umfinten, v. i. n. to sink down, swoon away. Umfigen, v. i. n. to sit round; fc

anders fegen to change seats.

Umfonft, adv. f. ohne Gelo, gratis, for nought, nothing; et giebt nichts umfoult he gives nothing for nothing; f. vergebens in vain, to no purpose, profit, fruitless.

Unispannen, v.r. a. die Mferde, to change horses; mit der Spanne, to

Umspanning, f. changing horses;

spanning.

Umspelagen, v. r. a. to over-turn by leaping; f. umgehen to deal with, to handle, manage, treat; frei ums fpringen to make free with; vem Winde, to turn, change.

Il m fand, m. circumstance, condition, situation; ein besonderer lims stand particular; die Umffande beschreiben to particularize; viel Ums flaude machen to make coremonies; white Unitande without ceremonies.

Il m fiàno li d, adj. circumstantial; coremonious; adv. circumstantially; ceremoniously; umständlich erzählen to circumstantiate. particularize; etwas umständlich mittheilen to impart the particulars of a matter.

Um ft and lich feit, f. circumstantia-

lity; coremoniousness.

Umftechen, v. i. a. to turn up, rummage, stir with a fork.

Umfied) ung, f. turning up, rummaging, stirring.

Umsteden, v. r. a. to stick round about, put another way, change.

Umftehen, v. i. n. to stand about, around, by; die Umftehenden bystanders, those that stand about.

Umftellen, v. r. a. to beset; einen Wald mit Negen to beset a bush with nets; anders stellen to transpose, change places.

Umfiellung, f. besetting; transpo-

II m

Umsteuern, o. r. n. to steer another

11 m frimmen, v. r. n. to vote about; anders stimmen to give another tune, change the tone; er ist gang umges stimmi he is quite altered.

11 m fieren, v. r. a. toturn over, rum-

mage, search about.

unitofien, v. i. a. to over-throw; f. abfchaffen to abolish, annul. um flogung, f. over-throwing; abo-

lishing, annulling.

Ilmarablen, v. r. a. to surround

Umstreuen, v. r. a. to strew about.

11 in fir o men, v. r. u. to flow - stream about.

11 m fire mung, f. flowing - streaming about.

Il m ft ut 1, m. over-throw, subversion, destruction.

Im fürzen, v. i. n. to fall down, tumble over: - v. i. a. to over-throw.

umfturgung, f. falling down, tumbling over, over-throwing.

Umtaufen, v. r. a. to new-christen, rebaptise.

Mintauf do, m. exchanging, exchange, truck, trucking.

Umtaufchen, v. r. a. to exchange,

Umthun, v. i. a. to take about; f. umlegen to put about; fid) nad etwas umthun to look out for:

11 mtragen, v. i. a. to carry about.

Il mtreiben, v, i. a. to drive about.

Umtreten, v. i. a. to tread down; v. i. n. to shift, change parties.

Umerieb, m. des Blutes, circulation of blood.

Umwachfen, v. i. a. to grow about, over.

imwaljen, v. r. a. to turn about, round, over; fich to roll about, revolve.

Umwalsung, f. turn about, globalar motion, revolution.

If m we ch feln, v. r. n. mit jemanden to change places, alternate, go by turns: — v. r. a. to change, exchange.

Um weds felung, f. changing, ex-

changing.

Il mweg, m. roundabout way; einen ilmweg nehmen eo iake a roundabout way.

im we helt, v. r. a. to blow over, about.

Umwenden, v. i. a. to turn, turn about; f. das Inwendige heraus fehren to invert; er in ganz umgewandt he is quite the convary. Umwendung, f. turning, turning

about, inverting.

Il mwerfen, v. i a. einen Mantel, to throw about a cloak; nd softmind unwerfen to mobble, haddle one's self up; einen Effc to overthrow subvert a table; mit ber Rutsche to over-turn—over-set the coach.

Ilm werfund, f. throwing about, over throwing, over-turning, over-setting, over throw, subversion.

Umwidefi, v. r. a. to wind about, wreath, wrap up, twine.

Umpidelung, f. winding about, wiearthing, wrapping up, twining.

If mwinden, v. i. a. to wind about, wreath.

Umwolfen, v. r. a. to cloud over. Umwühlen, v. r. a. von den Someisnen, to rout about; f. umstoren to runmage, turn over.

limzohten, v. r. a. to tell over

again.

im jaunen, v. r. a. to hedge, en-

um geich nen, v.r. a, to mark otherwise; f. ringe umber geichnen to mark round about.

If in gie ben, v. l. n. to travel — wander about; f. den herrn verandern to change one's master; die Schuhe to change one's shoes; die Neider, to put on other clothes; die Bednung verandern to shift one's lodgings:

— v. i. o. cinen Bild mit Negen, to beset a bush with net; ein Bett mit Borhungen, to hang with curtains.

il maingein, v. r. w. to encompass, surround, encircle.

Il m ; i r f, m. circumference, compass,

limbirten, v. r. a. to encompass,

encircle. Um sug, m. procession; f. Borhange

urtains. Unabgebrochen, adj. not broken

off. Unabgehauen, adj. not cut off.

Unabgenüst, adj. not worn out.

und trained up.

Unabgeschnitten, adj. not cut off.
Unabgeschnitten, adj. not separated,

inseparated.

Il nob gemandt, adj. not turned off.

Unabanderlid, adj. unalterable,
immuable: adv. unalterably, immutably.

In a bander lich feit, f. unalterableness, immutability.

unabhangig, adj. independent; adv. independently.

Il na bhá ngig leit, f. independency.

Il na bhelfti ch, adj. irrevocable, past remedy.

Il na b

Unablassia, adj. continual, inces- 1 sant, uninterrupted; adv. continu-

Una blassigseit, f. continuance, uninterrupted succession.

Unabfthbar, adj. not to be over-looked, infinite: adv. infinitely,

Unabfonderlich; adj. inseparable; adv. inseparably.

Unobfonderlich leit, f. inseparability.

Unadt, f. Unedt. Un'adtfam, adj. inadvertent, inattentive, unmindful, negligent, careless, supines adv. inadvertently, inattentively, unmindfully, negligently, carelessly, suginely.

Una de fam feit, f. inadvertency, inattentiveness, negligence, carelessness, supineness, supinity.

Unadelig, adj. notnoble; ein Unab= liger commoner, plebeian.

Huahnlid, adj. unlike, dissimilar; adv. unlikely, dissimilarly.

Unah niich leit, funlikeness, dissimilarity, dissimilitude.

Unangefochten, adj. not affected, vexed, troubled, disturbed.

Unangenehm, adj. displeasant, disagreeable, unacceptable, unpleasant, ungrateful; adv. displeasantly, disagreeably, unacceptably, unpleasantly, ungratefully.

Unangerührt, adj. untouched.

Unangefeben, adv. notlooked, unregarded: praep. notwithstanding.

Un angetaffet, adj. untouched, unhandled.

Unangewandt, adj. unemployed! Unangezündet, adj. not kindled.

Unannehmlich, adj. f. Unangenehm. linannehmlich feit, f. disagreeable-

ness, unacceptableness. Unanfebulid, adj. incomely, illformed, ill-shaped; f. unbedeutend

insignificant, inconsiderable. Unansehnlichteit, f. uncomeliness; want of consideration,

Unauftandig, adj. indecent, unseemly, uncomely, unbecoming, indecorous, unbeseeming; ado. indecently, unseemlily, uncomelily, unbecomingly, unbeseeningly.

Unanflandigleit, f. indecency, indecorum, uncomeliness; unbeco-

mingness

Un an fie Big, adj. inoffensive; adv.

inoffensively.

Unanftofigfett, f. inoffensiveness. Unart, f. ill habit, trick, naughtiness.

Unartig, adj. naughty; adv. naughtily.

Unartigleit, f. naughtiness.

Unaufgelofet, adj. undissolved, untied, unriddled.

linaufgepußt, adj. not dressed, not

urimined up.
Il na uf hor lid, adj. incessant, perpetual, everlasting, continual; adv. incessantly, perpetually, continual-

Unauflöslich, adj. indissolvable, indissoluble, inextricable; adv. indissolvably, indissolubly, inextricably.

Unauflöslichkeit, f. indissolu-

bility.

Unaufmertfam, adj. inattentive; adv. inattentively.

Unaufmerksamteit, f. inatientiveness.

Unausbleiblich, adj. not staying out, not failing to come, infallible; adv. infallibly.

Unausforschlich, adj. f. Uner=

forschlich. Unausführbar, adj. impracticable.

Unausführbartett, f. impracticableness.

Unausführlich, adj. incomplete; adv. incompletely.

Unausführlichteit, f. incomple-

Unaus gearbeitet, adj. not finished, not accomplished.

Unausgebaut, adj. unfinished.

Unausgeführt, adj. not executed. Unausgemacht, adj. still in question, undecided, still questioned, questionable.

Unausgesest, adj. continual, not discontinued, undelayed, uninterrupted; adv. continually, without interruption.

Unaustofchlich, adj. indelible, inextinguishable; adv. indelibly, inextinguishably.

Unaustofdlichteit, f. indelibleness, inextinguir hableness.

Unaus forechtich, adj. ineffable, inexpressible, nuspeakable, unut-terable; adv. ineffably, inexpres-sibly, unspeakably, unuterably.

Unaussprechlichkeit, f. ineffableness, inexpressibleness.

Unaue ftehlich, adj. insupportable,

not to be born.

Unbandig, adj. unmanageable, unruly, ungovernable, untractable, untameable, untoward; adv. unmanageably, unrutily, ungovernably, untractably, untameably, wardly.

Unbandigleit, f. untractableness,

unruliness.

Unburmbergig, adj. unmerciful, merciless; adv unmercifully, mercilessly. unbarm: Unbarmherzigkeit, f. unmercifulness, mercilessness.

Unbartig, adj. beardless; adv. beardlessly.

Unbartigleit, f. beardlessness.

Unbaß, f. Unpaß.

Unbeautwortlid, adj. unanswerable; adv. unanswerably.

11 nb eba cht, adj. inconsiderate, indiscreet, unadvised; adv. inconsiderately, indiscreetly, unadvisedly.

11 n bedacht, m. inconsideracy, incogitancy, indiscretion, unwariness.

Unbedachtig, adj. f. Unbedacht. Unbedachtfam, adj. f. Unbedacht.

In bedacht famfeit, f. inconsiderateness, incogitantness, unwariness.

Unbededt, adj. uncovered, bare;

adv. barely.

Il we deutend, adj. insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable: adv. insignificantly, unimportantly.

11 n bedingt, adj. unlimited, inconditionate, unrestricted: adv. inconditionally, inconditionately, without restriction.

11 nbeding theit, f. inconditionateness.

Unbeeidigt, adj. not sworn.

Unbeerbt, adj. void of offspring, issueless, childless.

In befangen, adj. not narrow, unrestrained, not prevented.

Un befestigt, adj. not fortisied. Un beflect, adj. unspotted, imma-

culate, unstained, unpolluted, undefiled, not contaminated; die unbefiecte Empfangnis der Mutter Gottes the immaculate conception of the virgin Mary; adv. immaculately.

In beflect their, f. immaculateness. In befriedigt, adje unsatished, not

contented.

Unbefugt, adj. incompetent, unlawful, illegal; adv. incompetently, illegally.

Il nbefugtheit, f. incompetency.

"Unbegraben, adj. unburied.

11 n begreiflich, adj. incomprehensible, inconceivable; adv. incomprehensibly, inconceivably.

Unbegreiflichfeit, f. incomprehensibility, incomprehensibleness, inconceivableness.

Unbegütert, adj. notrich, not weal-

Unbehaart, adj. hairless.

11 nbehaglich, adj. not pleasant, unpleasant, comfortless.

Unbehaglichfeit, f. dislike, uneasiness, discomfort. Unbehauen, adj. not cleared with the ax, rugged.

Unbebergigt, adj. not minded.

Unbeherst, adj. heartless, cowardly, disanimated, discouraged, dispirited.

nbehilflich, adj. unable to help one's self, unwieldy; adv. unwieldilv.

Unbehülflich feit, f. unwieldiness.

Il nbehutfam, adj. unwary, imprudent, incautious; adv. unwarily, imprudently, incautiously.

Un behut samteit, f. unwariness, imprudence, incircumspection.

Hubefannt, adj. unknown, unacquainted with; ein Unbefannter an unknown man, a stranger.

Unbeflagt, adj. not converted.'

An befleibet, adj. unclothed. Unbefinmert, adj. careless; adv. carelessly.

Unbelebt, adj. lifeless; fig. dull. blunt; adv. bluntly.

Mubelebtheit, f. dulness, blunt-

Unbeleidigt, adj. not offended. Unbelesen, adj. unskilled in books, unlettered, unlearned, untanght.

Unbelohut, adj. unrewarded, not recompensed, requited, retaliated.

unbemannt, adj. unmanned.

unbemetet, adj. unnoticed, unobserved, not regarded.

Unbemittelt, adj. unpossessing, not wealthy.

Unbenannt, adj, not told. Unbeneidet, adj, not envied. Unbenegt, adj, not wetted.

Il n bequem, adj. incommodions, inconvenient, uneasy, unfit, unseasonable: adv. incommodiously, inconveniently, unseasonably, uneasily.

Il n bequemilite feit, f. incommodiousness, incommodity, inconvenience, uneasiness, unseasonablemess,

Unberathen, adj. unadvised, unprovided for,

Unberedt, adj. not eloquant. Unberedtsamfeit, f. want of elo-

quence. Unbereit, adj. unprepared.

Unberitten, adj. unmanaged; f. oh=
ne Oferd unhorsed.

unberuhmt, adj. not called for. linberuhmt, adj. not renowned, famous, celebrious.

Unverührt, adj. untouched.

Unbeschadet, adv. without prejudice.

lin bes

Unbeschädigt, adje unhurt.

Unbeschäfftigt, adj. not busied, idle.

Unbescheiben, adj. immodest, indiscreet, saucy; adv. immodestly, indiscreetly, saucily.

Unbescheibenheit, feimmodesty,

indiscretion, sanciness,

Unbeschlagen, adj. unshved; fig.

not versed, unskilled.

Unbeschnitten, adj. uncircumcised; von Baumen, not lopped, topped, cropped, prined; bum Geibe, not clipped; von Buchern u. ogl. not cut smooth,

Unbeidolten, adj. unblamed, blameless, irreproachable, unexception-

Unbeidrantt, adj. unlimited, unbounded, uncircumscribed.

Unbeidreiblich, adj. inexpressi-

ble; adv. inexpressibly. Unbeschrieben, adj. blank, not

written upon.

Unbeidrien, adj. not cried at, not defamed, not charmed, unenchant-

Unbefdust, adj. not defended, un-

protected

Unbestd wert, adj. unmolested, not troubled, charged, clogged; wenn es unbeschwert geschehen tann it it be no trouble - not troublesome to you, if it causes no molestation.

Unbefeelt, adj. inanimate; adv. in-

animately,

Unbeschen, adj. not seen, examined, looked on.

Unbesonnen, adj. addle - headed, unadvised, imprudent, indiscreet, inconsiderate, temerarious; adv. unadvisedly, imprudently, indiscreetly, temerariously, inconsiderately.

Unbesonnenheit, f. indiscretion, imprudence, temerity, inconsidera-

Unbeforgt, adj. unconcorned, regardless, careless; adv. carelessly, regardlessly.

Unbestand, m. fickleness, incon-

Unbenandig, adj. inconstant, fickle, changeable, variable, mutable, unstable, unsteady; adv, inconstantly, fickly, changeably, variably, mutably, unstably, unsteadily.

Unbeständigfeit, f. inconstancy, fickleness, changeableness, mutableness, mutability, unsteadiness. Unbefied lich, adj. incorruptible;

adv. incorruptibly.

Undestechtichkeit, f. incorruptibleness.

Unbestellt, adj. unbespoken, not ordered.

Un bestimmt, adj. indetermined, indefinite; adv. indeterminedly, indefinitely.

Unbestochen, adj. not bribed, in4 corrupted.

Un befiraft, adj. uppunished: adv. with impunity.

Unbeftrict, adj. uninsnared.

linbestritten, adi uncontested. not contended for.

Unbesucht, adj. not visited.

Unbesubelty adj. not soiled, -dir-! tied, -bemired, incontaminated.

Unberrauert, adj. unmourned for. undeployed, unbewailed.

Unbetreten, adj. unbeaten.

Unbetrubt, adj. not sorry, sor-

Unbetruglich, adj. undeceivable, undereiving, infallible: adv. unde-ceivably, undeceivingly, infallibly. Unbetruglich teit, fundeceivable-

ness, infallibility.

Unbewaffnet, adj. unarmed.

Unbewandert, adj. not travelled in, not versed; unbewandert in der

Music a stranger to music.

Unbeweglich, adj. immoveable, inflexible; unbewegliche Guter immoveables, immoveable goods; adv. immoveably, inflexibly.
Unbeweglich feit, f. immobility, immoveableness, inflexibility.

Unbewegt, adj. unmoved. Unbewehrt, adj. unarmed.

Unbeweibt, adj. unmarried, ving no wife.

Unbeweint, adj. unbewailed.

Unbeweislich, adj. f. Unerweislich. Unbewohnbar, adj. uninhabitable; adv. uninhabitably.

Unbewohnbarkeit; f. uninhabitableness.

Unbewohnt, adj. uninhabited.

linbeworben, adj. unsolicited. Unbewußt, adj. unknown; es ift mir unbewußt it is unknown to me, I am ignorant of it, I am a stranger to it, I know nothing of it.

Unbewußtheit, f. not knowing, want of knowledge - privity.

Unbewußtsenn, n. annihilation.

Unbezablbar, adj, not to be paid for, unrequitable.

Unbezahlt, adj. unpaid.

Unbegaubert, adj. unbewitched, unenchanted.

Unbezeugt, adj. unwitnessed.

Unbezogen, adj. not taken in possession; mit Gaiten unstrung,

Unbezwinglich, adj. unconquerable, insuperable, invincible; adv. unconquerably: conquerably, insuperably, invin-

Unbezwinglichteit, f. invincibleness, insuperableness, insuperabi-

Unbezwungen, adj. unvanquished, not conquered, overcome, unconquered.

Unbiegfam, adj. inflexible, unpliant, adv. inflexibly.

Un biegfam Peit, f. inslexibility, inflexibleness.

Il n b i lde r fe wrong.

unbildlid, adj. unfigurative; adv. unfiguratively ...

Unbillia, adj. unequitable, unfair, disingenuous, injust, iniquitous; adv. unequitably, injustly, iniquitously, unfairly.

Unbilligeeit, f. disingenuousness,

unfairness, iniquity.

Inblutig, adj. unbloodied, unbloo-

dy : adv. unbloodily.

Unbranch bar, tadj. useless, unserviceable; adv. uselessly, unservicea-

Unbrauch barteit, f. uselessness. In buffertig, adj. impenitent; adv.

impenitently.

Unbuffertigleit, f. impenitent-

Uncatholisch, adj. f. Untathelisch. In d) rift, m. infidel, unchristian.

Und rifilid , adj. unchristian; adv. unchristianly.

Undriftlich feit, f. unchristianness. Und, conj. and; fie entschuldigte fich und fagte she made her excuse, saying, der und ber such, a man;' da, und ba at such a place; und nicht nor.

Undant, m. ingratitude.

Undanfbar, adj. ingrateful, ungrateful, unthankful; adv. ingratefully, ungratefully, unthankfully.

Undantbarteit, f. ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness.

Undenklicher Zeit time out of mind; adv. immemorially.

Undenklich keit, f. immemorial-

ness.

Il no cuttid, adj. indistinct, inarticulately.

Undentlichkeit, f. indistingmess,

inarticulateness,

Indeutsch, adj. not german; un= bentich reden to use strange expressions; f. unversiandlich unintelligible; undeutsches Zeug gibberish; adv. unwintelligibly.

Undienlich, adj. unserviceable, unfit, unapt, improper, inconvenient, f. ungefund unwholesome, unheal-

thy; adv. unserviceably, unfiely, unaptly, improperly, inconveniently; undienlich dur Sache from the purpose.

Undientich leit, f. unfitness, unaptness, impropriety, inconveniency,

unwholesomeness.

Undienstfertig, adj. inoshcious, disobliging, slow, backward; adv. inofficiously, disobligingly, slowly, backwardly.

Undienftfertigleit, f. inofficiousness, disobligingness, slowness,

backwardness.

Unding, n. nonentity, nothing. Undurch dringlich, adj. impenetrable, impermeable, impervious; adv.

impenetrably.

Undurch dringlich feit, f. impenetrability.

Undurchfichtig, adj. untransparent, undiaphanous, not pellucid. Undurch sichtigleit, f. being un-

transparent, undiaphanous.

Uneben, adj. uneven, rugged, rough; das ift nicht uneben that is not amiss: adv. unevenly, ruggedly, roughly. Unebene, f. unevenness, rugged-

Unedit, adj. false, counterfeit, not genuine, adulterate, spurious; adv. falsely, counterfeitly, adulterately, spuriously; f. unehelld illegitimate, natural, baseborn; ado. illegitima-

unedel, adj. ignoble, base, mean, common: *adv. ignobly, basely,

meanly.

Il nehe, f. concubinage.

Unehelich, adj. illegitimate, natural, base , baseborn; der uneheliche Bei= schlaf concubinage; adv. illegitimate-

ly, naturally, basely. nest, dishonourable, base, infamous, ignominious; f. unauthtig bawdy, unclean, obscene; adv. disgracefully, dishonestly, dishonourably, basely, infamously, ignominiously, bawdily, obscenely.

Unehrbarkeit, f. disgracefulness, dishonesty, dishonourableness, baseness, infamy, ignominy, bawdry,

bawdiness, uncleanness.

Unehre, f. dishonour, disgrace, discredit, disrepute, disreputation.

Unehrerbietig, adj. irreverent: adv. irreverently.

Unehrerbietigkeit, f. irreverentness, want of respect.

Une brlich, adj. dishonest, dishonourable, infamous, disgraceful, ignominious; adv. dishonestly, dishonourably, infamously, disgracefully, ignominiously.

unebr:

nehrlichteit, f. dishonesty, dishonourableness, infamy, disgrace, ignominy.

Uneigennusig, adj. disinterested, nor selfish; adv. disinterestedly.

Uneigennugiafeit, f. disinterestedness.

Uneigentlich, adj. improper; adv. improperly; uneigentlich reden to speak figuratively.

Uneigentlich feit, f. impropriety.

Uneingeden li adj. unmindful; adv.

unmindfully. Uneingeschränft, adj. unlimited, uncircumscribed, unrestrained.

Uneinig, adi. disagreeing, discording; uneinig werden to fall out with one, fall at odds, at variance; uneinig leben to live disharmoniously together. .

Uneinigfeit, f. disharmony, disagreeing, disagreement, disunion, discoid, variance, dissension; stiften to cause disunion, discord etc. to set at odds, at variance.

Uneine, adv. f. Uneinig.

Unempfindlid, adi. insensible, indifferent; adv. insensibly, indifferently.

Unempfindlichkeit, f. insensibili-

ty, indifference.

Unenblid, adi. infinite, endless; adv. infinitely, endlessly, without

Unendlich feit, f. infiniteness, endlessness.

Unentbehrlich, adi. necessary, needful; es ift ihm unentbehrlich he cannot do without it; adv. necessarily, "needfully:

Unentbehrlichfeit, f. necessity, needfulness.

Unentfallen, adi. not fallen out; es ist mir noch unentfallen I have not lost the remembrance of it.

Unentgeldlich, adi. had gratis: adv. without paying for it.

Unenthaltsam, adi, incontinent, intemperate; adv. incontinently, intemperately.

Unenthalesamfeit, f. incontinen-

lee ; intemperance.

Unentschieden, adi. undecided, undetermined.

Unentschlossen, adi. irresolute; adv. irresolutely.

Unentschlossenheit, f. irresolution, undetermined condition.

Unentfinulich, adi. ont of mind; von unentfinnlichen Zeiten time out of mind.

Unentwidelt; adi. not unfolded, not unravelled.

Unerachtet, f. Ungeachtet.

Unerbautich, adi. not edifying.

Un'erbeten, adi. not obtained by intreaty, not asked for.

Unerbittlich, adi. inexorable, unrelenting; adv. inexorably.

Unerbittlich feit, f. inexorable-ness, unreleuting mind.

Unerdacht, adi. not excogitated, uni-

magined, not found out If nerdenellich, adi. unimaginable,

unexcogitable, unconceivable. Unerfahren, adj. inexperienced, inexpert, unhacknied, new: adv.

inexpertly.

Unerfahrenheit, f. inexperieuce. Unerforfchlich, adj. uninvestigable, inscrutable, not to be found out; adv. uninvestigably, inscrutably.

Unerforschlichteit, f. inscrutable-

ness. Unerfreulid, adj. not agreeable. Unerfullt, adj. unaccomplished.

Il nerfun den) adj. uninvented, discovered.

Unerganglich, adj. not to be sapplied.

Unergrundlich, adj. unfathomable:

adv. unfathomably. Unergrundlichteit, f. unfathoma-

bleness. unerheblich, adj. unimportant. trifling.

Unerbort, adj. unheard, never beard of; unerhort laffen not to listen to.

Unerinnerlid, adj. not occurring to one's mind; bas iff mir unerimiers lich that I don't remember.

Unerkannt, adj. unknown; eine unerkannte Bohithat disacknowledged kindness.

Unerfennbar, adj. not to be known. undiscernible.

Unerfennilled, adj- unacknowledging, disacknowledging, ungrateful; adv. ungratefully.

Unerfenntlich leit, f. ingratituda. Unerflaction, adj. inexplicable, unaccountable; adv. inexplicably, unaccountably.

Unerflärlichteit, f. inexplicable-11088.

Muerla flid, adj. irremissible; adv. irremissibly.

Unerläßlichkeit, f. irremissible noss.

Unerlandt, adj. not permitted, unallowed, illicit.

Unerleidlich, adj. f. Unleidlich. Unermeßlich, adj. unmeasurable,

immensurable, immense; adv. numeasurably, immensurably, immenselv!

Unermessichteit, f. immensurabi-lity, immenseness, immensity.

Unermudet, adj. unwearied, untired.

liner=

linermublid, adi, infatigable, indefatigable; adv. infatigably, indefatigably.

Unermuilideleite f. infatigableness, indefatigableness.

linerobert, aoj miconquered.

Unerortert, adj. undecided, undetermined, unsettled, unresolved. Unerreichbar, adj. mattainable,

inaccessible.

Unerfattlid, adj. insatiable, insaturable; adv. insatiably, insaturably.

Un erfattlich feit, f. insatiableness, insaturableness.

Unerschaffen, adj. uncreated. Unerschopflich, adj. inexhaustible;

adv. inexhaustibly.

Unerfchopflichfeit, f. inexhanstibleness.

Unerfaroden, adj. inrepid, undaunted, unterrified; adr. intropidly, undanniedly.

Mueridrodenheit, f. intrepidity, unerschützerlich, adj. not to be

shaken, unmoveable; fig. intropid, undaunted; adv. unmoveably, intrepidly, undauntedly.

Unerich ütterlich teit, f. intrepidity, intrepidiless, undauntedness. Unerschwinglich, adj. not to be

afforded, unattainable.

Unerfession, adj preparable, not to be restored: adv. irreparably.

Unersettich eit, f. irroparableness. Unersinnlich, f. Unerdenelich.

Unerficiglich, adj. unsurmountable, inaccessible.

Uneriucht, adj. undesired: ado. undesiredly, of one's proper accord. Il nertraglich, adj. intolerable, in-

sufferable, insupportable; adv. intolerably, insufferably, insupporta--blv.

Unerträglich feit, f. insupportable-

ness, intolerableness.

Unerwach fen, adj. under age, in minority, minor.

Unerwartet, adj. unexpected.

Unerwedt, adj. not awaked, unexcited, unmoved.

Un erwedlich, adj. not to be awa-

11 nerweislich, adj. indemonstrable, unproveable; adv. indemonstrably, unproveably.

Mnerweislich teit, f. indemonstrableness.

Unerwiesen, adj. unproved, undemonstrated.

unerwogen, adj. unconsidered, unreflected upon.

Unergogen, adj. not brought up, not educated.

Unfahig, adj. unable, unfit, incas pable; adv. unfitly, incapably.

Unfabigfett, /. unability, unfit-ness, incapability, incapableness, incapacity.

Unfall, m. mischance, misforeune. disaster, ill hap, cross accident, nulucky chance.

Unfehlbar, adj. infallible, inerra-ble; adv. infallibly, inerrably.

Unfehlbarteit, f. infallioility, infallibleness, inerrability, inerrable-

Il nfern, adj. not far off, near.

Huflath, m. filth, direh; feinen Une flath auslassen to squirt one's filth.

linflather, m. nasty - filthy fel-low; fig. lewd fellow.

Unflatherei, f filthiness, dirtiness, lastiness; fig. lewdness.
Unflathig, adj. filthy, dirty, nasty; fig. lewd, bawdy; adv. filthiness. ly, dirtily, nastily; lewdly, bawdily.

Unflathigfeit, f. filthiness, dirti-ness, nastiness; lewdness, bawdry,

bawdiness.

linfleiß, m. want of diligence, negligence, laziness.

unfleißig, adj. wanting diligence, negligent, lazy; adv. negligently. Unformlich, adj. deform, ill-sha-

ped; adv. deformly. Unformlid leit, f. deformity.

unfrei, adj. bond, not free; uns freie Personen bond - men, bondwomen.

Unfreigebig, adj. illiberal, uncharitable.

Unfreigebigkeit, f. illiberality. Unfreiwillig, adj, unvoluntary:

adv. unvoluntarily. Unfreiwilligfeit, f. unvoluntariness.

Unfreund, m. not a friend, enemy; Unfreunde werden to fall out with each other.

unfreundlich, adj. unfriendly, un-kind, inhuman, frowning, crabbed, crossgrained; unfreundliches Wetter inclement - cloudy - boisterous weather: adv. unfriendfily, unkindly, inhumanly, frowningly.

Unfreundlich leit, f. unfriendliness, unkindness, inhumanity, in-

clemency, clondiness, crabbedness. Unfreundfd aftlid, adj. inimical, andriendly; adv. inimically.

Unfriede, m. discord, disquiet. Unfriedlich, adj. discordant, un-

peaceable: ado. discordantly, unpeaceably. Unfriedlichfeit, f. discordance.

want of peace.

Unfrucht=

Unfrudtbat, adi. barren, steril, unfruitful, fruitless, infecund: adv. barrenly, unfruitfully, fruitlessly, infocundly.

Unfrud tbarfeit, f. barrenness, sterility, unfruitfulness, fruitlessness,

infecundity.

Unfug, m. misdemeanor, misbehaviour, misconduct, mischief; llns fug treiben to do mischief, to mis-

behave, misconduct.

Unfuglid, adj. unfit, incongruous, inconvenient, improper, preposterous; nicht unfüglich not from the purpose; adv. unfirly, incongruousinconveniently, improperly, unseasonably, preposterously.
Unfuglichteit, f. incongruity, im-

propriety, improperness, unfuness, inconveniency, unseasonableness. Unfugiam, adj. uncomplying.

Unfugiamteit, f. uncomplying temper.

Unfühlbar, adj. untouchable, imperceptible.

Unfürd enklich, f. Undenklich. Unfürfictig, f. Unverkichtig. Ungangbar, adj. von Münzen, un-current; von Börtern, inusual; von Wegen, impervious, impracticable: adv. uncurrently, unusually, imperviously, impracticably.

unusualness, imperviousness.

ungar, m. Hungarian. Ungarisch, adj. of Hungary; unga-risch Basser Hungary-water; bas ungarische Fieber purples.

Ungarn, Hungary.

ung cachtet, adj. not esteemed: adv. notwithstanding, noverthe-less, however, howbeit; seines not esteemed: Fleißes ungeachtet nothwithstanding - for all his diligence; er that es, ohngeachtet ich es ihm verboten hatte he did it, though I had forbidden it.

Ungeadelt, adj. not nobilitated. Ungeahnder, adj. unferhoded; un-

revenged, unresented.

Ungebahnt, adj. unbeaten, untrodden.

Ungebaut, adj. unbuilt, uncultivated.

Ungeberdig, adj. disgusting, disgustful, unseeming, indecent, awkward, unmannered; fid ungeberdig stellen to behave one's self disgustingly, disgustfully, unmannerly, unseemly, indecently, awkwardly.

Ungeberdigkeit, f. disgnstfulnese, unmannerliness, unseemliness, in-

decency, awkwardness.

Ungebeten, adj. unasked, unbesought, unbidden, uninvited.

Ungebildet, adj. unformed, uncultivated, uncivilised, impolite.

Ungebleicht, adj. not bleached. whitened.

Ungebogen, adj unbent. Ungebohren, adj. unborn.

Ilngebobrt, adj. unbored. unpier-

Ungebrannt, adj. unburnt.

Ungebraten, adj. not roasted, Ungebraud) lid), adj. unusual, not in custom, use; adv. unusually.

Ungebrauchlichkeit, f. unusual-

Ungebraucht, adj. inused.

Ungebuhr, f. indecency, impro-priety, unfitness; zur Ungebuhr exceedingly, indeservedly, unbeccmingly, indecently.

Ungebührend, Ungebührlich, adj. indecent, unseeming, unbecoming, unseemly, unmannerly: adv. indecently, unseemingly, unbecomingly.

Ungebuhrtichteit, f. indecency. unseemliness, unmannerliness, in-

decorum.

Ungebunden, adj. unbound, untied, loose; ein ungebundenes Buch a book in sheets; f. bugelios unbridled, unrestrained, dissolute, licentions; ungebunden leben to live at large; die ungebindene Schreibart prose; adv. loosely, licentionsly.

Ungebundenheit, f. looseness, li-

centiousness, dissoluteness.

Ungebuldig, adj. impatient; adv. impatiently.

Ungeduldigfeit, f. impatientness. Ungeehrt, adj. not honoured.

Ungeendigt, adj. unfinished. Un gefaht, adj. inopinate, incident, accidental, adventitious, casual, contingent, chance, fortuitous; adv. unawares, inopinately, incidently, accidentally, adventinously, casually, contingently, by chance, fortuitoliely; ich kam von ungefähr baau Llighted upon it by chance; es maren ungefahr fieben Meilen ir was about seven miles; vor ungefahr einem Monat about a month since; er ausserte fich ungefahr so he expressed himself nearly in these terms, much to this purpose,

Ungeführ, n. hap, chance, acci-

dent.

Ungefällig, adj. unpolite, inofficious, disabliging: adv. inofficiously, disobligingly.

Ungefälligfeit, f. inofficiousness. Hngefarbt, adj. uncoloured; f. un= verstellt undissembled, unleigned; adv. unfeignedly. A seistiff

Hugefaßt, adj. not set; undisposed, unprepared.

Un gefiedert, adj. unfledged.

Il ngefobert, adi. unasked, undesired, not called for.
Il ngefragt, adi. unasked.
Il ngefuttert, adi. not lined; mit Raudwert, unfurred.

Il na egerbt, adi, untanned.

Ungegeffen, adi. not eaten; f. nuch. tern jejune; adv. jejunely; ungegefju Bette geben to go to bed without supper.

Ungeglättet, adi. not smoothed. Il ngegrundet, odi. groundless; adv. groundlessly. Ungehalten, adi. unheld, unkept;

f. unwillig in a passion, indignant, angry: adv. indignantly, angrily; , uber et mas ungehalten fenn to be angry . at something; auf jemanden ungehalten fenn to be angry with somebody; er wird seicht ungehalten he is apt to fly out.

Ungehangen, adi. unhanged.

Ungehechelt, adi. unharcholod.

Ungeheilt, adi. unhealed.

ungeheiffen, adi. unbid, unbidden, uncommanded.

Ungeheit, adi, undisturbed, not teazed.

Ungehemmt, adi. unstopped, not hindred, free, easy; adv. freely, easily.

Ungeheuchelt, adi. undissembled. Il ngeheuer, adi. huge, immense, vast, exceeding, prodigious, enormous, monstrons; adv. hugely, immensely, vastly, exceedingly, prodigiously, enormously, monstrous-

Ungebeuer, n. monster.

Ungehindert, adi. not hindered, not stopped, unprevented.

Ungehobelt, adi. not planed; ein ungehobelter Mensch country - put, clown.

Ungehörig, adi! undue, impertinent, preposterous: adv. unduely, preposterously.

Ungehorfam, adi. disobedient; adv. disobediently; ungeherfam fenn to disobev.

Ungehorfam, m. disobedience.

Il ngehört, adi. unheard.

Ungeistlich, adi. not spiritual, temporal, secular; f. finnlich, unrein sensual, profane: adv. temporally, sensually, profanely.

Ungeistlich fest, f. sensuality, pro-

taneness.

Ungefammt, adi. uncombed. Huge fauet, adi. unchewed.

Ungefauft, adi. unbought. Ungefleibet, adi. undressed. Hngeko dit, adi, unboiled, Ungefranft, adi. unvexed, not grieved.

Ungefront, adi. not crowned. ungefrummt, adi, uncrooked, un-

bent Ungefüßt, adi. unkissed.

Ungeladen, adi. uninvited; von Reuergewehren, not charged.

Ungelautert, adi. unclarified, un-

lingeld, n. tonnage; casual expence, additional cost.

additional coat,
un gelegen, adi. inconvenient, unseasonable, incommodious; a.lv. inconveniently, incommodiously; jur ungelegenen Zeit unsusonably.

Ungelegenheit, f. inconveniency, incommodity, incommodiousness, uuseasonableness; einem lingelegen= heit machen to incommodate, incommode, iniportune; to cause incommodity, inconvenience, trouble.

Ungetehrig, adj. indocible, indocile, unruly; adv. indocitly, indo-

cily:

Ungelehrigfeit, f. i. ocibleness, indocility ...

Ungetehrt, adj. illiterate, unlettered. unlearned; ein lingelehrter illiterate; adv. illiterately.

lingelehrebeit, f. illiterateness,

illiterature.

Il ng et en e, adj. unflexible, not supple; f. fcmerfallig stiff, nowieldy, unhandy; f. schwer zu lenken untractable; f. fleiffopfig stubborn, obstinate; ally, stiffly, unwieldily, untractably, stubborniy, obstinately:

Ungelentheit, f. stiffness, unwieldiness; untractableness, stubborn-

ness, obstinacy.

Ungelesen, adj. unread; ungelefener Salat sallet not picked.

ungeloschte Rall unguenched; ber ungeloschte Rall unslaked lime.

Ungelofer, adj. vom Pfande, not redeemed; vom feuergewehr not discharged.

Ungelotet, adj. not sedered.

Ungemach, n. uneasiness, disturbance, trouble, affliction, bardship, fatigue, calamity, calamitousness,

ungemad hich, adj. inconvenient, incommodious, uneasy; adv. inconveniently, incommodiously, intea-

Il ngemach lichteit, f. inconveniency, incommodity, incommodiousness, uneasiliess.

Ungemacht, adj. unmade.

Ungemas, adj. undue, incongruous: adv, unduely, incongruously.

Ungemein, adj. uncommon, extra-ordinary, rare, wonderful, exceeding; adv. uncommonly; extraordinarily, rarely, wonderfully, ceedingly.

Ungemeldet, adj. not mentioned,

not anounced.

Ungemengt, adj. unmingled, un-

mixed

Ungemessen, adj. not measured; f. uneingeschränkt unbounded, unlimited, implicit, absolute.

Ungemischt, adj. unmixed. Ungenünzt, adj. uncoined.
Ungenannt, adj. unnamed, name-

less, anonymous; adv. anonymous-

ungeneigt, adj. disaffected, disaffec-tionate, unwilling, not inclined; adv. disaffectedly; disaffectionately, unwillingly.

Ungeneigtheit, f. disaffectedness, disaffection, unwillingness, disfa-

Ungeniegbar, adj. unprofitable, disgustful; es ift mir ungeniegbar it won't go down with me.

Ungenießbarteit, f. unprofitable-

ungenoffen, adj. unenjoyed, un-

punished.

Ungenugsam, adj. uncontented, unsatisfied, insatiable; not content, not to be contented, satisfied; adv. insatiably.

ungenügfamteit, f. not-contentedness, insatiableness.

Ungenust, adj, unused, unem-

Ungeordnet, adj. not disposed, ordained, ordered.

ungevflastert, adj. unpaved. Ungevflügt, adj. unplowed. Ungepriesen, adj. unpraised.

Ungepruft, adj. untried, unexami-

Ungepust, adj. untrimmed, undres-

Ungerabe, adj. uneven; f. frumm curve; eine ungerade Linie curve; eine ungerade Zahl an odd number; gerade oder ungerade spielen to play at even or odd.

Ungerathen, adj. unadvised, not counselled; ill succeeded, miscar-

ried, degenerated.

Ungerechnet, adj. not counted; jes den andern Vorzug ungerechnet exclusive of any other merit; alles dieses ungerechnet notwithstanding all this.

Ungerecht, adj. injust, unrighteous;

adv. injustly, unrighteously. righteousness.

Builey D-y. II. T. X. A.

Ungereimt, adj. not thimed; f. aba geschmaat absurd, absonous, incongruous, impertinent; ungereims tes Zeug non-sense; adv. absurdly. incongruously, impertinently.
Ungereimtheit, f. absurdity, im-

pertinence, incongruity, extrava-

gance.

Ungern, adv. unwillingly, with reluctancy, against the grain; er that es ungern he did it with displea-sure; ich sehe ungern I am sorry to find.

Ungerochen, adj. von riechen, unsmelled; bon raden, unrevenged,

not avenged, vindicated.

Ungeruftet, adj. unarmed, unprepared.

Ungefaet, adj. unsown.

Ungefagt, adj. unsaid.

Ungefalzen, adj. unsalted.

Ungefauert, adj. unleavened.

Ungefäumt, adj. unhemmed; f. une verzüglich immediate; adv. immediately, without delay, by and by,

Ungeschaffen, adj. uncreated.

Ungeschält, adj. not peeled.

Ungeschen, adj. undone, not happened; ungeschehen machen to undo. recall the past.

Ungefcheidt. adj. imprudent, silly, foolish; adv. imprudently, sillily,

foolishly.

Ungefdeidtheit, f. imprudence,

silliness, foolishuess.

Ungescheut, adj. not afraid, unfeared, not affrighted, intrepid; f. uns ehrerbietig irreverent; adv. intrepidly, irreverently.

Ungefdielich, adj. f. Ungefdickt. Ungeschicklichkeit, f. ineptitude,

incapacity, unfitness, unaptness, improperness, awkwardness, indexterity

Ungefdict, adj. inept, inert, unfit, unapt, improper, awkward, unhandy, not dexterous; adv. ineptly, inertly, unfitly, unapily, impro-perly, awkwardly, unhandily.

Ungeschiatheit, f. s. Ungeschialiche feit.

Ungefchlacht, adj. rude, gross;

adv. rudely, grossly. ungeschlachtheit, f. rudeness.

grossness.

Ungefdliffen, adj. unpolished. rough, not furbished, whetted; ein ungeschliffener Mensch rude - uncivil - ill-bred - ill-mannered coarse - rustical - unpolished unpolite fellow; adv. rudely, uncivilly, coarsely, rustically, incivilly: n se

Unges

ungeschliffenheit, f. unpoliteness, rudeness, roughness, coarseness, rusticity, incivility.

Il ng ef d m a d, adj. unsavoury, tasteless, insipid; adv. unsavourily, tastelessly, insipidly.

Ungeschmacktheit, f. unsavouriness, tastelessuess, insipidity.

Ungesch malert, adj. undiminished, unimpaired, not curtailed.

Ungefch molden, adj. not buttered. Ungefch meibig, adj. unpliant; adv. unpliantly:

Ungefdmeibigfeit, f. unpliant-

Ungefchminft, adj. not painted. Ungefchmolzen, adj. unmelted. Ungefchmuch, adj. unadorned, un-

ungescholten, adj. not chidden, unrebuked.

Ungeschoren, adj. unshaved, unrazored; von Luch unshorn; sig. unvexed; saß mich ungeschoren let me alone.

Ungeschrieben, adj. unwritten. Ungeschworen, adj. unsworn.

Ungesegnet, adj. unblessed. Ungesehen, adj. unseen.

Ungesellig, adj. unsociable; adv.

unsociably. Un geselligfeit, f. insociableness.

ungeset, n. anomy.

Ungefeglid, adj. contrary to law, illegitimate: adv. against the law.

Ungefittet, adj. ill-mannered, ill-bred, incivil; adv. incivilly.

Ungefotten, adj. unseethed, unboiled.

Ungespeiset, adi. unfed, without a dinner - supper.

Ungesprochen, adi. unspoken, not spoken to.

Ungeftalt, adi. deform, deformed, disfigured, ill-shaped, ill-favoured; adv. deformly, disfiguredly.

Ungestalt, ungestaltheit, f. deformedness, deformity.

Ungestiefelt, adi. unbooted. Ungestimmt, adi. untuned.

Ungeftort, adi. undisturbed.

Ungestraft, adi. ungunished, un-

Ungefiriegelt, adi. not curried; fig.

Ungestüm, adi. boisterous, impetuous, blustering, stormy; das unsgestüme Meer boisterous—raging—stormy—roaring—tempestuous—sea; adv. baisterously, impetuously, blusteringly, stormily; ein ungestümer Mensch blustering fellow, blusterer.

Ungestum, m. und n. impetuosity, boisterousness, violence, sury.

Il ngefund, adi. unwholesome, unhealthful, unhealthy, sickly, valetudinary; adv. unwholesomely, unhealthfully, unhealthily, sicklily, valetudinarily.

Ungesundheit, f. unwholesomeness, sickliness.

Il ngetadelt, adi. unblamed, uncen-

Ungethan, adi. undone. Ungetheilt, adi. undivided.

Il ngerhum, n. monster, hobgoblin, Ungerreu, adi. unfaithful, perfidious, troscherous, disloyal; adv. unfaithfully, perfidiously, treacherously, disloyally.

Ungetrofnet, adj, undried. Ungetroftet, adi. uncomforted, Ungeubt, adi. unexercised.

Il ngewagt, adi. not ventured.

Il ngewahriam, adi. heedless, inattentive, inadvertent.

Ungewarnt, adi. unforewarned. Ungewasch en, adi. unwashed, dirty, nasty; das ungewaschene Maul slanderous tongue.

Ungeweiht; adi. not consecrated.

Il ng ewiß, adi. uncertain, unsure, doubtful, ambiguous; die ungewise Einnahme precarious income; das ungewise Gefdlecht neuter gender; es ist ungewisen Gefdlechtes it is neuter; adv. uncertainly, unsurely, ambiguously, doubtfully; aufs line gewise at a venture, at random.

Ungewissenhaft, adi. unconscionable, not conscientious; adv. uncon-

scionably.

Ungewissenhaftigleit, m. unconscionableness.

Ungewißheit, f. uncertainty, unsurevess, doubtfulness, ambiguity.
Ungewitter, n. tempest, storm, hard weather, hurricane.

Il ngewogen, adj. unweighed; f. abgeneigt disaffected, unaffectionate, illfavoured; adv. disaffectedly, unaffectionately.

Ung cwogen beit, f. disaffection, ill-will.

Ungewohnheit, f. want of habit, not being accustomed.

Il ngewohnlich, adj. unusual, unwonted, uncommon, rare, unfrequent, extraordinary, singular, strange; adv. unusually, unwontedly, uncommonly, rarely, unfrequently, strangely.

Un gewöhnlichteit, f. unusualness, uncommonness, rareness, strange-

ness, singularity.

Il ngewohnt, adj. unaccustomed, unused, unwonted, not habitual; adv. unaccustomedly, nnusedly, unwontedly, not habitually.

Ung e=

Ungemurat, adj unseasoned.

Ungezahlt, adj. untild uncounted. Ungezahmt, adj. untarned, uncurbed, unbroken, unbridled:

Ungezaumt, adj. unbridled.

Ungezeichnet, adj. unmarked, unsigned.

Un geziefer, n. vermin, insect.

Ungeziemend, adj. unseemly, unbecoming, uncomely, indecent; adv. unseemilly, unbecomingly, uncomelily, indecently.

Il naegiert, adj. unaderned, without

affectation.

Ungezimmert, adj. not timbered. Un gezogen, adj ill-bred, ill-mannered, unmannered, unmannerly, incivil; adv. incivilly, unmar geredly, unmannerly.

Ungerogenheit, f. ill-breeding, illmanners, unmannerliness, ill-be-

haviour.

Ungejuchtigt, adj. unchastised uncorrected.

Il n gez weifelt, adj. undonbted, doubtless, infallible; adv. undoubtedly, doubtlessly, infailibly:

Ungezwungen, adj. unconstrained, unforced, uncompelled; fig. disengaged, easy, unaffected; adv. unconstrainedly, easily, unaffectedly. Ungestourgenheit, f. unconstraint;

fig. disengagedness, easiness, ease.

Unglanbe, m. disbelief, incredulity, unbelief; in der Theologie unbeliet, intidelity, irreligion.

11 ng (aubig, adj. disbelieving, increditions, unbelieving, infidel, irreligious; adv. incredulously, irreli-

Unglanbige, m. infidel, unbeliever. Unglaublid, adj. incredible; adv.

incredibly.

Unglaublich feit, f, incredibility.

Hugleich, adj. f. uneben uneven, rough: f. uldt abnlich unlike, dissi-milar; an Form und Menge disproportionable; f. in temein Berhaltniffe ... disproportional , disproportionate; f. ungerecht undue; f. unbillig injust; f. unfreundlich unkind; ungleich auf= nehmen to take amiss; ungleiche Dinge disparates; ungleiche Zahlen odd numbers ; von ungleichem Budife of nnequal size; adv. ungleich vollreicher by far more populous; adv. unevenly, roughly, unlikely, dissimilarly, unduly, unjustly, unkindly, oddly, unequally, disproportionably, disproportionally, dispropertionatel

Ungleichartig, adj. heterogeneal, heterogeneous; adv. heterogeneally,

hererogeneously.

Ungleichartigfeit, f. heterogeneity, heterogeneousness.

Ungleich formig, adj. unconform:

adv. unconformly. Ungleich formigkeit, f. unconfor-

mity inconformity, want of uniformity.

Ungleich heit, f. unevenness, roughness, unlikeness, dissimilitude, unequality, disparagement, disproportion, disproportionableness, disproportionateness.

Unglimpf, m. rigour, harshness.

disregard.

Unglimpflich, adj. rigorous, regard-

less: adv. rigorously

Unglud, n. misfortune, mischance, mischief, disaster, disadventure, calamity, calamitousness, adversicy; su meinem Unglude to my misfortune; einen ins lluglud bringen to bo the cause of one's misfortune; bas wurde fein größtes Unglud fenn it would be the worst that could befall him

Ungludlid, adj. unlucky, unhappy. infortunate, unfortunate, disastrous, disadventurous, unprosperous, fital, infelicitous; adv. unluckity, unhappily, disas rously, disadventurously, upprosperously, fatally, infelicitously, unfortunately; unglindlich ablaufen to prove unlucky, succeed ill, miscarry,

Ungliedsbote, m. carrier of bad

Ungludfelig, adj. unhappy, unfortunate, miserable; adv. unhappily, unfortunately, miserably

sery, disastrousness, infelicity, un-

fortunateness.

Ungludsfall, m. unlucky - fatal accident, case. Ungludsfind, n. unliappy person.

Unglittefifter, linglicasvogel, m. breeder of mischief, trouble-

Unghade, f. disgrace, disfavour, in-clemency; in linguade fommen to become disgraced, forfeit one's grace; fich auf Gnade und Ungnade ergeffen to surrender to the enemy at discre-

Unguadig, adj. disgracions, disgracing, unfavourable, unkind; adv. disgraciously, unfavourably, un-

kindly.

Ungottlich radj. ungodly; das uns

gottliche Wefen ungodliness.

Ungrund, m. falsity; mie Ungrunde groundlessly, ungroundedly, false-

Unguitig, adi. invalid, invalidated, not good in law; ungultig machen to invalid, Mu 3

invalid, invalidate, annul, disannul, defeat; adv. invalidly.

Ungulzigfeit, f. invalidity!

Il ngunft, f. distavour, disaffection. Il ngunftig, adi. disaffectionate, unfavourable; adv. disaffectionately, untavourably.

Ungut, adl. ill, amiss; ungut nehmen to take ill, amiss; uichte für ungut

no harm, no offence.

Ungutia, adi. unkind, unfavourable, unfriendly; adv. unkindly, unfavourably, unfriendlily; ungutia nehamen to construe into wrong:

Ungutigfeit, f. unkindness, unfriendliness, diskindness.

Unhaltbar, adi. untenable; adv. un-

Unhaltbarkeit, f. untenableness. Unheil, n. mischief, kunt, karm; Unheil anrichten to hurt, karm, do mischief, hurt, karm; es wird grofes Unheil nach sich ziehen it will be

attended by great mischief.

In hellbar, adi. incurable, insanable;

adv. incurably, insanably.

Unheilbarfeit, f. incurability, incurableness, insanableness.

Unheilig, adi. unholy, profane, impure; unheilig leben to live unholily, impurely.

In heiligfeit, f. unholiness, pro-

Unheitfam, adi. unwholesome, unhealthful, not salutary; adv. unwholesomely, unhealthfully.

n h of (i d), adi. incivil, impolite, ungentle, discourteous, unmannerly; adv. incivilly, impolitely, discourteously, unmannerlily, ungently.

unh of lid feit, f. ungentleness, incivility, discourteousness, unmannerliness, piece of rudeness, impoliteness.

11 nh o 1 d, adi. disaffectionate, unkind; adv. disaffectionately, unkindly,

11 nhold, m. sorcerer, magician; scarecrow; fiend, devil.

Unholdenterze, f. mullein.

Unholdenfraut, n. oleander, rose-

Unholdin, f. witch, sorceress.

Unholdfelig, adi. ungracious.

Union, f. union.

Unisono, n. unison. Unitarier, m. unitarian.

Universal; Universal; Universal; Universal; Comittel , reversion remedy, car

falmittel, n. sovereign remedy, catholicon.

Universitat, f. university, academy.

Universum, n. universe.

Unfatholisch, adi. uncatholic.

Unfe, f. frog; snake.

Ilufenntlich, adi. unknowable, indiscernible, not to be known; adv. unknowably, indiscernibly.

unterntlichtett, f. unknowableness, indiscernibility, indiscernible-

ness.

Unfeusch, adi. unchaste, incontinent, lewd; libidinous, impure, bawdy, adverb unchastely, incontinently, lowdly, libidinously, impurely, bawdiy.

Unfeuschheit, f. unchastity, lewdness, incontinence, impurity, im-

pureness.

unflug, adi. imprudent, foolish, silly: adv. imprudently, foolishly. Unflugheit, f. imprudence, folly.

unforpertid, adi. incorporal, incorporeal, immaterial, immaterial; adv. incorporally, incorporeally, immaterially, immaterially.

Unforperlich feit, f. incorporality, incorporalness, incorporeity, imma-

terialness, immateriality.

Un to ft enfipl. costs, charges, expences; Untoften und Provision charges and the commission; auf beine Unstoften at your costs; die Unsoften tragen to stand — bear the charges, to stand to the charges; einem Unsoften machen, verutsachen to put one to some expences.

Unfraftia, adi. ineffectual, inefficacious, infirm, feeble, weak, invalid; adv. ineffectually, inefficaciously, infirmly, feebly, weakly, invalidly.

Unfraftigleit, f. inefficacionsness, ineffectualness, infirmity, feebleness,

weakness, invalidness.

Unfraut, n. weed; bas Unfraut ausgaten to weed; Unfraut verdirbt nicht ill-weeds grow apace.

Unfunde, f. ignorance, unacquaint-

antio

If if I is o i g, adi. ignorant, unacquainted with; adv. ignorantly

Uniting ft, adj. not long since, not long ago, of late, lately, but a little while ago.

Uniaughar, adj. undeniable; adv. undeniably.

lintaugbarfeit, f. undeniableness. Intauter, adj. impure, unclean, muddy, troubled; foul, mischievous, treacherous: adv. impurely, uncleanly, muddily, mischievously.

Unfauterfeit, f. impurity, uncleanness, foulness.

Ilm (eidlich, adi. intolerable, insufferable, insupportable: adv. intolerably, insufferably, insupportably.

unleiblich feit, f. intolerableness. unlesbar, adj. not readable, not worth reading.

Unle=

In lefertich, adj. not legible; adv. not legibly.

Unlengbar, f. Unlaugbar.

untieblich, adj. unsweet, disagreeable, unpleasant; adv. disagreeably, unpleasantly.

Unlieblichteit, f. unpleasantness. Unleblich, adj. not praiseworthy, not laudable; adv. not laudably.

unloblich feit, f. not deserving ap-

plause.

untuft, f. sullenness, sullens, displeasure, disgust, dislike, disliking, disaffection, backwardness, want of appetite; Unluft haben to have no mind.

Mulustig, adj. sullen, displeasant, disgustful, disliking, backward: adv. sullenly, disgustfully, displea-

santly.

unmannbar, adj. unmarriageable;

adv. unmarriageably.

unmannbarfeit, f. unmarriageableness.

Inmannlid, adj. unmanly, unmanlike; adv. unmanlily, unmanlikely. Unmaggeblich, adj. without prescribing, in one's humble opinion, under correction.

Unmaßig, adj. intemperate, immoderate, extravagant, exceeding, immense, vast; adv. intemperately, immoderately, extravagantly, exceedingly, immensely, vastly.

Unmaßigleit, f. intemperateness, immoderateness, extravagance, ex-

Cess.

Unmenid, m. inhumane, tyrant,

barbarian.

Unmenich (ich, adj. inhumane, barbarous, cruel, tyrannical; adv, inhumanely, barbarously, cruelly, tyrannically.

Unmenschlichteit, f. inhumanity, barbarity, barbarousness, cruelty,

tyranny

Unmertlich, adj. insensible, unperceiveable, imperceptible: adv. inunperceiveably, sensibly, imperceptibly.

Unmerflich feit, f. imperceptibili-

ty, insensibleness.

Unmitleidig, adj. incompassionate; adv. incompassionately.

Unmittelbar, adj. immediate; adv. immediately.

Unmittelbarkeit, f. immediate-

Un moglid, adj. impossible; adv.

impossibly. Unmöglichfeit, f. impossibility,

impossibleness. Unmundig, adj. underage, minor. Unmundigleit, f. nonage, minoUnmuth, m. ill - humour, grief, chagrin, sadness, gloom, gloomi-

Unmuthig, adj. ill-humoured, gloomy, grieved, out of hinges: adv. gloomily.

Unnadahmlich, adj. inimitable; adv. inimitably Unnachahmtichleit, f. inimitable-

Unna d bartid, adj. u. adv. unneigh-

bourly

Unnachläßig, adj. assiduous, sedulous: ado. assidnously. Unnachtaglich, adj. irremissible,

unpardonable: adv. irremissibly.

Unnachtheilig, adj. unprejudicial, uninjuring; adv. unprejudicially, uninjuringly.

Unnachtheiligkeit, f. unprojudice.

Unngthrlich, adj. unnatural; un= nainrliche Dinge nonnaturals: adv. unnaturally, against nature, extravagantly:

Unnaturlid feit, f. unnaturalness.

Unnennbar, adj. unnameable, inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable; adv. unnameably, inexpressibly, ineffably.

Unnennbarfeit, f. ineffability, in-

expressibleness:

Unnothig, adj. unnecessary, needless; adv. unnecessarily, needless-

Unnothigleit, f. unnecessariness, needlessness.

Unnits, adj. useless, fruitless, vain, unprofitable; adv. uselessly, fruitlessly, vainly, unprofitably; un-nuges Gefdwag fiddle - faddle, tittle-tatle, chit-chat; bas ift unnug that is good for nothing; ein unnuges Maut foul language; ein uns nuger Menich impertinent - saucy fellow; fid unnug machen to affront people, to talk in an idle strain.

Unnuglich, adj. f. das Borige. Unordentlich, adj. inordinate, un-

orderly, disordered, disorderly, regular, confused; f. unregelmäßig irregular; eine unordentliche Ergah. lung confused narration; eine unor= dentliche Bewegung irregular motion; unordentliche Begierden unruly appetites ; ein unordentliches leben inordinate life; ein unordentlicher leben füht ren to lead an irregular life; adv. unorderlily, disordinately, irregularly, confusedly, unrulily.

11 nordnung, f. disorder, disorderedness, irregularity, irregularness, confusion, unruliness; in Unords nung gerathen to fall into disorder; in Unordnung out of order.

Hapar:

Unparteilfd, Unparteilid, adi. impartial, unbiassed, disinterested; adv. impartially, disinterestedly.

Unparteilichfeit, f. impartiality, impartialness, disinterestedness. Il a pa B, adv. indisposedly, distemper-

daly, sickly, ill.

Il n p à flid, adj. indisposed. distempered, sick, ill; adv. indisposedly, distemperedly, sickly.

Unpaglid teit, f. indisposedness, indisposition, distemperature, sickness, illness.

Il n per foult d, adj. impersonal; adv. impersonally.

Unpersonlichteit, f. impersona-

Unpolitt, adj unpolished.

Unrath, m. trash, ordure, excrement; Unrath merten to smell a rat; f. Ueberfluß superfluity, profusion.

Unrathlid, adj. profused; adv. profusedly; unrathlich mit etwas umge= hen to be lavish with

Unrathlid feit, f. profuseness, lavishness.

Unrathfam, adj. unadviseable, not expedient, inconvenient: adv. inconveniently.

Unrecht, adv. wrong; etwas unrecht perfehen to understand wrong; un= recht gehen to go astray; unrechturtheilen vo judge amiss; unrecht daran fenn to be in the wrong; du thust mir unrecht you do me wrong.

Unrecht, adj. wrong, injust, un rightfal; ber unrechte Geschispunte wrong point of view; Der unrechte Weg wrong way; jur unrechten Beit at -in the wrong time, uneasonab-

lv.

Unrecht, ff. wrong, injury, injustice, prejudice; Unrecht haben to be wrong, in the wrong; fein Unrecht gestehen to e niess one's fault, er-ror; mir geschieht Unrecht I am wronged; einem Unrecht thun to wrong, do wrong; injure, prejudice; mit Recht over Unrecht right

or wrong. Unrechtmäßig, adj. unlawful, unrightful, illegitimate; adv. unlawfully, unrightfully, illegitimately.

In rechtmäßigfeit, f. unlawfulness, unrightfulness, illegitimate-

ness.

Inredlich, adj. dishonest, faithless, fraudulent, unfair, disingenuous; unredlich handeln to deal dishonestly, unfairly; adv. dishonestly, faithlessly, fraudulently, unlairly, disingenuously.

Unredlich feit, f. dishon sty, faithlessness, fraudulence, disingenuous-

Unreaelmafia, adj. irregular; adv. irregularly.

Unregelmakigfeit, f. irregularity. Unreif, adj. unripe, immature, not seasonable, tart, green: adv. unripely, immaturely, not seasonably tartly.

Unreife, f. unripeness, immaturity. Unrein, adj. unclean, impure, foul; adv. uncleanly, impurely, foully.

Unreinigleit, f. uncleanness, imunreinlid, adj. uncleanly; adv.

uncleanlily.

Unreintid feit, f. uncleanliness. Unrichtig, adj. unright, wrong, false; f. unregelmäßig irregular; un= richtige Zeitworter irregular verbs; f. irrig erroneous; ado. unrightly, wrong, falsely, inregularly, erroneously; es geht unrichtig zu there is foul play in it; es ift the unrich= tig gegangen she has miscarried.

Unrichtigleit, f. falsity, irregula-

rity, errour, fault.

Il nruhe, f. unquietness, intranquillity, restlesness, disquiet, disquietude, tronble; f. Aufruhr commo-tion; die Unruhe an einer Uhr balance

Unruhig, adj. unquiet, disquiet, restless, troublesome; ado. unquietly, disquietly, restlessly, troublesome-ly; ein unruhiger Gast troublesome guest; ein unruhiger Mensch inrbu-lent - restless - boisterous person, fellow; ein unruhiges Gemuth disquiet - disturbed mind

thruhmtich, adj. inglorious, dis-honourable; adv. ingloriously, dis-

honourably.

Unruhftifter, m. trouble-feast, disquieter, makebate.

uns, dat. u. acc. des Furworts wir, us, bei uns, mit uns with us; un= ter uns gefagt, gesprochen beit spoken between us; er gehort mit zu uns he is one of us.

Unifacht, adj. f. Unfauft.

Unfaglich, adj. unspeakable, unutterable, inexpressible, ineffable; adv. unspeakably, unutterably, inexpressibly, ineffably.

Unfaglichfeit, f. unspeakableness, inexpressibleness, impossibility of

Unfanft, adj. rough, harsh; ich habe nie ein unfanftes Wort von ihm gehort I never heard a harsh expression from him; ado, roughly, harshly.

Unfauber, adj. f. Unreinlich.

Unfauberkeit, f. f. Unreinlichkeit.

unichabhaft, adj. undamaged, sound, entire,

Unfchad:

Mnschablich, adj. innocuous, innoxious, inoffensive, harmless, unburtful; adv. innocuously, innoxiously, inoffensively, harmlessly, unhurtfully.

Unschadlich teit, f. innocuousness, inoffensiveness, innoxiousness, harmlessness, unhurtfulness.

Unschaßbar, adj. inestimable, anvaluable; adv. inestimably, unva-

Unfchagbarteit, f. inestimableness. Uns deinbar, adj. not bright, threadbare, having no gloss, dinr.

Unideinbarteit, f. want of bright-

ness, of gloss, dimness.

Unididid, adj. unseeming, unseasonable, indecent, inconvenient, unfit; adv. unseemly, unseemingly, unseasonably, indecently, inconveniently, unfitly.

Unschidlich feit, f. unseemliness, indecency, inconveniency, unfit-

Unid iffbar, adj. unnavigable; adv.

unnavigably.

Unich lachtig, adj. rude, unfashioned; adv. rudely. Unichlitt, m. tallow; mit Unichlitt

beschmieren to tallow.

Unfoluffig, adj. irresolute, unresolved, undetermined, doubtful; unschluffig fenn to hesitate. fluctuate: adv. irresolutely, unresolvedly, doubtfully.

Unschlüssigfeit, f. irresolution. Unich madhaft, adj. unsavoury, in-

sipid, tasteless; adv. unsavourily, insipidly, tastelessly.

Unfdmadhaftigleit, f. unsavouriness, insipidity, tastelessness.

Unschmerzhaft, adj. not doleful. dolorous, painful; adv. not dolefully, dolorously, painfully.

uniduld, f. innocence, innocency, guiltlessness, chastity, purity, harm-lessness.

Infoutbig, adj. innocent, not guilty, guiltless, chaste, pure, harmless: adv. innocently, guiltlessly, chastely, purely, harmlessly.

Unfdwer, adv. without difficulty, easily, not hardly.

Unsegen, m. curse, malediction.

Unfelig, adj. unhappy, unblessed, fatal; adv. unhappily, fatally.

Unseligeett, f. unhappiness, fata-

Unfer, gen. des Furworts wir, of us; gedente unfer remember us; er hat unfer vergeffen he has forgot us; herr, erbarme bich unfer lord, have mercy upon us; unfer einer a man of our condition; one of us. ...

Unfer, pron. poss. our; unfer Nater our father; unfer Baterland our country; unfertwegen, unferthalben for our sake, in our behalf, as for us; das haus ift unfer that house is ours'; unfere Zeiten these times, the age; die Theologen unserer Zeit our modern divines.

Unficher, adj. insecure, unsafe, uncertain: das Meer unficher machen to infest the sea: adv. insecurely, un-

certainly.

Il n fich er heit, f. inscourity, uncer-

tainty.

Unfictbar, adj. invisible; adv. invisibly; fich unfichtbar machen, un= fichtbur werden to disappear, vanish, make one's escape.

Unfichtbarteit, f. invisibility.

Unfinn, m. madness; es ift Unfinn, mehr auszugeben, als einzunehmen it is madnes to spend more than your income; Unfinn fagen to speak nonsense; bis jum linfinn lieben to love to distraction.

Unfinnia, adj. mad, nonsensical; ein Unfinniger a mad man; unfinnig werden to run distracted : adv. mad-

ly, nonsensically.
Unfinnigleit, f. madness, nonsensicalness

Unfittlich, adj. unmannerly, indecent, indecorous; adv. unmanner-lily, indecently.

Unfittlich feit, f. unmannerliness. Unforgfam, adj. careless, not caring; adv. carelessly, not earingly.

Un forgfamfeit, f. carelessness.

Unfrige, ber, die, das, ours; es ift nicht ihre Schuld fondern die unfris ge it is not your fault, but ours; das Unfrige our property, fortune; die Unfrigen ours, our family, kind-

Unstat, Unstatig, adj. unsteady, mutable, variable, changeable, in-constant, restless; adv. unsteadily, mutably, variably, changeably, in-

Unstatigleit, f. unsteadiness, mutability, variableness, changeableness, inconstancy, restressness.

Unfatthaft, adj. not allowable, unfit to be granted. importment.

Unstatthaftigkeit, f. impropriety, impertinence.

Unfterblich, adj. immortal; adv. immortally; unfterblich maden to immortalize.

Unsterblichfeit, f. immortality.

Unftern, m. disaster.

Unstraflich, adj. irreprehensible, irreproachable, irreproveable, unblameable, inculpable; adv. irreprehensibly, irreproachably, irreproveably, unblameably, inculpably.

Unstraftich feit, f. irreprehensibleness, unblameableness, purity, integrity.

Unffreitig, adj indisputable, incontestable, indubitable; adv. indisputably, incontestably, indubitably.

Un freitigfeit, f. indisputableness, incontestableness.

Unflubirt, adj. unstudied; illiterate: adv. illiterately.

Unfundlich, adj. impeccable; adv. impeccably.

Unfundlichfeit, f. impeccability,

impeccableness.

Untadelhaft, Untadelig, adj. unblameable, unzeproveable, irreproveable, irreprehensible; proachable; adv. unblameably, unreproveably, irreproveably, irreprehensibly, irreproachably.

Unt auglid, adj. unapt, unfit, improper, unsuitable; adv. unaptly, unfitly, improperly, unsuitably.

Untauglichkeit, f. unaptness, unfitness, unsuitableness, impropriety. linten, adv. below, beneath; er ift unten he is below; unten an at the lowest place; unten am Berge at the foot of the hill; unten aus der Erbe from under ground; unten ab-fallen to drop off from below; un= ten abschneiden to cut off underneath; unten aus out below; unten burch through underneath; unten herum round about beneath; unten liegen to lie under, be overcome; von un= ten from beneath; nach unten down-wards; unten auf der Erde here below.

Unter, adj. low; der untere, unterste Stod the first floor; das untere Deutschland low - nether-germany; das unterft zu oberft tehren to turn topsy-turvy; er fant unter he sunk, went to the bottom; die un= tern Rlassen the lower classes; die untern Gotter inferior gods, gods of the second rank; hart gegen die Un-tern senn to fall hard on — to be hard - severe to one's inferiors; der Untere, im Kartenspiele, knave.

Unter, praep. under, among, between, of, during; unter Begs on the way, on a journey; unter deffen in the mean; in the mean time, mean time; es liegt unter dem Tifche it lies under the table; unter bem himmel under heaven; unter der Sand clandestinely; unter dem Monde under the moon, sublunar; et: was unter den handen haben to be in hand with a thing, to be a doing something; unter bem Stuhle hervor from ander the chair; tief unter mit far below me; unter dem Zwange under controul; bu bift weit unter ibm you are far inferior to him. you fall very short of him; unter zehn Thalern kann ich es nicht geben for less than ten dollars I can not give it; Kinder unter gebn Tahren children of not ten years old; jes manden unter ber Larve ber Kreundschaft hintergehen to deceive one under the mask - cloak of friendship: unter dem namen - befannt known by the name of -: unter dem Bon mande ander pretext; unter feiner eigenen Sand und Siegel under his oven hand and seal; einer unter ih: nen one of them; unter andern amongst other things; er fieht noch unter ben Bormundern be is still under-age, minor, tutored, in tutelage; er war mit darunter he made one of the party, he had a hand in it; unter den Bufchauern among the spectators; ber weisefte unter allen the wisest of them all; unter jehn Ducaten mar nur einer zu leicht of ten ducats there was but one too light; unter uns between us; unter uns beiden berwixtiyou and me; uns ter uns gesagt spoken between us; er war mitten unter uns he was amidst of us; es ift ein Unterschied unter weiß und grau there is a difference between white and gray; unter ber Arbeit einschlafen to fall asleep at working; fie ging unter Bergiefung vieler Thranen nach Hause she went home, shedding a torrent of tears; unter der Zeit in the mean, mean time; unter dem Gebete during prayers; unter der Regierung des under the reign of; unter heinrich 7. under the reign of Henry VII.; fich unter einen Baum fegen to sit down under a tree; unter das Baffer taus den to dive; fomm' ich gurud unter mein ruhiges Dach if I return to my peaceful abode; unter Segel gehen to set sail; unter die Augen treten to appear in one's presence; unter Todten gerechnet werden to be reckoned — numbered among the dead; unter fid) theiten to share among themselves; unter einancer together, one with another, with one another, confusedly, among each other; unter einander mengen to intermingle, intermix; fich unter einander verstehen to live in a mutual intelligence.

Unterabtheilung, f. subdivision. Unteractern, v. r. a. to plough un-

Unteradern, n. ploughing under. Huter=

Unterbalten, m. architrave. Unterbant, f. lower bench.

Unterbau, m. substruction, foun-For Mission . The mountains

Unterbauch, m. underbelly.

Unterbett, n. underbed, all a

Unterbinden, v. i. a. tounderbind, tie under : einer Rate Musichalen unterbinden to shoe a cat with walnut-

Unterbindung, f. underbinding,

undertying.

Unterblatt, n. under - lower leaf;

f. Kolie foil.

Unterbleiben, v. i.n. to be unperformed, undone, discontinued.

Unterbleiben, n. being unperform-- ed, undone, discontinued.

Un terbrechen, v. i. a. to interrupt. Unterbrechen, n. interrupting. Il

Unterbrechung, f. interruption. Unterbreiten, v. r.a. 10 spread

Unterbringen, v. i. a. to put underneath, bring under shelter; f. ned, procure a lodging; f. einen Dienst verschaffen to get a place for; burch eine heurath provide for; Seld to place one's money.

Unterbringung, f. procuring of a lodging, getting a place, placing, providing for.

Unterdessen, in the mean, mean time, mean-while.

Unterdruden, v. i. a. to oppress, suppress, crush, overwhelm.

Unterdruder, m. oppressor, sup-

. Unterdrudung, f. oppression, suppression.

Untere, der, die, das, lower, ne-

ther, under, inferior. Unterfangen, v. i. recipr. to un-dertake, dare, make bold, be audacious, presume, attempt.

Unterfangen, n. undertaking, au-

dacity, presumption.

Unterfelobert, m. lieutenant-ge-I eral.

Unterflache, f. base, bottom.

Unterfutter, n. lining.

Unterfuttern, v. r. a. to line.

Untergang, m. der Gonne sunset, sunsetting, occident, eines Reichs, einer Stadt u. f. f. fall, destruction, . ruin.

Untergeben, v. i. a. to commit; f. unterwerfen to subject; einem unters geben senn to be committed to one's care, be subservient to one.

Untergebung, f. committing, subjection,

Unteradmiral, m. under-admiral. I unterachen, v. i.n. von ber Conne, dem Monde, to set; von einem Schiffen to sink, be submersed; von einem Reiche, einer Stadt, to perish, fall: - v. i. au f. leiben to undergo.

Untergericht, n. lower - inferior

court of judicature,

Untergeschoben, adj.supposititious; adv. supposititiously.

Untergeschoß, n. ground-floor. Untergeftell, n. under-carriage.

Untergewehr, n. sword and bayo-

Untergraben, u.r.a. to undermine: Untergrabung, f. undermining.

Unterhalb, praep. under, below; unterhalb ber Stadt in the lower part of the town.

Unterhalt, m. entertainment, mainsustenance, subsistence, tenance, support, alimony; sichrer Unterhalt competence, livelihood; für eine ges

schiedene Chefrau alimony.

Unterhalten, v. i. a. to keep under, hold under; if. erhalten to sustain, maintain, support, subsist, keep up, entertain; vor dem Berfall fidern to keep in repair; f. mit Besprachen die Zeit verfurzen to enter-tain; eine Bekanntschaft to entertain, cultivate, continue; fich unter-halten to subsist; fich mit jemanden mundlich unterhalten to have a conversation with somebody; mit Mus! fif to entertain with musick.

Unterhaltung, f. keeping up, entertaining, supporting, sustaining, cultivating, cultivation, continuing; mit Gefprach oder Spiel entertainment; mit Gesprach conversation,

conversing,

Unterhandein, v. r. a. u. n. to treat, negotiate, transact. Unterhandier, m. negociator, in-termediate, mediator, go between. Unterhanding, f. treat, negotia-

tion, transaction.

Unterhaus, n. lower part of a building; im Parlement house of com-

Unterhelfen, o. i. n. einem to get one placed.

Unterhemd, n. undershirt.

Unterhöhlen, v.m.a. to undermine,

Unterboly, n. underwood.

Unterhosen, plur, drawers.

Unterjochen, v.r.a. to subdue, subjugate.

Unterjochung, f. subduing, subju-

gating, subjugation.

Unterirdisch, adj. subterraneous. under ground; unteriedische Bes grabnishohlen catacombs.

Unterfangler, m. vice-chancellor.

Unter:

Unterfäufer, m. broker.

Unterfehle, f. hanging throat; f. Bamme dew-lap.

Unterfleid, n. under-garment; Un=

terfleider, f. Wefte und hofen waistcoat and breeches.

Unterfod, m. cook's mate, under-

Unterfommen, v. i. n. togeta lodging, place.

Unterfommen, n. getting a lodging, place; er forgt für mein Unterfommen he is busy to find me a place.

Unterfonig, m. viceroy, lord lieutenant.

Unterfrieden, v. i. n. to creep under, to crouch, abscond, come in for shelter.

Unterfriegen, v. r. a. to overpower, get the better of.

Unterlage, f. trestle, roller.

Unterland, n. lowland, deep country.

Unterlander, m. lowlander.

Unterlaß, m. intermission, discontinuance; ohne Unterlaß arbeiten to work continually, without intermission.

Untertaffen, v. i. a. to intermit, neglect, leave off, discontinue, forbear, omit, cease from, not to fulfill . stay , do ; ich werde nicht unter-

laffen I shall not fail.

Unterlassung, f. intermitting, in-termission, neglect, neglecting, leaving off, discontinuing, discontinuance, discontinuation, ceasing from, not fulfilling, staying, doing; - forbearing, forbearance, omitting, omission

Unterlaft, f. ballast.

Unterlaufen, v. i. n. to run under, run in among, slip in; bei ihrer Freundschaft liefen viele Streitigfeiten unter her intimacy was checquered with many quarrels.

Unterlaufer, m. interloper. Unterleder, n. underleather. Unterleffe, f. underlip.

Unterlegen, v. r. a. to underlay, lay under, put under, put to.

Unterlegen, n. underlaying, laying under.

Unterlehrer, m. under - teacher, usher.

Unterleib, m. belly.

Unterliegen, v. i. n. to lie under, to be overthrown, defeated, to yield, submit; er unterliegt in jedem Gefecht he is worsted in every engagement; fie unterliegt ihren Leiden she sinks under the load of her hardships.

Unterlippe, f. nether lip.

Untermarichall, m. undermarshal.

Untermanern, o. r. a. to under-

Untermeister, m. master's aid, under-master; in Schulen usher.

Untermengen, v. r.a. to intermingle, intermix.

Unterminiren, v. r. a. to undermine, sap.

Unterminiten, n. undermining. sapping.

Untermischen, v. r. a. to intermix, intermingle.

Unternehmen, v. i. a. to undertake, attempt, enterprize; nehmend daring, courageous, bold.

Unternehmen, n. undertaking, attempting, enterprizing.

Unternehmung, f. undertaking, attempt, attempting, enterprize, enterprizing.

Unter Dffizier, m. underofficer,

subaltern officer.

Unterordnen, v.r.a. stosubordinate. Unterordnung, f. subordination. Unterpachter, m. under-tenant.

Unter-Parlament, n. house of commons.

Unterpfand, n. pledge, pawn, security , mortgage; jum Unterpfande ge= ben to pledge, give for a security.

Unterpfarrer, m. inferior parson, vicar.

Unterpflügen, v. r. a. to plough under.

Unterpflugen, n. ploughing under. Unterreden, v. r. recipr. to confer. converse, discourse.

Unterredung, f. conference, conversation, discourse; eine linterres bung halten to confer, converse, discourse.

Unterricht, m. instruction: Unterricht ertheilen, geben to instruct, give instruction.

Unterrichten, v. r. a. to inform, instruct, teach; ich bin bavon nicht unterrichtet I am not informed of it.

Unterrichtend, adj. instructive. Il nterrich ter, m. subordinate judge.

Unterrichtung, f. f. Unterricht. Unterrinde, f. under-crust. Unterrock, m. under pettiecat. Unterfagen, v. r. a. to forbid, interdict.

Unterjagung, f. forbidding, forbiddance, interdict, interdiction.

Unterfaß, m. subject, vassat, copy-

holder. Untersas, m. second proposition,

minor, minor proposition. Unterschale, f. saucer.

Unterscharren, v. r. a. to scrape under.

Untersch arrung, f. scraping under. Unterscheid, m. s. Unterschied.

Hnter=

Unterscheiben, v. i. a. u. n. to distinguish, discern, difference, set -Office

Unterscheibung, f. distinguishing, distinction, discerning, discernment, differencing.

Unterfdeibungsfraft, f. discern-

Unterfdeidungszeichen, n. distinction, mark of distinction.

Unierschieben, v. i. a. to suppose, substitute, father upon.

Unterichiebung, f. supposition,

substitution.

Unterschied, m difference, discrepance; einen Unterschied machen to make a difference, discriminate, di-

versify.

Unterichieden, adi. different, discrepant, discriminated, divers, diverse, various, several; adv. differently, discrepantly, diversely, variously, severally,

Unteridieb (id), adj. different, discrepant, discriminated, divers, diverse, various, several; adv. differently, discrepantly, diversely, va-

riously, severally.

Unterschlag, m. partition-wall; f. Unterschleif fraud, defraudation, mis-

demeanour.

Unterschlagen, v. i. a to make a partition-wall; f. vorenthalten to detain, intercept; stehlen, to purloin; ein Bein to supplant, trip, foil.

Unterschlagung, f. supplanting, supplantation, tripping, trip, foiling.

Unterichteif, m frand, defraudation, defrauding, embezzlement; linterfchleif machen, begeben to defraud, embezzle.

Unterschreiben, v. i. a. to subscribe, underwrite, sign.

Unterfchrift, f. subscription, signa-

ture Unterschwelle, f. sill, threshold.

Unterfegel, n. lower sail. Unterfegen, v. r. a. to put under;

unterfest short and strong. Unterfiegeln, v. r. a. to seal, put one's seal under.

Unterfieglung, fa sealing.

Unterfinden, o. r. n. to sink, go to the bottom.

Unterspreißen, v. r. a. to spread under.

Unterfammen, v. r. a. to under-

Unterfte, ber, bie, bas, lowest, undermost, nethermost; das unterfte gu oberft febren to turn topsyturvy.

Il nteifteden, v. r. a. to put in among, foist in, join to, incorporate,

Unterstedung, f. incorporation.

Unterfiehen, v. i. n. to stand under, shelter; fich unterstehen to dare, venture, attempt; das hatte ich mich nimmermehr unterstanden I never should have dared to do that.

Unterstelle, f. lower stand, infe-

rior, place.

Unterstellen, v. r. a. to place put under; fich to put one's self under shelter.

Il nterffeuermann, m. steers-mate. Unterfreichen, v. i. a. to score, mark with a line, to underline.

Unterftreichung, f. scoring, underlining

Unterfreuen, v.r.a. to make a litter, strew under.

Unterfrumpfe, pl. understockings. Unterftußen, v. r. a. to underprop, support, uphold.

Unterflüßung, f. underpropping, support, upholding, supporting,

help, aid, assistance.

Untersuchen, v. r. a. to inquire, examine, discuss, canvass, scan, try, sift, search; eine Bunde to probe.

Untersuchung, f. inquiring, inquiry, examining, examination, discussing, discussion, canvassing, scanning, trying, sifting, searching, search, quest, perquisition, scrutiny, probing; gerichtliche, peins liche Untersuchung inquisition, inquest, question, trial.

Untertauchen, v. r. a. u. n. to

dive, duck, plunge.

Unterfauden, n. diving, ducking, plunging.

Untertauchung, f. diving, ducking, plunging,

Unterthan, adv. subject. Unterthan, m. subject.

Unterthania adj. subject, humble. submiss, submissive: adv. subject-

ly, humbly, submissively. Unterthanigfeit, f. subjection,

submission.

Untertheil, n. lower - inferiorpart. Untertreten, v. i. a. to supplant, trample upon, tread down: -v.i.n. to stand under, step under shelter.

Untertreter, m. oppressor, sup-

Il nterpormund, m. underguardian. Unterwachsen, v. i. n. to grow beunterwall, m. faussebraye.

Untermarts, adv. downwards.

Unterwege, adv. in the way, on the way, passing by; unterwege laffen to abandon, leave off, refrain

Unterweilen, adv. sometimess, now and then.

Unter

Unterweisen, v. i. a. to instruct.

Unterweifer, m. instructor, teach-

Al nterweifung, f. instructing, in-struction, reaching, doctrine. Unterwelt, f. subterranean world,

infernal regions, hell.

Unterwerfen, v. i. a. to submit, yield, subject, subdue; fich unter-werfen to submit, yield, resign. Unterwerfung, f. subjection, sub-

jecting, subduing, submission, yielding, resignation.

Unterwinden, v. i. recipr. to dare,

venture, attempt. Unterwuch s, m. undergrowth.

Unterwürfig, adj. subject, sub-miss, submissive; adv. subjectly, submissively.

Unterwürfigkeit, f. subjection, submissiveness, humiliation.

Unterzahn, m. undertooth.

Unterzeichnen, v. r. a. to sign; f. unterschreiben to subscribe, under-

Unterzeichnung, f. signing; f. Un-

terschrift subscription.

Unterziehen, v. i. a. to draw under, put under; sich einer Sache to undergo, to take upon one's self.
Unterziehung, f., drawing under, undergoing, taking upon one's self.
Unth'at, f. misdeed, crime.

Unthatig, adj. inactive; adv. inactively.

Unthatigfeit, f. inactivity.

Untheilbar, adj. indivisible: adv. indivisibly.

Untheilbarteit, f. indivisibility, indivisibleness.

Unthier, n. monster.

unthulid, adj. impracticable, not feasible; adv. unpracticably, not feasibly.

unthuliditeit, f. impracticableness.

Untiefe, f. shallow.

Untobtlich, adi. unable to be kil-

Untragbar, adi. not to be carried, born, worn; von Baumen, Stau-

Untreu, adi. false, faithless, unfaithful, perfidious; gegen die Regierung disloyal: adv. falsely, faithlessly, unfaithfully, perfidiously, disloyally.

11 ntteue, f. untruth, falsehood, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, per-

fidiousness, disloyalty.

Untrieglich, adi. undeceiveable, infallible; adv. undeceivably, infallibly.

Untrieglichfeit, f. infallibleness, undeceiveableness.

Untrinfbar, adi. not drinkable; adv. not drinkably.

Untroftbar, Untroftlich, adi, in-consolable, uncomfortable: adv. inconsolably, uncomfortably.

Untrofflichteit, f. inconsolableness, uncomfortableness.

Untrüglich, f. Untrieglich. Untigotig, adi. unapt, inopt, nnfie, unable, incapable, impotent; unstuditig machen to disable, incapacitate; adv. unaptly, ineptly, unfitly, unably, incapably, impotently.

Untuchtigleit, f. unaptness, ineptitude, unfitness, unableness, inca-pacity, incapableness.

Untugend, f. trick, fault, want, default, defect, vicious trick, vice. Untugendhaft, adi. faulty, vicious; adv. faultily, viciously.

Unuberlegt, adi. inconsiderate:

adv, inconsiderately.

Unuberlegtheit, f. inconsiderate-

Unübersehbar, adi, not to be looked over, infinite: adv. infinitely. Unuberfteiglich, adi. unsurmount-

able: adv. unsurmountably. Unuberwindlich, adj. invincible, unconquerable, impregnable, inex-pugnable; adv. invincibly, uncon-

querably, impregnably. 1000 invinci-

bleness.

Unuberwunden, adj. not vanquish. ed, unconquered.

Unitbergeugt, adje unconvinced. Unumganglid, adj. unavoidable, inevitable; adv. unavoidably, inevitably; unumganglich nothwendig indispensably necessary.

Unumganglid feit, f. unavoidable-

ness, inevitableness.

Unumschränft, adj. unbounded, unlimited, unrestrained, absolute, sovereign; adv, unboundedly, unrestrainedly, sovereignly, absolutely.

Unumschränktheit, f. unbounded-

ness, sovereignty.

Unumstößlich, adj. irrefutable: adv. irrefutably.

Unumftoglichkeit, f. irrefutableness.

Unumwunden, adj. artless, plain: adv. artlessly, in plain terms.

Ununterbrochen, adi. unintermitted, uninterrupted; adv. uninterruptedly.

Unveraditet, adi. uncontemned,

not despised.

Unveradtlich, adi. not contemptible; adv. not contemptibly.

Unverad tiichteit, f. not being contemptible.

Unver=

Unperanderlich, adi. immutable, unchangeable, invariable, unalterable; adv. immutably: unchangeably, invariably, unalterably.

Unveranderlichfeit, f. immutability, unchangeableness, invariable-

ness, unalterableness.

Un per an dert, adi, unchanged, un-

varied, unaltered,

Unverantwortlich, adi. unanswerable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable; adv. unauswerably, unjustifiably, unwarrantably.

Unverantwortlichkeit, f. unanswerableness, injustifiableness, un-

warrantableness.

Unverarbeitet, adi. unwrought.

Unveraußerlich, adi. unalienable;

adv. unalienably.

Unverbefferlich, adi, unimproveable, incorrigible; adv, unimproveably, incorrigibly.

Unverbefferlichfeit, f. unimproveableness, incorrigibleness.

Unverbindlich, adi. not obligatory; adv. not obligatorily.

Unverblumt, adi. not indirect, unfigured, unornamented: adv. not indirecty, without ornaments.

Unverborgen, adi. inconcealed, not absconded. V &

Unverboten, adi. unforbidden, unprohibited; adv. unforbiddenly.

Unverbrennlich, adi. incombustible munverbrennliche Leinwand asbestos; von unverbrennlicher Leinwand asbestine; adv. incombustibly. Unverbrennlich feit, f. incom-

bustibleness.

Unverbruchlich, adi. inviolable: adv. inviolably.

Unverbruchtich feit, f. inviolable-

Unverbunden, ndi. undressed: un-

Unverdachtig, adi: unsuspected.

Unverdachtigkeit, f. not being suspected.

Unverdammlich, adi. uncondemnable; adv. uncondemnably.

Unverdaut, adi. indigested, crude; adv. crudely.

Unverdaulich, adi, indigestible; ado. indigestibly.

Unverdaulichfeit, f. indigestibleness, crudity, crudeness; als Eigen: schaft des Magens, indigestion.

Unverberblich, adi, incorruptible; adv. incorruptibly.

Unverderblichteit, f. incorrupti-

Unperdient, adi. undeserved, unmerited; adv. undeservedly.

Unverborben, adi. uncorrupted.

Unverdorbenheit, f. uncorruptedness.

Unverbroffen, adi. indefatigable. unwearied, unremitting, assiduous: adv. indefatigably, assiduously.

Unverdroffenheit, f. indefatigableness, assiduity,

Unvereblicht, adi. unmarried, single; adv, singly.

Unvereinbar, adi. incompatible, inconsistent, unmatchable, incongruous; adv, inconsistently, incongruously.

Unvereinbarkeit, f. incompati-

bleness, inconsistency.

Unvereint, Unvereinbart, adie not united.

Unverfalfct, adi. unadulterated, not sophisticated, genuine; adv. genuinely.

unverfänglich, adj. uncaptious; adv. ancaptiously.

unverganglich, adj. unperishable: adv. unperishably.

Unvergänglich keit, f. unperishableness.

Unvergeblich, adj. unpardonable: adv. unpardonably.

Unvergeblichfeit, f. unpardonable-

Unvergessen, adv. not forgotten, kept in memory.

Unvergeflich, adj. lasting, eternal. immortal, ever memorable.

Unvergleichlich, edj. incomparable, unparalleled, matchless; adv.incomparably, matchiessly

Unvergleichlichteit, f. incomparableness, matchlessness.

Unvergnüglich, Unvergnügfam. adj. f. Ungenügfam.

Unvergolten, adi. unrewarded, unrequitted, unrecompensed, unpunished.

Un vergonnbar, adi. not to be granted, unpermissible.

Unvergonnt, adi. not granted, unpermitted.

Unvergrößert, adj. not exalted, unmagnified.

linverbalten, adj. unconcealed: einem etwas unverhalten laffen not to deprive one the notice of.

Unverheurathet, adj. unmarried, single; adv. singly.

Unverhofft, adj. unhoped, unhoped for; f. unvermuchet inopinate, inopinately.

Unverhoblen, adj. not concealed. free, open; adv. freely, openly.

Unverjährbar, adj. imprescriptible. linvera Unverjährt, adj. not antiquated, without prescription.

Hirocrfauflich adj. unsaleable, unvendible; adv. unsaleably, unvendibly.

Unverfauft, adj. unsold.

Unverflagt, adj. unimpeached, not informed against.

Unverfleinerlich, adj. undiminishable, unimpairable.

Unverfleinert, adj. undiminished, unimpaired.

Unverfürzt, adj. unabridged. Unverlungt, adi. undesired.

Il nverlegen, adi. unembarrassed,

Unverlegenheit, f. ease.

Unverlegited, adi. inviolable, inviolable, inviolable; adv. invulnerably, inviolably.

Unverleglichteit, f. inviolableness,

invulnerableness.

Unverlegt, adi. unhurt, safe.

Unvertiebt, adi. not in love, heartwhole.

Unverloren, adi. not lost.

Unvermählt, adi. unmarried.

Il no er meiolid, adi. inevitable, unavoidable; adv. inevitably, unavoidably.

Unvermeidlichkeit, f. inevitable-

ness, unavoidableness.

Unvermeint, adi. unimagined, unhoped for, not thought of.

Il n ver mengt, adi. unmingled, unmixt.

Unvermerft, adl. unperceived, insensible; adv. unperceivedly, insensibly.

Unvermogen, n. impotence, impotency, inability, incapacity; du be-

zahlen insolvency.

Il n ver m og end, adi, impotent, unable; zu bezahlen insolvent; adv. impotently, unably.

Invermuthet, adi. inopinate, inexpected; adv. inopinately, inexpected-

ly.

Invernehm (ich, adi. indistinct, un-

intelligible, inaudible: adv. indistinctly, inaudibly.

Unvernehmlichfeit, f. inaudibleness, indistinctness.

Unverneinbar, adi. undeniable, incontestible; adv. undeniably.

Unvernunft, f. irrationality, want of reason, absurdity, brutality.

Univernunftig, adi. unreasonable, irrational; adv. unreasonably, irrationally; die unvernunftigen Thiere irrational animals, brutes.

Unvernünftigleit, f. unreasonableness, irrationality, irrationable-

ness.

Unverpaditet, adi. not farmed out, let out.

Unverpfandet, adi. not mortgaged, pawned.

Unverpflantt, adi. untransplanted.
Unverpflegt, adi. not taken care
for, not provided for.

Unvervillichtet, adi. unobliged, not engaged.
Unverrichtet, adi. unperformed.

Unvertudt, adi. fixed, unmoved. Unverfd amt, adi. impudent, saucy, shameless, barefaced, malaperts eine

shameless, barefaced, malapert; eine unverschamte luge gross lye; adv. impudently, saucily, shamelessly, malapertly.

Unverschämtheit, f. impudence, sauciness, shamelessness, malapert-

ness.

unverschloffen, adi. unlocked, unclosed. Unverschmäht, adi. undespised.

linver dont, adi. not spared.

not written for, uncommanded, Unveridualet, adi. not indebted; undeserved, inoffensive.

Unversehen, adi. inopinate, unexpected; adv. inopinately, unexpectedly.

Un verfehens, adv. inopinately, unexpectedly, unawares.

ll no erfehrt, adi. unhurt, safe.

Unversiegbar, adi. inexhaustible, undrainable.

Unversiegbarkeit, f. inexhaustible-ness.

Il no erfohulid, adi. implacable, irreconcilable, unappeasable; adv. implacably, irreconcilably, unappeasably.

Unversibnition feit, f. implacableness, irreconcilableness.

Unversorgt, adi. unprovided for.

Unversitant, m. irrationalness, want of knowledge, of judgment, of wit, ignorance.

Il noerstanding, adi: irrational, unintelligent. wanting knowledge, ignorant, imprudent, silly, unreasonable; adv. ignorantly, imprudently, sillily, unreasonably.

Unversiandigfeit, f. ignorance, imprudence, silliness, unreasonableness.

Unverständlich, adi. unintelligible;

Unverständlichteit, f. unintelligibility.

Unverstellt, adi. undissembled, undisguised.

Unversucht, adi, nuexperienced untried, nost empted; mitts unversicht lassen to leave nothing unried, unattempted, attempted, to leave no stone unturned.

Unverträglich, adi. unsociable, unpeaceable, incompatible; adv. unsociably, unpeaceably, incompatibly. Unvertraglichfeit, f. unsociable-

ness; incompatibility, inconsistency. Unverwahrlofet, adi. not neglected.

Unverwahrt, adi. not kept, unguarded; unverwahrt fenn to lie open,

Unverwandt, adi. fixed; adv. immoveably; mit unverwandten Augen

staringly

Unverwehrt, adi, not prohibited. Unverweigerlich, adi: not to be

refused, undeniable.

Unverweltlich, adi. never fading. Unverwerflich, adi. unexceptionable; adv. unexceptionably.

Unverwestich, adi. incorruptible;

adv. incorruptibly.

Unverwestich leit, f. incorruptibi-

lity, incorruptibleness,

Unverwindlich, adi. irrecoverable, irrecuperable, irreparable; adv. irrecoverably, irrecuperably, irreparably, beyond redemption.

Unverwindlichfeite f. irrecovera-

bleness, irreparableness,

Unverworren, adi. not confused, not intricate; fich mit etwas unverworren laffen not to intermeddle with a thing.

Unverwundbar, adi. invulnerable:

ado. invulnerably.

Unversagt, adi. intrepid, undaunted, couragious, hardy; unvergagt! keep a good heart: adv. intrepidly, undauntedly, couragiously, hardily.

Unversagtheit, f. intrepidity, un-

daunted courage.

Unverzehrt, adi. unconsumed, not wasted.

Unverseiblich, adi. unpardonable; adv. unpardonably.

Unverzogert, adi. undelayed.

Unversollt, adi, payed no duty for.

Unverzüglich, adi. u. adv. without delay, immediately.

unpollfommen, adi, imperfect; adv. imperfectly.

Un volltom men beit, f. imperfection.

Unvollständig, adi. incomplete, inadequate: adv. incompletely, inadequately

Unvollständigkeit, f. incompleteness, inadequateness.

Unbonnothen, adv. unnecessarily. Unvorgreiflich, adi. unpresuming, without prescribing, humble.

Hnvorfestid, adi. undesigned; adv. undesignedly, without purpose.

Unporfictio, adi, improvident, inconsiderate; adv. improvidently, inconsiderately.

Unvorsichtigleit, f. improvidence,

inconsiderateness.

Unvortheilhaft, adi. unprofitable; adv. unprofitably.

Unwahr, adi. untrue, false, feigned; adv. uniruly, falsely, feignedly.

Unwahrhaft, adi. not veracious; false, untrue, feigned; adv. not veraciously; falsely, untruly, feignedly.

Unwahrhaftigleit, f. want of veracity.

Unwahrheit, f. untruth, falsity,

falselood Unwahrfdeinlid, adi. improbable,

not likely.

Unwahrscheinlichfeit, f. improbability, unlikelihood, unlikeliness.

Unwandelbar, adi. immutable, unalterable; adv. immutably unalterably.

Unwandelbarfeit, f. immutability.

unalterableness.

Unweg, m. wrong way, course, wilderness. Unwegfam, adi unpassable, imprac-

ticable; adv. unpassably, impracticably. Unweidmannisch, adi. contrary to

the rules and customs of hunters.

Unweigerlich, adi. undeniable: adv. undeniably.

In weise, adi. foolish, imprudent; ado. foolishly, imprudently.

Unweisheit, f. want of wisdom, imprudence.

Unweit, adv. not far off.

Un merth, adi. unworthy; adv. unworthily.

Unwerth, m. unworthiness; ben Werth oder Unwerth eines Dinges das bin gestellt fenn laffen not to presume to determine the worthiness or unworthiness of a thing.

Unwesen, n. disorder, unruliness, confusion, hurly-burly; schaoliche

Cache unisance.

Unwesentlich, adi. unsubstantial, not material; adv. unsubstantially.

Unwichtig, adi. wanting the due weight; eine unwichtige Cache trifle, matter of no consequence.

Unwichtigfeit, f. want of weight, of consequence, insignificancy.

Unwiderleglich, adi. irrefutable; adv. irrefutably.

Unwiderleglich Peit, f. irrefutable-

Unwiderruflich, adj. irrevocable; adv. irrevocably.

Unwiderruflichteit, f. cableness.

linmf.

Unwiderfestich, adi. irresistible: ado, irresistibly.

Unwiderfeglichfeit, f. irresistible-

ness, irresistibility.

Unwidersprechlich, adj. irrefragable, undeniable, incontestable, unexceptionable; adv. irrefragably, incontestably, unexceptionably, without contradiction; unwidersprechlich . wast undeniably true.

11 m iberfpred lid leit, f. irrefra-gability, incontestableness. 11 m iberfred lid, adj. irresistible;

adv. irresistibly.

Unwiderfteblich feit, f. irresistible-

ness, irresistibility.

Unwiederbringlich, adj. irreparable, irretrieveable, irrecoverable; adv. irreparably, irretrieveably, ir-· recoverably.

Unwiederbringlichkeit, f. irreparableness, irretrieveableness, ir-

recoverableness.

Unwille, m. indignation, displeasure, aversion, repugnance.
Unwillfahrig, adj. uncomplying,

disobliging.

Unwillfahrigeeit, f. want of compliance.

Unwilling, adj. indignant; unwilling, involuntary, loath; adv. indignantly; unwillingly, involuntarily, loathly.

Unwilligfeit, f. unwillingness, loathness, involuntariness.

Unwillfommen, adj. unwelcome. Unwillführlich, adv. involuntary; adv. involuntarily.

Unwirtsam, adj. ineffective, ineffieacious; adv. ineffectively, inefficaciously.

Unwirksamfeit, f. inessicaciousness, ineffectiveness.

Unwirthbar, adj. inhospitable;

adv. inhospitably.

Unwirthbarteit, f. inhospitableness.

Il n miffend, adj. ignorant, unknowing, unskilled, unlettered, unlearned; adv. ignorantly, unknowingly; unlearnedly; ein Unwissender ignorant - unlettered - unlearned unskilled one, idiot, ignoramus, fool.

Unwiffenheit, f. ignorance.

unwiffentlich, adv. inconsciously. Unwigig, adj. unwitty; adv. unwittily.

Unwurdig, adi. unworthy, undeserving; adv. unworthily.

Unwürdigkeit, f. unworthiness, · indignity.

Unaahlbar, adi, not to be payed. Hinaablbar, adi. innumerable; adv. innumerably.

Ungahlbar feit, f. innumerableness.

Ungahlig, adi. f. Ungahlbar.

linge, f. ounce. Ungeit, f. wrong time, unseasonable time; sur lingeit out of season.

Ungeitig, adi. unseasonable, inop-portune, untimely; f. unreif immature, unripe; adv. unseasonably, inopportunely, untimely, immaturely, unripely.

Undeitigfeit, f. unseasonableness; immatureness, immaturity, unripe-

Ungerbrechlich, adi, infrangible adv. infrangibly. Ungerbrechlich feit, f. infrangible-

ness. Ungerstörbar, adi. indestructible;

adv. indestructibly. Ungerstorbarkeit, f. indestructible-

ness. Ungerftorlich, adi. f. Ungerftorbar.

Ungertrennlid, adi. inseparable, indissoluble; adv. inseparably, in-

dissolubly. Ungertrennlich feit, f. inseparableness, indissolubility.

Ungiemlich, adi. f. Ungeziemenb.

Ungiemlich feit, f. unseemliness, indecency, indecorum, uncomeliness.

Ungier, Ungierde, f. uncomeliness, inelegance, want of grace.

Ungierlich, adi. inelegant, uncomely; adv. inelegantly; uncomelily

Ungierlich teit, f. inelegancy, uncomeliness.

Unginsbar, udi. not tributary.

unaucht, f. impurity, uncleanness, lewdness, incontinence, carnality; Unjucht treiben to commit whoredom.

Unguchtig, adi. impure, unclean, lewd, incontinent, carnal; adv. impurely, uncleanly, lewdly, incontinently carnally.

Unauchtigfeit, f. lewdness, incontinence, carnality.

Un sufrieden, adi. discontent, discontented , dissatisfied , malecontent; adv. discontently, malecontentedly.

Unaufried enheit, f. discontentedness, dissatisfaction, malecontented-

Unguganglich, adi, inaccessible; ndv, inaccessibly.

Unauganglichteit, f. inaccessible. ness.

Unaulanglich, adi. insufficient; adv. insufficiently.

Unsulanglich feit, f. insufficience. unau=

Ungulaffig, adi. not allowable, inadmissible, not to be permitted.

to be trusted upon; adv, uncertain-

Unguverläffigfeit, f. want of re-

liance, confidence. Ungweifelhaft, adi. undoubted, indubitable; adv. undoubtedly, in-

dubitably.

eppig, adi. luxurious, wanton, sumptuous, riotous; eine uppige Et-findungsfraft exuberance of inven-Heppig, tion; uppige hoffnungen sanguine hopes; adv. luxuriously, wantonly, sumptuously.

Heppigleit, f. luxury, wantonness. lirahn, m. great grandfather; die lie

ahnen ancestors.

Uralt, adi. very ancient, primeval. Uraltermutter, f. great grandmother's grandmother.

Uraltern, pl. ancestors.

Ur aftervater, m. great grandfather's grandfather.

Urbar, adi, manurable, arable; adv. manurably, arably.

Urbeginn, m. first beginning, ori-

Urbewohner, plur. aborigines, first inhabitants.

Urbild, n. origin, archetype, primitive model.

Mrbilblid, adi. original, archetypal; adv. originally.

Mrenfel, m. gread grandson, great

grandchild. Urerzeugnis, n. prime production.

Urfehbe, f. solemn oath on not taking revenge.

Urgicht, f. confession on the rack.

Urgroßmutter, f. great grandmother. Urgroßvater, m. great grandfather.

Urheber, m. author, beginner. Urian, m. herr Urian Mr. what d'ye

call him. Urin, m. urine; den Urin laffen to

urine, make water. Aringlas, n. Arinhalter, m.

urinal. 1 rintreibend, adi. diuretic, diure-

tical; adv. diuretically. Artraft, f. original faculty, pri-mordial power.

Urlunde, f. deed, document, ancient writing, record; ju Urfund beffen in witness whereof; f. Original original.

Urfunden, v. r. n. to testify, wit-

Urfundlich, adi. authentic, genuine; adv. authentically.

Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A.

Urlaub, m. leave; bei ben Golbaten, furlough; Urlaub nehmen to take leave, furlough.

Urodo, m. buffalo, ure-ox.

Urptostid, adv. forthwith, on a sudden.

Arquell, m. fountain-head, original source.

Urfache, f. cause, motive; f. Grund reason; das ist die Urfache davon that is the reason on it; ich habe es aus der Urfache gethan I have done so on that account.

Urich rift, f. original.

Urfprade, f. primitive language. Urfprung, m. origin, original, source, fountain.

Urfprunglich radi, original; adv. originally; ein urfprungliches Bort

primitive word.

11 r ft off; m. element, prime matter, first principle.

Urftud, n. authentic piece, original.

Artheil, n. judgment, sentouce; ein gerichtliches a verdiot; Das Urtheil fallen to pass sentence; ein Urtheil uber etwas fallen to pass judgment upon a thing; meinem Urtheil nach in my opinion.

Urtheilen, v. r. a. u. n. to judge,

opine, criticise.

Urtheilen, n. judging, opining, criticising.

Urtheiler, m. judger. Urtheileraft, f. judgment.

Urwelt, f. primitive world, dawn of time.

Urmefen, n. first being, element.

Urwort, n. primitive word. Urzeit, f. primitive time.

11 fo, n. usance; auf sweilifo at double usance.

23.

Bacant, adi. vacant.

Bacang, f. vacancy, void.

Ragabunde, m. vagabond, vagrant. Bagiren, v. r. n. to gad, wander, ramble.

Balentin, m. ein Mannename, Vas lentine.

Balentins : Krantheit, f. falling sickness.

Balet, n. farowell; Balet fagen to take leave.

Balet = Reee, f. valediction.

Balet : Schmans, m. parting cups. Baluta, f. value.

Bampir, m. blood-sucker.

Wanila

Manille, f. vanilla. Vafall, m. vassal. Vafe, f. vase.

Dater, f. father.

Baterbruder, m. uncle. Baterberg, n. fatherliness, paternal

tenderness.

Baserland, n. country, native conntry; mein Baterland my own country; Baterlandsliebe, f. patriotism, love of one's country.

Materiandisch, adi. of one's country; die naterlandischen Sitten ihe

manners of our country.

Baterlich, adi. fatherly, paternal; ado. fatherly, paternally; bas vaterliche Bermogen patrimony; jemanden vaterlich lieben to love one as a fa-

Materliebe, f. fatherliness, paternal

love.

Baterlos, adi. fatherless; adv. fatherlessly

Matermord, m. parricide. Matermorder, m. parricide.

Batername, m. father's name.

Materrecht, n. right of a father. Batersbruder, m. f. Baterbruder.

Baterschwester, f., aunt.
Baterschwester, f., aunt.
Baterschadt, f. native town.
Baterschelle, f. place of a father;
vertreten, to be as a father, to be instead of a father.

Batertheil, m. patrimony, father's estate, inheritance from the father's

side. Materunser, n. the lord's prayer.

Beilden, n. violet. Beilden faft, m. violet-syrup. Beilwurg, f. flag. Beit, Guy, Vitus. Beite: Tang, m. St. Vitus's-dance.

Belten, Valentine: pop Belten! zounds, odds bodikins!

Benedig, Venice. Benediger, m. Venetian. Benerisch, adj. venereal; die vene-rische Krantheit venereal distemper, french pox; venerisch senn to have the french pox.

Menetianer, m. venetian.

Denetianifd, adj. venetian; vene-tianifche Seife Venice soap.

Bentil, n. valve.

Bentilator, m. ventilator.

Benus, f. Venus.

Benusbeule, f. bubo, tumor of the groin.

Benus = Seuche, f. french pox, ve-

nereal disease.

Berabfolgen, o. r. n. to send, de-liver, issue, let have; et will es nicht verabsolgen lassen he won't let it out his hands.

Berabfolgung, f. sending, issuing, letting have, delivering.

Berabreden, v. r. a. to bespeak, concert, settle, adjust, agree; es ward verabredet it was agreed upon.

Berabredung, f. concerning, settle-

ment, agreement. Berabfaumen, v. r. a. to neglect, omit, let slip ; eine gute Belegenbeit verabsaumen to let slip a fair opportunity.

Berabichenen, v. r. a. to abhor,

abominate, detest.

Berabscheuung, f. abhorring, abhorrence, abomination, detestation. Berabschenungswürdig, adj. abominable, detestable: adv. abomi-

nably, detesiably. Ber'abichieden, v. r. a. to send away, dismiss; Truppen to disband. Berubichiedung, f. sonding away,

dismissing, diamission,

Berarcisen, v. r. a. to pay excise for.

Beraccordiren, v. r. a. to stipulate for, settle terms.

Verachten, v.r.a. to despise, slight, scorn, neglect, dispraise, disparage, contemn, reject, disdain, overlook. Derachter, m. despiser, contemner, disparager, dispraiser.

Berachilich, adj. despicable, contemptible, disdainful, mean; adv. despicably, contemptibly, with contempt; disdain, meanly.

Berachtlichkeit, f. despicableness, contemptibleness, meanness.

Veraditung, f. despising, slighting. scorning, scorn, neglecting, neglect, dispraise, contempt, rejecting, disdaining, disdain, overlooking,

Beratten, v.i.n. to grow old, wear out, grow out of use, antiquate.

Deralten, n. growing old, wearing out, growing out of use, antiquating.

Beraltet, adj. grown old, out of use, worn out, antiquated, obsolete;

adv. obsoletely.

Beranderlich, adj. mutable, changeable, alterable, variable, fickle, inconstant, instable; adv. mutably, changeably, alterably, variably, fickly, inconstantly, instably.

Beranderlichteit, f. mutableness, changeableness, alterableness, variableness, fickleness, inconstancy,

instability,

Berandern, v. r. a. to change, alter, turn, vary; er veranderte die Farbe he changed colour; den Ort verandern to shift, change place; die Res ligion to change religion, apostatize: nch perandern to quit one's condition Werans Beranderung, f. ahanging, change, altering, alteration, turning, varying, variation, mutation.

Beranlassen, v. r. a. to occasion,

cause, engage, prompt.

Beranlassung, f. occasion, cause, motive.

Beranftalten, v. r. a. to prepare,

make preparation, dispose. Berauftaltung, f. preparing, pre-

paration.

Verantworten, v. r. a. to answer for, account; fich verantworten to dee fend - excuse - clear - vindicate one's self.

Merantwortlid, adj. answerable accommable for; adv. answerably,

accountably.

Berantwortlichkeit, f. accoun-

tableness, answerableness.

Berantwortung, f. answering for, accounting, defending, defence, excusing, clearing, vindicating, vindication.

Berarbeiten, v. r. a. to work, manufacture; f. burch Arbeit eifcopfen to consume by labouring, working; verarbeitetes Gold und Gilber wrought gold and silver.

Berarbeitung, f. working, manu-

facturing.

Berargen, v. r. a. to take ill, find fault with, blame for.

Perargung, f. taking ill.

Berarmen, v. r. n. to impoverish, grow - fall - become poor.

Berarmung, f. impoverishment. Derarreftiren, v. r. a. to arrest,

attach, seize upon.

Berarreftirung, f. arresting, arrest, seizure, attachment.

Bergraeneien, v. r. a. to spend in

physic, upon physicians. Berauctioniren, v. r.a. to expose

to public sale, sell by auction. Beraußerlich, adj. alienable.

Beraußern, v.r.a. to alienate, ab. alienate, transfer.

Beraußerung, f. alienation, abalienation,

Berbaden, v. i. a. to make bread of; schlecht baden to spoil in baking.

Derband, m. dressing, apparel, bandage.

Berbannen, v. r. a. to banish, transport, exile; excommunicate, outlaw, proscribe.

Berbannte, m. exile, outlaw.

Berbanuung, f. banishment, transportation, exile, excommunication,

proscription.

Berbauen, v.r.n. to spend - waste in - by building; einem bas Licht perbauen to stop one's light by with building.

Berbauern, v. r. n. to rusticate, become clownish.

Berbeißen, v. i. a. to choke, forbear; das Lachen verbeißen to forbear laughing; die Worte perbeißen to choke words.

Berbeißen, n. Berbeißung, f.

choking, forbearing.

Beybergen, v. i. a. to conceal, ab-

scond, hide, keep from.

Berbergen, n. Berbergung, f. concealing, concealment, absconding, absconsion, hiding, keeping from.

Berbefferer, m. amender, correc-

tor, reformer; improver.

Berbefferlich, adj. amendable, corrigible; improveable; adv. amendably, corrigibly; improveably.

Berbeffern, v. r. a. to amend, correct, reform; f. das Gute noch beffer machen to improve, better, melio-

rate.

Berbeffern, n. Berbefferung, f. amendment, correction, reform; improvement, bettering, melioration.

Berbengen, v. r. recipr. to bow.

Berbeugung, f. bow.

Berbiegen, v. i. a. to bend.

Berbieten, v. i. a. 10 forbid, prohibit, interdict.

Berbieten, n. forbidding, prohibiting, interdicting.

Berbinden, v. i. a. to tie up, to bind wrong; ven Buchern to misplace the sheets; die Augen verbinden to blindfold; mit verbundenen Mugen blindfolded; eine Munde to dress a wound; fich den Ropf to wrap up one's head; mit einander to combine, unite; ehelich to conjugate, copulate; fich ehelich verbinden to marry; verwandischaftlich to ally; sich zu etwas to engage; sich semanden to engage, oblige, bind : meine Schuldigicit verband mich dazu my duty obliged me to do so, I was bound in duty to it; ich bin Ihnen verbun= ben I am obliged to you.

Berbinden, n. misplacing, blindfolding; dressing a wound; combining, uniting, conjugating allying; binding, engaging, obliging.

Berbindlich, adj. obliging, binding, obliged, obligatory to, on; fid) jes manden verbindtich machen to oblige; ado, obligingly.

Berbindlichleit, f. obligation, ob-

ligement.

Berbinbung, f. dressing of a wound, combination, conjugation, match, marriage, alliance, copulation, union, engagement.

Berbindungewort, n. copula. 202

Berbitten, v. i. a. to beg excuse, to decline; bas will ich verbitten pray, you will not do so; er verbat fich die Ehre he declined the

Berbittern, v. r. a. to imbitter, ir-

ritate; exasperate.

Berbitterung, f. imbittering, irritating, exasperating.

Rerblaffen, v. r. n. f. Erblaffen. Berblattern, v. r. a. to lose in

turning over.

Berbleiben, v. i. n. to remain, abide, stay, dwell; ich verbleibe Dero I am, remain your.

Berbleiben, n. remaining, abiding,

staying, dwelling.

Berbleichen, v. i. n. to grow pale, bleak, wan, fallow; Todes perbleiden to decease; von Blumen to fade.

Berbleien, v. r. a. to lead, lead

OVET.

Berblenden, v. r. a. to dazzle, to deceive.

Berblendung, f. dazzling, deceiving.

Berblichen, adj. deceased, faded. Merblinden, v.r. n. to grow blind.

Berbluffen, v.r. a. tostrikedumb, startle, stun; verblufft startled, stu-

pified. Berblüben, v. r. n. to decay, fade, wither, loose its blossom; ber Baum

hat verbluht the tree has done - passed blossoming. Berbluben, n. docaying, fading,

withering, loosing its blossom. Berblumen, v. r. a. to varnish, adorn, flourish; etwas verblumt fa:

gen to speak figuratively, to allegorise; die verblumte Bedeutung figu-

rative signification.

Berbluten, v. r. n. sid to lose too much blood, bleed too much; fig. er bat sid verblutet he has exhausted spent his property, fortune.

Berblutung, f. bleeding too much. Berborgen, v. r. a. to lend out,

give upon credit,

Derborgen, n. lending out, giving

upon credit.

Berborgen, p. p. von verbergen, hid, hidden, absconded, retired.

Der borgen heit, f. retirement; in der Berborgenheit leben to live in retirement, retiredly, in a recluse way.

Berbot, n. forbiddance, prohibition,

interdiction.

Berboten, p. p. v. verbieten, forbidden, prohibited, interdicted.

Berbramen, v. r. a. to fur, border, edge, garnish, lace.

Berbramen, n. Berbramung, f. furring, bordering, garnishing. lacing, edging,

Berbraud, m. consumption.

Berbrauchen, v. r. a. to consume, use, spend, waste.

Berbrauchen, n. consuming, using, spending, wasting.

Berbrauent v. r. a. to consume in brewing.

Berbraufen, v. r. n. to subside, abate.

Berbrechen, v. i. a. to break, mar; offend, commit; was hat er verbros chen? what is his crime?

Berbrechen, n. crime, delict, delinquency; ein' ungeheures Berbres chen atrocious - heinous crime.

Berbrech er, m. criminal, delinquent, malefactor.

Berbrecherisch, adj. criminal.

Berbreiten, v. r. a. und reciproto spreat, extend, divulge, propagate.

Werbreitung, f. spreading, extending, extension, propagation.

Berbrennen, v. i. u. r. a. u. n. to burn, scorch with heat, consume, combust; 34 Afche verbrennen to burn to ashes; fich mit heißem Baffer verbrennen to scald one's self; fich den Mund verbrennen to scald one's mouth; der falte Wind hat das Getreibe verbrannt the cold wind has blasted the corn; das fann man nicht verbrennen it cannot be consumed by fire; verbrannte Galle adust choler.

Berbrennen, n. burning, consuming, scalding, combusting, blast-

ing.

Berbrennlich, adj. combustible, adustible; adv. combustibly, adustibly.

Berbrennung, f. burning, consuming, consumption, combusting, combustion, scalding, blasting.

Berbriefen, v. r. a. to document; fich verbriefen to bind one's self by a writ,

Berbringen, v. i. a. to spend, consume; f. ju Stande bringen to atchieve, perform execute.

Berbringung, f. spending, consuming, consumption; atchieving, atchievement, performance, execution.

Berbrochen, p. p. v. verbrechen; was have ich verbrochen? what have I committed?

Berbrudern, v. r. a. to enter into a brotherhood, fraternity, to set up fraternity with.

Berbruderung, f. fraternity, brotherhood.

Wer=

Nerbruben, v. r. a. to scald.

Berbubit, adj. amorous, venereous; adv. amorously, venereously; fein Gelb verbublen to waste one's money by wenching.

Berbum, n. verb.

Berbunden, p. p. von verbinden, tied up, bound, obliged, engaged, dressed.

Berbunben, v. r. a. to associate,

ally, confederate.

Berbundniß, n. association, alli-

ance, confederacy.

Berburgen, v. r. a. u. n. to bail, give security for; er hat ihn verburgt he passed his word for him: bas will ich verburgen that I will answer

Berburgung, f. bailing, security.

Berdacht, m. suspicion, distrust, mistrust, jealousy; einen Berdacht baben to suspect, distrust, mistrust; einen Berdacht Schöpfen to suspect, become jealous, suspicious; in Ber= bacht fommen to grow suspect; einen Berbacht begen to entertain a suspicion, distrust, mistrust; in Berbacht feten to make suspect; Berbacht erweden to raise suspicion; in Merbacht fieben to be suspected.

Derbachtig, adj suspected, distrusted, mistrusted, under suspicion.

Derdachtigteit, f. suspiciousness.

Berbemmen, v. r. a. to dam up.

Nerdammen, p. r. a. zum Tode, to condemn, sentence; ju einer Geld. firafe to fine; in der Theologie to damn; die Berdammten in der Solle the damned in hell; f. fluchen to damn. curse: verdammt! damn it!

Berbammen, n. condemning, damn-

ing, sentencing, fining.

Berdammlid, adj. damnable, condemnable; adv. damnably, condemnably.

Derdammlich keit, f. damnable-

Berbammniß, f. dammation. Berbammung, f. damming up. Berbammung, f. damnation, condemnation.

Berdampfen, v. r. n. to exhale,

evaporate.

Berbanten, v. r. a. to owe, be indebted; man verdantt es feinem Rach it is owing to his advice; man pertauft mire nicht I earn no proper acknowledgment for it.

Berdauen, v. r. a. 10 digest, concoct; f. ertragen to digest, bear; f. begreifen to comprehend, digest.

Merdauen, n. digesting, concocting. "Derbaulich, adj. digestible; adv. digestibly.

Merbaulich leit, f. digestibleness. Berdauung, f. digestion, concoc-

Rerbauungefraft, f. digestive faculty.

Berdauungsmittel, n. digestive. Berdauungsfaft, m. chyle.

Berbed, n. deck.

Berbeden, v. r. a. to cover, hide,

conceal, muffle up.

Berbedung, f. covering, hiding. Berdenken, v. i. a. to takeill, amiss; man verdentt es ibm he is to blame for it.

Berderb, m. f. Berderben.

Berberben, v. i. u. r. Imperf. ber. darb, Coni. verdurbe, Part. ver. borben; neutr. to rot, go to ruin, be spoiled : perdorbenes Dbft rotten fruits; verdorbener Wein corrupted palled - dead wine; verdorbene Speifen tainted - attainted meat; ein verdorbener Magen spoiled stomach: perdorbene Baare spoiled wasted goods; das Kleisch ift perdors ben the flesh stinks, is putrid; an dir ift ein Lobredner verdorben with you there is lost a great panegyrist, encomiast; ich bin gum Comodianten verdorben I would not do for an actor; ein verdorbener Raufmann broken merchant; act. to spoil, corrupt, ruin, undo, destroy, mar, hurt, deprave; die Freude verderben to mar one's mirth; die Zeit verder= ben to spoil the time; bofe Befchwage verberben gute Sitten evil communications corrupt good manners; ein Mehlthau, ber die Pflangen und bas Norn verdarb a mildew that blasted the plants and the corn; es mit eis nem verderben to disoblige one, incur one's displeasure.

Berberben, n. spoiling, corruption, ruining, ruin, undoing, destruction, marring, hurt, depravation, perdition; bas Dbft bor bem Berberben bewahren to preserve fruits from rotting; bas naturliche Berberben natural corruption, sensuality; das Ters derben (die Berdorbenheit) des mensche lichen herzens the corruptness - corruption of the human heart; bas Spiel ift bein Berberben gaming is your ruin; einem jum Berderben gereichen to prove one's ruin, destruction; fich ins Berderben fturgen to run into ruin, perdition; aus bem Merderben retten to save from ruin.

perdition,

Berberber, m. corrupter, spoiler.

destructor.

Berberblich, adj. corruptible, desaructible, destructive, pernicious, spoiling, ruining, hurting, blasting;

adv. corruptibly, destructibly, destructively, perniciously.

Berderblid feit, f. corruptibility, destructibility, destructiveness.

Berderbniff, n. Berderbtheit, f.

corruption, corruptness.

Berdenten, v. r. a. to misconstrue. Derdeutschen, v.r.a. to germanise, translate into german.

Derbentschung, f. germanising, translating into german.

Berdeutung, f. misconstruction. Berdichten, v. r. a. to condense.

Werdichtung, f. condensation. Derdiden, v.r. a. to thicken, make

thick, concrete, condense. Berdidung, f. thickening, con-

cretion, condensation, Derdtelen, v. r. a. to lay with

boards.

Berdienen, v. r. a. to merit, deserve; Geld verdienen to gain earn money; Dant verdienen to earn thanks.

Derdienen, n. meriting, deserving, carning, gaining. Berdient, adj. deserved, merited; fich wehl verdient maden to deserve well; sich schlecht verdient machen to deserve ill; ein verdienter Mann a well deserving man.

Derdienft, m. gain, getting, profit, lucre, advantage, earning; es ift. fein Berdienft Dabei it yields no

profit.

Berdienft, n. merit, desert; ein Mann von vielen Berdiensten a worthy well-deserving man; es liegt fein Verdienft darin it is not meritorious at all; hach Berdienst deservedly; nach Berdienst pergelten to retaliate, give one his deserved recompence.

Verdienfilich, adj. meritorious, deserving; adverb. meritoriously,

deservingly.

Werdienstlichkeit, f. meritorious-

Berdienftvoll, adj. full of merit,

well-deserving.

Berdingen, v. i. a. to put, bind, fix, agree about a price, strike a bargain for; die Edweine in die Mast verdingen to agree upon a price for hogs to be masted; in die Mild verdingen to put out to uurse; sich verdingen to bind one's self.

Berdingung, f. putting, fixing,

bargain, agreement.

Berdolmetschen, v. r. a. to inter-

pret, translate, explain.

Berdelmetschung, f. interpreta-tion, translation, explanation. Berdoppeln, v. r. a. to double,

redouble.

Berdoppelung, f. doubling.

Berborben, p. p. von verberben, corrupted, spoilet, ruined, undone, destroyed, marred, hurt.

Berdorbenheit, f. corruptness,

corruption.

Berdorren, v. r. n. to dry up, parch, scorch, burn up.

Berdorren, n. Berdorrung, f. drying up, parching, scorching, burning up.

Berdrangen, v.r.a. to drive away. push off, remove, dispossess, supplant.

Berdrangung, f. removal, dispos-

session, supplanting.

Berdreben, v. r. a. to distort, wrest, writhe, contort, put awry; bie Aus gen to distort - roll the eyes; das Recht to pervert the right; den Sinn einer Gade, eines Ausbrud's to misconstrue, misrepresent, give a wrong turn to.

Berbrehung, f. distorting, wresting, writhing, perverting, contorting, contorsion; misrepresenta-

tion.

Verdrießen, v. i. impers. Imperf. verdroß, Partic verdroffen, to grieve, fret, vex, be irksome; wie fann dich bas verdrießen? how can this vex you? dieser Vorwurf ver: droß mid) this rebuke grieved me; fich verdrießen laffen to be grieved, fretted, vexed, take offence at: er lößt fich keine Kosten verdrießen he does not repent any expences.

Derdrieflich, adj. irksome, sour, crabbed, morose, peevish; einen verdrießlich machen to fret one, give one disorder; eine verdriefliche Gache disagreeable - loathsome xations - plaguy matter; es ift mir verdrießlich, wenn ich fo lange marten mus I am loath to wait so long.

Berdrießlich leit, f. irksomeness, sourness, crabbedness, moroseness, peevishness, loathsomeness, cha-

Werdringen, v. i. a. f. Verbrangen. Derdroffen, adj. loath, unwilling, lazy, drowsy, slow, averse, dull; adv. loathly, unwillingly, lazily, slowly, aversely, dully.

Berdroffenheit, f. loathness, unwillingness, laziness, drowsiness, slowness, averseness, dulness, re-

luctancy, repugnancy.

Derdrucken, v. r. a. to consume in printing, spend in printing; bas Bort in verbruck that word is misprinted.

Berdruß, m. ill-will, indignation, anger; er hatte großen Berdruß he had great anger; f. Berzeieid chagrin; Berdruß machen to chagrin, spite, spite, vex; er thut es mir jum Bers druffe he does it in spite of me; als len Menschen jum Berdruffe in spite of every body.

Berdrüglich, f. Berdrieglich.

Berduften, v. r. n. to exhale, eva-

Nerdummen, v. r. n. to grow stu-

pid.

Derbuntein, v. r. a. to darken, eclipse, cloud, obscure, offuscate; to outdo, surpass,

Berduntelung, f. darkening, eqlipsing, clouding, obtenebration,

obscuration, offuscation.

Derdunnen, v. r. a. to thin, atte-

Berdunnung, f. attenuation, rare-

faction.

Berdunsten, v. r. n. to evaporate, exhaio.

Berdunsten, v. r. a. to evaporate,

exhale.

Berdursten, o. r. n. to choke starve with thirst; id) bin sast verdurstet I am almost starved — choked with thirst.

Berduftern, v. r. a. s. Berfinstern. Beredeln, v. r. a. to ennoble, nobilitate; es veredelt das herz it improves the heart:

Beredlung, f. ennobling, nobilita-

tion, improvement.

Berehelichen, v. r. a. to marry, bestow in marriage upon.

Berehlichung, f. marrying. Berehren, v. r. a. einen, to honour, venerate, revere, reverence, adore, worship; einem etwas to present one with, to bestow upon somehody, to give — make one a present,

to give for a present. Berehrer, m. reverencer, reverer,

adorer, worshipper.

Berehrung, f. honoration, veneration, reverence, reverencing, adoration; gottlide Berehrung erweisen to worship; die gottliche Berehrung worshipping; f. Ochhent gitt, present; gratification.

Berebrungswurbig, ladj. vene-

rable, adorable.

Bereiden, v. r. a. to bind by an oath.

Bereidung, f. binding by an oath. Perein, m. union, league, consederation.

Bereinbur, adj. compatible, con-

sistent.

Bereinbaren, v.r. a. to unite, join, accord; wieder vereinbaren to reconcile.

Bereinbarung, f. f. Bereinigung. Bereinen, v. r. f. Bereinigen.

Bereinfachen, v. r. a. to simplefy.

Bereinfachung, f. simplification.

Bereinfgen, v. r. a. to unite, join; bie sieben vereinigten Provinzen the seven united provinces; s. verbin=ben to associate, ally, conjugate, conjoin; s. einig machen to accord; wieder vereinigen to reconcile; f. vergleichen to agree upon.

Bereinigung, f. union, association, alliance, connection, conjoining, according, accordance, agree-

ment.

Bereinzeln, v. r. a. dismember, to retail, sell in parts.

Bereinzelung, f. dismembering, retailing, selling in parts.

Bereiteln, v. r. a. to disappoint, frustrate, elude.

Dereitelung, f. disappointment, frustration, clusion.

Dereitern, v. i. recipr. to suppurate.

Bereiterung, f. suppuration.

Berefeln, v. r. a. to cause an aversion against.

Berengen, Berengern, v. r. a. to contract, confine, limit.

Mererben, v. r. a. to leave, transfer, fich to devolve, fall upon.

Berewigen, v. r. a. to eternalize, immortalize.

Merewigung, f. eternalizing, im-

Berfahren, v. i. a. to spoil by carriages, ride down; den Weg to miss the road; aus dem Lande bringen to convey, transport, export; Lodes perfahren to depart this life.

Derfahren, v. i. n. to handle, treat, use, deal, proceed, manage, act; strenge to proceed severely; redlict to deal honestly with.

Berfahren, n. handling, treating, using, dealing, proceeding, procedure, managing, acting,

Berfall, m. decay, fall, decline, declining, decadency, rain; eines Wechfels expiration.

Berfallen, v.i. n. to decay, fall decline, ruin, go to ruin; auf etwas verfallen to take a fancy; wie verfalls bu varauf? how did this whim take you? die Zeit ist verfallen the time is expired; vor Rummer ganz verfallen fenn to be consumed with grief; in einen Irrhum verfallente Gebande ruinens building; verfallene (heimgefallene) Guter

Berfaltag, m. day of payment. Berfaltzeit, f. time of payment, expiration.

escheats.

Ber=

Berfalfden, v. r. a. to adultorate, falsify, embase, interpolate, corrupt, sophisticate.

Berfalfcher, m interpolator, falsi-

fier, corruptor, sophisticator. Berfalfdt, adj. adulterated, falsified, embased, interpolated, corrupted, sophisticated.

Berfalfdung, f. adulteration, falsifying, embasing, interpolating,

corruption, sophistication.

Berfangen, v. i. n. f. wirken to effectuate; es verfangt nichts mehr bei ihm nothing avails with him: v. i. a. sich verfangen to catch wind; burch Meufferungen to be entrapped, expose one's self.

Berfangen, n. effectuating, catch-

ing wind.

Berranglich, adj. captious, ensna-

ring: ado. captiously.

Berfanglichkeit, f. captiousness. Berfarben, v. r. recipr. to blush, change colour, countenance, red-

Berfarben, n. blushing, changing

verfassen, v. r. a. to compose, compile, draw up, write, couch in writing

Berfasser, m. author, composer,

compiler, writer.

- Berfassung, f. constitution; f. Bereitschaft preparation; außer aller Verfassung zu etwas senn to be wholly unprepared for something; in gu= ter Berfaffung fteben to stand well prepared; in biefer Berfaffung in this condition, situation, plight; in einer jammerlichen Berfassung in a miserable plight.
- Berfaffungemaßig, adj. stitutional: adv. constitutionally. Werfaulen, v. r. n. to rot, putrity,

corrupt.

Berfecten, v. i. a. to defend, assert, maintain, contend, dispute, fight for, strive.

Berfechten, n. defending, asserting. maintaining, contending, disputing, fighting for, striving.

Derfechter, m. defender, assertor, contender, champion.

- Berfehlen, v. r. a. to miss, balk; den rechten Weg verfehlen to go astray, swerve from the purpose; das Ziel verfehlen to miss the mark; feines Zweds to miss one's aim, be frustrated in one's design.
- Berfehlen, n. missing, balking,

Berfeinern, v. r. a. to refine, improve.

Berfeinerung, f. refinement, improving, improvement.

Verfertigen, v. r. a. to make, fabrigate; ein Kunftwert to perform; ein Gedicht, Buch, einen Auffat to compose, write, pen, draw up.

Berfertiger, m. maker, author,

composer.

Berfertigung, f. making, performing, composition, writing, drawing up.

Berfinstern, v. r. a. to darken, dim, obscure, eclipse, cloud.

Berfinstefung, f. darkening, dimming, obscuring, colipsing, clouding, obtenebration.

Verflattern, v. r. n. to be dispersed in the air.

Berflechten, v. i. a. to interlace,

interweave, involve.

Derfliegen, v. i. n. to evaporate, exhale; f. meg fliegen to fly away; fich verfliegen to lose one's self flying.

Berfliegen, n. evaporating, exha-

ling; flying away.

Berfliegen, v. i.n. to flow away; von der Beit to expire, pass; die Beit ift berfloffen the time is expired, past, gone.

Berfließung, f. flowing away, ex-

piring, expiration, passing.

Berflößen, v.r.a. to transport on floats.

Verfluchen, v. r. a. das Spiel to forswear gaming; f. verwunschen to accurse, execuate, imprecurse , cate; fich verfluchen to curse.

Berfluchen, n. forswearing; das verfluchte Gpiel detestable gaming.

Berflüchtigen, v. r. a. to volatilise.

Berfluchung, f. cursing, accursing, execration, imprecation, maledic-

Berfluß, m. expiration.

Verfolg, m. progress, course, con-

tinuation, sequel,

Verfolgen, v.r. a. to pursue; aus Rache to prosecute; rechtmäßig to prosecute; f. fortfegen to pursue, continue, prosecute, persecute.

Berfolger, m. pursuer, persecutor,

prosecutor.

Berfolgung, f. pursuit, persecution,

prosecution.

Verfressen, v. i. a. to glut, gluttonise, devour; verfressen fenn to be a glutton.

Berfrieren, v. i. n. to be starved with cold, freeze to death.

Berfugen, v. r. a. to dispose, order, adjust; nach Gefegen to enact; fich verfugen to resort - repair - betake to.

Berfügung, f. order, disposition, preparation; Berfügung treffen to

dispose, order; jemandes Berfligung 1 tadeln to blame one's disposition; auf das Land betaking - repairing - resorting to the country.

Derführen, p, r, a, to mislead, betray into, seduce, lead astray, corrupt, debauch; Waaren to convey, transport.

Berführer, m. misleader, seducer,

corruptor, debaucher.

Berfubrerifd), adj-seducing, mis-

leading, tempting.

Berführung, f. misleading, seduction, leading astray, corruption, debauching; conveyance, transportation.

Berfuttern, v. r. a. to feed with provender; to consume the proven-

Berfüttern, n. feeding with provender; consuming the provender.

Bergaffen, v. r. recipr. to be smitten - charmed - bewitched - enchanted with, enamoured of.

Vergahren, v. i. n. to have done

fermenting.

Bergallen, v. r. a. to gall; f. ver-

hittern to imbitter.

Berganglich, adj. transient, transitory, perishable; adv. transiently, transitorily, perishably.

Berganglichkeit, f. transientness, transitoriness, perishableness.

Berganten, v. r. a. to sell by auction, expose to public sale,

Bergattern, v. r.a. to enclose with a trellis, to shut the trellis.

Bergatterung, f. enclosing witha trelis, shutting the trellis; f. Zapz fenstreich tattoo; Bergatterung schlas

gen to beat the tattoo.

Wergeben, v. i. a. die Rarten to misdeal; f. vergiften to poison; feine Tochter vergeben to give one's danghter in marriage; eine Bedienung vergeben to conter - bestow an employment upon somebody; ju ver= geben haben to have in one's gift; f. erlaffen, verseihen to forgive, pardon, remit; fein Recht vergeben to resign one's right.

Bergeben, n. misdealing; poisoning; forgiving, pardoning, remit-

Bergebens, adv. in vain, to no

purpose.

Bergeblich, adj. pardonable, nial; ineffectual, frustrate, fruitless useless; adv. pardonably; ineffec-, tually, fruitlessly, without use; fith vergeblich verwenden to make fruitless attempts.

Bergebliceit, f. fruitlessness,

idleness.

Bergebung, f. poisoning, giving, bestowing - conferring upon; forgiving, forgiveness, pardon, remission; um Vergebung I beg pardon.

Bergegenwartigen, v. r. a. to

presentiate.

Bergeben, v. i. recipr. to fail in one's duty; fich wiber femanden vergehen to offend - injure - abuse somebody: - v. i. n. f. verschwin= ben to draw off, vanish, disappear; die Zeit vergeht time passes; Die Racht ift vergangen night is past; vergangene Boche last week; vergangenen Monat last month; f. abnehmen to decay, fail, decrease grow weak; f. aufhoren zu fenn w perish; am Körper to pine away.

Dergehen, n. failing in duty, offene. crime, transgression; vanishig. disappearing; decaying, decreasig, growing weak; perishing, pinig

away.

Bergebung, f. f. Bergeben.

Bergelten, v. i. a. to recompese, requite, repay, retaliate, remnerate, reward, return.

Vergelter, m. remunerator, re-

warder.

Bergeltung, f. recompense, squital, retaliation, remuneratio, reward, Teturn,

Bergeltungerecht, n. righof retaliation,

Bergefellichaften, v. i. alo ns-

Bergeffen, v. i. a. Jinper bers gaß, Part. vergeffen, iforget, omit, neglect; ich habe rgeffen, you; vergeffen senn to be divious; ich habe etwas vergessen Lavo left something behind; fic vgeffen to fail; er vergas fich fo fet, daß er schimpfte he went so far aco abuse.

Bergessen, n. forgetting mitting, neglecting, leaving behir.

Bergessenheit, f. forgeing, forgettulness, negligence, divion.

Bergeflich, adj. oblivin, forgetful, neglectful; adv. civiously, forgetfully, neglectfully Bergeflichteit, f. foetfulness,

obliviousness, neglectfuess.

Bergenden, v. r. a. to sud, lavish,

Bergewiffern, v. r. a. bestätigen to confirm; f. gewisse ichricht ges ben to assure, ascertainallirm, assert, aver; in Sicherhebringen to secure, get sure of; sidergewissern

to be convinced, assui. Bergewifferung, f. msirmation; assurance, ascertainmt, affirmation, assertion, avermt.

Ner-

Vergießen, v. i.a. to spill; f. alles weggießen to consume in watering; Thranen vergießen to shed tears; Blut vergießen to shed blood.

Bergießen, n. Bergiegung, f.

spilling, shedding.

Bergiften, v. r. a. to poison, infect, envenom.

Bergifter, m. poisoner.

Bergiftung, f. poisoning, infecting,

infection, envenoming.

Bergismeinnicht, n. eine Pflanze, forget me not, mouse - ear, eyebright.

Bergittern, v. r. a. to set with

bars, shut with a trellis. Lergitterung, f. setting with bars,

thutting with a trellis. Bralafen, v. r. a. to glaze, vi-

tify. Bralafiren, Berglafuren, v.r.a.

ti glaze. Beglasung, f. glazing, vitrifica-

Ben leich, m f. Bergleichung com-paison; f. Bertrag agreement, contrat, covenant, convention, accord, pad, paction, transaction, stipulatiot, bargain; einen Bergleich treffen b article, contract; einen Bergleit brechen to break a contract; eineiBergleich eingehen to enter into artics; bei einem Streit, Proces compsition, accommodation; ohne Bergich without comparison, incompably.

Berglichbar, Bergleichlich, adj. coparable; adv. comparably.

Verglechen, v. i. a. freitige Derfonen | accord; Streitigfeiten to compo a difference; fich mit einem pergleich to agree, reconcile, article; jerander mit Eufar vergleischen tocompare Alexander with Caesar ;tmas mit einander vergleis den to infer, parallel, confront; Diese Die laffen fich nicht vergleithen the matters are not to be parellelledwie foll ich beine Lebensart mit dein Grundfagen vergleichen how sha I unite your manner of life withour principles?

Dergleichig, f. comparing, com-parison, rallel, paralleling; eine Dergleichig auftellen to make a comparist; in Bergleichung in comparison, mparatively; ohne Ber-gleichung ithout comparison.

Bergleichngspunkt, m. pointterm of exparison - agreement accommodon.

Bergleichigsftaffeln, pl. de-

grees of coparison.

Wergleich gsweise, adv, comparatively y way of comparison.

Berglimmen, v. i. n. to lose its glow, be extinguished; fein Born wird veralimmen his wrath will sub-

Bergnügen, v. r. a. die Glaubiger to pay, content, satisfy; f. Bergnugen machen to please, delight, satisfy; fich an der Mufit vergnugen to be pleased - delighted with music.

Bergnügen, n. pleasure, contentment, comfort, delight; ein Bergnugen an etwas finden to take a delight in; das gewährt mir viel Bergnugen it gives - affords me much pleasure; machen Gie mir das Ber= gnugen und ic. be so kind as to etc.

Bergninglich, adj. easy to be contented; satisfactory; vergninglich be= Jahlen to pay satisfactorily.

Bergunglich feit, f. satisfactoriness, contentedness.

Bergnügsam, adj. contented, contentful, comfortable; adv. contentedly, contentfully, comfortably.

Bergnugt, adj. delighted, delightful, delightsome, content, contented, contentful, satisfied; ein vergningtes leben führen to lead a comfortable life; adv. delightfully, delightsomely, contently, contentfully, comfortably; eine vergnugte Mi= ne cheerful countenance.

Vergningung, f. pleasing, delight-

ing, pleasure, delight.

Bergolden, v. r. a. to gild. Bergoldung, f. gilding.

Bergonnen, v. r. a. to permit, allow, grant, indulge, yield.

Bergottern, v. r. a. to deify; fig. to idolise, adore, worship.

Vergötterung, f. deifying, deification , apotheosis, adoring, worshipping.

Bergraben, v. i. a. to interr, bury, to hide in the ground; mit einem Graben einschließen to intrench.

Bergrabung, f. interring, burying; intrenching.

Bergreifen, v. i. a. u. recipr. f. ver= renten to sprain; f. fehl greifen to mistake; f. fiehlen to purloin, steal; fich an jemanden vergreifen to abuse, offend, hurt, wrong, outrage, violate; fich an feinem Landesherrn vergreifen to commit high-treason; das Blatt ift vergriffen the paper had a quick sale, is sold out.

Bergreifen, n. spraining; mistaking; abusing, offending, hurting; wronging, outraging, violating.

Bergroßern, v. r. a. to magnify, aggrandize, ampliate, amplificate, amplify, augment, exaggerate; eine Bejdule Befduldigung, Beftrafung vergrößern

to aggravate.

Bergroßerung, f. magnifying, aggrandizing, aggrandizement, am-pliation, amplification, augmentanion, exaggeration; aggravation. Vergröße eungeglas, n. magni-

fying glass, microscope. Bergulden, f. Bergolven.

Bergunftigen, v. r. a. f. Bergon=

Bergunftigung, f. permission, al-

lowance, connivance.

Berghteny v. r. a. to make good, requite, restore; einen Echaden to make amends for, indemnify; Auslagen to reimburse.

Bergueung, f. requital, restitution. Derhad, m. trees felled for a de-

fence.

Verhabern, v. r. a. to lose by liti-

gation.

Berhaft, m. arrest, durance, capimprison; im Verhaft senn to be in

prison, under arrest.

Berbaften, v. r. a. to arrest, imprison; to engage, mortgage; ver-haftet engaged; obliged, indebted; er hat feine Ehre verhaftet he has staked his honour.

Verhaftsbefehl, m. commitment,

mittimus, warrant.

Berhaftung, f. arresting, arrest; mortgage.

Berhalt, m. relation, connection,

proportion.

- Berhalten, v. i. a. u. rocipr. f. gu-rud halten, Baffer, Binde to hold, retain, suppress; f. perbergen to hide; f. verschweigen to conceal; fich verhalten to relate to; es verhalt sich fo thus is the matter; Die Liebe ver= halt, fich zur Freundschaft, wie - love is to friendship, what etc. ich weiß nicht, wie ich mich hierbei verhalten fell I don't know how to behave in this business; fich wohl oder ubel verhalten to carry - bear - demean - deport - behave one's self well or ill.
- Werhalten, n. holding, retaining, retention, suppression, hiding, concealing; carrying - bearing - demeaning - deporting - behaving one's self, carriage, behaviour, demeanour, conduct, deportment. Verhaltniß, n. relation, proportion,

respect.

Werhaltnißmäßig, adj. proportional: adv. proportionally.

Berhaltnigwidrig, adj. disproportionate: adv. disproportionately. Berhaltung, f. retention, conceal-

ment.

Berhanbein, v. r. a. eine Gache to transact; einen Frieden to negociate: f. vertaufen to sell, vend, dispose of; f. sich wegen eines Preises versgleichen to market; im handel vers thun to waste-spend in trade.

Berhandtung, f. transaction, negociation, dealing, selling, vend-

ing, disposing of.

Berhangen, v.r.a. to hang befores, f. an den untechten Ort hangen to hangar a wrong place; den Bugel vers hangen to give the reins; mit ver-hangtem Jugel in full speed, tantivy; etwas liber einen to destine appoint, design, dispose.

Verhängen, a hanging before. Berhangnis, n. fate, destiny, fata-

lity

Berharren, v. r. n. to remain, persevere, persist, continue, hold our.

Berharren, n. Berharrung, f. remaining, perseverance, persistance continuation, continuance, holding out.

Berharschen, v. r. n. to begin to

heal, close.

Berharten, v. r. a. to harden, obdurate; render hard, stone, indurate; verhartet hardened, obdurate.

Berhartung, f. hardening, obduration, obdurateness, induration.

Berhaft, adj. odious, hateful, hated; adv. odiously, hatefully.

Verhatscheln, v. r. a. to cocker, fondle, indulge.

Berhatschein, n. cockering, fondling! indulging.

Berhau, m. f. Berhack.

Verhauch en, v. r. a. to exhale; den Beift to breathe dne's last.

Berhauen/v. i. a. die Baume, to lop; einen Balb, den Beg, to barricade; f. versperren to obstruct, bar, barricade, oppilate; fid) im Reben, to commit a blunder, be puzzled in discourse; f. im hiebe verfehlen to miss - fail striking.

Berhauen, n. lopping; barricading; obstructing, barring, oppilating.

Berhausen, v. r. a. to ruin by bad economy, waste by rioting.

Berhausen, n. ruining by bad economy,

Berheeren, v. r. a. to waste, destroy, desolate, depopulate, pillage, ravage, lay waste.

Berheerung, f. devastation, desolation, de population, pillage, laying waste.

Berheerungsfrieg, m. destructive

Berhehlen, v. r. a. to hide, conceal, dissemble.

W. C. La

Berbehlen, n. hiding, concealing, dissembling.

Berbehlung, f. hiding, conceal-

Derheimlichen, v. r. a. to conteal, keep secret.

Berheimlichung, f. concealing, concealment.

Verheiffen, v. i. a. to promise. Berheiffung, f. promise,

Berhelfen, v. i. a. to help to, assist in, procure by one's interest.

Derhentert, adj. devilish, provoking, confounded: adv. devilishly, provokingly.

Berherrlichen, v. r. a. to glorify. Berherrlichung, f. glorification.

Berheßen, v. r. a. to incite, spur prick on, incense, stimulate, stir up, irritate, urge; gegen einen to set apon one.

2 Berhenung, f. incitation, intice-

Nierheurathen, v. r. a. to marry, give - bestow in marriage.

Derheurathung, f. marrying, gi-

ving in tharriage.

Berhinderlich, adj, to be prevented; hindering, obstructive, troublesome.

Berbindern, v. r. a. to hinder, cross, stojp, prevent, obstruct, obviate.

Berhinderung, f. hinderance, obstacle, stoppage, obstruction.

Berhoffen, v. r. a. u. n. to hope, expect.

Berhoffen, n. hope, expectance. Berhoffentlich, adj. according to one's hopes.

Berhohmen, v. r. a. to insult, scoff,

banter, ridicule.

Verhöhnung, f. insult, mockery. Verhör, n. trial, examination.

Berhoren, v.r. a. to hear, mine, try, interrogate; f. falfch horen to miss, hear ill; er verhorte fein Wortchen hie lost not a syllable.

Bethoren, ni hearing, examining;

missing, hearing ill.

Berhudelm, v.r. a. to huddle, spoil. Berhülflich, adf. helpful, servi-

ceable, instrumental. Derhullen, v. r. a. to veil, cover.

Verhüllung, f. veiling, covering.

Verhung ern, v. r. n. to kungerstarve, to starve with hunger; verhungern Vaffen to famish, starve.

Berhung ern, n. hunger-starving, starving with hunger.

Berhungert, adj. hunger-starved, hunger - bit, . bitten , famished , starved - sharp-set - pinched with hunger.

Verhungen, v. r. a. to spoil, mar, bring to nought.

Berhuren, v. r. a. to squander in wenching, whoring.

Berhurt, adj. whorish, incontinent; adv. whorishly, incontinently.

Berhüten, v. r. a. to prevent, obstruct, obviate, hinder, avert; Gott verhute es! god forbid.

Berhuten, n. preventing, obviating, averting, obstructing, hindering. Bert, utung, f. prevention, obstruc-

tion, obviating.

Berjagen, v.r. a. to chase, turn out, drive away.

Berjagung, f. chasing, turning out, driving away.

Berjahren, v. r. n. to superannuate, be clapsed, antiquated.

Berjährung, f. prescription. Berjahrungerecht, n. prescrip-

tive right.

Bertren, v. r. n. u. recipr. to err, lose - miss the way, go astray, go the wrong way.

Berirren, n. erring, losing - missing the way, going astray, going the wrong way.

Berirrung, f. aberration, erring, losing the way, going astray, going the wrong way.

Berjungen, v. r. a. to make young, invigorate, renew, renovate; fich versteinern to lessen; ein verstungter Mafftab scale.

Berjungung, f. renovation, reju-

venescence.

Berkalten, v. r. a. to calcine. Berkaltung, f. calcination.

Berkalten, v. r. recipr. to catch cold.

Berkaltung, f. catching cold.

Berkappen, v.r.a. tomumm, mask, hood, mussle up, disguise.

Berkappung, f. mumming, masking, hooding, disguise.

Bertauf, m. sale, vendition; fieht jum Bertauf it is to be sold. Berkaufen, v. r. a. to sell, vend,

dispose of, put off, set to sale. Berkaufen, n. selling, vending, dis-

posing of, putting off, setting to sale.

Verfäufer, m. vender, seller. Bertauflich, adj. vendible, saleable; adv. vendibly, saleably.

Verkauflichkeit, f. vendibleness. Verkaufung, f. selling, sale, ven-

Berkehr, m. intercourse; Berkehr haben to have intercourse.

Berkehren, v.r.a. f. Umgang haben to have intercourse, to commune with; f. verwandeln to turn, con-

vert, change; f. verdrehen to pervert; Jemands Worte verdrehen to put a wrong construction upon one's words; unrecht wenden to turn the wrong side outward; Freude in Leid verfebren to turn - change mirth into sadness.

Berkehren, n. backgammon.

Bereehrt, adj. cross, perverse, wrong, perverted; ein verfehrter Mensch perverse man ; verkehrten Ginnes fenn to be of a perverted mind; verfehrte Großmuth mistaken generosity; verfehrter Beife perversely, in a wrong way; die Codie von der verlehrten Gette nehmen to take the wrong side of the questions adv. crossly, perversely, wrongly; verfehrt anfommen to get into the wrong box.

Bertehrtheit, f. crossness, perver-

Sity, perverseness.

Derfehrung, f. turning, conversion, change, perversion; Bertehrung der Borte wrong interpretation - bad construction of words.

Berteilen, a.r.a. to plug up, fasten

with wedges.

Berteilung, f. wedging, plugging

Verkennen, v. i. a. to mistake, misconceive; fich verkennen to have no notion of one's self.

Verketteln, v. r. a, to lock up -

fasten with chains. Vertettelung, f. looking up -

fastening with chains. Berketten, v. r. a. to concatenate.

Berkettung, f. concatenation. Bertegern, v. r. a. to accuse one of - tax one with heresy - heterodoxy.

DerteBerung, f. accusation of he-

resy - heterodoxy.

Berkitten, v. r. a. to cement. Berlittung, f. cementing.

Berklagen, v. r. a. to accuse, inform against,

Berflager, m. accuser.

Berklagung, f. accusation.

Berklammen v. r. n. to benumb.

Berllammern, v. r. a. to fasten with cramp-irons. Bertlammerung, f. cramping.

Berklaren, v. r. a. to clear up, to clarify, glorify, transfigure

Berflart, adj. glorified, glorious; adv. gloriously.

Berflarung, f. clearing up, clarification, glorification, transfigura-

Bereleiben, v. r. a. to plaister up; mit Ritt to cement; einen Delin to lute.

Berfleibung, f. plaistering up, cementing, luting.

Berkleiden, v. r. a. Madern u. f. w. to wainscot; fich verfleid en to mumm. mask, disguise.

Bertleidung, f. wainscoting; disguising, disguise.

Berfleinen, v. r. a. to lessen, diminish.

Berkleinerlich, adj. dibminishable, reducible; derogatory, detractory: adv. diminishably; derogratorily, detractorily.

Berkleinern, v. r. a. to diminish, lessen; fig. to derogate, detract.

Berkleinerung, f. dim inution, diminishment , lessening; derogating, detraction, derogation.

Berkleinerungswort, n. diminu-

tive.

Berkleinung, f. lessening, diminishing. Berkleistern, v. r. a. to glue up;

fig. to deceive.

Bertleifterung, f. gluing up, deceiving.

Berklettern, v. r. rec. to climb too high.

Bereniftern, v. r. n. to decrepitate. Berenupfen, v. r. a. to knie, bind, tie, unite, join, associate, combine.

Berfnupfung, f. knitting, binding, tying, uniting, joining, association, combination.

Bertoden, v. r. a. to boil too much. seeth - boil away, consume in boiling; ein wenig vertochen laffen to let seeth a little, give a walm or two.

Bertoblem v. r. a. to burn to coals. Vertommen, v. i. n. to starve, pe-

Berforfen, v. r. a. to cork up, stop with a cork.

Berforvern, v. r. a. to imbody, corpority.

Berkorverung, f. corporification.

Beredigen, v. r.a. f. Beiofigen. Bereramen, v. r. a. to misplace, mislay, put out of order.

Berkriechen, v. i. recipr. sich in ein god to creep into a hole, to hide, abscond; er verfriecht fich vor jedermann he shuns every body's face, presence.

Berfried en, n. creeping into a hole, hiding, abscending.

Berfrumetn, Berfrumen, v.r.a. to crumb, crumole.

Berkrummen, v. r. n. to crook, grow crooked.

Berkruppeln, v. r. a. to cripple, stunt, stop in its growth, mutilate, Barfummern, v. r. g. to arrest, se-

quester; f. verbittein', verberben to imbitter, spoil, make uneasy.

Verkummerung, f. arresting, sequestering, sequestration; imbitter-

Berkundigen, o. r. a. to announce, publish, promulgate, proclaim, foreverkundiger, m. foreteller, pro-

phet, predictor.

- Berfundigung, f. annunciation, publication, promulgation, proclamation, forefelling, prophecy, prediction; die Verkundigung Maria annunciarion - day.
 - Berkundichaften, v. r. a. to spy Olit.
 - Berfünsteln, v. r. a. to mar spoil by too much art.

Berfuppeln, v.r. a. to couple, co-

pulate.

- Beitstürzen, v. r. a. to shorten; im Beichnen to foreshorten; einem den Lohn to curtail one's wages; das Leben verfurgen to shorren - abridgeabbreviate one's life.
- Berturgung, f. shortening; curtailing, abridgment, abbreviation.

Berfütten, f. Berfitten.

- Berlachen, v. r. a. to deride, mock, laugh at.
- Berladung, f. derision, laughing
- Berladen, v. i. a. to load, lade, ship. Werladung, f. loading, lading, shipping.

Berladungsichein, m. bill of lading.

- Derlag, m. expences, charges; ben Bering wovon haben to be at the costs of, furnish the charges of; in Berlag nehmen to get printed at one's expences; Berlagsrecht, n. right of publication ; Berlagshandler , m. copy - parchaser.
- Berlahmen, v. r. n. to grow lame.

Verlähmen, v. r. a, to lame, hamstring.

Verlahmung, f. growing lame.

Werlahmung, f. laming.

Verlangen, v. r. a. to desire, long for; es verlangt mich zu wiffen I long to know; heftig nach etwas verlangen to have a longing, desire for, hanker after; was verlangen Gie von mir? what do you want with me? er verlangt fein Geld he demands asks for his money; man verlangt au wiffen information is required.

Berlangen, n. desire, longing for; ein Berlangen nach etwas baben to have a desire, longing for; das Berlangen nach einer Baare the inquiry

after a commodity.

Berlangern, v. r. a. to lengthen, prolong, protract,

Berlangerung, f. lengthening, prolongation, protraction.

Berlangerungsftud, n. eking-

piece.

Bertarven, v. r. a. to mask, disguise,

put on a mask, visor. Bertarvung, f. mashing, disguising; ein verlarvier Tang masking-

ball.

Berlas, m. appointment, agreement, contract; Dem Berloffe na h according to convention; f. Berlaffenschaft inheritance, succession; das war sein ganger Berlag this was all he left behind.

Berlaffen, v. i. a. to leave; er per= laft ein großes Bermogen he leaves a large estate behind him; wir perließen Berlin gestern Morgen we left Berlin yesterday morning; einen perlanen to forsake, leave, quit, desert, abandon; meine Rraft verlaßt mich nig strength fails me; fc auf etwas verlassen to rely - depend upon, confide in, be confident.

Berlaffen, n. foisaking. leaving, quitting, deserting, aband ning.

Berlassenschaft, f. inheritance, succession

Berluffung, f. forsaking, leaving, quitting, deserting, desertion, abandoning; gangliche Berluffung dereliction.

Verlästern, v. r. a. to calumniate,

slander, defame.

Berlasterung, f. calumniation, slandering, defamation.

Berlaub, m. leave, permission.

- Berlauf, m. der Zeit, expiration course of time, continuance: nach Berlauf einiger Tage some days being past; f. hergang event; ich will 3h-nen ben gangen Berlauf ber Sache erablen I will tell you all the particulars of the matter.
- Berlaufen, v. i. a. durch Laufen vers sperren, to cross running; sich verlaufen, vom Wasser, to run - flow away, fall, lower, decrease: - v. i. n. bon der Beit, to pass away, run. go, slip, expire; aus einander laufen to disperse; als Berluft to run to waste; f. verirren to go astray; f. weglanfen to run away; ein verlaufner Rerl a vagrant, vagabond.

Berlaugnen, v. r. a. to deny, dis-

own, abnegate, dissemble. Berlaugnung, f. denial, abnegation,

abrenunciation. Berlaut, in. common talk, renown; bem Berlant nach as the saying is, according to the rumour.

Verlauten, v. i. n. to be uttered, heard; nich verlauten laffen to give-

drop a hint, utter, give to under-stand; es verlautet it is said, people talk of, there is a talk abroad.

Berleben, v. r. a. to spend, pass. Mertebt, adj. decrepit, worn with

Berlech gen, v. k. n. to leak, run.

Rerledern, v. r. a. to lavish spend - squander away in delicate things, dainties; ein verlederter Menfc delicate fellow, fellow given to dainties; ein Rind verledert ma= den to use - bring up a child to dainties.

Berledigen, v. r. a. f. Erledigen.

Berlegen, v.r. a. an einen andern Ort, to remove, transpose, transport, transfer; an einen unbefannten Ort, to mislay, misplace, put out of the way; f. versperren to bar, barricade, obstruct, cross, traverse, stop, balk, hinder; f. versehen to furnish with; mit Gelde verlegen to advance money; ein Buch to publish, print a book.

Derlegen, n. mislaying, misplacing, barring, barricading, obstructing, crossing, traversing, stopping, balk-

ing, hindering.

Berlegen, adj. corrupted - spoiled rotten by lving; f. in Verlegenheit at a loss; er war verlegen, wie er die Unterredung anfangen follte be was at a loss, how to begin the conversation; in der Gefellichaft, embarrassed,

Verlegenheit: f. embarrassment, , dilemma; in Berlegenheit fenn to be puzzled, to be at a loss, want, disiress; in Berlegenheit fegen to embar-

rass, encumber.

Borleger, m. advancer, publisher, bookseller.

Berlegung, f. removal, transposition, transferring; mislaying, misplacing; barricado, obstruction, crossing, traversion, stoppage, balking, - hinderance.

Berlehnen, v. r. a. to lend out; f. belehnen to invest with a fee.

Berlehnung, f. lending out; investing with a fee.

Berleiden, v. r. a, to disgust, cause - create a disgust, render averse from.

Berleiben, n. disgusting, causing-

creating disgust.

Berleihen, v. i. a. to lend, let out; ein (chn, to invest with a fee; f. um: fonst bewilligen to grant, give, bestow upon; Sulfe verleihen to help, aid; verleih uns Frieden grant - give us

Berleiber, m. lender, bestower.

Berleihung, f. lending, letting out, investing with, granting, grant, giving, helping, aiding.
Berleiten, v. r. a. to mislead, mis-

guide; f. verführen to seduce.

Berleitung, f. misleading, mis-guidance; seducement.

Berlernen, v. r. a. to unlearn, for-

Berternung, f. unlearning, forget-

ting. Berlefen, v. i. a. to read aloud, solemnly; f. austefen to pick, cull.

Berlefung, f. reading aloud; picking, culling.

Berlegbar, adj. violable: adv. vio-

Berlehen, p. r. a. to hurt, wound; jemands Chre to wound - violate injure - blemish one's reputation.

Berteglich, adj. violable, vulnerable, weak; adv. vulnerably, weak-

Berlegung, f. hurt, wounding, vio-

lation, blemish.

Bertengmen, f. Berlaugnen. Berleumden, v. r. a. to backhite, calumniate, slander, defame, detract, asperse, traduce, blast, wound one's reputation, cast an espersion upon.

Berleumder, m. backbiter, calumniator, slanderer, defamer, detracter,

traducer.

Berleumderisch, adj. calumnious. backbiting, slanderous, defaming, detracting, traducing; adv. calumniously, slanderously.

Berleumbung, f. calumny, slander, backbiting, defamation, detraction.

Merlieben, v. r. recipr. to fall ena-moured — in love with.

Berlieben, n. falling enamoured -

in love with.

Berliebt, adj. enamoured, amorous, in love; in fid) selbst verliebt overfond of one's sell; verliebt madien to enamour; verliebt fenn to be enamoured - in love - smitten with; ein Berliebter person in love, swain, amoroso: adv. amorously.

Berliebtheit, f. amorousness. Berliegen, o. i. recipr. to become rotten - spoiled - embased - corrupted by lying; verlegene Waare drug, old-rotten stuff.

Berliegen, n. becoming rotten -

corrapted by lying. Grupers, vertor, Berlieren, v. i. Partic. verloren, to lose; das Ediff ift verloren geganger; the ship is lost: verloren geben to give up, to deem'esteem one past hope; den Grocen verlieren to be cast at law; eine Colact to lose the day, battle; im Spielen, to lose; die Zeit verlieren to

lose the time; die verlorne Schilbwas che forlorn centry, sentinel perdue, forlorn-hope; der verlorne Sohn prodigal son; etwas verloren machen to rough-east; verloren senn to be lost; die Justiauer verlieren sich ihe spectators wichdraw; in Gedansen verloren absorpt in thought, deep-musing.

Berlieren, n. losing.

Berlierspiel, n. losing game. Berloben, v. r. a. to ashance, be-

troth, espouse.

Berloben, naffiancing, betrothing, espousing, espousals.

esponsing, esponsals. Berlobnis, n. affiance, esponsals. Berlobung, f. affiance, betrothmeut.

Derloden, v.r. a. to cozen away, mislead, seduce.

Mertodern, v.r. a. to spend in good fellowship, lavish.

Berlodern, v. r. n. to flare away. Berlogen, adj. given to lying,

Bertohnen, v. r. a. to requite; es vertohnt die Mühe nicht it is not worth the while.

Berloren, f. Berlieren.

Nertoschen, v. n. i. Imperf. verstosch, Parisc verloschen, to be extinguished; fig. to die, expire: — v. a. r. to extinguish, quench; perstösche Kohlen dead coals.

Der loj dung, f. extinguishing,

extinction, quenching.

Berlosen, v. r. a. to cast lots for, discribute by lots, allot.

Beriofung, f. distribution by lots,

Berlothen, v. r. a. to soder.

Merlothung, f. sodering.

Berlubern, v. r. a. to squander

away by debauches.

Berluft, in. loss, damage, detriment, disadvantage; Berluft leiben to suffer — have a damage, loss, be a loser; bei Berluft der Chreund aller habe und Guter under penalty of losing — forfeiting all one's honour and estate.

Berluftig, adj. f. verloren, lost, forfeited; fich verluftig machen to forfeit; verluftig gehen to lose.

Berlutiren, v. r. a. to lute up.

Dermachen, v. r. a. f. versperren, to stop, shut, close; einem etwas to bequeath, devise by will; der Vermachende devisor; dem etwas vermacht ist devisee.

Bermachtnis, n. testament, will, bequeathment; f. Legatlegaey; ohne Lestament sterben to die intestate.

Derma dung, f. stopping, shutting, closing; bequeathing, devising by will.

Bermahlen, v. r. a. alle Farben, to paint away all colours; f. ubermahlen to paint over; unrecht mahlen to misrepresent.

Bermablen, n. painting away, over.

misrepresenting.

Vermablen, v. i. a. to gridd up. Vermablen, n. grinding up

Bermablen, v. r. a. to give in marriage; fich vermiblen to marry, espouse, celebrate nuprials.

Bermublung, f. giving in marriage, espousing, espousals, celebra-

tion of nuprials.

Vermahnen, v. r. a. to admonish, exhort. Vermahner, m. admonisher, exhor-

Bermannung, f. admonition, ex-

Bermaledeien, v. r. a. to accurse,

verate, imprecate. Vermale dei ung, f. execuation, im-

Bermannichfaltigen, v. r. a. w

diversify, variegate. Bermannich faltigung, f. diversi-

fication, variegation. Bermanteln, v. r. a. to palliate,

Bermantelung, f. palliation, cloak-

Bermauern, v. r. a. to mure up,

wall up, immure; beim Mauern verbrauchen to consume, employ. Berman erung, f. muring up, wal-

ling up, immuring.

Bermehren, v. r. a. to augment, encrease, enlarge, improve, multiply, add; f. vergrößern aggrandize, enhance.

Bermenrer, m. augmenter, encrea-

ser, multiplier.

Bermehrung, f. augmentation, encrease, improvement, multiplication, addition; aggrandizement, enhancing.

Bermeiden, v. i. a. to avoid, forbear, shun, decline, evitate.

Bermeidlich, adj. avoidable, evitable; adv. avoidably, evitably.

Bermeidung, f. avoidance, forbearauce, shunning, evitation.

Bermeinen, v.r. a. to mean, deem, think, presume, believe, imagine, account, repute.

Der meint, adj. supposed, pretended, presumptive; adv. presumptively.

Bermelden, v. r. a. to tell, mention, remember; vermelden Gie meinen Gruß make my compliments; es ist mir vermeldet worden I have been apprised, informed.

Bers

Dermelbung, f. telling, mentioning, mention, remembering,

Bermengen, v. r. a. to ming blend, mix, intermix, admix; mingle, fich bemengen to intermeddle; in elner Sache vermengt fenn to be involved in a business; Die Dinge mit eine ander vermengen to mistake one thing for another;

Bermenaung, f. mingling, mixture, intermixtute, admixture, med-

lev.

Bermerten, v. r. a. to perceive; f. aufnehmen, auslegen to take, interpret; übel vermerten to be ill pleased with, take umbrage at.

Bermerlung, f. perceiving; taking

interpretation.

Bermeffen, v. i. a. to measure, take the dimension of; f. fich irren im Make to measure wrong; fich vermessen to arrogate, boast, presume, make bold.

Bermeffen, adj. presumptuous, audacious, temerarious, daring, foolhardy; adv. presumptuously, audaciously, temerariously, daringly.

Bermeffenheit, f. audaciousness,

temerity, presumption.

Bermessentlich, adj. u. adv. s. Bermeffen.

Bermesser, m. measurer, surveyor. Bermeffung, f. measuring, veying; dimension.

Bermieden, p. p. v. vermeiden, avoided, shunned, forborn.

Bermiethen, b.r.a. to let, let out, lease, lease out, hire; fich vermiethen to hire out one's self.

Bermiether, m. hirer, letter. Vermiethung, f. letting, letting out, leasing, lease, hiring.

Bermillon, n. vermilion.

Bermindern, v. r. a. to diminish, lessen, impair, decrease, abate. Berminberung, f. diminishment,

diminution, lessening, impairing,

decrease, abatement.

Bermischen, v. r. a. to mix, mingle, intermix, intermingle, blend, admix; fich mit einer Berfon vermis schen to lie - bed with a woman.

Bermischung, f. mixture; intermixture, admixtion, admixture; f. Beifdlaf lying with.

Bermissen, v. r. a. to miss, wish for, regret; man vermist ihn he is missing; man vermist feiner febr he is much regretted.

Bermitteln, v. r. a. to mediate, interpose, adjust, accommodate, ma-

Bermittelft, adv. by means of, by the medium - channel - help assistance of.

Bailey D - y. II. T. X. A.

Bermittelung, f. mediation, interposition, accommodation.

Bermittler, m. mediator, interpo-

Bermodern, v. r. n. to rot, moulder, fall to dust.

Berino derung, f. cotting, mouldering, falling to dust, faction.

Bermoge, adv. by virtue - dint -

help of.

Bermogen, v. i.a. to prevail, avail; viel bei jemanden vermogen to be much with semebody; f. tonnen, vermos gend fenn to be able, have the faculty, power; ich will thun, was ich kann und vermag I will do all what lies in my power; ich vers modite es nicht I was not able to perform it; mit Bitten vermag man nichts bei ihm auszurichten he is not to be prevailed upon by intreaties; Geschenke und Saben vermogen nichts bei ihm he is not prevailed with by bribes; der vermag jahrlich hundert Mfund Sterling he is worth a hundred pounds a year; ich will ihn bahin vermogen I will bring - dispose persuade him to; was ihn zu diesem Schritt vermochte what induced him to take this measure.

Bermogen, n. ability, power; über Bermogen passing ability; das ift über mein Bermogen that is more than I can do, that surpasses my power, ability; alles mas in meinem Bermögen ist all that is — lies in my power, reach, way; f. Habe Reichthum wealth, riches, esta-te, fortune; viel Bermögen has ben, befigen, im Bermogen haben to have - be possessed of a great fortune; um fein Bermogen Kommen to lose one's fortune; um fein Bers mogen gebracht werden to be deprived of one's fortune'; Bermogen des

Ceiftes faculty of mind; ju benten cogitative faculty.

Bermogensteuer, f. tax on in-

Bermoglich, adj. strong, powerful; viel Bermogen habend rich, opulent, wealthy, warm; adv. strongly, richly, warmly,

Bermummen, v. r. a. to mask, disguise, wrap up; permumint fenn to be disguised.

Bermummen, n. masking, wrapping

Bermungen, v. r. a. to mint out, mp.

Bermungen, n. minting up, out. Vermuthen, u. r. a. to presume, suppose, guess, conjecture, imagine, think, opine.

f. neglect,

Bermuthen, n. presuming, supposing, guessing, thinking, opining; meinem Bermuthen nach to my guessing, for aught I suppose.

Bermuthlid, adj. likely, probable;

adv. probably,

Bermuthung, f. presumption, supposition, guess, conjecture. Bernach laffigen, v.r. a. to neglect,

slight, be mindless of.

Bernachläffigung,

slighting. Bernageln, v. r. a. to nail up. Bernagelung, f. nailing up.

Bernahen, v. r. a. to sew up; spend with sewing.

Bernarren, v. r. a. to fool - trifle away, spend foolishly; fich in eine Person bernarren to doat upon, fall desperately in love; gang darin vernarrt fenn to be desperately - foolishly fond of; er vernarrte gang he grew quite out of his wits.

Bernaichen, v. r. a. to lavish - spend - squander away in tidbits, dainties, sweetmeats, delicacies; bers nascht senn to love tidbits, dainties,

delicacies, sweet-meats.

Bernehen, f. Vernahen. Bernehmen, v. i. a, to perceive; f. heren to hear, understand, learn, perceive; ich habe nichts davon ver-nommen I have heard nothing of it; er ließ fich vernehmen he was heard to say, he gave his opinion; jeman: den zu vernehmen geben to tell one, to unbosom, unfold; f. befragen to interrogate, examine, question; je: manden artifelweise vernehmen to hear one point after point.

Bernehmen, n. hearing, perceiving, understanding, learning; bus gute Bernehmen good intelligence, con-cordance; das schlechte Bernehmen discordance; in einem guten Berneh= men stehen to agree - accord well together, live in a good harmony.

Bernehmlich, adj. audible, perceptible; fprechen to speak audibly, articulately; adv. audibly, perceptibly.

Bernehmlichkeit, f. audibleness, perceptibility.

Bernehmung, f. hearing.

Berneigen, v. r. recipr. to bow, make a courtesy

Berneigung, f. bow, courtesy.

- Berneinen, v. r. a. to answer in the negative, deny, unsay, disavouch, disown.
- Berneinumg, f. denials, unsaying, disavouching, disowning, negation.
- Berneinungswort, n. negative. Berneuen, Berneuern, v. r. a.

Bernichten, v. r. e. to annihilate. undo; jemandes Soffnung vernichten to disappoint; ein Teffanrent, to annul, disannul; ein Gefet, to abolish, abrogate.

Bernt deung, f. annihilation, undoing, disappointing, annulling,

abolishment, abrogation.

Bernieten, v. r. a. to rivet Bernietung, f. riveting.

Bernunft, f. reason, sense; ber Ber-nunft gemaß agrecable, according to reason; der Bernunft gemaß haff deln to act according to reason; ber Bernunft jumider contrary to reason; mit Bernunft begabt endowed with reason; Bernunft brauchen to hear reason, come to reasonable terms: die gesunde Vernunft common sense: das geht über die Bernunft that surpasses all understanding, beyond the reach of reason; er hat die Jahre der Bernunft erreicht he is arrived to the years of discretion.

Vernünftelei, f. f. das Vernünfs

teln.

Bernünfteln, v. r. n. to reason too nicely, subtilely, sophistically: Bernunfteln, n. reasoning too ni-

cely, subtilely, sophistically. Bernunftig, adj. reasonable, rational, discreet; ein vernunftiges Bepernfinftiger Manu a man of sense: fie ift eine vernunftige Frau she is a sensible woman; die vernünftige Geele rational soul; vernunftige Ant wort judicious reply; vernunftig res ben to speak reason, good sense; verninftig handeln to act according to reason; die vernünftige Erkennt= niß fational cognition; adv. rationally, reasonably, discreetly, judiciously prudently.

Bernunftigleit, f. rationality; f. Bernunftmaßigfeit rationality, rea-

sonableness.

Bernunftfraft, f. power of reason, intellects.

Bernunftkunft, Bernunftlehre, f. logic.

Bernunftlehrer, m. logician.

Mernunftlos, adj. reasonless, ir rational; adv. reasonlessly, irrationally.

Bernunftlofigleit, f. want of reason.

Bernunftmäßig, adj. reasonable, rational, agreeable to reason; adv. reasonably, rationally.

Bernunftmäßigleit, f. reasona-

bleness, rationality.

Bernunftschluß, m. syllogism. Bernußen, v. r. a. to wear out, consume, destroy by use,

Beroben, v. r. a. to lay waste, to desolate.

Berordnen, v.r.a. to ordain, order, appoint, decree, constitute, dispose, destinate; verordnet fenn to be instituted; Arzenei to prescribe.

Berordneter, m. commissary, Berordnung, f. uder, ordinance, constitution, disposition, destina-

tion, institution prescription. Berpachten, v. r. a. to lease, farm. Berpachter, m. leaser.

Berpachtung, f. leasing, farming, Berpacken, v. r. a. to pack up; to lese by packing; to consume in packing.

Mer pallifabiren, v. r. a. to pali-

Berpallisabirung, f. palisading. Berpartiren, v. r. a. to put aside iffegally!

Derpassen, v. r. a. to lose by de-

Berpetschiren, Berpetschaf.

Berpfählen, v. r. a. to pale, empale.

Berpfahlung, f. paling, empaling. Bernfanden, v. r. a. to pawn, pledge, mortgage, dip, engage.

Berpfandung, f. pawning, pledging, mortgaging, dipping, enga-

Berpfeffern, v. r. a. to over-pepper pepper too much.

Berpflangen, v. r. a. to trans-

Bervflangung, f. transplanting, transplantation.

Verpflegen, v.r.a. to take care of, supply, provide for, nurse, feed.

Berpflegung, f. providing for,

nursing, feeding. Berpflichten, v. r. a. to bind, oblige, engage; verpflichter senn to be bound, beholden, obliged, bound in duty; fich verpflichten to bind engage one's self.

Berpflichtung, f. obligation, en-

gagement.

Bervfloden, v. r. a. to pin up,

Berpfuschen, v. r. a. to spoil,

Berpichen, v. r. a. to pitch.

Verpicht, f. Etpicht.

Berpidung, f. pitching.

Berplampern, v. r. a. to trifle away, consume in toys, make slight of; sich perplampern to pledge ones faith, engage one's self wantonly.

Berplagen, v. r. q. to crack away.

Berplandern, v. r. a. to prattle away; f. ausplandern to blab.

Berplaudern, n. prattling, blab.

Bervraffen, v.r.a. to gormandize, spend - lavish - squander away by banqueting, feasting, glutt nising.

Berpraffen, n. garmandizing, spending - squandering away in ban-

quets, feasts etc.

Berprocessiren, v. r. a. to lavish With law-suits, give to the lawyers. Berproviantiren, v. r. a. to pro-

vide victuals, store with provi-

Verproviantirung, f. supply of

provisions.

Bervuffen, v. r. n. to detonize.

Berpuffung, f detonation. Berquiden, v. r. a. to amalgamate.

Berguiten; n. amalgamacion. Berrammen, Verrammetn, v.r.a.

Berrafen, v. r. a. to waste in mad-

ness, give to debauchery. Berrafen, v. r. n. to overgrow

with grass.

Berrath, m. treason.

Berrathen, v. i. a. to betray; fich felbst verrathen to betray one's self; es verrath eine Meifterhand it bespeaks the hand of a master.

Berrather, in. betrayer, traitor.

Berratherer, fetreason, treachery. Berratherin, f. traitress.

Berratherisch, adj. treacherous, perfidious, faithless, false; adv. treacheronsly, traiterously, perfidiously, faithlessly, falsely.

Berrauchen, v.r.n. to exhale, eva-

porate.

Berrauchen, n. exhalation, evaporation. Berrechnen, v. r. a. to reckon up;

fich verrechnen to misreckon, bo

mistaken in one's account. Berrednung, f. reekoning up;

misreckening. Berrechten, v. r. a. to spend in

la wsuits,

Berrecken, v. r. n. to die; ein vern rectes Thier morkin.

Berreden, n. dying.

Berreden, v. r. a. das Spiel verres ben to vow never to play again; f. im Reden feblen to speak amiss.

Berreben, n. speaking amiss.

Verreisen, v. r. n. to set out; nach Berlin to take a journey to Berling - v. ri ai f. Durch Reifen vergebren to spend in travelling.

Berreisen, n. setting out, taking a

journey; spending in travels.

Berreißen, v. i. a. to tear in pieces. Berreiten, v. r. a. to spend in riding; fid to miss one's way on 90 U 2 Horseback; horseback; eine Unpaflichfeit verrei. ten to ride down an indisposition.

Berrenten, v. r. u. to dislocate, distort, wrench, sprain, strain.

Berrentung, f. dislocation, distortion, wrenching, spraining, strain-

Berrennen, v. i. a. to cross - traverse - bar - stop one's passage; fich to run too far, commit blun-

Berrennen, n. crossing - traversing - barring - stopping one's

passage.

Merrichten, v. r. a. to do, act, perform, atchieve, dispatch, execute; ich habe ju verrichten I have business : er verrichtet feine Gachen gut he acquits himself well; feine noth: burft verrichten to do one's needs, to ease nature.

Berrichtung, f. doing, acting, performance, archievement, disparching, execution; f. Gefchaft business, affair, occupation; in Berrichtungen fenn to have business, to

be occupied.

Bertieden, v. i. n. to evaporate, grow flat, lose the smell; perroches ner Wein palled - vapid - insipid - dead wine.

Berriech en, n. evaporation, palling, growing vapid, becoming insipid,

dving.

Berriegeln, v. r. a. to bolt, bar. Berringern, v. r. a. to lessen, diminish, impair, abate, reduce.

Verringerung, f. diminution, impairing, abatement, reduction.

Werroften, v. r. n. to rust. Berroften, n. rusting.

Berroftung, f. rusting.

Berrotten, o. r. n. to rot, purrify. Berrucht, adj. lewd, wicked, abandoned, scandalous, profligate, villainous; ein verruchter Menfch a reprobate: adv. lewdly, wickedly, scandalously, villainously.

Berruchtheit, f. lewdness, wicked-

ness, villany, profligacy.

Berruden, v. r. a. to remove, dis-place, dislocate; das Biel, Concept verruden to disappoint, frustrate the aim, design; den Berstand ver-ruden to make mad, craze one's wits; er ist verrudt he is crazed, out of his wits; ein Berrudter madman.

Berrudtheit, f. madness, crazed-

ness.

Derrudung, f. removing, displacing, dislocating, dislocation; f. Der= rudtheit madness, crazedness.

Berrufen, v. i. a. to decry, cry

Berrufen, adj. defamed, decried, cried down, ill-renowned.

Berrufung, f. decrying, crying down, bad renown.

Bers, m. verse; in Berfen erzählen to relate in verse; Berfe machen to make verse, versify; f. Strophe stanza; f. ABfag veree; Berfe f. Be= bicht verse, poetry, piece of poetry.

Berfagen, v.r.a. u. n. to deny, refuse; find Gie verfagt? are vou engaged? das Gewehr verfagt the gun

misserves.

Versagen, n. refusing, misserving, Berfagung, f. denial, refusal. Berfalzen, v. r. a. to over-salt;

einem die Luft versalzen to sour one's pleasure.

Berfalzung, f. over-salting; sour-

Berfammeln, v. r. a. to assemble, , congregate, gather, convene; fich versammeln to assemble, congregate, gather, convene, meet.

Berfammlung, f. assembling, assembly, congregation, gathering, convention, meeting; der Geiftlich= teit convocation; der Bischofe council; eine heimliche Versammlung conventicle, clandestine meeting.

Berfammlungshaus, n. meetinghouse.

Verfammlungsfaal, m. meetinghall. Bersanden, v, r. a. to sand, co-

ver - stop with sand.

Berbart, f. sort of verse.

Berfaß, m. pawning, mortgaging; pawn, pledge. Versaßhaus, n. lombar-kouse.

Versauern, v. r. n. to sour,

Come musty, grow crabbed. Berfauern, v. r. a. to sour, make acid.

Versauerung, f. souring. Versaufen, v. en. to be drowned; v. i. a. to squander away with drinking, tippling, drink up; vers foffen fenn to be a drunkard; ein versoffner Mensch fuddle-cap, drunkard, tippler!

Bersaumen, v. r. a. to neglect, slight, miss, lose, let slip.

Berfaumniß, n. neglection, nonattendance.

Versbau, m. versification.

Berfchacherne v. r. a. to sell.

Berichachern, n. selling.

Berschaffen, v. r. a. to procure, furnish with, supply, provide; Bohnung muß er fich selbst verschaffen lodgings he must find himself; einem Recht verschaffen to see justice done to one.

Berichaffung, f. procuring, furnishing with, supplying, providing, provision.

Berichamt, adj. bashful, modest, shamefaced; adv. bashfully, modest-

ly, shamefacedly. Berfd amtheit, f. bashfulness, modesty, shamefacedness.

Berschangen, v. r. u. to intrench,

mound, fortify. Berschanzen, n. intrenching,

mounding, fortifying.

Berschanzung, f. intrenching, intrenchment, fortifying, fortification.

Bericharren, v. r. a. to hide in the ground, interr, bury, earth.

Verscharren, n. interring, burying.

Berfdeiben, v. i. n. to expire, breathe one's last.

Bericheiden, n. expiring.

Berichenten, v.r.a. to give away, best w upon; Wein, Bier to sell, retail.

Berichenkung, f. giving away, bestowing upon, donation; selling. Berscherzen; v.r.a. to trifle away;

to lose by indiscretion, to forfeit.

Bericherzen, n. trifling away, forfeiting.

Bericheuch en, v.r. a. to scare, fright, frighten.

Derschiden, v. r. a. to send away,

transport. Berichidung, f. sending away,

transportation.

Berichieben, v. i. a. to dislocate, dislodge; ven Tifch ein wenig to remove the table a little; von der Zeit to deter, delay, put off, prograsti-

Berichieben, n. dislocation, removal, delay, procrastination.

Berichieden, adj. divers, diverse, various, sundry, several, different: adv. diversely, variously, severally, differently; auf verschiedene Art in - at a different manner.

Berschiedenheit, f. variety, di-

versity; difference.

Berichiedentlich, adv. severally,

frequently.

Berichiegen, v. i. n. to lose its colour, tade; f. feht schießen to fail miss one's aim, to overshoot one's self: - v. i. a. u. recipr. f. burch Schießen erschöpfen to overshoot, exhaust; er hat fein Pulver-verschof: fen he has spent - exhausted his stock, his calves are gone to grass; in der Mahlerei to degrade; sich (im Geldzählen) verschießen to miss in telling money.

Berichiefen, n. losing colour; failing, missing; overshooting, exhausting, degrading.

Berichiffen, v. r. a. to ship, ex-

port in ships.

Verschiffung, f. shipping, exportation.

Berichimmeln, v. r. n. to mould; verschimmeltas Brot moulded bread.

Berichimpfen, v. r. a. f. verunftals ten to disfigure,

Berschimpfung, f. disfiguring,

disfiguration.

Berschlafen, v. i. a. to lose neglect by sleeping; mit Schlafen subringen to give to sleep; ein ver= ichtafener Menich drowsy fellow.

Berich lafenheit, f. drowsiness.

Berschlag, m. partition.

Berichlagen, v. i. a. ein Bimmer to partition, make a partition, partition-wall; im Chlagen verlieren to lose by beating; fich die Runden verschlagen to disoblige one's custo-, mers; vom Sturme to cast; perschlagen senn to be cast away; eine Munge to decry cry down; Biet, Weln to air - damask beer, wine; es will nichts verschlagen it will not do, avail; es verschlägt nicht viel there is no great difference; es ver= soldat mir nichts it is the same with me, it is all one - indifferent

Berichlagen, adjacunning, erafty, subtile; ein verschlagner Spigbube cunning shaver; ein verschlagner Ropf orafty wit: eine verschlagene Untwort cunning reply; adv. cunningly, craftily, sabtilely.

Berschlagenheit, f. cunningness,

craftiness, subtileness.

Berich lammen, v. r. a. to fill with mud, to mud, muddle, muddy.

Berschlämmen, v. r. a. to gormandise, gluttonise.

Berschlampampen, v. r. a. to lavish with banqueting.

Berichtandern, v. r. a. to lose by neglecting, negligence; bie Beit to trifle away; Baaren to undersell; Eigenthum to waste, lavish, squander, spend by profusion.

Berfchlauberer, m. prodigal, spend-

thrift.

Verschläuderung, f. profusion,

dissipation.

Berschlechtern, v. r. a. to impair. Verschleichen, v. i. recipr. to slink - sneak - stoal away, disappear.

Berschleiern; v. r. a. to veil. Berschleimen, v. r. a. to fill -

stop with slime - phlegm. Verichteimung, f. filling - stop-

ping with slime - phlegm.

Ber.

Berfdleiß, m. consumption, em-

ployment, use, sale.

Derichleißen v. i. n. u. a. to wear away, out, consume; im handel verbrauchen to employ, put off, sell, circulate.

Berichteißen, n. Berichteigung, wearing out, consumption, employing, using, circulation.

Nerich femmen, f. Verschlammen. Berfdlendern, v. r. a. to loiter

away, spend in idleness.

Berichteppen, v.r. a. to misplace, mislay; to put aside, hide; fleider to wearout; heimlich to spirit away, export clandestinely.

Derich leppung, f. misplacing, mislaying; putting aside, hiding;

wearing out.

Berfchleubern, f. Berfchlaubern. Werfdiließ, m. f. Berfdfleiß.

Derichtießen, v. i. a. to lock shut - close up; fein Geld ver= soliegen to keep one's money under lock and key; fich einschließen to lock one's self up : eine Definung fperren to obstruct, stop, close; ein verschlossener Leib a constipated body, costiveness.

Derschließung, f. locking - shutting - closing up; keeping under

look and key.

Berichlimmern, v. r. a. to impair, make worse; fich verschlimmern to impair, degenerate, grow worse.

Berichlimmerung, f. impairing, making worse; degeneration, de-

pravation, growing worse.

Werfdlingen, v. ina. to devour, swallow up, gulp down; fig. gormandize, gluttonise; ein Wort, eine Sylbe to choke; ein verschlungener Raben a twisted thread.

Berichlingung, f. devouring, swallowing up; gormandizing, glutto-nising; choking.

Merfchioffen, adj. shut; locked up, stopped; close, reserved.
Berfchioffenheit, f. closeness, re-

servedness, reserve.

Berichluden, v.i.a. to absorb; fig. ein Bort, eine Gnibe, einen Schmers to choke; er fann es nicht verschlu= ten it won't go down with him.

Werfd (uden, n. absorbing; cho-

Berfclummern, v. r. a. to lose by slumbering,

Berichluß, m. custody, confinement, clausture, keeping; im Berschluß haben to keep locked.

Berichmaditen, v. r. n. to faint - linger - pine away, languish; por Hunger, Durft to starve with hunger, thirst.

Berichmachten, m fainting - lingering - pining away, languishing, starving.

Berfdmaben, v.r. a. to despise, neglect, slight, disdain,

SCOTIV.

Berschmähung, f. neglect, slighting, disdain, rjeection, scorn.

Berschmaufen, v. r. a. to lavish squander away with feasting, banqueting.

Berichmaufen, n. lavishing - squandering away with feasting, banqueting.

Berfchmeißen, v. r. a. f. Bermer.

Berfdmelzen, v. n. i. f. gerfdmelgen to melt, melt away, dissolve: v. r. a. f durch Schmelzen alle ma= then to melt away, exhaust with melting.

Berichmelzen, n. melting, dissol-

ving, melting away.

Berfcmerzen, v.r.a. to go through get over the affliction of; ben Berluft hat er noch nicht verfchmerst he is still grieving for his loss; eia nen Schimpf verschmergen to digest an affront.

Berich merzen, n. going through getting over the affliction of; choschmerze that pain is over long ago.

Berschmieden, v, r. a. to employ

in forging.

Berschmieren, v. r. a. to consume a great deal of smear; mit Rleister to glue up; Dinte to scribble, scrawl, waste the ink.

Berfd mieren, n. consuming a great deal of smear; gluing up; scrib-bling, scraveling, wasting ink.

Berfchmißt, adj. cunning, crafty, sly, subtile; adv. cunningly, craftily, slily, subtilely.

Berschmißtheit, f. ounningness, craftiness, subtileness, slyness.

Verschnappen, v. r. recipr, to trip - slip with the tongue, blurt out; er hat fich verschnappt he has tript with his tongue.

Verschnauben, Berschnaufen, v. r. n. to breathe, respire.

Verschneiden, v. i. a. to sell by yards; viel Brot to eut away much bread; f. burch Schneiden verunftalten to spoil in outting; ben Wein to adulterate the wine; die Haare, Baume castrate; emasculate.

Berichneiden, p. selling by yards, cutting away; spoiling in outting; cutting short; gelding; adulteration.

Merschneien; v. r. n. to over-snow: Die Wege find verschneit the roads are covered with snow.

Berich nitten, adj. gelded, castra-

Berschnittene, m. ennuch jum Berichnittenen machen to emasculate, ennuchate.

Benich nigen, v. r. n. to clip away. Berich nupfen, v. r. a. to consumo in snuff: - v. r. impers. to nettle, pique; bas verfdnupfte ihn that he

took pet - snuff at.

Merschonen, v. r. n. to spare, forbear; verschonen Gie mich mit bem Mustrage pray, dispense me with that commission; verfdonen Gie mid mit folden Neden pray, forbear talking so to me; mit etwas verschont bleiben to be exempted, freed, ex-

Derschonen, n. sparing, forbearing;

dispensing.

Berschonung, f. sparing, forbearance; dispensing, exemption. Merschonern, o. r. a. to embellish.

Berschönerung, f. embellishment. Berid ranten, v. n. a. to cross-bar; bar: f. einschennfen to bound, limit, confine, restrain, list, enclose.

Berschränkung, f. cross-barring; bounding, limiting, confining, ic. straining, listing, enclosing,

Berichrauben, v. i. a. to misscrew. Berichrauben, n. misscrewing.

Berichreiben, v. i. a. f. burch Gdreiben verbrauchen to consume with writing; f. falid fcreiben to miswrite, write wrong; ctives [driftlich perspredien to assign, set down in writing, give under hand and seal, bind one's self by hand - writing; fich für einen verschreiben to pass one's bond in security; f. durch Briefe kommen laffen to write for; von Mergten to préscribe.

Berichreiben, n. consuming with writing; miswriting; assigning, giving under hand and seal; giving a bond; writing for; prescribing.

Berichreibung, f. bond, obligation, note; bon Mergten prescription; eine Verschreibung ausstellen to give a bond, obligation, note.

Berfdreien, v. i. a. to decry, cry down; f. Zeter schreien to yell, to call

vengeance hpon.

Berichrumpfen, v. r. n. to wrinkle,

Merfdub, m. delay, procrastination. Berichulden, v. r. a. to be guilty, demerit; verschuldetes Elend demerited misery; was habe ich verschuls Det? what have I committed? f. ver. Dienen to deserve; f. vergelten to retaliate, remunerate, recompense, reward, requite, return.

Berichulben, n. demeriting, demerit, being guilty, guilt, committing.

Rersauldet, adj. involved in debt. Berichutten, v. r. a. einen Graben to fill up - choke up a trench with earth; Wein, Baffer verschütten to, spill - shed wine, water; es bei jemanben verschütten to fall under one's displeasure; f. abortiren to mis-

Berfdutten, n. filling up; spilling, shedding; falling under displeasure;

miscarrying.

Berschwägern, v. r. recipr. to become affined, enter into an alliance with.

Werfdmagerung, f. affinity. Derichwarmen, v. r. n. to have done swarming; to exhaust with

swarming; to waste by debauchery. Berichwarmen, n. having done swarming; exhausting with swarming; wasting by debauchery.

Verid warzen, v. r. a. to blacken,

asperse, defame.

Berich war jung, f. blacking, asper-

sion, defamation.

Werschmaßen, v. r. a. to consume with prattling; f. ausschwagen to spread about; ich verfdivagen to misspeak; jemanden verfdmagen to backbite.

Berschwaßen, n. consuming with prauling; spreading about; mis-speaking; backbiting.

Berich weigen, v. i.a. to hold one's peace, keep silence, conceal; ein Beheimnis verschweigen to keep a secret.

Berichweigung, f. holding one's peace, keeping silence, concealing. Berichwelgen, v.r. a. to gorman-

dize, gluttonise, spend in luxury. Berfchweigung, f. gormandising.

gluttonising. Berfdwellen, v. i. n. to swell, bo

swoln.

Nexfdwemmen, v. r. a. to carry off, sweep away, overthrow.

Berich wenden, v. r. a. to lavish, squander, dissipate, spend, mis-spend, waste, consume;

Berfdmenven, a lavishing, squandering, dissipating, spending, misspending, wasting, consuming.

Berfchwender, m. lavisher, squanderer, spendthrift, mis-spender, wast-

er , prodigal, consumer.

Berichwenderisch, adf. prodigal, lavish, wasteful, profuse; adv. prodigally, lavishly, wastefully, profusely

Berschwendung, f. lavishness. equandering, dissipation, spending,

mis-spending, wasting, wastefulness,

profusion, prodigality, consumption. Berich wiegen, adf. close, silent, tacit, secret, discreet: adv. closely, silently, tacitly, secretly, discreetly. Berfdwiegenheit, f. closeness, si-

lence, taciturnity, discretion. Berfdwinden, v. i. n. to disappear,

vanish.

Berichwinden, n. disappearing, vanishing.

Berichwiftern, v. r. a. to make a person one's sister; verfchwifterte Tugenden sister-virfues; verschwisterte Seele sister - soul.

Berichwigen, v. r. a. to fill with sweat; to forget, lose remembrance

of.

Berichworen, v. i. a. to protest, renounce by oath; das Spiel to vow never to play again; fich verschworen to swear; f. abschweren to abjure; fich mit, gegen jemanden verschworen to conspire.

Derfd woren, n. protesting by oath;

conspiring.

Beridworne, m. conspirator.

Berichwörung, f. conjuration, conspiration; conspiracy.

Berfeben, v. i. recipr. f. übersehen to overlook, oversee, omit; fid) verfe= hen to mistake misprise: - v. i. a. einen Irrthum begeben to err, fail, miss, do wrong, amiss; mit etwas verseben to provide - furnish - supply one with; mit Vorrath versehen to store with provisions; ein Amt versehen to administer, exercise, perform ; f. einrichten to regulate, ordain, dispose; jum Voraus versehen to predetermine, predestinate; wir verfeben uns eines beffern gu Ihnen we are persuaded better things of you; bas, hatte ich mir von ihm nicht verfehen that I had not expected from him; ehe ich mich bessen versah before I was - grew aware of it; ich versehe mich alles Guten von ihm I have the best hopes - expectation of him, I rely - depend on his goodness.

Dersehen, u. error, mistake, mistake, mistake, oversight, blunder, slip, fault: aus Verseben inadvertently.

Dersehren, v. r. a. to hurt. Bersehrung, f. hurting.

Berfehung, f. provision, perfor-mance, administration.

Berfenden, v. r. und i. a. to send

away, convey.

Berfendung, f. sending away, conveying, conveyance.

Berfengen, v. r. a. to singe. Verfengung, f. singing.

Berfenten, v. r. a. to sink.

Werfentung, f. sinking.

Berfessen, adj. f. Erpicht.

Berfegen, v. r. a. f. an einen falfchen Ort fegen to misplace; den Grangfein to remove the meerstone: Bucher to displace books; Buchiteben to transpose letters; eine Pflange to displant : einen Baum to transplant; in die Nothwendigfeit verfeten to necessitate, force; in das größte Elend verfeBen to reduce one to the greatest calamity; in Schrefen to make one affrighted; ben Eingang mit Steinen to obstruct - block up - bar the entrance with stones; Metalle to allay; den Bein mit Baffer to mix temper wine with waters adulterate wine: eine Krone mit Diamanten to set out a crown with diamonds: je= manden einen Schlag to strike a blow: f. verpfanden to pawn, pledge, mortgage; f. antworten to reply, answer.

Berfeten, n. removing, transposing; displacing, displanting, transplanting; pawning, pledging, mortga-

ging.

Berfegung, f. eine Sprachfigur, me-

tathesis, transposition.

Verseufzen, v.r. a. to sigh away, give to sighing.

Berficherer, m. von Gutern, insurer, underwriter.

Berfichern, v. r. a. to assure, protest; ich verfichere bir, bag I assure vou. that; er verficherte mich feiner Treue he made me sure of his fidelity; es wird mir verfichert I am ascertained; fid) einer Sache verfichern to secure, to make one's self sure of; ein Schiff und deffen Ladung to ensure; fich einer Derfon to secure, arrest, make sure of.

Berfichert, adj. assured, sure; adv. surely; ich bin feiner Treue verfichert

I am sure of his fidelity.

Versicherung, f. assurance, ascertainment, ensurance, securing, arresting, arrest.

Berficherungsanstalt, f. ensu-

rance - office.

Berficherungsichein, m. written obligation, bond. Versiechen, v. r. a. to spend in

sickness, pine away.

Berfieden, v. i. a. to overboil, spoil with boiling; im Sieden verbrauchen to consume - employ in boiling, boil away.

Berfiegeln, v. r. a. to seal, seal

up. Bersiegelung, f. sealing, sealing

Berfiegen, v. r. n. to decay, dry up, become dry, be drained, empty, be exhausted.

Bersiegt, adj. dry, drained, empti-

Bers

Berfificiren, v. r. a. to versify, turn into verse.

Berfitel, m. versicle.

Verfilbern, v. r. a. to silver, dolav over with silver; f. verlaufen to turn - convert into money; einem die hande to bribe - cross with silver.

Berfilberung, f. silvering, laying

- doing over with silver.

Berfingen, v. i. a. to sing away. Berfinken, v. i. n. to sink, go to the bottom; versunten senn to be absorpt; in den Abgrund versunten swallowed up in the abyss.

Berfinten, n. sinking.

Berfion, f. version, translation. Berfigen, v. i. a. to sit away, lose by sitting; fich to grow sick with sitting.

Beremacher, m. versifier, verse-

Versoffen, f. Versaufen.

Berfohlen, v.r. a. to solo; ein Paar Schuhe versohlen to sole a pair of

Bersohlen, n. soling.

Berfohnen, v. r. a. f. ausfohnen, fich to reconcile; jemanden to appease, propiniate, conciliate.

Berfohner, m. reconciler, mediator,

conciliator, propitiator. Berfohnlich, adj. reconcileable, placable, propitiable; adv. placably, propitiably.

Berfohnlich feit, f. placability, reconcileable temper, spirit of reconciliation.

Berichnopfer, n. propitiatory sacritice, atonement.

Berfohnung, f. reconciliation, reconcilement, atonement, propitiation, mediation, conciliation.

Berforgen, v. r. a. to provide for, take care of, maintain, supply, sustain, furnish - purvey - provide with necessaries; jemanden to give - bestow upon somebody an employment; feine Rinder to establish, settle.

Berforger, m. provider, maintainer,

sustainer, preserver.

Berforgung, f. maintenance, sus-tenance, establishment, settlement, living.

Bersparen, v.r.a. to keep in store, save, reserve; f. auffchieben to defer,

delay, put off, procrastinate. Berfparen, n. saving, keeping; delaying, putting off, procrastinating.

Ber paten, o. r. recipi. to lag, retard; loiter, stay behind, come too

Berfpatung, f. lagging, retardation, coming too late.

Berfpeien, v.r. u.i. a, to spitupon,

Berfpeifen, v. r. a. to eat up, consume.

Berfpeiung, f. spitting on, upon. Ber fpenben, v. r. a. to distribute. bestow by largesses.

Bersperren, v r. a. den Beg, Bu-tritt, to bar, stop, shut up, block up, blockade, obstruct, embar; f.

einsperren to lock - close up. Ber sperrung, f. barring, blocking up, obstruction, locking - closing up; Bersperrung eines hafens embargo; eines Orts blockade.

Beripielen, v. r. a. to lose, be a loser, come off a loser, lose the game ; in einer lotterie verfpielen laffen to stake it on tickets of a lottery.

Berfpielen, n. losing.

Berspillen, v. r. a. to spill, let fall, drop, squander, dissipate.

Berfpinnens v. i. a. to employ with spinning.

Berfplittern, v. r. a. to dissipate, dilapidate.

Beripotten, v.r.a. to scoff, deride. mock, abuse, ridicule.

Berspottung, f. scoffing, derision, mockery.

Berfprechen, v. i. a. to promise, give one's word, engage; ber junge Mann verspricht viel it is a hopeful young man; der Plat, die Rutiche ift idon versprochen the place - coach is already, bespoken, retained; fich etwas von jemanden versprechen ro hope - expect from somebody; fich versprechen, f. verreden to missay, misspeak, faulter; ich habe mich fcon versprochen I am engaged already; eine Buchfe to forespeak a gun.

Beripred en, n. promising, promise; halten to keep one's promise; bres chen to break oue's promise; schriftliches Versprechen a promissory note; f. Berreden missaying, speaking.

Beripreder, m. promiser.

Berfpringen, v. i. a. to sprain by leaping.

Beripringen, mespraining by leap-Berfprigen, v. r. a. to spout away;

fein Blut to shed one's blood.

Bersprißen, n. spouting away; shedding one's blood.

Berfprud, m. promise, bethrothing, espousals.

Berfpunden, v. r. a. to bung.

Berfpundung, f. bunging.

Berfpuren, v. r.a. to perceive, feel, be aware of.

Berspüren, n. percoiving.

Derspurung, f. perceiving, percep-

Merfablen, v.r. a. to steel.

Derftahlung, f. steeling.

Derftand, m. understanding, intellect; ein gefunder, naturlicher Berstand good sense; er hat viclen Ber-stand he is a man of much sense; er hat feinen Berftand bavon he does not understand it; mit Berftande reden to speak reason, good sense; bas ift, geht über meinen Berftand that is" above - beyond my reach, surpasses my conception; nad meinem geringen Berftande to my little judg-ment; as I understand it, take it; der Rummer hat feinen Berftand ver= ruct grief has crazed his wits; den Berftand verlieren to lose one's wits; f. Sinn, Bedeutung sense, meaning, acception, signification; ein Bort ohne Berffand non-sensical word; den Berstand anstrengen to bend all one's wits to.

Berstandes frafte, pl. intellectuals, intellectual faculties.

Werstandig, adj. understanding, knowing, intelligent, wise, skilful; ein verftandiger Mann sensible man; eine verstandige Antwort a judicious, reply; ein verständiger Einfall witty conceit; das verständige Alter years of discretion: adv. understandingly, wisely, judiciously, skilfully.

Berftandigen, v. r. a. to explain, give to understand, unfold, undeceive: f. benachrichtigen to inform, acquaint with, give notice - ac-

count of.

Der frandigung, f. explanation, in-

formation.

Derftandlich, adj. intelligible, comprehensible: adv. intelligibly. Berftandlichkeit, f. intelligibility,

intelligibleness, perspicuity.

Berftandniß, n. intelligence, intelligency, understanding; geheimes Berftandniß private intelligence; underhand dealing.

Berftarten, v. r. a. to fortify, strengthen, recruit, reinforce, refresh ; fich verstarten to gather

strength.

Berfiartung, f. fortifying, strengthening , reinforcement; refresh-

Berfiatten, v. r. a. to permit, allow, grant; f. nachsehen to connive at, indulge.

Vernattung, f. permission, allowance, indulgence, concession.

Verstauben, v.r. n. to fly away in

Berfauben, v. r. a. to dust away. Berfiaubung, f. dusting away.

Berffauchen, v.r. a. to sprain. wrench . dislocate.

Berstauch ung, f. spraining, wrench-

ing, dislocation.

Berftechen, v. i. a. mit Stichen to sow up, patch, botch; Waaren to truck, barter.

Berfied, m. boo-peep.

Berfteden, v. r. a. to hide, abscond: fich por einem to shun one's sight: er hat fich febr verstedt he is all out of purse.

Berfteden, n. hiding, absconding.

Berftehen, v. i. a. u. recipr. fich zu etwas to resolve upon, come down to, yield to; eine Rede, ein Wort, jemanden to understand, comprehend; jemanden faisch, unrecht verstehen to misunderstand, mistake; was verstehst ou darunter? what do you mean by it? unter Ginsamfeit verstehe ich by solitude I mean; bas versteht sich am Rande that is a thing of itself; Scherz verftehen to take a jest; etwas zu verstehen geben to give to understand; ich habe aus dem Briefe verftanden I have learned by the letter; fich mit einander verfteben to agree, to play booty; eine Gprache u. bergl. to understand, be acquainted with, to be skilful, skilled in, have skill in; verfteben Gie frangofifch? do you understand french? er versteht fich darauf he is a knowing one.

Berfteblen, v. i. a. to steal, pilfer away, put aside; Berfohlen, adi. thievish, prone to steal; verstohlen fenn to practise thievery; versiohlner Beife by stealth clandestinely, sur-

reptitiously.

Berfteigen, v.i. rocipr. fich, to climb too high; fig. to fly high, lose one's self.

Versteigen, n climbing too high, high-flying.

Bersteigern, v. r. a. to sell by auc-

Versteigerung, f. auction, public sale.

Berfteinern, v.r. a, to petrify; fig. to stone.

- Verfteinerung, f. potrifaction. Verstellen, v. r. a. f. verunstalten to disfigure, deform; fid) verfiellen to dissemble, disguise one's self; f. etwas an einen unrechten Ort ftels len to misplace; verftellter Beife by dissimulation.
- Berftellung, f. disfiguration, deformation, dissimulation,
- Bersterben, v. i. n. to die, expire, decease, be extinguished, Ber=

Berneuern, v. r. a. to pay the duty for; perfteuert fenn auf etwas to have a longing for, be much addicted to.

Berfieben, v. i. n. to be dusted

about, to be gone, lost.

Derftimmen, v. r.a. to put out of tune, make uneasy; verftimmt fenn to be cross-tempered.

Berftimmung, f. putting - being ont of tune; ill temper, uneasi-

Berftoden, v. r. n. v. der Feuchtig= feit, to rot, grow damp.

Berfioden, v. r. a. to obdurate, harden.

Berftodtheit,] f. obduracy, obdu-Berftodung, Iration, obdurate-

ness, hardening.

Berfichten, f. Berfichten. Berftopfen, v.r.a. to stop, astringe, obstruct, oppilate, constipate.

Berftopfung, f. stop, stoppage, astringency, obstruction, oppilation; f. Mangel des Stuhlganges costiveness, constipation, obstruction.

Berftorbene, m. defunct, deceased. Berftoren, v. r. a. f. zerftreuen disperse, dissipate, disturb, perturbate,

destroy.

Derftort, adj. dispersed, dissipated; im Gemuthe disturbed, troubled, discomposed perturbated, distempered.

Berftorung, f. dispersion, dissipation, disturbance, perturbation.

Berftoß, m. blunder, fault, mistake.

Berftoben, v. i.n. f. ein Berfehen begeben to blunder, commit a blunder, fault: - v. i. a. f. aus Noth verkaus fen to sell out of want; Beib, Kino to expel, divorce, repudiate, reject, eject, put away, cast away, out; aus einem Befig to dispossess, turn out; feine Freunde haben ihn verftogen his friends have abandoned him.

Berftogung, f. ejection, expulsion, divorcement, repudiation, re-

jection.

Berftreichen, v. i. a. to do over, close, stop up: - v. i. n. to pass away, expire.

Berftreichen, n. closing, passing.

Berftreuen, v.r. a. to dissipate, disperse, scatter.

Berftreuung, f. dissipation, dispersion, scattering.

Berftriden, v. r. a. to insnare, illaqueate, entangle.

Berstridung, f. insnaring, illaqueating, illaqueation, entangling. Berfindiren, v. r. a. to spend -

consume in studying.

Berfinmein, v. r. a. to mutilate, maim, mangle, curtail.

Berftummelung, f. mutilation, maining, mangling, curtailing.

Berftummen, v.r. n. to grow dumb, speechless.

Berftummen, n. growing dumb,

speechless.

Berftummt, adf. grown dumb, speechless; verstummt da steben to stand speechless, silenced, dumb.

Berfingen, v.r.a. to cut short, crop; f. vertauschen to exchange, truck.

Berflußen, n. cutting short, trucking.

Berfuc, m. experiment, trial, attempt; einen Bersuch machen to experiment, try; phositalische Bersuche physical experiments; es fommt auf einen Berfuch an it is but trying; f.

Abhandlung essay.

Bersuchen, v. r. a. f. prufen to try, experiment; versuchet euch felbft examine yourself; in der theologischen Edreibart to tempt, allure, entice, induce, seduce; einen Bein to taste; etwas zu versuchen geben to give to taste; f. einen Berfuch machen to try, make an attempt; fein außerftes versuchen to do one's utmost, to strive hard; fein heil versuchen to try one's chance; wohl versucht well experienced, tried, versed.

Berfucher, m. tempter, enticer, se-

Bersuchung, f. experiment, exami-. nation, temptation, allurement, enticement, inducement, seducement.

Bersudeln, v.r.a. to soil, besmear.

Bersudelung, f. soiling, besmearmer fühnen, f. Berfohnen.

Berfundigen, v. r. a. to sin; fich an einem verfündigen to sin against, to wrong somebody,

Berfundigung, f. sinning, offence.

Bersußen, v. r. a. to sweeten; f. allyu fuß machen to over-sweeten.

Berfüßung, f. sweetening; oversweetening.

Bertafeln, v. r. a. to wainscot, line.

Bertafelung, f. wainscoting. Vertagen, v. r. a. to adjourn.

Vertandeln, v. r. a. to consumelay out in silly things, foppery; die Zeit to trifle away; fich vertandeln to give one's self away.

Bertangen, v. r. a. to dance away,

spend with dancing.

Bertaulden, v. r. a. to exchange, barter, truck; ein Bort mit bem anotern to put one word for another,

Bertaufdung, f. exchange, bartering, trucking,

Ber=

Werteufelt, adj. devilish; verteufelt groß devilish great; adv. devilishly.

Berteutschen, f. Berbeutschen.

Bertheibigen, v. r. a. to defend, apologize, assert, back, maintain, protect, patrocinate, countenance, support, stand in defence; sich to defend one's self; sein Necht to maintain one's right.

Bertheidiger, m. defender, defen-

dan

Bertheidigung, f. defence, apology, maintaining, protection, patrocination, countenancing, support; sur Bertheidigung memer The in defence of my honour; Bertheidigung se bund niß, n. defensive alliance; Bertheidigungsweise, adv. by way of defense, defensively.

Vertheilen, o.r. a. to distribute,

disperse, assign, allot.

Bertheitung, f. distribution, dispersion.

Bertheuern, v. r. a. to enhance,

raise, make dearer.

Berthuer, m. spendthrift, prodigal. Berthulich, ddj. prodigal, profuse; ein verthulicher Mensch spender, spendthrift.

Berthun, v. i.a. to consume, spend,

dissipate, waste.

Bertical, adj. vertical; adv. verti-

cally.

Dertiefen, v. r.a. to deepen; f. tiefer machen to make deeper; vertieft
im Nachdenken fenn to be deep-musing; in Schulben vertieft fenn to be
in debts over head and ears.

Bertiefung, f. deepening, making deeper; eines Gemalbes deepnings

of a picture.

Bertilgen, v. r. a. to extirpate, ex-

tinguish, destroy', abolish,

Dertilger, m. destroyer, extirpator, abolisher.

Bertilgung, f. extirpation, extinction, destruction, abolishment.

Bertradt, adj. odd, strange, confounded, shocking, devilish; adv. strangely, devilishly.

Bertrag, m. contract, agreement, paction, stipulation, bargain, treaty; einen Bertrag treffen to contract,

strike a bargain, stipulate.

Bertragen, v. i. a. to wear out; f. an einen ungehörigen Ort tragen to misplace, to carry to a wrong place; f. ertragen to bear, suffer, support, brook, endure, abide, tolerate; f. verföhnen to reconcile, agree, accommodate, accord; fich mit jemanden to be reconciled, make one's peace, make up one's difference;

fid gat mit einander vertragen to agree well one with another, keep well, live in a good harmony concord together.

Bettragen, n. wearing out; misplacing, carrying to a wrong place. Bettraglid, adv. sociable, friend-

ly, peaceable; adv. sociably, peaceably.

Berträglichfeit, f. sociableness, easy temper, peaceable behaviour. Bertragiam, adj. peaceable: adv.

peaceably. Vertragiamfeit, f. peaceableness. Vertragsartifet, Vertrags= punft, m. article—term of agree-

ment.

Bertrauen, v. r. a. to conside, trust; sich jemanden vertrauen to conside in; s. in Vertrauen sagen to commit in considence, tell—impart in scorecy; er vertrauete ihm sehr wichtige Dinge he intrusted him with very important matters; sich jemanden vertrausen, s. entdeden to unbosom to; Maria, die vertrauet war einem Manne,

Mary, that was esponsed to a man, Bertrauen, n. confiding, confidence, trusting, trust; sein Bertrauen auf jemanden setzen to betrust; ich sein Bertrauen auf ihn I put my confidence in him; er sest groffes Bertrauen auf Sie he reposes a great confidence in you; ein Bort im Bertrauen sagen to tell — impart something in confidence; Bertrauen zu Gott haben to trust in god.

Bertraulich, adj. familiar, intimate, confident; adv. familiarly, intimately, confidently; vertraulich mit jemanden umgehen to converse fami-

liarly with somebody.

Bertraulichfeit, f. familiarity, intimacy, confidence.

Bertraumen, v. r. a. to dream

away.

Bertraumen, n. dreaming avvay. Bertraut, adj. confident; ein verstrauter Freund confident, trus; — intimate friend, bosom friend, crony; vertraute mit jemanden umgehen to converse confidently with somebody; eine vertraute Freundschaft intimate friendship; eine vertraute Person trusty; adv. confidently, intimately.

Bertraute, m. und f. confident; f.

Berlobte espouse, spouse.

Bertreiben, v. i. a. to drive away, disperse, chase; die Zeit to pass away the time; aus dem Lande to expel, force away, banish, exile, proscribe; aus einer Bohnung, Etclie to dislodge, turn out; ber Bind hat die Regenwolfen vertrieben the wind

wind has dispelled the clouds of rain; viele Baaren vertreiben to sell put off many commodities; also muß man bes Tobes Bitretleit bertreiben thus it is one overcomes the pangs of death.

Bertreiben, n, selling, putting off. Bertreibung, f. driving away, dispersing, chasing, expulsion.

Bertreten, v. i. a. to cross by stepping before; einem den Weg vertre= ten to stop one's passage; die Thure pertreten to fill up the door - way; f. durch Treten verderben to tread down: er hat die Rinderschuhe vertreten he is past the spoon; jeman= des Stelle vertreten to represent one, supply his place; jemanden to excuse, defend, intercede, mediate, maintain, protect; den guß to sprain wrench - dislocate the foot by treading amiss,

Dertreten, n. crossing by stepping before; treading down; representing excusing, defending, interceding, mediating, maintaining, protecting; spraining; wrenching,

dislocating,

Bertreter, m. interceder, mediator,

intercessor; representative.

Bertretung, f. crossing by stepping before; treading down; representation; defence, intercession, mediation, protection; dislocation.

Bertrieb, m. market, sale; guter

Bertrieb quick sale.

Bertriebene, m. exile, banished

Vertriebenheit, f. condition of an exile, banishment.

Bertrinfen, v. i. a. to consume in - with drinking; f. durch Trinfen perfreiben to drink away, drown in liquors; eine Racht vertrinten to give a night to the bottle.

Bertrinten, n. consuming in - with drinking, drinking away,

drowning in liquors.

Bertrodnen, v. r. n. to dry up,

drain, wither.

Bertrodein, v. r. a. to sell out, carry to the frippery; to trifle away,

spend in idleness.

- Bertroften, v. r. a. jemanden auf etwas to give one fair hopes, amuse - put one off with promising words, put one in hopes - expectation of.
- Bertroftung, f. fair words, hopes, bofliche Bertroftungen promises; court-holy-water.

Bertrunten, f. Bertrinten.

Bertuschen, v.r. a. to hide, con-ceal, cover, hush up, stille, smo-

Vertuidung, f. hiding, concealing , concealment, covering, hushing up, stiffling, smothering.

Berübeln, v. r. a. to take ill amiss; einem etwas to be out of homour with one for a thing.

Beruben, v. r. a. to commit, perpetrate.

Berubung, f. commission, perpetration.

Berunehren, v. r. a. to dishonour, disgrace, defame.

Berunghrung, f. dishonour, disgrace, defamation.

Beruneinigen, v. r. a. to disunite: - v. r. recipr. to disunite, fall out, disagree.

Berunglimpfen, v. r. a. to defame, detract, calumniate, slander, backbite, blemish, asperse.

Berunglimpfung, f. defamation, detraction, calamniation, slander, backbiting, blemish, aspersion.

Berungluden, v. n. n. to fail . bo disappointed, miscarry, perish, run aground; der Plan ift ihm verungludt his scheme proved abortive.

Berungludung, f. disappointment, failure, miscarriage; für Gefundheit und Leben fatal accident, casualty.

Berunheiligen, v. r. a. to pro-fane, violate, desecrate.

Berunheiligung, f. profanation. Berunreinigen, v. r. a. to defile. pollute, contaminate, maculate, infeet, corrupt, stain, spot, soil, dirty.

Berunreinigung, f. defilement. pollution, contamination, maculation, infection, corruption, stain-

ing, soiling, dirtying.

Berunruhigen, v. r. a. f. Bennens higen.

Berunftalten, v. r. a. to disfigure. Berunstältung, f. disfiguration. Beruntrenen, v. r. a. to embez-

Beruntreuung, f. embezzling, embezzlement.

Berunweihen, v. r. a. to desecrate. Berunweihung, f. desecration.

Berunwilligen, v. r. a. to dis-

Berungieren, v. r. u. to disfigure. strip of ornaments.

Berursachen, v. r. n. to cause, induce; f. veranlassen to occasion.

Berurfichung, f. causing, occasion-

Derurtheilen, v. r. a. to doom, condemn, sentence; sum Lobe to pass sentence of death upon; su ej. ner Geloftrafe, to fine, condemn.

Berurtheilung, f. doom, condem-

nation, sentence.

Bervielfaltigen, v. r.a. to multiply, diversify.

Bervielfältigung, f. multiplying, multiplication.

Bervollkommen, Bervollkomm= nen, v. r. a. to perfectionate, complete, accomplish, improve.

Bervollfommung, f. accomplish-

ment, improvement,

Bermach fen, v. r. n. to disappear - vanish by growing; in emander wachsen to grow together; vermade fen fenn to be crump-backed, humpbacked, hunch - backed.

Bermadifen, n. disappearing - va-

nishing by growing.

Bermagen, v. i. rec. to dare, pre-

vermahr, f. f. Bermahrung.

- Berwahren, v. r. a. to keep, preserve, gnard, heed; sich vor etwas verwahren, s. in Acht nehmen to be-ware, take heed, be careful, stand upon one's guard, in one's own defence.
- Berwahrer, m. preserver, keeper,
- Derwahrlich, adv. f. in Bermahrung in custody.

Bermahrlofen, v. r. a. to neglect, slight.

Bermahrlofung, f. neglection, neglectfulness, carelessness, heedless-

Verwahrung, f. custody, keeping, preservation, gward, heed; einem in Derwahrung geben to give one to keep, to lodge with somebody.

Berwahrungsmittel, n. preser-

vative.

Verwaisen, v. r. a. to deprive of one's parents; ein verwaistes Kind orphan, fatherless — motherless child; das verwaiste Dorf the desert-

ed village.

Berwalten, v. r. a. to manage, administer, administrate, conduct; das Regiment verwalten to govern, rule; ju verwalten geben to commit to one's administration, confer the conduct - management of something.

Bermalter, m. administrator; eines Landguts country-steward, steward

of a manor.

Bermalterin, f. administratrix;

steward's wife.

Bermaltung, f. management, administration, conduct, government,

ruling.

Verwandeln, v.r. a. f. andern to alter, convert, turn; f. die außerli= che Geftalt eines Dinges umschaffen to metamorphose, transform, transmute, transfigure; das Welen ver=

wandeln to transsubstantiate: fich verwandeln to change, turn, shift.

Bermandlung, f. alteration, conversion, turning, metamorphosis, transformation, transmutation, transfiguration, transsubstantiation, shifting.

Berwandlungshülfe, f. aurelia.

Bermandt, f. Bermenden.

Bermandt, adj. related, allied to: alle Tugenden find verwandt all vir-

tues are congenial.

Berwandte, m. u. f. relation, kinsman, kinswoman; er ift mein naher Berwandter he is a near relation to me; er ift mein nachster Bermangier he is next of kin to me; die Bers wandien, pl. relations, kinsfolk.

Bermandtschaft, f. relation, kindred, congenialness; die Berwandt= Schaft von dem Bater her parentage from the father's side; f. Berbindung connexion, relation.

Bermandtichaften, v. r. a. to make a relation of, bring into kindred; womit befannt machen to lead into the secret, bring acquainted with; verwandtschaftet allied, a-kin, congenial.

Berwarnen, v. r. a. to forewarn,

caution, give notice.

Berwarning, f. forewarning, previous notice.

Berwaschen, o. i. a. to consume în with washing; wash away; f. vernugen to wear out, waste; f. vers plaudern to gossip away; f. ausplaus bern to spread by gossiping.

Berwaschen, n. consuming, washing away, wasting, gossiping.

Verwässern, v. r. a. to water too much, soak, maceration.

Bermafferung, f. watering, soaking, maceration.

Berweben, v.r.a. to consume in with weaving; f. durch Weben mit einander verbinden to interweave.

Bermeben, u. consuming in - with Weaving, interweaving. Verwechfeln, v. r. a. für etwas 10

change, shift, permute, exchange; irrthumlich to confound, jumble.

Bermechfelung, f. changing, shifting, permutation, exchanging.

Berwegen, adj. audacious, temerarious, bold, hardy, daring, venturous, venturesome, rash, forward; adv. audaciously, temerariously, boldly, hardily, daringly, venturesomely, venturously, rashly.

Berwegenheit, f. audaciousness, temerity, boldness, hardiness, daringness, venturousness.,

Berwegern, f. Berweigern.

Berwehen; v. r. a. to blow away. Der=

Berwehen, n. blowing away.

Bermehren, v. r. a. to hinder, keep off, impede, cross, forbid, interdict, prohibit, dispute, deny, refuse.

Berwehren, n. hindering, keeping off, impeding, crossing, forbidding, interdicting, prohibiting, disputing, denying.

Bermeichen, v. r. a. to steep

soak too much.

Bermeichen, n. steeping - soaking too much.

Berweigerlich, adj. denible.

Berweigern, v. r. a. to deny, refuse.

Bermeigerung, f. denial, refusal. Dermeilen, v. r. n. to abide, stay. tarry: - v. r. a. to stop, keep back.

Berweilen, n. abiding, staying, starrying; stopping.

Beriveilung, f. abiding, abode, stay-

ing , stay.

Berweinen, v. r. a. to weep away; feinen Kummer verweinen to ease one's grief by tears.

Berweinen, n. weeping away,

Berweis, m. rebuke, reproof, check, chiding, reprimand, reprehension.

Bermeisen, v. i. a. to refer to: f. verbannen to banish, exile, relegate, proscribe, outlaw; ein Bermiefener an exile.

Berweisen, v. i. a. to rebuke, reprove, check, chide, reprimand, reprehend; f. vorruden to upbraid,

exprobrate, reproach.

Berweisung, f. referring to, reference; banishment, exile, proscription.

Berwelten, v. r. n. to decay, fade,

flag, wither.

Verwelten, n. decaying, fading, flagging, withering.

Berwellung, f. decay, fading, flagging, withering.

Berwenden, v. i. a. f. wegwenden to turn away; er permandte fein Mus ge pon mir he fixed his eye steadfastly upon me; viel Beld auf etwas vermenden to spend much money in, bestow much money upon; etwas ju feinem eigenen Mugen verwenden to convert — employ — apply to one's own use; vielen Fleiß auf etwas perwenden to apply closely to, person bei jemanden verwenden to intercede, interpose, interest one's self in somebody's favour; mit vermandter hand with the back of the

Berwendung, f. turning away; spending, bestowing, converting, applying; interceding, intercession. Berwerfen, v. i. n. f. miggebaren to miscarry; - v. i. a. II. recipr. f. an einen unrechten Ort werfen to throw away; f. unter einander wers fen to jumble, turn over; f. ver= schen to transpose; f. wegwerfen to throw - fling - cast away; fig. f. untanglich erklaren to reject; refuse; jemandes guten Rath verwerfen to reject one's good advice, counsel.

Berwerflich, adj. rejectable, bla-

meable.

Derwerfung, f. miscarrying; throwing away; jumbling, turning over; transposing; casting - flinging away, rejection, refusal.

Berwesen, w. r. n. to perish, corrupt; f. verfaulen to rot, moulder,

putrify.

Bermefen, v. r. at to administer. Bermefer, m. administrator, vicar, substitute, lieutenant.

Berweslich, adj. perishable, corruptible; adv. perishably, corruptibly.

Berweslich feit, f. corruptibility. Berwelung, f. perishing, corruption; rotting; mouldering; putrifying, putrefaction; f. Berwaltung administration.

Berwetten, v. r. a. to lose by betting, laying, wagering; er permets tete seinen Ropf he engaged to lose

his head.

Bermetten, n. losing by letting, laying, wagering.

Berwettert, adj. damned, confounded.

Bermich en, adj. past, expired, preceding, last; verwichenes Jahr last year; in nadift verwichener Woode last wock; in verwichenen Zeiten in former times, heretofore.

Bermideln; v.r.a. to entangle, implicate, imply, embroil, embark,

Berwickelung, f. entangling, implication, implying, embroiling, , embarking; eine poetische complication, intrigue.

Berwiesene, m. exile, outlaw.

Berwildern, v. r.n. to grow wild, bewilder, grow savage, run wild, be unruly, ungovernable.

Bermilderung, f. growing wild,

a wilderness.

Berwilligen, v. r. a. f. Bewillis gen.

Verwilligung, f. f. Bewilligung. Berminden, v. i. a. f. unter einan. der winden to intertwist, interlace; f. überminden to overcome, get master of, recover,

Bermirten, v. r. a. f. Ineten to knead thoroughly; f. begehen to commit, perpetrate, be guilty of;

f. verdienen to domerit, deserve; das Leben, die Freiheit, to forfeit.

Berwirken, n. kneading thoroughly; committing; forfeiting.

Berwirfung, f. kneading thoroughly; committing; forfeiting, forfeiture.

Berwirren, v. r. u. i. a. to complicate; entangle; f. zerrutten to embroil, confound, jumble; fich in, mit etwas verwirren to intermeddle; f. irre, bestürzt machen to disturb, perplex, embarrass, puzzle, distract.

Berwirrt, adi. complicated, tangled, embroiled, confounded; perplexed, disturbed, embarrassed, puzzled; im Ropfe, distracted, brainsick, crack-brained, crazed.

Berwirrung, f. complication, entangling; embroiling, confusion, jumbling; intermeddling; disturbance, perplexion, embarrassment, puzzling, distraction, hurly, hurlyburly; in Bermirrung fegen to hurry, puzzle, perplex, embarras.

Bermischen, v.r. a. to wipe away; blot out, deface; einen Eindruck to

obliterate an impression.

Berwittern, v.r. n. to be weatherbeaten, dissolved by the air.

Mer wittwet, widowed, dowager; verwittwete herzogin dutchess doyva-

Berwogen, adj. f. Berwegen.

Bermohnen, v.r.a. to cocker, faddle, corrupt, use to bad habits.

Bermohnung, f. cockering, faddling.

Bermorfen, adj. reprobate, abandoned; adv. reprobately.

Bermorren, adj. confused, intricate; adv. confusedly, intricately; verworren machen to intricate.

Berworrenheit, f. confusion, confusedness, complicateness, intricacy, intricateness.

Berwundbar, adj. vulnerable, easy to be hurt, soft, delicate, nice.

Berwunden, v. r.a. to wound, hurt, inflict a wound.

Berwundung, f. wounding, hurting, inflicting a wound.

Verwundern, v. r. a. to wonder, surprise, amaze, astonish; f. be= wundern to admire; fich verwundern

to wonder - be surprised at. Derwunderung, f. wondering, wonder, admiring, admiration; das fest mich in Bermunderung that

I wonder, am surprised at. Berwunschen, v.r.a. to curse, im-precate; verwunscht, f. bezaubert

charmed, inchanted.

Bermunfdung, f. cursing, curse, imprecation.

Berwurten, f. Berwirken.

Bermurgen, v. r. a. to season too much.

Berwurgung, f. seasoning too much.

Bermuften, v. r. a. to waste, lay waste, ruin, destroy, unpeople, dispeople, desolate; f. verderben to spoil, embezzle.

Berwufter, m. destroyer, devastator; f. Berschwender waster; f. Ber-

derber spoiler.

Bermuftung, f. wasting, laying waste, ruining, destroying, destruction, unpeopling, dispeopling, desolation, devastation; spoiling, embezzling, embezzlement.

Bergagen, v.r.n. to faint, tremble, despair, despond; verzagt fenn to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited: versagt machen to discourage, dishearten, dispirit.

Bergagtheit, f. despondence, de-

spondency, despair.

Bergagung, f. fainting, trembling, despairing, despair, desponding, despondency.

Bergablen, v. r. a. to mistell. Bergahlen, n. mistelling.

Verzählung, f. mistelling. Bergapfen, v. r. a. to tap out, sell by the pint.

Bergapfung, f. tapping out, selling by the pint.

Bergappeln, v. r. n. mit bem Infinit. laffen; verzappeln laffen to let one despair - perish.

Bergarteln, v.r.a. to faddle, cocker. indulge; verzartelt spoiled.

Bergartelung, f. faddling, cocker-

ing, indulging. Bergaubern, v. r. a. to inchant,

bewitch, fascinate. Bergauberung, f. inchantment,

witchcraft, fascination.

Verzäunen, v. r. a. to hedge, hedge up, in, encompass with a hedge, enclose, fence, impark.

Bergaunung, f. hedging, encompassing with a hedge, enclosing, en-

closure, fencing, imparking.

Berzechen, vir. a. to carouse.

Berzeden, v. carousing.

Berzehnten, v.r. a. to tithe.

Berzehnten, n. tithing.

Berzehren, v. r. a. to consume, waste, eat; viel verzehren to spend much; was have ich verzehrt? what am I to pay?

Bergehrer, m. waster, consumer. Berzehrung, f. consuming, consumption, wasting, eating.

Bergeichnen, v. r. a. to misdraw; f. nieder schreiben to pen down, register, write down, record, note, mark, table; f. specificiren to specify, particularise.

Bergeichniß, n. specification, designation, note, bill; von Buchern catalogue; von Goldaren list, roll; der versandten Baaren invoice; aus: gelegter Untoften note; beweglicher

Gitter inventory.

Bergeichnung, f. misdrawing, penning down, registering, writing down, recording, noting, marking, tabling; specificating, specification,

particularising.

Bergeihen, o. i. a. to pardon, forgive; Gott verzeihe mir bas Fluchen the lord forgive me for swearing; fich eines Dinges verzeihen to renounce, resign, give over.

Bergeiblich, adj. pardonable, ex-

cusable: adv. pardonably.

Bergeihung, f. pardoning, pardon, forgiving, forgiveness; um Bergeis hung bitten to beg - ask one's par-

Bergerren, v. r. a. ro wry, distort. Bergerrung, f. wrying, distorting,

distortion.

Derzettein, v. r. a. to scatter, drop, spill, lose, dissipate, disf. verschwenden to lavish, perse; squander.

Bergetteln, n. scattering, dissipating, dissipation, dispersing, dispersion, lavishing, squandering.

Bergicht, f. Tenunciation, resignment, resignation; Bergicht auf etwas leisten, thun to renounce, re-

sign. Bergieben, v. i. a. f. fehlerhaft erdistort; Das Weficht verziehen to make grimaces, wry faces; f. weggies ben to draw away, off, withdraw; burd Beggieben vertieren to lose by withdrawing; die Gefdivulft vergieht fid) the swelling dissolves: - o. i. n. to stay; pergieben Sie noch ein wenig stay a little; es fann fid) noch lange damit verziehen it may be delayed a long while.

Bergiehen, n. miseducating; drawing away, off, withdrawing; stay-

11,

en-

me, pend

ner.

OUN"

Bergiehung, f. bad education, dis-

tortion, tarrying, delay. Bergieren, v. r. a. to decorate, adorn, set off, trim up.

Bergierer, m. decorator.

Bergierung, f. decoration. Verzinnen, v. r. a. to tin over. Berginnen, n. tinning over.

Werzinner, m. tluman. Bailey D-y. H. T. X. A. Berginnung, f. tinning over.

Berginfen, v. r. a. to pay use, in-

Berginsung, f. paying use, interest.

Bergogern, o. r. a. to tarry, stay, delay, retard. foreslow, detain, protract, put off.

Bergogerung, f. tarrying, staving. delaying, retarding, retardment, retardation, detaining, protraction, putting off.

Bergollen, v. r. a. to pay custom,

duty for.

Bergollung, f. paying custom, duty.

Bergudern, v. r. a. to sugar, sweeten; sugar too much.

Bergudern, n. sugaring, sweet tening, putting too much sugar in.

Bergudung, f. convulsion; bekom= men to fall into convulsion.

Bergug, m. delay, stay; ohne Bers jug without delay, forthwith.

Bergüglich, adj. dilatory.

Bergweifeln, v. r. n. to despair, despond; an etwas verzweifeln to despair of; ich verzweifele an feiner Befferung I despair of his recovery.

Bergweifelt, adj. desperate; vers zweifelt bofe incurable, past remedy; adv. desperately, incurably.

Bergweifelung, f. despair, desperation, despondency: in Bergweifes lung gerathen to fall into despair, desperation.

Bergwiden, v. r. a. to pinch away. clip.

Bergwidung, f. pinching away, clipping.

Belper, f. vesper, evening.

Befperbrot, n. bever, afternoon-

Bespertlode, f. bell rung for ves. pers.

Besperpredigt, f. afternoon-sermon.

Beiperzeit, f. afternoon; in der romischen Rirche vespers, eveningprayers.

Weste, f. s. Feste.

Beftung, f. f. Festung. Befuv, m. mount Vosuvins. Bettel, f. doxy, slut, wench.

Better, m. consin; der leibliche Better cousin german; f. Baterbruder

Betterlich, adj. consin-like. Betterschaft, f. kindred,

Berirborfe, f. puzzle-purse.

Berirei, n. mock-egg.

Meri-

Beriren, v. r. a. to vex, trouble, teaze, plague; f. neden u. f. f. to jeer, banter, rail

Berirerej, f. vexation, troubling, teazing, plaguing, jeering, bantering, railing

Berirring, m. puzzle-ring.

Bezier, m. vinier.

Bicar, m. vicar, vicegerent.

Bicariat, n. vicarship, vicegerency.

Bice, adj. vice; Bice = Admiral vice-admiral; Bice=Ranzler vicechancellor; Dice-Konig viceroy; in Irland, lord lieutenant.

Victualien, pl. victuals.

Dieb, m. beast, brute; er führt fich auf wie ein Bieb he behaves like a beast, in a brutish manner; ein Still Bieh beast, head of cattle; jahmes Bieh cattle; groß und kleines Dich great and small cattle; eis ne Herde, Trift Bieb herd - drove of eattle; bas Biel huten to keep tend the cattle.

Wiehargenet, f. art of healing beasts, medicine for beasts.

Diehardt, m. veterinarian, cowleech.

Bieh bieb , m. cattle-stealer; ganger heerden abactor.

Bich bieb ftabl, m. theft - stealth of cattle.

Diebfall, m. f. Diebfterben.

Diehfutter, n. fodder.

Diehhandel, m. trade - trading in cattle.

Biebhandler, m. trader in cattle. grazier.

Miebbirt, m. herdsman.

Michied, adj. beastly, bestial, brutal, brutish; adv. bestially, brutish-

Rieherantheit, f. disease of cattle. Diehmago, f. maid --- servant for the cattle.

Diehschelle, f. cattle-shell. Biehseuche, f. murain.

Biebstall, m. stable for cattle.

Diebstand, m. live stock. Diehfterben, n. murrain, plague

in cattle. Diehtrifft, f. right of tending cat-

tle on a certain pasture-ground; f. · Wiefe pasture, pasture-ground. Wiehmeibe, f. pasture, pasturage,

Biehzehente, m. tithe on cattle. Biehholl, m. tax on cattle. Diebaudt, f. cattle-breeding.

Biel, adj. much; viele Muhe, viele Sorge abundance of pains; viele Scate a great many people, world of people; vieles hol; a great deal of wood; viel Gutes erweisen to bestow much goodness on somebody; viele Borte machen to be full of words, talk much; waren viele ba? fehr viele were there many of them? a great deal; hat er Boies gethan? fehr vieles has he done ill? very much; das ift viel that is much; ich meine nicht vicles, fondern viel I mean not many, but much; viel au thun haben to have a great many businessess ; viel aus etwas machen, davon halten to make much of, set a great value upon; adv. ju viel too much; einer Sache au viel thun to exceed the bounds — go beyond the limits of something, run upon extremes; so viet ich weiß for aught I know; um so viel beffer so much the hetter; so viel für diesmahl so much for this time.

Bielartig, adj. multifarious, various, of many kinds.

Bieldeutig, adj. of multifarious significations, admitting of various senses.

Bieled, n. polygon. Bieledig, adj. polygonal.

Bielerlei, adj. many, multifarious; adv. multifariously; auf vielerlei Art multifariously, in divers ways, severally; Bucher gehen durch vieler-lei hande books circulate through a

variety of hands. Bielfach, adj. manifold, multifa-

rious; adv. multifariously.

Bielfaltig, adj. manifold, iterated. frequent, multiplied, multifarious; adv. frequently, multifariously.

Bielfältigleit, f. multifariousness, multiplicity, variety.

Vielfärbig, adj. varicoloured, variegated, of many colours, diversified with several colours.

Vielfärbigkeit, f. variegation,

diversity of colours.

Vielfras, m. gully-gut, glutton. Bielfraßig, adj. gluttonous; adv. gluttonously.

Bielfräßigkeit, f. gluttony. Dielfuß, m. polypus, multipede.

Bielfußig, adj. polypous. Bielgeliebt, adj. much-beloved.

Bielgotterei, f. polytheism. Bielgultig, adj. of great value. Dielheit, f. mukitude.

Bieliabria, adj. of many years,

during many years.

Dielleicht, adj. perhaps, may be, peradventure, by chance, possibly, haply; wenn er vielleicht fommen follte if he should happen - chance

Vielmahl, Vielmahls, adv. many

times, often, frequently.

Dielmahlig, adj. often repeated, reiterated.

Bielmannerei, f. polyandry. Bielmehr, adv. more, much more; conj. rather.

Bielnamis, adj. multinominal. Bielfeitig, adj. multilateral.

Bielsnibig, adj. polysyllabical; ein vielsnibiges Bort polysyllable. Vielweiberei, f. polygamy.

Vielweniger, much less. Dielwinkelig, adj. polygonal, mult-

angular, Bielwiffend, adj. acquainted with many arts and sciences.

Bielwiffer, m. polyhistor.

Vier, eine Grundgahl, four; fie tom= men alle vier they are coming all four of them; alle vier von fich fire= den to lie sprawling upon ground; einer von vieren one of four; auf allen vieren friechen to creep - crawl along on all fours; vier und vier four and four a breast; pier gleiche Karten murnival.

Dier, f. four; die Vier im Niquet the quart at piquet; in Rarten, auf

Wirfeln cater.

Bierbeinig, adj. fourfooted. Bierblatterig, adj. four-leaved,

quadriphyllous. Bierdrähtig, adj. of four threads.

Biered, n. quadrate, square, quadrangle.

Dierectia, adj. quadrangular, quadrate, square, squared, foursquare. Dieren, v. r. a. to square.

Wierer, m. fourth, four. Viererlei, adj. four different,

Bierfad, adj. fourfold. Dierfaltig, adj. fourfold, quadru-

Dierfürft, m. tetrarch. Bierfürstenthum, n. tetrarchate,

tetrarchy. Bierfußig, adj. quadruped, fourfooted; ein viersußiges Thier a quadruped.

Bierh undert, adj. four hundred. Bierhundertse, adj. four hundredth.

Viering, m. fourth part.

Vieriahria, adj. four years old, quadrennial.

Vierlantig, adj. f. Bieredig.

Bierling, m. groat; fourth part; fourth part of an acre.

Biermahl, adv. four times.

Biermahlig, adj. four times repeated.

Biermonatlich, adj. of months, four-monthed.

Vierpfundig, adj. of four pounds. Bierruderig, alj. with four benches of oars; eine vierruberige Galeere quadrireme.

Dierschrötig, adj. squared, ro

Bierfeitig, adj. quadrilatoral. Bierfpattig, adj. quadrifid. Bierfpannig, adj. fourspans large

Bierspannig, adj. with four hor-

Bierfiundig, adj. of four hours. Bierfnibig, adj. quadrisyllabical; ein viersnibiges Bort quadrisylla-

Biertagig, adj. of four days; das viertagige Fieber quartan, the third day's ague.

Dierte, adj. fourth.

Biertehalb, f. Vierthalb. Viertel, n. fourth part, quart; es ift ein Viertel auf drei it is a quarter past two; ein halbes Viertel half a quarter; das erfte Miertel des Mondes prime of the moon; das legte Viertel wane of the moon; einer Stadt quarter, ward.

Biertelelle, f. quarter of a fard. Vierteljahr, n. quarter of a year, three months; fie fann fein Biertels jahr mehr leben she cannot live another season.

Bierteljahrig, adj. of three months.

Vierteljährlich, adv. quarter.

Biertelmeile, f. quarter of a

Vierteln, f. Biertheilen.

Biertelpfund, n. quarter of a pound weight.

Viertelstunde, f. quarter of an hour.

Biertens, adj. fourthly, in the fourth place.

Bierthalb, adj. three and a half.

Viertheil, n. f. Viertel. Diertheilen, v. r. a. to quarter.

Viertheilung, f. quartering. Viertheilig, adj. quadripartite

Bierung, f. squaring, quadrature. Nierzehn, fourteen; vierzehn Tage

a fortnight. Dierzehner, m. fourteenth. Bierzehnte, me fourteenth,

Biergig, forty.

Bierziger, m. fortieth. Biergigfte, adj. fortieth.

Wigilien, plur. vigils. Bignette, f. head-piece,

Bioloigambe, f. viol di gambes

Niole, f. viol, violin. Pfole, f. phial. Biole, f. violet. Biolenbonig, m. honey of violets.

Biolenfaft, m. syrup of violets. Biolenwurgel, f. ins' root, oxris.

Bioline, f. violing

Divily 292

Miolinift, m. violist.

Diplinsteg, m. bridge for a violin.

Biolon, m. bass-viol.

Bioloncell, n. violoncello.

Diper, f. viper, adder.

Dipergras, n. viper's grass. Bifier, n. an einem Feuerrohre, aim;

an einem Selm beaver. Difieren, v. r. a. to gage, f. dielen

to take one's aim.

Wisterer, m. gager. Bifierforn, n. aim.

Differtunft, f. art of gaging, stereometry.

Difierruthen f. Bifierftab, m.

gaging-rod. Bifierung, f. gaging.

Wisitation, f. visitation, search, inquiry, inquest.

Diffrator, m. searcher, inquirer, inquestman.

Bifite, f. visit; eine Bifite machen to paya visit; Bifitenkarte, f. visit-

ing-card. Difitiren, v. r. a. to visit; eine Bunde to pass the sound.

Mitriol, m. vitriol; romifcher roman viriol; grimer green vitriol, cop-

Bitriolisch, adj. vitriolate, vitriolated; vitriolic, vitriolous.

Bitriolfaure, f. virriolic acidity. Miabom, Disthum, m. vicegerent.

Bließ, n. fleeco. Nocal, m. vowel.

Nocalmusit, f. vocal music.

Mocativ, m. vocative.

Boget, m. bird, fowl; luftiger Do= gel wag; f. Falle falcon, hawk; f. Schmetterling butterfly.

Dogelbaise, f. hawking.

Dogelbauer, m. bird-cage. Nogelbeere, f. sorb, sorb-apple. Nogelbeerbaum, m. service-tree,

quickbeam, quickentree.

Bogeldunft, m. small-shot.

Bogelfang, m. fowling, birding. Bogelfanger, m. fowler, birdman, bird-catcher.

Dogelflinte, f. fowling-piece, birdpiece.

Bogelflote, f. bird-flute.

Mogelflug, m. Hight of birds. Dogetfrei, adj. out-lawed.

Dogelfuß, m. the foot of a bird; eine Mflanze, bird's foot.

Wogelgarn, n. fowler's net.

Bogelgesang, m. singing of birds. Bogethaus, n.f. Kand, bird-cage; f. Bogelhede aviary.

Dogelhede, f. aviary.

Bugelherd, m. fowling-floor. Bogelhütte, f. fowler's hut; f. Do= gelhede aviary.

Bogelfirsche, f. bird's-cherry. Bogelleim, m. bird-lime.

Bogelneft, n. bird'snest.

Bogelnes, n. f. Bogelgarn. Bogelpfeife, f. bird-call. Bogelrolle, f. pully.

Bogelscheile, f. hawk's bell. Bogelschenche, f. soare-crow.

Bogelichießen, n. shooting at wooden bild.

Vogelschlag, m. gin. Vogelschrot, n. bird-shot.

Bogelspeiler, m. bird-skewer. Bogelftange, f. pole for a wooder bird; mit Leimruchen befickt lime

Bogelftellen, n. catching of birds Bogelfieller, m. birder,

catcher, birdman, fowler. Bogelwide, f. birdstare. Bogelwild, n. wild fowls.

Wogelzunge, f. tougue of a bird ein Rrant, bird's-tongue.

Bogler, m. f. Bogelfieller. Jogt, m. bailiff.

Bogtbar, adj. of age. Bogtbarkeit, f. majority.

Bogtei, f. bailivick. Bogteilich, adj. belonging to

bailiwiok. Bogtlehen, n. fee-farm.

Bolt, n. von Rebhühnern, covy bevy - flight - volery of par-tridges; mein Bollden my little ones; f. Nation nation, people; f. Menge Menschen m.b; das gemeine Wolf common people, multitude, vulgar; das romifche Bott roman people, the Romans; Romane für bas Bell popular romances; f. Heer, Mannschaft troops, forces, army;

Bolter aufbringen to raise men. Molferrecht, n. law of nations.

Bollerschaft, f. nation. Bolferwanderung, f. migration

of the nations. Bolfreid, adj. populous.

Bollsfeft, n. public feast. Bolfslied, n. national song. Bollsmährchen, n. popular tale.

Bolksmeinung, f. popular senti-

Bollsregierung, f. democracy. popular government.

Boltsfage, f. common report. Bollsftud den, n. popular air.

Boll, adj. full; ein volles Glas a full glass; boll Lafter full of vice; well das Herz voll ist, geht der Mund über out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaks; des Gifts voll fenn to be replenished with poison; ein Beutel voll Geld a purse full of money, replenished - filled with money; ein Mann voller Treue und

Medlichleit a man full of truth and honesty; voller Mund redet aus herthey think; ein voller Mensch a drunken man; well from to be fuddled, in drink; well machen to fuddle; velle Hande round hands; der Mend ift nech nicht vell the moon is not yet full; der volle Mond full moon; ich bin volle acht Tage hier I am here a whole sennight; aus vollem halfe alaud; in voller Ruftung armed all over, cap - a - pec; etwas

Wollahrig, adj. full-eared. Bollouf, adv. abundantly, super-fluously; baben to live plentifully, in clover, to abound in.

Botlaus, adv. fully, in full, full

price. Dollblutig, adj. sanguine, sangui-

neous, plethoretic. Bollblutigfeit, f. abundance of

blood, plethora.

Mollbohren, v. r. a. to abed.

Bollbringen, v. i. a. to accomplish, atchieve, consummate, absolve, execute, perform, conclude.

Wollbringer, m. performer,

chiever, accomplisher.

Dollbringung, f. accomplishing, accomplishment, atchievement, consummation, absolving, execution, performance, conclusion.

Notibriffig, adj. full-breasted. Bollburtig, adj. of full age. Bollburtigteit, f. full age, majority.

Bollend, f. Bollends.

Bollenben, v. r. a. to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, atchieve, consummate, accomplish, plete.

Bollender, m. finisher.

Bollends, adv. f. vollig; f. über bief besides; moreover.

Dollendung, f. ending, finishing, termination, atchievement, consummation, accomplishment.

Wollerely f. gluttony, gormandizing, carousing, toping

Bollführen, v. r. a. f. Bollbringen,

Bellenben. Bollführung, f. f. Bollbringung, Bollendung.

Bollgulrig, adj. of full value; f. hinreichend sufficient.

Bollgultiglett, f. sufficiency.

Nottheit, f. fulness, plenitude. Softhering, m. full herring. Notifahrig, adj. of full age. Boiljahrigteit, f. full age, ma-

jority.

Bottig, adj. f. poll fall; et ist noch mde vollig ein Jahr it is not yet

quite a year; f. hinreichend suffi-cient; f. vollfommen, ganglich tho-rough, quite, perfect, entire, complete; jemanden vollige Genuge thun to satisfy one thoroughly; er solug es vollig ab he refused it roundly; ich bin nicht völlig Ihrer Meinung I am not quite of your opinion; f. corputent corpulent; adv. full, fully, sufficiently, thoroughly, quite, perfeetly, entirely. Bolligfeit, f. fulness, plenitude;

corpulency.

Bollbommen, adj. consummate, accomplished, perfect; f. vollståna dig, vollzählig integral; machen to accomplish, consummate, perfect; ein vollkommener Sieg complete victory; volltommene Gewalt full absolute - unlimited power; im Gefichte vollkommen fenn to be fullfaced; adv. consummately, perfectly, integrally, completely, fully, absolutely.

Vollkommenheit, f. perfection, accomplishment, consummation.

Dollmacht, f. anthority, plenipo-tence; einem Vollmacht geben to authorize, impower,

Bollmond, m. full moon, full of the

moon.

Bollmundig, adj. of full age.

Bollfiandig, adj. complete, plenary, integral, full; adv. completely, plenarily, integrally, fully.

Bollstandigkeit, f. completeness, plenariness, integrity, fulness, plenitude.

Bollstimmig, adj. complete of instruments; symphonious.

Bollstimmigkeit, f. completeness of instruments; symphony

Bollstreden, v. r. a. s. Vollziehen, Bollbringen.

Bollftredung, f. f. Bollziehung, Bellbringung.

Bollwichtig, adj. of full weight. Bolliablig, adi. complete, fintegral, full; adv. completely, integral, fully.

Vollzähligkeit, f. completeness,

integrity, fulness.

Bolldieben, v. i. a. to finish, fulfill, execute, perform, effectuate, conclude.

Bollzieher, m. executor.

Bollsteherin, f. executrix, Bollstehung, f. finishing, fulfil-ling, execution, performance, effectuating, conclusion.

Bollzug, m. f. Bollziehung. Bolontar, m. volunteer. Boltigiren, v. r. n. to vanlt.

Bom, prasp. contr. von dem, of the, from the, by the; das Buch bans

best vom langen Leben the book treats of long life.

Vomiten, v. r. n. to vomit. Vomitiv, n. vomit, puke.

Don, praep. of, from, by; bon bem Berge kommen to come down from the hill; von der Band nehmen to take from the wall; von einer Sache mit jemanden sprechen to speak of something with somebody; von Berlin fommen to come from Berlin; etwas von einem empfangen to receive something from somebody; von einander brechen to break asunder; von einander scheiben to part, dissolve, dissever, separate, dis-join; gut von Statten geben to prosper, succeed; fich etwas vom halfe schaffen to shake off, get rid of something; bon Leder steben to draw; er wohnt weit von hier he lives far from here; von Alters her of old, in the days of yore; bon gus gend auf from youth; von der Biege an from the craddle; von Herzens Grunde from the bottom of my heart; von freien Studen freely, of one's own accord; von diesem Augenblick from this moment; von da an thence forth; von nun an henceforth, from this time forward; von oben herab from on high; von außen from without; bon dannen thence; bon draugen herein from abroad; von vorne from before; von hinten from behind; von hinnen hence; von hinnen scheiden to depart from life; von heute an from this day forward : bon ae: ftern ber of late; von hier nach Dres= Den from here to Dresdeng von einem aum andern gehen to go from one to another; vom Leben jum Tode bringen to deprive one of his life; vom Rops fe bis auf die Kuße from top to toe; von Zeit zu Zeit from time to time; bon Wort ju Wort word for word; von der Furcht befreien to deliver from fear; pon einem lebel b. to free from; pon fichelaffen to dismiss, send away; von jemanden laffen to forsake; ein Raufmann von Amsterdam a merchant from Amsterdam ; ber Ronig von Eng. land king of England; er ift einer von den besten im Dorfe he is one of the best in the village; einer von uns one of us; ber gelehrteste von allen the most learned of all; von Gottes Gna. ben by god's grace; jemanden von eis nem mablen laffen to get one painted by; es ift bon eben demfelben Druder georuat it is printed by the same printer; ein Gemahlde von Titian a painting of Titian's; eine 11hr bon Miller a watch of Miller's; das war ein Berseben von mir that was a fault

of mine; ein Gachfe von Bebart. Saxon by birth; von London geburig of London; eine Gache von Bidtig-Peit a matter of consequence: die Sas de ift von keiner Dauer this matter is of no duration; ein Mann von Berbienften a well-merited man; ein bon neuem anew, afresh, again; eta was von neuem anfangen to begin anew; von ungefahr peradventure; von etwas spreden to speak of so-mething; von etwas handeln to treat of something; von etwas leben to live upon something; bas Mars den von der Lonnethe tale of a tub; ich have nichts davon gehört I have heard nothing of it; ein Beweis von etwas a proof of something ; bon der Geite aside; von ferne fieben bleiben to stand afar, aloof; von der Arbeit ruhen to rest from labour; vom Kies ber genesen to be recovered of a fever; die Fran vom Hause the lady of the house; Binsen von Binsen interest upon interest.

Bonnothen, adv. haben, to need, lack, stand in need of; ich habe Belb bonnothen I want money; wonnothen fenn to be necessary, needful, want-

ing. Bor, pracp. before, from, of, with; wor ihm before him; vor diesem, vor bem formerly, in former times, before this time; bor Alters in time of old; vor Nachts before night; es liegt vor der Thure it lies before the door; wie ein Nebel vor ber Sonne verschwindet as a mist disappears before the sun; por jemanden her before somebody; drei Manner ritten vor ihm her he was preceded by three men on horseback; er steht vor dem Banfrott he is on the edge of bankrupcy; por das Thor gehen to go out of the town-gate; bor der hand now, at present; higig bor ber Stirn fenn to be hot-brained; por jemanden aufstehen to rise before somebody; vor einem fliehen to fly from somebody; behute uns vor ber holle save us from hell; vor einer Sache fich entsegen to be astonished at; sid) por einer Sache furchten to be afraid of, to fear something; por einem warnen to caution against one; but Sunger fferben to die with hunger; por Freude weinen to weep for joy: por Alter fferben to die of old age; etwas por einem andern voraus haven

to be before-hand with one, to have the start of him; por allen Dingen above all, before all things; por bie Thur walken to roll before the door; jemanden vor den Ropf floßen to offend, disablige one; fich vor Anfer legen to anchor, cast anchor; vor Anter liegen to anchor, ride - lie at anchor; adv. f. suvor afore, formerly, in former times; vor wie nad) now as before.

Borab, conj. especially.

Norabend, m. eve. Borachtbar, adj. very worthy.

Poraltern, pl. ancestors, progenitors, forefathers.

Moran, adv. before; voran gehen to walk before, lead the way, to pre-

Borarbeit, f. preparatory work. Borarbeiten, v. r. a. fcneller arbeis ten to outwork; f. vorbereitend arbei= ten to work in preparation.

Borarbeitung, f. outworking:

working in preparation. Worauf, adv. before; vorauf reiten to

ride before.

Boraus, adv. before, foremost; ie: manten voraus bezahlen to advance money, pay before hand, by advance; poraus genießen to anticipate; poraus haben to have an advantage upon; etwas voraus fegen to suppose, presuppose; voraus gefest supposed; voraus vertundigen to foresay, foretell; voraus wiffen to foreknow; er will immer porque fepn he wants to be foremost.

Boraus fenung, f. supposition, presupposition.

Boraussicht, f. fore-sight.

Borbanen, v. r. a. to prevent, obviate, take precaution.

Vorbauung, f. prevention, obvia-

Porbauungsmittel, n. preser-

vative remedy.

Borbedacht, m. fore-thought, previous thought, premeditation; mit Borbedacht on purpose, on conside-

Borbedachtig, adj. considerate, considering; adv. considerately.

Borbedachtigfeit, f. considerate-

Borbebeuten, v. r. a. to forebode, presage, portend. Borbedeutung, f. foreboding,

omen, prognostic. Borbehalt, m. reservation, proviso, restriction; ohne Borbehalt without any restriction; der Borbehalt in Gedanken mental reservation.

Borbehaiten, v. i. a. w put off, auf morgen vorbehalten keep back

to procrastinate; f. aufbehalten to reserve, lay up; fich vorbehalten to put in one's own power; f. vorents halten to withhold, retain.

Borbehaltlich, adv. with a proviso,

under restriction.

Vorbehaltung, f. putting off; procrastinating, procrastination; reserving, reservation; withholding, re-

taining.

Borbei, adv. by, over; gehen to pass by; schiegen to fail, miss; et last mich micht vorbei he does not suffer me to pass; das Jahr ist verbei the year is gone; es ist mit ihm vorbei he is gone, he is lost; die Gache ift vorbel that matter is done; es ist mit ihm gang vorbet it is all over with him.

Borbemelbet, Borbenannt, adj. before - above-mentioned.

Borbereiten, v. r. a. to prepare, dispose; fich gu einer Gache vorbereis ten to prepare - make - get one's self ready for something.

Dorbereitung, f. preparing, prepa-

ration, preparative.

Borberidit, m. advertisement, preface, preamble.

Borbefagt, adj. sfore-said.

Borbefcheiben, v. i. a. to cité, summon.

Borbescheidung, f. citation, summoning, summons.

Borbestimmen, v. r. a. to predesti-

nate, predetermine. Vorbestimmung, f. predestination.

Porbeten, v. r. a. to assist with prayers; to suggest, repeat over and over.

Vorbetrachten, v. r.a. to consider before.

Borbeugen, v. r. a. to beud; f. ver= huten to prevent.

Borbeugung, f. bending, prevent-

ing, prevention. Borbewußt, m. knowing, previous knowledge, privity.

Borbild, n. type, pattern.

Borbilden, e, r. a. to represent; f. vorher abbilden to prefigurate, prefi-

gure, type, typify. Borbildung, f. representation, prefiguration, typing, typifying.

Borbildlich, adj. typic, typical; adv. typically.

Vorbinden, v. i. a. eine Schurze to put an apron on, tie an apron before.

Borbinden, n. putting ou, tying before.

Borbitte, f. f. Kurbitte.

Vorblasen, v.i.a. 10 sound before, blow before.

Borbohren, v. r. a. to open with an auger.

Morbobrer, m. auger.

Bi vbote, m. fore-runner, harbinger; fig. foreboding, foretoken.

Borbringen, v.i.a. to profer, pro-

duce, advance. Borbringen, n. profering, producing, advancing.

Borbubne, f. fore-part of a scene. Bordad, n. jutty, jutting, penthouse.

Bordeden, v. r. a. to put before, cover up.

Bordem, once, in former times. Vorder, adj. fore; die vordere Thur foredoor; ber vordere Theil forepart; die vordern Füße forefeet.

Vorberachse, f. fore-axle-tree. Vorder- Enfiell, n. fore-castle. Vorderflügel, m. fore-wing. Borderfuß, m. forefoot.

Bordergebaude, n. forepart of a building.

Bordergebirge, n. forehills, foreland.

Morderglied, n. subject.

Bordergrund, m. forepart of the stage, front.

Borberhaar, n. forehair, forelock. Norderhand, f. wrist.

Borderhaupt, n. forehead. Vorderhaus, n. forehouse.

Vorbermann, m. foreman. Vorderrad, n. fore-wheel.

Borderfag, m. antecedent; die Borderfege the premisses.

Borberfegel, n. fore-sail.

Borberseite, f. fore-side, face. Borberft, adj. foremost. Borderftube, f. fore-room.

Bordertheil, n. forepart. Borderthor, n. fore-gate. Borderthur, f. foredoor.

Bordertreffen, n. van, van-guard, first line, front.

Borberviertel, n. forequarter. Morbergabn, m. foretooth.

Bordeuten, v. r. d. to be portentous of.

Burdrangen, v. r. a. to press forward; fich to press one's self for-

ward, to crowd forward. Bord rangung, f. pressing - crowd-

ing forward, Bordringen, v. i. n. to advance.

Bordringen, n. advancing. Borden den, v. r. a. to prefix. Boreilen, v. r. n. to hasten before, forerun.

Boreilig, adj. forward, rash, overhasty precipitate: adv. forwardly,

rashly, precipitately. Boreiligfeit, f. forwardness, rashness, precipitation.

Boreltern, pl. ancestors, fore-fathers, progenitors.

Borempfinden, v. i. a. to foresee, surmise, suspect.

Vorempfindung, f. foresight, surmise, preapprehension.

Borenthalten, v.i.a. to withhold, restrain, keep back from, defer giving.

Borenthaltung, f. withholding, restraining.

Borerinnern, v. r.a. to premonish, mention before-hand.

Borerinnerung, f. previous ad-

monishment, preamble. The work of adv. firstly, before all. Vorerwählen, v. r. a. to preelect.

Borerwahlt, adj. forechosen, preeleoted.

Vorerwählung, f. preelecting, preelection.

Borerwahnt, adj. afore-mentioned. Boressen, n. spoon-meat, first course

of meat. Boreffen, v. i. a. to eat beforehand, spend what is not earned; porgegej= fen fore-spent.

Borfahr, m. ancestor, predeces-

Borfahren, v. i. n. f. guvor tommen to get before in driving; f. vor eine Thur fabren to drive the coach before the door, to drive up.

Vorfahren, n. getting before in driving; driving before a door.

Dorfall, m. case, accident, ohance. Borfallen, v. i, n. to happen, to

come to pass; Vorfallenheit, f. f. Borfall.

Norfecter, m. champion.

Vorfest, n. eve.

Borfinden, v. i. a. to find, meet with, light upon.

Borfliegen, v. i. n. to fly before, to outfly

Borfluth, f. fore-tide.

Vorfodern, v. r. a. to cite, sum-

Borfoderung, f. citation, moning, summons.

Borführen, v.r. a. to bring - carry

- lead before, produce.

Borführung, f. bringing - carrying - leading before, producing.

Borgang, m. precedence precedency;

f. Begebenheit occurrence, hap, incidence, transaction.

Vorgianger, m. predecessor, foregoer, antecessor.

Vorgangig, adj. previous, preliminary.

Borgaufeln, v. r. a. to juggle before; einem etwas to put a sham upon one.

Bor=

Morgebaube, n. fore - part of a

Borgeben, v. i. a. f. Borwenden, Vorschüßen.

Borgeben, n. f. Bormand.

Borgebirge, n. cape, foreland, pro-

Morgefaßt, adj. preconceived; vorgefaßte Meinungen preconceived opi-

Borgeben; v. i. n. f. voran gehen to go before, precede; f. den Norzug haben to precede, surpass, excel; f. geschwinder gehen to outgo; figum Mufter dienen to be a pattern; f. ahn= den to forebode; f. etwas Boses ahn: ben to misgive; f. hervor ragen to over-top, jut out; f. vorfallen to pass, happen, come to pass.

Borgenen, n. over-topping.

Vorgelten, v. i. n. to prevail, be prevalent, superior.

Borgemad, n. antichamber, drawing-

re-om.

Vorgemeldet,) adj. afore - men-Vorgenannt,) in tioned.

Vorgericht, ni spoon-meat, first dish.

Borgeschmad, m. f. Borfchmad.

Borgesegt, adj. preposed.

Dorgeftern, adv. before yesterday, the day before yesterday.

Vorgestrig, adj. happened - done the day before yesterday,

Borglangen, v.r. n. to shine before; to out-skine, exceed in bright-

Borgraben, m. fore-ditch.

Borgreifen, o. i. n. to anticipate; encroach, intrench; im lirtheile vorgreifen to preoccupy one's findgment. Bergreifung, f. anticipation, en-

croachment, intrenching; preoccu-

Borgrund, m. f. Bordergrund.

Borhaven, v. i. a. eine Schurze to go - be girded with an apron; f. erami= niren to examine, try; jemonden vorhaven to chide, upbraid one with; f. aur Absicht haben to intend, design, contrive, purpose; etwas mit einem to have a design upon one; sin Ge: fchart to be about.

Borhaben, n. intention, intent, design, scheme, attempt; Berhabens fenu to have a mind, to design, intend; ein Borhaben ins Bert richten to archieve, effect, effectuate; fein Vorhaben andern to alter one's inbent, design; bas bient nicht gu uns ferm Borhaben that is nothing to the purpose; Gott fegne Ihr Borhas ben g d speed your work.

Borbalten, v. i. a. to hold before, forth; fig. to represent; eine Beloh=

nung bem Berdienst to hold out a reward to merit; f. vorruden, vorwerfen to upbraid with: - v. 1. n. to hold out, stand, wear; es halt besto langer vor it wear the longer.

Borhalten, n. holding before, forth;

representing; upbraiding.

Norhand, f. fore-hand; f. Vorzug precedence.

Dorhanden, adj. at hand, ready, present, imminent, near, extant; of vorbanden find if there be, if there be extant.

Vorhang, m. curtain; eines Altars antipendium; aufziehen to draw up the curtain.

Borhangen, v. i. n. to hang before; f. vorwärts hangen to jut out.

Vorhangen, v. r. a. to hang before.

Borhangen, n. hanging before. Borhangefchloß, n. padlock.

Borbaupt, n. forehead:

Morhaus, n. forehouse, hall. Norhaut, f. foreskin, prepuce.

Borher, adv. before; ein Sahr vorher a year before; furz vorher a little while before; sowohl vorber als nach= her before as well as after; porher beschließen to predetermine; vorher bestimmen to predestinate; verher einladen to preengage; vorher fagen to foresay, foretell; vorber seben to foresee, provide; vorher verkundigen to foresay, foretell, prophesy, predict; vorher wiffen to foreknow; vorher zeigen to foreshew.

Borferbestimmung, f. predestina-

Borberia, adj. f. Boria.

Borhersagung, f. foresaying, foretelling.

Borberschung, f. foreseeing, fore-

Borberverfundigung, f. foresaying, foretelling, prophesy, predic-

Borbeucheln, v.r.a. to play canting tricks.

Borbin, adv. f. vorher before, heretofore, some while ago.

Borbof, m. fore-yard, fore-court.

Borholle, f. limbo.

Borig, adj. former; poriges Jahr last year; vorige Bode last week.

Borjahr, n. spring, spring-time.

Boriabria, adj. of last year.

Borjest, at present, now, for this

Borlammer, f. forechamber.

Borfauf, m. forestalling, forestalment.

Vorkaufen, v. r. n. to forestal.

Bortaufer, m. forestaller.

Nortehr, f. precaution, preventive measure; Borfehr treffen to take precautions.

Borfehren, v. r. a. to use, make use of, employ; Rothwendigkeit vorfebren to urge the plea of necessity.

Dorllage, f. anticipated complaint; mit ber Borllage tommen to antici-

pate one's defence.

Dorfommen, v. i. n. to get before, outrun; er kommt bem andern nie por he'll never get the start of the other; f. vorbengen to prevent; vor eine vornehme Perfon to come to the presence, get admittance; f. sich quatragen to happen, befall, fall out, occur: bergleichen tommt nicht alle Tage por such things do not occur every day; in Geschafften to fall in one's way, to offer; f. scheinen, es Fommt mir por it seems to me; bu fommst mir - vor you seem to be; f. hervor fommen to come forth; bas ift bir gewiß im Traume vorgekom= men that certainly appeared to you when dreaming.

Vorkommenheit, f. f. Vorfall.

Borfopf, m. forehead. Borfoft, f. spoon-meat.

Bortoften, v. r. a. to foretaste.

Borladen, v. i. a. to cite, summon. Norladung, fecitation, summoning, summons.

Borlage, f. f. Recipient recipient.

Morland, n. foreland.

Bortangit, adv. long ago, long since, a long — great while.

Morlassen, v. i. a. to let pass before, give the precedence, admit to, give access.

Vorlassung, f. precedence, admittance, access.

Worlaube, f. piazza.

Norlauf, m. fore-runnings.

Porlaufen, v. i. n. to run before; f. im Laufen übertreffen to outrun, overtake, outwalk.

Borlaufen, n. forerunning, our running, overtaking, outwalking.

Borlaufer, m. forerunner, precursor , harbinger.

Borlaufig, adj. preliminary, previous; adv. preliminarily, previous.

Borlaut, adj. forward, eager, hasty, obstreperous.

Borlegelöffel, m. soup-ladle.

Borlegen, v. r. a. to put to, before; einch Mecipienten to apply a reci-pient; Speisen to serve with, help to; eine Frage to propose a question; f. beibringen, aufweisen to produce, exhibits

Borlegen, n. putting to, before: applying a recipient; serving with, helping to; proposing, producing. Borlegesch log, n. padlock. Borlesen, v. i. a. to read to.

Dorlefen, n. reading to.

Borlefer, m. reader, lecturer.

Borlefung, f. reading, lecture. Borlegt, last but one, penuliimate. Borlen chten, v. r. a. to shine be-fore, carry a light before; andern mit Berdiensten, Tugenden to be a pattern to; mit guten Beifpielen to give - set up a good example; f. an Glanze übertreffen to outshine, excell.

Vorleuchtung, f. shining before, being a pattern to; out-shining, ex-

celling.

Vorlieb, adv. nehmen to be content.

to put up with.

Borliebe, f. predilection, prepossession; Borliebe haben für to be prepossessed in favour of.

Borliegen, v. i. n. to lie before, be adjacent; das haus liegt vor the house opposes the sight; die vorlies gende Sache the matter in question.

Vorlugen, v. r. a. to lie, tell idle

stories.

Bormaden, v. r. a. to pat before, cover; zum Muffer to give a pattern by one's own performing; f. taudett to deceive, humbug.

Bormahlen, v. r. a. to draw - paint before; jum Muffer to give a pattern by one's own drawing, painting.

Bormablen, n. drawing - painting before; giving a pattern by one's own painting, drawing.

Vormahlen, adv. f. Vormahls.

Vormahlig, adj. f. Vorig.

Bormable, adv. formerly, in former days, times, afore-time, heretofore. Bormann, m. foreman.

Vormauer, f. outward wall; fig. shelter, bar, barricade.

Vormessen, v. i. a. to measure be-

Normessung, f. measuring before.

Vormittag, m. forenoon; heute Vormittag this day before noon.

Vormittägig, adj. in the forenoon. Normittags, adv. in the forencon.

Dormund, m. guardian, tutor. Bormunderin, f. female guardian.

tutoress. Vormundschaft, f. guardianship, tuition.

Dormundid aftlich, adj. guardian, tutor - like.

Worn, adv. before, in the forepart; von vorn from before, in the front; von vorn wieder anfangen to begin anew, afresh.

Vorname, m. f. Taufname christian-

Bornehm, adj. gentle, eminent, of quality, note, distinction, rank; voruehme Leute gentle folk, people of quality; vornehm und gering gentle and simple; vornehm thun to behave one's self gentlemanlike, in the manner of gentle folk; ein vornehmer Mann gentleman; adv. gently, eminently, gentlemanlike.

Bornehmen, v. i. a. eine Schurze to put an apron on, before; f. in die hand nehmen to take in hand; eine Perfon to examine; upbraid with, chide; sich vornehmen to resolve to, intend; wieder vornehmen to reas-

Vornehmen, n. design, intention,

Bornehmlich, adv. chiefly, principally, especially.

Dornehmfte, adj. prime, first, chief, chiefest, foremost, principal, capital, most excellent, most eminent; die Bornehmften in einer Stadt the headmen - chief-men of a city.

Borpfeifen, v. i. a. to whistle to. Norplaudern, v. r. a. to chat

tattle to.

Vorpredigen, v. r. a. to preach to; fig. to lecture,

Borragen, v. r. n. to jut out, over-

Borragung, f. overtopping.

Norrang, m. precedence, foremost place, superiority.

Borrath, m. store, stock, provision.

Borrathig, adj. in store, extant, at hand.

Vorrathshaus, n. Vorrathskam= mer, f. store-house, magazine.

Borrechnen, v. r. a. to reckon to, before, give an account of.

Borrecht, n. prerogative.

Borrede, f. preface, preamble, forespeech, prologue; eine Vorrede madien to preface, prologue.

Porreden, v. r. n. to speak before:v. r. a. to tell, speak; Gie reden mir fo viel von Liebe vor you tell me so much of love.

Borredner, m. ein mundlicher prologuer; ein schreibender prefacer.

Borreichen, v. r. a. to produce: ver. n. f. vorragen to stand out, jut out, over top.

Morreiben, m. first row, lead.

Worreiten, v. i. n. to ride before. Borretter, m. postillion, jockey on horseback.

Porrennen, v.r. n. to run before. Borrichten, v. r. a. to prepare, get ready, fit up,

Borrichtung, f. preparation.

Borruden, v. r. n. to advance, march on: - v. r. a. f. vor etwas ruden to move before; f. vormer= fen to upbraid, exprobrate.

Borrudung, f. advancing; moving before; upbraiding, exprobra-

tion.

Borrufen, p. r. a. to call forth. Borrufung, f. calling forth.

Borfagl, m. entry, entrance-room, drawing-room.

Bor fagen, v. r. a. to tell, enter-tain with; ofters vorsagen to repeat; jum Aufschreiben to dictate.

Vorsänger, m. precentor.

Borfas, m. resolution, purpose, design, einen Borfag, faffen to resolve, design, determine; Vorsat haben to design, intend; mit Borfas designedly, on pur-

Borfchein, m. forth-coming, appearance; jum Borfchein fommen to appear, grow visible; jum Vorschein bringen to bring forth, bring - put

to light.

Borschiden, v. r. a. to send before, to send word to one's lod-

Borichieben, v. i. a. to shove to,

before; einen Riegel to bolt. Borschießen, v.i. n. to shoot forth;

f. fart hervor ragen to jut out; f. eher schießen to shoot before; f. im Schießen übertreffen to outshoot: v. i. a. die Rosten vorschießen to advance the expences.

Borfchiegen, n. shooting forth; finttying; shooting before; outshoot-

ing; advancing.

Borichlag, m. proposal, proposition. offer; Borschlage thun to make pro-

posals.

Borfdlagen, v.i.a. to beat to, before; einen Pflod to peg up, stop with a peg; im Preise to overrate; einem etwas to propose; jemanden gu einer Bedienung to present propose one for an office.

Borfdlagen, n. beating to, before; overrating; proposing; pre-

Vorschmad, m. foretaste.

Boridmeden, v. r. a. to taste, beforehand, foretaste: - v. r. n. to predominate.

Vorschneiden, v. i. a. to carve,

Borichneiben, in, carving,

Vorschneider, m. carver.

Borfd nell, adj. forward, hasty, rash, precipitate; adv. rashly, precipitately. Bor= Dorfchreiben, v. i. a. to set a writing-copy; f. verordnen, befchlen to prescribe, order, dictate, command, direct.

Borfthreiben, n. setting a writingcopy; prescribing, ordering, dic-

tating, commanding.

Borfdreien, v. i. n. to cry to; f. im Schreien übertreffen to cry down.

Borschreien, n. crying to; crying

Borfdreiten, v. i. n. to advance, march on, get the start of.

Buridrift, f. writing-copy, pattern, precept, direction; prescription, order, command, dictate.

Borschriftlich, Borschriftsmå=

Borfdritt, m. first step, advance; Borfdritte thun to make advances.

Boridub, m. aid, help, supply, assistance; thun to supply, furnish, suppeditate, aid, help, assist.

Dorfduß, m. advanced money, pre-

vious payment, advance.

Vorschütten, v. r. a. Futter to

give provender.

Borichuten, v. r. a. to pretend, use pretences; Unwischheit vorfchugen to plead ignorance.

Vorschüßung, f. pretending, pre-

tence.

Borfdmasen, v. r. a. to prattle — tattle to, persuade.

Borschweben, v. r. n. to flash before, impart a transient notion.

Norschwimmen, p. i. n. to swim before.

Borfegel, n. foresail.

Dorse hen, v. i. a. s. vorher sehen to foresee; v. i. n. sid, vorsehen to take care, heed; sehet end vor take heed, have a care.

Vorsehung, f. providence.

Dorfehen, v. r. a. to put to, before; etwas sum Genusse to present with; sege ihnen Brot und Basser vor set bread and water before them; s. vorziehen to prefer; seman ben andern vorziehen to prepose; sid vorsehen to design, determine, intend.

Dorfegen, n. putting to, before; presenting with; setting before; preposing; designing, determining,

intending.

Borfeblid, adj. designed, wilful, forethought, deliberated; adv. designedly, purposely, wilfully, deliberately.

Borienn, v. i. n. to be before, have the first chance, be foremost, stand out, be exposed; por Gericht to be tried; ba fei Gott por! god forbid.

Borficht, f. foresight, forecast, providence, caution, precaution; mit vieler Borficht in Bette gehen to act with great precaution, f. Borfehung providence.

Borfichtig, adj. cautious, circumspect, considerate, provident, forecasting, heedful; adv. cautiously, circumspectly, considerately, providently, heedfully.

Worfichtigleit, f. cautiousness, circumspection, hecdfulness, conside-

rateness.

Borfingen, v.i. a. to sing to; lead the choir.

Borfingen, n. singing to; leading

Borfis, m. upper seat, chair, president's seat; presidentship; den Borfis haben to preside, be the chairman.

Vorsigen, v.i. n. to preside.

Borsommer, m. spring-time. Borsorge, f. care, attention, precaution; tragen to take care, be attentive to:

Borfpann, f. relay, set of horses.

Borspannen, v. r. a. to put horses — oxen to; ein Euch to tenter before.

Borfpannen, n. putting horses -

Borspiegeln, v. r. a. to make a false show, deceive; lette hoffnungen vorspiegeln to show — entertain — amuse with idle hopes.

Borfpiegelung, f. making a false show; deceiving, deceit; entertainting—annuing with idle ho-

Dorfpiel, n. prelude, preludinm, preamble; Schauspiel first play.

Dorspielen, v. r. a. to prelude; auf der Flote vorspielen to entertain with playing on the flute.

Borfpigen, v.r. a. to sharpen, new-

Vorsprache, f. f. Fürsprache.

Borfored en, v. i. a. to speak before: - v. i. n. to out-tune.

Dot foreden, n. speaking-before;

Vorsprecher, m. s. Fürsprecher.

Borfpringen, v. i. n. to leap before; f. im Springen übertreffen to out-leap; f. borragen to jut, overtop.

Borfpruch, m. f. Fürfpruch.

Vorsprung, m. start, advantage; einem ben Borsprung abgewinnen to get the start of somebody.

Borspuden, v. r. n. to forebode,

foretoken.

Borfiadt, f. suburb. Borftadter, m. suburban.

Borffand, m. security, earnest. Voriteden, v. i. n. to shine forth, out-shine, out-do, get the better of; das Rothe sicht vor the red predominates: - v. i. a. to make a hole, pass the way.

Borftedarmel, m. coverslut.

Vorsteden, v. r. a. to put before; ein Biel to prefix, mark, appoint; bas vorgestedte Biel erreichen to attain to the prefixed aim, to hit the mark.

Vorfteder, m. pin; vor einem Rabe

linchpin, axlepin.

Borfieben, w. i. n. f. hervor rogen to jut out, stand out; fie muffen beute vorsiehen they are to appear to day; f. ahnden to forebode, misgive; es sichet mir vor my heart misgives me; einem Dinge vorstes hen to rule; einem Amte to administer, govern; Geschaften to manage, superintend, oversee, inspect, survey.

Bornehen, n. jutting; appearing; foreboding, misgiving; ruling, administering, 'governing, managing, superintending, overseeing, inspect-

ing, surveying.

Borsteher, m. overseer, intendant, inspector, superintendent, surveyor; head, principal, president, chairman, chief; der Munge warden -

keeper of the mint.

- Borftellen, v. r. a. to put before; jemanden einem andern vorstellen to present - introduce one to; auf der Buhne to represent, perform the part of; einem etwas vorstellen to show, represent; f. zu erkens nen geben to remonstrate, demonstrate; fich etwas to imagine, think, conceive; fellen Gie fich mein Ent= fegen vor think of my astonishment.
- Borftellig, adv. jemanden etwas verstellig machen to demonstrate.
- Borstellung, f. representation, remonstrance, presentation.
- Borfellungsfraft, f. imagina-
- Burfireden, v. r. a. to put forth; f. lethen to advance, lend.
- Borfredung, f. putting forth; advancing, lending.
- Borftreichen, v. i. a. in einem Bue de to mark.
- Borfireidung, f. marking.
- Borfuchen, v. r. a. unter dem Eische vorsuchen to search from under the table.
- Wortang, m. first dance.

Bortangen, v. r. n. to lead the dance; f. im Tangen übertreffen to outdance.

Bortanger, m. leader of a dance.

Bortheil, m. profit, gain, advantage; etwas jum Vortheil des gemeis nen Wesens thun to do something in behalf of the common wealth; bas wird dir jum Bortheil gereichen it will turn to your profit; in hands griffen dexterity, knack, lift; fich du feinem Vortheil ausgeichnen io distinguish ono's solf; we der Vor= theil kann daraus erwachsen what benefit may be derived from it?

Bortheithaft, adj. advantageous, profitable, lucrative, lucrific; adr. advantageously, profitably, lucratively; eine vortheilhafte Gelegenheit

fair opportunity.

Borthun, v. i. a. to put on; den Riegel to bolt; einem envas to shevy one how to do, set one an example; fich porthun, f. hervor thun to distinguish one's self.

Mortrab, mayan-guard.

Vortraben, v. r. n. to trot before; f. im Traben zuvor kommen to jouttrot.

Bortrag, m. delivery, presentation, representation; proposal; discourse; hat einen guten Vortrag he has a fine way of delivery; den Bortrag thun to start the proposition.

Bortragen, v. i. a. eine Fackel, to bear - carry a torch before; etwas mundlich to deliver; f. vorstellen to represent; jur lieberlegung to propound; eine Bitte to bring in a peti-

tion.

Bortragung, f. bearing, carrying. Bortrefflich, adj. excellent, eximious, exquisite, egregious; adv. excellently, eximiously, exquisitely, egregiously.

Bortrefflichteit, f. excellence, ex-

cellency.

Bortreten, v. i. n. to go - step walk before; f. hervor treten to step forth.

Bortrinfen, v. i. n. to drink before, hirst.

Bortritt, m. first step; upper-hand, precedence.

- Bortruppen, pl. avant-guard, van. Bortud, n. bib, apron, wipingclout.
- Wornben, v. r. a. to preexercise, exercise.
- Vorüber, adv. by, over: porüber gehen to pass by; das Jahr in norus ber the year is past ; die Dungu fließt an funfaig vollreichen Stadten porite ber the Danube washes fifty populous cities.

Vorübung, f. exercitation, preexer-

citation.

Borurtheil, n. prejudice, prepossession; von Borurtheilen eingenommen prepossessed; sich von Borurtheilen los machen to get the better of one's prejudices.

Dormache, f. f. Borposten, out-

guard.

Borwall, m. outward rampart. Borwallen, v. r. a. to be in the

wind, be on the carpet; f. vorgetten to prevail.

Worwand, f. fore-wall, out-wall.

Norwand, m. pretext, pretence, colour; ein scheinbarer Borwand specious — plausible pretext, fair colour; einen Borwand geben to give a cloak.

Normarts, adv. on, forward, forwards; den Feind vorwarts angreifen to attack the enemy afront.

Boriveg, adv. f. Boraus.

Bormehr, f. bulwark.

Dormeisen, v. i. a. to produce, exhibit, show forth.

Botweisung, f. exhibition, showing forth.

Bormelt, f. former age.

Borwenden, v. r. u. i. a. to pretend, give out.

Borwendung, f. pretending, giving out.

Norwerfen, v. i. a. to throw cast before; jemanden etwas vorwersfen to exprobrate, upbraid one with; jemanden seine Fausheit vorwersen to reproach one's laziness.

Borwerfen, n. throwing — casting before; upbraiding, reproaching, ex-

probrating.

Norwert, n. farm, manor, country-

Norwefer, m. predecessor, anteces-

Norwind, m. fore-wind.

Borwiffen, n. fore - knowledge, prescience; knowledge, privity. Bormin, m. pertness, forwardness,

curiosity, temerity.

Dorwißig, adj. forward, prying, pert, inquisitive; adv. forwardly, pertly.

Borwort, n. preposition.

Dorwurf, m. exprobration, reproach;

Vorzählen, v. r. a. to count before,

Borgablung, f. enumeration.

Borzeichen, n. prognostic, por-

Borgeichnen, v. r. a. to draw before, give a pattern, trace out. Borgeigen, v. r. a. to produce, show forth, expose to view, exhibit.

Borgeiger, m. exhibitor; Borgeiger bieses the bearer of this.

Borgeit, f. past ages, time of old,

Borgeiten, adv. formerly, heretofore, in times of yore, anciently. Borgiehen, v. i. a. den Borhang to

draw the curtain before; f. hoher schägen to preser.

Borgimmer, m. fore-room, anti-

chamber.

Borgug, m. preference; ben Borgug geben to give the preference; Borguge des Geistes merit, endowments, parts.

Borauglid, adj. preferable, superior, exquisite, eximious: adv. preferably, eximiously, particularly. Borauglid feit, f. preferableness,

Sociren, v. r. n. to vote, give

one's suffrage. Notum, h. vote, suffrage.

Bulcan, m. Berg volcano; Gott der Schmiede Vulcan.

W.

Waage, f. s. Wage.

Baare, f. ware, merchandise, commodity, goods; gute Baare good sound commodity; schlechte mean foul — sorry ware, commodity; seine Baaren auslegen to expose display one's commodities.

Waaren lager, n. ware-house, store-

house, magazine.

Baarenpreis, m. price of goods.
Baarenperzeichniß, n. list—catalogue of goods; f. Factur invoice.
Babe, f. comb, honey-comb.

Wach, adj. awake; wach werden to

awake.

Bache, f. guard, watch, ward; Bache halten to watch, ward; auf der Bache fenn, die Bache haben to be upon one's duty; auf die Bache jiehen to mount the guard; f. Perforen, welche auf der Bache find watch, watchmen; f. das Bachhaus watch, vratch-house.

Bachen, v. r. n. to wake, watch; bei einem to sit up with; f. bewah-

ren to guard, ward.

Bachen, n. waking; guarding, warding.

Bad feuer, n. watch-fire; cresset.

Wad geld, n. ward-money.

Wad) habend, adj. being on duty:

Wachbaus, n. watch, watch-house.

Bachholder, m. juniper. Bachholderbaum, m. juniper-tree. Bachholderbeere, f. juniper-ber-

Badbolderbranntwein, m. gin. Bachbolderhard, n. gum-juniper. Bachholder frauch, m. f. Bachhol=

Badmeister, m. serjeant of horses, Bad = Parade, f. parade.

Bached wax; in Wachs pouffiren to

emboss in wax.

Bachfam, adj. wetchful, vigilant; ein mach fames Muge auf etwas haben to keep a watchful eye upon, keep strict attention to: adv. watchfully, vigilantly.

Bach famfeit, f. watchfulness, vigi-

lance.

Badsbaule, f. wax. Bachsbild, n. likenes of wax.

Bachsbleiche, f. place for bleaching wax.

Bad sbleicher, m. wax-bleacher. Bachfchiff, n. gnardship.

Bachfen, v. i. n. Imperf. wuchs, Particip. gewach fen, to grow, in-crease; gut machfen to thrive, be in a fine growth; hier wachst vortrefflithes Rorn this country produces excellent corn; Gras wach sen horen to be over-wise; einem über ben Kopf wadien to grow upon one, get the ascendancy over; einem gewachsen sein to be a match for; einer Sache gewachsen senn to be fit - able sufficient for a work; es ift ibm ans herz gewachsen he loves it from all his heart; der Mond wachft the moon

Bachsen, n. growing, increasing. Bachfern, adj. waxen, of wax.

Wachsgelb, adj. as yellow as wax. Bachshandler, m. wax-chandler. Wachsterze, f. taper, wax-chandle. Wadslampe, f. wax-lamp.

28 ach slein wand, f. waxed canvas,

cerate, cerecloth.

Wachslicht, n. s. Wachskerze. Bachsmablerei, f. wax-painting.

Bachsperle, f. wax pearl.

Wach spflaster, n. wax-plaster, searcloth, cerate.

2B a d) spomade, f. wax-pomatium. Bads = Pouffirer, m. embosser in

Bachspresse, f. wax-press.
Bachspuppe, f. vrax-doll.
Bachssalbe, f. cerate.
Bachssalbe, f. f. Babe.
Bachsseife, f. wax-soap.

Bads fapel, m. wax-winder.

Badsfrod, m. wax-stand. Badstafet, f. f. Babe; darauf su fchreiben waxen table.

Wadsthum, n. growth, increasing,

Badyfinbe, f. guard-room, watch-

Bad stud, n. oil-cloth.

Wacht, f. f. Wache.
Wacht, f. f. Wache.
Wachtel, f. quail; die Wachtel schlägt
the quail calls.

Bachtelfang, m. quail-catching. Bachtelfanger, m. quail-catcher.

Bachtelgarn, n. quail-net,

Bach telhund, m. setting-hound. Wachtellonig, m. land-rail.

28 achtelne B, n. f. Wachtelgarn. 28 achtelpfeffe, f. bird-call.

23 a d) telruf, m. call of a quail; f. Wachtelpfeife bird-call

Bachtelweißen, m. cow-wheat.

Bachter, m. watchman.

Bachterhorn, n. watchman's horn. Bachthaus, n. f. Wachhaus.

Bachthurm, m. barbican; f. Barte. Backelhaft, adj. wavering, wabbling, tottering, racking, loose; adv. loosely.

Bactelia, adj. wavering, wabbling, tottering, rocking, loose; adv. loose-

Badeln, v. r. n. to wabble, waver, shake, totter, rock.

Badeln, n. wabbling, wavering, tottering, shaking, rocking.

Watter, adj. awake; adv. f. lebbaft vigorously, soundly; mader studiren to ply books; wacker ausprügeln to beat soundly; wader darauf gehen laffen to spend highly; ein waderes Pferd moulesome horse; ein wades rer Manna vigorous man; fich wader halten to be valiant.

Baddid, f. f. Mollen. Babe, f. calf of the leg; pl. cal-

Baden, f. Baten.

Babenbein, n. fibula. Babfac, m. f. Watfac. Baffe, f. weapon; f. Rlaue des Sasbichts, clutch; die vier großen gahene der wilben Schweine fange; f. Werkzeuge der Bertheidigung oder des Angriffs arms; fich mit Baffen verfe= ben to arm, furnish with arms; su ben Waffen greifen to arm, take np arms; Wassen führen to bear arms; in den Wassen üben to excreise in arms; unter den Waffen fenn to be np in arms; ju den Waffen rufen to call to arms; jum Angriffe weapon; ihre Baffen waren Thranen hor weapon's were tears.

DB a F

Maffel, f. ein großes Maul wide mouth

Baffel, f. waser. Baffeleisen, n. waser-iron. Baffelluchen, m. f. Baffel.

Baffen, pl. arms.

Baffen gellirt, n. clashing of arms. Baffen handler, m. armourer.

Waffenhaus, n. arsenal, armoury. Waffenfammer, f. armoury.

Waffentleid, n. coat of arms. Waffenplay, m. meeting - place, alarm-post.

Waffenfalbe, f. weaponsalve. Waffenschau, f. review. Waffenschmied, m. armourer.

Baffenstillstand, m. truce, suspension of arms; Baffenftillftand mas then to make a truce.

Baffentrager, m. armour-bearer. Waffenübung, f. military exer-

cise.

Baffnen, v. r. a. to arm; mit ge-waffneter hand arms in hand; fich mit Gedild waffnen to take recourse to patience.

Baffnen, n. arming. Bage, f. f. Dagnif.

Bage, f. f. Gleichgewicht, balance, equipoise; einander die Mage halten to match, counter-balance; an einem Bagen spring-tree-bar; etmos ju wiegen balance, pair of scales : etwas auf die Wage legen to put something on the balance; auf der Wage abwagen to balance; Die Ba= ge gieich madjen to adjust the balance; nun steht die Wage gleich now the balance stands poised; die Da= ge ichnappt über the balance whips up; die Bage am himmel balance. Magebalten, m. beam.

Magegeld, n. custom for weigh-

Bagegericht, n. cheeks of a balance.

Bagehals, m. bravo, bold man, temerarious fellow.

Bagefloben, m. f. Bagegericht.

Bagefunft,) f. statics.

Wagemeister, m. weigher, keeper

of the public balance.

Wagen, m. f. Lastwagen, waggon, wain, carriage; bloß für Personen chariot; Rutiche coach; ein zweist= Biger post-chaise; ein lederner leathern convenience; auf, mit, in einem Bagen fahren to ride on, in a chariot; mit dem Bagen ummerfen to overturn the chariot; den Bas gen anspannen to put the horses to a waggon, carriage, chariot, coach; das fünfte Rad am Wagen superfluous thing; die Pferde hinter den

Wagen spannen to put the cart before the horses, to do a thing preposterously; am himmel charle'swain, bear,

Bagen, v. r. a. to venture, risk, hazard, dare, attempt, wage, jeopard; aufs Ungewisse magen to adventure, undergo the hazard of losing; sid magen to venture, expose one's self.

Bagen, n. venturing, hazarding, daring, attempting, waging, jeo-

magen, v. r. u. i. a. imperf. wog, part. gewogen; auf ber Bige to balance, weigh, poise; f. genau erforschen to ponder, consider. Bagenach se, f. axle-tree.

Bagenburg, f. barricado; folagen to barricado.

Bagenburfte, f. chariot-brush. Bagendeichsel, f. coach-pole, shaft of a cart.

Wagengeleise, f. f. Bagenspur. Wagenhaus, n. coach-house.

Wagenkasten, m. box of a coach Waggon. Bagentette, f. cartman's chain,

trigger.

Bagenleife, f. f. Wagenfpur. Wagenleiter, f. waggon-ladder. Bagenmacher, m. waggon - car-

riago - coach-maker.

Bagenmeister, m. waggon-master, cart-taker.

Bagenpferd, n. drawing - horse. dray - cartman's horse.

Bagenrad, n. waggon - carriage - coach-wheel. Wagen = Remife, f. Bagens

fchauer, m. f. Bagenhaus.

Bagenschmier, f. grease. Wagenschoppen, m. 1.

haus. Bagenschoß, m. wainscotting bo-

Wagensperre, f. trigger.

Bagenspur, f. cart - way, rut,

Magenwinde, f. draw-beam for a waggon.

Bager, m. weigher.

Bagerecht, adj. horizontal, level; adv. horizontally.

Bageschale, f. scale, basin, balance,

Baglich, adj. hazardous, venturous. jeopardous; adv. hazardously, venturously, jeopardously.

Baglid) fe it, f. hazardousness, jeopardy.

Bagner, m. cartwright.

Bagnis, f. u. n. hazard, jeopardy

Wagschale, f. s. Wageschale.

Bagen:

Bahl, f. choice, election, option; ans eigner Bahl of one's own accord; die Bahl fällt mir schwer it is hard for me to choose; eine Bahl treffen to make choice; einem die Bahl lasten to permit one to chuse, leave to one's option; eine freitsge Bahl contested election; Sie haben die Bahl give your choice; wenn ich die Bahl hatte if it were in my choice, if I were to choose; auf der Bahl sen to be a candidate, competitor.

Wahlbrett, n. elective office. Wahlbrett, n. exquisite board.

Mahten, v. r. a. to choose, elect, make choice of, pich out; du darsst nur wähsen you have but to choose; einen Könige wähsen, jemanden zum Könige wählen to choose—elect a king.

Bablen, n. choosing, electing, making choice of, picking out.

Babler, m. elector.

Bahlerisch, adj. nice, particular, fastidious: adv. nicely.

Bahltahig, adj. eligible; adv. eligibly.

Wahlfahigleit, f. eligibility, eligibleness.

Bablfulge, f. elective succession. Bablfurst, m. elector, prince-elec-

Bahthandlung, f. election. Lahtherr, m. elector, chooser. Bahtlind, n. adoptive child.

Bahlfonig, m. elective king. Bahlplaß, m. steld of battle.

Wahlplay, m. place for election. Wahlrecht, n. right of election.

Wahlreid, n. elective kingdom. Wahlfprud, m. symbol, device, proverb, saying.

Bablfladt, f. electing-town.

Wahlflatt, f. f. Wahlplag.

Bahlstimme, f. suffrage, vote, voice.

Wahltag, m. electing day.

Wahlsimmer, n. electing-room; der Cardinale, conclave.

Bahn, m. erroneous — false opinion, conceit, presumption, misconception, wrong notion, fancy; in dem Bahn stehen to have an erroneous opinion, be taken with a fancy.

Bahnen, v. r. n. to misconceive, have a wrong notion, to fancy, pre-

sume, imagine.

Bahnen, n. thinking, believing,

presuming.

Bahnglaube, m. false belief, opinion.

Bailey D-y. H. T. X. A.

2Dahn finn, m. frenzy, madness, distraction of mind, delirium, nonsense.

Bahnfinnig, adj. phrenetic, phrentic, frantic; crack-brained, out of one's wits, hairbrained, nonsensical: adv. franticly, nonsensically, madly.

Bahnsinnigkeit, f. franticness.

Wahnwis, m. f. Wahnsinn.

28 ahr, adj. true, gennine, veritable; so mahr ich lebe! as I live! et ist ein mahrer Freund lie is a true friend; mahre fiebe true love; nicht ein mahres Bort not a word of truth; etwas sir wahr halten to believe it, think it true; Sie reden sehr wuhr you speak very true, trush; wahr machen to justify, proye, certify, verify; wahr nerden, senn to prove true; adv. truly, genuinely, veritably.

Bahren, v. r. n. to dure, last, continue, hold out; wahrend der Zeit du-

ring that time.

Bahren, n. during, lasting, conti-

nuing, holding out.

Wahrhafte, adj. true, sure; die wahrhafte Freundschaft true friendship; eine wahrhafte Verfiellung true representation, imagination; ein wahrhafter Munn true — veracious man; adv. truly, surely.

Bahrhaftig, adj. true, sure, voracious, certain; es ift wahrhaftig fo to be sure—certainly it is so; adv. truly, surely, veraciously, certainly, forsooth, verily, in truth.

Wahrhaftigleit, f. veracity, trutt. Wahrheit, f. truch, certainty, verity; in Wahrheit in truth; die Wahrheit du fagen toespeak truth; jemanden die Wahrheit fagen to exprodrate, tell one his faults.

Bahrheits eifer, m. zeal for truth. Bahrlich, adv. forsooth, certainly,

verily, in truth.

Bahrmadung, f. verification, con-

firmation, proof.

Bahrnehmen, v. i. a. to see, perceive, observe, spy, animadvert, advert; ich nahm es micht wahr I did not perceive it; ich habe aus biefem Briefe wahrgenommen I understood by this letter; f. Sorge für erwas tragen to take care; eine Belegenheit wahrnehmen to take hold of an opportunity.

Bahrnehmung, f. seeing, perceiving, perception, animadversion.

Bahrfagen, v. r. n. to tell fortune, prognosticate.

Bahrsagen, n. telling fortune, fortune-telling, prognosticating.

Bahrsager, m. sortune - teller, kodiksayer, prognosticator; aus den handen, chinomander, palmister; aus dem Hunctiren, geomander; f. Geisterbeschworer, necromander; f. Hiangenteseter astrologer.

Babrfagerin, f. fortune-teller, for-

unne-telling gipsey. Bahrlageret, J. fortune telling; aus den Handen, palmistry, chiromancy; vermittelft der Punctirtunff, geomancy; durch Geifterbeichworung, necromancy; f. Planetenlesen astro-

Dabrfagergeift, m. prophetic spirit, familiar.

Mahrsagung, f. fortune-telling, prognosticating, prognostication. Dahridauen, ar.a. f. Warnen. Wahrideinlich, adj. like, likely, verisimilar, verisimilous, probable,

credible: adv. likely, probably, credibly. Bayrich eintich teit, f. likelihood,

probability, verisimilitude, verisimility.

Wahrung, f. during, lasting, continning, continuance; f. Werth, Minge value, coin; f. Richtmaß

standard, rule. Bahrwolf, m. werewolf.

Bahrzeiden, n. token, sign, mark. Baibel, m. f. Bebel.

Waid, m. woad. Baidaíde, f. weed-ashes. Baidballen, m. woad-ball.

Baidbau, m. woad-planting. Waidbauer, m. woad-planter.

Baidfarber, m. woad-dier.
Baidfarber, m. woad-dier.
Baidmuhle, f. woad-mill.
Bailand, f. Beiland.
Baife, f. orphan.
Baifenhaus, n. orphan-house.
Baifenlind, n. orphan-house.

Waisenenabe, m. orphan-boy. Maifenmadd en, n. orphan-girl.

Waisenmutter, f. fostermother of orphans.

Baifenfrand, m. condition of an orphan, orphanage.

Waisenvater, m. fosterfather of orphans.

Bate, f. hole cut in the ice. Mald, m. wood, forest, grove.

Baldbad, m. wood-brook.

Baldbauer, m. wood-peasant.

Waldbaum, m. forest-tree.

Maldbiene, f. wood-bee.

Waldblume, f. wood-flower. Walberuder, m. hermir. Waldburger, m. forester.

Balbeide, n. grove, thicket, park. Balbeide, f. forest - wood-oak.

Waldefel, m. wild ass.

Baldeule, f. wood-owl.

Waldfarn, m. wood-farn.

28 aldforelle, f. wood-trout, black-Balbforster, m. woodward, fo-

Balofrevel, m. injury done to the trees in a forest.

Waldgehage, n. park.
Waldgeist, n. satyr.
Waldgericht, n. forest-court.
Waldgefdrei, n. hue of huntsmen.

Waldgott, m. wood-god, satyr, sylvan

Waldgottin, f. wood-goddess, dryade, woodnymph. 28 albhirich, m. wood-stag. 28 albhohig, m. wild honey.

Waldhorn, n. winding horn, french horn.

Waldhuhn, n. wood-hen.

Baldhuter, m. forester's servant, keeper of the wood.

Baldhütte, f. wood-hut. Baldicht, adj. wood-like, silvan.

Balblitche, f. wild cherry.
Balblitche, f. wild cherry.
Balblitche, m. keeper of the wood,
servant of thee woodward.

Waldfresse, f. wild cresses. Waldlehen, n. forest held in fief. Waldlerche, f. wood-lark.

Buldleute, pl. foresters, wood-Baldmann, m. forester, wood-

man. Waldmans, f. wood-mouse.

Baldmeister, m. woodward; eine Pflanze, woodroof.

Baldmenfc, m. wild man, baboon,

Waldner, m. f. Waldenecht.

Bald, Anmphe, f. woodnymph. * 28 aldodo, m. bustalo, wild bull.

Baldrauch, m. ground-pine. Baldrecht, n. wood-right, privi-

Waidschlange, f. wood-snake.

Waldschreiber, m. clerk at the wood-office.

Baldstadt, & forest-town.

Waldstrom, m. rapid stream, torrent, current in a wood.

Baldtaube, f. woodpidgeon, woodculver.

Baldteufel, m. baboon, satyr.

Baldung, f. wood, woodland. Baldwogel, m. wood-bird.

Boldwarts, adv. to the woodside.

Baldwaffer, m. wood-water.

28 ald minde, f. woodbind, wood-bine, honeysuckle.

Balkarbeit, f. fulling, fuller's Batte, f. fulling, fullery. Walten.

Ballen, v. r. a. to full; gewalfte Strumpfe fulled stockings; hute malfen to felt hats; jemanden mal= fen to beat one soundly.

Balten, n. fulling.

Walter, m. fuller. Ballerde, Ballererde, f. fuller's earth.

Walterbiffel, f. fuller's-thistle.

Ralferiobn, m. fullage. Walterrode, f. fuller-scate.

Walkerthon, m. f. Walterde. Watemuble, f. fulling-mill, gigg-

Wallmuller, m. fulling-miller. Balftrog, m. fulling-trough.

Ball, m. rampart; einen Wall aufwerfen to cast a rampart; mit einem Balle umgeben to fortify with ramparts; f. Damm dam, dike, bank, mound; f. Ufer shore.

Dall, m. bas Aufwallen des siedenden

Wassers, walm.

Ballad, m. gelding. Wallach ei, f. Vallachia. Walladen, v.r. a. to geld. Ballacher, m. gelder.

Ballbruder, m. pilgrim, pal-

Wallen, v. r. n. to be in motion, to be agitated, to rise, swell; vom kochenden Baffer, to bubble; rom Meere, to wave; bom Blute, to Ansh; bas Wallen des Betreides waving of corn; f. wandern to wander, rove, travel, live; auf Erden wallen to be alive.

Ballen, n. bubbling, flushing, wa-

ving, rambling. Baller, m. traveller.

Wallfahrt, f. f. eine Reife in die Ferne per grination; f. cine Undachtereife pilgrimage ; eine Wallfahrt thun to go on pilgrimage,

Wallfahrten, v.r. n. to go on pil-

Wallfahrter, m. pilgrim, palmer. 28 allfisch, m. whale.

Wallfifdartig, adj. cetaceous.

Wallfisch fang, m. whalefishery. Wallfisch fanger, m. whalefisher. Wallfisch finne, f. whalefin.

Wallfisch grieben, plur. whale'sfritters. Wallis, Wales; ber Pring von Bal-

lis the prince of Wales. Balleller, m. casemate.

Ballnuß, f. walnut.

Ballnußbaum, m. walnut-tree.

Ballrath, nu spermaceti.

Wallrathlicht, n. spermaceti can-

Ballros, n. river-horse, walrus, MOTSO.

Wallung, f. agitation, ebullition,

Wallwurd, f. wallwort.

Balm, m. eine wallende Bewegung.

Batid, adj. foreign, celtic, welsh; das kommt mir welsch vor it bears a strange appearance; ein walfcher Sahn turkey-cook; die malfche Bobne french bean; die malfche Gprache italian language; walfches Seua nonsense, strange cant, gibberish; die malfche Rug walnut.

Balfcland, Italy.

Walten, v. r. n. to dispose, manage, administer; fchalten und walten to rule, govern.

Balter, m. disposer, manager, ruler;

ein Manusname, Walter.

Walze, f. roller, cylinder; etwas auf Balgen fortschieben to push something forward upon rollers, rollingpins.

Balzen, v. r. a. to roll.

Balgen, n. rolling.

Balzen, v. r.a. to roll, welter; fich wallen to wallow, welter.

Balgen, n. rolling, weltering, wallowing.

28-alzenformig, adj. cylindric, cylindrical; adv. cylindrically.

Walzenspiegel, m. cylindrical mir-

Walzenstein, m. rolling-stone. Walzer, m. jig, round-about. Walshold, n. rolling-pin.

Balgbetichaft, n. swivel-seal.

Bamme, f. dew-lap.

Bamms, n. waise coat, doublet, jefkin; jemanden Hofen und Bamms doublet aussiehen to strip - deprive one of all he is worth.

Bampe, f. dew-lap; f. Die Beiche waakside; f. Umerleib, Schmeerbauch

belly, paunch.

Bamfen, v. r. a. to jerk, ourry. Band, f. walk; zwischen zwei Stuben partition; die franische Band fold-ing-skreen; eine Band fuhren to build a wall; bei ben Jagern, panpane of nots.

Band, n. f. Gewand.

Bandel, m. change, mutation; für Taufdhandel truck; Sandel und Wandel trade, traffick, business; f. Fehler blemish, stain; ohne Banirreproachable, unblemished, spotless.

Mandet, m. behaviour, carriage, conduct, cource of life; einen tue genoheften Mandel fuhren to lead a

virtuous course of life,

Bandelbar, adf. f. unbeftandig mutable, alterable, changeable, variable; f. baufallig ruinous; adv. mutably, Dir a alterably alterably, changeably, variably, ruinously.

Bandelbarfeit, f. changeableness,

mutability, inconstancy

Wandeln, v.r.a. u. n. f. vertaufchen to exchange; unandern to transform, metamorphose; f. reifen, gehen to travel, wander, walk; in der Theo. logie, mit Gott manbeln to lead a godly tife.

Wanbeln, n. exchanging; travelling,

wandering, walking.

Bandelftern,-m. wandering star,

Bandelung, f. transformation, change; in ber tathelifden Rirche transsubstantiation.

Manderer, m. traveller, wanderer. Manbergerath, n. traveller's luggage, truss, tools, fardel.

Banberjahr, n. mavelling-year. Wandern, v. r.n. to wander, rove,

travel, travel on foot; f. gebeu to walk; aus diesem Leben wandern to depart from this life; das muß wan= bern that must be gone.

Mandern, n. travelling, walking,

departing.

Manderschaft, f. wavels, being from home, peregrination.

Wandersmann, m. traveller.

Manberftab, m. walkingstaff; ben Manberflab ergreifen to set out, go on travelling.

Wanderung, f. travelling, walking; die Wanderung der Voller migration

of nations. /

Manbhaken, m. cloak-pin.

Wandfraut, n. pellitory of the wall.

Bandlaus, f. f. Binge.

Manbleuchter, m. sconce. Bandmuble, f. post-mill.

Bandpfeiler, m. wall-pillar.

Mandfäule, f. wall-pillar. Bandfd mied, m. woodfretter.

28 and schraube, f. wall-screw.

Banduhr, f. house-clock. Bange, f. cheek, jowl; rosenfarbene Mangen rosy cheeks; eine Thrane rollte über ihre Wange herab a tear trickled down her cheeks.

Wangenbein, n. cheek-bone. Mantelmuth, m. fickleness, incon-stancy, volubility, wavering, vari-ableness, changeableness.

Wantelmuthig, adj. fickle, fluctuant, changeable, inconstant, wayering, variable; adv. fickly, fluctuantly, changeably, inconstantly, variably.

Wantelmuthigket, f. fickleness, changeableness, inconstancy, wavering, variableness, dodgery, fluc-

tuancy.

Bangen, v.r. n. to totter, rock; im-Gehen, to wardle, stagger, reel, shake; fid) regen to sur, budge; wenn bu mankft if you stir; pon eis per Partei manten to flinch, shrink back, be a turn-coat; f. anfangen fich au verandern to begin to change, shevy an other face.

Wanten, n. toucring, rocking, waddling, staggering, reeling, shaking,

stirring, flinching.

Bann, adv. when; feit wann since what time? allemal wann er da ift every time he is there; bann und wann now and then.

Banne, f. fan, van; ein Bafferges fuß von Bott berarbeit, tub.

Wannen, v. r. a. to fan, winnow. Benneu, n. fanning, winnowing. Bannen, adv. f. wo, woher, von wannen, f. Woher.

Wannenher, Wannenhero, f.

Woher, Daher.

Bannenweber, m. windhover. Wanft, m. belly, paunch; feinen Bauft fullen to fill one's paunch, cram one's guts.

Banftig, adj. pannch-bellied.

Bande, f. bug, punice. Bangia, adj. buggy.

Bappen, n. arms, escutcheon, coat

of arms; im Giegel signet. Bappenfonig, m. herald, king at

Wappenkunde, f. blazonry. 28 appenfunft, f. heraldry, blazon-

ry, armory. Wappenschild, n. ensign armorial.

Wappnen, v. r. a. to arm.

War, Imperf. von senn, was. Bard, Imperf. von werden, be-

came, grew, was. Warden, m. warden, guardian, keeper, essay-master.

Wardiren, v. r. a 10 essay, try. Warlidy, f. Wahrlid.

28 arm, adj. warm; mir ift warm I am warm; f. heiß hor; warm werden to be heated; das Eisen warm machen to heat the iron; warmes Waffer hot water; warm figen to be a warm man; ein warmer Bunfch ardent wish; einen warm machen to warm; einem den Ropf warm machen to hear one's brains, einen warm halten to keep warm, cultivate; da ging es warm her there was warm work on it; ein warmer Tag warm day; adv.

warmly, hotly. Barme, f. warmness, warnnh, heat; jemanden mit vieler Barme banken to thank one with much warmth.

Warmen, v.r. a. to warm, heat; fid) am Ofen warmen to warm at the stove; fich die Sande warmen to warm

one's hands : den Mein, das Bier ein menia warmen to damask - air wine,

Barmen, n. warming, heating. Barmer, in. warming-pan, chafingdish, chaffern.

Darmflasche, f. warming - pan. Barmmeffer, m. thermometer.

Barmpfange, f. warming - pan, chaffern.

Barmteller; m. chafing-dish.

Barnen, v. r. a. to warn; caution, admonish, advertise; er warnete ihn por Diesem Menschen he warned him from this person; dapor mission wir um fo forgfaltiger gewarnt werden this we are the more carefully to be warned of.

Barnen, n. warning.

Bartrung, f. warning, admonishing, admonition, caution; alle Warnungen find bei ihm vergebens all warnings are lost upon him; sid) gur Warnung dienou laffen to take a hint, understand'a warning; laffet euch dief gur Warnung dienen take this for a warning; vorher gewarnt, borher gewaffnet forewarned, forearmed.

Warte, f. ein erhabner Ort jum Beob. achten, barbican, beacon; f. Stern:

warte observatory.

Marten, v. r. n. to stay, attend, wait, expect, await, stand; marte hier, bis ich wieder forme stay here, till I return; ich kann nicht lange warten I cannot stay long; auf jemanden war: ten to stay - wait for; auf men wartest du? whom do you wait for? jemanden auf den Dienft warten to lie in wait of one, lurk at, for somebody : - v. r. al feines Berufs, Umts, feiner Arbeit warten to mind - attend - perform - execute - ply one's business, office; einen Kranten, cin Rind to nurse - tend a sick person, a child; die heerde to tend the flocks.

Warten, n. staying, attending, waiting, expecting, awaiting, standing, minding, performing, executing,

plying, nursing, tending.

Barter, m. waiter, waiting person.

Wartfrau, f. nurse.

Wartgeld, n. nursing - waitingpay; expectance-pay.

Wartchurm, m. f. die Barte.

Bartung, f. nursing, attendance, tending; gute Bartung haben to be well taken care of.

Barum, adv. why, wherefore, on what account; warum nicht? why not? warum ift er nicht gefammen ? why is he not come? es ift feine llrs sache ba, warum er es verschweigen

follte there is no reason, why ha should keep it secret.

Barwolf, m. were-wolf, man-wolf, wolf-man.

Barge, f. an ber meiblichen Bruft eines Menschen pap, nipple; eines Chiere teat, dug; f. Auswuchse auf der Saut

Barzenformig, adj. papillary.

Warzenfraut, n. wartwort.

Barbig, adj. warty.

Bas, pron. was in das? what is that? was giebt es? what is the matter? was für ein Menfch ift bas ? what man is this? who is the man there? was für Bucher liefest du ? what books do you read? aus was fur einem Lande ift er? from what country is he? was für eine Thorheit! what folly! what trifle! f. warum, was lachst Du? why do you laugh? was bift Du nun gludlicher geworden? what are you better for it now? f. welches that, what; was Du mir sagest what you tell me; alles, was ich weiß all I know; thue, was ich Die befehle do as I bid you; was ich fage, ift wahr what I tell is true; f. etwas, something; weißt Dit was Reues? shall I tell you some news? wollt the was? do you want something? was ich Ihnen sage, er ift toot I assure you, he is dead.

Baidbant, f. washing bench. Basch beden, n. basin, bason.

Waich blauel, m. washing - beetle. Walde, f. gossip, tell-tale; Die manniche male-gossip; die weibliche female-gossip.

Bafche, f. washing; f. leinenes Gerath, linen; fcwarze Bafche foul

linen.

Baschen, v. i. a. und n. Imperf. wusch, Coni wusch e, Particip. ges waschen, f. plaudern to chat, chatter, babble, gossip; f. mit Baffer reinigen to wash; die hande mafchen to wash one's hands; feine Sande in unschuldigem Bint maschen to imbrue one's hands in innocent blood; bas hat fich gewaschen that is fine doing; einem den Ropf waschen to rattle chide - exprobrate one; f. prugeln to beat; Cattun laft fich waschen calicoe washes.

Baschen, n. gossiping; washing; rattling, beating.

Basch er, m. male-gossip, idle prat-tler, talker; ber mit Basser reinigt washer.

Bascherbe, f. fuller's - earth.

Bafderei, f. gossiping, idle talk. Bafderin, f. washer-woman, laundress.

Bascherlohn, me pay for washing.

Bafchfaß, n. washing-coop, washing-tub. Washer, f. washer, washer-

woman, laundress.

Basingelte, f. w.sh-pail.

Baid haft, adj. gossiping, loquacious, talkative; adv. talkatively.

Basch haftigfeit, f. loquacity, gossiping disposition, dicacity, talkativeness.

Bafchhaus, n. wash-house.

Baschfessel, m. wash-kettle, chaffern.

Baid forb, m. basket for linen. Waschleine, f. rope for linen.

2Bald magb, f. washer - niaid.

Was af dithon, m. fuller's earth. Bafchwanne, f. wash tub.

Wash-waster.

Bafdweib, n. washer-woman. Bafd auber, m. washing tub. Wasen, m. sod, surf, clod.

Wasgeffalt, adj. as how, in what

manner.

Waller, n. water; ju Waster und zu Lande by water and by land; ein Glas Waffer a glass of water; ju Waffer reifen to voyage; Maffer hale ten to hold water, take effect; qu Waffer werden to turn water, be dissolved, come to nought; einem et= mas gu Boffer machen to disappoint, frustrate; er reicht ihm das Wasser nicht he falls very short of him; Baffer ins Meer tragen to carry coals to Newonstlo; die Mugen stehen ihm woll Maffer his eyes are full of tears; bas Baffer abichlagen to make water; fliebendes Baffer running water; fle= hendes Waffer standing - dead water; er ift ins Wasser gesallen he tambled into the river; ans Wasser gehen to go to the river-side; gebrannte Wasfer distilled waters, liquors; ber-Diamanten, water; im Geblute, flegm; jum Baffer gehorig aquatic.

Bafferader, f. vein of fresh water; Wassern lymphatics.

Bafferampfer, m. water-dock.
Bafferampfer, f. black-bird.
Bafferam, adj. waterless.
Bafferam uth, f. scarcity of water.
Bafferauge, n. hydrophthalmy.
Bafferhab, n. bain, bath; f. bie

Laufe baptism, christening, font.

Wafferbathengel, m. water-germander.

Mafferbau, m. hydraulics, waterwork.

Bafferbeden, n. basin.

Wafferbehaltniß, m. reservoir of water.

Wasserbeschreibung, f. hydro-Baffer : Betonie, f. water betony.

Bafferbett, n. bed of water. Bafferbiene, f. drone. Wafferblase, f. bubble.

28 afferblatt, n. water-lenf. 28 afferblatter, f. water-pock. Mafferblau, adj. watercoloured.

Wafferblau, n. wetercolours. Wafferblet, n. molybdaena?

Wafferblume, f. aquatic flower. Walferbohne, f. colocasia, egyptian bean.

Bafferbrei, m. hasty pudding.

Wafferbruch, m. hydrocele. Baffer chen, n. water - brook. Waiterdamm, m. dike, mole.

Bafferdampf, m. steam of water.

Bafferdeich, m. dike. Wafferdicht, adj. impervious to

water, proof. Baffetdiftel, f. water-thistle. Waffereimer, m. von holz, water-

pail; von Leder, bucket.

Wassereppid, m. alexanders, was ter-parsley.

Wafferfahrt, f. water-carriage; going by water, crossing a river; sea - vovage.

Mafferfall, m. fall of water, cataract, cascade.

Wafferfarbe, f. watercolours; mit Wassersarben mahlen to paint in watercolours.

Bafferfarbig, adj. watercolouxed. Wafferfaß, n. water-tub.

Bafferflache, f. expanse - surface of water.

Bafferflasche, f. bottle for water.

Wasserflieder, m. water - elder.

Bafferfluth, f. waterflood, deluge, inundation.

Basserfrosch, m. water-frog.
Basserfurche, f. water-furrow.
Basserfurche, f. water-furrow.
Basserfurchen, m. aqueduct.
Basserfurchen, n. water-twist.
Basserfurchen, n. water-tub; in ber

Anatomie, Bastergesäße lymphatics. Bassergestliget, n. water-fowl. Bassergewächs, n. water-plant.

Bafferglas, n. water-glass. Baffergott, m. water-god. Baffergottin, f. water-goddess.

Bassergraben, m. water-trench, Bassergras, n. water-millet, reed-

grass. Bassergus, m. shower of rain;

in Ruchen sink. Wasserhalter, m. reservoir of wa-

Wafferhuhn, n. waterhen.

Bafferhund, m. water - spaniel:

Basserig, adj. washy, watery, waterish, aqueous; den Mund nach etwas wafferig machen to make one's teeth (month) water, to set agog;

63I

mafferiges Blut flegmatic - waterish

Wasserigleit, f. waterishness. Wasserlanne, f. ewer. Basserlane, f. water-cart. Basserlanen, m. reservoir of wa-

ter, cistern. Baffereeffel, m. chaffern; f. Baf-

ferbehalter cistern.

Wassertlee, m. water-clover. Wassertops, m. hydrocophalus, dropsy in the head.

Waiserfrahn, m. water-cock. Bafferfresse, f. watercresses.

Waffererug, m. water-pot, pitcher; ein fleiner water-cruet.

Wafferkunft, f. waterwork, hydraulics, jetteans.

Bafferleitung, f. aqueduct, conduit.

Basserlilie, f. waterlilly. Ba ferlingen, pl. duck-meat.

Waffermangel, m. want scarcity of water.

Waffermann, m. aquarius, waterbearer.

Wassermans, f. waterrat.

Wassermelone, f. watermelon.
Wassermosd, m. lizard.
Wassermosd, n. s. Bassersinsen.
Wassermosd, m. s. Lauer.
Wassermishte, f watermill.

Baffermutter, m. watermiller. Baffermunge, f. watermint.

Wassern, v. r. n. to water; der Mund waffert ihm his mouth waters; die Jahne wasern ihm his teath are watering: -v.r.a. to water, ir-rigate; die Biefen, to float; f. verdunnen to dilute; gewässerter Bein diluted wine; f. durch Baffer die Sals heraus sieben to dissalt; f. cin= weichen to soak, macerate; Beuge, to water, wave; gewäffert Band watered ribbon.

W. ffern, a watering, irrigating, seaking, diluting.

Bassernus, f. river-nymph. 23 assernus, f. calirops.

Wasser- In mp be, f. river-nymph,

maiad. Bafferorget, f. hydraulic organ.

Wasserperle, f. salse - counterfeited pearl Bafferpfeffer, mi. water pepper.

Bafferpflange, f. water-plant; Die

Wafferpflangen aquatics.

Bafferpede, f. water-pock. Dafferprobe, f. water-trial, wa-

Basservumpe, f. water-pump.

Wassetguelle, f. spring, source,

well-head. Wafferrabe, m. cormorant, cont. Bafferrad, n. water-mill-wheel. Bafferrage, f. waterrat; thoroughbréd seaman.

Bafferraute, f. waterrocket. Bafferreid, adj. irriguous, wate-

abounding in Water. ferreid, n. aquatic creation,

Bafferreid, waters.

Bafferrettig, m. waterradish. Bafferrinne, f. water-channel. Bafferröhre, f. water-pipe. Bafferrofe, f. water rose. Baffer-Salamander, m. f. Waf-

fermold). Baffer Sapphir, m. water - sap-

phire. Bafferfchaben, m. damage by in-

undation.

Bafferscheu, adj. fearful of water, hydrophobous.

Bafferscheu, f. dread of water, hydrophoby.

Bafferid lange, f. water-snake. Wafferschloß, n. water-castle.

Bafferschlund, m. abyss of water, swallow, gulf.

Basserschnepse, f. sea-pie. Basserschwalbe, f. water-swal-

low. Bafferschwertel, m. f. Baffer=

lilie. Baffersnoth, f. danger of inundation, high-flood, land-flood. Bafferspiegel, m. expanse of wa-

Bafferfpinne, f. water-spider. Bafferffand, m. height of water. Bafferffander, m. water-tub.

Bafferstrabl, m. jet, shoot of wa-

Waffersucht, f. dropsy. Baffersuchtig, adj. dropsical. Waffersuppe, f. water-gruel. Baffartaufe, f. baptism, christen-

ing with water. Wasserthier, n. aquatic animal.

Wafferthor, n. water-gate, floodgate.

Wassertiefe, f. depth of water. Baffertonne, f. water-barrel.

Baffertrenfe, f. bradoon,

Baffererinker, m. water-drinker. Baffererog, m. water-trough. Baffereropfen, m. water-drop.

Bafferuhr, f. water-clock. Bafferuhrwert, n. water-clock-

work.

Wafferung, f. watering, irrigating irrigation.

Wasserurtheil, f. s. Wasserprobe. Wasserviole, f. a ter-violet.

28 affervogel, m. water-fowl. Baffermage, f. hydrometer, level.

Bafferwägekunft, f. hydrosta-

Bafferwehr, n. wear, dam. Bafferweide, f. water - willow, ozier.

Baffermert, n. water-work. 28 afferwirbel, m. whirlpool.

Baffermoge, f. billow.

Wafferwurm, m. aquatic worm. Wafferzeichen, n. water-mark.

Bafferzeit, f. tide. Bafferzott, f. water-toll, water-

Bafferinber, m. water-tub. Bat, f. shallow, ford.

Baten, v.r.n. to wade, ford.

Watfact, m. wallet.

Batid el n, v. r. n. to waddle.

Watte, f. walding, wad. Ball, v. weld, dyer's-weed. Bebe, f. web, weft.

Beben, v. r. n. to move, stir: v. r. 4. to weave, Zeuge, Euch, Band to weave stuff, cloth, ribbands; Teppiche, Frocat, Seide to work tapistry, cloth, silk.

Beben, n. weaving.

Weber, m. weaver.

Beberbaum, m. weaver's beam, yarn beam, warping-loom.

Beberblatt, n. weaver's reed, slay.

Beberei, f. weaving.

Beberlarde, f. fuller's thistle, teasel, tazel,

Meberfnoten, m. weaver's knot. Weberfchifflein, n. weaver's shut-

Beberschicht, f. linen-weaver's starch.

Beberspule, f. weaver's-spool.

Beberftuhl, m. loom. -

Bebertritt, m. treadle of a loom. Bebergettel, m. weaver's warp.

Bed fel, m, vicissitude, change, changing, turn; f. Tausch exchange; f. Bechselbrief bill of exchange; einen Bechfel foliegen, traffiren, remittiren, prafentiren, acceptiren, res fuffren, bezahlen, discontiren to conclude - draw - remit - present - accept - refuse - pay - discount a bill of exchange; mit Wech: feln handeln to trade in bills of exchange; ber Inhalt, Werth eines Bechfels contents, value; Gelb durch Wechsel übermachen to remit . send - make over - convey money by a bill of exchange; ein gezo= gener Wechfel draft; ein Bechfel auf den Aussteller felbst a promissory

Bechselbalg, m. changeling. Bechselbang, f. bank, exchange.

Bechselbrief, m. bill of exchange; einen Bechselbrief indossiren to endorse a bill of exchange; einen Bechselbrief protessiren to protest a bill of exchange; ein Sola, Arima, Secunda, Tertia it s. s. a sola — first — second — third bill of exchange; ein Bechselbrief auf Sicht, auf Ilso, auf doppeltes, dreifaches Usa a bill of exchange to pay at sight, at usance, at double usance, treble usance.

Bedselbuch, n. book for bills of exchange.

Wechsel-Cours, m. course of ex-

change. Bech felfieber, n. intermitting fo-

Bed felgeld, n. money of exchange; exchange-money, agio.

Bed felgericht, n. court for regu-

lating exchange-matters.

Boch felhandler, m. banker.

Bech felm after, m. broker in bills of exchange.

Bech fein, v. r. n. u. a. to change, exchange, shift, turn; da alles auf Erden wechselt in this vicissitude of mortal things; einen Ducaten, to change a ducat.

Bech fein, n. changing, exchan-

ging. Bedfelrednung, f. reckoning of bills of exchange, banker's accounts.

Bed) felrecht, n. statute-laws con-

Be ch fels weife, adv. by turns, alternately, alternatively.

Bed eler, m. banker, exchanger, camber.

Bed, m. wig; ein Bed Butter rollbutter.

28 eden, v. r. a. to wake, awake.

Beden, n. waking.

Beder, m. waker; f. Weduhr alarum-watch.

Bebel, m. tail; jum Sprengen, brush.

Dedeln, v. r. n. to wag, fan; mit dem Schwanze wedeln to wag with the tail.

Bebein, n. wagging, fauning. Beder, conj. nouther; weder freunde, noch Glud, noch Ehre neither friends, nor luck, nor honour.

Beg, interj. away; weg mit ihm! away with him; adv. folicht weg in a plain manner; et ift foon weg he is gone already.

Beg, m. way; einem im Bege stehen to stand in one's way, obstruct one's passage; einem etwas in den Beg legen to hinder, to offend; eis nem aus dem Bege geben to clear the

the road to one, stand out of one's way . avoid - shun somebody; et= was aus bem Bege raumen to remove something; einen aus dem Bege raumen to dispatch one; pade Dich Deiner Wege get you gone; auf dem Dege on the way; f. Strake, Steig u. f. f. walk, way, road; ein schlech= ter Beg bad road; der furgefte Beg shortest way, cut; gerades Beges nach Berlin directly to Berlin; ben rechten Weg verfehlen to go astray; es ift mir aus dem Bege it is out of my way; auf halbem Bege halfway; eine Meife Beges a mile's distance; unter Weges on the way; es hat gute Bege there is no haste, it does not signifv; feines Deges by no means; f. Dfad path; die Bege gu einer Ctadt avenues; fich auf ben Weg machen to set out; f. Mit= tel way, means, expedient, measure; durch niedrige Bege by sordid means; das ift der gewiesene Beg this is a set course.

Begbeiffen, v. i.a. to bite away. Begbeigen, v. r. a. to corrode, eat

Meabetten, v. r. a. to separate Beablasen, o. i. a. to blow away.

Begbleiben, v.i.n. to stay out. Begbrechen, v. i. a. to break off, pull down; aus dem Leibe to vomit

out. Begbrennen, v. a. r. 11. irreg. to burn away: - v. n. i. to burn

down. Begbringen, v. i. a. to bring -

carry away. Begorangen, v. r. a. to push away.

Wegeamt, n. road-office.

Wegeaufseher, m. surveyor of the roads.

Begebau, m. road-beating.

Begebereiter, m. repairer of highways.

Begebesserung, f. repairing of high-ways.

Begebreit, n. way-bread, plan-

Begediftel, f. St. Mary's thistle.

Begeborn, m. christ-thorn.

Begegeld, n. wheelage."

Wegeilen, v. r. n. to hasten away. Wegemeffer, m, hodometer; auf

Schiffen log.

Begen, praep. on accout of; wegen der Sache on account of the matter; Alters wegen for age, by reason of his old age; wegen feines fleißes for, because of his application; der Armen wegen in behalf of the poor; meiner Kinder wegen for my children's sake.

Begerich, m. plantain, way-bread. Begern, f. Beigern.

Megefaule, f. waymark.

Begefcheide, f. cross-way.

Begeschnede, f. dew-lace, dew-

Wegeffen, v. i. a. to eat up.

Begeftrob, n. share-wort, cud-

Begewart, m. cichory, succory. Begezehrung, f. f. Zehrgeld.

Begfahren, v. i. n. to drive-ride away: - v: is a. to carry away,

drive away with.

Wegfallen, o. i. n. to drop, fall off, decay, vanish, die away; es fallt sehr bagegen weg it falls very short of it; die gange Stelle hatte wohl wegfallen fonnen the whole passage might have been omitted.

Begfangen, v. i. a. to catch away. Begfaulen, v. r. n. to rot away.

Wegfischen, v. r. n. to fish away, carry off, get away with:

Begfliegen, v. i. n. to fly away. Begfließen, v. i. n. to flow away. Begfressen, v. i. a, to eat up, de-

vour, swallow.

Begführen, v. r. a. to carry away. Beggeben, v. i. a. to give away. Weggehen, v. i. n. to go away.

Beggießen, v. i. a. to pour away. Weghaben, ve i. n. to have one's share, anticipate.

Beghalten, v. i. a. to keep off, withdraw.

Weahaid en, v. r. a. to snatch away. get over. Weghauchen, v.r.a. to breathe away,

spirit away.

Begheben, v. i. a. to lift up and

Weghinken, v. r. n. to hobble

Beghohlen, v. r. a. to carry away. Begjagen, v. r. a. to drive away.

Begfaufen, v. r. a. to forestal.

Begfehren, v. r. a. to sweep away. turn off.

Beglommen, v. i. m. to get away; ich bin heute nicht weggefommen to day I have not left the room; vom Schidfal, to succeed; er ift trefflich weggefommen he had a choice bargain of it; f. davon fommen to come off; die Sache ift mir wegge- fommen I have lost that piece of matter.

Begkonnen, v. i. m. to be able to get away.

Begeried en, v.i.n. to creep away. Beglüffen, v. r. a. to kiss avvay.

Beg.

Deglaffen, v. i. a. to leave out, omit, pass over; let go, permit one's going, departure.

Weglaufen, v. i. n. to run away. Weglaufer, m. run-away, desertor, flincher,

Weglegen, v. r. a. to put aside. Wegleihen, v. i. a. to lend out. Wegleuchten, v. r. a. to light forth,

out.

Begloden, v. r. a, to decoy.

Begmaden, v.r. a. to sweep away; fich, to withdraw, make off.

to go, bound for another place; bicfer Uff mus weg this branch must be cut away. A seizure,

Wegnehmen, v. i. a. to take away.

Begpaden, v. r. a. to pack up; to mispack; fid to get one's self gone, withdraw.

Megradiren, v. r. a. to scratch out.

Begraffen, v. r. a. to take away,

Wegraumen, v. r. a. to remove. Wegreiben, v. i. a. to rup away,

Begreife, f. departure.

28 egreisen, v. r. n. to set out on a journey, to depart.

Begreißen, v. i. a. to take away, break off, down, snatch from.

Begretten, v. r. a. to ride away. Begruden, v. r. a. to roll away. Begruden, v. r. a. u. a. toremove,

draw away.

Begrufen, v. i. a. to call away. Begid affen, v.r. a. to put away;

einen Bedienten, to dimiss - turn out a servant; aus dem Leben to dispatch, make away with; f. verfaufen to sell; f. wegtragen to carry away.

Megida, ffen, n. dismissing, dispatching, removing, selling, carrying away.

Wegschenken, v.r. a. to give away,

make a present of.

Begscheren, v. i. a. to shave away. Begscheren, v. i. recipr. to go away, withdraw; schere bich weg get you gone, pack out.

Begich ergen, v.r.a. to joke - sport

away.

Begicheuchen, v. r. a. to scare

Begichiden, v. r. a. to send away. Begichieben, v. i. a. to remove.

Megichlagen, v. i.a. to beat away. Degichlaudern, v. r. a. to fling away.

Wegschleichen, v. i. n. to atenlaway.

Begichleifen, v. i. a. to smuggle away.

Begidleifen, v.r.a, to carry away on a sledge.

Begichleppen, v. r. a. to drag - force away.

Wegschnappen, v. r. a. to snap -

Wegschneiben, v. i. a. to entaway. Wegschneilen, v. r. a. to fling

Begichwemmen, v. r. a, to float

Wegschwimmen, v. i. n, to swim

Wegich winden, v. i. n. to vanish away, fall off.

Wegsegeln, v.r.n. to sail off.

Begsenden, v. i. a. to send away. Begsegen, v. r. a. to put away; ein Kind to expose a schild; sich über andere to get the better of, scorn other people's opinion; et sett sich über seden weg he does not mind any body.

Begsenn, v. i. n. to be absent; die Beit ist weg time is past, gone.

Begsingen, v. i. a. to sing away, down.

Begsollen, v. r. n. to be bound obliged to go.

Wegsprechen, v. i. n. vom herzen, to speak openly, freely: -v. i. a. to disburden one's heart.

Megspringen, v. i. n. to jump - leap off, away.

Begfteden, v. r.a. to put away, aside; f. versieden to hide.

Begstehlen, v.i. a. to purloin; sich to steal off.

Begstellen, o. r. a. to put away - aside.

Begsterben, v.i. n. to die away,

Begstoßen, v. i. a. to push away. Begstreichen, v. i. n. to draw off.

Wegstreichen, v. i. n. to draw off, fly away.

Beg fire i den, v. i. a. f. einstreid en totake away; f. ausstreiden to scratch out, eraso.

Begthun, v. i. n. to put aside,

Begtragen, v. i. a. to carry away.
Begtreiben, v. i. a. to drive away,
expell.

Begtreten, v. i. n. to step away: -v. i. a. to wear out by going.

Wegwalsen, v.r. a. to roll away. Wegwalsen, v.r. a. to wash away,

Begwehen, v. r. a. to blow away. Begweifen, v. i. a. to turn away.

28 € €

Begweifer, m. waymark; eine Der= fon guide, leader.

Degwenden, v. i. a. to turn away. Weawerfen, v.i. a. to throw - cast avvay, reject.

Deawischen, v.r.a. to wipe away: - v. r. m. to steal -sneak off.

Begwollen, v. i. n. to want to

Beawunfpen, v. r. n. to wish away, off.

Deggaubern, v. r. a. to remove by charms - inchantment.

Deggerren, v.r. a. to tear - drag tease away. Beggieben, v. i. a. to draw away:

- v. i. n. to draw off, remove. Wegging, m. drawing away, off, re-

Beb, Behe, interj. wo, woe; wehe mir wo me; adv. wehe thun ake; der Ropf thut mir weh my head akes; der Sahn thut mir weh I have an aking tooth; einem wehe thun to hurt, offend, vex oner fie hat fich weh gahan she has overstrained herself; die Ohren thun einem davon meh it dings one's ears.

Weh, n. woe, pain, pang; das Wich über jemanden ausrufen 10 cry wo upon one; du mehrest nur mein Weh you augment but my wo, you add but to my wo; Wehen haben to be in labours, throes, travails.

Behen, v. r. a. u. n. to blow; die Flagge weben laffen to set up the

flag. Behfrau, f. midwise. Behflage, f. wail, wailling, dolour, lamentation.

Behelagen, v. r. n. to wail, lament, moan, complain.

Webliagen, n. wailing, lamenting. Webmuth, f. dolorousness, sadness, sorrow!ulness, dolefulness.

Wehmuthig, adj. doleful, sad, sorgrowful; adv. delefully, sadly, sorrowfully.

2Behmuthigfeit, f. dolefulness, sadness, sorrowfulness.

Wehmutter, f. midwife.

Wehr, f. defence; fich gur Wehr fiellen to stand in one's own defence, upon one's guard, to resist; - weapon; Wehr u. Waffen arms and weapons.

Behren, v. r. a. to poff from; einem etwas to forbid; einem liebel no obviate, prevent; fich gegen einen to defend one's self.

Wehrgehang, n. shoulder-belt. Wehrhaft, adj. capable of bearing arms; capable of detending one's self; machen, to arm.

Behehaftigleit, f. ability of defending one's self.

Wehrlos, adj. weaponless, unarmed, inoffensive, defenceless; wehrlos mas chen to disarm.

Wehrlofigfeit, f. inoffensiveness, want of defence.

Webrstand, m. military order, 28 ehrwolf, m. were wolf.

Weib, n. woman; die Beiber women: das Beibden she, female, mate; ein Beib nehmen to take a wife, to marry; er ist ein altes Weib he is a mere coward; ein gantisches Beib scold, shrew; ein erabofes, ftartes termagant.

Weiberarbeit, f. woman's work. Weiberart, f. run of women.

Weibergeschwas, n. chitchat of women.

Beibergesicht, f. woman's face. Weiberhaft, adj. effeminate; adv. effeminately.

Weiberhaß, m. women's hating, hate; haß gegen bas weibliche Geid ledit women hating, hate.

Weiberfrankheit, f. women's disease.

Beiberliebe, f. women's loving, lovo; Liebe gegen das meibliche Bes solect love to - for women.

Beiberlift, f. women's craft. Beibermann, Beibernatt, m. uxorious man, meacock.

Beibername, f. woman's name. Beiberraub, m. rape of women.

Weibersache, f. women's concern. Weiberfattel, m. woman's saddle, pillion.

Beiberscheu, adj. averse to wo-

Beiberschneider, m. taylor for ladies, mantua-maker.

Beibertracht, f. woman's wear. Beiberzeit, f. women's terms. Beibisch, adj. uxorious, esseminate,

womanish; adv. nxoriously, esseminately, womanly.

Deiblich, adj. feminine, female; das weibliche Geschlecht female sex, fair 'sex, sex; weiblide Reime female rhymes; die weibliche Matur feminality; weibliches Vetragen womanly behaviour.

Beiblichteit, f. feminality; f. Geburtstheile des weiblichen Geschlechts female genitals, private parts of women.

Weibsbild, Weibsen, n. woman,

Weibsgestalt, f. woman's skape.

Beibeleute, pl. women. Weibsperson, f. woman.

Beibfiud, n. woman, wench.

2Beib. 6=

Deibevolt, in women, female race.

Weiches herr a tender heart; weich maden to soften, move, affect: adv. softly, weakly.

Meich bild, n. precinct, boundary. Weide, f. softness, weakness; ber Theil zwischen Rippen und Lenden weak side.

Weiche, f. sonking; es liegt in der Beiche it lies a soaking.

Weichen, v. i.n. Imperf. wich, Part. gewichen, to make - give way, place, room, to lose ground, re-tire, retreat; aus dem Bege weichen to go - stand out of the way; von einem weichen to abandon, forsake ones er muß ihm an Gelehrfamkeit weichen he falls short of him, he is his inferior in learning; f. nachgeben to yield submit.

Weichen, v. r. n. to macerate, soften,

weaken, mollify.

Weich heit, f. softness, weakness. Beidherzig, adj. tender-hearted, soft; ado. softly!

Beich herzigfeit, f. tender-hearted-

ness, softness.

2Beichlich, adj. soft, effeminate, weak, nice; adv. softly, effeminately, weakly, nicely.

Beichlichfeit, f. softness, effemi-

nacy, weakness, nicety.

Beichling, m. weakling, feeble person, voluptuary.

Weichmuthig, adj. f. Weichherzig. Beich muthigleit, f. f. Weichherzigkeit.

Beich fel, f. Vistula.

Beich felgopf, m. trica polonica.

Weid, f. Waid.

Weide, f. pasture, pasture-ground, pasturage; eine gemeine Beide common.

Beide, f. willow.

Beidemann, m. sportsman, hunter, huntsman.

Beidemannisch, adj. venatic, sportsmanlike.

Weidemannschaft, f. venation, sportsmanship.

Beidemesser, n. hanger.

Beiden, v. r. n. to graze, pasture, feed; die Schafe to tend - watch the flocks: + v. r. a, fich mit leerer hoffnung weiden to entertain one's self with vain hopes; die Augen to delight one's eyes.

Beiden, n. grazing, pasturing, feeding, tending, entertaining.

Weidenbach, m. brook bordered with willows.

Beidenbaum, m. willow, withy. Beidenblatt, n. leaf of a willow. Beidenbusch, m. willow-bush: 1/3 Weidengebufd, n. willow-plot.

Weidenhols, n. willow-wood. Beidenkorb, m. willow-basker.

Beidenlaub, n. willow-leaves.

Beideplas, m. pasture-ground. 28 eibefach, m. hunter's bag.

Beidespruch, mi huntsman's saluting; common-place, cant saying. Bei detasche, f. huntsman's bag. Beidewert, n. venation, hunting,

Beidgeschrei, n. hunting-cry, hue. 23 eidicht, n. willow-plot, bed, ozier-

Beiblich, adj. brave, stout, considerable; jemanden weiblich prügeln to beat one soundly.

Beife, f. reel.

Beifen, v. r. a. to reel.

Weigern, v. r. recipr. to refuse, deny.

Beigern, n. refusing, denying. Beigerung, f. refusal, denial. Beihbischof, m. vicar general,

bishop's substitute.

Beihe, f. glede, glede-kite.

Weihe, f. consecration, inauguration, sanction, ratification; eines Geiftlichen ordination.

Weihen, v. r. a. to consecrate, inaugurate; einen Geiftlichen to ordain; fich weihen laffen to take orders; f. widmen to devote, dedicate.

Weihen, n. consecrating, devoting, dedicating.

Beiher, m. pond, vivary. Beiheeffel, m. holy-water-pot. Beihmeffe, f. consecrating-mass.

Beihnachten, pl. christmas. Weihnachtsabend, m. christmas-

Weihnachtsfest, n. christmas-feast, holy days.

Beihnachtsgeschent, n. christmas-gift.

Weihnachtstag, m. christmas day. Weihraud, m. incense, frankincense; f. Lob praises; f. Schmeicheleien flatteries.

Weihrauchrinde, f. incense-bark. Beihfalz, n. consecrated salt. Beihwaffer, n. holy-water.

Weihwedel, m. holy-water-sprinkle. Weil, adv. f. so lange als, while; f. indem during, while; conj. because, since, as; weil es nun fo ftebt matters sanding thus; weil er aus= gegangen Ift for his going abroad.

Beiland, adv. once, formerly, late,

heretofore.

Beile, f. while, leisure; vor einer fleinen Beile a little while ago; eine Beile for a while; über eine Beile a while hence; in Stunben ber Weile in hours of leisure; eile mit Beile soft and fairly goes far; eine Ergablung muß nie lange Beile maden a tale should never be too long; lange Beile haben to be tired, to want pastime.

Beilen, v. r. n. f. Berweilen. Weiler, m. u. n. hamlet, vill.

Bein, m. wine; ungegohrner und bloß durch Schmefel flar gemachter Wein stum; ungeschwefelter wine stummed; gefeuerter, gefottener cute; harter rother tart wine; füßlicher sweet - luscions wine; rother red wine, claret; alter Sochheimer old hock; Bein abziehen to rack wine, draw - shift wine from the lees; f. Weinstock vine; Wein bauen to till vines; den Wein beschneiden to lop prune vines; lefen to gather grapes: feltern to press grapes.

Beinapfel, m. wine-apple. Beinarnte, f. vintage, vindemiation, grape gathering.

Beinbau, m. tilling of vines. Weinbauer, m. tiller of vines.

Beinbeere, f. grape. Beinbeerhutse, f. husk of grapes. Beinbeertern, m. grapestone.

Meinbeerfaft, m. juice of grapes. Weinberg, m. vineyard; f. Weinfiode vines.

Beinbirn, f. wine-pear.

Beinblatt, n. vine-leaf; Weinblat= ter vine-leaves.

Beinbluthe, f. vine-blossom. Beinbutte, f. vine-coop. Beindroffel, f. beccahco.

Weinen, v. r. n. u. a. to weep, shed tears, cry; da fing er an au weinen then he fell a crying; sie weint um ihre Mutter the laments the loss of her mother; fein Auge weint his eye waters; bon Baumen, to weep, drop.

Beinen, n. weeping, watering, drop-

ping. Weinerlich, adj. inclined to weep, lamentable, sorrowful; adv. lament-

ably, sorrowfully. Weineffig, m. wine-vinegar. Beinfachser, m. young set - slip of vine.

Weinfaß, n. wine-cask.

Weinflasche, f. wine-flask, wine-

Weingarten, m. vineyard. Weingartner, m. vine-dresser. Weingebirge, n. hills of vine.

Beingegend, f. vinous country. Weingeist, m. spirit of wine, ardent

Weinglas, n. wine-glass. Beingott, m. god of wine. Weinhaft, adj. vinous.

Beinhandel, m. wine-trade. Weinhandler, m. wine-merchant, dealer in wine, vintner.

Weinhaus, n. vintry. Weinheber, m. siphon.

637

Beinhefen, pl, wine-mother, lees of wine,

Beinholz, n. vine-wood; f. Beinfind vine.

Weinhügel, m. vine-hill; f. Weins garten vineyard.

Weinhülse, f. husk of grapes. Beinhuter, m. keeper of a vine-

Weinicht, adj. vinous, winy; ets

was Beinichtes a vinous substance. Weinjahr, n. year for wine.

Beinfauf, m. purchasing of wine. Weinteller, m. wine-cellar, wine-

vault, vintry. Weinfelter, f. wine-press. Beinfern, m. grapestone.

Weinfieser, m. wine-taster, winecunner.

Beintoffer, m. f. Beintiefer. Weintrahn, m. wine-cock. Weinfrug, m. wine-pot.

Weinfufe, f. wine-tub. Weinlager, n. store - house of wines; store of wines.

Beinland, n. wine-country. Weinlaub, n. vine-leaves.

Beinlese, f. vintage, vindemiation, grape-gathering; Beinlese halten to vindemiate, gather the grapes. Beinleser, m. vintager. Weinmarft, m. wine-market.

Weinmaß, n. wine-measure.

Weinmonat, m. wine-month, Octo-

Weinmotte, f. vinefretter. Weinmutter, f. wine-mother. Weinpfahl, m. vine-prop.

Weinpresse, f. wine-press. Beinraupe, f. vine-branch.

Weinraufd, m. wine-fuddling.

Weinraute, f. garden-rue. Beinrebe, f. vine. Beinrebenstod, m. wine-stick. supple jack.

Weinreid, adj. vinous, abounding in vines.

Weinfauer, adj. winy, acid.

Beinfäuerlich, adj. somewhat winy.

Weinfaure, f. acidity of wine.

Weinfdant, m. vintry.

Beinschenke, m. vintner, tavernkeeper.

Weinschenke, f. vintry, tavorn. Weinfieb, n. wine-strainer.

Weinstein, m. tartar, argol.

Weinfteinkrnftall, Weinfteinrahm, m.-cream of tartar.

Weins

Weinsteuer, f. duty on wine.

Weinstod, m. vine.

Beinfuppe, f. wine-soop.

Weintraube, f. bunch - cluster of grapes.

Beintrichter, m. wine-funnel. Beintrinfer, m. wine-drinker.

Beinverlaffer, m. wine-cooper. Wein : Difirer, m. wine-gauger.

Weinwachs, m. growth of wines Weinzeichen, n. sign of a tavern.

Weinzell, m. duty - impost on wine.

Beis, ado, einem etwas meis machen to make one believe, talk one into an opinion,

Beife, adj. wise, sage; ein meifer Mann, Beifer sage, wise man, philosopher.

Beise, m. sage, wise man, philosopher; der Stein ber Beisen the

philosopher's stone.

Beise, f. manner, way, rate, course, run, custom; auf einerlei Beife at one and the same manner; auf fol-de Weise in such a manner; auf mancherlei Weise in various manners; aus ber Beife off binges, extraordinarily; auf diese Weise geht es nicht it will not do in this manner; un= besonnener Beife indiscreetly; richter Weise foolishly; granfamer Beise cruelly; er hat feine eigne Beife he has a particular way, knack; es ist die Weise so it is the common run, fashion; f. die Mesodie eines Liedes melody . tune.

Beisel, m. s. Beiser.

Beisen, v.i.a. Imperf. wies, Port. gewiesen, to show, shevy, point out, direct; auf einen weisen to point at one; ich bin an euch gewiefen I was directed to you; sid weisten lassen to be docible, docide; ich will es ihm se on maien I'll teach him manners; es wird fich weisen time will show.

Weifen, n. showing.

Beifer, m. f. Beiger; in einem Bie-

nenstode queenbee.

Weisheit, f. f. Kenntnifknowledge; feine Beisbeit ausschütten to display one's knowledge; f. Rlugheit prudence, discretion; im Gegenfage ber Thorheit wisdom.

Weisheitszahn, m. f. Stockzahn. Weislich, adv. prudently, discreet-

ly, wisely.

Beisung, f. f. Befchl order, di-rection, prescription; f. Berweis remonstrance, expostulation.

Weiß, adj. white; die weiße Farbe white, white colour; weiß wie Schnee as white as snow; das Weiße im Auge white; bas Beiße in einem

Ei white; weiße Mafche olean linen; meißes Brot white bread; meißer Wein white wine; meiße Baaren white goods; ein weißes hemb anles gen to shift one's shirt; f. unbeichrieben, ein weißes Papier a blank ; fich weiß brennen to exculpate one's self, to argue one's innocence.

Beif, n. white.

Beiffagen, v.r.a. to foresny, foretell, prophesy, predict, divine. Beiffagen, n. foresaying, foretel-

ling, prophesying, predicting, divining.

Beissager, m. prophet, predicter, foreteller, diviner.

Beiffagerin, f. prophetess, divis neress. Beissagung, f. prophecy, foresaying, foretelling, prediction, divi-

nation. Beißbier, n. white beer,

Beigdorn, m. white thorn, hawthorn.

Beiße, n. white; im Auge white: im Ei glair, white; in ber Scheibe blank, white. Weiße, f. white, whiteness.

Weißen, v. r. a. to whiten, white

Beigen, n. whitening, white-wash-

Weißer, m. whitener.

28 eiffichte, f. white fir-tree.

Weißfifch, m. whiting, blay, bleak-

Beißgarber, m. tawer.

Beiggrau, adj. u. adv. hoary. Beiggoht, m. white cabbago.

Deiflich, adj. 11. adv. whitely.

Weißpappel, f. abole.

Weißschedig, adj. white-speckled. white-checkered.

Weißwurg, f. salomon's seal. Bett, adj. far, distant; wie weit ift es bon hier nach? how far is it from here to? drei Meisen weit von hier three miles distant; ju weit geben to go too far; ein weiter Beg a long way; von weitem afar; er ift in furger Beit weit gefommen he is gone a great way in a little time; bon dem innern Raume eines Dinges wide, large, spacious; ein weites Simmer large room; fich weit erftreden to be of great extent; die weite Welt universe, whole creation; das Licht ift schon weit herab gebrannt the candle is burnt down very much; weit und breit befannt renowned all over; weit umber far around; weiter further, more; weiter gehen to go on, continue; es muß weiter jenn it must be more; weiter nichts nothing else; weit übertreffen to surpass far; ich

babe ibn weit lieber I like him far more; bei weitem by far; adv. far,

widely, largely.

Beite, n. distance, largeness, wideness; width, extent, amplitude; eine Sache in das Beite fpielen to protract a matter.

Beiten, v. r. recipr. to widen.

Beitlaufig, adj. ample, prolix, diffuse, diffusive; adv. amply, prolixly, diffusely, diffusively. Beitlaufigfeit, f. ampliation,

prolixity, diffusiveness; Beitlauf: tigfeiten machen to stand upon ceremonies: Die Cache macht viele Beitlauftigfeiten the matter is attended with a great deal of uneasiness.

Weitschweisig, adj. prolix, prolixious, longwinded, tedious; adv.

prolixly, tediously.

Weitschweifigkeit, f. prolixity, tediousness.

Weitsichtig, adj. far-sighted, farpiercing.

Beiben, m. wheat. Beißenarnte, f. wheat - harvest, crop - reaping of wheat.

Beigenbier, n. wheaten beer.

Beigenbrot, n. wheaten bread. BeiBenforn, n. wheaten grain.

Beigenmehl, n. wheaten meal; feines flour.

Beigenftrob, n. wheaten straw.

Welder, welche, welches, pron. who; welchen von beiden whom of both; meldes ift bein Buch? which of these books is thine? welchem hast du es gegeben to whom have you given it? in welcher von beiden Sprachen er will in which of both tongues he will; welches Lob ift großer? what praise is greater? welthe Angit! what anxiety! ich braus de einen hut; haben Sie welde! I want a hat; have you got some? Beldergestalt, conj. as how, in what manner, by what means.

Welcherlei, adj. of what kind. Bell, adj. withered, faded, decayed; welle Blumen faded flowers; melles

Obft wrinkled fruits; welle Nüben flaggy turnips.

Bellen, v.r.a. u. n. to wither, fade, decay.

Bellen, n. withering, fading, decaying.

Bellbaum, m. axle-tree of a watermill - wheel.

Belle, f. wave, billow, surge; Bellen schlagen to rise in waves, fluctuate, undulate; f. Bundel Reisholy fagot.

Bellen, n. r. a. f. schmeißen to join. Bellen schlagen, n. undulation.

Wels, m. shad-fish,

Welsch, f. Walsch.

Belsfeile, f. round-off file. Belt, f. world, so gehts in der Belt this is the way of the world; einer nach ber alten Welt one as in the days of old; auf die Welt kommen to come into the world, to be born; Die Welt verlassen to depart this world; die andre Welt next world; einen in die andre Welt schicken to dispatch one, ber Belt entsagen to renounce - quit - abandon - forsake the world; alle Welt every body; die gelehrte Belt learned world, learned people; tie junge Belt young world, young people; die fcone Welt fair sex; er hat Belt he is polite; in aller Welt nicht by no means; mit nichts auf der Welt with nothing in the world; wie in aller Belt! what in the name of wonder!

Weltad fe, f. axis of the world.

Weltall, n. universe

Weltalter, n. age of the world. Weltangel, m. hinge of the world. Weltangel, m. mond, globe.

Bettauge, n. oculus mundi.

Belthau, m. fabrication—fabric of the world.

Beltbegebenheit, f. historical event.

Beltberühmt, adj. far renowned. Beltbeschreiber, m. cosmographer.

Beltbeschreibung, f. cosmography.

Beitbrauch, m. use - usage custom of the world.

Beltburger, m. cosmopolite, citizen of the world.

Welterfahren, adj. practised in the world.

Beltgebäude, n. fabric - system of the world.

Beltgegend, f. region - part of the world.

Beltgeiftlich, adj. secular.

Weltgeistliche, m. secular clergy-

Beligericht, n. doom, last judgemenf.

Beltheschichte, f. history of the universe, universal history.

Belthandel, pl. worldly concerns; historical events.

Weltegrie, f. map of the world.

Beltfenninis, f. knowledge - practice of the world. Welteinb, n. worldling.

Weltflug, adj. politic, discreet, prudent; adv. prudently, discreet-

Weltklugheit, f. prudence, dis.

Beltforper, m. globe, sphere.

Belt.

Meltereis, m. orb - circuit - circle 1 of the world.

Beltkugel, f. globe.

Weltkunde, f. knowledge of the world; cosmology.

Meltkundig, adj. known to all,

notorious.

Beltlauf, m. course of the world.

Weltlebre, f. cosmology. Weltlich, adj. ber Riche entgegen gefest secular; ber weltliche Stand secularity; weltlich machen to secularise; Die geiftlichen und weltlichen herren the lords spiritual and temporal; in der Theologie worldly; weltlich gesinnt worldly minded,

Bettlich feit, f. secularity, tem-poralty, worldliness. Bettlicht, n. luminary.

Weltling, m. worldling.

Bettmann, m. man versed in worldly affairs, polite man; f. welts lidgefinnt worldling.

Meltmeer, n. main sea, ocean; das atlantiche atlantic ocean.

Weltpol, m. pole of the world. Weltpriester, m. secular priest. Weltsache, f. worldly affair. Weltschen, adj. unsociable, recluse.

Beltsinn, m. worldly mind - disposition.

Beltftrid, m. climate.

Welt = Snftem, n. system of the world.

Belttheil, m. part of the world. Beltweise, m. u. f. philosopher.

Beltweisheit, f. philosophy. Weltwerd ung, f. cosmogony, birth of the world.

Bem, dat. v. welcher, to whom. Men, acc. v. welcher, whom; wen suchet ihr? whom do you seek?

Bende, f. turning.

Bendecirtel, Benbefreis, m. tropic.

Wendehals, m. der Bogel Innr, wry-neck.

Wendeltreppe, f. cockle-stairs.

Benden, v. i. u. r. Imperf. wandte, Part. gewandt, to turn; den Braten wenden to turn the spit; Blatt hat sich gewender the tables are turned; f. verhuten to defend from; einen Rod to turn a coat; ben Rucken to withdraw; einem den Ruden wenden to turn one's back upon one; fich an jemand wenden to apply to somebody; fich jur Rech! ten, dur Linfen to turn to the right, to the left; auf etwas - an jeman= den wenden to bestow upon.

Benden, n. turning. Benden, pl. Vandals.

Bendisch, adj. Vandal.

Wenbung, f. turning, turn; eine gute Wendung nehmen to take a good

Wenig, adj. little; ein wenig Bein a little wine; ein wenig Salz some salt; wenig Zeit über little time left; trinfe ein wenig drink a little; in find three nur wenige there are but few of them; er hat weniger als ich he has less then I; fiebenmal wenis ger seven times less; ein Schod wes niger sechs three score save six; das wenige, was ich habe the little I-am possessed of; ein wenig zu viel a little too much; wenig reich not very rich; ich verlange den Neichtsum eben so wenig als die Armuth I desire riches as little as poverty; je weniger — desto mehr the less the more; nichts defte weniger notwithstanding; jum wenigsen ar least.

Benigfeit, f. paucity, fewness; meine Benigfeit my own little self.

Wenigstens, adv. at least.

Benn, adv. f. wann, when; es fen, wenn es will be it, when it will; wenn ift er angekommen? when did he arrive? conj. if; mir grauet bas por, wenn ich nur daran bente Ishudder but to think of it; wenn ich dich fehe when I lee you; wenn er Ar= genet eingenommen hatte, fo lebte er noch had he taken physic, he would still be alive; wenn man bich fra: get, so antworte if you are asked, you must answer; wenn bu gleich reich bift, fo bift du doch nicht weise though you be rich, yet you are not wise; er schmeichelt mir, als wenn ich ein Burft mare he flatters me as if I was a prince; wenn etwa if perhaps, if per adventure; wenn jemals if ever; wenn nicht unless, except.

Wer, pron. who; wer hat es gethan? who has done it? weffen ift das haus? whose is that house? wem gehört das zu? to whom belongs that? wen hast du geseheit? whom did you see? wer reich werden will he that contends to grow rich; gebt's, wem ihr wellt give it to whom you please; wer nur fommt any body that comes; wer es aud,

fen whosoever.

Berben, v. i. Imperf. warb, Conj. wurbe, Particip. geworben; nentr. um ein Amt to sue for an office, employment; um ein Frauens gimmer to court, woo; act. f. gewins nen to earn; Soldaten to levy, raise; mit Gewalt to press; fich wers ben lassen to inlist. Wer. Berben, n. suing for, courting, wooing, earning, levying, raising. Berber, m. recruiting officer.

Berbung, f. levy, levying. Berben, v. i. n. Imperf. mard, wurde, Conj. wurde, Particip. gebe, prove, ein Soldat to become turn a soldier; aus Pflanzen werden Baume plants become trees; was ift aus der Sache geworden? what is become of the matter? es ift jum Sprichworte geworden it is become a proverb; beffer werden to grow better; roth werden to blush; anders werden to change, alter, turn; ge= mahr, ansichtig werden to observe, be avvare of; etwas inne merden to perceive; einer Cache les werden to get rid of ; befannt werden to get acquainted with; ohumachtig werden to swoon away; uneins werden to fall out with ; das Schlachtopfer merben to fall a sacrifice; Doctor werden to take the degrees of a doctor; arm; reich, jung, alt to grow poor, rich, young, old; Mode merden to grow into fashion; einem zu machtig mer: ben to grow upon one; baraus wird nights that comes - falls to nought, that proves nothing; wenn ich eines andern werden follte if I should be engaged with an other; Tag werden, helle werden to dawn ; es wird Nacht night is drawing our; Gott fprach, es - werde Licht god said, let there be - light; ich werde fommen I shall come; er wird both fommen? will he come? ach, wein wird er doch tommen! ah, when shall he be coming! wer wird · benn beständig singen how may you be ever singing; ich werde es gewiß unicht gefeben haben! I shall not have seen it, to be sure! ich werde geliebt I'am loved; ich bin geliebt worden I have been loved; es wird gefagt it is said; fo ift mir gefagt worden I am stold so; ware mir das porher gefagt worden had I been told so beforehand.

Berder, m. small island, lowland. Berfen, v. i. a. Imperf. warf, Conj. ... wurfe, Part. geworfen, to throw, cast, fling ; ju Boden werfen to throw . down; über ben Saufen werfen to overturn; einen die Treppe herunter werfen to kiek one down stairs; er warf fich dem Monige zu Fußen he throw himself at his majesty's feet; Die Sonne wirft ihre Giralen auf Die Erbe the sun darts his beams upon the earth; das loos werfen to cast lots; fich jemanden um den gals wer-· fen to fall about one's neck; das hely wirft fid the wood easts, warps; cis Bailey D-y, II. T. X. A. nen Blid auf jemand werfen to east & glance upon ; Liebe auf jemanden merfen to turn - cast upon somebody; von Thieren to bring forth, whelp,

Berfen, n. throwing, casting, whelp-

merft, n. wharf, yard; jum Schiffs bau dockyard; bei ben Bebern warp.

Werg, n. tow, oakum.

Bert, n. action, deed, work; qute Werle good actions; ins Wert richten to effectuate, atchieve; das Bert eine stellen to discontinue a work; junt Werfe schreiten to go about to work ; die Berte Gottes god's workmanship; von Gebauden u. bergl. fabric. building, work; f. Festungswert fortification; f. Uhrwert clock-work; ein schriftliches Werk work; Pope's Werke Pope's works; viel Berts aus etwas maden to make much of; f. Werg tow.

Bertbiene, f. working bee. Werfeltag, m. f. Werktag. Berthaus, n. work-house. Wertholg, n. timber. Bertleute, pl. workmen. Beremann, m. workman. 23 er imeister, m. workmaster. Werefaal, m. working - hall. Wertichuh, m. foot.

Wertfratt, f. shop, workshop, la-

Bertfiellig, adv. done, atchieved: einen Unichlag werkstellig machen to effectuate a design.

Berffinbe, f. working - room. Bertitud, n. free-stone, Wertstuhl, m. loom.

Werftag, m. working - day.

Werethatig, adj. operative, efficacious; adv. efficaciously.

Werkzeug, n. instrument, tool, implement ; f. Ginnenwertzeilg organ. Mermuth, m. wormwood.

Bermuthbier, n. wormwood-beer.

Wermuthwein, m. wormwoods wine.

Berrig, n. townoakum. Werth, adj. worth, valuable: das haus ift zwanzig taufend Thaler werth the house is worth twenty thousand dollars; werth schafen to esteem. value, set a value upon; mein were ther Freund my dear friend; cinen lich und werth hatten to love one dearly, make much account of: werth fenn to deserve, be worth; es ist nichts werth it is good for nothing, of no value; ber Dube nicht merch not worth while.

Werth, m. worth, value: einen aro. ken Berth auf etwas fegen to socia

great value upon; ohne Werth of no value, undeserving ; ber Werth eines Bedfels value of a bill of exchange : 'f. Preis price, rate; eines Thalers werth a dollar - worth.

Merthen, v. r. a. f. Burdigen.

Merthios, adj. worthless, undeser-

Werthlofigleit, f. worthlessness, want of merit.

Werthichabung, f. esteem, high

value, great account.

Befen, n. f. Larm, noise, bustle; das bofe Wefen falling sickness; viel We= fens von etwas machen to make much of; viel Wefens machen to make much . ado; ohne weiter viel Befens gu maden without much ado; bas gemeine Befen common weal, wealth; fein · Wefen an einem Orte haben to reside; f. Gitten, Betragen manners, behaviour, air; ein leichtes Defen easy manners; verfehrtes Befen awk-wardness, wrong behaviour; ein gezwungnes Wefen a forced air, affectation; ein vornehmes Wefen airs of quality; f. Buffand condition; im Gegenfaße bes Scheins reality; das Wesen eines Dinges being, essence, nature, substance, matter; alle Wes fen in der Welt all beings in the world.

We fenheit, f. reality, being, essence, nature, substance, matter, es-

sentiality, essentialness, Befentos, adj. und adv. unsubstan-

tial.

Befentlich, adj. essential, real, intrinsic, substantial; adv. essentially,

really, intrinsiely, substantially. Befenttich teit, f. f. Befenheit.

Welpe, f. wasp.

Wespennest, n. wasp's nest: in ein Wespenness storen to sur a wasp's nest. Def, f. Weffen, gen. v. Wer, whose.

Defhalb, Beswegen, part, why. upon what account, upon - for what reason, wherefore.

Deft, m. west, west-wind.

Deste, f. waistcoat.

Beften, adv. west; mehr gegen-De: ften farther west; gegen Beiten fahren to sail westward.

Bestenknopf, m. waist-coat button, breast-button.

Beftenflud, n. waist-coat shape.

Wefter bem b, n. chrisom - cloth. Best gothen, plur. Visigoths.

West - india, the Westindies.

Beftindifd, allj. West-indian; Die westindische Compagnie the West-india company.

Defilich, adj. west, western, wester .ly; adv. westward; em meitlicher 28 ind western - westerly wind.

Befinordweft, west-north-west.

Westphale, m. westphalian. Westphalia,

Best see, f. western sea, spanish sea.

Wenfeite, f. west-side. West-south west. Befinarts, adv. westward.

Westwind, m. west-wind.

to the north.

Best jum Guden west one point to the south.

Bett, adv. even, equal; wett machen to quit scores; es einem wett madien to be even with one, take reprisals upon one.

Bette, f. bett, wager; un die Bette in emulation - contention of; um die Wette laufen to vie swift running ; die Wette soll gelten done!

Betteifer, m. emulation, contention. Wetteifern , v. r. ni to contend, ventulate, vie. with 100 along

Wetten, v. r. a. u. n. to wager, lay, bett, hold a wager; ich wette drei gegen eins I will lay odds. Berter, m. he that lays.

Wetter in. weather; schones Wetter hue - clear - fair weather; trubes . Wetter close - gloomy - dark covered - evercast weather; rauhes Metter inclemency of the air; f. Ge= witter thunder and lightening, tempest; vom Wetter erfchtagen ihunderstruck ; f. Giurm storm ; f. Luft air ; alle Wetter zounds!

Wetterableiter, m. conductor. Better berbachtung, f. meteoro-

lugic observation.

Wetterdad), n. eaves, pent-house. Wetterfahne, f. weather - cock.

Wetterglass, n. weatherglass. Wetterbahn, m. weathercock. Wetterflug, adj. weather-wise.

Wetterlaunisch, adj. f. Wetterwens difch.

Wetterleuchten, v. impors. es wet= terleuchtet it lightens.

Betterleuchten, n. lightening. Wettermader, m. raiser of tem-

pests, author of the weather. Wettermaßig, adj provoking, monstrous: adv. monstrously, shocking-

· ly Wettern, v. r. n. f. donnern, als ein

Imperf. es wettert, it thunders ; f. fluchen to curse, swear.

Wettermannd enym. anemoscope.

Wetterprophet, m. weatherspy. Wetterfd a den, m. damage by grail. Wetterstrabl, m. flash of lightening.

23 e t=

Betterwendisch, adj. mutable, inconstant, changeable, fickle; ein wetterwendischer Mensch changeling, weathercock, turn-coat, flincher: adv. mutably, inconstantly, changeably. 03

Metterwolle, f. tempestuous cloud. Bettlaufpmi race, running.

Wettrennen, n. race, running. Mettireit m. emulation, contention.

Megen, v. r. a. to whet, sharpen.

Desen, n. whetting, sharpening. Die Bitabl, m. butcher's steel.

28 eg fein, m. whetstone, hone. Wich sen, v. r. a. to wax; f. prugeln to beat, gudgel.

Bidfen, n. waxing; beating, cudgol-

Wicht, m. wight, being, creature; babe; der arme Wicht the poor little

fellow.

Widtig, adj. weighty, ponderous; f. vollmichtig of due weight; f. betraditio considerable; ein wichtiger Mann a man of consequence; em wichtiger Beweisgrund aigreat argument; eine wichtige Gache a matter of importance, consequence.

Bidtigleit. f. weight, importance,

influence, consequence.

Bide, f. vetchi. 23 rdet, m. roller, roll.

28 fire (Do no, n swaddling cloath, swaddling - clout, swathing cloath.

Widelfird, n. child in swathing cloath.

Didetnever. a. Garnu. bergl. to wind up; in etipas to wrap up, enwrap; ein Lind to swaddle; fich aus einer Gade to extricare one's self.

Wideln, n. winding up, wrapping syvaddling.

Bideljeng, n. swaddling cloath. Widfiroh, n. vetch-straw.

Widder, m. ram; ein Gestirn ram, aries.

Widderfopf, m. ram's head.

Wider, praep. against, contrary to; wider seine Gewohnheit contrary to his custom.

Biverbellen, v. r. n. to bark against, gainsay, contradict.

Wiberbrud, m. reaction.

Biderfahren, v. i. n. to happen, to befal.

Miberhalen, m. hook.

Biderhallen, v. r. a. to reecho. Widerhalt, m. hold, support.

Biderllage, f. recrimination. Widerlegen, v, r, a, to confute, refute.

Widerleglith, adj. confutable: adv. contutably.

Bide: legung, f. confutation, refutation.

Wiberlich, adj. tedious, nauseous: f. murrisch peevish; adv. tediously. nanseously, peevishly.

Biberlichteit, f. tediousness, nau-

seousness,

Widern, v. n. imp. to disagree, oppose, be contrary.

Bibernaturlich, adj. preternatural, contrary to nature, adv. preternaturally.

Bidernaturlichteit, f. preternaturalness.

Widerpart, m. counterpart; f. Begs ner opponent, adversary, antagonist, opposer; einem Miderpart halten to resist. oppose, contradict.

Widerprallen, v. r. n. to bounce

up, rebound, recoil.

Widerrathen, v. i. a. to dissuade. Widerrathen, n. dissuading, dissuasion.

Biverrechtlich, adj. illegal, contrary to law: adv. illegally, in opposition to the law.

Biderrechtlichteit, f. illegality,

contrariety to law,

Biderrede, f. contradiction, objection, cross answer.

Biderrift, m. withers.

28 1 derruf, m. recantation; Widerruf thun to recant, unsay.

Biberrufen, v. i.a. u. n. to recant, retract, revoke, disavow, unsay.

Biderruftich, adj. revocable, to be recanted,

Widerfacher, m. adversary, antagonist, opposer, enemy.

Biderschein, m. f. Biederschein. Biderfegen, v. r. recipr. to oppose.

Biderfestich, adj. opposite; adv. oppositely Biderjeglichteit, f. oppositeness.

Widersegung, f. apposition, Widersinn, m. inconsistency,

tradiction, repugnancy, nonsense. Widerfinnig, adj. repugnant common sense, contradictory, nonsensical; adv. inconsistently, nonsensically.

Bideripanstig, adj. refractory, obstinate, perverse, contumacious; adv. refractorily, obstinately, perversely, contumaciously.

Biderspanstigkeit, f. refractoriness, obstinacy, contumacioness, contumacy.

Widerspiel, n. contrary, counter-

Widetfprechen, v. i. n. Part. wie ber fproden, to contradict; gain-

say, oppose. Bidersprecher, m. contradicter. gain sayer.

Biderforuchim. contradiction, gainsaying. @ [2 Biber. Widerfland, m. resistence, opposi-

Widerfteben, v.i. n. Part. wider= ft and en, to withstand, gainstand, resist, oppose; es widerfieht mir it won't go down with me.

Wider fiehlich, adj. resistible; adv. resistibly.

Miderftoß, m. eine Pflange, calvesfoot.

Miderftreben, v. r. n. to oppose, resist.

Miderfireben, n. opposing, opposition, resisting, resistence

Miderstreiten, v. r. a. Partic. wi berftritten, to dispute, contest, go against.

Miderthon, m. eine Pflanze, venus-

hair, maiden-hair.

Widerwartig, adj. contrary, verse, cross; ein widerwartiger Mensch peevish fellow. Bibermartigfeit, f. adversity,

cross, disappointment.

Widerwille, m. averseness, reluctance, abhorrence; displeasure, grudge, ill-will; Bidermillen haben to bear grudge, ill-will.

Miderwillig, adj. reluctant, cross-

grained: adv. reluctantly.

Midmen, v. r. a. to dedicate, devote, consecrate.

Biomen, n. dedicating, devoting. Bibrig, adj. contrary, adverse, cross,

Bibrigfeit, f. contrariety, adversity, cross, disappointment, nauseousness.

Die, adv. wie geht es Dir? how do you do? how fare you? wie bif Du bazu gefommen? how came you by it? wie theuer? how dear? wie froh war ich! how glad was I! wie? hab' ich es Dir nicht gesagt why, have I not told you? wie so? es geschah, ich weiß nicht wie it happened. I do not know how; ich meiß, wie viel es ift I know how much it is: - conj. wie ich febe as I see; wie ich dire beiße as I bid you; wie ge= wohnlich as usually; wie er gefragt ward, laugnete er cs when he was asked, he denied; wie auch as also; wie gelehrt er auch ift for all his learning.

Biebel, m. weevil, calender.

Biebehopf, m. whoop, hoop, hoopop, puet.

Bieder, adv. again, anew, afresh; mieder ju fich felbft fommen to recover one's self; nicht wieder davon gu reben not to speak more of it; etwas wieder in den vorigen Stand fegen to

restore, retrieve; wieder jurecht bring gen to redress; etwas wieder gut machen to requit, redress; wieder von vorne anfangen to recommence. begin anow, alresh; mieber auf uns fer Borhaben gu fommen to return to the purpose, to resume the matter? wieder befallen werden to relapse; et thut ihm wieder was gu Gefallen ho returns his favours; hin und wieder to and fro.

Wiederbeiffen, v. i. a. to bite in return.

Wiederbefommen, v. i. a. to get

Biederbringen, v. i.a. to return, restore,

Wiederbringlich, adj. restorable, retrievable; adv. restorably, retrievably.

Biederbringung, f. restoration. Wiedererinnerung, f. recollection. Wiedererstattung, f. repayment, return, restitution, reddition.

Biederfinden, v. i. a. to find what was lost. The the The Aum

Bicderfobern, v. r. a. to rede-

Diedergabe, f. rendering, reddition, return, restitution.

Wiedergebahren, v. i. a. to regenerate.

Biedergeben / v. i. a. to return, restore, redeliver.

Biedergebohren, adj. regenerate. Biedergeburt, f. regeneration, new birth.

Biedergenesen, v. i. n. to recover one's health.

Biedergenesung, f. recovery. Wiederglangen, v. r. n. to glister. shine bright.

Wiebergrußen, v. r. a. to resalute, return one's salute

Biederhall, m. echo, reechoing. Wiederhallen, v. r. n. to echo, reecho.

Biederherstellung, f. restauration, restitution.

Biederhohlen, v. r. a. to bring carry - fetch back.

Biederhohlen, v. r. a. to repeat. Biederhohlung, f. repeating, repetition.

Biederfauen, v. r. n. u. a. to chew. chew the cud, ruminate.

Biederfäuen, n. chewing, ruminating, rumination.

Wiederkauf, m. redemption.

Wieberkaufen, v. r. a. chase, buy again, redeem.

Bi co

mieberfauflich, adj. redeemable: adv. redeemably.

Biedertehr, f. return; ohne Bies derfehr verloren irretrievably lost.

Wiederkehren, v. r. n. to return. Wiederkommen, v. i. n. to come back, return.

Wiederkommen, n. coming back,

returning.

Biederfunft, f. returning, return. Wieberlosen, v. r. a. to redeem. Wiedernehmen, v. i. a. to retake. Wiederfagen, v. r. a. to tell again. Wiederschaffen, o. r. a. to restore. Wiederschaft, m. echo, resound-

ing. Miederschallen, v.r.n. to resound. Wiederschein, m. refulgence.

Wiederschicken, v. r. a. to send back.

Miederschimpfen, v. r. a. to return an insult, injurious words.

Wiederschlagen, v. i. a. to return the blow.

Bieberfenden, v. i. a. to send back.

miedertaufer, m. anabaptista Wiederthun, v. i. a. to do again, repeat.

Biedertonen, v. r. n. to resound. Wiederum, adv. again, anew, afresh, in one's turn.

Biebervergeltung, f. retaliation, requital.

Biedervergeltungerecht, n. right of retaliation.

Biege, f. cradle.

Biegen, v. i. a. u. n. Imperf. wog, martic. gewogen, to weigh.

Wiegen, n. weighing.

Biegen, v. r. a. to rack; in allen Sachen gewiegt to be well skilledversed in every thing.

Wiegenband, n. cradle band. Wiegenlied, n. lultaby. Wiegentud, n. cradle-cloth.

Biehern, v. r. m. to neigh.

Wiebern, n. neighing.

Miete, f. tent. Wienna.

Wiener, m. inhabitant of Vienna,

Diefe, f. meadow, eine blumenreiche Biefe a meadow enamelled with flowers.

Wiefel, n. weasol, weezol.

Miesenflache, n. cudwort, cottonweed.

Miefengras, m. meadove-grass.

Biefengrund, m. meadow-ground. Biefentlee, m. meadow-trefoil.

Miefentiumel, m. meadow-cu-

Wieswachs, m. growth of a meadow.

Bievielfte, m. f. n. der wievielfte war es? who of the number was he? ben wievielsten schreiben swir what day of the month - what date is it to day?

Biewohl, conj. though, although, however

645

squandering, dissipation, spending, Bild, adj. wild, savage, unculti-vated, untractable, barbarian, barbarons, fierce; eine wilde Gans a wild goose; ein wildes Boll a savage people; wildes Bleifch proud ftesh : adv. wildly, savagely, untractably, fiercely, barbarously.

Bild, n. game, deer, venison.

Bitobahn, f. lane through a forest. hunting place. Wildbraten, m. roasted-venison.

Bilbbrett, n. Bild, game, deer, ve-

nison. Bilddieb, m. poacher.

Bilde, m. savage.

Bildengen, f. Wildpern.

Wildfang, m. game caught; f. Frems Der stranger, foreigner; ein milder Mensch hare-brained fellow, young buck; von einem Madchen romp.

Bildfremd, adj. utter stranger.

Wildgarten, m. park.

milogrube, f. pir-fall. Biloheit, f. wildness, barbarity, forceness, savagoness.

Bildigfeit, f. f. Wildheit. Bildtalb, n. deer calf.

Bildleder, n. deer-skin.

Wildmeister, m. verderer. Wildnes, m. deer-hay.

Bildnis, f. wilderness.

Bildvern, vir.a. to have the smell of venison.

Wildpret, n. f. Wildbrett.

Wildidaden, m. damage caused by game.

Bithelm, William.

Wille, m. will; der freie Wille fred will; mit Billen on purpose, wilfully Willens fenu to have a mind. intend, design; bas ift unfer Wille that is our will, pleasure; einem ju Willen kun to serve one a good nurn. to comply with, please; mit Ihrem Billen with your leave, permission; um Gottes Billen for god'e sake; um Ihrer Liebe willen on account of your love t der legie Bille lase will.

Willenspermögen, a. valitiva faculty,

Willfahren, v. r. a to comply with, gratify, to be ready.

Milliahrig, adj. ready, gratifying, complaisant, courteous, compliant; adv. readily, complaisantly, courteously, compliantly.

Billfahrigleit, f. readiness, complaisance, courteousness, compli-

Willfahrung, f. compliance, gratification, accommodation.

2Billig, adj. willing, free, ready; adv. willingly, freely, readily. Billigen, v. r. a. f. Bewilligen,

Einwilligen.

28 illigfeit, f. willingness, readi-

Williglich, adv. f. Willig.

Willfommen, adj. welcome, welmet; jemanden willtommen beißen to welcome; willfommen fenn to be welcome, acceptable.

Billfuhr, f. will, arbitrariness; ich überlaffe es Deiner Willführ Fleave it to your pleasure, at your discre-

tion.

Willführlich, adj. arbitrary; wills führliche Gewalt absolute power; adv, aibitiarily, absoluty.

Billführlichteit, f. arbitrariness. Wimmeln, v. r. n. to swarm with, be prowded, full of, to crawl.

Dimmeln, n. swarming, being crowded, crawling.

Wimmern, v. r. n. to whimper,

whine, lament.

Wimmern, a. whimpering.

Wimpel, f. pennon, pendant, streamer, jack.

Wimper, f. eye-lash.

Wimpern, v.r.n. to twinkle, pink. Bind, m. wind; ein frischer Wind fresh gale; ein sanfter Wind a gentle breeze; ein ungestumer Wind boisverous - blustering wind; guten Wind haben to have a fair wind; Wind von etwas haben to have vent, get the scent - a hint of something; in den Wind schlagen to slight, neglect; ben Mantel nach dem Winde hangen to turn the coat, to be a time server; in den Wind reden to speak in vain; f. Blahung wind, Windiness, flatulence; vom Winde geplagt merden to be troubled with winds; fich der Winde entledigen to break wind; Wind machen to brag, boast of.

Mindbeutel, m. boaster.

Bindblafe, f. wind-bladder. Bindblume, f. wind-flower.

Windbruch, m. windfall; bei ben Aerzten wind-rupture.

Bindbuchfe, f. air-gun. Bindburre, adj. wind-dry.

Binbe, f. ein Pflanzenname, winder; ein Werkzeug, Lassen in die Sohe zu

minben, pulley, draw-beam; einen Wagen aufzuheben, cartman's engine : f. Garnwinde windle, blade, pair of blades; an einer Schraube, worm.

Bindehals, m. wry-neck. Winden locklein, n. winder.

Bindei, n. wind-egg.

Bindel, f. swaddlingcloth, swaddlingclout, swathingclout.

Windelband, n. swaddlingband. Windellind, n. child in swathingcloths.

Windeln, v. r. a. to swathe, swaddle.

Bindelfchnur, f. f. Windelband. Bindeltreppe, f. f. Bendeltreppe.

Winden, v. i. a. Imperf. mand, Particip, gewunden, to wind; die Sande, to wring one's hands.

Binden, n. winding.

Windefeil, Windetau, n. rope of a pulley, draw-beam.

Windfactel, f. torch.

Windfahne, f. weathercock. Windfall, m. f. Windbruch.

Windfang, m. folding-screen.

Bindflugel, m. wing of a windmill. Windglocke, f. ein Pflanzenname,

winder. Windgott, m. god of the wind,

Acolus. Windharfe, f. aeolian harp.

Windhund, m. grey-hound.

Bindig, adj. windy; f. prahlend bragging, boasting; windige Ents wurfe airdrawn projects, bold imaginations; f. ungewiß uncertain; es fight windig darum aus there is little hope of success,

Bindigfeit, f. windiness, airiness.

Wind : Infirument, n. wind - instrument.

Bindlugel, f. aeolipile.
Bindlade, f. chest of the sound board of an organ.

Windlicht, n. link, torch,

Windlod, n. vent-hole.

Windmader, m. braggart, boaster, braggadocchio.

Windmeffer, m. anemometer. Bindmonat, m. November.

Windmuble, f. wind-mill.

Windmutter, m. wind-miller. Windofen, m. wind-furnace.

Bindpiftole, f. air-pistol.

Bindpode, f. wind-pock.
Bindrohre, f. wind-pipe.

Windsbrant, f. storm, flaw, gust, puff of wind,

Windichaben, m. damage caused by wind.

Windschief, adj. warped, cast. Windichirm, m. folding-screen.

Bindfdlag, m. f. Bindbruch. Windscite, f. side of the wind; ge-gen die Windseite windward, towards the wind.

Windspiel, n. s. Windhund. Windstill, adj. calm; adv. calmly.

Windfille, f. calm.

Windnos, m. puff of wind.

Bind frid, m. point of the wind.

Windfuct, f. tympany. Windtroden, adj. wind-dry.

Bindung, f. winding, volume. Windweiser, m. anemoscope. Windwirbel, m. whirl-wind. Bindwurf, m. f. Bindbruch. Bindzeiger, m. f. Bindweifer.

Mint, in. hint, sign; mit den Augen, wink; mit dem Lopfe, nod; mit der Sand, beckoning; einem einen Wint geben to make one a sign, tip one

the wink. Minfel, m. angle; f. Ede corner, nook; Des Auges corner of the eye; im Winkel benndlich, geschehen so-

cret, clandestine.

Dintelehe, f. hedge-marriage, clan-destine wedding.

Winkeleisen, n. iron rule. Winkelsormig, adj. angular. Binkelhaken, m. iron-rule; Buchdruder, composing stick.

Wintelig, adj. angular, cornered; adv. angularly.

f. meeting-house, conventicle.

Winkelmaß, n. iron-rule. Winkelprediger, m. hedge-preacher, hedge-priest, holderforth.

Wintelrecht, adj. right-angular; adv. right-angularly.

Binteltichter, m. hedge-judge. Wintelfchule, f. hedge-school. Sinteltreppe, f. private staircase. Bintels ahn, m. dog's-tooth.

Wintelzug, m. shift, trick, fetch. Winten, v. r. a. u. n. to make a sign, to hint; mit den Augen, to wink; mit dem Kopfe, to nod; mit

der Hand, to beckon. Winten, n. hinting, winking, nod-

ding, beckoning.

Winjeln, v. r. n. to wail, moan.

Winjeln, n. wailing, moaning.

Minter, m. winter; des Minters in winter-time, in the winter-season; vom Binter beschäbigt winter-beaten.

Winterabend, m. winter-evening. Winterapfel, m. winter-apple. Winterarbeit, f. work for the

winter. Binterbirn, f. winter-pear. Binterbrunft, f. winter-rut, Binterfeld, n. winter-field.

Binterfeld, n. winter-field. 28 interflur, f. winter-fields. Wintergerste, f. winter-barley.

Bintergetreide, n. winter-corn. Wintergewachs, n. winter-plant. Wintergrun, n. ein Manzenname, winter-green.

Binterhafer, m. winter-oats.

Binterhaft, adj, wintry. Binterhaus, n. hot-house.

Winterbold, n. winter-wood. Wintericht, Binterig, Bintes tifd, Binterlich, adj. f. Binterhaft:

Winterfalte, f. coldness of the

Winterfleid, n. winter-dress, garment.

Winterforn, n. winter-corn.

Winterfreffe, f. winter-cresses. Binterlager, n. winter-quarters.

Winterlid, adj. winterly.

Bintermonat, m. winter-month. Wintern, v. r. n. to grow winter: - v. r. a. to winter.

Binternacht, f. winter-night.

Minterobit, n. winter-fruit. Winter = Quartier, n. winter-quar-

Binterroden, m. winter-rye. Winterrose, f. holy-hock, holy-

Winterfchlaf, m. winter-sleep.

Winterfeite, f. north-side. Binterstinde, f. winter's-bark, Binterfeur'm, m. winter-storm,

Bintertag, m. winter-day. Bintering, f. Wes wachshaus hot-house,

Binterweißen, m. winter-wheat, Dinterwetter, n. winter-weather. Binterjeit, f. winter-season.

Bing, ein Ragenname, puss.

Binger, m. vine-dresser. Wingig, adj. petty, small, wee.

Wipfel, m. top.

Dippe, f. brink; auf bor Dippe fles hen to be on the brink; der Mingen, clipping.

Bippen, v. r. a. Geld, to clip. Bipper, m, clipper.

Bippgalgen, m. gibbet.

Wir, pron. we; wir felbst we ourselves; wir alle all of us.

Wirbel, m. whirl, vortex, vortical motion; im Birbel fenn to be turned about, to be extasted; f. Maujch fuddling-bont; einen Birbel haben to be fuddled; f. Scheitel crown; an den Catten-Justrumenten, peg: an einer Orgelpfeife, stopple.

Birbelbein, n. turning joint; bes Rudgrates, vertebra.

Birbeldoften, m. wild basil. Wirbelhaft, adj. vertiginous.

Wirbelig, adj. vertiginous; f. bez rauscht, fuddled; wirbelig fenn to be fuddled.

Birbel

Birbelfnochen, m. joint of the backbone, vertebra.

Wirbelfrant, n. f. Wirbeldoffen.

Wirbeln, v. r. n. von ben Bogeln, to warble; f. sich im Areise bewegen to whirl; ibm wirbelt ber Ropf ho has a dizziness in his head.

Birbeln, n. warbling, whirling, Birbelpunet, m. vertical point, Wirbelwind, m. whirl-wind, tornado.

Wirteifen, n. farrier's buttress.

Birten, v.r.n. von einer Arznei, to work, operate, act; es wirft auf feme Einbildungefraft it works upon his imagination : - v. r. a. ben Teig, to knead; Strumpfe wirfen to mill stockings; f. weben to weave; Blumen in Leinwand wirken to diapers f. innerlide Beranderungen hervor bringen to work, effect, effectuate; die wirfende Urfache efficient cause.

Wirtith, adj. actual, real, true, effectual effective; adv. actually, really, effectually, effectively, truly; wirflich worden to become real, be

realized.

Wirflichfeit, f. actualness, reality,

truth, effectualness.

28 irffam, adj. working, active, operative, effective, efficacious; adv. actively, operatively, effectively, efficaciously

Birlfamteit, f. efficacy, efficacious-

ness.

Wirftisch, m. kneading-table.

Birfung, f. effect, operation, action; ohne Wirkung bleiben to prove ineffectual.

Birtungsfreis, m. sphere of activity, province.

Wirren, v. r. a. to entangle, perplex, confound. Wirrwarr, n. confusion, jumble,

disorder. Wirlich, m. crisped cabbage.

Wirtel, m. whirl.

Wirth, m. f. Haushalter husband; f. herr von hause master of the house; der Gafte verpflegt, landlord, host, master of the hotel, -inn, innkeeper, publican; die Nechnung ohne den Wirth machen to reckon without your host; wie der Birth, fo die Gafte like host, like guest; f. Bierwirth tapster. Birthin, f. lady of the house; hos-

tess, mistress, landlady.

Bitthlich, adj. frugal, sparing; hospitable: adv. frugally, hospitably.

Wirthlich leit, f. frugality, hospi-

Birthichaft, f. husbandry, innkeeping, public house; Wirthschaft! beh! house! here! Birthfchaft treis ben to keep a public house,

Wirthschaften, v. r. n. to keep an inn; f. Landwirthschaft treiben husband; gut wirthfchaften to husband well.

Wirthich after, m. husband, inn-

keeper

Birthich aftlich, adj. husbanding. Wirthid aftlid feit, f. husbandry. Birthshaus, n. inn, tavern, alehouse, heer house.

Bifch, m. whisk, drag, clout; für Strohwisch wisp if. Dfenwisch maulkin; f. unbedeutende Schrift sorry

publication, petty pamphlet.
Bifchen, v. r. n. bavon wischen to
escape, slip — steal away; vorbet
wischen to pass nimbly by: — v.r.a. to wipe, whisk, rub.

Bischer, m. wiper; f. Berweis wipe; einen Wischer geben to give a wipe.

Wischlappen, m. mop, clout. Wish tud, n. wiping clout.

Wischwasch, m. chit-chat, tittle tattle.

Wismuth, m. f. Wismuth.

Bispel, m. a corn-measure: 24 bushels.

Wispeln, v. r. a. u. n. to whisper. Bispern, v. r. a. u. n. to whisper:

Bispern, n. whispering. Bisbar, adj. knowable, cognoscible, Bibbegierde, f. desire - thirst of knowledge.

Wifbegierig, adj. desirous to know,

of knowing.

Wiffen, v. i. a. u. n. Imperf. wu fte. Partic. gewußt, to know; ich weiß es lange I know it a great while ago; ich weiß bas haus I know the house; keinen Kath wissen to know not what to do; um etwas wissen to be privy to; bas weiß er auf ein haar that ho knows very accurately; einen etmas wiffen laffen to send one word; einem etwas zu wissen thun to make one to know, let one know, understand, acquaint one with ; einem Dant wiffen to take well, kindly; wife know; wer weiß? who knows? nicht miffen to be ignorant of; er weiß darum he is privy to it; er weiß nichts davon he is a stranger to it; man fann nicht wissen it is possible; so viel ich weiß as much as I know, to the best of my knowledge; nichts von Belang, bas ich wüßte nothing of consequence. as I know; auswendig wiffen to know by heart; ich weiß wohl, was id) thue I act for the nonce; ich wuß. te nicht wie ich daran war I was in a mist; das weiß ich an den Fingern her au fagen I have it at my finger's end; ich weiß schon, wer er ift I know his kidney, way; et welf fich viel bamit he takes much pride in it; was ich nicht weiß, macht wir nicht heiß things unknown to me I am not concerned for.

Biffen, n. knowing, notice; meines Biffen, n. knowing, notice; meines Biffens that I know of, for ought
I know; ohne mein Biffen unknown
to me, without my knowing, knowledge; er redet das mider beffer Biffen he speaks that against his conscience; mit Biffen und Biffen knowingly, wilfully, premeditately, on
set purpose.

Bissenich aft, s. knowledge, science, intelligence; ich habe keine Dissenschaft von der Sache I am not acquainted with the business, I have no notice, knowledge of, I am ignorant of the matter; eine Mademie der Bissences; ein Mann von vieler Bissenschaft a man of great learning.

Wiffenschaftlich, adj. scientifical;

adv. scientifically.

Biffenswerth, adj. worth know-

ing, remarkable.

Bissentlich, adj. knowing; wiffentliche Sunde wilful - voluntary - deliberated sin; adv. wittingly, wilfully, deliberately, designedly, purposely, premeditately.

Biffmuth, m. tinglass, bismuth.
Bittern, v. r. n. f. donnern, to thunder: -v. r. a. to smell, have the scent of.

Bitterung, f. weather, disposition of the air; veräuderliche Bitterung changeable weather; stirmische Bitterung stormy weather; f. Geruch

Witthum, n. f. Wittwengehalt und

Wittwenstand.

Wittwe, f. widow; eine vornehme dowager.

Bittwengehalt, m. a widow's life-Hhood, dowry, settlement.

Wittwensis, m. widow's sent, estate, residence.

Wittwenstand, m. viduity, widow-

hood.

Bittwenfiuhl, m. a widow's condition; den Bittwenfiuhl verruden to change one's condition, marry again.

Wittwentrauer, f. widow's weeds.

Wittwer, m. widower.

Big, m. wit, wittiness; cunning; er hat Big he is witty, he has good parts.

BiBelei, f. witticism.

Bigein, v. r.n. to make use of witticism.

Bigeln, n. witticism.

Digig, adj. witty, ingenious, witted; ein wisiger Kopf a wit.

Bisigen, v. r. a. to teach wit; gewisiget werden to buy —learn — gather wit.

Wibigleit, f. wittiness.

Billing, m. wit, pretender to wit. 280, adv. where; wo iff er? where is he? wo Eclo iff, do iff alles where there is money, nothing is wanting; tin Ort, wo id wohnen faun a place where I may live; er schaft Borsinge, wo er sie findet he values merit whereever he finds it; fwenn if, in case.

Bobei, partic. whereby, whereto,

whereat.

Bode, f. week; in einer Bode in a sennight; die Boden a woman's lying in; in Boden fommen to bo brought to bed; sie liegt in Boden she is lying in.

Bochenbesuch, m. visit to a wo-

man lying in.

Bodenbett, n. child-bed; in das Bechenbett fommen to be brought to bed, be delivered of.

Woch en blatt, n. weekly publica-

11011

Boch enfieber, n. fever of a woman lying in.

Bodengeld, n. weekly pay. Bodenfind, n. new-born child.

Wochenlohn, n. weekly pay, wages. Wochenmarft, m. weekly market. Wochenfube, f. room of a woman lying in; gossiping company.

2Bod entag, m. day of the week. 2Bod entlid, adj. weekly, every week, a week.

Boden Difite, f. f. Bochenbesuch. Bochenweise, adv. weekly, by tho week.

Bochenzimmer, n. f. Bochenflube, Bochnerin, f. woman lying in. Bochen, m. f. Roden, Spinnrodens

Dod 11 rd, part. whereby, by what place, through what place, by what means?

Dofern, conj. if, provided, in case of; wofern nicht unless.

28 o f ur, part, wherefore, for what - which; ich bin nicht berjenige, wos fur Du mich haltst I am not the person you take me for.

Boge, f. billow, wave.

Bogegen, part, against - for what, in roturn of which.

Bogig, adj. wavy.

Moher, part. whence, from what

Bohin, part. whither, what way; wo denken Sie hin? where do you intend to? wohin er auch gehen mag wheresoever he may go to.

Bobl,

Bobl, adv. well; mir ift wohl I am well; er gefallt mir gang wohl I like him very wella leben Gie mohl! fare - well! eine Sache fehr mohl ausrichten to do - perform - execute a matter very well; gang mobil! very well! ja wohl to be sure; ich mochte wohl wiffen I wish to know; glauben Gie wohl? do you believe? das fann wohl nicht fenn that can't well be; bas ift wohl nicht erlaubt it may not bepermitted; ich habe es mohl zehnmal gehort I have heard it a ten times : er hat mohl Geld, aber keinen Ber-ftand though he has money, he wants wit; ich bachte es wohl I thought so; es fann wohl fenn it may be so.

Bohl, n. weal, good, benefit; das gemeine Wohl public interest.

Boblachtbar, adj. respected, esteemed.

Bohlan! interi. go to! well! come on! wohlan denn! well now! wohl= l'an es sen brum! done in good time! 25 ohlanftandig, adj. well-becom-

ing, fitting, decent; adv. decently. Wohlanftandigfeit, f. decency, decorum.

Mohlauf, interj. go to! well! cheer

28 ohlbedad t, adj. well thought on,

well-considered.

Do hibed a chtig, adj. well-considered, deliberate; adv. considerately, deliberately, premeditately, on set purpose.

mobibefinden, n. being well, good

Bohlbefugt, adj. well qualified, suitable, competent, of authority.

28 ohlbegabt, adj. well-endowed. highly favoured.

Bohlbehalten, adj. safe: adv. safely.

Wohlbefannt, adj. well known, renowned.

Doblbefommen, v. i. n. to do well; wohl befomme es Ihnen much good may it do you!

Boblbeleibt, adj. corpulent, fleshy, in good plight.

Bublbemeldet, adj. above-mentioned.

Boblberedt, adj. eloquent.

2B oblbetagt, adj. stricken in years. Bobledel, Bobledelgeboren, wird im Englischen nicht ausgedrückt. Statt deffen fcreibt man bin Sir.

Bohlehrmirdig, adj. reverend.

Wohlerfahren, adj. well-experienced, skilled.

Bohlergehen, m wellbeing, wellfare, prosperity.

Wohlerzogen, adj. well-bred.

Bohlfahrt, f. weal, prosperity, happiness, felicity.

Boblfeil, adj. cheap.

Boblfeile, f. cheapness. Mat 3144 Bohlgeartet, adj. well-natured. Bohlgebauet, adj. well-built, ex structed.

Bohlgevildet, adj. well-formed, shaped.

Boblgebobren, Sir.

Wohlgefallen, v. i. a. to like well. please.

Boblaefallen, n, liking well, pleasure; Bohlgefallen haben to take delight in.

Boblgefällig, adj. pleasant, agree-

able: adv. agreeably.

Bohlgeben, v. i. n. to fare well; es geht ihm wohl he is in good circumstances.

Wohlgelehrt, adj. well-learned, a good scholar.

Bohlgemeint, adj. well-intended. Boblgemuth, adj. well-humoured, chearful, sprightly.

Bohlgemuth, m. organy.

23 of Igeordnet, adj. well-regulated. governed, disposed.

Bohlgerathen, adj. well - bred, well - performed.

Boblgerud, m. sweet scent, fragrancy, flavour.

Bohlgeschmad, m. agreeable delicious taste, relish. Bohlgesinnt, adj. well-minded. Bohlgesittet, adj. well-manuered.

Bohlgestalt, f. fine shape.

Bohlgewogen, adj. well-affected, very kind, benevolent. Bohlgezogen, adj. well-educated,

Wohlgezogenheit, f. good breed-

Bobthabend, adj. warm, opulent, well stocked, substantial.

Wohlflang, m. suphony.

Bohlleben, n. good chear, merry life, high-life, luxury, feasting, banquetting.

Bohllust, f. f. Mollust.
Bohllust, f. f. Mollust.
Bohlmeinend, adj. well-meaning, friendly-minded, affectionate.
Bohlredenheit, f. cloquonce.
Wohlredenh, adj. sweet-scented, fragrant, odoriferous; wohlriechende

Sachen perfumes, sweets. Bohifdmad, m. f. Bohlgefdmad. Bohlfenn, n. wellfare, prosperity,

good health.

Buhlstand, m. deceney, decorum, fashion, good manners; f. Gludses ligitit u. f. w. prosperity, welfare, happiness.

Wohlthat, f. benefit, beneficence, favour; Boblthaten von jemanden em=

pfangen to receive favours at one's hands.

Mohlthäter, m. benefactor, favourer. Bobithaterin, f. benefactress: Bobithatig, adj. beneficent, chari-

table : adv. charitably.

Wohlthatigleit, f. beneficence, charity, charitableness.

Wohlthun, v. i. n. to do well, to benefit, favour, befriend.

Wohlverdient, adj. well-deserving. of much merit; wehlverdiente Strafe

condign punishment,

Boblverhalten, n. good behaviour, good carriage, demeanour, deportment, conduct.

Bobiverstanden, adj. well-understood.

23 obliviffend, adj. well-knowing. Wohlwollen, v. i. n. 10 wish well. Wohlwollen, n. wellwishing, benevolence.

28 ohn bar, adj. habitable. convenient. Wohnen, v.r. n. to live, dwell, abide; reside; bei jemand to lodge; auf dem Lande wohnen to live in the . country; in der Stadt to reside in · town: W.

Mohnen, n. living, dwelling, abi-ding, residing, lodging. Bohnhaft, adj. living, dwelling,

abiding; mohnhaft fenn to be an inhabitant; fich wohnhaft niederlaffen to settle in a place, fix one's abode. Bohnhaus, n. dwelling-house; ei=

nes Großen mausion, mansion-house. 28 ohn flatt, f. dwelling-place, ha-28 ohn flatt, f. bitation. 20 ohn flube, f. day-room, dwelling-

room.

Mohnung, f. dwelling, domicil, abode, mansion, habitation, resi-dence, lodging,

Wohnzimmer, n. f. Wohnstube.

Wohnging, m. rent.

Bol, f. Bobl.

Wolben, v. r. a. to vault, arch; ein gewolbter Reller, ein gewolbtes Grab vault; ein gewolbtes Jimmer vanlted

Bolben, n. vaulting, arching. Bolf, m. wolf; die Bolfe wolves; eine Entzundung, whitlow.

Bolfin, f. she-wolf. Bolfift, adj. wolvish; adv. wolvishly.

Bolfsbalg, n. wolf's eye. Bolfsbalg, m. wolf's skin, pelt.

Bolfsbohne, f. lupine.

Wolfsfang, m. walf's chase. Wolfshund, m. wolf-dog.

Wolfshunger, m. hungry-evil. Bolfs mild, f. wolfs milk.
Bolfs peld, m. fur of wolves.

Wolfswurg, f. ein Pflanzenname, wolfsbane, aconite.

Wolfszahn, m. wolf's tooth.

Bolle, f. cloud,

Wolfen, v. r. a. to cloud, cover with clouds.

Bolfenbruch, m. rain-spout.

Bolfenhimmet, m. welkin, skies. Bollenfaule, f. pillar of a cloud.

Wolfig, adj. cloudy, clouded; adv. cloudily.

Wollbaum, m. tomex.

Bollbereiter, m. dresser of wool.

Bolle, f. wool.

Bollen, adj. woollen; wollene Zeuge

woollen cloth.

Wollen, v. i. n. Imperf. wollte, Part, gewollt, to be willing; ich will I will; id) wollte I would; er - will hingehen he intends to go to; ber Kranke will effen ille sick person has a mind to eat; was willft Du? what do you want? what is your desire? ich wollte lieber schlafen I had rather sleep; einem noht wollen to wish one well, to favour, be-friend; einem übet wollen to bear one ill-will; gar nicht wollen to scorn to do; wollen Sie es wohl thun! pray do so! be so kind as to do so! was wollen Gie bamit fagen? what do you mean by it? wills Gott! and please god, if god pleases, if it please god; would to god; it will nicht, daß du mich verkennen follst I won't have you take me for an other; er will gehort haben he pretends to have heard; was will ich maden? what can I do? ich will mith betrogen hoben suppose I was mistaken; Gie wollen feift Beugniß inigultig maden you want to invalidate his testimony; ver will fterben he is dying; es will nicht geben it will not do; Diefe Gache will forg= faltig in Acht genommen fenn this matter requires to be taken much care of; dem jen, wie ihm wolle be it as it will; ich wollte gern I would fain; ich will gern feben, wo das hinaus will I long to see the issue of it; wo wollen Sie hin? where do you intend to go to?

Wollen, n. volition, will.

Bottenhandel, m. dealing in wool. Bollenhandler, m. woolen-draper.

Bollenweber, m. woolen-draper. Bollicht, Bollig, adj. wooly.

Bolllamm, m. wool-card.

Bolllammer, m. wool-carder.

Bollerampel, f. card.

Wollmärft, m. wool-market. Wollfad, m. wool-sack, wool-pack.

Wollschur, f. s. Schafschur. Bollspinner, m. wool-spinner.

Bolle

Wollfpinnerin, f. wool-spinster. Bolluft, f. voluptuousness, luxuriousness, sensuality, lust, venery; der Wolluft nachhängen to be given to voluptuousness; das hochfte geistige und finnliche Bergnugen delight, pleasure, transport, delicacy.

Wollingia, adj. voluptuous, venereous, lustful, libidinous, sensual; adv. voluptuously, venereously, lustfully, libidinously, sensually.

Bolluffeuche, f. voluptuaty. 23 omit, part, wherewith, by which. 28 onne, f. delight, pleasure, joy; ewige Bonne eternal bliss.

Bonnegefühl, n. heart's joy, in-

most delight.

Bonnemonat, m. May.

Wonnereich, Bonnig, adj. delicious, highly pleasant, happy: adv. deliciously, happily.

Boran, part, whereon, whereat, whereby, moran, liegt es? what is the reason; ich weiß nicht, moran ich mit ihm bin I know not what to think of him.

Morauf, part. whereon, whereto,

on which, upon what, which, which, whereout, out of which, whereby, by which.

Morein, part. whereinto, into what. Worfeln, v. r. a. to fan, winnow. Worfeln, n. fanning, winnowing.

Borfichaufel, f. fan. Worftenne, f. fanning-floor, winnowing - floor.

Worgen, v. r. a. to keck.

Worin, part. wherein, in which,

in what.

Wort, n. word; von Wort zu Wort verbatim, verbally; einen mit lees ren Worten abspeisen to lead one the wildgoose chase, amuse one with vain hopes; einem fcnode Worte geben to give one foul words, lauguage; das Wort führen to lead the company; einem in das Wort fallen to interrupt: fein Bott not a word; er gab mir fein Wort he gave me his word; fein Wort halten to keep one's word; er hielt sein Wort he was as good as his word; ein Mann von 2Bort he is as good as his word; man fann fich auf fein Wort nicht verlaffen there is no depending upon his word; einen bei feinem Wort hals ten to take one at his word; mit Worten fpielen to pun, quibble, equivocate; glimpflice Borte soft - fair words; Die Worte fließen ihm vom Munde he has a quick delivery; es entfiel ibm ein Bort he dropt a word; auf moin Wert upon my word; mit

einem Morte in a word, in short: bas Wort Gottes god's word, holy writ.

Wortarm, adj. poor in words.

Worteln, v. r. n. to word, dispute. Borterbud, n. dictionary, lexicon; ein fleines word - book, vocabulary. Worterflarung, f. verbal explana-

tion. Bortforfder, m. etymologist.

Bortforschung, f. etymology.

Wortfügung, f. syntax.

Wortgeprange, n. pompous words. Bortgegant, n. verbal dispute. Worthalter, m. speaker, spokesman,

Bortflauber, m. catcher of words,

nice critic.

Bortfram, m. idle discourse, mere

words, verbosity. Bortlich, adj. verbal, literal; der wortliche Berstand verbal — literal sense; wortliche Ueberfegung verbal translation; adv. verbally, literally; etwas Bort für Bort niederschreiben

to pen down verbally, literally. Bortregister, n. index of words. Bortreid, adj. rich in words, co-

pious.

Wortspiel, n. pun, quibble, equivocation.

Bortstreit, m. logomachy, contention about words.

Wortverstand, m. sense - meaning of a word, verbal - literal sense. Wortwechfel, m. conversation; f.

Streit dispute. Boruber, part. whereat, whereabout,

whereon, whereover.

Borunter, part. whereunder, under - among which.

Bofelbft, part. where.

Bovon, part, whereof, of which, what,

Bovor, part. before which, from what, whereat; wofur furditet er fich ? what is he in fear of?

Bowider, part, whereagainst, against which.

Bo ; u, part. whereat, whereto, wherefor which, what; weau einer Luft hat what one has a mind to. Wrad, n. wrecks; refuse, outcast.

Bradgut, n. wrecked goods; refuse,

paltry stuff.

Bucher, m. usury; auf Bucher aus. leiben to lend upon usury; vom Bucher leben to live upon usury: Mucher treiben to usure.

Bucherer, m. usurer.

Bucherhaft, adj. usurious; adv. usuriously.

Budern, v. r. n. u. a. to practise usury; to thrive, prosper. Bucherw

Budern, n. practising usury, thriving.

Buds, n. growth; shape; size. Bucht, f. bulk, burden, weight.

Budeln, v. r. n. to warp.

Bublen, v. r. n. u. a. to dig throw up, stir, rake, tumble over, rummage.

Bulfi, m. compound, wreathe, pudding; ber Damen, um den Leib far-

dingal.

Bund, adj. wounded, sore, hurt, galled, fretted; f. befummert grie-

Bundarzenei, f. vulneraries.

Bundargeneilung, f. surgery.

Bunbartt, m. surgeon.

Bundbalfam, m. vulnerary balsam. Wunde, f. hurt, wound; eine todt=

liche Wunde beibringen to give inflict a mortal wound; an einer Wunde fterben to die of a wound; eine Bunde untersuchen to probe; f. Kummer grief.

Bundeisen, n. sound, probe.

Wundenfrei, adj. free from wounds. Bundenmabl, n. cicatrice, scar.

Bunder, n. wonder, miracle, marvel; das ift fein Bunder that is not to be wondered at; es nimmt mid Bunder I wonder — am astonished at; ich dachte Bunder I wondered what it were: Wunder von etwas machen to make wonder of something; Bunder thun to do - perform wonders, miracles.

Bunderbar, adj. wondrous, mira-culous, marvellous; f. feltfam strange, odd; adv. wondrously, miraculously, marvellously, stran-

gely.

Bunderbaum, m. palm-christ. 28 underbild, n. miraculous image. Bunderding, n. prodigy, wondrous thing.

Bundergabe, f. power - faculty of

performing miracles.

Wundergeburt, f. wondrous birth. Bundergeschichte, f. miraculous -

wondrous - wonderful - marvellous story.

Bundergeschopf, n. wondrous miraculous creature.

Wunderglaube, m. belief in wonders, miracles.

. Wundergroß, adj. wondrously great, prodigions.

Bunderfind, n. extraordinary wondrous child.

Bunderflein, adj. wondrously

Bunderfraft, f. wonder - working power.

23 unberlich, adj. wondrous, extraordinary; strange; f. eigenfinnig wayward, freakish, odd, whimsical.

Bunderlichfeit, f. strange way. extravagance, whimsicalness.

Bundern, v. r. n. to wonder, be astonished, amazed; es mundert ihn, er mundert fich darüber he is astonished

Bundernswerth, adj. astonishing.

prodigious, admirable.

Bunderregen, m. miraculous rain. Bunder fam, adj. miraculous, marvellous, prodigious, amazing.

Bunderschon, adj. admirably fair.

handsome.

653

Bunderfelten, adj. extraordinarily rare, unparalleled.

Bunderthat, f. wonderful - marvellous - surprising - amazing deed, action; f. Wunderwert miracle. Bunderthater, m. doer - performer of miracles.

Wunderthatig, adj. doing - performing miracles, miraculous.

Bunderthier, m. monster, prodigy.

Bundermert, n. miracle; Bunders werke thun, verrichten to do - perform miracles.

Bunderzeichen, n. prodigy. Wundfieber, wound-fever.

Wundhold, z. ashen-wood. Wundfraut, n. wound-wort,

Bundmittel, n. vulnerary. Bundpflafter, n. wound-plaster. Wundpulver, n. wound-powder,

Bundfalbe, f. vulnerary unguent, ointment, salve.

Bundtrant, m. vulnerary potion. Bundwaffer, n. vulnerary water.

Bunfd, m. wish, desire; gang nach meinem Muniche to the best of my wishes.

Winschelruthe, f. divinatory wand. Bunschen, v.r. a. to wish, einem Glud wunschen to wish - give joy: ich wünscheihn kennen zu lernen I long to know him.

Winfden, n. wishing, longing.

Bunichenswerth, adj. desitable. Burde, f. dignity, honour; ju grofen Buden gelangen to be advanced to high dignities; ju großen Burden befordern, erheben to dignify; Ernft und Burde gravity and dignity; ju den bochften Burden gelangen to arrivo to the highest pitch - degree of honour.

Würdig, adj. worthy; f. schätbar esnimable; adv. worthily, estimably. Bur bigen, v.r.a. to deign, vonch-

save; wurdigen Gie mich anguhören vonchsave to hear me; f. ich gen to value, estimate, prize, rate; eines Blick Blide wurdigen to favour with a · look.

Burdigfeit, f. worthiness, merit. Birroigung, f. deigning, estimation. 28 u r f m. cast, throw : es fommt auf einen gludlichen Burf an it depends upon a lucky cast; einen Wurf Thun to cast : throw; hunde von einem Wurfe dogs of one litter; einem in den Buef fommen to hit upon, meet with, be thrown in one's way; . auf naffen Wurf mablen to paint al fresco! von Goldftuden u. bergl. cast. Murfel, m. die; Die Würfel dice; ein Maar Wurfel a pain of dice; ein Rubus cube; mit Burfelnspielen to dice; mit brei Würreln fpielen to raffle; die Würfel kneipen to cog the dice.

Wurfelbecher, m. dice-box.

Burfelformig, Burfelicht, Burfilig, adj. cubiform, cubic, cubical; adv. cubically.

Burfeln, v. r. a. to dice, play at 'dice; Beuge u. bergl. to checker.

Mirfeln, in. dicing, playing at dice; checkering."

Murfelfviel, n. dicing, playing at dice.

Wurfgarn, n. Burfhaube, f. castnet, drag-net.

Burfleren f. ladder of ropes.

Wurfney, n. f. Wurfgarn.

Wurfpferl, m. dart.

Wurffpieß, m. javelin. Burgbifne, f. choke-pear. Würgen, v. r. a. to strangle, choak; abfteden to cut one's throat, kill, murder, destroy.

Murgen, n. strangling, choaking, killing.

Butgengel, m. destroying angel.

Wurger, m. strangler. Wirten, Burten, Dirten.

Wurm, m. worm, vermin, repute; pon ben Burmern vergehrt werden to be devoured by worms; der Afferde farcin, farcies; am Finger paronychia; im Kopfe maggot, whim, freak; er hat einen Burm he is freakish, hair-brained; f. Rummer grief; im Gemiffen worm of conscience, remorse; einem hunde ben Wurm neh= men to worm.

Burmarznet, f. vermifige. Burmarzt, m. quack, mountebank. Burmen, v. r. n. wie ein Wurm herum friechen to worm; f. unruhig ma-chen to trouble, vex, fret, teaze; es murmt the he is piqued at it

Burmeffens, f. vermituge.

Burmformig, adj. vermiform, vermicular.

Wurmfraß, m. worm - eatenness, worm-hole.

Wurmfraßig, adj. worm-eaten,

Wurmig, adj. wormy, vermiculous; f. murmstichig worm-eaten; f. muns derlidy maggotty, freakesh. & ...

Burntod, n. vorm-hale. Wurmmehl, n. worm-dust.

Burmpflafter, n. vermifuge. Burmbulver, n. worm powder, vermifuge.

Burmsamen, m. worm-seed.

Wurmschneider, m. he that worms a door

Burmstid) ig., adj. worm-eaten. Burft, f. sausage, pudding; Burfte machen to make sausages; Burft mider Burft measure for measure; auf der Burft herum fahren to be a parasite, play the parasite, a Unit

Burfimaulig, adj. blubber-lipped, Burftreiter, m. parasite, slap-sauce,

smell-feast,

Burftsuppe, f. pudding-broth. Burge, f. seasoning, spice; bei den Brauern wort.

Burgel, f. root; eine gelbe Burgel a carrot; Burgel schlagen to root, radicate; die Burgel eines Bergs foot of an hill; mit der Burgel ausreifen to root up, eradicate.

Burgelig, adj. rooty.

Wurgelmann, m. simpler, gatherer of roots.

Burgeln, v. r. n. to root, radicate; es will nicht wurzeln it won't take

Murgeln, n. rooting, radicating. Wurzelwort, n. radical word. Wurzen, v. r. a. to season, spice.

Wurgen, n. seasoning, spicing; ju sehr gewürzt over-seasoned, overspiced.

Burgaarten, m. aromatic garden. Wurthaft, adj. spicy, aromatic.

Burghandel, m. grocery. Wurshandler, m. grocer.

Würgfram, m. grocery. Würgfränker, m. s. Würghandler. Burgladen, m grocer's shop. Burgnelle, f. clove.

Buft, m. gemtichtes Zeug stuff, mixture, compound ; ichlechtes Beng, Roth trash, filth, smut, dirt, nastiness.

Biff, adj. desert, uninhabited, waste, desolate; eine muste infel desert, desolate island; f. verwildert wild, dissolute; ein wiffes Leben führen to lead a dissolute life: adv. wildly, dissolutely.

Bifte, Buftenet, f. desart, wilderness, desolate country.

Wistling, m. spendthrift, dissolute fellow, rake.

Wusterland, f. wasterland.

Wirth, f. rage, fury; in Buth geras then to fly out into a passion; feine Buth ausläffen to vent one's fury; por Buth schaumen to foam with

Buthen, ver. m to foam, rage, fume, chafe; rave, wuthend raging, fu-Arthur's chace.

Witherid, m. outragious - mad - foaming - raging - furning chafing - raving fellow; f. Enrann tyrant; f. Schierling hemlock.

Butbig, adj. mad, foaming, raging, fuming, chafing, raying, outragious; · adv. outragiously.

3.

Xenie, f. xenia. Ecreswein, m. sherry.

elela de la Charles

and the state of the second

Diop, m. hyssop.

- 3a ar, m. Czar. 3a arin, f. czarina. 3a den, f. tick. 3 a den, f. dentel, tooth, prong; an einem Surschgeweihe traching; an einer Gabel u. dergl. tine, tooth, Baden, v.r. a. to tooth, indent.
- Badig, adj. toothed, indented; eine preisadige Gabel a fork with three

Zagel, m. tail.

Bogen, v. r. n. to be dismayed, disheartened, dejected, discouraged.

Baghaft, adj. faint - hearted, disheartened, timorous.

Zaghaftigfeit, Zagheit, f. timorous disposition, dejection.

3 a he, adj. tough, viscous, clammy, tenacious, ropy.

Babbeit, f. noughness, viscosity, . clamminess, tenacity, glutinousness,

Sabl, f. number; f. Jahlfigur, cipher, figure; ber erfie an ber Jahl ihr first in number; thue gahl numberless, innumerably; in der Sprachlehre number.

Sablamt, n. pay-office, treasury. Bahlbar, adj. payable, due to be

Bablbar, adj. numerable; adv. numerably.

Bahlbrett, n. counting-board.

3ahlbuchfab, m. numeral letter. Bahlen, v. r. a. to pay; feine Eduls den gahlen to pay - clear one's

Bahten, v. r. a. to count, number, reckon, tell; einen unter bie Gelebr. ten jablen to number one among with the learned.

3ablenreihe, f. progression of numbers. -- Mine

Bahler, m. payer; ein ichlechter Bah. ler a bad paver.

Babler, m. numerator.

3ahlfigur, f. cipher.

3ahlmeister, m. paymaster. 3ahlpfennig, m. counter. 3ahlreich, adj. numerous eine jahle

reiche Bibliothe? numerous - voluminous library.

3 ohltag, mepayday.

Zahlung, f. paying, payment, Zahlwoche, f. week for payment, Zahlwort, n. number. Zahlzeiden, me cipher, figure, arithmetical character.

3ahm, adj. tame; zahme Thiere tamo beasts, domestic mimals; jahme Ros .. gel mansuete birds; zahm machen to tame, domify; f. biegfain, folgfam mild, obsequious in . s

Bahmen, v. r. a. to tame, domify; ein Pferd to break a honse; feine Leis benichaften to ourb one's passions.

Sahmen, n. teming, domitying, Sahmer, m. tamer, Sahmung, f. taming.

Sahn, mi toolh; bekeinmen to breed teeth; neue Bahne befommen to den-tise; einen Bahn gusziehen to draff a tooth; die Batine finnipf machen to set teeth on edge; einem die Sabne meifen to show the teeth; er hat els nen weben Sabn be has an aking tooth; einem auf ben Bahn fuhlen to fool one's pulse; er hat einen Salyn auf mid he has an old grudge against me; an ben Radern m. bergl. dentels. denticles; an einer Gabel tooth, tine;

Bahne einschneiden to dent. Bahnarat, m. dentist, tooth draw-

3 abnbreder, m. tooth-breaker.

Bahnburfte, f. tooth-brush. Babneln, v. r. n. f. Babne bekome

men to breed teeth: - var. a. f. mit fleinen Babnen verfeben to dent, indent.

3ahnen, v. r. n. f. Zahne befommen to breed teeth: - v.r.a. f. mit Bab. nen verschen to dent, indent. and

ahnen, n. dentition.

Zahnsteisch, n. gum, jaw.

Zahnhöhle, f. noath-hole.

Bahnig, adj. toothed, dented. chattering - gnashing of the teeth.

Zahnkungeler, m. f. Zahnarzt. Sahnlatwerge, f. dentrifice.

Sabulude, f. tooth-hole.

Zahnludig, adj. with rotten teeth, tooth ess.

3 ahumittel, n. remedy for the

Zahnpulver, on. tooth-powder, denthrice.

Bahnid mergen, pl. toothach. Bahnid nitt, no dentel, denticle. Sahnftocher, m. toothpicker.

Zahnmeh, n. toothach.

Zahnzange, f. pace.

Sahre, f. tear. Sange, f. tongs, pair of tongs, pin-

cers, nippers.

3 ant, m. quarrel, wrangle, altercation, bickering, jar; immer in Jank und hader leben to be always at odds.

Banteifen, n. arrant vixen,

Sanfein, v. r. n. to squabble. Sanfen, v. r. n. to quarrel, wrangle, altercate; bicker, jar; fich zanten to e fall out one with another, dispute.

Banten, n. quarrelling, wrangling, altercating, bickering, jarring, disputing.

Santer; m. wrangler, quarreller, disputant, bickerer, squabbler.

Banterei, f. quarrel, altercation, contest.

Bantifd, adj. quarrelling, quarrelsome, wrangling, bickering, squab-- bling, jarring; adv. quarrelsomely.

Bantiucht, f. quarrelsome disposition.

Santfüchtig, adj. lingious, quarrelsome, quarrellous; ein janffuchtiger Menich wrangler; adv. lingiously, quarrelsomely.

Bantfüchtigteit, f. quarrelsome-

ness, litigiousness.

Bapfen, n. faucer, tap; am Gaumen hock, glottis.

Bapfen, v. r. a. to tap, draw. Sapfenbohrer, m. tap-bore.

Bapfenleder, n. shagreen. Bapfentod, n. faucet-hole, taphole.

Sapfenfreid, m. tattoo, retreat. Bapfer, m. tapster, drawer.

Sappeln, v. r. n. to sprawl, struggle; f. dittern to iremble; einen gap= pein laffen to forsake one in dis-

Zappeln, n. sprawling, trembling. Zarge, f. boider, edge, frame, case. The grant of mine

3 art, adj. tender, soft: f. fcmach weak, frail, stender; f., leicht eine pfindlich tender, nice; f. fanft, weiche lich nice, delicate; die zarte Liebe tender love; bas garte Alter tender age; bon gartem Gemiffen sernpulous; adv. tenderly, softly, weakly, nicely.

Bartein, v. r. a. to fondle, cocker,

cherish, indulge.

Bartelwoche, f. honey-moon. Bartgefühl, n. nice feeling, delicacy of sentiments.

Bartheit, f. tenderness, weakness,

delicacy, softness.

Bartlich, adj. tender, soft, effeminate; f. verliebt fond, amorous; ein gartliches herz fond heart; adv. tenderly, effeminately, fondly, amorously

Bartlichteit, f. tenderness, softness, effeminacy, fondness, amorousness; er fagte ihr taufend Bartlichkeiten ho said a thousand fond things to her. Bartling, m. tenderling, fondling.

afer, f. fibre, fitament.

Baferig, adj. fibrous, feazing, fuz-

zing. Balern, v. r. a. to feaze, fuzz. 1970 Batichein, v. r. a. f. Barteln.

Zauber, m. charm, enchantment, spell; einen Zauber lofen to disen-chant, break a charm.

Bauberei, f. charms, enchantment, magic, necromancy, conjuration, sorcery, witchcraft, spell.

Zauberer, m. charmer, magician, enchanter, necromancer, sorcerer, conjurer, wizard,

Zauberformet, f. spoll, magic sentence. Bauberifd, adj. charming, enchant-

ing, magic.

Sauberfraft, f. magic virtue, charming power, witchcraft.

Zauberlaterne, f. magio lantern. Boubermittel, n. magic agency,

Zaubern, v. r. a. to spell; charm, enchant, conjure, use witchcraft.

3 a ubern, n. spelling, charming, enchanting, conjuring, using witchcraft.

Zauberring, m. magic ring. Bauberruthe, f. magic rod. 600

Bauberschloße menchanted eastle.

Saubersegen, m. spell, conjuration, charm,

Zauberspiegel, m. magie mirror. Zauberstab, m. magic wand.

Zaubertrant, m. philter.

Zauberwert, n. charms, enchantment, magic, witchcraft, spell.

Zauberwort, n. magic word, spell. Ball= Sauberer, m. tarrier, delayer, loi-

terer, lingerer.

Bauderhaft, adj. tarrving, delay-Bauderhaftigfeit, f. tarrying -

delaying disposition.

Baubern, v.r. n. to loiter, linger,

tarry, delay, stay.

Baubern, n. tarrying, delaying, staying.

Baum, m. bridle; im Baume halten to keep short, pull in the bridle; die Leidenschaften to bridle - curb - refrain - master - govern the passions.

Baumen, v. r. a. to bridle; feine Be-

curb, refrain, master, govern.

Baumicheibe, f. bridle-slide. Baumich nalle, f. bridle-buckle, Baumung, f. bridling. Baun, m. hedge; ein lebenbiger quick-

set-hedge; von lauter Baumen hedge geben to hedge; burch ben gaun um= dolinfen to creep through a hedge; biber ben Zaun fpringen to jump over z the hedge; er ift nicht vom Zaun ge= brochen he is no hedge-born man; bom Zaun breden to take hold of, look out for a pretence.

Zaunen, v. r. n. to hedge, shut up. Zaunfloce, f. hedge-bell. Zaunfonig, m. wren, hedge-spar-

10W+

Baunmacher, m. hedger, hedgemaker.

Baunpfahl, m. hedge-pole.

Zaunrube, f. bryony. Zaunfchliefer, m. f. Zaunfonig. Zaunwinde, f. hedge-bell.

Baufen, p. r. a. to touse, pull, drag.

Baufen, n. tousing, pulling, drag-Bedbruber, m. pot-companion,

tippler, fuddler, carouser, drinker. 3 ede, f. f. Gelag fuddling-bout, carouse, drinking-match; Der Antheil an einer Zahlung club, share, shot; jeder bezahlt feine Bedie every man pays his own share; er hat die 3che bejablt he has paid - suffered for the company.

Beden, v. r. a. u. n. to carouse,

drink, tope, tipple.

Beden, n. carousing, drinking, toping, tippling.

Secher, m. drinker, carouser, toper.

Zechine, f. zechin.

Bede, f. tick, tike.

Beber, f. cedar. Bailey D-y. II. T. X. A. Bebe, f. toe; auf ben Beben geben to go on tiptoes; auf ben Beben fteben to stand on tiptoes.

Zehen, Zehn, ten; einer vonzehn one of ten; geben taufend ten thousand; die gehn Gebote decalogue, ten commandments.

Behend, n. decade.

Zehene, Zehne, f. tenth.

Bebener, Bebner, m. tenth.

Zehenerlei, Zehnerlei, adj. ten different, tenisoris.

Zehenfach, Zehnfach, adj. tenfold.

Bebenjahrig, Zehnjahrig, adj. ten years old.

Bebenmal, Behnmal, adv. ten

Behenmalig, Behnmalig, adj. ten times repeated.

Zehentamt, n. tithe-office.

Sehentbar, adj. titheable, Sehente, Sehnte, adj. tenth. Sehente, Sehnte, m. tithe, tithing. Schentel, Sehntel, n. tithe, tenth

Zehenten, v. r. a. to tithe.

Behenter, m. tither.

Zehentpflichtig, adj. titheable.

Zehren, v. r. n. to spend, consume, waste, make away; bon feinen Mens ten zehren to live upon one's rents: auf anderer Leute Roften gebrent to spunge upon other people's purse; f. mager machen to macerate; petit jum Effen machen to sharpen the stomach; von Bein u. bergl. to evaporate; sebrend consuming; eine zehrende Krankheit a consumptive sickness, hectic.

Behren, n. spending, living upon,

macerating, evaporating.

Behrer, m. spender, spendthrift; ein Sparer will einen Behrer haben a sparer will beget a spender.

Behrfieber, n. heotic fever.

Behrgeld, n. Zehrpfennig, m. viaticum, provision for a journey.

Behrung, f. spending.

Beichen, n. sign, token, symptom; das Zeichen des Kreuges the sign of the cross; die gwolf himmlischen Zeis den the twelve celestial signs; f. Merlmahl mark; f. Probe proof; f Rennzeichen Giaracter; einer Rrants heit symptom; f. Merkmahl einer kunftigen Sade omen ; das ift ein gutes, bofes Beichen ihne is a good, bad omen; ber Kaufleute, Mecarien sign, manual sign; jur hulfleiftung signal; f. Wunder wender, miracle, sign; in der guft meteor.

Beichenbuch, n. book of portraiture, book to draw in, drawing book.

Reiden beuter, m. aus Geftirnen, astrologer; aus den Sanden, chiroman-

Seich en beuterei, f. astrology, chi-

romanov.

Beidenfunft, f. art of drawing. Set dentehre, f. art of finding characters; der Medicin, semeiotica.

Beichenmeifter, m. drawing-master. Beichen sprache, f. language by

signs.

Beidnen, v. r.a. u. n. to draw; nach ber natur zeichnen to draw after life, nature: - v. r. a. to delineate, draw, design; einen Baum to draw a tree; etwas to sign, mark; f. uns terschreiben, affecuriren to sign, underwrite.

Beichnen, n. drawing, delineating, signing, marking, designing.

Beichner, m. drawer, designer, delineator.

Beich nung, f. drawing, draught, de-

lineation, design.

Beigefinger, m. fore-finger. Beigen, v. r. a. to show; mit bem Finger auf etwas zeigen to point at some hing with the finger; einem den rechten Weg zeigen to show one the right, way; er zeigt viele Dante barfeit he exerts much gratitude; fich zeigen to appear, come forth, prove; zeige dich als einen Mann be-have like a man.

Beigen, n. showing, pointing. Beiger, m. shewer; f. Beigefinger fore-finger; an einer Uhr hand; ber Beiger fteht auf eins the hand points at one.

Beihen, v. i. a. Imperf. sieh, Dart. gesteben, to tax with, accuse, argue, impeach; Lugen geihen to tax with being a liar, to give the lie,

Zeile, f. line.

Beis den, n. f. Beisig. Beisel, f. shrew-mouse. Beisig, m. siskin, greensinch. Beisiggrun, adj.greensinch-coloured. Beisigsrun, n. chick-weed.

Beit, f. time; die Zeit wird es lehren time will shew it; vor kurger Zeit not long ago; vor langer Zeit a great while ago; nach langer Beit after a long tract of time; Die vergangene, gegenwartige und gufunftige Beit the past, present and future time; es ift feine Beit zu verlieren there is no time to be lost; nun ift es Zeit was zu thun now is the time to be doing; the feis ner Beit, ju rechter Zeit seasonably, in good time, in the very nick of time, very opportunely, conveniently, fiely; ju rechter Zeit thun to time well; die Zeit verfurzen to shorten the time; Zeit und Weile wird mir

lang time hangs heavy upon me fich in die Zeit fchiden to temporize es find foter te Belten times are hard: welche Zeit ift es? what time is it? tige, vergangene und gutunftige Beit present, past, and future tense; fie hat thre Zeit she has her courses; bon Zeit all Zeit from time to time; nach der Zeit afterwards; die Zeit her a white since; sur Beit at present; 311 Beiten sometimes, from time to time, now aud then; bei Beiten carly, in good time, betimes; Beit genug early enough; Beit meines Les bens all my life-time; mitter Beit, unter ber 3eit mean time; vor Beiten in former times, in the days of old; ju meiner Beit in my umes; gelegene Beit opportunity; ich habe jese nicht Beit I am not at leisure now; bei mußiger Zeit by pare-time; sparehours; mit ber Beit in time, of course; bor undentlichen Zeiten time out of mind; ju unferer Beit in our days, time, age; die goldene filberne, eiferne Zeit ihe golden - silver iron age; die Beit liederlich verderben to lose - wast - spend - trifle away time; auf Zeit Lebens for term of life; eine bestimmte Zeit von crei Jahren a space - term of three years; wenn die Zeit um ift when tho term is come about; in fo furger Beit in so short a space of time; feit der Beit since that time; mahrend ber Beit during that time, while, whilst; fle ift ihrer Zeit nabe she is near her reckoning; Bafferjeit tide.

Beitalter, n. age; bas gelbene, file berne u. f. f. the golden - silver age.

Bettbeere, f. currant.

Beitbeschreiber, m. chronologer, chronicler.

Beitbefdreibung, f. chronography. Zeitbuch, n. ch onicle.

Zeitbauer, f. duration, space of / time, period.

Beitfehler, m. anachronism, parachronism.

Zeitfolge, f. series - succession of time.

Zeitform, f. tense.

Beitforscher, m. chronologer.

Zeitforschung, f. chronology. Beitgenos, m. coeval, contemporary,

seithalter, m. time-keeper.

Beither, adv. since, a while since, hitherto.

Beitig, adj f. jegig, modern, of the present age; f. cine Beit dauernd tomreif ripe, mature, mellow; adv. ripely, maturely.

to Carling Service

Zeitigen, ver. a. u. n. to mature, ripen; ein Geschwür to draw to a

Zeitigung, f. maturation, maturity; aur 3 itigung bringen to bring to maturity.

Beitfunde, fichronology.

Beitfürzung, f. diversion, relaxation.

Beitlang, for a while.

Beitlauf, m peri d; in diefen Beitlaufen at these junctures.

Bettlebens, adv. as long as one

lives, for life.

Beitlich, adj. f. bei Beiten in good time: f. jur red en Beit in due time; im Begenfine bes ewig temperal, earthly; im Begenfage bes geiftlich, temporal, secular; zeitliche Gitter temporal goods, pelf; adv. early, betimes, temporally, secularly.

Beitliche, n. temporals; bas Beitliche

gesegnen to depart.

Beitlichteit. f. temporariness; f. Inbegriff weltlicher Guter und Bereditfame temporality, temporals, secularity.

Zeitlose, f. daisy.

Beitmangel, m. want of time. Beitmaß, n. period; f. Tact time. leitmesser, m. chronometer.

Beiterbnung, f. order of time, succession.

Scitpunet, m. article - poing of time, epoch.

Zeitraum, m. space of time, period.

Beitrechner, m. chronologer, chronologist.

Zeitrechnung, f. chronology. Beitregifter, n. chronicle.

Zeitung, f. f. Nachricht news, tidings; ein periodisches Blatt newspaper, gazette.

Beitungslerikon, n. gazetteer. Beitungsschreiber, m. gazetteer, news - writer.

Beitungsträger, m. hawker; fpot=

tild), newsmonger. Zeitverkurgung, f. diversion.

Beitverluft, m. loss of time. Beitvertreib, m. pastime, diversion.

Zeitvermandte, m. f. Zeitgenoß.

Beitivort, m. verb. Belle, f. cell.

Bellernuß, f. cob-nut. Belt, m. amble, ambling-pace; den

Belt gehen to amble.

Belt, n. tent, pavilion; ein Belt auf: schlagen to pitch a tent; ein Belt ab. nehmen to unpitch a tent.

Zeltbett, n. tent-bed. Beiter, m. ambler.

Zeltpfahl, m. tent-pola.

Beltichneiber, m. tent-maker.

Beltwagen, m. tent-waggon. Zenith, n. zenith.

Bentgericht, n. court of judicature: penal judicature.

Bentner, m. quintal, hundred weight.

Bepling, m. zephyr, zephyrus.

Bepter, n. scepter; das Zepter tragen

to bear the sceptre. Zerarbeiten, v. r. recipr. to kill

one's self with labour, soruggle hard. Berbeißen, v.r. a. to bite to pieces, crush : eine Ruß to grack a'nnt.

Berbersten, v. i. n. to burst asunder, Berblasens no in a roorend with blowing, blow away.

Berblauen, v.r. a. to beat soundly,

to ribroast.

Berbrechen, v. i. a. u. n. to break, fract; best Ropf to rack one's head; das Glas ift zerbrochen the glass is broke in pieces; einen Anochen to fracture, 4

Berbrechen, n. breaking, fracting,

fracturing.

Berbredlich, adj. fragile, brittle; adv. brittly.

Berbrechlich feit, f. fragility, brittleness

Berbrodeln, v. r. a. torcrumb. cramble. 1 3 10 m in 18 18 20

Berbrehen, v. r. a. to spoil by turning - wresting, to distort.

Berdrefden, v. r. a. to thrash to pieces; f. schlagen to thrash, belabour, maill star (nor)

Berdruden, v. r. a. to crush.

Berfallen, v.i.a. to crush: -v.i.n. to break, fall to pieces, to ruin; in fleine Stude to crumb, crumble; mit jemanden to fall out with somebody

Zerfeilen, v. r. a. to spoil with

filing.

312

Berfegen, v. r. a. to tatter; ein ger= festes Geficht a slashed face.

Berfleischen, v.r. a. to fear, rend, lacerate, dilacerate.

Berfließen, w. i. n. to molt, dissolve, liquely

Zerfoltenn, w. r. a. to rack, tor-

Zerfressen, v. i. a. to corrade.

Bergeben, v. i.n. to melt, dissolve,

liquefy.

Bergliedern, v. r. a. to dismember, dislimb; f. anatomiren to dissect, anatomize.

Bergliederer, m, anatomist, dissector.

Bergliederung, f. dissection, anatomy.

Bett

Benglieberungstunft, F. dissection, anatomy.

Berbaden, v. r. a. to hash, mince,

out to pieces.

Berhauen, v.r.a. to cut asunder. derfauen, v. r. a. to chew.

Berfibpfen, v. r. a. to beat soundly, pummel.

Berfnaden, Bereniden, v. r. a. do crack, crush, break.

Berenirschen, v. r. a. to bruise, agnash crush; gerfnirscht contrite. Berenirschung, f. brokenness, con-

billion.

Sertoden, v. r. a. to boil to rags. Berkroßen, v. r. a. to scratch. Bertrumeln, v. r. a. to crumb,

crumble. Berlachen, v. r. at to split with

laughing.

Bertaffen, v. i. a. to melt, dissolve. liquefy.

Berlaftern; v. r. a. to mangle, dilacenate:

Berledgen, v. r. n. to dry up, leak. Berbegen, v.r. a. to disjoin; f. ger=

schneiden to cut up, dissect. Berlodern, v. r. a. to perforate. Serlumpt, adj. ragged, tattered. Sermahlen, v. r. a. to grind up. Sermalmen, v. r. a. to bruise, crush. Sermurtern, v. r. a. to torment. Sermenegeln, v. r. a. to mangle, di-

lacorate.

Bernagen, v.r.a. to corrode, gnaw. Bernichten, v. r.a. to undo, anni-

hilate, destroy, reduce to nothing. Berpeitschen, v. r. a. to rend with whipping,

Bernichtung, f. annihilation, destruction.

Berplagen, v. r. a. to vex, harass, tire, plague, excruciate.

Berplagen, v. r. n. to burst asun-

Berpreffen, v. r. a. to crush.

Berpulvern, v. r. a. to reduce to powder, pulverise.

Berpulverung, f. pulversation.

Berquetschen, v.r.a. to crush,

Berreiben, v. i. a. to grind, rnb; das Zerreiben grinding, rubbing, trituration,

Berreiblich, adi, triturable, friable, Berreißen, wil a to tear, dilacerate, dismember, dislimb; in Giude gerreißen to tear in pieces: -

· v. i. m. to burst asunder, Berreißen, n. tearing, dilacerating. dismembering, dislimbing, burst-

Berren, v. r. a. to pull about, tug, hale, teaze, tear, hurry, wherret,

Berrett, n. reazing, tearing, hurrying. wherreting.

Berringen, v. i. a. to wring to pieces, wring in agony,

Berrinnen, v. i. n. to melt, solve, liquefy; wie gewonnen, fogere ronnen ill gotten, ill spent.

Berrutten, v. r. a. to dissettle, dis-

order, distract, discompose.

3 errüttung, f. disorder, disordering, distraction, discomposure.

Berfagen, v.r.a. to shave in pieces. Berfchaben, v. r. a. to fret. Berfchabt, adj. fretted; ein zerschabs

ter Mocf threadbare coat.

Berscheitern, v.r.n. to split, wreck. Berschellen, v. r. a. u. n. to dash, crash, quash.

Berichellen, n. dashing, quashing, gerschießen, v. i. a. to shoot to

pieces.

Berichlagen, v. i.a. to beat to pieces, break, crash; das forn to lodge tue corn; sich zerschlagen to broken off.

Berichligen, v. r. a. to slit.

Berschmeißen, v. i. a. to dash in pieces, to crush. Berfchmelzen, v.i.a. u. n. to melt,

dissolve, liquefy. Berichmelzen, n. melting, dissol-

ving, liquefying. Berichmettern, v. r. a. to crush.

dash to pieces. Berfd mettern, n. crushing, dashing

to pieces. Berschneiden, v. i. a. to ent up.

carve. Berich reien, v. i. a. to rend with

crying. Berspalten, v.r.a. to cleave, crack,

slit, split. Bersplittern, v.r. a. u. n. to break

into shivers. Bersprengen, v. r. a. to blow up.

spring, burst.

Ber fpringen, v. i. a. to break with jumping: - v. i. n. to burst, crack.

Berftampfen, v. r. a. to pound, beat, bruise,

Zerstäuben, v.r.a. f. in Staub ver= mandeln to turn into dust; f. wie Staub aus einander treiben to dispel.

Zerstechen, v. i. a. to pierce. Berfieben, v. i. n. to fly away in a dust, vanish, be reduced.

Berftoren, v. r. a. to destroy. Berftorer, m. destroyer.

Berfterung, f. destroying, destruc-

Berftogen, v. i. a. to beat, bruise; in einem Morfer, to beat with a pestle, in a mortar.

Berftogen, n. beating, bruising.

Berfirenen, v. r. a. to dissipate, dispel, disperse, scatter; gerftreut herum liegen to lie scattered about; Den Beift, to divert from ; gerftreut fenn to be absent; das jerftreute De= fen absence of mind.

Berftreuung, f. dissipation, dispelling, dispersion, diversion, absence

of mind.

Berftudeln, v. r. a. to cut in little

pieces, to dismember.

Berftuden, v. r. a. to cut - break in pieces, dismember.

Berftummeln, v. r. a. to mutilate, maim, dismember.

Bertheilbar, adj. divisible.

Bertheilen, v. r. a. die Bolten, to disperse, dissipate; eine Geschwulft, ro discuss; in verschiedene Saufen, to distribute, dissever; in verfchie= dene Theile, to divide.

Bertheilung, f. dispersion, dissipation, discussion, distribution, di-

vision.

Zertrennen, v.r. a. eine Math, to rip up; f. ein Ganges bereinzeln to sever, dissever, separate, disjoin dissolve, disunite.

Bertrenntid, adj. separable, dissoluble; adv, separably, dissolubly. Bertrennlichfeit, f. separability,

dissolubility.

Bertrennung, f. ripping up, separation, disjoining, dissolution, disunion.

Bertreten, v. i. a. to crush, tread under feet, trample upon.

Bertrummern, v. r. a. to destroy, crush: - v. r. n. to go to wreck. Serwebeng v. r.a. to blow asun-

der, disperse, dissipate. Berwerfen, v. i. a. to throw into

pieces, break, spoil.

Berwühlen, v. r. a. to rummage up; das Schwein gerwihlt den Garten the hog roots the garden,

Bergaufen, v. r. a. to drag, pull, toss about.

Beter, interj. murder! Beter ichreien to cry murder.

Betergeschrei, n. cry of murder, Bettel, m. bei ben Webern warp.

Zettel, m. billet, note, paper, scrip,

scroll, ticket. Betteln, v. r. a. to scatter ; throw about.

Zeug, m. stuff, matter.

Beug, m. f. Berezeug, tool, eine Sache, ein Ding, im verachtlichen Berstande , stuff; nichtswurdiges Beug paltry stuff; edelhaftes Beug julsome stuff; albernes Zeug nonsensical stuff.

Beuge, m. witness, evidence; deponent; Beuge fenn to be witness; eis nen Zeugen ftellen to bring in witness, evidence; ich nehme Gott jum Beugen I call - take god to witness; die Ausfage ber Zeugen deposition of witnesses.

Zeugefall, m. genitive. ture.

Beugen, v. r. a. to engender, beget, get, procreate, breed, generate; f. hervor bringen to produce, teem.

Beugen, v. r. m to witness depose, testify.

Beugen, n. witnessing, deposing, testifying.

Beug Fabrit, f. stuff-manufacture. Beughaus, m. arsenal, armory.

Beugkleid, n. coat of stuff. leugmader, m. stuff-weaver. Beugmantel, m. cloak of stuff.

Beng=Manufaltur, f. f. Beng=Fas

Seugnif, m' witness, testimony, evidence; ein Zeugnif ablegen to give evidence; ein Zeugniß geben to give testimony, certificate; ein ichriftliches Zeugniß attestation. Zeugich reiber, m. clerk at an arse-

Beugung, f. procreation, generation engendering, getting, breeding.

Beugungsglied, n. Beugungs theil, m. genital.

Beugungsfraft, f. generative productive power. Bibebe, f. raisin of the sun.

Bibeth, m. civet.

Bibeth=Rage, f. Bibeth= Thier, n. eivet-cat.

Bichorie, f. succory. Bice, f. kid. Bicelden, n. kitten.

Bidjad, n. zigzag.

Sider, m. eider; von Birnen perry, Bieche, f. tick. Biege, f. goat, she-goar; eine wilde Biege wild goat.

Biegel, m. tile; Biegel freichen to mould tiles.

Ziegelbrenner, m. tile - brickmaker.

Biegelbrennerei, f. tiler's hut, tilekiln, brick-kiln.

Biegelbach, n. tiling, roof cover'd with tiles.

Biegeldedet, m. brick-layer, tiler.

Biegeferde, f. tile-olay, brick-earth, brick-clay.

Biegelfarbe, f. tile-colour.

Ziegelfarben, Ziegelfarbig, adj. tile-coloured.

Biegelform, f. tile-mould.

Biegelhütte, f. tiler's but, tile kiln, brick kiln. Biegellatte, f. tile lath. Biegellehm, m. f. Biegelerbe. Biegelmehl, n. briok-dust. Biegelofen, m. tile-kiln, brick-Biegelol, n. brick-oil. Bregelfarben. Biegelich eune, f. Biegelichup= Biegelfparren, m. tile-rafter. Biegelftein, m. brick, brick-bat. Siegelftreicher, m. brick-maker. Siegenbart, m. the beard of a goat; eine Pflanze, goat-beard. Biegenbod, m. he-goat. Ziegenbaur, n. goat's hair. Biegenhirt, m gontherd. jegenfafe, m. goatcheese. Biegenmelter, m. goatcheese. Biegenmelter, m. goatsmilker. Biegenfauger, m. goat-milker. Biegler, m. tiler. Biehburt, f. wire-drawer's bench. Sichbar, adj. ductile, tractable. Sichbarteit, f. ductility. Sichbohrer, m. draw-bore. Sichbrude, f. draw-bridge. Sichbrunn, m. well. Biebe, f. nursing; in die Biebe geben to put out to nurse.

Bieheifen, n. draw-plate. Breben, v.i. Imperf. jog, Part. gejogen, act. to draw; die Pferde jiehen den Wagen the horses draw the coach, waggon; Baffer aus dem Brunnen giehen to draw water out of the well; Flache durch die Bechel deben to hetchel; bei ben haaren giehen to pull by the hair; jurud giehen to draw back; Die Achsel ziehen to shrug the shoulders; ben but jiehen to take off the hat; ben Degen gieben to draw the sword; ben Murzern siehen to fall short of, loose the day; Rugen gieben to reap draw profit; Drath siehen to wiredraw; Lichter ziehen to make - cast candles; Gaiten auf eine Bioline gie hen to string a violin; ein genergewehr ziehen to rifle agun; die Worte dichen to drag the words; einen Bedsel auf jemand ziehen to draw - pass a bill of exchange; jeman= ben auf seine Seite gieben to draw over; an fich gieben to attract; bor Gericht ziehen to Indite; Wasser ziehen to draw water; eine Kolge giehen to conclude, make an inference; in Betrachtung, Erwägung ziehen to take into consideration; ju Rath zichen to consult; fich etwas zu Grmuth siehen to take to heart; in die Lange gieben to protract; groß zieben

to breed up ; f. fortpflangen machen to breed, produce, cultivate; f. ers gieben to educate; fich gieben, von holy, to warp, east; sich ein Unglud über den hals ziehen to bring mis-chief on one's own head; den Ropf aus ber Schlinge giehen to slip one's neck out of the collar; die haut über die Ohren giehen to flay, skin; in fld giehen to breathe in; buck in; neutr. am Ruber siehen to tug at the oar; auf die Wache ziehen to mount the guard; in den Rrieg ziehen to go to war; zu Felde ziehen to go on an expedition; in ein anderes Land ziehen to remove to an other country; aus der Stadt ziehen to quit - leave the town; in ein anderes haus gie= hen to shift lodging, remove to an other house; zu jemanden ziehen to go to lodge with one; bon jemans ben giehen to quit - leave one, to part with one. moissurath ..

Bieber, m. drawer. Biebeind, n. foster-child.

Ziehmutter, f. nurse, foster-mother.

3ieho che, m. draught-ox. 3iehrotte, f. pully.

3iehfeil, n. haling-rope.

3iehung, f. drawing.

3iehwage, f. steel-yard.

3iehn. f. Grange, ferm, boundary. limit; f. Lebensziel term of life; Biel und Maß halten to keep within bounds; Biel fegen to stint, limit; f. Termin term; f. das, wonach man bielet, aim, butt, mark, white, prick; das Biel treffen to hit the mark; das Biel verfehlen to miss the aim ; f. Gegenftand ber Bunfche u. f. f. aim, scope.

Bielen, v. r. n. to aim - drive at; in der Rede, auf etwas zielen to tend allude to; f. jur Absicht haben to have an aim, scope, to aim, take an aim.

Stelen, n. aiming - driving at.

Biemen, v. r. n. to become, be fit, suitable to.

Biemer, m. buttock-piece, pizzle.

Stemlich, adj. pretty; adv. prettily, well enough, tolerably; er befindet fich siemlich gut he is tolerably well: . beinahe near; es ist schon ziemlich lange it is a pretty while ago. Zier, f. s. Zierde.

Bieraffe, m. fop.

Bierath, m. Bierbe, f. ornament, grace, honour; er ift die Bierde ber Gradt he is the honour of the town; f. das was ziert garnish, garnishment, trapping, decoration, embellishment, adornment.

Bieren, v. r. n. to be an ornament: - v. r. a. to adorn, deck, decorate, embellish, garnish, grace, set off, smug; fid) dieren to give one's self airs, to behave affectedly; die qe= gierte Schreibart affected style.

iererei, f. affectation, airs given. Bierlich, adj. elegant, nice, smart;

adv. elegantly, nicely. iffer, f. ciphor; in Ziffern, mit Bifferblatt, n. dial. Siffern Schreiben to write in ciphers.

iffern, v. r. n. to cipher.

igenner, m. egyptian, bohemian,

Bigennerbande, f. troop - gang

of gipsies.

Bigennersprachen f. language of the gipsies, cant, gibberish, lingo. Bimbel, f. cymbal.

Simmer, n. timber, torty skins; ein Zimmer Felle a timber of skins.

Bimmer, n. room, apartment, chamber; das Zimmer huten to keep one's

Bimmerarbeit, f. carpenter's

Simmerart, f. carpenter's ax. Simmergefell, m. journey-man carpenter.

Bimmerhandwert, n. carpentry. immerhof, m. timber-yard.

simmerhold, n. timber.

Bimmerkunft, f. f. Simmerhands

Zimmermann, m. carpenter.

immermannstunft, f. f. Bimmer= handwert.

Bimmermeister, m. master carpen-

Bimmern, v. r. a. to timber, square, fit, prepare, fabricate.

Zimmerplas, m. timber-place.

Bimmerung, f. timbering, squaring.

Bimmerwerft, n. dockyard.

immerwett, n. carpenter's work. Zimmet, Zimmt, m. cinnamon; weißer Zimmt arabic costus.

3 immt baum, m. cinnamon-tree. Zimmtfarbe, f. cinnamon colour.

Bimmtholy, n. sassafrass. Simmtol, n. cinnamon-oil.

Bimmtrinde, f. cinnamon, bark of the cinnamon-tree.

Bimmtwaffer, n. cinnamon-water.

Bint, m. spelter, zinc.

Binkblafer, Binkenift, m. cor-

Binte, f. an einer Gabel, tooth, tine; an einem hirfchgeweihe, moching; ein Blaie- Inftrument, cornet; auf ber Zinke blasen to play on a corBinn, n. tin; verarbeitetes Binn; gine nerne. Gefaße pewter.

inn af che, f. tin-ashes, putty. innbergmert, n. tin-mine.

3 inne, f. battlement, pinnacle.

inner, m. tinman.

Binnern, adj. tin, pewter; eine gins nerne Schuffel tin dish, dish of pewter.

Sinners, n. tin-ore.
Sinnfolie, f. leaf-tin.
Sinngeschirr, n. pewter-vessels.
Sinngießer, m. pewterer.
Sinngrube, f. tin-mine. Binntalt, m. f. Binnafche.

Zinnober, m. ciunabar.

Binnoberery, n. cinnabar-ore. Binnoberroth, adj. vermil, vermi-

Binnofen, m. tin-furnaco.

Binnfchtager, m. ein-beater. Bins, m. f. Miethe, rent; ben Bins bezahlen to pay rent; f. Interesse in-

Sinsbar, adj. tributary.

Binsbuch, m. terrier, renter.

Sinfe, f. interest; ein Capital auf Zinfen austhun to put out money upon interest; die Binfen bezahlen to pay the interest.

Binfen, v. r. a. to pay rent; f. eine

tragen to yield.

Sinfenfuß, m. rental. Binefrei, adj. exempt from paving rent; ein ginsfreies Gut a franktenement, free-hold.

Zinsleiftung, f. rent-service. Zinsmann, m. tenant, renter.

Binspflichtig, adj. tributary.

Sinstabl, f. roman indiction. Sipfel, m. tip, hem, edge, point, end, extremity.

Zipfelpeli, m. lappet-gown.
Zipperlein, m. gont; das Zipperlein haben to have the gout; cas Zipperlein an den handen chiragra. Birbelbaum, m. pine.

Birbetnuße, fo pinent gland, Birbetnußef. nut of a pine.

Birtel, m. circle, compass; ein Instrument, compass, pair of compasses.

Birtelbrief, m. circular letter. Birtelfigur, f. circle, orb.

Birtellauf, m. circular run, circu-

lation.

Birtellinie, f. circular line.

Birtein, v. r. n. to circle, to measure with a compass.

Birtetpunft, m. point of a circle, centre.

Birtetrund, ailj. circular; adv. circularly. -

Birfetrunde, f. circularity.

Birven, v. r. n. to chirp. . . Bifdeln, v. r. n. to whisper. Bifdein, n. whispering. Bischen, v. r. n. to hiss, whiz; f. leise reden to whisper: - p. r. a. to whisperi Bifden, n. hissing, whizzing, whis-Bither, f. guitar; auf der Bither fpielen to play on the guitar. Bitrone, f. lemon. Bitronenpresser, m. lemon-squee-Sitronentiner, m. lemon-racer. Sitronenfaft, m. lemon-juice. Sitronenfdate, f. lemon-peel. Sitt, m. chintz, fine printed cadico. Bitter, m. f. Bittermahl. Bitterfifd, m. torpedo, cramp-Bittermahl, n. tetter, ring-worm. Bittern, v. r. n. to tremble, quake, didder, shiver. Bittern, n. trembling, quaking, diddering, shivering. Bitterer, m. quaker. Ritwer, m. zedoary, setwall. Ritwerfamen, m. worm-seed. Big, m. chints. Bige, f. teat, dug, pap, nipple. Bobelfell, n. sable, sable back. Bobelgebrame, n. sable-skirt. Bobelthier, n. sable. Sofe, f. chamber-maid, waiting-wo-

man, female attendant, abigail.

Bogerer, m. loiterer. Bogern, v. r. n. to tarry, linger, loiter.

Zögling, m. pupil.

mas geben to pay toll; einen Boll and etwas legen to levy custom upon as something.

30 llamt, n. custom-office.

Bollbant, f. f. Bollhaus. Zollbeamte, m. officer of the cus-

or tom-house.

Bollbude, f. toll-booth. 3 olleinnehmer, m. receiver, gatherer of taxes.

Bollen, v. r. a, to pay custom; Dank sollen to give - pay thanks.

Sollfrei, adj. free from custom.

3 oilhaus, n. custom-house. Bollner, m. tollgatherer, publican.

Zolloftichtig, adj. due to pay toll. Zollschein, m. cocher, certificate. Bollichreiber, m. clerk at a toll-

Bollstadt, f. town where custom is

Bollstatte, f. place for paying cus-

Bollzettel, m. cocket. melled ;

Roologie, f. zoology.

30 pf, m. im Forstwesen, top; f. haars sopf tail, one.

Bopfen, f. Zupfen. Zopfende, n. top-end.

Zopfhaar, n. oue-hair. Zopfholz, n. top-wood.

Born, Borne, f. wild duck. Born, m. anger, choler, wrath, ire.

passion, indignation; in Born gerasthen to grow angry, fall angry, fly out in a passion; jum Born reigen to make angry; por 3orn wuthen, Schäumen to foam with anger; ben Born fahren laffen to abate one's an-

Bornig, adj. angry, ireful, wrathful; sornig fenn to be angry; sornig wers ben to grow angry; f. jum Born gesneigt choleric, irascible; f. heitig vehement; adv. angrily, irefully.

Bornmuthig, adj. irasoible. Bote, f. von Saaren, shag; f. Lum-pen, raggs; f. einen fcmunigen Aus. brud, obscenity, ribaldry, bawdry; Boten reißen to talk bawdry.

Boteln, v. r. n. to talk bawdry. Botenhaft, adj. obscene, bawdy: adv. obscenely, bawdily.

Botenreiffer, m. obscene fellow, ribald.

30 tidy t, adj. shaggy. otig, adj. shaggy, villous.

Sottel, f. shag.

Bu, praep. at, to, by, in, on; zu hause sent to be at home; zu ebener mahnen to lodge parterre; zu Tifche figen to be - sit at table; gut au Pferde figen to sit well on horseback; jur handat hand; einem gur Seite fifen to sit at one's side; dur Rechten at the right side; dur Linken at the left side; zur Ader lass fen to let blood; er lebt gu Berlin he lives at Berlin; ju Anfange in the beginning; ju Mittag at noon; jur Stunde immediately; heut zu Tage now a days; su Racht effen to sup; gu der Zeit then, at that time; ju meiner Zeit in my tima; ju Zeiten sometimes; ju Lande reisen to go by land, take a journey; zu Lande und au Maffer by land and by sea; ju . Deutsch in german; jur Guuge sufficiently; jum oftern frequently, oftentimes; ju Paaren by couples; jum erften, jum ondern, jum dritten firstly secondly, thirdly; querft fommen to come first; jum letten Mahl for, the last time; sur halfte by half; fich zu einem kehren to turn to one;

an wem wollt ihr? whom do you want to speak with? Jum Kenster bingus fallen to fall out of the window; ju Tifche geben to go to dinner, supper; jur Rirche geben to go to church : ju hause tommien to come home; fich ju Pferbe fegen to mount on horseback; von Thur in Thur betteln to go begging from door to door; etwas zu Papier bringen to write, pen down: bon Roof bis zu Ruß from head to foot, from top to toe; ju Ende bringen to finish; gu Vermogen fommen to grove rich; · Luft au etwas haben to have a mind, liking for; ju Gaste bitten to invite; ein Gefaß au Mild a vessel for milk : an etwas tuchtig fenn to be able for; au meinem Besten in my favour, be-half; es sieht Ihnen zu Diensten it is at your service; zu Stand werden to turn dust; zum Beispiel for instance; jemanden jum Beften haben to rail at somebody; fich ju Tobe gramen to die of a broken heart; adv. die Thur · ift zu the door is shut; er ritt nach der Stadt zu he rode towards the town; es faugt an zu regnen it begins to rain; es gesehen zu haben to have seen it; hier ist etwas zu sehen there is something to be seen; es ist Zeit ju gehen it is time to be gone; um es zu wissen in order to know it; au theuer too dear; au groß too great; nur gu gewiß but'too certain; viel gu groß by far too great; London ift eine au große Stadt London is an overgrown city: - interj. on! Glud du cheer up! long may he live! Bubauen, v. r. a. to shut up - close

by building.

Suberiffen, v. i. n. to bite at, to swallow the hook.

Bubetommen, v. i. n. to get in addition.

Bubenamt, adj. surnamed.

Buber, m. tub.

Bubereiten, v. r. a. to prepare, adjust, qualify.

Zubereitung, f. preparing, preparation.

Subjected, v. i. a. to close — shut up

Zubinden, v. i. a. to tie up.

Bublasen, v. i. n. to begin to blow, to continue blowing: - v. i. a. ct. nem etwas zublasen to blow to, to help in, prompt, suggest.

Bubla fen, n. blowing to, helping in, prompting, suggesting.

Zublaser, m. prompter. Zubrennen, v. i. n. to cauterize. Zubringen, v. i. a. to bring to; Die Zeit to spend - bestow - employ time in, with, upon, pass away time with:

Bubringen, n. bringing to, passing away, spending - bestowing employing time in, with, upon.

Bubufe, f. supply, contribution. Bubusen, v. r. a. to supply, pay,

contribute.

Bucht, f. von Thieren, breeding; f. ge= jogene junge Thiere breed; f. heerde drift, herd; von Goldaten, discipline: in Bucht halten to tutor, keep under discipline; von Rindern', education, breeding; f. Schamhaftigfeit bashful-

ness, modesty, decency.

3 u dytbie ue, f. f. Mutterbiene.

3 u dythaue, n. house of correction.

3 u dythaue, n. house of correction.

3 u dythaue, m. stallion, stone-horse,

3 u dythaue, m. stallion, stone-horse,

3 u dythaue, m. stallion, stone-horse,

ful, shamefaced; adv. modestly. chastely, bashfully.

Buchtigen, v. r. a. to chastise, correct, discipline, mit ber Muthe, to whip; mit der Peitsche, to lash, scourge; mit Worten, to remois

Suchtigleit, f. modesty, chastity, bashfulness.

Budtigung, f. chastisement, correcation, disciplination.

Sucht 105, adj. without discipline, correction, untaught.

Buchemeister, m. surveyer of correctioners.

Buchtruthe, f. rod of correction, LAIST CHEN TOTLES IN chastisement.

Buchtsau, f. farrow. Buchtschule, f. seminary.

Suchtvieh, n. cattle for breed. Suden, v. r. n. to move, stir, to

yield, stoop: - v. r. a. die Achfel juden to shrug - shrink shoulders.

Buden, n. stirring, moving, stooping, shrugging, shrinking.

Buder, m. sugar; Buder fieden to bako sugar; mit Buder übergiehen to sugar; der hut Zuder loaf of sugar.

Buderbader, m. sugar-baker; com-

fit-maker, confectioner. Buderbeil, n. sugar-cleaver.

Bu derbrot, m. sweet bread, sugarbread.

Buderbuchfe, f. sugar-box.

3 ufferer be, if. sugar-baker's clay. Buderform, f. sugar-mould,

uderhut, m. sugar-loaf.

guderhut, m. sugar-ioat. Buderfand, m. sugar-andy. Buderfald, m. sugar-spoon. Budermandel, f. sugar-plum,

Judern, v. r. a. to sugar. Sudern, n. sugaring.

Buderplanden, n. sweet cake.

Buder=

Suderrohr, sugar-cane. Buderica ditel, f. sugar-box. Buder liederei, f. sugar-work, sugar-house.

Buderffangel, m. sugar-stick. Buder freuer, m. sugar-sifter. Buderfuß, adj. sweet as sugar. Budervoyel, m. canary-bind.

Buderwerf, n. sweet-meat, comfit, comfiture, sweets.

Buderworte, pl. sweet words, flatteries.

Buderwurgel, f. skirret. Buderjange, f. sugar tongs.

Budung, f. convulsive fit, convulsion; Budungen haben to have fiis, be seized with convulsions.

Sudammen, v. r.a. to dam up. Budeffen, i.r.a. to cover; jemanden sudeden to load one with blows. Budeichen, m. r. a. to raise a dike.

Budem. adv. besides, moreover, addis nally.

Budenfen w. i. a. to join, add in one's thoughts; expect, think capable. A Trail

Budreben, v. r. n. to continue to tuen : - v. r. a to turn to to shut with turning, fasten.

Subringlich, adj. importunate, forward, intruding: adv. importuna-

Budringlichteit, f. importunateness.

Budruden, v. r.n. to press on: b. r. a, to close; ein Muge judruden to overlook, pretend ignorance.

Bueignen, v. r. a. fic etwas zueignen to appropriate; er hat fich die Ehre schon jugeeignet he ascribed to himself the honour; unrechtmakig, to arrogate, assume; f. widmen to dedicate; f. beilegen to attribute, im-

Bueignung, f. appropriation, dedication, attribution, imputation.

Bueignungsfchrift, f. dedication, dedicatory letter.

Zueilen, v. r. n. to hasten to. Buerkennen, wii. a. to adjudge, adjudicate, decree; f. anerkennen to

acknowledge. Zuerkennung, f. adjudication. Buerst, adv. firstly, at first, for the first; als ich ihn zuerst sah when I first saw him; wer zuerft fommt, ber

mable suerft first come, first served. Bufahren, v. i. n. to go on; auf et: mas to ride to; fahre gu, Rutscher proceed, coachman! figurl. to fall to rush in upon.

Bufahren, u. going on, riding to,

proceeding, falling to.

Bufall, m. chance, hazard, incident, casualty, event, adventure hit; ... durch einen Bufall by chance: fur Schieffal fate; ein bloger Bufall a mere accident, hap, chance; ein gludlicher Zufall a lucky hit; in Brantheiten, fit.

Bufallen, v. i, n. to fall to: f. pon ungefahr zu Theil werden to fall to.

Bufallig, adj. accidental, contingent, adventitions, occasional, fortuitous, incidental, non-essential; ado. accidentally, contingently, adventitiously, occasionaly, fortuitously, incidentally, by chance.

Bufalligfeit, f. accident, casualty. Bufertigen, v.r.a. to expedite, dis-

patch.

Bufliden, v. r. a. to piece - patch

- vamp up.

Bufließen, v. i. n. to flow to; Die Worte fließen ihm zu he is not at a loss for expressions.

Buffucht, f. refuge, shelter, recourse; feine/Buflucht nehmen to take one's

refuge, shelter.

Buffud tsort, m. asylum, refuge, sanctuary.

Buflug, m. flying to - towards. Buflug, m. afflux, affluence.

Bufolge, pracp. according to, in

consequence, by virtue of.
3 u for der ft, f. Buvorderft.
3 u fragen, v. r. n. to call, inquire.
3 u frieden, adv. laf mich zufrieden let me alone; jemanden zufrieden stellen to content, satisfy; f. beru-bigen to quiet; fich gufrieden geben to content one's self, acquiesce; uber etwas to bear up with a thing contentedly; adj. contend, contended, satisfyed; jufrieden fenn to be content, acquiesce; zufrieden leben to live contentedly; ich bin es jus

frieden it is the same with me. Bufriedenheit, f. contentedness,

contentment, satisfaction.

Bufrieren, v. i. n. to freeze up. do, inflict; Schaden, to cause damage, do mischief; Leid, to hurt. Bufühlen, v. r. n. to feel, touch.

Bufuhr, f. conveyance, import, im-

portation, provision.

Buführen, v. r. a. to convey, import; f. ju etwas leiten to guide conduct to.

Bufullen, v. r. a. to pour to; einen

Graben, to fill up.

Bug, m. pull; einen Bug thun to give a pull; ber Bug im Erinten, draught; auf einen Bug austrinten to drink all at oneidraught; fleine Buge thun to do but sip, drink by small draughts; der Zug mit dem Rege, draught; im Rriegswefen, defile; mit der Feder, spicke; flourish; mit dem Dinfel, T stroke, touch; des Gefichts, line, lineament, feature; f. Bespann, team; ber Bogel, passage, flight; einer Buchfe, boring; aus der Pfeife, whiff; beim Schachfpiel, move; Reihe, train, procession, march; von Reutern, cavalcade; ein Bug ins heitige Land an expedition to the holy land; in ben legten Bugen liegen to breathe one's last, to be in agony.

Bugabe, f. addition, advantage; als Zugabe befommen to get to boot - into the bargain.

Bugang, m., necess; Bugang haben

to have access to,

Buganglid, adj. accessible, accostable; adv. accessibly, accostably. Bugband, n. boot-strap.

Bugbrude, f. drawing bridge, Juge, f. tick.

Bugeben, v. i. a. to add; oben ein geben to give to boot - into the bargain; f. einraumen to consent, grant, allow; f. erlauben to permit, allow, suffer, yield.

Bugedacht, designed, appointed. ug egen, adv. present; jugegen fenn

to be present at.

Bugehen, v. i. n. to go on; du mußt besser zugehen you must go faster; auf etwas to move towards; Die Gaf: fe geht auf die Nirche ju this street leads to the church; f. sich verschliefe fen to shut, lock up; f. geschehen to pass, come about, happen; wie ist es bamit jugegangen? how came this to pass? so geht es in der Welt au so the world goes; fpigig juge: hen to end in a point.

Bugehor, n. appartenance.

Bugehoren, v. r. n. to appertain,

belong to.

Bugehorig, adi. appertaining, appertinent, belonging to.

Bugel, m. reins; ben Bugel ichiefen laffen to give the reins.

Bugelhand, f. left hand.

Bügettos, adi. unbridled, unruly, dissolute, licentious; adv. dissolutely, licentionsly.

Bugellofigleit, f. dissoluteness, licentiousness.

Bugemufe, n. by-meat, pulse, herbs.

Bugeritten, broken.

Zugefellen, v.r. a. to associate. Bugefteben, v.i. a. to concede, grant; f. jugeben to yield, permit, allow,

Bugethan, attached, addicted, in one's interest.

Bugfifd, m. fish of passage. Buggarn, m. drag-net.

Buggraben, m. draining dish. Bugleben, v.i. n. to pour on : vil. a. to pour to; f. ausfullen to

fill up with.

Zugift, f. supply, surplus. Bugterre, f. chain-trace.

Buglauben, v. r. a. to believe, be persuaded.

Bugleid, adv. at once, at the same

Bugleichen, v. i. a. to even, assimilate,

Bugiod, n. vent-hole. Sugnet, n. f. Buggarn. Bugoch fe, m. draught-ox. Bugoferd, n. draught horse.

Bugpflafter, n. vesicatory; ein ges

lindes cerate.

Jugreifen, v. i. n. to take hold of. take recourse to; beim Effen u. ogl. to fall to.

Zugriemen, m. draw-latch; an Ruts fden coach-trace.

Bugrelle, m. draw-ring. Bugrolle, f. pulley. Bugfeil, n. draw-line; für ein Both, halser.

Sugthor, n. drawing-gate. Bugvieh, n. cattle for draught, ugvogel, m. bird of passage. Zugwinde, f. pulley, draw-beam.

Buhaben, v. i. a, to receive into the bargain; f. verschloffen haben to

have shut - locked up.

Buhalten, v. f. a. die Sand, to clinch, clutch; den Mund, die Mus gen, to'close, shut; einem ben Mund. to stop one's mouth; f. verschlossen halten to keep shut - locked up: v. i. n. mit einem andern , feiner ans bern suhalten to intrigue with an? other man, woman.

Buhalten, m. clinching, clutching, closing, stopping; intriguing with,

Buhanen, o. i. a. to strike, put a stroke to; burch gauen verfertigen to rough hew, form, fashion.

Buheften, v. r. a. to stitch up. Bubeilen, v. r. n. u. a. to heal, heal

up, close. Buborden, v. r. n. to hearken,

listen. Buboren, v. r. a. to hear, hearken, give ear to.

Buborer, m. auditor, hearer.

Zujauchzen, v. r. a. u. n. to huzza

Zutehren, v. r. a. to turn to; einem ben Ruden gutebren to turn one's back upon somebody,

Bufeilen, w. r. a. to plug up.

Bullatichen, v. r. a. u. n. to applaud, clap hands to.

Butteben, Bulleiftern, v. r. a. to glue up.

Suflinten, v. r. a. to latch up. Rufnopfen, v. r. a. to button up. Bufnupfen, v. r. a. to tie, tie up. Bufommen, v. i. n. to come to, get up to, approach; to come - arrive at; es ift mir jugefommen it came to my hands: einem etwas gutommen laffen to let one have something;

wie es Dir gutommt as it is fit for you; bas fommt Dir nicht gu that does not suit - become you; was mir jufommt what is my due. Bufragen, v. r. a. to scratch -

scrape up,

Sufunft, f. time to come, future, futurity; in Bulunft for the future.

Bufunftig, adi. future, to come; adv. futurely.

Buladeln, v. r.n. u. a. to smile at. Bulage, f. addition, augmentation,

supply.

Bulangen, v. r. n. to fall to; bei Tische to help - serve one's self; f. lang genug fenn to boot, be sufficient: - v. r. a. f. jureichen to reach hand to.

Sulanglich, adi. sufficient, competent; adv. sufficiently, competently.

Bulanglich feit, f. sufficiency, com-

petence.

Bulaffen, v. i. a. to let shut, do not open ; f. hinein laffen to admit ; f. nicht hindern to permit, grant, suffer, allow.

Bulaffig, adi. venial, allowable, permissible, to be permitted, granted, suffered, allowed.

Bulaffigleit, f. allowableness,

permissibility, venialness.

Bulassung, f. permission, admission, admittance, grant, allowance, concession.

Bulauf, m. concourse, confluence, conflux, crowd, throng, frequency, flocking; einen Zulauf nehmen

to take - fetch a leap.

Bulaufen, v. i. n. to run - go on, mend one's pace; er lief auf mich zu he ran towards me; f. herbei laufen to flock, run in crowds, concur; fpisig zulaufen to end in a

Bulegen, v. r. a. to cover, line, shut; einen Brief gulegen to fold a letter; für hinzusugen, vermehren to add, superadd, augment; f. beile-gen to attribute; f. anichaffen to get, procure, set up, acquire; eine Rut-sche zulegen to set up a coach; f. zu= bereiten to prepare: - v. r. n. to side with, to defend.

Buleimen, v. r. a. to glue up, ce-

Bulenten, v. r. n. to turn, direct. lead, incline to.

Bulent, adv. at last, after all, finally; gang gulege last of all; aulege gehen to go last, be the last; f. jum letten Mahl the last time.

Bulp, m. suckling-bag; Bulpflafchen, n. sucking-bottle.

Bum, contr. f. gu dem.

Bumachen, v. r. a. to shut, stop; einen Brief jumachen to fold a letter; ben Rock jumachen to button up one's coat: - v. r. n. mache au make haste.

Bumahl, adv, especially, principal-

ly, particularly, chiefly.

Bumauern, v. r. a. to mure up. Bumessere to; f. beimessen to ascribe, lay to one's account.

Bumpferlich, adj. demure, affec-

tedly modest.

Bumuthen, v. r. a. to importune, desire, demand, exact from.

Bumuthung, f. importunity, desire, demand.

Bunacht, pracp. next. Bunageln, v. r. a. to nail up. Bunahen, v. r. a. to sow up. Bunahme, f. increase, growth, in-

crement.

Bunghme, m. surname. Bundbar, adj. apt to take fire, inflammable.

Bundbarteit, f. inflammability. Bunden, v. r. n. to catch fire, take. Zunder, m. tinder, touch - wood,

spunk.

Bunderbuch fe, f. tinder-box, matchbox.

Bunderholz, n. touch-wood.

Bunderschwamm, m. spunk. Bundfraut, n. prime, primingpowder.

3 und loch, n. touch-hole.
3 und pfanne, f. pan, touch-pan,
3 und pulver, n. f. Jundfraut.
3 und ruthe, f. linstock.
3 uneh men, v. i. n. to increase, aug-

ment, grow; an Araften to gather strength; an Glud, Gesundheit to prosper, thrive; der zunehmende Mond crescent.

Buneigen, v. r. a. to bend, incline

to.

Buneigung, f. inclination, propension, affection; teine Juneigung gu jemanden haben to stand disaffected to one.

Bunft, f. guild, corporation, fra-

ternity, tribe.

Bunftbuch, n. guild-book. Bunfter, Bunftgenoß, m. mem-ber of a guild, corporation, free-

Bunfa /

Bunftig, adj. corporate, member; sunftig werden to get the freedom of a company

Sunftigleit, f. corporateness, free-

Bunftmeifter, m. head - master of a guild, corporation.

Bunftrecht, n. right of a corpora-

tion, freedom.

Bunftvermandte, m. f. Binfter. Bunge, f. tongue; es schwebt mir auf der Zunge I have it at my tongue's end; jemanden über die Bunge springen lassen to backbite; am Was gebalten, tongue, cock; an der Schnalle, tong; ein Fisch, sole.

Bungeln, v. r. n. to play with the tongue, vibrate, quiver.

ungenbuchftab, m. lingual let-

ungendrescher, m. barrator, wrangler, pettifogger.

Bungenfaul, adi. tongue-tied.

Bungenfehler, m. fault of the tongue.

Bungen fertig, adi. linguacious, loquacious.

Bungenformig, adi. made like in the form of a tongue.

Bungenfreund, m. friend in profession, complier.

Bungenheld, m. tonguepad. Bungig, adj. tongued.

Sunidt, adv. undone, ruined, wasted; Bunicht machen to destroy, undo, annul.

aunisten, v. r. a. u. n. to nod at, to. Bundthigen, v. r. a. to importune. Bundthigung, f. importunity. Buordnen, v. r. a. to associate. Bupappen, v. r. a. to paste up. Bupeitschen, v. r. a. to whip, lash on. Bupsen, v. r. a. to vellicate, pull,

tug; f. pfluden to pluck.

Bupflastern, v. r. a. to plaster pave up.

Bupflugen, v. r. a. to plow up. Bupichen, v. r. u. to pitch up.

Buplagen, v. r. a. to break in upon; f. übereilt handeln to blurt.

Burednen, v. r. a. to add, join together; f. juschreiben to ascribe, impute, attribute, lay to one's account, cast in one's dish.

Burednung, f. ascribing, imputation, attribution,

Burede, f. persuasion, admonition.

Zureden, v. r. n, to persuade, exhort, admonish.

Bureden, n. persuasion, exhortation, admonition.

Bureichen, v. r. a. to reach - hand present to; - v. r. n, to be sufficient; es reicht nicht zu it won't do.
Bailey D - y. U. T. X. A. Bureiten, v. i. n. to ride on; auf jes manden gureiten to ride towards, turn to: v. i. a. to ride - break - manage a horse; ein jugerittenes Pferd broken - managed horse.

Burichten, v. r. a. to dress, prepare. fit, accommodate; bie Gveifen to dress meat; f. beschmußen, verunftale ten to disfigure, put in a bad condi-

tion.

Buriegeln, v. r. a. to bolt, bolt up. Burnen, v. r. n. to be angry; auf emen at, with one.

Burnen, n. being angry.

Burud, adv. back; gehen to go back; a fallen to fall back; aurud geben to render up; in die vorige Rrankheit jurud fallen to relapse; jurud gefest werden to be slighted, neglected; qua rud bringen to reduce; jurud halten to keep back.

Burnathaltend, adj. reserved, shy : suruchaltend fenn to stand upon the reserve; adv. reservedly, shilv.

Zurudhaltung, f. reserve, reservedness, shiness.

Burudtehr, f. return.

Surudfehrend, adj. returning. Burudfunft, f. return, returning. Buruf, m. call, acclamation.

Burufen, p. i. n. to call at; Beifall

gurufen to applaud.

Buruften, v. r. n. to prepare, procure, fit out, man, equip.

Buruftung, f. preparation, fitting out, manning, equipping.

Bufage, f. promise, word; feine Bus fage halten to be as good as one's word.

Bufagen, v. r. n. er fagt es ihr auf den Ropf ju lie told her in the face: f. überein stimmen to correspond : v. r. a. f. versprechen to promise.

Zusagen, n. promising.

Bufammen, adv. together; alle gue fammen all together; jufammen bins ben to bind - tie together; aufammen brechen to break together; jufammen fahren to blench; jufammen fordern to assemble, congregate, call together; aufammen geben to copulate, join; dusammen fommen to come together, convene, assemble; sufammen feben to compose, compound; susammen gefest compounded, composed.

Busammenfluß, m. conflux, confluxion; f. Berfammlung assembly. concurrence, frequency, meeting.

Zufammenhang, m. coherence, connexion, communication.

Bufammentlang, m. symphony, concert.

Busammenfunft, f. meeting, assembly, congregation, convent; fle

hielten eine Zusammenkunft they had a conference - interview together. Bufammenfegung, f. composition. Bufammenftimmung, f. f. Bufame mentlang.

Rufammenffoß, m. concussion. Bufammentreffen, v. i. n. to meet together, coincide with.

Bufammengiebung, f. contraction;

in der Sprachlehre crasis.

gufammt, together with, added to. Bufag, m. addition, adjunction; zu einem edeln Metalle allay; in der Lo= gif corollary.

Buid angen, v. r. a. to procure.

uich arfen, o. r. a. to point, sharpen. Buschatten, v. r. a. to cover - fill up with.

Buichauen, v. r. n. to look at.

Buschauer, m. spectator.

Ruschicken, v. r. a. to send to: f. aubereiten to prepare.

Buschieben, v. i.n. u. a. to shove on , to; ben Riegel to shut the bolt.

Buichießen, v. i. a. to add.

Buidlag, m. bargain clapt up.

Bufdlagen, v. i. n. to beat on; fcblagt ju! lay on! f. mohl befommen to do - rum out well: - v. i. c. to clap up., to: einem die Thur por der Rase zuschlagen to shut tha door to one: in Muctionen to clap up a bargain.

Buschleppen, v. r. a. to carry to,

procure.

Buschließen, v. i. a. to lock up, close.

Busch meißen, v. i. a. u. n. f. Zuwer: fen.

Buid mieren, v. r. a. to smear up, dawb over.

Buschnällen, v.r. a. to buckle. Bufdnappen, v. r. n. u. a. to snap at, to.

Buschneiden, v. i. a. to cut out.

Suschnitt, m. cut. Zuschnüren, v. r. a. to lace.

Bufdrauben, v. i. n. to screw on : -

v. i. a. to screw up. Buschreiben, v, i. a. to write; f. dediciren to dedicate; f. beilegen to

ascribe Bufdreien, v. i. n. u. a. to cry -

call at, to, upon.

Buschrift, f. writing, letter; f. De-

dication dedication. Bufduren, v. r. a. to feed the fire.

Buichuf, m. addition, supply. Buichutten, v. r. n. to fill up with. Buichweren, v. r. a. to swear to.

Buschen, v. i. n. to look - gaze at, on, to; f. ertragen to bear, suffer, endure; f. Gorge tragen to take care, see, look; f. sich huten to take heed. Bufehends, adv. visibly.

Zusenden, p. i. a. to send - remit to, convey.

o. r. a. einen Topf gum Bufenen, Rener to set on; to add, adjoin; f. nach und nach verlieren to loose by degrees; Gegel to set sail: - v.r.n. to urge upon; im Trinten o ply; im Spiele to stake, lay,

Bufebert, n. adding; loosing by de-

grees; staking, laying.

Busiegeln, v. i. n. to seal up.
Busiegeln, n. tealing up.
Busieglung f. sealing up.
Buspeise, f. by meat.
Busperren, o. r. a. to lock up, to

close.

Bufpigen, v. r. a. to point. Bufprade, f. f. Bufpruch. Bufprechen, v. i. a. Muth sufprechen to encourage; Eroft sufprechen to cheer, comfort; gerichtlich einem etwas susprechen to adjudge, adjudicate: f. anreden to address, accost: f. besuchen to call in - on, pay a short visit.

Bufpringen, v. i. n. to hasten in.

to; von Echlössern, to entch. Zuspruch, m. title; f. Trost, consola-tion; f. Besuch call, short visit. Bufpunden, v. r. a. to bung up.

Sustand, m. condition, state, situa-

Buftandig, adj. appertaining, belonging; shitable, becoming.

Bufteden, v. i. n. u. a. to thrust,

stitch on, up.

Bufteden, v. r. a. mit einer Stednas del to pin, pin up; jemanden etwas to slip into one's hands, convey secretly to.

Bustehen, v. i. a. f. augestehen to allow, permit; to be becoming, suitable to, incumbent on.

Sustellen, v. r. a. f. einhandigen to

hand to, deliver, present; f. beimej. fen to ascribe, lay upon. Busteuern, v. r. n. to steer a course.

Buftopfen, v. r. a. to stop, close,

obstruct. Buftogen, v. i. n. to push on, thrust on; to befall, happen.

3 n fireichen, v. i. n. to smear on: v. i. a. to smear up.

Suffromen, v. r. n. to stream - flow - redound to.

Butappen, v. r. n. to grope, fumble, Buthatig, adj. obliging, officious, kind, attached; adv. obligingly, of-

heionsly, kindly. Buthatigleit, f. officiousness, at-

tachment.

Butheilen, v. r. a. to allot, assign, parcel out.

34.

Buthulid, Buthulichfeit, f. Bu-

thatig, Buthatigleit.

Buthun, v. i. a. to close, shut; ich habe diese Rucht fein Auge gugethan I got not a wink of sleep all this night; recipr. to attach, ingratiate, insinuate.

Buth un, n. assistance, help; jugerhan given, addicted; jugethan fenn to be given, addicted, to stick, cleave, adhere to.

Butragen, v. i. a. to carry to; fich autragen to happen, fall out, come

to pass, chance.

Butraglid, adj. useful, good, profitable, advantageous; adv. usefully, profitably, advantageously.

Sutranen, v. r. a. to trust, confide,

depend upon.

Butrauen, n. trust, confidence, dependance.

Butraulid, adj. confident, trusting; adv. confidently.

utrauliditeit, f. confidentuess. Butteffen, voi. n. to agree, provo right.

Sutreiben, v. i. n. to drive on. Sutreten, v. i. n. to tread, come, join to, accede, fall in with.

Butrinten, v. i. a. u. n. to drink

one's health, to toast.

Buttitt, m. access, admission, admittance; Butritt gu jemanden haben to have admittance, access, belom= men to be admitted. #

Zuverläffig; adj. sure, unfailing, authentic; ein zuverlaffiger Monn a a man to be relied on; eine juverlaffige Madridit a genuine account; adv.

truly, to be sure.

Buverlaffigfeit, f. truth, certainty. Suversidyt, f. confidence, trust, assurance; feine Zuversicht auf etwas fegen to put his trust, confidence upon; mit Zuversicht confidently.

Buverfichtlich, adj. confident; adv. confidently.

Buverfichtlichteit, f. confidentness.

Buvor, adv. f. vorber, before; f. ehe= bem once, formerly; supor fommen . to prevent, ont-go; es einent supor thun to excel, out-do.

Buvorderft, adv. before all, first of

all, in the first place.

Buwache, m. accretion, pace ssion, augment, increase.

Zuwachsen, a. i.n. von Bunden, to heal ups consolidate close; von Bortheilen, to accrue.

Buwege, adv. juwege bringen to effect, e ffectuate.

Zuwehen, o. r. a. to blow to. um eiten, adv. sometimes.

um eifen, v. i. a. to show; showsend - direct to.

Buwenden, v. i. a. to turn to; einem etwas to procure; einem viel Gutes sumenden to bestow much benefit

Buwerfen, v. i. n. to throw - cast

on, to.

Bumider, peaep. against; bem Gefche auwider contrary to the law; suivider fenu to thwart, oppose, withstand, disaffect; handeln to contravene; ma= den to make loath; was der gesunden Bernunft anwider ift what is contrary opposite to reason; es iff mir bon Ratur sumider I have an antipathy against it; jumider thun to do in spite of.

Zuwinken, p. r. a. u. n. to nod at,

make a sign to.

Buwolben, v. r. a. to vault-arch up. Bujahlen, v. r. a. to count to. Bujaunen, v. r. a. to hedge up. Bujiehen, v. i. n. to tie; die Borhans

ge to draw the curtains; Dieh, to breed up; sich zuziehen to draw upon, attract, incur.

Bugiehung, f. tying, drawing, attraction; help, assistance; ohne jemandes Zuziehung wichout any bo-

dy's assistance; advice.

Busncht, f. breed. 3 waden, v. r. a. to pinch; f. aufziehen to mock - rail at; ben Feind to

harrass. Zwang, m. constraint, compulsion, coaction, force; ohne Zwang unconstrained; uncompelled; aus Zwang thun to do by constraint, on compulsion; f. Stuhlzwang tenesmus.

wangbrief, m. letters of constraint. Bwangen, v.r.a. to press, constrain,

restrain.

Zwangsmittel, n. means of constraint, restrictive measure.

Zwanzig, twenty.

mangiger, m. twentieth.

3 wangigite, m. twentieth; der zwans sigste Theil the twentieth part.

3 war, conj. it is true, however, to be sure, indeed.

3 wed, m. peg, pin; in Schuhen hob-nail; mit 3weden beschlagen hobnailed; einer handlung aim, scope, end, view, purposa; seinen 3med er. reichen to hit one's aim; feinen 3med verfehlen to miss one's aim; das ift wider meinen Iwed that is contrary to my design, intention,

3 weden, v. r. a. to peg, pin: -

v. r. n. to aim.

Zween, f. Zwei.

Bruchli, f. towel.

3 meiblatterig, adj. two-leaved.

Sweideutig, adj. ambiguous, amphibological, equivocal, bifarious; 11 11 2

adv. ambiguously, amphibological-

ly, equivocally.

Sweidentigfett, f. ambiguity, amphibology, amphilogy, equivocation; Zweideutigleiten fagen to equivocate', speak equivocally, ambiguously.

Sweidrittel, n. two thirds; 3weis

brittelftud florin.

Zweierlei, adj. two divers, diffe-

Zweifad, adj. f. Zwiefach.

Bweifaltet, m. butterfly. Bwiefaltig.

Bweifel, m. doubt, dubitation; ohne Zweifel without - no doubt, question, doubtless, questionless; in Aweifel Reben, fenn to doubt, question, den Zweifel benehmen to remove -clear - resolve one's doubt,

Zweifelhaft, adj. dubious, dubitable, doubtful, uncertain; adv. dubiously, dubitably, doubtfully, un-

certainly.

Bweifelhaftigkeit, f. dubiousness, doubtfulness.

Sweifeln, v. r. n. to doubt, question; an etwas zweifeln to doubt of; baran ift nicht zu zweifeln it is nor to be doubted, there is no doubt of it,

3 weifeln, n. doubting, questioning. Sweifelegrund, m, reason of doubt. 3 weifels in ote, m. voxatious alternative, dilemma.

Zweifelfucht, f. scepticism.

weifler, m. doubter; sceptic. Sweig, m. twig; ein farter Zweig branch; ein tleiner Zweig sprig; abgebrochene Zweige, um bie Gpur wieber'gut finden blinks; du wirft nie auf einen grinen Zweig kommen you will-

never thrive, prosper, Zweigen, ver. a. f. Pfropfen. Zweihandig, adj. two-handed. Sweisahrig, adj. biennial, two years

old

mettampf, m. duel.

Smeifopfig, adj. bicipital, bicipitous, two-headed, with two heads. Swellothig, adj. having the weight of an ounce.

Sweimal, ado. twice; zweimal fo viel

twice as much, many.

Zweimalig, adj. twice; ein zweimaliges Bersprechen a twice given promise.

3 weisch attig, adj. amphiscious; die

Zweischattigen amphiscii.

Sweischneibig, adj. two-edged. Sweiscitig, adj. having two sides. Sweisilbig, adj. having two syllables

meifigig, adj. having two seats. Bweispannig, adj. with two horses.

3weiftimmig, adj. of two voices. meitagig, adj. of two days.

Sweitens, ada, secondly, a second Zweithailig, adj. bipartite. Zweizadig, adj. bifurcated.

Biveigungig, adj. double-tongued, deceitful, false.

3 werd, adv. across, awry, askance. 3 werd fell, n. diaphragm, midrif; einem das Zwerchfell erichuttern to

make one's sides split, 3 werg, m. dwarf, dandiprat, congeon.

Zwergbaum, m. dwarf-tree. Zwergbobne, f. french-bean.

3 wergtafe, m. f. Quartigfe. Bivetsche, f. plum, damascene, da-

mask-plum.

3 wie, m. peg, plug. 3 wie bohrer, m. gimlot. 3 midel, m. an einem Strumpfe, olock: an einem hemde, gusset,

Zwidelbart, m. whiskers. 3widen, v.r. a. to pinch; mit ben Fingern, Nageln to nip; von leibden the shoes pinch; f. zweden to peg, pin.

3 widen, n. pinching, nipping, gri-

ping, pegging, pinning. Zwider, m. Zwidgange, f. nippers , pincers,

Swiebad, m. biscuit, rusk,

zwiebelgewachs, n. balb.

3 wiebeln, v.r. a. to rup with onions; f. hart behandeln to treat severely. 3 wiebrachen, v. r.a. u. n. to fallow

- plough a second time. Zwiefach, adj. two-fold, double.

3 wier, adv. twice.

3 wiefpalt, m. dissension, difference, dispute, quarrel,

3 wietra ct, f. discord. 3 wietra ctig, adj. discordant; adv. discordantly.

3 willich, m. trellis.

3willing, m. rwin; im Thierfreife, gemini.

Swittingsbruder, m. twin-brother.

willings fc wester, favrin-sister. Swinge, f. ferrel.

3 wingen, v. r. a. Imperfect. 3 mang, Part, gegwungen; in etwas hinein, to drive into; jusammen to press together; jemanden to constrain, force, enforce, urge; f. bezwingen to subdue, vanquish; gezwungen affected, unseasy.

3 mirt, m. thwirl.

mirn, m. linen thread, wirn band, n. thread-tape, wirnen, adj. of linen-thread; twirs nene Strumpfe linen-thread stockings.

3 wirnen, v. r. a. und n. to intwine linen threads.

awirnfaben, m. linen-thread. awirnlige, f. thread-bobbin. awirnlige, f.mill for linen-thread. awirnfirumpf, m. thread-stocking. awirntafde, f. thread-housewife.

3wirntafde, f. thread-housewife. 3wifden mir und dir between betwixt; swifden mir und dir between me and thee; etwas swifden swei Kinger faffen to take between two fingers; f.

unter among, amongst. 3 wifd engericht, n. intermess. 3 wifd enraum, m. interval, inter-

stice, intermedium.

3 wifd enreid, n. interregnum, va-

ancy. 3 wischenspiel, n. interlude, entertainment. 3 wischenwall, m. courtin. 3 wischenwort, n. interjection. 3 wischenzeit, f. interval. 3 wischenzeit, n. mixed goldfoil. 3 wist, m. difference, dispute, quairel. 3 wistig, adj. quarrelling, discordant, contentions.

3 witfdern, v. r.n. to warble, chirp. 3 witter, m. hermaphrodite. 3 witterhaft, adj. partaking of

both sexes.

3 wo, s. 3wei. 3 wolf, iwelve; um zwolfe ar twelve

o' clock, at noon.

molfed, n. dodecagon.

molfte, m. twelfth.

molftel, n. twelfth part.

molftens, adv. twelithly.

molfter, n. dozen.

n a, mmann und Beffethöft.

150 "

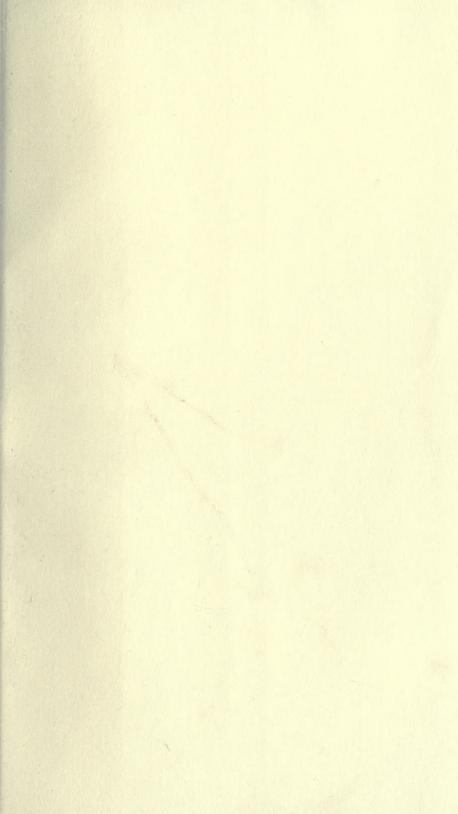
of the lower lines in the

Takana (A)

-45 (E. 2. 12 HT)

e frage for

Charles of the state of the land





BINDING SECT. FEB 1 2 19/4

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

PF 3640 N3 1801 Th.2 Nathan Bailey's dictionary English-German and German-English

FOR USE IN LIBRARY ONLY

